Forgotten Books

www.forgottenbooks.com

Copyright © 2016 FB &c Ltd.
All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, distributed, or transmitted in any form or by any means, including photocopying, recording, or other electronic or mechanical methods, without the prior written permission of the publisher, except in the case of brief quotations embodied in critical reviews and certain other noncommercial uses permitted by copyright law.

Complete Peerage

OF

ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, IRELAND, GREAT BRITAIN

AND

THE UNITED KINGDOM

EXTANT, EXTINCT, OR DORMANT;

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED AND

EDITED BY

G. E. C.

VOLUME VIII

U to Z,

APPENDIX, CORRIGENDA, OCCURRENCES AFTER 1 JANUARY 1898, AND GENERAL INDEX TO NOTES, &c.

BOSTON

WILLIAM POLLARD & Co., NORTH STREET, EXETER.
GEORGE BELL & SONS, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON.
1898.

k

~~Ref 455.70~~

FOUND
APR 1906

~~Br 5400.129~~

✓ Br 5400.129 (8)

HARVARD
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
Jan. 31, 1946

by Exchange

6340
BJ
Apr. 12, 99
7JFE
5664
(v.8)

CONTENTS.

PEERAGES FROM U to Z INCLUSIVE.

viz. :—

UFFINGTON TO UXBRIDGE	...	... p.p.	1-12
VALE-ROYAL TO VYNE			13-34
WAHULL TO WYNG		.. „	34-208
YARBOROUGH TO YOUGHAL	...	... „	208-220
ZETLAND TO ZOUCHE		... „	221-229
Appendix		... „	230-249
Corrigenda et Addenda		... „	250-530
Additional Corrigenda et Addenda		... „	531-537
Occurrences after 1 January 1898		... „	537-538
General Index to the Notes, &c.		... „	539-560

U.

UFFINGTON.

i.e., "CRAVEN OF UFFINGTON, co. Berks," Viscountcy (*Craven*), *cr.* 1665 with the EARLDOM OF CRAVEN, co. York, which see; *ex.* 1697.

---

i.e., "UFFINGTON, co. Berks," Viscountcy (*Craven*), *cr.* 1801 with the EARLDOM OF CRAVEN, co. York; which see.

UFFORD.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1309. *1.* SIR ROBERT DE UFFORD,[a] of Ufford, co. Suffolk, 1st s. and h. of Sir Robert DE UFFORD, *otherwise* PEYTON (who assumed the former name from his ownership of the Lordship of Ufford, near Woodbridge, co. Suffolk), and was sometime (1268-69 and 1276-81) Justiciary of Ireland, by Mary, his wife, relict of William DE SAY, of Sawbridgeworth, co. Herts, was *b.* 11 June 1279; *suc.* his father in 1298 being then 19; K.B., 1303, in which year he attended the King, "as a Banneret," into Scotland and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD UFFORD) from 13 Jan. (1308/9) 2 Ed. II. to 19 Dec. (1311) 5 Ed. II. He *m.* Cicely,[b] yr. da. and coheir of Robert DE VALOINES, of Hickling, co. Norfolk. He *d.* 1316, aged 37. Escb. 10 Oct. (1316) 10 Ed. II. His widow *d.* 1325. Both probably were *bur.* at Woodbridge Priory, co. Suffolk.[c]

II. 1316. *2.* ROBERT (DE UFFORD), LORD UFFORD, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 9 Aug. 1298; *suc. his father* in 1316; was sum. to Parl. from 27 Jan. (1331/2) 6 Ed. III. to 14 Jan. (1336/7) 10 Ed. III., and was *cr.*, 16 March 1336/7, EARL OF SUFFOLK "*sibi et hæredibus suis.*" He *d.* 4 Nov. 1369, aged 71.

III. 1342. *3.* ROBERT (DE UFFORD), LORD UFFORD, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* about 1320; was sum. v.p. to Parl. presumably in his father's Barony (as LORD UFFORD), by writ, 25 Feb. (1341/2) 16 Ed. III., directed "*Roberto de Ufford, Le Fitz.*" He *d.* v.p. and s.p. presumably before 1364[d], and certainly before 29 June 1368.

For fuller particulars see "SUFFOLK" Earldom, *cr.* 1385.

* * * * * *

(a) A valuable and critical account of the family of Ufford is in "*The Chesters of Chichelay*" [pp. 322-342], by R. R. Chester Waters [pub. in 1878], who speaks of it as "an attempt to disentangle the genealogy of De Ufford from the confusion in which Dugdale has left it." A previous "attempt" had, however (not unsuccessfully), been made (accompanied by a good tabular pedigree), by "G.S.S." [George Steinman Steinman] in 1847 in the "*Top. and Gen.*" vol. ii, pp. 271-277.

(b) She, "on 28 April 1306 was found to be one of the coheirs of the estates in Norfolk and Suffolk of the extinct family of Creke." See note "a" above.

(c) "It has been conjectured by Gough, from the arms displayed on a tomb without inscription in Rendlesham church, Suffolk, that Robert de Ufford and his wife Cicely lie buried there, but, according to Weaver, they were bur. in Woodbridge priory." See note "a" above.

(d) Chester Waters says (see note "a" above) that "he and his wife were both living in 1366," for proof whereof he refers to "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," vol. v., p. 155. In that place is quoted a deed of 39 Ed. III. [1365], by "Elizabetha de Latymer, uxor Radulphi [*sic.* but supposed to be an error for *Roberti*] de Ufford." It seems, however, somewhat doubtful whether the absence of the word "quondam" before "uxor" is *of itself* sufficient to prove that Robert was still alive and that this deed was that of a woman under coveture and not of a widow.

IV. 1364 to 1382. *4*, or *1*. WILLIAM DE UFFORD, 2d and eventually 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of Robert, EARL OF SUFFOLK and LORD UFFORD, being br. of Robert, LORD UFFORD [1342], both above-named; *b.* about 1339; was, like his elder br., sum. v.p. to Parl. (as LORD UFFORD), presumably in his father's Barony, but possibly in the lifetime of his said elder br. and in right of his own wife, (a coheir of the Barony of Montacute), by writs from 4 Dec. (1364) 38 Ed. III. to 20 Jan. (1365/6) 39 Ed. III. He *suc.* his father, as EARL OF SUFFOLK, 4 Nov. 1369. He *d.* s.p.s. 13 Feb. 1381/2, when the *Earldom of Suffolk* became *extinct or lapsed to the Crown*, and the Barony of Ufford fell into abeyance.(a)

[ROBERT UFFORD, presumably *styled* LORD UFFORD, 1st s. and h. ap.; *d.* v.p. in boyhood before 1374, leaving three yr. brothers then living, all of whom *d.* young and within a year from that date].

For fuller particulars see "SUFFOLK" Earldom, *cr.* 1337; *ex.* 1382.

I. *bis.* 1360, to 1361. *1*. JOHN DE UFFORD, s. and h. of Sir Thomas DE UFFORD,(b) by Eva (heiress of Langley, co. Norfolk), da. and h. of John (DE CLAVERING), LORD CLAVERING; *suc.* his father (who was slain at the battle of Bannockburn) 24 June 1318, and was sum. to parl. as a Baron (LORD UFFORD) 3 April (1360), 34 Ed. III., on the same day that his stepfather, Sir Robert de Benhale, was so sum. He *d.* unm. next year (in the lifetime of his said mother) 1361, and was *bur.* at Langley aforesaid, when *the Barony* became *extinct.*(c) Esch. 35 Ed. III.

UGHTRED.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1343, to 1365. *1*. SIR THOMAS UGHTRED, s. and h. of Robert UGHTRED, of Scarborough, Catton, &c., co. York (who was sum. in 1295 to attend "*equis et armis*" at Newcastle on Tyne), *suc.* his father (1309-10), 3 Ed. II., being then aged 18 or 23; served from 1314 to 1339, with great distinction, in the wars with Scotland; was Gov. of Scarborough Castle, 1319; obtained from Ed. III. the (considerable) Lordship of Boukill in Scotland; was Admiral of the Fleet, northwards, 1336: was a Banneret in 1337; Gov. of Perth, 1338, which town however he, after a gallant resistance, surrendered, 17 Aug. 1339; was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD UGHTRED) by writs from 30 April (1343), 17 Ed. III. to 4 Dec. (1364), 38 Ed. III.; was in the wars of France, 1345-47 and of Gascony, 1359; K.G., between May 1358 and April 1360. He *m.* Margaret, da. and h. of Brian BURDON, of Kexby, co. York. He *d.* shortly before 28 May 1365, and was *bur.* at Catton afsd.

SIR THOMAS UGHTRED(d), s. and h., of full age and a knight at his father's death, 1365, who, altho' he was a distinguished commander both in Scotland (where he was Gov. of Lochmaben Castle), and in France, was never sum. to parl. He *d.* Nov. 1401.(e)

(a) For the coheirs of this Barony, see vol. vii, p. 308, note "a," *sub* "Suffolk."

(b) He was 2d son of Sir Robert de Ufford, the first of that surname, being yr. br. of Robert, 1st Lord Ufford, and uncle of Robert, 1st Earl of Suffolk.

(c) Sir Edmund de Ufford, his only surv. br. and h. acquired, by marriage, the estate of Wrentham, co. Suffolk, and *d.* Sep. 1374, being father of Sir Robert de Ufford, the last male of his race, who *d.* s.p.m., 1390-1393. His granddaughter, Ela, heiress of Wrentham (only da. and h. of Sir William Bowett, by Joan, the only child of the said Robert, that had issue), *m.* Sir Thomas Dacre, and was ancestress of the family of Fiennes, Lords Dacre.

(d) In Banks's "*Bar. Ang. Cons.*" is a tabular pedigree of this family, and much information not to be found in "*Dugdale.*" This pedigree is the foundation for the account which, after 1401, is given in the text.

(e) Considering the great position of this family and the personal merits of this Thomas (1365-1401), the fact of their non-recognition as members of the peerage tends strongly *against* the memorable decision of their Lordships, that a Summons and Sitting in Parl. constituted an hereditary peerage dignity.

THOMAS UGHTRED,(a) grandson and h. being s. and h. of William, or Sir William Ughtred who *d.* v.p. He *suc.* his grandfather in Nov. 1401 and proved his age in 1404. He *m.* in or before 1401, Margaret, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas GODDARD, by Constance, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas DE SUTTON, of Holderness.

SIR ROBERT UGHTRED,(a) s. and h. He was found (1447-48), 26 Hen. VI. cousin and h. of Sir Thomas Sutton. He *m.* Katharine, da. of Sir William KURE.

SIR HENRY UGHTRED,(a) s. and h. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Sir John SEYMOUR, of Wolf Hall, co. Somerset. He *d.* (1510-11), 2 Hen. VIII. Will pr. at York before 1515.

ROBERT UGHTRED,(a) s. and h. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William FAIRFAX.

ROBERT UGHTRED(a) of Kexby, co. York afsd., living (1551), 5 Ed. VI.

ULSTER.(b)

[Remarks on this dignity as communicated, Jan. 1884, by R. E. Chester Waters; "THE EARLDOM OF ULSTER was the first and for 185 years the *only* title of Honour in Ireland of English creation.(c) It was a Feudal rather than a Personal dignity, for it was enjoyed by successive Lords of Ulster, no way related to each other. It was originally granted,(d) in 1180, by Henry II. to John DE COURCI (the Conqueror of Ulster) in fee, but he was declared a public enemy by King John and, altho' no sentence of forfeiture was formally recorded against him, he was despoiled by force both of the Dominion of Ulster and of the Earldom(c) by Hugh de Laci, in 1205. Hugh de LACI obtained a charter from King John, on 29 May 1205, confirming to him and his heirs the Dominion of Ulster, of which the King had belted him Earl,(c) to hold as freely of the Crown in fee as John de Courci held it on the year and day on which Hugh conquered him and took him prisoner in the field. The Earldom was forfeited for high treason by Hugh de Laci, in 1210, and altho' he was restored in 1226 it was only re-granted to him for his life, for, when he died in 1243, his only surv. da. and h.,(e) Matilda, Lady of Naas, made no pretension of succession to the Earldom, altho' she *suc.*, without question, to the Barony of Carlingford, which had been her mother's marriage portion. On Hugh de Laci's death in 1243, the Earldom and Dominion of Ulster lapsed to the Crown as an escheat, and was included in the Royal Grant of Ireland to Prince Edward, in 12** [1254]. But, altho' Ulster was equal to a fifth part of the whole island, it was comparatively improductive

---

(a) See p. 2, note "d."

(b) See vol. i, pp. ix—xx, as to the principal "Honours" and feudal Baronies of Ireland before the 16th century.

(c) The grant of the Earldom of Ulster, 29 May 1205, to Hugh de Lacy, is stated to be "The earliest creation of an Anglo-Norman dignity in Ireland, of which there is any extant record." *Nat. Biogr.* in C. L. Kingsford's article on "Lacy."]

(d) As to the assertion that John de Courcy was created *Earl of Ulster*, tho' "repeated it would seem by all, even by the best authorites . . . it is certain that this title was the invention of a late chronicler and that it first appears in the '*Book of Howth*,'" where we read of 'Sir John Courcey, Earl and President [*sic*] of Ulster'" [*Nat. Biogr.*, in the able article of J. H. Round on "Courci."]

(e) According to J. H. Round's "*The Earldoms of Ormond in Ireland*" [Foster's "*Coll. Gen.*"], the Earldom of Ulster was granted to de Lacy, 1205-06, with limitation to heirs general and "duly passed through females from Lacy to De Burgh, from De Burgh to Plantagenet, &c."—but the fact of such descent from Lacy seems erroneous (see p. 4, note "e" below), and, failing this, there seems no valid ground to presume that the grant, if, indeed, not for life only, extended beyond heirs *male* of the body.

whilst it was managed by Seneschals, and the Prince was glad to transfer it, in 1261, to Walter DE BURGH, the Lord of Connaught, in exchange for the rich domain of Kilsilan. The Earldom remained in the family of de Burgh till 1352, when Elizabeth de Burgh, the da. and h. of the 3d Earl, carried it to her husband, Lionel [PLANTAGENET] of Antwerp, the 3d s. of Edward III., who became, in her right, Earl of Ulster and Lord of Connaught. They were the ancestors of the House of York, and, since the accession of Edward IV., the Earldom of Ulster has formed part of the special inheritance of the Crown."]

JOHN DE COURCY, the famous Conqueror of Ulster, "whose parentage is a problem as yet it would seem unsolved,"(a) is generally, tho' *erroneously*(b) *stated* to have been *cr* by Henry II, in 1181, EARL OF ULSTER [I.] He unquestionably had "obtained a substantial hold on Ulster," and was Lord of that Honour; placing his followers in castles there who, as his '*Barones*' or feudal tenants, became known as the *Barons of Ulster* "and in the midst of whom he kept at Down his own feudal court."(a) Having been declared an enemy, he was in 1204 taken prisoner and the grant of Ulster was made, 29 May 1205, to Hugh de Lacy, as hereafter stated. He *d.* s.p. legit.(c) shortly before 22 Sep. 1219.

Earldom [I.]

I. 1205 to 1243.

1. HUGH DE LACY,(d) 2d s, of Hugh DE LACY, Lord of the palatine Honour of Meath,(e) and one of the Conquerors of Ireland, (Ch. Gov. thereof 1178 and 1179; murdered 25 July 1186) by his first wife Rose DE MONMOUTH, settled in Ulster after his father's death,(f) and became the chief opponent of John de Courcy, Lord of the Honour of Ulster, whom he defeated early in 1204, whereupon he crossed over to England, and received 2 May 1205 a grant of Ulster "as John de Courcy held it on the day when Hugh conquered and took him prisoner in the field," which grant was confirmed some 3 weeks later, when, 29 May 1205, he was *cr.* EARL OF ULSTER [I.](g) He however opposed the English Justiciary and was expelled from Ireland in 1210, to which he returned about 1216, being restored to his castles and lands 20 April 1227. He supported the Royal authority in 1234 against the Earl of Pembroke, joining Richard de Burgh next year in the great raid into Connaught. He *m.* Emmeline, or Leceline, da. and h. of Walter DE KIDLEFORD, feudal "Lord of Bray," co. Dublin.(e) He *d.* probably s.p.m. legit.(h) late in 1242 or early (before 25 April) 1243 and was *bur.* in the church of the Dominican friars at Carrickfergus. On his death the *Earldom of Ulster* [I.], and the vast dominion of Ulster *reverted* to the Crown.(i) His widow was living Nov. 1267, but *d.* before 1278. She is sometimes said to have *m.* Stephen DE LONGESPEE, Ch. Gov. of Ireland, 1259-60.

(a) J. H. Round's article on him in the *Nat. Biogr.*

(b) See p. 3, note "d."

(c) "We have the positive statement of Giraldus himself that he [John de Courcy] had no legit. issue. Yet peerage writers have assigned him a son, Miles, from whom, by a grossly fictitious pedigree, they have derived the Lords Kinsale." [J. H. Round, *ut supra.*] See vol. iv, p. 392, notes "f" and "g," and see also in that vol., p. 396, note "b," *sub* "Kingsale" as to the alleged "DE COURCY-PRIVILEGE" (of remaining covered in the presence of Royalty), supposed to have been granted to this John de Courcy and his heirs male.

(d) See C. L. Kingsford's article on him in the *Nat. Biogr.*

(e) See p. 3, note "b."

(f) "Mr. Gilbert is mistaken in speaking of him as having been Viceroy [*Qy.* Chief Governor?] of Ireland 1189-90 and again in 1203 and 1205, for the records shew that John de Courci and Meiler FitzHenry held office [*Qy.* 1189-1209?] uninterruptedly." [See note "d" above].

(g) See p. 3, notes "c" and "e."

(h) Numerous children of both sexes are allotted to him, but their legitimacy is doubtful. Three sons and three daughters are mentioned in the *Nat. Biogr.* [See note "d" above.] Another da. (see "Remarks" on p. 3) is stated to be his heiress, while as to yet another but a very problematical da. (also said to be his heiress and the inheritrix of his Earldom), see p. 5, note "d."

(i) See p. 3, note "e."

II. 1255 ? *1.* WALTER DE BURGH,[a] feudal Lord of Connaught,[a] 2d s. of Richard DE BURGH[b], also feudal Lord of Connaught (*d.* 1243), by, apparently, Egidia, da. of Walter DE LACY, feudal Lord of Meath, elder br. of Hugh, EARL OF ULSTER [I.]. He *suc.* his elder br. Richard, in the Lordship of Connaught, 1248, but appears not to have become of full age till 1253. He was in constant warfare with the race of O'Connor and with the Irish of Connaught. Between 1254 and 1256[a] he acquired from Edward, the Black Prince (who in 1254 had been made Lord of Ireland), the "County of Ulster" (in exchange for the manor of Kilsilan), and probably was then recognised (as he certainly was at some date before 1265) as EARL OF ULSTER [I.] [c] He m.[d] Avelina, 3d of the four sisters who, or whose issue, became in 1297 coheirs of Richard (FITZ JOHN), LORD FITZ JOHN, s. of John FITZ JOHN (sum. to [*Montford's*] Parl. in 1264), by Margery, da. of Philip BASSET. He *d.* after a week's illness, at his Castle at Galway, 1271 and was *bur.* at Athassil Abbey near Cashel. His wife, or widow, *d.* before 1297.

III. 1271. *2.* RICHARD (DE BURGH), EARL OF ULSTER [I.], 1st s. and h.,[a] *b.* probably about 1259, *suc.* his father in 1271, being undoubtedly a minor when he was brought over to the King at Woodstock in 1274. He was by far the most powerful of the English nobles in Ireland, and was constantly embroiled with the native Irish Princes, more especially with those of Connaught, and also with the race of FitzGerald. He inherited, in 1297, thro' his mother, large estates in Thomond and the south of Ireland, and some also in England.[e] He served against France 1294 and 1297, "led more than 16,000 men from Ireland for the Balliol campaign of 1296; and at the second conquest of 1304, received (Feb.) the submission of the Scotch Governor, John Comyn. Before setting out on this Expedition he is said to have dubbed 33 Knights in Dublin Castle. In these campaigns he spent his money so lavishly on the King's behalf that in 1308 more than £2,000 was still owing to him by the Crown out of an original debt of £4,000."[a] He was occasionally sum. to[g] attend the English parl. *viz.*, that at Westminster, in Lent 1308, and that at Lincoln in 1318; was appointed Ch. Gov. of Ireland, 15 June 1308, but superseded the next day; opposed the invasion of Ulster by Edward Bruce[h] in 1315, tho,' his loyalty being suspected, he was for a short time in 1317

(a) See T. A. Archer's article on him in the *Nat. Biog.*

(b) This Richard was undoubtedly nephew to the great Hubert de Burgh, Chief Justiciar [I. 1232], and son of William de Burgh, feudal Lord of Connaught (*d.* 1205), who possibly was the same as William FitzAldelm, "Henry II.'s Irish Justiciar" [See note "a" above.]

(c) "It is possible that he may have put forward some vague claim [to the Earldom of Ulster] in virtue of his maternal descent from Walter de Laci, who held Ulster for a few years by the gift of King Henry." [See note "a" above.]

(d) His wife is very frequently said to have been Maud, da. and h. of Hugh (de Lacy), Earl of Ulster [I.], so that he, in her right, consequently inherited the Earldom on her father's death in 1243. (See p. 3, note "e"), but "there does not seem to be any evidence in support of this theory, which makes its first appearance in certain '*Fragmenta Historiæ Hiberniæ*' preserved in a fifteenth century Manuscript, further back than which date no allusion to this Maud de Laci can be traced. Her name is not to be found in contemporary documents." [See note "a" above.]

(e) An elaborate account of the dispersal of the FitzJohn estates is given in "Dugdale" under that family.

(f) Coke [*Inst* iv, 350] remarks that "sometimes the King of England called his Nobles of Ireland to come to his Parl. of England," &c., and quotes, "*Rot. Parl.*" 8 Ed. II., m. 31, "Rex . . . mandavit Ricardo de Burgo, Com. Ulton'. et aliis Nobilibus terre predicte quod sint ad parliamentum suum quod summoneri fecit apud Westm." &c.

(g) Such summons coupled with sitting may be held to have created an English Barony in fee. See Vol. i, p. 92, note "i," sub. "Angus," where the summons to Gilbert de Umfravill, Earl of Angus [S.], is treated as having *cr.* an English Barony of Umfravill.

(h) One of his daughters had *m.* in 1302 (as a second wife) the well known Robert Bruce, crowned King of Scotland, 1306, elder br. of the said Edward Bruce

imprisoned in Dublin. He *m.* in or before Feb. 1281, Margaret, da. of Sir John DE BURGH, of Lanvalay or Lanville. He *d.* in the monastery of Athassil afsd. shortly before Midsummer day in 1326.

[WALTER DE BURGH, possibly *styled* LORD DE BURGH, 1st s. and h. ap., *d.* s.p. and v.p., 1304.]

[Sir JOHN DE BURGH, possibly *styled* LORD DE BURGH, 2d but (after 1304), 1st surv. s. and h. ap. He *m.*, about 1306, in England, Elizabeth, 3d da. of Gilbert (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER and EARL OF HERTFORD, by his second wife, the Lady Joan PLANTAGENET, 3d but 2d surv. da. of **Edward I.** He came into Ireland, 15 Oct. 1309, and *d.* v.p. at Galway, 18 June 1313. His widow, who on the death, 24 June 1314, of her br., Earl Gilbert, became a coheir of the great family of De Clare, inheriting the Lordship of Clare, &c., co. Suffolk, *m.* secondly, in 1315, Theobald (VERDON), LORD VERDON, and thirdly, Roger (D'AMORIE). LORD D'AMORIE, both of whom *d.* s.p.m. She *d.* 4 Nov. 1360, nearly 50 years after her first husband, aged about 68. See fuller particulars of her in vol. ii, p. 268, *sub* "Clare."]

IV. 1326. WILLIAM (DE BURGH), EARL OF ULSTER [I.], grandson and h., being only s. and h. of John DE BURGH, by Elizabeth, his wife, both abovenamed; *b.* 1312; *suc.* his grandfather, June 1326; *knighted* in London, 1328; sat in Parl. [I.], 1329; in England about 1330. He *m.* Maud, da. of Henry (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF LANCASTER (grandson of **Henry III.**), by Maud, da. and h. of Sir Patrick CHAWORTH. He *d.* (before his mother, the heiress of Clare) 6 June 1333, being barbarously murdered near Carrickfergus,(a) in his 21st year. His widow *m.* Sir Ralph DE UFFORD,(b) Justiciary [I.], 10 Feb. 1343/4 till his death at Kilmainham Castle, 9 April 1346, when she became a nun at Campsey, co. Suffolk, where she *d.* 5 May 1377, and is *bur.* with her second husband.

V. 1333. *4.* ELIZABETH, *suo jure*, apparently,(c) COUNTESS OF ULSTER [I.], only da. and h.; *b.* 1332, and *suc.* her father in the 1st year of her age. She *m.* 9 Sep. 1342, at the Tower of London, LIONEL PLANTAGENET, *styled* "of Antwerp," 3d but 2d surv. s. of **Edward III.**, which Lionel, having been *b.* 29 Nov. 1338, at Antwerp, had then not completed his 4th year, the marriage being consummated in 1352. By this match he apparently became in her right EARL OF ULSTER [I.], and was recognised as such previous to 26 Jan. 1347. By the death of his wife's grandmother, "*Elizabeth de Burg, Dame de Clare*,"(d) relict of John de Burgh abovenamed, he, in her right, inherited the vast honour of Clare and other estates of the great family of De Clare (Earls of Gloucester and Hertford) and was accordingly *cr.* 13 Nov. 1362, in full Parl., DUKE OF CLARENCE ("*de Clarentia.*") His wife, the *suo jure* Countess of Ulster [I.] *d.* 1363, and was *bur.* with her ancestors in Clare priory. Tho' he *m.* secondly, 28 May 1368, he had no issue by his second wife. He *d.* s.p.m. 17 Oct. 1368, in his 30th year, when *the Dukedom of Clarence* became *extinct*. He was *bur.* at Pavia in Italy, but removed subsequently to Clare priory afsd. See fuller particulars of him under "Clarence" Dukedom, *cr.* 1362; *ex.* 1368.

(a) The particulars are in "Lodge," vol. i, p. 124, *sub* "Clanricarde," where it is stated that "the county people destroyed the murderers with their abettors, killing in one day above 300 of them"; adding that "in all pardons granted about that time, this clause was inserted *excepting the death of William, late Earl of Ulster.*"

(b) See p. 300, note "a," *sub* "Suffolk."

(c) It is presumed that this Earldom devolved, with the territory of Ulster, on the heirs general of Walter de Burgh, who have in many instances been recognised as possessing the same, *e.g.*, on 26 Jan 1347.

(d) She so styles herself in her will, for tho' John de Burgh, her first husband, was not a Peer, while both of her other husbands (Verdon and D'Amorie) had been sum. to Parl., the position of the families of De Burgh and De Clare was by far more eminent than that of Verdon or D'Amorie.

VI. 1368. *5.* PHILIPPA, *suo jure*(a) COUNTESS OF ULSTER [I.], Lady of the Honour of Clare, only da. and h., *suc.* on the death, 17 Oct. 1368, of her father, Lionel, Duke of Clarence to the abovenamed dignities, of which he, apparently, was the life tenant. She was *b.* 16 Aug. 1355, and *m.*, in 1368, Edmond (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, who *d.* 27 Dec. 1381. She *d.* 5 Jan. 1381/2. Both were *bur.* at Cork. M.I.

VII. 1382. *6.* ROGER (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, &c., also EARL OF ULSTER [I.], Lord of the Honour of Clare, s. and h., *b.* 11 April 1374; *suc.* his father, 27 Dec. 1381, as EARL OF MARCH, &c., and *suc.* his mother, 5 Jan. 1381/2, as EARL OF ULSTER [I.], &c. He was declared, [*jure matris*], heir presumptive to the Crown in 1387. He *d.* 20 July 1398, aged 24, and was *bur.* at Wigmore, co. Hereford.

VIII. 1398. *7.* EDMOND (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, &c., also EARL OF ULSTER [I.], Lord of the Honour of Clare, s. and h., *b.* 6 Nov. 1391. He *d.* unm. in prison at Trim Castle, Ireland, 19 Jan. 1424/5, and was *bur.* at Clare Priory afsd.

See fuller particulars under "MARCH" Earldom, 1360 to 1425.

IX. 1425. *8.* RICHARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK, EARL OF MARCH, &c., also EARL OF ULSTER [I.], Lord of the Honour of Clare, nephew by the sister and h., being only s. and h. of Richard, EARL OF CAMBRIDGE (2d s. of Edmond, DUKE OF YORK and grandson of **Edward III.**) by his first wife, Anne, eldest sister of Earl Edmond abovenamed. He was *b.* 1412; *suc.* as Duke of York (on the death of his *paternal* uncle), 25 Oct. 1415, and *suc.* as Earl of March, &c., and as Earl of Ulster [I.] (on death of his *maternal* uncle abovenamed) 19 Jan. 1424/5, being then aged 14. He was slain at the battle of Wakefield, 31 Dec. 1460, aged 48, and *bur.* at Fotheringay.

X. 1460, to 1461. *9.* EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK, EARL OF MARCH, &c., also EARL OF ULSTER [I.], Lord of the Honour of Clare, s. and h.; *b.* 28 April 1442. On 4 March 1460/1, he ascended the throne as **Edward IV.**, when *all his honours* became *merged in the Crown.*

See fuller particulars under "YORK" Dukedom, 1415 to 1461.

---

i.e., "ULSTER" Earldom [I.] (*Stuart*), *cr.* 1659.(b) See "YORK" Dukedom, *cr.* 1644; *merged in the Crown* (on the accession of James II.), 1685.

---

i.e., "ULSTER" Earldom [I.], (*Ernest Augustus, br of* Geo. I.), *cr.* 1716, with the DUKEDOM OF YORK AND ALBANY, which see; *ex.* 1728.

---

i.e., "ULSTER" Earldom [I.] (H.R.H. *Prince Edward Augustus*), *cr.* 1760, with the DUKEDOM OF YORK AND ALBANY, which see; *ex.* 1767.

---

i.e., "ULSTER" Earldom [I.] (H.R.H. *Prince Frederick*), *cr.* 1784, with the DUKEDOM OF YORK AND ALBANY, which see; *ex.* 1827.

---

i.e., "ULSTER" Earldom (H.R.H. *Alfred Ernest Albert*), *cr.* 1866 with the EARLDOM OF KENT,(c) and the DUKEDOM OF EDINBURGH, which last see.

(a) See p. 6, note "c."

(b) One of the peerages *cr.* by Charles II. in exile. See vol. v, page 14, note "b," *sub* "Langdale."

(c) A wanton and fatuous obliteration was thus effected of the historic title of Ulster, which for more than 6½ centuries had been prominent among the titles of the Royal family. Had the grantee been made *Duke* of Kent (as was his grandfather) and Earl of Ulster, the latter title would occasionally have been in use; but the

UMBERSLADE.

See "ARCHER OF UMBERSLADE, co. Warwick," Barony (*Archer*), *cr.* 1747; *ex.* 1778.

UMFRAVILL.

i.e., "UMFRAVILL," Barony (*Umfravill*), *cr.* 1295; *dormant* 1381; and *in abeyance* since 1421; see "ANGUS" Earldom [S.].

UPPER OSSORY.

Barony [I.]

I. 1541. *1.* BARNABY, *or* BRYAN, *or* BARNARD FITZ-PATRICK, *otherwise* MAC-GILL-PATRICK,(a) s. and h. of Barnaby MAC-GILL-PATRICK, Chief of Upper Ossory, (living 1522), by (—) da. of (—) O'MORE, feudal Lord of Leix, *suc.* his father before 8 Oct. 1537, at which date he submitted to the commissioners of Hen. VIII., and was consequently *cr.* by pat. dat. at Dublin, 11 June 1541(b) BARON OF UPPER OSSORY [I.], being subsequently 1 July 1543, *knighted.* He was afterwards imprisoned at Waterford till he restored "some preys he had seized in Leix." He *m.* firstly, about 1530, Margaret, widow of Thomas FitzGerald (of Desmond), first da. of Piers (BUTLER), Earl of ORMONDE AND OSSORY [I.], by Margaret, da. of Gerald (FITZGERALD), 8th EARL OF KILDARE [I.]. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, third daughter of Bryan O'CONNOR, of Offaley, by Mary, da. of Gerald (FITZGERALD), 9th EARL OF KILDARE [I.]. She was living 25 July 1551. He, having long been impotent, *d.* 1576.

II. 1576. *2.* BARNABY (FITZPATICK), BARON OF UPPER-OSSORY [I.], first s. and h. by first wife, *b.* about 1535; was sent into England, as a pledge of his father's loyalty, and ed. at that Court along with Prince Edward, being his "proxy for correction." In 1551, he was a Gent. of the Privy Chamber to Ed. VI., as he was, shortly afterwards, to the King of France. In 1553 he took an active part against Wyatt's rebellion. He appears to have been present at the siege of Leith, and to have been *knighted*, at Berwick, in 1560, by the Duke of Norfolk, as also in 1566 at Drogheda(c) by the L. Deputy Sidney [I.]. He *suc.* his father *in the peerage* [I.] 1576, and, in 1578, he defeated and slew "the great rebel" Rory Oge O'More. He was, however, involved in a life-long feud with the Earl of Ormonde, through whose influence he and his wife were imprisoned in Dublin Castle, 14 Jan. 1581. He *m.* in 1560 his cousin, Joan, da. of Rowland (EUSTACE), 2d VISCOUNT BALTINGLASS [I.] by Joan, sister of Edmond, 1st BARON DUNBOYNE [I.], da. of James BUTLER, of Dunboyne. He *d.* s.p.m.(d) somewhat suddenly, 11 Sep. 1581, aged about 46 at the

---

Dukedom of Kent was cut down in 1866 (and that too, strangely enough, by the late Duke's only child) to an *Earldom*, behind which Earldom, for no good reason apparently (unless the using up of as many as possible of the Royal titles at one blow was so considered), the Earldom of Ulster was placed; so that henceforth (as long as these titles exist) it is likely to remain in profound concealment.

(a) "*The* Mac Gilla Phadruig (Fitz Patrick) was in the early period of Irish History, Ruler of Ossory, a territory extending over the whole country between the rivers Nore and Suir." [D'Alton's "*King James's Irish Army List*, 1689."] "Mac-Gill Patrick now softened into Fitz-patrick." [*Lodge*, vol. ii, p. 333.]

(b) The preamble to the patent (wherein he is called "*Barnardus Mac-Gylle-Patrick, armiger*") is in "*Lodge*."

(c) In the latter case called "Sir Barnaby Fitzpatrick, Lo. of Upper Ossory," in the former "Sir Bernaby Fitz Patricke of Ireland," there being in Medcalfe's "*Knights*" a reference from one to the other.

(d) Margaret his only da. and h. m. as first wife, her first cousin, James (Butler), second Baron Dunboyne [I.].

house of William Kelly, a surgeon, in Dublin.(a) Will dat. 9 Sep. 1581.(b) His wife survived him.

III. 1581. *3.* FLORENCE, *or* FYNGIN (FITZPATRICK), BARON OF UPPER OSSORY [I.], br. and h. male of the whole blood(c); *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 11 Sep. 1581. His legitimacy was questioned but established after a long controversy, 12 May 1607. He had, however, previously, 1585, sat in [Perrot's] Parl. [I.] At his request the district of Upper Ossory was, 21 July 1600, reduced into "Shire-ground" and annexed to Queens County. He received considerable grants of territory, with rem., however, in the first place, to his second and younger sons. He *m.* Catharine, da. of Patrick, or Rory, O'MORE, of Leix, in Queens county. He was living 1608, but *d.* before 8 July 1615.

IV. 1610? *4.* THADY, *or* TEIGE (FITZPATRICK), BARON OF UPPER OSSORY [I.], 1st s. and h.(d); *suc. to the peerage* [I.] before 8 July 1615. He, his son Bryan, and his br. John, received, 7 Aug. 1618, new patents for their lands, after surrender. He *m.* Joan, sister of Theobald, VISCOUNT BUTLER OF TULLROPHELIM [I.], 1st da. of Sir Edmond BUTLER, by Eleanor, da. of Rowland (EUSTACE), 2d VISCOUNT BALTINGLASS [I.] He *d.* Dec. 1627, and was *bur.* in the family burial place at the Abbey of Aghmacarte. His widow *d.* 1631, and was *bur.* with her ancestors at St. Canice, Kilkenny.

V. 1627. *5.* BARNABY, *or* BRYAN (FITZPATRICK), BARON OF UPPER OSSORY [I.], 1st s. and h.,(e) *suc. to the peerage* [I.] Dec. 1627, and took his seat, 14 July 1634. He *m.* his cousin Margaret, 1st da. of Walter (BUTLER), EARL OF ORMONDE AND OSSORY [I.], by Helen, da. of Edmund (BUTLER), 2d VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRET [I.]. He *d.* in the prime of life, about 1638. His widow was living at Water Castle in 1641, and joined in the rebellion [I.] of that year.

VI. 1638? *6.* BARNABY, *or* BRYAN (FITZPATRICK), BARON OF UPPER OSSORY [I.], 1st s. and h.(f) *suc. to the peerage* [I.] about 1638 and took his seat 16 March 1639. He took part in the rebellion [I.] of 1641, was at the siege of Borras in 1642, and at that of Ballynakill in 1643, being accordingly indicted of high treason. On claiming his seat in Parl. the Lords [I.] decided, 20 Sep. 1661, that being "only indicted and not outlawed or any ways attainted," he was entitled thereto. He *m.* Catharine, da. of Sir Edward EVERARD, of Fethard, co. Tipperary.

(a) Ormonde said of him that there was "not a naughtier or more dangerous man in Ireland than the Baron of Upper Ossory, but Sir H. Wallop calls him "as sound a man to her Majesty as any of his nation," while Sir H. Sidney writes that he was "the most sufficient man in counsel and action for the war that ever I found of that country birth; great pity it was of his death." [*Nat. Biogr.*] Lloyd says, "He died a good protestant, a public spirited patriot and an honest man." His correspondence has been printed in the "Literary Remains of Ed. VI.," published by the Roxburghe Club.

(b) An abstract thereof is given in Lodge.

(c) There were also two younger brothers among whose issue male, if any, the heir to this Barony may possibly exist—viz. (1) Teige, or Thady, sent prisoner to Dublin by his Father in 1546 and there executed "for his crimes." (2) Geoffrey.

(d) He had four brothers among whose issue male, if any, the heir to this Barony may exist, *viz.* (1) John, said to have been great-grandfather of Richard, 1st Baron Gowran [I.], who was father of John, 1st Earl of Upper Ossory [I.] (2) Geoffrey, of Ballyraghan or Ballybaragh, who *d.* s.p.m. 13 Aug. 1638. (3) Barnaby or Bryan, of Water Castle, living 4 Sep. 1626. (4) Edmond, of Castle Fleming, living 1641, being father of Andrew, who was engaged in the rebellion [I.] of that year.

(e) He had three brothers among whose issue male, if any, the heir to this Barony may exist, *viz.* (1) Dermoid, or Darby, who *m.* twice. (2) Turlough, who also *m.*, and who was living 16 Sep. 1631. (3) John.

(f) He had two brothers, among whose issue male, if any, the heir to this Barony may exist (1) Edward, or Edmond. (2) Dermoid, or Darby. Several notices of members of the Fitzpatrick family are in D'Alton's "*King James's Irish Army List*, 1689" (pp. 506-510).

VII. 1670? to 1691. 7. BARNABY, *or* BRYAN (FITZPATRICK), BARON OF UPPER OSSORY [I.], 1st s. and h.(a) *suc. to the peerage* [I.] about 1670; was a Capt. in the Army in the Earl of Clancarty's regiment; distinguished himself at Mons; had an annual pension of £100 from Charles II., This was continued by James II., 1 Jan. 1687, for adherence to whom he was outlawed at Dublin, 11 May 1691. This act, however, was not confirmed, and its reversal was by special exemption, not hindered under the Act 6 Will III. relating to such outlawries and attainders. It appears, however, to have been considered as effectual in causing the *forfeiture of the peerage dignity.* He *m.* firstly, Margaret,(b) 1st da. of Pierce (BUTLER), 1st VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.], by Ellen, da. of Walter (BUTLER), EARL OF ORMONDE AND OSSORY [I.] He *m.* secondly, his late wife's first cousin, Margaret,(b) da. and h. of James (BUTLER), 13th BARON DUNBOYNE [I.], by Ellen, 3d da. of the said Pierce (BUTLER), 1st VISCOUNT IKERRIN [I.] He *m.* thirdly, Dorothy, da. of (—) WAGSTAFFE. He *d.* s.p.m.s.(c) about 1695, and before 1696. His widow was living 21 Feb. 1701.

VIII. 1695? 8. BARNABY, *or* BRYAN, FITZPATRICK, nephew and h., being only s. of the Hon. John FITZPATRICK, by Elizabeth, da. of Bryan CAVENAGH, of Borris, co. Carlow, which John was next br. to the late Baron. He assumed the title of BARON OF UPPER OSSORY [I.] after his uncle's death, but it was disallowed by the House of Lords [I.] 29 Dec. 1697, who found that he, "the said Barnaby or Bryan was outlawed 11 May preceding."(d) He *d.* 1698, when "it was again ineffectually laid claim to by Lieut. James Fitzpatrick [whose parentage is not stated], who had one son, Henry,"(d) who *m.* in Jan. 1749/50, Jane, da. of Richard FARREN. Finally, 15 Nov. 1731,(e) it was resolved by the House of Lords [I.] that this Barony was *extinct*, and that consequently it should be omitted in the list of Peers [I.](f)

UPPER OSSORY and UPPER OSSORY OF AMPTHILL.

Earldom [I.] I. 1751. 1. JOHN (FITZPATRICK), BARON GOWRAN [I.], s. and h. of Richard (FITZPATRICK), 1st BARON GOWRAN [I.] (so *cr.* 27 April 1715),(g) by Anne, 2d and yst da and coheir of Sir John ROBINSON, 2d Bart., was *b.* 1719; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 9 June 1727; matric. at Oxford (Queen's Coll.), 6 June 1735, aged 15; *suc.*, on the death of his mother, 24 Nov. 1744, to the estate of Farming-wood and Grafton Underwood, co. Northampton; Master of Farming-wood forest, 1745; and was *cr.* 5 Oct. 1751, EARL OF

(a) He had two brothers, *viz.* (1) John, mentioned in the text, father of Barnaby, who assumed the title, and (2) James, who *d.* in England. It is probable that no issue male from either of them exists, but, if otherwise, the heir to the Barony would be among such issue.

(b) Lord Upper Ossory *m.* "Mall" shortly after June 1685. To which of his marriages this may apply seems doubtful.

(c) By his first wife, only, he had issue (1), Bryan, 1st s. who *d.* v.p. of the small-pox at Downpatrick, in 1687, unm.; (2) Kerau, *d.* v.p. and s.p.; (3) Mary; (4 and 5) John and Catharine, who *d.* infants.

(d) "Lodge," vol. ii, p. 343.

(e) The House of Lords [I.] agreed, 15 Nov. 1731, to the report of the committee appointed to consider the return of the Lords [I.] made by Ulster King of Arms, that the honours undernamed are extinct and ought to be left out of the list of Peers [I.], *viz.* (1), Sanderson, Viscount Castletown; (2) Fitzpatrick, Baron of Upper Ossory; (3) Folliott, Baron of Ballyshannon; (4) Gorges, Baron of Dundalk; (5) Tichbourne, Baron Ferrard. If, however, as possibly was the case, the descent of Lord Gowran [I.] from the 3d Baron of Upper Ossory [I.] in the male line was correct, it is evident that, tho' under forfeiture, the last named Barony was not *extinct.*

(f) In "*Lynch*," p. 277, mention is made of papers relating to a claim to this Barony in 1749.

(g) This Richard suc. his elder br., Edward, 10 Nov. 1696, being 2d s. of John Fitzpatrick of Castletown in Queen's county (*d.* 1693), s. of Florence F. (living 12 Aug. 1652), 1st s. and h. of John F., both of Castletown afsd., who was said to be 2d s. of Florence, 3d Baron of Upper Ossory. See p. 9, note "d."

UPPER OSSORY in the Queens county [I.] He was M.P. for Beds., 1753-58. He *m.*, 29 June 1744, Evelyn, 6th da. of John (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st EARL GOWER, by his first wife, Evelyn, da. of Evelyn (PIERREPONT), DUKE OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. He *d.* 23 Sep. 1758, aged 39, and was *bur.* with his parents at Grafton afsd. M.I. Will pr. 1758. His widow *m.* 6 Feb. 1759, at St. George's, Bloomsbury, Richard VERNON, Sec. of State to the Viceroy of Ireland, who survived her. She *d.* at Montauban in France, 14 April 1763, and was *bur.* there. M.I. at Grafton afsd.

II. 1758, to 1818.

2 and *1*. JOHN (FITZPATRICK), EARL OF UPPER OSSORY [1751] and BARON GOWRAN [1715] in the peerage of Ireland, 1st s. and h., *b.* 2 May 1745; *styled* LORD GOWRAN from 1751, till he *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 25 Sep. 1758; ed. at Eton and Oxford.(a) M.P. for Beds. 1767; L.-Lieut. of that county, 1771-1818. He was *cr.* a Peer of Great Britain, 9 Aug. 1794, as BARON UPPER OSSORY OF AMPTHILL, co. Bedford. He *m.*, 26 March 1769, at Kingston, co. Surrey, Anne, the divorced wife of the 3d DUKE OF GRAFTON,(b) da. and h. of Henry (LIDDELL), BARON RAVENSWORTH, by Anne, da. of Sir Peter DELME. She, who was 7 years his senior, *d.* in Grosvenor Square, 24 Feb., and was *bur.* at Grafton afsd., 4 March 1804, aged 66. M.I. Admon., Aug. 1806. He *d.* s.p. legit.(c) of apoplexy, at Ampthill Park, Beds., and was *bur.*, 13 Feb. 1818, at Grafton, aged 72, when *all his honours* became *extinct*.(d) M.I. Will dat. 15 July 1817, pr. 16 May 1818.

Barony [G.B.]

I. 1794, to 1818.

See "CASTLETOWN OF UPPER OSSORY, in the Queen's County," Barony (*Fitzpatrick*), *cr.* 1869.

UPSALL.

i.e., "SCROPE DE UPSALL" Barony (*Scrope*); see "SCROPE DE MASHAM" Barony, *cr* 1350; *in abeyance* since 1515; under the 9th Baron who was sum. to parl. in 1511 as "*Scroope de Scroope et Upsall.*"

UPTON.

i.e., "CARRINGTON OF UPTON, co. Nottingham," Barony (*Smith*), *cr.* 1797, see "CARRINGTON OF BULOUT LODGE" [I.], *cr.* 1796.

(a) So stated in his obituary in the Ann. Reg. He does not appear, however, to have matric. at Oxford.

(b) See vol. iv, p. 68, note "b," as to this Lady, who had a son (of doubtful parentage) *b.* 23 Aug. 1768, more than 3 years after she had been separated from the Duke.

(c) According to the pedigree, proved in March 1795, before the committee for privileges, his issue was "Mary, *b.* 24 Feb. 1770; *d.* an infant," and "Gertrude, *b.* at Ampthill, Aug. 1774, and *bap.* there." This Gertrude *d.* unm. 30 Sep. 1841. Another da., Anne (probably illegit), said, in "*Collins*," to have been *b.* 10 Feb. 1774, *d.* unm. at Farming wood (where she and her said sister had long resided), 14 Dec. 1841, aged 67. These two were devisees for life of the Irish estates of their father (who, in his will, calls them "Lady Anne Fitzpatrick" and "Lady Gertrude Fitzpatrick"), the rem. being to an illegit. son, John Wilson, afterwards John Wilson Fitzpatrick, who, in 1869, was *cr.* Baron Castletown of Upper Ossory. There was, also, another such son, Richard, who *d.* unm. Another da. (doubtless illegit.), Emma Mary, inherited the estates of Farming Wood, Lyveden and Grafton, and *m.*, in 1828, the Rt. Hon. Robert Vernon Smith, *cr.* in 1859 Baron Lyveden.

(d) Horace Walpole speaks of "Lord Ossory," in Oct. 1773, as "a young man of strict honour and good sense."

URQUHART.

ALEXANDER SETON, who in 1587 was a Lord of Session [S.], under the style of LORD URQUHART, was *cr.*, 4 March 1597/8, LORD FYVIE [S.] See "DUNFERMLINE" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1605; *forfeited* 1690.

URTIACO see "L'ORTI."

UTTOXETER.

See "GARDNER OF UTTOXETER" Barony [I.], (*Gardner*), *cr.* 1800; also "GARDNER OF UTTOXETER, co. Stafford," Barony [U.K.], *cr.* 1806.

UVEDALE.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1332, to 1336. *1.* PETER DE UVEDALE was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD UVEDALE), by writs from 27 Jan. (1331/2) 6 Ed. 10 to 22 Jan. (1335/6) 9 Ed. III. He apparently is the same Peter, who was s. and h. of John DE UVEDALE, of Tacolneston, co. Norfolk, and of Titsey, co. Surrey, by Isabel, da. and h. of Gilbert DE ETTON, which Peter suc. his father (1321-22) 15 Ed. II.; m. Margaret DINHAM and *d.* s.p.(a)

UXBRIDGE.

Earldom.

I. 1714. *1.* HENRY (PAGET), LORD PAGET DE BEAUDESERT [1552] and BARON BURTON [1712], who had been *cr.* v.p. 1 Jan. 1711/2, BARON BURTON of Burton, co. Stafford, and who had *suc.* his father 26 Feb. 1712/3 as LORD PAGET DE BEAUDESERT, was soon afterwards, *cr.* 19 Oct. 1714, EARL OF UXBRIDGE, co. Middlesex. He *d.* 30 Aug. 1743.

II. 1743, to 1769. *2.* HENRY (PAGET), EARL OF UXBRIDGE [1714], LORD PAGET DE BEAUDESERT [1552], and BARON BURTON [1712], grandson and h., *bap.* 22 Jan. 1719; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 30 Aug. 1743. He *d.* unm. 16 Nov. 1769, when the *Barony of Burton* and the *Earldom of Uxbridge* became *extinct*.

III. 1784. *1.* HENRY (PAGET, *formerly* BAYLY), LORD PAGET DE BEAUDESERT [1552], cousin and h. of the late Earl, *b.* 18 June, 1744; *suc. to the peerage* 16 Nov. 1769 as heir gen. of the 1st Baron, and was *cr.* 19 Sep. 1784, EARL OF UXBRIDGE, co. Middx. He *d.* 18 March 1812, aged 68.

For fuller particulars see "PAGET" Barony, *cr.* 1552 under the 8th, 9th and 10th Barons.

IV. 1812. *2.* HENRY WILLIAM (PAGET), EARL OF UXBRIDGE [1784], and LORD PAGET DE BEAUDESERT [1552], s. and h., *b.* 17 May 1768; *suc. to the peerage* 18 March 1812. He was *cr.* 4 July 1815, MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY; see that dignity.

(a) Of his two brothers (1), John *suc.* him and *d.* s.p., and (2) Thomas was h. to John. He *d.* (1366) 40 Ed. III., being ancestor of the Uvedales, of Wickham, Hants, and of Titsey, co. Surrey. See Banks's "*Bar. Angl. Conc.*"

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Chichester, taking an active part in the colonization of Ulster and receiving a grant of the fort of Mountnorris and other grants, besides several small offices of state. He was M.P. [I.] for co. Armagh, 1613; was *knighted* at Theobalds, 16 June 1616; was Prime Sec. of State [I.], 1618; was *cr.* a *Baronet* [I.], 7 Aug. 1620,(a) being the second person advanced to that dignity [I.], and obtained, 11 March 1621/2,(b) the reversionary patent of the *Viscountcy of Valentia* [I.] as above stated. Tho' not on good terms with Lord Falkland, the Viceroy (so appointed in 1622), he was, in 1625, made Vice Treasurer and Gen. Receiver of the Revenue [I.], and on 8 Feb. 1628/9, was *cr.* BARON MOUNTNORRIS of Mountnorris, co. Armagh [I.], *taking his seat* 14 July 1634. In 1632, he received the addit. office of "Treasurer at Wars" [I.]. In 1635, however, he gave such offence to the Viceroy, Wentworth(c), by his mutinous conduct, that he was sentenced on 14 Dec. to lose his head, but, on his own petition, had pardon, 6 April 1637, under the great seal. Being anxious to regain his lost offices, he on 7 Nov. 1640. relinquished all advantage of such pardon, and submitted his case to the arbitration of "the Commons of England," obtaining in 1648, from the Parl. the office of Clerk of the Signet [I.] On 25 May 1642, he became (in right of the abovementioned patent of 11 March 1621/2), VISCOUNT VALENTIA [I.] on the death, s.p. of the former Viscount. He *m.* firstly, about 1608 Dorothea, da. of Sir John PHILIPPS, 1st. Bart. of Picton Castle, by his first wife, Anne, da. and coheir of Sir John PERROT, sometime Viceroy [I.] She *d.* 3 and was *bur.* 4 May 1624, at St. John's, Dublin. He *m.* secondly, Jane, widow of Sir Peter COURTENE, Bart., sister (of the half-blood), to Philip, 1st EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, being da. of Sir John Stanhope, of Elvaston, by his second wife, Catharine, da. of Thomas TREMPHAM, of Rocester, co. Stafford. He was *bur.* 23 Nov. 1660, at Thorganby, co. York. His widow *d.* 12 and was *bur.* 15 March 1683, at St. Mary's, Nottingham.

III. 1660. *2.* Arthur (ANNESLEY), VISCOUNT VALENTIA, &c. [I.], s. and h. by first wife, *b.* 10 July 1614. His proxy was received in the House, 25 June 1661; on 20 April 1661 he was *cr.* a peer of England as BARON ANNESLEY and EARL OF ANGLESEY. He *d.* 6 April 1686.

IV. 1686. *3.* JAMES (ANNESLEY), EARL OF ANGLESEY, &c., also VISCOUNT VALENTIA, &c. [I.], s. and h. He *d.* 1 April 1690.

V. 1690. *4.* JAMES (ANNESLEY), EARL OF ANGLESEY, &c., also VISCOUNT VALENTIA, &c. [I.], s. and h. He took his seat [I.] 27 Aug. 1695. He *d.* s.p.m., 21 Jan. 1701/2.

VI. 1702. *5.* JOHN (ANNESLEY), EARL OF ANGLESEY, &c., also VISCOUNT VALENTIA, &c. [I.], br. and h. male. He *d.* s.p.s., 18 Sep. 1710.

VII. 1710. *6.* ARTHUR (ANNESLEY), EARL OF ANGLESEY, &c., also VISCOUNT VALENTIA, &c. [I.], br. and h. He took his seat [I.], 9 July 1711. He *d.* s.p., 1 April 1737.

For fuller particulars see "ANGLESEY," Earldom, *cr.* 1631, *ex.* 1761.

(a) The preamble of this creation is also in "*Lodge.*"

(b) See "*Creations*, 1483-1646" in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

(c) One of the principal charges against Wentworth, then Earl of Strafford was having condemned Mountnorris to deprivation of life and fortune, before a council of war "for an unadvised passionate mysterious word." See *Hist. Reb.*, by Clarendon, who adds that some excused the Earl on the ground that "Lord Mountnorris, a man of great industry, activity and experience, having raised himself from a very private mean condition . . . had always by servile flattery and sordid application, wrought himself into trust and nearness with all Deputies . . . and after the determination of their commands," done his best to ruin them. There seems little doubt that Annesley was corrupt in the discharge of his official duties, and that when his private interests were interfered with, he fell foul of the Government.

VIII. 1737. 7. RICHARD (ANNESLEY), EARL OF ANGLESEY, &c., also VISCOUNT VALENTIA, &c. [I.], and BARON ALTHAM [I.], cousin and h. male, being second(a) s. of Richard, 3d BARON ALTHAM [I.], who was third son of Arthur, 1st EARL OF ANGLESEY, &c., and (iiid) 2d VISCOUNT VALENTIA [I.]. He took his seat [I.] as Viscount Valentia [I.], 4 Oct. 1737. He *d.* 14 Feb. 1761. According to the decision of the English House of Lords he *d.* s.p. leg., whereby his *English* titles, the *Earldom of Anglesey* and *Barony of Annesley* became *extinct*, but, according to the decision of the Irish House of Lords, his marriage on 15 Sep. 1741 (with Juliana, da. of Richard DONOVAN was valid, and the son of such union was (in Ireland) legitimate, and consequently entitled to the *Irish* titles, as below.

For fuller particulars see "ANGLESEY, Earldom, *cr.* 1661, *ex.* 1761.

IX. 1761. 8. ARTHUR (ANNESLEY), VISCOUNT VALENTIA, BARON MOUNTNORRIS and BARON ALTHAM [I.], only s. and h. of the above, by Juliana abovenamed; *b.* 7 Aug. 1744. He, being held by the Irish (tho' not by the English) House of Lords to be legit., *suc. to the peerage* [I.], as above, 14 Feb. 1761(b); mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 3 Sep. 1761, and was *cr.* M.A. 13 July 1763. He took his seat in the Irish House of Lords, 5 Dec. 1765, and again 7 Nov. 1771, his legitimacy being confirmed by a decision of that House, 1 June 1772. His claim, however (1765), for a writ to the English House of Lords (as *Earl of Anglesey*), was disallowed 22 April 1771. He was Gov. of co. Wexford; P.C. [I.], and was *cr.* 3 Dec. 1793, EARL OF MOUNTNORRIS [I], taking his seat 21 Jan. 1794. He *m.* firstly, 10 May 1767, at St. James's, Westm.(c) Lucy Fortescue, sister and heir (27 Nov. 1779), of Thomas (LYTTELTON), 2d BARON LYTTLETON OF FRANCKLEY, only da. of George, 1st Baron, by Lucy, da. of Hugh FORTESCUE. She, who was *b.* in Argyll Buildings, 18 March, and *bap.* 9 April 1743, at St. James's, Westm., *d.* 20 May 1783. He *m.* secondly, 20 Dec. 1783, Sarah, 3d da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Henry CAVENDISH, Bart., by Sarah, *suo jure* BARONESS WATERPARK [I.] He *d.* at Paris of apoplexy, 4 July 1816, aged 72. Will pr. 1816. His widow, who was *b.* 24 May 1763, *d.* s.p.m s. 2 Jan. 1849, at Chesham place, aged 85. Will pr. May 1849.

X. 1816. 9. GEORGE (ANNESLEY), EARL OF MOUNTNORRIS [1793], VISCOUNT VALENTIA [1622], BARON MOUNTNORRIS [1628], and BARON ALTHAM [1681] in the peerage of Ireland, *also a Baronet* [I. 1620], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.(d) by first wife, being only surv. s. of his mother, *bap.* 22 Jan. 1771 at Upper, or Over, Arley, co. Stafford; mat. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.) 17 Nov. 1787; *styled* VISCOUNT VALENTIA 1798-1815; M.P. for Yarmouth (Isle of Wight) 1808-18; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 4 July 1816; Gov. of co. Wexford; F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., &c. His claim as a Peer of Ireland, not only as an Earl, but as a Viscount and the holder of 2 Baronies, was admitted 6 March 1817 by the House of Lords [U.K.] on which ground, inasmuch as the Viscountcy, &c. could only have devolved on him from his grandfather, proving thereby the legitmacy of his father's birth, he petitioned 30 Jan. 1819 for his writ, as Earl of Anglesey, but the matter was referred to a committee for

---

(a) If, however, the statement is true, of James Annesley, "*the unfortunate young nobleman*," (claiming to be the lawful s. and h. of Arthur, 4th Baron Altham [I.], the *elder* br. of this Richard), the said James and his issue male (which however became *ex.* in 1764) would have had prior claim not only to the Earldom of Anglesey, &c., but also to the Viscouncty of Valentia, and the Baronies of Mountnorris and Altham [I.]. See "ALTHAM," under the note to the 4th Baron.

(b) John Annesley, of Ballysax, the next h. to the Viscountcy in 1771, contested his legitimacy. The extinction of this line has never been proved, and in 1817, according to a pedigree in Ulster's office, there were 4 grandsons of a John A. of Ballysax (who *d.* 1720), who was s. of John A., the 3d s. by first wife) of the 1st Viscount. The names of these were John A. and Charles A., sons of Rev. Richard A., who *d.* 1752, and John A. and Francis A., sons of Rev. Maurice A. This line is senior to that of the Annesleys of Bletchington, who, in 1884, considered themselves to be, as not improbably they were, entitled to the title.

(c) He is described in the register as "*Earl of Anglesey*," and signs himself "*Altham-Anglesey*."

(d) His elder br., Arthur, *b.* 2 Nov. 1769, and *bap.* 19 June 1770, at Upper Arley, was *bur.* there 26 March 1771.

privileges and no further steps taken thereon. He m. 3 Sep. 1790, at Powderham Castle, co. Devon, Anne, 8th da. of William (COURTENAY), 2d VISCOUNT COURTENAY OF POWDERHAM, *de jure* EARL OF DEVON,(a) by Frances, da. of Thomas CLACK, of Wallingford. She was *b.* 2 July 1774, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1835 at Southampton. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 23 July 1844 at Arley Castle, co. Stafford, aged 74, when the *Earldom of Mountnorris* and the *Barony of Altham* [I.] became *extinct*. Will dat. 1841, pr. Aug. 1844, under £10,000.

[GEORGE-ARTHUR ANNESLEY, *styled* (1816-41) VISCOUNT VALENTIA, s. and h. ap., *b.* 20 Oct. 1793, at St. Geo., Han. sq. ; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 15 May 1812 ; M.P. for co. Wexford, 1830-31. He m., 21 Oct. 1837, at Brighton, Frances-Cockburn, only da. of Charles-James SIMS, of Jamaica. He *d.* s.p. and v.p. at Brighton, 16 March 1841, aged 47. Admon. April 1841. His widow *d.* 27 Jan. 1856, at High Beech, co. Stafford. Admon. April 1856.]

XI. 1844. *10.* ARTHUR (ANNESLEY), VISCOUNT VALENTIA and BARON MOUNTNORRIS [I.],(b) cousin and presumably(c) h. male, in which case he was, after 23 July 1844, entitled to the above titles He was of Bletchingdon park, Oxon, being s. and h. of Arthur ANNESLEY, of the same, by Catharine, da. of Admiral Sir Charles HARDY, sister and coheir of Temple HARDY, of Eastley-End, in Thorpe, co. Surrey, which Arthur (who *d.* 20 Jan. 1841, aged 81) was s. and h. of Arthur A., also of Bletchingdon (who *d.* Feb 1773, aged 40), s. and h. of Rev. Francis ANNESLEY, LL.D. Rector of Winwick, co. Lancaster,(d) (*b.* 1701), s. of Francis A., of Thorganby, co. York, who was s. and h. of the Hon. Francis ANNESLEY(e), of Castle-Wellan, co. Down, 6th s. of Arthur (ii[d]), 1st Viscount Valentia and 1st Baron Mountnorris [I.], being his 1st s. by his 2nd wife. He was *b.* 30 Nov. 1785, at Blechingdon ; *suc.* his father 20 Jan. 1841, and *assumed* (probably correctly) *the peerage* [I.] as above, on the death of his distant cousin, 23 July 1844, but took no steps to establish his right thereto. He m., 12 Aug. 1808, Eleanor, da. (or reputed da.) of Henry O'BRIEN, afterwards STAFFORD-O'BRIEN, of Blatherwycke park, co. Northampton, and Stone Hall, co. Clare, by Margaret, da. of (—) FLENARY. She *d.* 10 June 1848. He *d* 30 Dec. 1863 at Bletchingdon park, aged 78.

XII. 1863. *11.* ARTHUR (ANNESLEY), VISCOUNT VALENTIA [1622], and BARON MOUNTNORRIS [1628] in the peerage of Ireland,(b) also *a Baronet*,(b) [I. 1620] grandson and h., being only s. and h. of the Hon.(b) Arthur ANNESLEY, by Flora, Mary, da. of Lt. Col. James MACDONALD of Clanronald, which Arthur was s. and h. ap. of the late Viscount(b), but *d.* v.p, 27 Oct 1844, aged 35. He was *b.* 23 Aug. 1843 at Inveresk, near Edinburgh ; Lieut. 10th Hussars, retiring 1872 ; High Sheriff of Oxfordshire, 1874 ; M.P. for Oxford, 1895. He *m.* 30 Jan. 1878, at St Peter's, Eaton square, Laura-Sarah, widow of Sir Algernon PEYTON, 4th Bart., da. of Daniel Hall WEBB, of Wykeham Park, Oxon.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,207 acres in Oxfordshire ; 1,139 in Northamptonshire, and 9 in Somersetshire, besides 2,695 in co. Kildare. *Total*, 7,050 acres, worth £8,884 a year. *Seat*—Blechingdon Park, co. Oxford.

VALLETORT.

i.e., "VISCOUNT MOUNT-EDGCUMBE AND VALLETORT, co. Devon," Viscountcy (*Edgcumbe*), *cr.* 1781 ; see "MOUNT-EDGCUMBE," Earldom, *cr.* 1789.

VANE.

i.e., "VANE," Earldom (*Vane*, formerly *Stewart*), *cr.* 1823 ; see "LONDONDERRY" Marquessate [I.], *cr.* 1816, under the 3d Marquess.

(a) According to the extraordinary decision of the House of Lords, 14 March 1831.

(b) This is on the supposition that the honours acquired by the 1st Viscount devolved in 1844 on the family of Annesley of Blechingdon.

(c) See, however p. 15, note "b."

(d) William, yr. br. of this Francis, was *cr.* in 1758, Baron Annesley, and in 1766, Viscount Glerawly [I.], and his s., Francis-Charles, was *cr.* in 1789, Earl Annesley [I.]

(e) This Francis was *b.* 23 and *bap.* 31 Jan. 1628, at St Gile's in the fields.

VANE, AND VANE OF DUNGANNON.

Viscountcy and Barony [I.]

I. 1720.

1. THE HON. WILLIAM VANE, of Fairlawn, co. Kent, 2d and yst. s. of Christopher (VANE), 1st BARON BARNARD, by Elizabeth, sister and coheir of John (HOLLES), DUKE OF NEWCASTLE and 1st da. of Gilbert (HOLLES), EARL OF CLARE, was *b.* about 1680; inherited a considerable fortune from his mother's family; was M.P. for co. Durham 1708 and subsequently for Steyning, and was *cr.* 18 Oct. 1720, BARON VANE OF DUNGANNON, co. Tyrone and VISCOUNT VANE [I.]. He *m.* about 1710, Lucy, da. and coheir of William JOLLIFFE, of Caverswall Castle, co. Stafford. He *d.* suddenly of apoplexy at Fairlawn afsd, 20 May 1734, and was *bur.* with some pomp, at Shipborne, co. Kent. Will pr. 1734. His widow *d.* 27 March 1742, aged 70, and was *bur.* at Shipborne. Will pr. April 1742.

II. 1734, to 1789.

2. WILLIAM HOLLES (VANE), VISCOUNT VANE, and BARON VANE OF DUNGANNON [I.], 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h,; *b.* 4 Feb. 1713/4; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 20 May 1734. He was well known for his eccentricities and extravagance, which ended in complete ruin. He *m.* 19 May 1735, at St. Marylebone, Frances, widow of Lord William HAMILTON, only da and h. of William HAWES, of Purley Hall, Berks, a director of the South Sea company. She *d.* after a painful illness, 31 March 1788, in Curzon street, aged 70, and was *bur.* at Shipborne.[b] He *d.* s.p. in Downing street, 5 and was *bur.*, 18 April 1789, with great state at Shipborne, aged 75, when *the title became extinct.* Will pr. 1789.[c]

VAUGHAN.

The title of "VISCOUNT VAUGHAN" is used as the courtesy style of the h. ap. to the Earldom of Lisburne [I.], *cr.* 1766, the *family name* being Vaughan, and the Viscountcy of Lisburne, which these Earls possess, having the *same* designation as the Earldom.

VAUGHAN OF MULLENGAR.

i.e., "VAUGHAN OF MULLENGAR, co. Westmeath," Barony [I.], (*Vaughan*), *cr.* 1621; see "CARBERY" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1628; *ex* 1718.

VAUX OF BROUGHAM.

See "BROUGHAM AND VAUX OF BROUGHAM, co. Westmorland," Barony (*Brougham*), *cr.* 1830; *ex.* 1858; but *cr.* again (with a spec. rem.) 1860.

(a) The two elder sons, Christopher and John, both *d.* v.p. unm. and under age, one of them *d.* 19 July 1721.

(b) The Viscounts *Vane* and their wives are continually confused with the Viscounts and Viscountesses *Fane*, a contemporary title, *cr.* 1718, and *ex.* 1766.

(c) Of him and his wife, Edward (Harley), Earl of Oxford writes ("*Peerage memoranda*," see *N. and Q.*, 2d S. 1. 326), "She a very great w . . . ., and he a great fool." He appears, indeed, in spite of her infidelities and extravagance to have treated her with affection. See "*Gent. Mag.*" for April 1789. She was for some time Mistress to Lord Berkeley. Her indecent autobiography, under the name of "Lady Frail" (the amorous adventures of "a Lady of Quality") disgraces Smollett's novel of "Peregrine Pickle."

VAUX OF HARROWDEN.

[*Remarks.*—This is one of a series of Baronies of which the abeyance was terminated in the first five years of Queen Victoria's reign. See Remarks thereon, vol. iv, p. 178, *sub* "Hastings," and vol. ii, p. 11, *sub* "Braye."]

Barony.

I. 1523, April. *1.* SIR NICHOLAS VAUX, of Harrowden,(a) co. Northampton, s. and h. of Sir William VAUX, of the same (who was slain at Tewkesbury and attainted in 1460 for his fidelity to Henry VI.), by (—), da. of Gregory PENISTON, of Courtesells in Piedmont; was *b.* about 1460; ed. at Oxford(b); obtained restoration of his father's estate from Henry VII., by whom he was *knighted*, after the battle of Stoke in 1486; was present at the marriage of Prince Arthur, 1502; was Lieut. of Guisnes Castle, in Picardy, 1509, and was, with others, invested as a Baron (LORD VAUX DE HARROWDEN), 27 April 1523, at Bridewell palace.(c) He was also a poet of some note.(d) He *m.* firstly Elizabeth, widow of Sir William PARR, K.G. (and consequently grandmother to "Queen Catharine Parr"), da. of Henry (FITZHUGH), LORD FITZHUGH, by Alice, da. of Richard (NEVILLE), EARL OF SALISBURY. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly, about 1508, Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas GREENE, of Boughton and Green's Norton, co. Northampton, by Jane, da. of Sir John FOGG, of Repton, co. Kent. She, who was aged 16 in 1506, *d.* before him. He *d.* 14 May 1523 (within 3 weeks of his investiture as a Baron), there being no proof that he was ever sum. to Parl (e) *Inq. p. mort.*, wherein he is styled as late "Lord Harrowdon," being also so styled in an Act of Parl. (1525) 27 Hen. VIII. Will pr. 1523.

II. 1523, May. *2.* THOMAS (VAUX), LORD VAUX DE HARROWDEN, 1st s. and h. by second wife, *suc. his father* 14 May 1523, being then 14 years old. He sat in the parl. of (1529) 21 Hen. VIII.(f) but the writ of summons thereto is not to be found.(e) He was, however, sum. to Parl. 23 April (1531) 28 Hen. VIII. and was present therein, 27 March (1534) 25 Hen. VIII. and on eighteen other occasions during that reign, the last summons being dat. 17 May (1554) 1 Mary. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. and sole h. of Sir Thomas CHEYNE, of Fen Ditton, co. Cambridge, and of Thenford and Irthlingborough, co. Northampton, by Elizabeth,

---

(a) The estate of Harrowden was acquired after (probably soon after) 1410, by Sir William Vaux, father of this William from Sir William Thirninge. It was sold in 1694 to the Wentworth family, by Charles Knollys, illegit. son of Edward, Lord Vaux, 6th in descent from the first named Sir William. According to "*Truth*," 2 Aug. 1894, Lord Vaux "has just bought back Harrowden, which has been separated over 200 years from the title."

(b) Wood's "*Athenæ.*"

(c) Four Peers were then and there invested, *viz.*, one Viscount, *i.e.* Lisle, and 3 Barons, *i.e.* Berkeley, Saudys de Vyne, and Vaux de Harrowden. The patent of the Viscount bears date (two days previous) 25 April 1523. Baronies at this date were frequently (perhaps usually) *cr.* by writ (and not by patent), and such presumably was the case as to these three—at all events the House of Lords decided, in 1838, that Vaux was a Barony *cr. by writ* in the reign of Henry VIII. Looking, however, to the cases of Eure and Wharton, both long supposed to have been so created, it seems rather a rash assumption of their Lordships to assume that no patent existed to this 16th century Barony. Banks (*Bar. Angl. Conc.*) says that "it would seem that he was *cr.* by patent, and that Dugdale so considered it." adding that the infamous Countess of Banbury "is said to have destroyed the patent of creation of Nicholas, Lord Vaux (which was never enrolled), together with divers deeds relating to the entailed estates, to secure them to her bastard sons and thereby prevent Henry, the last Lord, succeeding to them."

(d) "The Paradice of Dainty Devices," London, 4to., 1578, was one of his productions.

(e) All the summons to Parl. from 6 to 21 Hen. VIII. (1514-29) are missing.

(f) The date 1529, being that in which there is the first notice of a sitting in this Barony, is presumably the date of the precedency of this peerage as indicated in the finding (1838) of the House of Lords.

da. and h. of Henry HUDLESTON, of Irthlingborough afsd.(a) or (according to another statement) by Anne, da. of Sir William PARR, K.G. abovenamed. He *d.* before Nov. 1556 and apparently before 30 May 1556.(b) tho' admon. of his goods was not granted till 20 Nov. 1574. His widow, who was aged 9 in 1513-14, *d.* 20 Nov. 1556. *Inq. post mortem*, 1 May (1557) 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary.

III. 1556? *3.* WILLIAM (VAUX), LORD VAUX DE HARROWDEN, s. and h., *suc. to the peerage* about 1556, aged 22 and more in May 1557. He took his seat in Parl. 20 Jan. 1558/9, and was sum. thereto till 4 Feb. (1588-9) 31 Eliz.(c) He was several times convicted of recusancy, was tried in the Star Chamber, 15 Feb. 1581, for harbouring Edward Campion, the Jesuit, and sentenced to imprisonment and a fine of £1,000. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, da. of John BEAUMONT, of Gracedieu, co. Leicester, Master of the Rolls (1550-52) by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir William HASTINGS. He *m.* secondly, Mary, da. of John TRESHAM, of Rushton, co. Northampton, by Eleanor, da. of Anthony CATESBY, of Wiston. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1595 and was *bur.* at Irthlingborough. *Inq. post Mortem*. Will pr. 1596. His widow in her will, dat. 28 April to 26 Sep. 1597, pr. 6 July 1598, directs her burial to be with her husband. A previous admon. is dat. 4 Feb. 1597/8.

IV. 1595. *4.* EDWARD (VAUX), LORD VAUX DE HARROWDEN, grandson and h., being s. and h. of George VAUX, of Pabenham, Beds., by Elizabeth, da. of John (ROPER), 1st BARON TEYNHAM, which George, who was the(d) second but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. (being 1st s. by the second wife) of the late Lord, *d.* v.p. 13 July 1595, about 5 weeks before his father. He *suc. to the peerage*, 20 Aug. 1595 being 7 years old on 13 Sep. following. He was sum. to parl. 3 Jan. (1620/1) 18 Jac. I. He *m.* in June 1632, within 5 weeks of her late husband's death, Elizabeth, widow of William (KNOLLYS), 1st EARL OF BANBURY, 1st da. of Thomas (HOWARD), 1st EARL OF SUFFOLK, by Katharine, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Henry KNYVETT, of Charlton, Wilts. He was reputed to be actual father of her 2 sons, Edward (*b.* 10 April 1627, *d.* a minor and unm. 1646), and Nicholas (*b.* 3 Jan. 1630/1, when the Earl, her husband, was about 85 years old), the latter of which sons went by the name of VAUX. At all events, on 19 Oct. 1646, he settled the whole of his estates on the said Nicholas, speaking of him as "now Earl of Banbury, heretofore called Nicholas Vaux" to the total exclusion of his own lawful heirs. She, who was *bap.* 11 Aug. 1586, at Saffron Walden, died 17 April 1658, aged 71. He *d.* 8 Sep. 1661, aged 74. Both were *bur.* at Dorking, Surrey. M.I. His will dat. 25 April 1661, proved 9 Sep. following.

V. 1661, to 1663. *5.* HENRY (VAUX), LORD VAUX DE HARROWDEN, br. and h. He, who inherited none of the family estates, *suc. to the peerage*, 8 Sep. 1661, but never sat in Parl. He *d.* unm. 20 Sep. 1663, and was *bur.* at Eye, Suffolk. M.I. Will dat. 11 Sep. 1661, to 19 Sep. 1665, proved 12 Oct. following.

On his death the *Barony fell into abeyance* between (1) Joyce, his second sister, a nun at Eye, who *d.* unm. 1666; (2) Elizabeth, VISCOUNTESS MOUNTGARRETT [I.], only child of Mary his eldest sister; and (3) George, LORD ABERGAVENNY, 1st surv. s. and h. of Catharine his third and youngest sister. Between the descendants of these two last named sisters it continued in moities, nearly two centuries, till the abeyance was terminated as below.

* * * * * *

(a) Bridges's "*Northamptonshire*" under "Irthlingborough."

(b) In Machyn's "*Diary*" it is said that Lord Vaux was *bur.* in Oct. 1556.

(c) It appears from the list of summonses that this William was sum. to Parl. till 4 Feb. [1588/9] 31 Eliz., and that in the next Parl., *viz.* 19 Feb. [1592/3] 35 Eliz. "*Thomas* Vaux de Harrowden, Chel'r." was sum. The name of Vaux does not occur again among the Barons until 18 James I., *viz.* 3 Jan. 1621, when *Edward* Vaux was sum. As no *Thomas* Vaux suc. to the title [*i.e.* none after the said William's father], it is possible that the entry in the list of summonses was erroneously transcribed from the Roll. [*Nicolas* slightly altered by *Courthorpe*.]

(d) Henry, his elder br. (of the half-blood), *d.* v.p. 1587-88).

VI. 1838. *6.* GEORGE CHARLES MOSTYN, of Kiddington, co. Oxford, s. and h. of Charles MOSTYN(a) (*d.* 11 March 1821), by Mary (*d.* 2 Dec. 1831), da. and h. of George BUTLER, of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenney, was *b.* at Bath, 7 March 1804, and being thro' his said mother and the families of Vaux, Simeon, and Butler, a coheir(b) (senior heir to a moiety) of the Barony of Vaux de Harrowden, the abeyance thereof was terminated in his favour,(c) by writ, 12 March 1838, in which he was sum. to Parl. as LORD VAUX DE HARROWDEN, and was placed next below Lord Willoughby de Broke, a Barony *cr.* in 1492. He *m.*, 9 July 1828, at St. Marylebone, Caroline, 1st da. of Arthur VANSITTART, of Shottesbrooke, Berks, by Caroline, 3d da. of William (EDEN), 1st Baron Auckland. He *d.* 28 Jan. 1883, at 6 Upper Grosvenor street, and was *bur.* at Gayton, co. Northampton, aged 78. His widow *d.* at the same house, 30 Sep. following, and was *bur.* at Gayton afsd.

VII. 1883. *7.* HUBERT GEORGE CHARLES (MOSTYN), LORD VAUX DE HARROWDEN [1529?(c)], grandson and h.; being 1st s. and h. of the Hon. George Charles MOSTYN, by Mary,(d) da. of the Rt. Rev. James Henry MONK, L. Bishop of Gloucester, which George Charles was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Lord, but *d.* v.p. at Cairo, 31 May 1879, aged 49. He was *b.* 4 June 1860; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 Jan. 1883; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1883; M.A., 1886; was Attaché to the mission to Cairo, 1885; 3d Sec. in diplomatic service, 1886; 2d Sec., 1891. He *m.*, 25 Aug. 1886, Eleanor Margaret, 2d da. of Sir Alexander MATHESON, 1st Bart., of Lochalsh, co. Ross, being 1st da. by his third wife, Eleanor Irving, da. of Spencer PERCEVAL. She *d.* 18 Sep. 1896, aged 33, at Muirtown House, and was *bur.* at Great Harrowden, co. Northampton.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,323 acres in the counties of Westmeath, Kilkenney, and Meath, worth £2,401 a year; inherited from the family

---

(a) He was 1st s. and h. ap. of Charles Browne-Mostyn, of Kiddington abovenamed, 2d s. of Sir Edward Mostyn, 5th Bart., of Talacre, co. Flint, by Barbara, da. and h. of Sir George Browne, Bart., of Kiddington. The said Charles took the addit. name of Browne on inheriting the Kiddington estate, and *d.* 19 Sep. 1844, aged 90, being *suc.* by his grandson, afterwards Lord Vaux.

(b) *i.e.*, on the supposition that the Barony was one *cr.* by writ, and accordingly descendible to heirs general. See p. 18, note "c," as also note "e" below.

(c) See p. 18, note "f."

(d) They were *m.* 9 Aug. 1859, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge.

(e) The Lords' Committee found that this was a Barony *cr.* by writ, *temp.* Henry VIII., and was then in abeyance between the said George MOSTYN, Robert, EARL OF PEMBROKE, and Edward Bourchier HARTOPP, Esq. Of these three coheirs (1) the said George MOSTYN represented an entire moiety thro' his mother, Maria (who *d.* Nov. 1831), da. and sole h. of George BUTLER, of Ballyragget, co. Kilkenney (who *d.* 1812), the only s. who left issue of James B., s. and h. ap. of George B. (*d.* 1748), the only s. who left issue of the Hon. Edward B., a younger s. of Edmund, 4th VISCOUNT MOUNTGARRETT [I.], but only s. of his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir George SIMEON, who was sole h. to her mother (his first wife), Mary, elder of the two sisters who left issue of Henry, 6th LORD VAUX; (2) Robert [HERBERT], 12th EARL OF PEMBROKE, another coheir, was s. and h. of the 11th Earl, s. and h. of the 10th Earl, who was s. and h. of the 9th Earl, by Mary, eldest da. (whose issue became coheir) of Richard, (FITZWILLIAM), 5th VISCOUNT FITZWILLIAM [I.], by Frances, da. of Sir John SHELLEY, Bart., and only child and h. of his first wife, Winifred, da. (whose issue became heir) of George (NEVILLE), LORD ABERGAVENNY, 2d but eldest surv. s. and h. of Henry, LORD ABERGAVENNY, by Catharine, younger of the two sisters who left issue of Henry, 6th Lord VAUX; (3) Edward Bourchier HARTOPP, of Little Dalby, co. Leicester, another coheir, was s. and h. of Edward H., who was s. and h. of Edward HARTOPP-WIGLEY, by Juliana, da. (whose issue became heir) to George (EVANS), 3d BARON CARBERY [I.], who was s. and h. of George, 2d Lord, by Frances, second and youngest da. (whose issue became coheir) of Richard, 5th VISCOUNT FITZWILLIAM [I.] abovenamed. These last two (of whom Mr. Hartopp was a petitioner for the

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

VAVASOUR.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1299. *1.* SIR WILLIAM LE VAVASOUR,(a) of Haselwood, co. York, whose actual parentage (tho' descended from an ancient family long settled there) is not very clear,(b) having served in the wars in Gascony and Scotland, had lic. to crenellate his house of Haselwood [1289-90], 18 Ed. I.; was sum. to Carlisle "*equis et armis*" among the Barons, 26 Sep. (1298) 26 Ed. I., and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD VAVASOUR) from 6 Feb. (1298/9) 27 Ed. I. to 7 Jan. (1312/3) 6 Ed. II. He m. Nichola, sister to Sir Richard and da. of Sir Stephen WALEYS, of Newton. He *d.* (1312-13) 6 Ed. II.

II. 1313, to 1325? *2.* WALTER (LE VAVASOUR), LORD VAVASOUR, s. and h.(c) was sum. to Parl. 26 July (1313) 7 Ed. II., but never afterwards, nor was any other of his family. "He *d.* s.p., leaving Elizabeth, only child of his br., Sir Robert Vavasour (*d.* 16 Ed. II.), his niece and heir."(d)

VEEL.

PETER DE VEEL, *or*, possibly, LE VEEL,(e) who, in (1336) 10 Ed. III., had the custody of the county of Devon, &c., was, by writ directed "*Petro de Veel*," one of 96 persons sum. 25 Feb. (1341/2), 16 Ed. III., to a council, *not* a regular Parl., tho' often erroneously(f) held to have been one.(g)

VENDOSME.

The title of "EARL OF VENDOSME AND BEAUMONT," was borne, in 1431-32, by Robert (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY; whom see.

(a) The name is derived from that of some dignity and is considered by Ferne ("*Blazon of Gentrie*," p. 102) as the equivalent of "Banneret." The "*Vavasores Regis*" who occur in Domesday book, are, says Selden ("*Titles of Honour*" p. 625), "much the same as *Liberi homines Regis*." Chaucer, in his description of the Frankelein, or great Freeholder, says of him that there "Was no wher swiche a worthy Vavasour." [Lower's "*Family Names*."]

(b) "Dugdale states him to have been s. of Robert Le Vavasor by Juliana, da. of Thomas de Multon, but according to Collins (*Baronetage*, vol. ii, p. 130) he was son of John Le Vavasor, by Alice, da. of Robert de Cockfield [*sic.* but at the reference given the name is 'Rookfield'], which seems confirmed by a MS. pedigree of the family in the Minster Library at York, as also the Originalia Record (*Orig.*, 23 Ed. I., rot. 13) that as s. and h. of Alice he did homage for the lands of his mother, which she held of the Barony of Baieux." [Banks's "*Par. Angl. Conc.*"] According to "*N. & Q.*" (7th S.I., 249) the wife of "John, Lord Vavasor of Haslewood," is "stated in the escheat rolls of Ed. III." [*sic.*] to be (not "Alice Cockfield" or "Rookfield" but) "Alicia, 2d da. of Jordan de Sancta Maria, and Alicia, da. of Bertramus Haget." If the parents of William, Lord Vavasour, are here indicated, the esch. roll must relate to some much earlier period than its date.

(c) The affiliation of this Walter (as s. and h. of William, Lord Vavasour) is on the authority of Courthope. Nicolas, following Dugdale, does not attribute any issue to that William, saying of Walter, that he is "presumed to have been nearly related" to the said William. As Courthope, however, speaks (see note "d" below) of having consulted divers pedigrees of the family, he, doubtless, had good grounds for correcting "*Nicolas*" in the matter.

(d) "*Courthope*," where it is added that this Elizabeth "m. Sir Robert Strelly of Nottinghamshire, whose representation in the male line continued till about the reign of King Henry VIII., when John Strelly, Esq., ob. s.p.m., and among the representatives of his four daughters and coheirs, *viz.* (1), Anne, wife of Sir Richard Stanhope; (2) Margaret, wife of John Powtrell; (3) Isabel, wife of Clement Low; and (4) Elizabeth, wife of William Aiscough, this dignity is in *abeyance*. It is to be remarked, that although all the Vavasour pedigrees consulted by the Editor [*Courthope*] concur in giving a daughter and heir to Sir Robert Vavasour, there are two Inquisitions made upon his decease, in both of which his brother, Henry, is stated to be his heir, and if the said Henry were not only heir male, but heir general of his brother, the representation of the dignity would be now vested in the heir or coheirs of Vavasour,

VENTRY.

Barony [I.]

I. 1800. *1.* SIR THOMAS MULLINS, Bart. [I.], of Burnham, co. Kerry, s. and h. of William MULLINS,(h) of the same (*d.* 3 May 1761, aged 71), by Mary, da. of George ROWAN, of Mahara, co. Derry, was *b.* 25 Oct. 1736; was *cr. a Baronet* [I.] 7 Dec. 1797, and was *cr.* 31 July 1800,(i) BARON VENTRY of Ventry, co. Kerry [I.] He *m.*, 5 Oct. 1755, Elizabeth, da. of Townsend GUNN, of Ratton, co. Kerry, by Elizabeth, da. of Conway BLENNERHASSETT, of Castle Conway in that county. She *d.* 16 Jan. 1823 in her 88th year, at Burnham House, co. Kerry. He *d.* there (a year afterwards), 11 Jan. 1824, in his 88th year.

II. 1824. *2.* WILLIAM TOWNSEND (MULLINS), BARON VENTRY [I.] 1st s. and h.; *b.* 25 Sep. 1761; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 11 Jan. 1824. He *m.* firstly, 12 July 1784, Sarah Anne, 5th and yst. da. of Sir Riggs FALKINER, 1st Bart. [I.] of Anne Mount, co. Cork, by Mary, da. of (—) BARKER. She *d.*, s.p.m., Nov. 1788. He *m.* secondly, 12 May 1790, Frances Elizabeth, only da. of Isaac SAGE. This marriage was dissolved by Act of Parl. in March 1796. He *m.* thirdly, 10 Sep. 1797, Clara, 6th da. of Benjamin JONES. He *d.* s.p.m.s.,(k) 5 Oct. 1827, at his residence, Chateau de la Cocherie, near Boulogne. His widow *m.*, April 1832, Peter FitzGibbon HENCHY. She *d.* 17 Jan. 1837, in Dublin.

III. 1827. *3.* THOMAS TOWNSEND AREMBERG (MULLINS, *afterwards*, 1841, DE MOLEYNS), BARON VENTRY [I.] nephew and h. male, being only s. and h. of the Hon. Townsend MULLINS, by Christabella, da. of Solomon DAYROLLES, of Henley park, co. Surrey, which Townsend was 2d s. of the 1st Baron, and *d.* 1799,(l) aged 36. He was *b.* Jan. 1786, and *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 5 Oct. 1827. By royal lic. 16 Feb. 1841, he took the name of DE MOLEYNS in lieu of that of MULLINS(m)

---

of Haselwood, co. York." This branch (who were Baronets from 1628 to 1826) continued in the male line till 1826.

(e) It seems probable that the name is merely another spelling of *Le Viel*, to distinguish the elder from the younger man of the same surname.

(f) See Round's article on "*The Barony of Dawbeney*" in "*The Genealogist*," N.S., vol. iv, pp. 42—46.

(g) Courthope adds that "his representation continued to exist in unbroken male descent till about the reign of King Henry VI., when it passed into the family of Mathew, by the marriage of Alice, da. and h. of Robert Veel, with David Mathew; which David died, leaving four daughters and coheirs, viz. (1) Katharine, wife of Sir Henry Wogan, (2) Elizabeth, wife of Richard Hoord of co. Salop, (3) Anne, wife of John Baynham of Westbury, and (4) Margaret, wife of Sir Thomas Throckmorton, amongst whose descendants the dignity [if any hereditary dignity can be held to have been created by the summons of 1342], is in abeyance." An elaborate pedigree is given in Banks's "*Bar. Angl. Conc.*" among his "*Barones preterminsi.*"

(h) This William (s. and h. of Frederick, who *d.* v.p 3 Oct. 1695), was grandson and h. (3 Nov. 1712), of Col. Frederick William Mullins, a native of Burnham, in England, who first settled in Ireland, and was M.P. [I.] for Dingle, 1692-95, and for Tralee, 1695-96, by Jane, da. and coheir of John Eveleigh, Dean of Ross. In right of this match, the 4th Lord Ventry, their descendant in the 6th [!] generation took, some 200 [!] years later, (*i.e.* in 1874), the surname of Eveleigh in addition to his (then embellished) patronymic of de Moleyns.

(i) Ventry was the 9th of 16 Baronies [I.] made that day. The patent was never enrolled, but was produced in the House of Lords. See vol. iv, p. 205, note "c," *sub* "Henniker," and see also vol. vi, p. 376, note "d," *sub* "Riversdale."

(k) Thomas, his only s. and h. ap. (by his 3d wife), *b.* 12 Aug. 1798; *d.* v.p., unm., 31 May 1817.

(l) It was said (but the truth of such saying has not been ascertained), that he was hung for forgery.

(m) "At Burnham, in Buckinghamshire, was an Abbey to which Sir John DE MOLEYNS was a benefactor, *circa* 1338. He was the favourite knight of William de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, K.G., who gave him his own arms on a chief. These arms, varied by the introduction of ermine spots, are now borne by Lord Ventry instead of the cross moline formerly borne by the family." [Letter from H. Gough.] It is presumed that the noble house of Mullins claims descent from this Sir John,

for himself and the other descendants of his grandfather. He m. 18 Aug. 1821, his cousin, Eliza Theodora, 2d da. of Sir John Blake, 11th Bart. [I.], of Menlough, co. Galway, being 1st da. of his second wife, Rose, da. of Edward Blake, by Theodora, da. of Thomas (Mullins), 1st Baron Vestry [I.] He d. 18 Jan. 1868, at Burnham House aforesaid, in his 82d year. His widow d. 25 Oct. 1879, aged 77, at Bournemouth.

IV. 1863. 4. Daveollier-Blakeney (de Molyneux, *afterwards* [1874] Eveleigh-de Molyneux, *and previously* [1823-41], Mullins), Baron Vestry [I. 1866], and also a *Baronet* [I. 1797], 1st a. and h.; b. 22 Jan. 1823; *Ens.* Prem [I.], 10 July 1871; Lieut.-Col. com. 4th Bn. Royal Munster Fusiliers, 1864-66; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 18 Jan. 1868. By royal lic. [I.], 3 Nov. 1874, he *took the name of Eveleigh*, before that of *de Molyneux*. He m. 12 Sep. 1860, at Biddrie House, co. Midlothian, Harriet Elizabeth Frances, 1st da. of Andrew Wauchope, of Biddrie Mariechal, by Frances Mary, da. of Henry Lloyd, of Farrenrory, co. Tipperary.

Family Estates—These, in 1883, consisted of 93,629 acres in co. Kerry, worth £17,067 a year. *Residence*—Burnham House, near Dingle, co. Kerry.

VERDON.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1295. 1. Theobald de Verdon,[b] s. (possibly s. and h.), of John de Verdon, *otherwise* Le Botiller,[c] of Alton, co. Stafford, (slain in Ireland, 1278), by his first wife, Margaret, da. of Gilbert de Lacy, and grandaughter and coheir of Walter de Lacy, of Ewyas Lacy and Weobley, co. Hereford, Lord of the palatine honour of Meath,[d] became, in right of his said mother, Lord of Duleek, *i.e.*, the eastern moiety of the honour of Meath, having livery thereof (1274-75), 3 Ed. I., being at that time Constable of Ireland. He was in the Parl. of (1289-90), 18 Ed. I., but was in (1290-91), 19 Ed. I., found guilty of high treason, and his estates confiscated, tho' he was subsequently released for a fine of 500 marks. He was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD VERDON), from 24 June (1295), 23 Ed. I. to 3 Nov. (1306), 34 Ed. I., the writs after (1298-99), 27 Ed. I. having the addition of the word "Senior." His name as "*Theobaldus de Verdon, Dominus de Weobele*" is affixed to the Barons' letter to the Pope, in 1301.[e] In (1305-06), 34 Ed. I., he was sum. to the Scotch war. He is said to have m. Margery, or Eleanor. He d. at his castle of Alton, co. Stafford, 24 Aug. 1309, and was *bur.* in Croxden Abbey. *Inq. p. mort.*, 28 Aug. 1309.

---

but, according to the royal lic. of 1841, the grantee was "descended from a family long seated at Burnham, co. *Norfolk*, of which his immediate ancestor, Frederick William Mullins, or Molins, came to Ireland in the reign of Charles II."; also that "previously to the 16th century, the family name was uniformly [!] spelled Molins, and more ancently [!] de Moleyns or de Molins." [This last statement reminds one of the material which would "wear *for ever*, and make a petticoat *afterwards*."] These more ancient ancestors of the house of Mullins, are (with probably equal authenticity), indicated in Burke's "Peerage" for 1841 as under. "The family derives from a common ancestor with that of Molyneux, Earls of Sefton, *viz.* Sir Richard Molyneux, Knt., of Sefton, co. Lancaster, from whom descended William Molyneux, *or* Mullins, of Burnham, co. Norfolk, whose son (Frederick William), settled in Ireland." The reader is left to chose between these two illustrious, but conflicting descents, as a deep haze obscures the view not only of the *ancestry*, but even of the actual *parentage* of this William Mullins, father of the emigrant to Ireland; as also as to the fact whether Buckinghamshire or Norfolk is to be credited with the honour of his origin.

(a) See p. 23, note "h," as to his remote descent from this family.

(b) The name, apparently, is from Verdun, on the Meuse in France, a town well known as the place where the English prisoners were confined by Napoleon.

(c) This John was s. and h. of Theobald Le Botiller, by Rohesia, da. and h. of Nicholas de Verdon, who inherited the vast estates of that family.

(d) See vol. i, p. xi, in "introduction."

(e) See full description thereof in "Nicolas," pp. 761—809.

II. 1299, to 1316. *2.* THEOBALD (VERDON), LORD VERDON, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[a] aged 30 and more at his father's death. He, as well as his father, was sum., "*equis et armis*," to Carlisle (1297-98), 26 Ed. I., both being designated Barons. He was *knighted* v.p., in England, 24 June 1298, and was sum. to Parl. v.p. as a Baron (LORD VERDON), from 29 Dec. (1299) 28 Ed. I. to 24 Oct. (1314) 8 Ed. II., the earlier writs, down to 22 Feb. (1306/7) 35 Ed. I., having the addition of the word "*Junior*," which is omitted in those from 4 March (1308/9) 2 Ed. II. He had livery of his father's lands in 1310, being then aged 28; was Chief Gov. of Ireland (as Custos), 1314-15. He *m.* firstly, about 1299, Maud, sister of Roger (MORTIMER), 1st EARL OF MARCH, da. of Edmund, LORD MORTIMER, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Bartholomew (DE BADLESMERE), LORD BADLESMERE. She *d.* at Alton Castle, and was *bur.* 9 Oct. 1312, at Croxden Abbey afsd. He *m.* secondly, 3 Feb. 1315/6, at Bristol, Elizabeth, widow of John DE BURGH (*d.* v.p. 18 June 1313), 3d da. of Gilbert (DE CLARE), EARL OF GLOUCESTER and EARL OF HERTFORD, by his second wife, the Lady JOAN PLANTAGENET, 3d but 2d surv. da. of **Edward I.** He *d.* s.p.m.s.,[b] aged about 36, at Alton Castle, 27 July and was *bur.* 13 Oct. 1316, at Croxden abbey afsd., when the *Barony* fell into *abeyance*.[c] His widow, who on the death, 24 June 1314, of her br., Earl Gilbert, to whom she was 3d sister and coheir, inherited the Lordship of Clare, co. Suffolk, &c., *m.* as her 3d husband, Roger (D'AMORIE), LORD D'AMORIE [1317 to 1322], who was *attainted* 1322, and *d.* s.p.m. the same year, at Tutbury Castle, co. Stafford. She, who was Foundress of "Clare Hall," Cambridge, *d.* 4 Nov. 1360, aged about 68. Will, directing her burial to be at the Sisters' Minories, Aldgate, London, dat. at Clare, 25 Sep. 1355, pr. 3 Dec. 1360.[d]

III. 1332, to 1342. *1.* JOHN DE VERDON was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD VERDON), from 27 Jan. (1331/2) 6 Ed. III. to 22 Jan. (1335/6) 9 Ed. III., and again 25 Feb. (1341/2) 16 Ed. III.[e] No account is given of him in "*Dugdale*," but he is presumed to have been the same as John, s. of Thomas de Verdon, of Brisingham, co. Norfolk, and Brixworth, co. Northampton, and to have been aged 16 on 24 June 1316.[f] He *d.* s.p.m.[g] [*Qy.* in 1346]. None, however, of his descendants were ever sum. to Parl.

(a) John Verdon, the 1st s., *d.* v.p. and s.p. in Ireland, 6 June 1297.

(b) His two sons, John and William, both *d.* young and v.p.

(c) The coheirs, in 1316, were his four daughters, of whom the three elder were by the first wife, and the yst. by the second wife, *viz.* (i), Joan, then aged 18, who inherited Alton Castle and the Staffordshire estates, and who *m.*, 21 Sep. 1316, Thomas (de Furnivall), Lord Furnivall; (ii) Elizabeth, then aged 10, who inherited the Castle of Ewyas Lacy and estates in Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, and Salop, and who *m.* Bartholomew (de Burghersh), Lord Burghersh [1330-35]; (iii) Margery, then aged seven, who inherited Weobley and other estates in co. Hereford, and who *m.* three husbands, *viz.* (1), Marcus Hussey (2), William Blount, and (3) Sir John Crophull, by whom she was mother of Thomas Crophull, whose da. and h., Agnes, *m.* Sir Walter Devereux; (iv) Isabel, *b.* posthumously on St. Benedict's day, 21 March 1316/7, whose portion was the Castle of Ludlow, &c., and who *m.* Henry (Ferrers), Lord Ferrers [de Groby] and *d.* 1349. These four coheirs, says Courthope, "are now [1857] represented by the Lords Stourton and Petre as representatives of Joan, the eldest da.; by the Baroness le Despencer as representative of Elizabeth, the 2d da.; and by the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos as representative of Margaret and Isabel, the 3d and 4th daughters." Banks (*Bar. Angl. Conc.*) mentions that in the "Pleas de Quo warranto coram Rege, anno 2 Ed. III., rot. 128, pro lib' de Trim in Hibernia," there is mention (besides Elizabeth, Margery, and Isabel, under age) of "a da., *Catherine*, unnoticed by Dugdale or Sir Harris Nicolas."

(d) "Royal and Noble Wills," pp. 34—42.

(e) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(f) Blomefield's "*Norfolk*," vol. i, p. 50. and Banks's "*Bar. Angl. Conc.*" among the "*Barones pretermissi*," where his descendants are shewn to the 6th generation, not, however, altogether agreeing with the account given in note "g" below, which is based on that in "*Courthope*."

(g) According to Banks (*ut supra*) he left *two* daughters and coheirs, *viz.* (1), Margaret (da. of his 1st wife, Maud), as below, and (2) Isabel (da. of his 2d wife,

VERE.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1299, to 1318?

1. HUGH DE VERE, 2d s. of Robert (DE VERE), 5th EARL OF OXFORD, by Alice, da. and coheir of Gilbert DE SANFORD, was *b.* about 1264; was in the wars with France, 1293; on an embassy to France, 1297; and to Rome, 1298, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD VERE), from 6 Feb. (1298/9), 27 Ed. I., to 3 March (1317/8), 11 Ed. II. He *m.* Dionysia, da. and h. of Sir William DE MONCHENSI [only surv. s. and h. of Warine de Monchensi,[a]) by Joan, 5th sister and coheir of Anselm (MARSHAL), EARL OF PEMBROKE.] This great heiress *d.* s.p. before him 1313. He is presumed to have also *d.* s.p., probably in or soon after 1318, when the *Barony* became *extinct.*

VERE OF HANWORTH.

Barony.

I. 1750.

1. LORD VERE BEAUCLERK, 3d s. of Charles (BEAUCLERK), 1st DUKE OF ST. ALBANS, by Diana, 1st da. and eventually sole heir of Aubrey (DE VERE), EARL OF OXFORD (the last of his race), was *b.* 14 July 1699; became Capt. R.N., 1721; was a commissr. for the office of High Admiral, 1738-42, and 1744-49; Admiral of the Blue, 1748. He was also M.P. for Windsor, 1726-41, and for Plymouth, 1741-50, and was *cr.* 28 March 1750, BARON VERE OF HANWORTH, co. Middlesex, being introduced the 30th inst. L.-Lieut. of Berks, 1761. He *m.* 13 April 1736, at St. James's, Westm., Mary, 1st da. and coheir[b]) of Thomas CHAMBERS, of Hanworth afsd., by Mary, da. of Charles (BERKELEY), 2d EARL OF BERKELEY. He *d.* at his house in St. James's square, 2 and was *bur.* 6 Oct. 1781, at St. James's, Westm., aged 82. Will pr. Oct. 1781. His widow *d.* in St. James's square, 21 Jan. and was *bur.* 11 Feb. 1783, at St. James' afsd. Will pr. March 1783.

II. 1781.

2. AUBREY (BEAUCLERK), BARON VERE OF HANWORTH, 4th and yst., but only surv. s. and h.[c]); *b.* 3 June 1740; *suc. to the peerage*, 2 Oct. 1781, and became, 15 April 1787, 5th DUKE OF SAINT ALBANS, &c., by the death of his cousin, the 4th Duke. See that dignity, *cr.* 1684.

VERE OF TILBURY.

Barony.

I. 1625, to 1635.

1. SIR HORACE VERE, yst. of the 4 sons of the Hon. Geoffrey DE VERE (3d s. of John, EARL OF OXFORD), by Elizabeth, da. of Sir John HARDKYN, of Colchester, was *b.* 1565 at Kirby Hall, co. Essex; served (with his br. Francis) in Holland, in 1585; was *knighted* at Cadiz, 1596; distinguished himself at the victory of Nieuport, 1600,[d]) and especially at the siege of Ostend, in 1601, by a masterly retreat in 1605; by the taking of the town of Sluys, &c.; was Gen. of the English forces in the Netherlands, and Gov. of Brill, 1608, which Governorship he, by order of the King, surrendered to "the States General" in 1616. He was, in 1620, in command, and in 1621, was General of the English forces in the Palatinate, returning therefrom in Jan. 1622/3; Councillor of War, 1624, and was *cr.* 24 July 1625, BARON VERE OF TILBURY, co. Essex; was Master of the Ordnance, 1629.

Isabel, da. and h. of Sir John Vise de Lore), who *m.* "Sir Imbert Noon, of Shelfhanger, whose male line long continued there." As to Margaret, Courthope writes: "Margaret, his da. and heir *d.* [1436/7] 15 Hen. VI., having been twice *m.*—1st, to Hugh Bradshaw, Esq., by whom she had a son, Robert, who died *ante matrem*, leaving Elizabeth, his da. and h., who was aged 30 [1436/7], 15 Hen. VI., and *m.* Sir Richard Harrington, and had issue; the 2d husband of the said Margaret de Verdon was Sir John Pilkington, whose great-grandson and h. general, Roger Pilkington, left six daughters and coheirs in the reign of Henry VII. The Barony is now vested in the heirs general of the said Margaret, da. and sole h. of the said Baron."

(a) See vol. vi, page 203, note "i," *sub* "Pembroke."

(b) Anne, her yr. sister, was Countess Temple.

(c) Vere, Chambers and Sackville, his 3 elder brothers, all *d.* in infancy.

(d) Camden says, in reference to this victory, that "among those who deserved the first commendations were Sir Francis Vere and Sir Horace Vere."

He *m.* Mary (*b.* 18 May 1581), widow of William Hoby (whom she *m.* when 19 years old), sister of John, 1st VISCOUNT TRACY OF RATHCOOLE [I.], and yst. da. of Sir John[a] TRACY, of Toddington, co Gloucester, by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas THROCKMORTON, of Corse Court. He *d.* s.p.m.[b] suddenly, of apoplexy, when dining with Sir Henry Vane, at Whitehall, 2 and was *bur.* 8 May 1635, in Westm. Abbey (near his br. Francis), aged about 70,[c] when the *Barony* became *extinct.* Will dat. 10 Nov. 1634, pr. 6 May 1635, by his widow and universal legatee. She *d.* 25 Dec. 1671, and was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1671/2, at Castle Hedingham, co. Essex, aged 90. Will pr. 1672.

VERNEY.

i.e., "VERNEY," Earldom [I.] (*Verney*), *cr.* 1743; see "FERMANAGH," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1703; under the 2d Viscount; *ex.* 1791.

VERNEY OF BELTURBET.

i.e., "VERNEY OF BELTURBET, co. Cavan," Barony [I.] (*Verney*), *cr.* 1703, with the VISCOUNTCY OF FERMANAGH [I.], which see; *ex.*, with the Earldom of Verney [I.], 1791.

VERNON OF KINDERTON.

Barony.
I. 1762.

1. GEORGE VENABLES-VERNON, *formerly* VERNON, of Sudbury, co. Derby, and of Kinderton, co. Chester, 1st and only surv. s. and h. of Henry VERNON, of Sudbury afsd. (*d.* 1718, aged 82), by his first wife, Anne (*d.* 1714, aged 22), da. and h. of Thomas PIGOT, of Chetwynd, co. Salop, and Mary, his wife, sister of Peter VENABLES, of Kinderton afsd., one of the Barons of the Palatinate of Chester,[d] was *b.* 9 Feb. 1707/8; *suc.* to the Cheshire estates, on the death, 28 April 1715, of his cousin, Anne, Countess of Abingdon, pursuant to the will of her father, his maternal great-uncle, Peter Venables abovenamed, when he assumed the name of *Venables*, before that of *Vernon*; *suc.* to the Derbyshire estates on the death of his father, 1718; was M.P. for Lichfield, 1731-47, and for Derby, 1754-61; and was *cr.*, 12 May 1762, LORD VERNON, BARON OF KINDERTON, co. Chester. He *m.* firstly, 21 June 1733, Mary, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of Thomas (HOWARD), 2d BARON HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM, by his first wife, Mary, da. and h. of Ruishe WENTWORTH. She, who was *b.* in Ireland, about 26 April 1710,[e] *d.* Feb. 1740, and was *bur.* at Sudbury. He *m.* secondly, 22 Dec. 1741, Anne, da. of Sir Thomas LEE, 3d Bart., of Hartwell, co. Bucks, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas SANDYS. She *d.* s.p. 22 Sep. 1742, and was *bur.* at Sudbury. He *m.* thirdly, 10 April 1744, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Martha, sister (whose issue, in 1830, became sole heir) to Simon, 1st EARL HARCOURT, only surv. da. of the

---

(a) "William," according to Col. Chester's note in "*West. Abbey Regs.*" to the burial of Lord Vere, but in Lodge's "*Irish Peerage*," 1789, *sub* "Tracy" (where she is stated to be sister of Viscount Tracy), and in Collins's "*Noble Families*," *sub* "Vere," it is given as "John."

(b) He had five daughters and coheirs (1) Elizabeth, *m.* John (Holles), 2d Earl of Clare; (2) Mary, *m.* firstly, Sir Roger Townshend, Bart, and secondly, Mildmay (Fane), 2d Earl of Westmorland; (3) Catharine, *m.* firstly, Oliver St. John, and secondly, John (Poulett), 2d Baron Poulett of Hinton; (4) Anne, *m.* Thomas (Fairfax), 3d Lord Fairfax of Cameron [S.], the Parl. General; (5) Dorothy, *m.* John Wolstenholm, s. and h. ap. of Sir John W., 1st Bart., but who *d.* v.p. and s.p., and was *bur.* 21 Sep. 1669, at Great Stanmore, where his widow Dorothy was also *bur.* 15 May 1688.

(c) He and his br., Sir Francis Vere, are spoken of as the greatest Generals of that age. This Francis, whom he suc. as Gov. of Brill, *d.* s.p., 28 Aug. 1608, in his 54th year, and was *bur.*, under a splendid monument, in Westm. Abbey. Fuller ("*Worthies*,") says of them that Horace "had more meekness, and as much valour as his brother," and that "both lived in war much honoured, and died in peace much lamented." The portrait of "Horace, Lord Vere, Baron of Tilbury; M. Mirvelt pinx," is engraved in Collins's "*Noble Families*."

(d) As such, he and his ancestors were usually called "Barons Kinderton." See vol. iv, p. 389, *sub* "Kinderton," as also vol. i, p. 81, note "b," *sub* "Abingdon."

(e) Peter Le Neve's "*Memoranda*," as in "*Top. and Gen.*," vol. iii, p. 379.

Hon. Simon HARCOURT, by Elizabeth, da. of John EVELYN. He *d.* 21 and was *bur.* 28 Aug. 1780, at Sudbury afsd., in his 73d year. Will pr. Oct. 1780. His widow, who was *b.* 15 July 1715, *d.* in Lower Grosvenor street, 8 April 1794. Will pr. 1794.

II. 1780. *2.* GEORGE (VENABLES-VERNON), LORD VERNON, BARON OF KINDERTON, 1st s and h. by first marriage; *b.* 9 May 1735, in St. James', Westm.; ed. at Trin. Hall, Cambridge; M.A., 1755; was M.P. for Weobley 1757-61; for Bramber, 1762-68, and for Glamorganshire, 1768-80; *suc. to the peerage*, 21 Aug. 1780. He *m.* firstly, 16 July 1757, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Louisa Barbara, da. and h. of Bussey (MANSELL), 4th and last BARON MANSELL OF MARGAM, by his second wife, Barbara, da. of William (VILLIERS), 2d EARL OF JERSEY. She, who was *b.* 2 Feb. 1733, *d.* s.p.m.s.(a), 16 Feb. 1786, aged 53. Will dat. 25 March 1783, pr. 10 March 1786. He *m.* secondly, 25 May 1787 (spec. lic.), at her father's house, Stratton street, St. Geo., Han. sq., Jane Georgiana, da. of William FAUQUIER, of Hanover. He *d.* s.p.m.s.(b) of paralysis, in Park place, St. James', 18 June 1813, aged 78. Will pr. 1813. His widow *d.* in Park place, 31 May 1823. Will pr. 1823.

III. 1813. *3.* HENRY (VENABLES-VERNON, *sometime* [1779-1813] SEDLEY), LORD VERNON, BARON OF KINDERTON, br. of the half-blood, and h. male, being 4th s.(c) by the second wife (to whom he was 1st son) of the 1st Baron; *b.* 17 April 1747, in Park place, St. Geo., Han. sq. He *m.* firstly, 14 Feb. 1779, Elizabeth Rebecca Anne NASH, *otherwise* SEDLEY, spinster, illegit. da. and testamentary heir of Sir Charles SEDLEY, 2d and last Bart., of Nuthall, co. Notts, &c., in consequence whereof, he, by Royal lic., 19 March 1779, took the name of *Sedley*. She *d.* (as "Mrs. Sedley") 16 July 1793. He *suc. to the peerage*, 18 June 1813, when he discontinued the name of Sedley and resumed his patronymic. He *m.* secondly, 5 Dec. 1795, at Wollaton, Notts, Alice Lucy, 2d da. of Sir John WHITEFOORD,(d) 3d Bart. [S.], by (—), da. and coheir of George CARTWRIGHT, of Ossington in that county. She *d.* 1 Aug. 1827, at Sudbury Hall afsd., aged 60. He *d.* at Kirkby, Notts, 20 March 1829, in his 82d year. Admon. Oct. 1829.

IV. 1829. *4.* GEORGE CHARLES (VENABLES-VERNON, *formerly* [1779—1813] SEDLEY), LORD VERNON, BARON OF KINDERTON, 1st s. and h., being only s. by the first wife; *b.* 4 Dec. 1779, and *bap.* at Nuttall, Notts; *suc to the peerage*, 20 March 1829. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1802, at Stapleford, Notts, Frances Maria, only surv. da. and h. of Admiral the Rt. Hon. Sir John Borlase WARREN, Bart., K.B., by Caroline, yst. da. of Lieut. Gen. Sir John CLAVERING, K.B. He *d.* of dysentery, on board his yacht, off Gibraltar, 18 Nov. 1835, in his 56th year, and was *bur.* at Sudbury. Will pr. May 1836. His widow, who was *b.* 6 May 1784,(e) and who, on the death, 27 Feb. 1822, of her father, *suc.* to his estates of Stapleford afsd., and of Stratton Audley, co. Oxon, and who, on the subsequent death, 23 Feb. 1826, of Elizabeth Harriet, *born* Warren,(f) Dow. Viscountess Bulkeley of Cashel [I.], *suc.*

(a) Her only surv. child, Louisa Barbarina, *b.* 18 June 1765, in St. Geo., Han. sq., *d.* unm. a few months after her, in 1786, aged 21. See vol. v, p. 214, note "c," *sub* "Mansell." George, the eldest son, *b.* 19 Nov. 1761, *d.* an infant, and was *bur.* at Newick, Sussex, while two other children, Charlotte and George, both also *d.* in infancy.

(b) His only surv. child, Georgiana, Baroness Suffield, was by his second wife.

(c) Henry and Howard, his two next elder brothers of the half-blood, *d.* young. Of his younger brothers, William *d.* young, while Edward, *b.* 10 Oct. 1757, was Archbishop of York, 1807—1847, having taken the name of *Harcourt* after that of *Vernon*, by royal lic., 15 Jan. 1831, on succeeding to the estates of his maternal ancestors, and is ancestor of the family of Vernon-Harcourt, of Nuneham, Oxon.

(d) A good account of this family, by "S. S.," is in Marshall's "*Genealogist*," vol. iv, pp. 141—144.

(e) See an interesting memorandum in the "*Genealogist*," N.S., vol. iii, p. 125.

(f) A relationship is assigned to them [see vol. vii, p. 328, note "l," *sub* "Surrey"] in Watson's "*Earls of Warren and Surrey*," wherein Lady Vernon is made to be tenth cousin once removed to Lady Bulkeley, her descent being there deduced from Sir Laurence Warren, of Poynton (living *temp.* Ed. IV.), the undoubted ancestor of Lady Bulkeley. This, however, is a manifest fudge, there being no proof, whatever, that

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Earldom. I. 1815. *1.* JAMES WALTER (GRIMSTON), VISCOUNT GRIMSTON and BARON DUNBOYNE [I. 1719], also LORD FORRESTER OF CORSTORPHINE [S. 1633], also BARON VERULAM OF GORHAMBURY [G.B. 1790], also a *Baronet* [1628], was *cr.*, 24 Nov. 1815, VISCOUNT GRIMSTON and EARL OF VERULAM. He was only s. and h. of James Bucknall (GRIMSTON), 3d VISCOUNT GRIMSTON, &c. [I.], and 1st BARON VERULAM OF GORHAMBURY, by Harriot, da. and h. of Edward WALTER; was *b.* in Grosvenor square, 26 Sep. and *bap.* 26 Oct. 1775. at St. Geo., Han. sq.; ed. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch., Oxford, being *cr.* M.A. 15 June 1796; was M.P. for St. Albans, 1802-08; Lieut. Col., Herts Militia, 1808-09; *suc.* his maternal cousin, 3 Dec. 1808, as LORD FORRESTER OF CORSTORPHINE [S.], and *suc.* his father, about 3 weeks later, 30 Dec. 1808, as VISCOUNT GRIMSTON, &c. [I.], and BARON VERULAM OF GORHAMBURY; High Steward of St. Albans, 1809, and was *cr.*, 24 Nov. 1815, *Earl of Verulam*, &c., as abovestated. He was Cupbearer at the coron. of Geo. IV., 19 July 1821; L. Lieut. of Herts, 1823-45; a Lord of the Bedchamber, Jan. to April 1835. He *m.*, 11 Aug. 1807 (spec. lic.), at her father's house, Addiscombe place, near Croydon, co Surrey, Charlotte, only da. of Charles (JENKINSON), 1st EARL OF LIVERPOOL, by his second wife, Catherine, da. of Sir Cecil BISSHOP, Bart. He *d.* 17 Nov. 1845, at Gorhambury, aged 70.(a) Will pr. June 1846. His widow, who was *b.* 8 June 1783, at 26 Hertford street, Mayfair, *d.* 16 April 1863, at 42 Grosvenor square, in her 80th year.

II. 1845. *2.* JAMES WALTER (GRIMSTON), EARL OF VERULAM, &c., also VISCOUNT GRIMSTON, &c. [I.], also LORD FORRESTER OF CORSTORPHINE [S.], 1st s. and h.; *b.* in Grosvenor square, 20 Feb. 1809; *styled* VISCOUNT GRIMSTON, 1815-45; ed. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 15 June 1830; was M.P. for St. Albans, 1830-31; for Newport, 1831-32, and for Herts, 1832-45; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 17 Nov. 1845; L. Lieut. of Herts, 1846-92; Lieut. Col., South Herts Yeomanry Cavalry, 1847-64; a Lord in Waiting, Feb. to Dec. 1852, and again, 1858-59; a Gov. of Harrow School; President of the Camden Soc., 1873. He *m.*, 12 Sep. 1844, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Elizabeth Joanna, sister of John WEYLAND, of Woodeaton, Oxon, da. of Richard WEYLAND, Major in the Army, by Charlotte, relict of Sir John Lowther JOHNSTONE, 6th Bart. [S.], da. of Charles GORDON, of Cluny. She *d.* at Gorhambury, 5 July 1886, in her 61st year, and was *bur.* at St. Michael's, in St. Albans. He *d.* at Gorhambury, 27, and was *bur.* 31 July 1895, at St. Michael's afsd., aged 86.(b)

III. 1895. *3.* JAMES WALTER (GRIMSTON), EARL OF VERULAM and VISCOUNT GRIMSTON [1815] and BARON VERULAM OF GORHAMBURY [1790], also VISCOUNT GRIMSTON AND BARON DUNBOYNE [1719] in the peerage of Ireland, also LORD FORRESTER OF CORSTORPHINE [1633] in the peerage of Scotland;(c) also a *Baronet* [1628]; 1st s. and h.; *b.* 11 May 1852, at Cell Barnes, St. Albans; *styled* VISCOUNT GRIMSTON, till 1895; ed. at Harrow; an officer in the first Life Guards, 1870-78; was M.P. for Herts (St. Albans), 1885-92; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 27 July 1895. He *m.* 30 April 1878, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Margaret Frances, 1st da. of Sir Frederick Ulric GRAHAM, 3d Bart., by Jane Hermione, da. of Edward Adolphus (SEYMOUR), 12th DUKE OF SOMERSET.

[JAMES WALTER GRIMSTON, only s. and h.; *b.* 17 April 1880, *styled*, since 1895, VISCOUNT GRIMSTON.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 8,625 acres in Herts and 1,492 in Essex. *Total*, 10,117 acres, worth £14,101 a year. *Chief Seat*, Gorhambury, near St. Albans, co. Hertford.

(a) He, who supported the Conservative party, was somewhat prominent on the Turf. His portrait, "after W. Owen," is engraved in "*Doyle*."

(b) An amiable, accomplished and high-minded man, enjoying the respect of his neighbours of all classes.

(c) The Duke of Abercorn [I.] and the Earl of Verulam are the only noblemen now [1896] holding, besides their peerage of parl., a peerage in the kingdom of Scotland and also in that of Ireland; a privilege previously enjoyed (1688-1715) by the famous Duke of Ormonde, and (1840-68) by the Marquesses of Hastings. See vol. i, p. 8, note "c," *sub* "Abercorn" and vol. iv, p. 188, note "c," *sub* "Hastings."

VERULAM OF GORHAMBURY.

i.e., "VERULAM OF GORHAMBURY, co. Hertford," Barony (*Grimston*) *cr.* 1790; see "GRIMSTON," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1719, *sub* the 3d Viscount.

VESCI, VESCY, or VESSY.

JOHN DE VESCI, of ALNWICK, co. Northumberland, was a minor in 1253; was sum. to [*Montfort's*] Parl. 14 Dec. (1264) 49 Hen. III., such summons, however, does not originate a hereditary Barony.(a) He *d.* s.p. (1288-89) 17 Ed. I.

Barony by writ.

I. 1295, to 1297.

1. WILLIAM DE VESCI, of Alnwick, co. Northumberland, br. and h. of John de Vesci, of the same, both being sons of William DE VESCI (*d.* 1253), of Alnwick afsd.(b) by his second wife Agnes, da. of William (FERRERS), EARL OF DERBY and coheir to her mother, that Earl's first wife, Sibyl, da. and coheir of William (MARSHALL), Earl of Pembroke, was *b.* about 1248, being aged 40 when he *suc.* his said brother in 1288-89. He inherited also considerable estates in Ireland thro' his mother, and was Chief Governor of Ireland (as L. Justice) 1290-93. His conduct there was impugned by John Fitz-Thomas, and they were both sum. to appear before the King at Westm. where, accordingly, he (equipped for combat) appeared, tho' his adversary did not. He, in 1294, served in the wars of Gascony and was sum. to parl. as a Baron (LORD DE VESCI), 24 June, 1 Oct. and 2 Nov. (1295) 23 Ed. I. He was one of the competitors 1291-92 for the Crown of Scotland.(c) He m. Isabel, widow of Robert DE WELLES, da. of Adam DE PERITON. Having no surv. issue,(d) he disposed of Alnwick and the greater part of his Northumberland estates,(e) in trust for his illegit. son, who, however, never obtained them, tho' he inherited, by settlement, the estate of Hoton Buscel, co. York, and others in that county and elsewhere. He *d.* s.p. legit. at Malton in Ryedale, co. York, 19 July 1297, when *the Barony* became *extinct*. His widow was living 1309.

II. 1313, to 1314.

1. WILLIAM DE VESCI, *called* "of Kildare" (from the place of his birth), illegit. s.(f) of William (DE VESCI), LORD DE VESCI abovenamed, inherited Malton and other considerable estates in Yorkshire, &c. from his said father; was in the expedition to Scotland, 1308, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE VESCI), from 8 Jan. (1312/3),

(a) See vol. iii, p. 365, note "d," *sub* "Fitz-John," where also a list of those so sum. is given.

(b) This William was s. and h. of Eustace de Vesci, one of the celebrated 25 Barons appointed to enforce the observance of Magna Charta, who was slain about 1216.

(c) This was in right of his paternal grandmother, Margaret, da. of William, the Lion, King of Scotland. She was, however, one of the King's 5 illegit. *children*, each child being ancestor of a like competitor. Had any of them been legitimate, their descendants would have been prior to those of David, that King's *brother*, who was the ancestor of the families of Balliol and Bruce.

(d) John de Vesci, his only s. and h. ap., served in the wars of Gascony. He *m.* about 1287, Clementia [*Qy.* Isabel], a kinswoman of Eleanor of Castile, the Queen Consort, but *d.* s.p. and v.p. Isabel, widow of John de Vesci, was living in 1309, as well as (another) Isabel, widow of William de Vesci, being both entitled to dower.

(e) The celebrated Anthony de Beke, Bishop of Durham, was enfeoffed thereof on such trust, which he afterwards betrayed, selling 19 Nov. 1309, the castle and honour of Alnwicke to the Percy family, who or whose descendants have ever since possessed it.

(f) "In the Inq. after his death held at Lincoln on the feast of St. Oswald [5 Aug. 1315], 9 Ed. II., he is stated to have held certain lands '*ex dono et feoffamento Will'i de Vesci patris sui*,' to him and the heirs of his body, but no express notice occurs in that or any of the other inquisitions held on his demise of his having been a bastard,

6 Ed. II to 29 July (1314), 8 Ed. II. He m. Maud, widow of Thomas NEVILL, of Chetham. He d. s.p., being slain by the Scotch, 24 June 1314, at the battle of Brannockburn, when *the Barony* became *extinct*. Inq. p.m. 5 Aug. 1315, at Lincoln.

III. 1449, to 1469. *1.* SIR HENRY BROMFLETE, of Malton, &c., co. York, only surv. s. and h. of Sir Thomas BROMFLETE, of the same, by Anastacia, da. and h. of Sir Edward ST. JOHN, and Anastacia, da. and coheir of William (DE ATON), LORD ATON, having inherited, thro' his mother, the estates of the family of Aton, which included those of DE VESCI(a); had livery of his father's estate (1430-31), 9 Hen VI., being then a knight; was Sheriff of co. York, and Gov. of York Castle; Ambassador to the Council at Basle in Germany, 1433-34; and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD DE VESSY). 24 Jan. (1448/9), 27 Hen. VI., the writ being directed "*Henrico Bromflet, militi, Baroni*(b) *de Vessy*," and containing the remarkable (indeed unique) clause that *the Barony of de Vessy* should be hereditary to the heirs male of his body.(c) He was so sum. till 28 Feb. (1465/6), 6 Ed. IV., but had obtained, in 1456, dispensation from attendance in parl. in consideration of his eminent services to Hen. V. in the wars in France and Normandy, as also of his own advanced age. He m. firstly (pardon 14 Aug. 1416), Joan, widow of Henry (LE SCROPE), LORD SCROPE DE MASHAM, formerly wife of William (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, and, before that, of Edmund, (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK, 2d da. of Thomas (HOLAND), 2d EARL OF KENT, by Alice, da. of Richard (FITZALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL. She d. s.p., 12 April 1434. He is said to have m. secondly (about 1465 ?), "Eleanor, da. of William, LORD FITZBURGH."(d) He d. s.p.m.(e) 16 Jan. (1468/9), 8 Ed. IV., when *the Barony* became *extinct*.

See "DE VESCI OF ABBEY LEIX," Viscountcy [I.] (*Vesey*), *cr.* 1776; (also) Barony [U.K.], *cr.* 1884.

---

though the form of them somewhat justifies such a conclusion, as the lands of which he died seised devolved on the h. of his putative father, *viz.* Gilbert de Aton I., 1st Baron de Aton, he being s. and h. of William, br. and h. of Gilbert, s. and h. of William, s. and h. of Gilbert de Aton, by Margery, da. and h. of Warine de Vesci, br. of Eustace III. Baron. In 28 Hen. VI., Henry de Bromflete being descended from a coh. of the said Gilbert de Aton, was sum. to Parl. as 'Henry Bromflete de Vessy.'"--[*Courthope.*]

(a) William, Lord Aton, above named, was only s. and h. of Gilbert, Lord Aton (see that dignity), who inherited the de Vesci estates in Yorkshire, &c., on the death s.p., 1314, of William, Lord de Vesci, under the settlement of the preceding Lord de Vesci, the putative father of the last named William. The said Gilbert was s. and h. of William de Aton, of Aton, co. York, by Margery, da. and h. of Warine de Vesci, a yr. br. of Eustace de Vesci (one of the 25 Barons of Magna Charter), who was grandfather to William, Lord de Vesci, 1295-97, the putative father of the said William, Lord de Vesci, who d. in 1314.

(b) Nicolas and Courthope give (erroneously), the words as "*Domino* de Vessy."

(c) "Volumus enim vos et hæredes vestros masculos de corpore vestro legitime exeuntes, Baroness de Vessy existere." This clause seems to go far to prove that at that date a mere writ of summons was not held as sufficient of itself to create an hereditary peerage, for the clause was presumably one of augmentation, not one of restriction, which would *prevent* that said Henry from obtaining by the said writ a Barony (as, according to later decisions in such cases, would have been the result), heritable by *all* his descendants. Though such a clause never occurred, before or after this date, in any *English* writ of summons, it was made use of, in 1689, by James II., after his deposition from the English throne, in the creation of three *Irish* Baronies. See vol iii, p. 356, note "b." *sub* "Fitton of Gosworth."

(d) Burke's "*Extinct Peerage*, 1883."

(e) Margaret, his only da. and h., aged 26, was then the wife of Sir Lancelot Threlkeld, having formerly been wife of John (Clifford), Lord de Clifford. She d. 12 April 1493. The title of "Lord Vescy" was assumed by her descendants. See vol. ii, p. 292, note "b," *sub* "Clifford."

VESEY [VESCI, *or* VESCY.]

See "FITZGERALD AND VESEY [VESCI, *or* VESCY], OF CLARE AND INCHIGRONAN," Barony [I.] (*Fitzgerald*, neé *Vesey*), *cr.* 1826; *ex.* 1860.

VESSY, see VESCI.

VILLIERS.

i.e., "VILLIERS," Viscountcy (*Villiers*), *cr.* 1616; see "BUCKINGHAM," Dukedom, *cr.* 1623; *ex.* 1687.

---

i.e., "VILLIERS," Viscountcy [I.] (*Mason*, neé *Fitzgerald* otherwise *Villiers*), *cr.* 1767, with the EARLDOM OF GRANDISON [I.], which see; *ex.* 1800.

VILLIERS OF DARTFORD.

i.e., "VILLIERS OF DARTFORD, co. Kent," Viscountcy (*Villiers*), *cr.* 1691; see "JERSEY" Earldom, *cr.* 1697.

VILLIERS OF DAVENTRY.

i.e., "VILLIERS OF DAVENTRY, co. Northampton," Barony (*Villiers*), *cr.* with the EARLDOM OF ANGLESEY; *ex.* 1661.

VILLIERS OF HOO.

i.e., "VILLIERS OF HOO, co. Kent, Barony (*Villiers*), *cr.* 1691, with the VISCOUNTCY OF VILLIERS OF DARTFORD; see "JERSEY" Earldom, *cr.* 1697.

VINE, see VYNE.

VIVIAN OF GLYNN AND OF TRURO.

Barony.

I. 1841. *1.* The Rt. Hon. SIR RICHARD HUSSEY VIVIAN, Bart., was *cr.* 19 Aug. 1841 BARON VIVIAN OF GLYNN AND OF TRURO, co. Cornwall. He was 1st s. and h. of John VIVIAN, of Truro afsd., Vice-Warden of the Stannaries (*d.* 7 Dec. 1826, aged 76), by Betsy, da. of the Rev. Richard CRANCH, Vicar of St. Clement's, near Truro, was *b.* 28 July and *bap.* 24 Aug. 1775 at Truro; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.) 26 March 1790; entered the army 31 July 1793; served with distinction in the Peninsular war, and was severely wounded before Toulouse; served in Flanders and was in command of a brigade of Cavalry at Waterloo, receiving a medal and clasp for his services at Sahagun, Benevente and Orthes, and becoming finally, 22 July 1830, Lieut. Gen. in the army; was at one time Com. of the Forces in Ireland; Col. of the 1st Dragoon Guards, 1837. He was M.P. (in the Whig interest) for Truro, 1820-26; for Windsor, 1826-31; for Truro (again) 1832-35; and for East Cornwall, 1837-41; was *cr.* a *Baronet* (as "of Truro") 19 Jan. 1828; P.C. 1831; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 11 June 1834; G.C.B., G.C.H., G.C.M.G.; Knight of Maria Theresa of Austria, &c.; was Equerry and Groom of the Bedchamber to William IV.; Master-Gen. of the Ordnance, 1835-41, and was *raised to the peerage*, 19 Aug. 1841, as above stated. He *m.* firstly 14 Sep. 1804, at Truro, Eliza, 3d da. of Philip Champion de Crespigny, of Aldborough, co. Suffolk, King's Proctor, by his 4th wife, Dorothy, da. of Richard SCOTT, of Betton, co. Salop. She *d.* 15 June 1831. He *m.* secondly, 10 Oct. 1833, Letitia, 3d da. of the Rev. James Agnew WEBSTER, of Ashfield, co. Longford, by Anna Maria, sister of Sir Henry BROOKE, 1st Bart., of Colebrooke, co. Fermanagh. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1842, in Germany, aged 67. Will pr. Feb. 1843 and Jan. 1849. His widow *d.* s.p.m. 4 Jan. 1885, at 51 Cadogan Place, aged 80.

II. 1842. *2.* CHARLES CRESPIGNY (VIVIAN), BARON VIVIAN OF GLYNN AND OF TRURO, 1st s. and h., by first wife; *b.* at Truro, 24 Dec. 1808 and *bap.* there; sometime an officer in the 7th Hussars, retiring as Major in 1834; was M.P. for Bodmin, 1835-42; *suc. to the peerage*, 20 Aug. 1842; Dep. Warden of the Stannaries, 1852; L.-Lieut. of Cornwall, 1856-77. He *m.* firstly, 2 July 1833, at St. James', Westm., Arabella, da. of the Rev. John Middleton SCOTT,

of Ballygannon, co. Wicklow, by Arabella, da. of Anthony (BRABAZON), 8th EARL OF MEATH [S.]. She *d.* 26 Jan. 1837, at Bletshoe. M.I. He m. secondly 21 Sep. 1841, at Llandyfnan, co. Anglesey, Mary Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Jones PARTON, of Plas Gwyn, in that county. He *d.* 24 April 1886, at Ventnor in the Isle of Wight, aged 77, and was *bur.* at Glynn, co. Cornwall. His widow living 1897.

III. 1886. *3.* HENRY CRESPIGNY (VIVIAN), BARON VIVIAN OF GLYNN AND OF TRURO, 1st s. and h. by first wife; *b.* 19 June 1834 in Connaught Place; ed. at Eton; entered the Foreign office 1851; Senior Clerk there, 1869-74; Consul Gen. for Moldavia and Wallachia, 1874-76 and for Egypt, 1876-79; C.B., 1878; Minister to the Swiss confederation, 1879-81; to Denmark, 1881-84 and to Brussels, 1884-92; *suc. to the peerage* 24 April 1886; K.C.M.G., 1886; was Ambassador at Rome 1892-93; G.C.M.G., 1890. He m. 8 June 1876, at Bangor Cathedral, Louisa Alice, sister of George William DUFF-ASSHETON-SMITH, of Vaynol, co. Carnarvon, only da. of Robert George DUFF, of Wellington Lodge, Ryde, in the Isle of Wight, by Mary, da. of William Buckler ASTLEY, of Purton House, co. Wilts. He *d.* at the British Embassy, Rome, 21 Oct. 1893, aged 59. Will pr. at £6,098. His widow living 1897.

IV. 1893. *4.* GEORGE CRESPIGNY BRABAZON (VIVIAN), BARON VIVIAN OF GLYN AND OF TRURO [1841], *also a Baronet* [1828], 1st and only surv. s. and h.; *b.* 21 Jan. 1878; *suc to the peerage*, 21 Oct. 1893; ed. at Eton.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,686 acres in Cornwall, worth £3,790 a year, to which was added 3,721 acres in Anglesea; 395 in Flint, and 167 in Denbighshire; worth (together) nearly £5,000 a year, these last being the Plas Gwyn estate, belonging to the 2d wife (now, 1897, widow) of the then Lord. *Residence.*—Glynn, near Bodmin, co. Cornwall.

VYNE.

See "SANDYS DE VYNE," Barony (*Sandys*), *cr.* 1524, or 1529; *in abeyance* since 1683 [?]

W.

WAHULL, DE WAHULL, or WODHULL.

The family of Wahull, or Wodhull, was so called from the Honour and Manor of that name, afterwards known as Odell, in co. Bedford, of which (or of the greater part of which) they were the territorial Lords from the time of the Conquest to that of Henry VIII.,[a] and, as such Lords, were spoken of as BARONS DE WAHULL.[b]

THOMAS DE WAHULL, the representative of this family, who had *suc.* his father, John DE WAHULL, 5 April 1296, being then aged 23, was sum. 26 Jan. 1296/7, to attend the King at Salisbury, but this was not a regular writ of summons to Parl.[c] such as is held to constitute (with sitting there-

(a) An elaborate pedigree is in Baker's "*Northamptonshire*," vol. i, p. 711, under "Thenford," in that county, where the family continued in the male (tho' cadet) line till the death s.p. of Michael Wodhull, 10 Nov. 1816, aged 76, the heir male, tho' not the heir general, of this race. See, also, Harvey's "*Willey Hundred, Beds.*"

(b) "They were all Barons by tenure, and by tenure only" [Townsend's "*Additions*" in "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," vol. vii, p. 267]. It was noticed by the Commissioners in the Reports on the dignity of a Peer (1826), "that the persons called Barons of Wahull or Wodhull," (like other Barons therein mentioned) were not sum. to Parl. See vol. iv. p, 304, note "c," *sub* "Hylton."

(c) See vol. i, p. 111, note "b," *sub* "Ap. Adam."

under) an hereditary Barony. He was, also, sum. "*equis et armis*," 21 Oct. (1297) 25 Ed. I., to Newcastle on Tyne, and 30 March (1298) 26 Ed. I., for the Scotch expedition. He *d.* (1304) 32 Ed. I., leaving John, his s. and h., then aged 1 year and 17 weeks, but neither he nor any of his descendants were sum. to Parl. as Barons, tho' they continued to hold the lands in regular male succession till the death s.p.m. of Anthony de Wahull, or Wodhull,[a] 4 Feb. 1541/2.

WAKE, and WAKE DE LYDELL.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1295. *1.* JOHN WAKE, of Liddell, co. Cumberland, Kirkby Moreshed, &c., co. York, &c., s. and h. of Baldwin WAKE,[b] of the same, by Hawise,[c] da. and coheir of Robert DE QUINCY, of Colne Quincy, co. Essex, suc. his father (1282) 10 Ed. I., doing homage for his lands in 1290; was in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, being a Commissr.

---

[a] Altho' it would seem that no peerage Barony of WAHULL ever existed, that fact has by no means hindered the heir general of these feudal Barons from claiming it as one. Accordingly, in the time of James I., Sir Richard Chetwode, grandson and heir, *ex parte materna* of the said Anthony Wodhull, possessing the manor and castle of Odell, petitioned for a writ of summons to Parl. as *Baron de Wahull*, which petition "was referred to the Duke of Lenox, the Lord Howard, and the Earl of Nottingham, as exercising the office of Earl Marshal, whose certificate, as given by Banks, stated that the averments in his petition, that his ancestors were Barons in their own right before the usual calling of Barons by writ, and were also sum. to Parl.* were true; and on these and other grounds, but which had nothing to do with his claim to the dignity in question, reported that they held him worthy the honour of a Baron, if his Majesty thought meet. Nothing was done in consequence of this report, which admitted no right to the Barony, but merely recommended the Claimant to the notice of the Crown, as a proper person to receive the dignity of the Peerage." [*Courthope*].

In a note by "C.G.Y." [*i.e.*, Sir Charles G. Young, Garter, 1842-69] in "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*" (vol. vii. pp. 267-268) it is stated that "about 1739, Knightley Chetwood, Esq., the lineal descendant and heir of Sir Richard, revived the claim, without any successful result. In 1831, Jonathan Chetwood, Esq., of Woodbrook in the Queens County in Ireland, the rep. and h. gen. of Sir R. Chetwood, and, as such, the heir of Thomas de Wahull," (sum. 1297-98, as in the text) presented a like petition, on which the Attorney Gen. (Denman) observed in his report thereon, May 1832, "that altho' the fact of the ancient Barons having sat in Parl. had received no direct proof, the argument adduced appeared to him to deserve great consideration." It was accordingly referred, 18 April 1833, to a committee for privileges, and there, apparently, the matter ended.

In a royal lic., 19 Dec. 1885 (issued 4 Jan. 1886, from Dublin Castle) for Constantia Elizabeth Aiken, widow, to take the name of Chetwood, before that of Aiken, it is stated that her father (of whom she was only da. and h.), John Chetwood, Capt. 73d Foot, decd., had "become the heir and representative of Sir Richard Chetwood, the Claimant of the Barony of De Wahull, in the reign of King James I."

The claim of John Chetwood Chetwood-Aiken, of Stoke Bishop, co. Gloucester, s. and h. of the above lady (then recently deceased) to "the Barony of Wahull, which dates back to the time of William the Conqueror," came before the committee for Privileges, who, on 27 June 1892, decided that no proof having been adduced of sitting under writ by any of the claimant's ancestors he "had failed to prove that there was a creation of any such Baron de Wahull as he alleged." [*Morning Post*, 28 June 1892].

* "From this expression it would be inferred, that repeated Writs of Summons had been issued to his ancestors; but, as it it is stated above, there is but *one* instance recorded of a Writ of Summons to Parliament having been directed to this family, and that instance is the doubtful Writ of the 25th Edw. I." [*Courthope*]. See as to this writ p. 34, note "c."

[b] He was s. and h. of Hugh Wake, of Blisworth, co. Northampton (*d.* at Jerusalem, 1246), by Joan, da. and eventually sole h. of Nicholas DE STUTEVILLE, of Liddell abovenamed. He, himself, took a leading part against Henry III., but was subsequently pardoned.

[c] Her mother, Helen, was widow of John (Le Scot), Earl of Chester, da. of Llewellyn ap Jorweth, Prince of North Wales.

for guarding the marches of Scotland, 1299, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD WAKE), by writs dated from 1 Oct. (1295) 23 Ed. I. to 19 Dec. (1299) 28 Ed. I. He m. Joane,[a] said to be da. of Sir John FITZBARNARD, of Kingsdown, co. Kent. He d. (1300) 28 Ed. I. Esch. 28 Ed. I.

II. 1300. 2. THOMAS (WAKE), LORD WAKE, or LORD WAKE DE LYDELL, only s. and h., aged 2 years at his father's death in 1300. He was sum. to Parl.[b] from 20 Nov. (1317) 11 Ed. II. to 20 Nov. (1348) 22 Ed. III., the writs being generally directed "*Thomæ Wake*," but sometimes "*Thomæ Wake de Lydell.*" He took part against Ed. II. with the Queen Consort, by whom he was made Justice of all forests, south of Trent, and Constable of the Tower of London. In the next reign he was Gov. of Hertford Castle, as also of the islands of Jersey, Guernsey, &c. He was one of the 12 Lords[c] appointed in Jan. 1326/7, as Council to the young King Edward III.; took part with Edward Balliol in his claim to the Crown of Scotland in 1329; was suspected, but cleared himself, of being in the Earl of Kent's conspiracy in 1330, and was in the wars with France, 1342. He m. Blanche, 2d da. of Henry (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF LANCASTER (grandson of Henry III.), by Maud, da. and h. of Sir Patrick CHAWORTH. He d. s.p. 31 May (1349) 23 Ed. III. His widow long survived him. Her will (as "Blanche de Lancastre, Lady Wake") pr. July 1380, at Lincoln.

III. 1349. 3. MARGARET, DOW. COUNTESS OF KENT and, *suo jure*, BARONESS WAKE,[d] sister and h., by the death of her said brother, in 1349, became sole heir of her father, so sum, in 1295 as afsd. She m. firstly John COMYN, of Badenoch, and secondly, about 1327, Edmund (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF KENT (yst. s. of Edward I.) who was beheaded 29 March 1329/30, aged 28. She had livery of her late brother's estates, but d. shortly afterwards, 29 Sep. 1349, aged 40.

IV. 1349, Sep. 4. JOHN (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF KENT, LORD WAKE, &c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; b. 7 April 1330; suc. his elder br., in 1333, as Earl of Kent and Lord Woodstock, and suc. his mother, in 1349, as Lord Wake. He d. s.p. 22 Dec. 1352, aged 22.

V. 1352. 5. JOAN, *suo jure*, BARONESS WAKE AND BARONESS WOODSTOCK, and, according to some, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF KENT, b. 1331; m. Thomas (DE HOLAND) EARL OF KENT, who d. 28 Dec. 1360. She m. secondly Edward, Prince of Wales (who d. v.p. 8 June 1376, aged 46), by whom she was mother of Richard II. She d. 8 July 1385, aged about 54.

VI. 1385. 6. THOMAS (DE HOLAND), EARL OF KENT, LORD WAKE, &c., b. 1350; suc. his father, 28 Dec. 1360, as Earl of Kent, and suc. his mother (the Princess of Wales) 8 July 1385, as Lord Wake, &c. He d. 25 April 1397.

VII. 1397. 7. THOMAS (DE HOLAND), EARL OF KENT, LORD WAKE, &c., s. and h., b. 1374; was DUKE OF SURREY, 1397-99. He d. s.p., being beheaded 6 Jan. 1399/400.

VIII. 1400, to 1408. 8. EDMUND (DE HOLAND), EARL OF KENT [1360], LORD WAKE [1295], LORD WOODSTOCK [1320] and LORD HOLAND [1353], br. and h.; b. 8 Jan. 1384; d. s.p. 18 Sep. 1408, when *the Earldom of Kent* became *extinct*, but *the Baronies of Wake, Woodstock and Holand*, fell into *abeyance*.[e]

For fuller particulars see "KENT" Earldom, cr. 1360; cr. 1408.

(a) Thomas, Lord Wake, directs prayers to be made for Joane, his mother. The parentage, however, of this Joan is somewhat doubtful.

(b) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(c) See vol. vi, p. 229, note "d," *sub* "Percy."

(d) According to the now received doctrine as to the creation of an hereditary Barony by writ of summons.

(e) The coheirs in 1408 were his sisters or their descendants, of whom (1) Eleanor m. firstly, before 1391, Roger (Mortimer), Earl of March, and d. 23 Oct.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Abbey, aged 23. He *d.* "of dropsy and jaundice," at Navestock afsd., 11 and was *bur.* there 18 April 1741, aged 57.(a) M.I. Will pr. 1741.

Earldom. II. Barony. III. } 1741. *2* and *3*. JAMES (WALDEGRAVE), EARL WALDEGRAVE, &c., 1st s. and h.; *b.* 4 March 1714/5; ed. at Eton; *styled* VISCOUNT CHEWTON from 1729 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 11 April 1741; a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1743-52; *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, 3 July 1749; F.R.S., 14 Dec. 1749; L. Warden of the Stannaries, 1751-62; P.C., 1752; Gov. and Keeper of the privy purse to George, Prince of Wales, and to Prince Edward, 1752-56; a Teller of the Exchequer, 1757; said(b) to have been First Lord of the Treasury, 8 to 12 June 1757; el. and inv. K.G., 30 June, and inst. 30 Aug. 1757; F.R.S., &c. He *m.* firstly, Dec. 1754 (—) da. of (—) DRAX. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, 15 May 1759, at her father's house in Pall Mall, St. James' Westm., Maria, second of the illegit. daughters of the Hon. Sir Edward WALPOLE, K.B., by Dorothy CLEMENTS, Spinster.(c) He *d.* s.p.m. of the small pox, 28 April 1763, and was *bur.* at Navestock, aged 48. M.I.(d) Will pr. 1763. His widow, who was *bap.* 10 July 1736, at St. James' afsd., *m.* 6 Sep. 1766, at her house in Pall Mall, *H.R.H.* Prince William Henry, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, who *d.* 25 Aug. 1805, aged 61. Her Grace *d.* at Brompton, co Midx., 22 and was *bur.* (with her second husband) 31 Aug. 1807, in St. George's chapel, Windsor, aged 71.(e) Will pr. 1807.

Earldom. III. Barony. IV. } 1763. *3* and *4*. JOHN (WALDEGRAVE), EARL WALDEGRAVE, &c., only surv. br. and h. male, being 3d and yst. s. of the 1st Earl(f); *b.* at Ghent, in Flanders, 28 April 1718; entered the army 1735, distinguishing himself at the battle of Minden, 1 Aug. 1759, and becoming eventually, 1772, full General; was Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Cumberland, 1747; Groom of the Bedchamber, to Geo. II., 1747, and to Geo. III., 1760-63; M.P. for Oxford, 1747-54, and for Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1754-63; Gov. of Plymouth, 1760; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 April 1763; Master of the Horse to the Queen Consort, 1770; Col. of the Coldstream Foot Guards, 1775; L.-Lieut. of Essex, 1781. He *m.* 7 May, 1751, Elizabeth, sister to Granville (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st MARQUESS OF STAFFORD. 5th da. of John, 1st EARL GOWER, by his first wife, Evelyn, da. of Evelyn (PIERREPONT), 1st DUKE OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. She, who in March 1748/9, was Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princesses, Amelia and Caroline, *d.* 28 April, and was *bur.* 5 May 1784, at Navestock. He *d.* six months later, suddenly of apoplexy, at an inn near Reading, 22 and was *bur.* 30 Oct. 1784, at Navestock, aged 66.(g) Admon. March 1785, and again Aug. 1843.

(a) He appears to have been a successful diplomatist. H. Walpole ("*Geo. II.*, vol. i, p. 91) says that he "had complaisance enough to have covered folly or ill-nature, tho' in him it only concealed a very good understanding and made his good nature the less observed."

(b) "*Doyle*"; but no such appointment, is in Ockerby's "*Haydn's dignities.*"

(c) This Dorothy is said to have been a milliner's apprentice at Durham.

(d) A very long and highly eulogistic character of him is thereon. A copy is given in "*Collins.*" The Earl is best known as being author of "*Historical Memoirs*, 1754-1758," pub. in 1821, and noticed (very fully) in the "*Quarterly Review*," vol. xxv. His portrait "after Sir J. Reynolds," is engraved in "*Doyle.*"

(e) "A lady of exquisite beauty." Her uncle, Horace Walpole, says of her "she was very pious, charitable, sincere, frank, and friendly, but warm and resentful; her sense strong; her wit ready and very pointed."

(f) The second son, also named John, was *b.* 17 Jan. 1715/6, and *d.* the same day at Ghent, in Flanders.

(g) H. Walpole ("*Geo. II.*, vol. iii, p. 199), calls him "a man, who united much frankness with steady attention to his interest. His parts were never taken notice of but on this occasion [*i.e.*, the battle of Minden], but *such* an occasion is immortality." On this occasion too the same writer remarks (*Letters* iii, p. 352) alluding to his extreme leanness ("too lean for to be a Groom of the Bedchamber") that "Johnny Waldegrave was shot through the hat and through the coat, and would have been shot through the body, if he had had any."

Earldom. IV. Barony. V. } 1784.

4 and *5*. GEORGE (WALDEGRAVE), EARL WALDEGRAVE, &c., 1st s. and h.[a]; *b.* 23 Nov. 1751; *styled* VISCOUNT CHEWTON, 1768-84; entered the 3d Foot Guards, 1768; being Capt. of the Coldstream Foot Guards. 1778; Lieut.-Col. 87th Foot, 1779, and Col. of the 83d Foot, 1788, and of the 14th Foot, 1789; was M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1774-80; Vice Chamberlain of the Household 1782-84; Aide-de-Camp to the King 1782; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 22 Oct. 1784; Master of the Horse to the Queen Consort, 1784. He *m.* 5 May 1782, at Gloucester House, Grosvenor square (the residence of her mother, then Duchess of Gloucester), Elizabeth Laura, 1st da. and coheir of his paternal uncle, James (WALDEGRAVE), 2d EARL WALDEGRAVE, by his 2d wife, Maria illegit. da. of the Hon. Sir Edward WALPOLE, K.B. He *d.* 17 Oct. 1789, at Lord Aylesford's seat, at Packington Magna, co. Warwick, and was *bur.* there, in his 38th year. Admon. Nov. 1789. His widow, who was *b.* 25 March 1760, *d.* at Strawberry Hill, in Twickenham, co. Midx., 29 Jan. and was *bur.* 9 Feb. 1816, at Packington afsd., aged 55. Burial reg. at Twickenham. Will pr. 1816.

Earldom. V. Barony. VI. } 1789.

5 and *6*. GEORGE (WALDEGRAVE), EARL WALDEGRAVE, &c. 1st s. and h.; *b.* 13 July 1784, and *bap.* at St. Marylebone; *styled* VISCOUNT CHEWTON till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 17 Oct. 1789: ed. at Eton, where he was accidently drowned in the Thames, 29 June 1794, in his 10th year, being *bur.* in the chapel of Eton College.

Earldom. VI. Barony. VII. } 1794.

6 and *7*. JOHN JAMES (WALDEGRAVE), EARL WALDEGRAVE, &c., next br. and h.; *b.* 31 July and *bap.* 25 Aug. 1785, at Navestock; *suc. to the peerage*, 29 June 1794; ed. at Eton; joined the army (3d Foot Guards) 1802; served in the Peninsula, in Flanders, and was present at the battle of Waterloo (for which he received a medal), being Lieut. Col. of the 54th Foot, 1812-19. He *m.* at Paris, 30 Oct. 1815,[b] Anne, da. of William KING, of Hastings, co. Sussex, a Lady by whom he had already had a family. He *d.* 31 July 1835, at Strawberry Hill afsd., aged 50. Will pr. Jan. 1836. His widow *m.* 2 Feb. 1839, at St. Mary's Bryanston square, Algernon HICKS, of Henrietta street, Cavendish square. She *d.* 22 Aug. 1852, aged 62.

Earldom. VII. Barony. VIII. } 1835.

7 and *8*. GEORGE EDWARD (WALDEGRAVE), EARL WALDEGRAVE, &c., 1st legit. s. of his parents and h.; *b.* 8 Feb. and *bap.* 11 June 1816, at Twickenham; *styled* VISCOUNT CHEWTON, till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 31 July 1835; ed. at Cambridge. He *m.* 28 Sep. 1840, Frances Elizabeth Anne, widow of his elder but illegit. br., James Henry WALDEGRAVE, of Navestock afsd., da. of John BRAHAM,[c] by (-), da. of (—) BOLTON, of Ardwick, near Manchester. He *d.* s.p. at his seat, Harptree Court, co. Somerset, 28 Sep. and was *bur.* 7 Oct. 1846, at Navestock, aged 30.[d] Will dat. 15 Oct. 1845, pr. 21 Oct 1846, under £20,000

(a) His yr. br. Admiral the Hon. Sir William Waldegrave, G.C.B., was *cr.* 29 Dec. 1800, Baron Radstock of Castletown [I.]

(b) They were re-married 12 June 1816, at Twickenham, co. Midx., she being (rightly) described as "Anne, Countess Waldegrave."

(c) He, who was a celebrated tenor singer, was *b.* in London, being son of a German Jew (Abraham ?), and *d.* 17 Feb. 1856, aged about 82.

(d) "By his conduct both at the Univ. of Cambridge and in London he soon proved that he had not arrived at years of discretion. His wild excesses were wont to adorn the records of the police courts, and made his name unfortunately notorious. The sale, in 1842, of [should be "at," for the house itself, and the land adjoining were not sold] the villa of Strawberry Hill, and the dispersal of the Museum of Horace Walpole were the result of his pecuniary difficulties." [*Gent. Mag.*]

personalty. His widow, well known for many years (as "Frances,[a] Countess Waldegrave") in London society, m. 30 Sep. 1848, at Belhouse in Aveley, co. Essex (the seat of Sir Thomas Lennard, Bart.) as his second wife, George Granville, VERNON-HARCOURT, of Nuneham park, Oxon, who d. s.p.m., 19 Dec. 1861, aged 76. She m. (as her 4th husband) 20 Jan. 1863, at Trinity church, Brompton, the Rt. Hon. Chichester Samuel PARKINSON-FORTESCUE, who was cr. 28 Feb. 1874, BARON CARLINGFORD, and who (after her death) suc. 29 July 1887, as 2d BARON CLERMONT OF DROMISKEN [I.] She d. s.p. of pneumonia and syncope in Carlton gardens, 5 July 1879, and was bur. at Radstock, co. Somerset.[b] Her 4th husband living 1897.

Earldom. VIII. Barony. IX. } 1846. *8* and *9*. WILLIAM (WALDEGRAVE), EARL WALDEGRAVE, &c., uncle and h. male, being 4th and yst. s.[c] of the 4th Earl. He was b. 27 Oct. 1788, at Navestock; ed. at Eton; joined the Royal Navy, 1801; was in command of "the Revenge" (78 guns) at the siege of St. Jean d'Acre in 1840, becoming eventually, 1858, retired Vice Admiral, and receiving a "good service" pension. He was M.P. for Bedford, 1815-18; C.B., 18 Dec. 1840. He m. firstly, 10 Aug. 1812, Elizabeth, 1st da. of Samuel WHITBREAD, of Cardington, Beds., by Elizabeth, 1st da. of Charles (GREY), 1st EARL GREY. She d. in Harley street, 1 March 1843, aged 51. He m. secondly, 8 Dec. 1846, at All Souls, Marylebone, Sarah, widow of William MILWARD, of "the Mansion," in High street, Hastings, da. of the Rev. William WHITAKER, M.A., Preb. of Chichester. He d. 24 Oct. 1859 at "the Mansion" afsd. in his 71st year. His widow d. there s.p. 18 April 1873, in her 87th year.[d]

[WILLIAM FREDERICK WALDEGRAVE, *styled* after 1846, VISCOUNT CHEWTON, 1st s and h. ap. by first wife, b. 29 June 1816, at Cardington afsd., entered the army, 1847, becoming Capt. Scots Fusilier Guards. He m. 2 July 1850, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Frances, only da. of John BASTARD, of Sharpham in Ashprington, co. Devon, Capt., R.N., by Frances, da. and coheir of Benjamin WADE, of the Grange, co. York. He d. v.p. 8 Oct. 1854, at Scutari, of wounds received 20 Sep. at the battle of Alma, and was bur. at Scutari.[e] M.I. His widow, since 1855 a Lady of the Bedchamber, was V.A., 4th class, 1892, and living 1897.]

Earldom. IX. Barony. X. } 1859. *9* and *10*. WILLIAM FREDERICK (WALDEGRAVE), EARL WALDEGRAVE [1729], VISCOUNT CHEWTON [1729], and BARON WALDEGRAVE OF CHEWTON [1696], also a Baronet [1643], grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of William Frederick WALDEGRAVE, *styled* VISCOUNT CHEWTON, by Frances, his wife, both abovenamed. He was b. 2 March 1851, in Wilton crescent; was *styled* VISCOUNT Chewton, after the death of his father, 8 Oct. 1854, till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 24 Oct. 1859. He was ed. at Eton, and at Trinity Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1873; M.A., 1877; was Major 9th Vol. Batt. King's Royal Rifle corps; a Lord in waiting, 1886-92, and again 1895-96, Capt. of the Yeoman of the Guard, 1896. He m. 5 Aug. 1874, at St. Matthew's, Blackmore, Hants, his first cousin, Mary Dorothea, 2d da. of Roundell (PALMER), 1st EARL OF SELBORNE, by Laura, da. of William (WALDEGRAVE), 8th EARL WALDEGRAVE. She was b. 25 March 1850.

(a) See vol. ii, p. 283, note "b," as to the adoption of that style of designation by Dowager Peeresses.

(b) See vol. ii, p. 283, note "a," *sub* "Clermont."

(c) The 3d son, the Hon. Edward William Waldegrave, b. 29 Aug. 1787, Lieut. 7th Dragoons, served with distinction under Sir John Moore, and d. unm. 22 Jan. 1809, being lost at sea off Falmouth, aged 21.

(d) Her numerous charities and good works were many years remembered at Hastings, where most of her long life had been spent.

(e) "Poor Lord Chewton most awfully cut about (at the battle of the Alma); five wounds in arms, head and leg, he was bayonetted and beat about the head as he lay on the ground with a broken thigh," [Sir J. Astley's "*Fifty Years of my Life*," vol. i, p. 222.]

[WILLIAM-EDWARD-SEYMOUR WALDEGRAVE, *styled* VISCOUNT CHEWTON, only s. and h. ap., *b.* 2 Oct. 1882.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1876, were alienated from the title and became the absolute property of Frances, relict of the 7th Earl. They then consisted of 5,821 acres (worth £9,380 a year) in Somerset; 5,108 (worth £6,009 a year) in Essex: 416 in the East Riding of Yorkshire; 138 in Kent, and 85 (worth £1,602 a year) in Middlesex. *Total*, 11,068 acres, worth £17,771 a year. That lady devised such of them as she still possessed, to her 4th husband for his life, with rem., it is believed, to the Earl Waldegrave in tail male.

WALDEN.

i.e., "WALDEN," Viscountcy [S.] (*Hay*), *cr.* 1694 with the MARQUESSATE OF TWEEDDALE [S.], which see.

See "AUDLEY OF WALDEN, co. Essex," Barony (*Audley*), *cr.* 1538; *ex.* 1544.

See "HOWARD DE WALDEN," Barony (*Howard*), *cr.* 1597.

See "BURGHCLERE OF WALDEN, co. Essex," Barony (*Gardner*), *cr.* 1895.

WALES.

The title of **Prince of Wales** is not, of itself, a Peerage title, but it was first conferred in 1301 on Prince Edward (afterwards **Edward II.**), s. and h. ap. of **Edward I.**, *together* with a peerage, *viz.* the EARLDOM OF CHESTER, by which titles he was sum. to Parl. from 2 June 1302 to 8 Nov. 1306. It was for the second time conferred, in 1343, on Prince Edward (the Black Prince), s. and h. ap. of Edward III., which Prince was *already* a Peer, being (like his predecessor Earl of Chester as well as) Duke of Cornwall. It has, since that date, been regularly conferred, *together with the Earldom of Chester*, on the heir ap. to the throne. See "CHESTER," Earldom.

WALEYS.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1321. *1.* RICHARD WALEYS was, by writ, 15 May (1321) 14 Ed. II., directed "*Rico. Waleys*," sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD WALEYS), but never afterwards, being the last of the 90 Barons sum. to that Parl. Such summons, however, can hardly be held to have constituted an hereditary peerage. "Dugdale gives no account of this Baron in his Baronage. He was, however, of the party of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster; was present at the battle of Boroughbridge, and received writs on various occasions between the years 1308 and 1325, although never sum. to Parl. after 1321. He left a son, Stephen Waleys, living 1348, whose only da. and h., Elizabeth, was the wife of Sir John Depedene, Knt." [*Courthope*].

WALLACE OF KNARESDALE.

Barony.

I. 1828, to 1844. *1.* THE RT. HON. THOMAS WALLACE, of Asholme, Knaresdale and Featherstone Castle, co. Northumberland, only s. and h. of JAMES WALLACE, of the same, sometime (1780-83) Attorney General (who *d.* 16 Nov. 1783), by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Thomas SIMPSON, of Carleton Hall, co. Cumberland, was *b.* at Brampton, co. Cumberland, 1768; ed. at Eton and at Ch Ch., Oxford; mat. 10 June 1785, aged 17; *cr.* M.A., 18 March 1790, and D.C.L., 5 July 1793; was M.P. for Grampound, 1790-96; for Penrhyn, 1796—1802; for Hindon, 1802-07; for Shaftesbury, 1807-12; for Weymouth, 1812-13; for Cockermouth, 1813-18; and for Weymouth (2d time) 1818-28; was a Lord of the Admiralty, 1797—1800; a Commissr. for Indian affairs,

1800-06; P.C., 21 May 1801; Pres. of the Board of Control, 1807-16; Vice Pres. of the Board of Trade, 1818-23, and Master of the Mint, 1823-27, being *cr.*, 2 Feb. 1828, BARON WALLACE OF KNARESDALE, co. Northumberland.(a) He *m.*, 16 Feb. 1814, Jane, widow of Henry (DUNDAS), 1st VISCOUNT MELVILLE, da. of John (HOPE), 2d EARL OF HOPETOUN [S.], by his second wife, Jane, da. of Robert OLIPHANT. She, who was *b.* 12 Nov. 1766, *d.* s.p. 8 June 1829, in Portman square, and was *bur.* in the mausoleum at Featherstone Castle, aged 62. He *d.* s.p. 23 Feb. 1844, at Featherstone Castle, aged 75, and was *bur.* with his wife, when the *peerage* became *extinct*. Will dat. 20 July 1843 to 15 Feb. 1844, pr. July 1844, under £45,000 personalty.(b)

WALLINGFORD.

i.e., "WALLINGFORD, co. Berks," Viscountcy (*Knollys*), *cr.* 1616; see "BANBURY" Earldom, *cr.* 1626; *not recognised* since 1632.

WALLIS, see WALEYS.

WALLOP.

i.e., "WALLOP of Wallop, co. Southampton," Barony (*Wallop*), *cr.* 1720 with the VISCOUNTCY OF LYMINGTON; see "PORTSMOUTH," Earldom, *cr.* 1743.

WALLSCOURT OF ARDFRY.

Barony [I.]

I. 1800, to 1803. *1.* JOSEPH HENRY BLAKE, 1st s. and h. ap. of Joseph BLAKE, of Ardfry, co. Galway (who *d.* 19 Jan. 1806, aged 66), by Honoria, only da. of Dermot DALY, was *b.* 5 Oct. 1765; adopted the established religion; was M.P. [I.] for co. Galway, in 3 parls., 1790-1800, and was *cr.* (v.p.) 31 July 1800.(c) BARON WALLSCOURT OF ARDFRY, co. Galway [I.], with a *spec. rem.*, in default of heirs male of his body, to those of his father.(d) He *m.* 18 Aug. 1784, Louisa Catharine Mary, 2d da. and coheir of Thomas (BERMINGHAM), EARL OF LOUTH [I.], by Margaret, da. of Peter DALY. He *d.*, s.p.m.,(e) and v.p. 28 March 1803, aged 37, when the *Barony* (no heir then existing thereto) became possibly *extinct*, but more probably only *suspended*.(f) His widow, who was *b.* 20 July 1764, *m.* 21 April 1804, James DALY, of Tuam, and *d.* 28 May 1827, in Dublin.

* * * * *

(a) He had been a consistent supporter of Pitt and his political successors, declining office under Canning. The peerage was conferred on the accession of the Duke of Wellington as Prime Minister. The services rendered by him to commerce were acknowledged, in 1823, by a testimonial, signed by the Chief Merchants and Bankers in London.

(b) He devised all his estates, some of which had been for many generations in his family, to a stranger in blood, *viz.*, Col. the Hon. James Hope (nephew to his late wife), who took the additional name of Wallace, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1854, aged 46, leaving issue. He left but £1,000 to his cousin and heir at law, John Wallace, who was the 2d surv. of the six sons of his uncle, John Wallace, of Sidcup, co. Kent, whose issue male still (1896) exists. See a full account of this family in Burke's "*Extinct Peerage*."

(c) One of 16 Baronies [I.] *cr.* that day. See vol. iv, p. 205, note "c," *sub* "Henniker." See also vol. vi, p. 376, note "d," *sub* "Riversdale."

(d) See the reason of the omission of the father (himself) in note "f" below.

(e) Anastacia, his only da. and h., *m.* 6 Jan. 1803, Luke (Dillon), 2d Baron Clonbrock [I.], and had issue.

(f) "The Barony [of Wallscourt] was, on account of his [Mr. Blake's] father being a Roman Catholic, conferred upon him with [an extended] rem. to the *heirs* male [of the body], of his father, but the contingency of his dying without issue [male] in the lifetime of his father was overlooked. This event, however, did take place, and at Lord Wallscourt's death, his father was still alive with an heir *apparent* only, in the person of a grandson. Doubts arose as to whether in law the peerage was not therefore extinct, and altho' the young man succeeded to his uncle's title, neither he nor any subsequent Lord Wallscourt has ever brought the question to issue by claiming to vote for a representative peer." [Note by the Editor of "*The Cornwallis Correspondence*."]

II. 1806. *2.* JOSEPH HENRY (BLAKE), BARON WALLSCOURT OF ARDFRY [I.], nephew of the above, being only s. and h. of Ignatius Charles BLAKE, Capt. 18th Dragoons, by Helen, da. of William CASHELL, of Berwick upon Tweed, which Ignatius (who *d.* 6 Aug. 1797, in his 24th year), was the next br. that left issue of the late Peer. He was *b.* 23 July 1795, and by the death of his grandfather, 19 Jan. 1806 (as heir male of his body), presumably([a]) *suc. to the peerage* [I.] under the spec. rem. in its creation. He *d.* unm. 11 Oct. 1816, at Fleming villa, Old Brompton.

III. 1816. *3.* JOSEPH HENRY (BLAKE), BARON WALLSCOURT OF ARDFRY [I.], cousin and h. male, being 1st. s. and h. of Henry James, Col. of the Galway Militia, by Anne, da. of John FRENCH, of Galway, which Henry (who *d.* 11 Nov. 1811, aged 38), was yst. br. of the first Peer. He was *b.* 2 June 1797, and presumably([a]) *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 11 Oct. 1816; was Aide-de-camp to the Gen. of the Northern district of Ireland. He *m.* 23 Sep. 1822, at the British Embassy at Naples, Elizabeth, only da. of William LOCK, of Norbury Park, co. Surrey. He *d.* 28 May 1849, at Paris, of cholera, aged 52. Admon. Feb. 1851. His widow *d.* 2 Jan. 1877, at 5, Montagu square, aged 72.

IV. 1849. *4.* ERROLL AUGUSTUS (BLAKE), BARON WALLSCOURT OF ARDFRY [I.], 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h.([b]); *b.* at Brighton 22 Aug. 1841; *suc.* presumably([a]) *to the peerage* [I.], 28 May 1849; sometime (1866-67), Capt. Coldstream Guards; Gent. Usher to the Viceroy of Ireland, 1876-80. He *m.* firstly, 7 Feb. 1874, Jane Harriet Charlotte, 4th da. of Charles Wyndham (STANHOPE), 7th EARL OF HARRINGTON, by Elizabeth Still, da. of Robert Lucas PEARSALL. She, who was *b.* 29 July 1853, *d.* 8 Sep. 1889, at Stanhope Lodge, Cowes, Isle of Wight, aged 36. He *m.* secondly, 25 Jan. 1896, at St. Peter's Eaton Square, May, da. of Sir William PALLISER, C.B., by Anna, da. of George PERHAM.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Residence.*—Ardfry, co. Galway.

WALPOLE.

i.e., "WALPOLE," Viscountcy (*Walpole*), *cr.* 1742 with the EARLDOM OF ORFORD, which see; *ex.* 1797.

WALPOLE OF WALPOLE.

i.e. "WALPOLE of Walpole, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Walpole*), *cr.* 1723 with a spec. rem.; see "ORFORD" Earldom, *cr.* 1742 under the 2d, 3d, and 4th Earls, and again "ORFORD" Earldom, *cr.* 1806 under the 1st and succeeding Earls.

WALPOLE OF WOLTERTON.

Barony.

I. 1756. *1.* HORATIO WALPOLE, next yr. br. to Robert, 1st EARL OF ORFORD, the celebrated Prime Minister, and 2d surv. s. of Robert WALPOLE, of Houghton, co. Norfolk (*d.* 18 Nov. 1700, aged 50), by Mary, da. and h. of Sir Geoffrey BURWELL, of Rougham, co. Suffolk, was *b.* 8 Dec. 1678; was M.P. for Lostwithiel, Jan. to Sep. 1710; for Castle Rising, 1710-15; for Beeralston, 1715-17; for East Looe, 1718-22; for Great Yarmouth, 1722-34, and for Norwich, 1734-56; was Sec. to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1707; Sec. to the embassy of Spain, 1708; to France, 1709-10, and to the States Gen., 1714; Sec. to the Treasury, 1715-17, and again, 1721; Envoy to the States Gen., 1716; Surveyor of the Revenue in America (for life), 1717; Sec. of State [I.] and P.C. [I.], 1720; Paymaster Gen. of the Land Forces, 1720-21; Ambassador at Paris, 1724-28; joint Ambassador to the Congress at Soisons, 1728; Cofferer of the Household, 1730-41; P.C., 1730; Ambassador to the States Gen.,

---

([a]) See p. 42, note "f."

([b]) Of his elder brothers (1) Henry Joseph, *b.* 22 Sep. 1823; *d.* March 1828; (2) William Richard, *b.* 6 May 1825; *d.* 6 April 1829.

1734-40; a Teller of the Exchequer, 1741, and was *cr.*, 4 June 1756, BARON WALPOLE OF WOLTERTON, co. Norfolk. He *m.*, 21 July 1720, Mary Magdalen, da. and coheir of Peter LOMBARD.(a) He *d.* 5 Jan. 1757, aged 79, and was *bur.* at Wickmere, co. Norfolk. Will pr. 1757.(b) His widow *d.* at Whitehall, 9 March 1783, and was *bur.* at Wickmere afsd. Will pr. March 1783.

II. 1757. *2.* HORATIO (WALPOLE), BARON WALPOLE OF WOLTERTON, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 12 June 1723; was M.P. for Kings Lynn from 1747 till he *suc. to the peerage*, 5 Feb. 1757. Forty years later, by the death, 2 March 1797, of his cousin, Horatio, 4th Earl of Orford, he *suc.* as BARON WALPOLE of Walpole, under the spec. rem. in the creation (1 June 1723) of that dignity. He was *cr.*, 10 April 1806, EARL OF ORFORD; see that dignity.

WALSH, or WAILSH.

In 1745, ANTOINE VINCENT WALSH, was *cr.* BARON, or (according to some accounts) EARL WALSH by the titular James III. He was s. of Philippe Walsh, by Anne, da. and h. of James WHYTE of the city of Waterford, which Philippe was s. of James Walsh of Ballynacully, who emigrated to France.(c) He was *b.* at St. Malo in 1703, and having been instrumental in conveying "Prince Charles Edward" to Scotland in 1745, was rewarded with a peerage by that Prince's father.(d)

WALSINGHAM.

Earldom.

I. 1722, to 1778. *1.* MELUSINA (or PETRONILLE MELUSINE) VON DER SCHULENBERG, Spinster, illegit. da. of **George I.**, by (his favourite Mistress) Ermengarde Melusina (born VON DER SCHULENBERG), *suo jure* DUCHESS OF KENDAL, Spinster,(e) was *b.* about 1693, and was *cr.* 7 April 1722, BARONESS OF ALDBOROUGH, co. Suffolk, and COUNTESS OF WALSINGHAM, co. Norfolk, for life. She *m.* 14 May, or 5 Sep., 1733, Philip Dormer (STANHOPE), EARL OF CHESTERFIELD, when she thenceforth adopted the title of her husband. He *d.* s.p. 24 March 1773, in his 79th year. See fuller particulars of him under "Chesterfield." She *d.* s.p. 16 Sep. 1778, when *her peerage honours* became *extinct*. Will pr. Sep. 1778.

(a) This Peter used to be called by the famous Duchess of Marlborough "my tailor." His said da. when asked by the Queen at the Court of France "De quelle famille etes vous, Madame," is reported to have modestly replied "D'aucune." However, in the "*Hist. Reg.*" the death of "Peter Lombard, *Esq.*," is recorded, 5 May 1725. The marriage licence (Vic. Gen.), 22 March 1692/3, of Peter Lombard of St. Martin's in the fields, Gent, about 50, Widr., with Mrs. Mariana Ernault, of London, Maiden, probably refers to him.

(b) Of him, writes his nephew, the better known Horace Walpole ("*Geo. II.*," vol. i, p. 140), that "he knew something of everything, but how to hold his tongue, or how to apply his knowledge; * * * his mind was a strange mixture of sense, alloyed by absurdity; wit, by mimicry; knowledge, by buffoonery; bravery, by meanness; honesty, by selfishness; impertinence, by nothing." According to George II. (Hervey's Memoirs) he was "a dirty buffoon." In Coxe's "*Walpole*" a long and highly eulogistic character is given of him, in which it is said (apparently with justice), that "he maintained an unimpeached character for truth and integrity."

(c) "*Notes and Queries*," 7th S. iv, 42. His "noblesse d'extraction" was confirmed in 1754, as being 18th in descent from Philip Walsh, surnamed "Le Breton," who established himself in Ireland. Count Theobald Walsh, killed at St. Domingo in 1792 and "Le Vicomte" Joseph Walsh (that Count's brother) were his nephews.

(d) See vol. i, p. 59, note "b," *sub* "Albemarle," for a list of "Jacobite" Creations, 1689-1760.

(e) See vol. iv, p. 342, note "a," *sub* "Kendal."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

27 April 1831, from injuries received by jumping out of the window to avoid the said fire. Admon. June 1831. Both were *bur.* at Merton afsd.

IV. 1831. *4.* THOMAS (DE GREY), BARON WALSINGHAM, br. and h.; *b.* 10 April and *bap.* 8 May 1788, at St. Marylebone; ed. at St John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1799; took Holy Orders; Rector of Merton afsd, 1803; Rector of Fawley, Hants, 1806; Rector of Calbourne, Isle of Wight, and Preb. of Winchester, 1807; Archdeacon of Surrey, 1814; *suc. to the peerage*, 26 April 1831. He *m.* 12 Aug. 1802, Elizabeth, 3d and yst. da. of the Hon. Brownlow NORTH, L. Bishop of Winchester (yr. s. of Francis, 1st EARL OF GUILFORD), by Henrietta Maria, da. and coheir of John BANNISTER. He *d.* 8 Sep. 1839, at Merton Hall, aged 61, and was *bur.* at Merton. Will pr. 1839. His widow, who was *b.* 26 Oct. 1776, *d.* 8 May 1845, in Upper Portland place, in her 69th year. Will pr. 1845.

V. 1839. *5.* THOMAS (DE GREY), BARON WALSINGHAM, 1st s. and h., *b.* 6 July 1804, at Winchester house, Chelsea; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1824, and Hon. LL.D., 1842; Barrister (Linc. Inn) 1827; *suc. to the peerage*, 8 Sep 1839. He *m.* firstly, 6 Aug. 1842, Augusta Louisa, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Robert FRANKLAND, *afterwards* FRANKLAND-RUSSELL, 7th Bart., by Louisa Anne, da. of Lord George MURRAY, L. Bishop of St. David's. She *d.* 28 April 1844, at the residence of her father, in Cavendish square. Will pr. 1849. He *m.* secondly, 25 Oct. 1847, at Curzon street chapel, Emily Elizabeth Julia, 1st da. and coheir of John (THELLUSSON), 2d BARON RENDLESHAM [I.], by his second wife, Anne Sophia, da. and coheir of William TATNALL. He *d.* 31 Dec. 1870, at Merton hall, aged 66, and was *bur.* at Merton. Will pr. 10 Feb. 1871 under £70,000 personalty. His widow, who was *b.* 31 Aug. 1817, *d.* 13 May 1879, at 23 Arlington street, aged 61.

VI. 1870. *6.* THOMAS (DE GREY), BARON WALSINGHAM [1780], 1st s. and h., being only s. of the first wife; *b.* 29 July 1843 in Stanhope street, Mayfair; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1870; Hon. LL.D., 1895; M.P. for West Norfolk, 1865-71; *suc. to the peerage*, 31 Dec. 1870; a Lord in Waiting, 1874-75; Chairman of the Norfolk Quarter Sessions, 1880; High Steward of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1891; sometime Pres. of the Entomological Soc.; F.R.S., &c.[a] He *m.* 19 March 1877, Augusta Selina Elizabeth sometime wife (marriage dissolved, at her suit, in the English court, Nov. 1876) of Luigi Caracciolo, DUC DE SANTO TEODORO [ARPINO?] and, before that, of Ernest Fitzroy Neville FANE, *styled* LORD BURGHERSH, da. and h. of William LOCKE, sometime of Naples.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 12,120 acres in Norfolk; 5,590 in the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire; 1,075 in Suffolk, and 363 in Huntingdonshire. *Total*, 19,148 acres, worth £16,578 a year. *Principal Seats.*—Merton Hall, near Thetford, co. Norfolk, and Aldwark Manor house, near Easingwold, co. York.

WALTHAM.

i.e., "DENNY DE WALTHAM," Barony (*Denny*), *cr.* by writ, 1604; see "NORWICH" Earldom *cr.* 1626; *ex.*, with the Earldom of Carlisle, 1660.

WALTHAM OF PHILIPSTOWN.

Barony [I.]

I. 1762. *1.* JOHN OLMIUS, of New Hall, in Boreham, and of Walthambury in Great Waltham, both co. Essex, only s. and h. of John OLMIUS, of Braintree in that county, Merchant of London (*d.* 20 Dec. 1731, being then Dep. Gov. of the Bank of England), by Elizabeth, da. and eventually h. of Thomas CLARKE, also a Merchant of London; was *b.* 18 July 1711; M.P. for Weymouth, 1737, and was *cr.* 22 June 1762, BARON WALTHAM OF PHILIPSTOWN, in Kings County [I.] He *m.* 8 Sep. 1741, Anne, 1st da. and eventually h. or coheir of Sir William BILLERS,[b] of Thorley, Herts, sometime (1733-34) L. Mayor of London, by Anne, da. of Sir Rowland AYNSWORTH. He *d.* 4 months after his elevation to the peerage, 5 Oct. 1762, aged 51. Will pr. 1762. His widow *d.* in Harley street, 6, or 8, June 1778. Will pr. 1778.

(a) See vol. vi, p. 369, note "b," *sub* "Ripon."
(b) See Clutterbuck's "*Herts.*," vol. iii, p. 270, for ped. of Billers.

II. 1762, to 1786. 2. DRIGUE BILLERS (OLMIUS), BARON WALTHAM OF PHILIPSTOWN [I.], only s. and h.; *b.* 12 March 1746; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 5 Oct. 1762; was M.P. for Malden. He *m.* 3 June 1767, at St. Marylebone, Frances, da. of (—) COX, of Chelmsford, by (—) da. of Edmund FOWLER and Frances, da. of Henry MILDMAY, of Graces. He *d.* s.p. at New Hall afsd., 10 Feb. 1787, in his 42d year, when *the peerage* became *extinct*.(a) Will pr. Feb. 1787. His widow *d.* 25 Oct. 1819, at Goodneston, co. Kent, aged 76. Will dat. 22 May 1818, pr. 19 Nov. 1819.(b)

WALTON.

See "WENSLEYDALE OF WALTON, co. Lancaster," Barony (*Parke*), *cr.* 1856; *ex.* 1868.

WANDESFORD.

i.e., "WANDESFORD," Barony [I.] (*Wandesford*), *cr.* 1707 with the VISCOUNTCY OF CASTLECOMER [I.]; *ex.* with the Earldom of Wandesford [I.], 1784.

---

i.e., "WANDESFORD" Earldom [I.] (*Wandesford*), *cr.* 1758; *ex.* 1784.

WANDSWORTH.

Barony. I. 1895. 1. "SYDNEY JAMES STERN, Esq.," 1st s. of ( ), 1st VISCOUNT DE STERN in the kingdom of Portugal,(c) by Sophia, da. and coheir of Aaron Asher GOLDSMID, of Cavendish square (br. of Sir Isaac Lyon GOLDSMID, 1st Bart.), was *b.* 1845; ed. at Mag. Coll., Cambridge; became head of the London firm of "Stern Brothers" Financiers; unsuccessfully contested in the "Liberal" interest the representation of Mid-Surrey in 1880 and 1884; of Tiverton in 1885, and of Ipswich, 1886, becoming, however (finally) M.P. for the Stowmarket div. of Suffolk, 1891-95, and was *cr.* 19 July 1895,(d) BARON WANDSWORTH of Wandsworth, co. London(e); Hon. Col., 4th Vol. Batt. East Surrey Reg.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, appear to have been under 2,000 acres, but in 1896, the "seats" of Lord Wandsworth are stated to be "Hengrave Hall, near Bury, co. Suffolk, and Bolney, co. Sussex," at or near which places estates probably exist.

(a) Elizabeth, his only sister *m.* as his first wife, 1 July 1766, John Luttrell, afterwards Luttrell-Olmius, who in 1821 (long after her death) became 3d Earl of Carhampton [I.] She *d.* s.p.m.s., 12 June 1797.

(b) Printed in the evidence (p. 89) in the claim of the Fitzwalter Barony.

(c) He is said to have been so created for two lives.

(d) This was one of four Baronies conferred on the retirement of the Earl of Rosebery from the Premiership. These were [1] Loch (*Loch*); [2] Burghclere (*Gardner*); [3] Wandsworth (*Stern*); and [4] Ashton (*Williamson*). Their creation caused considerable comment, being on the recommendation of a Minister, who had supported the abolition of the House of Lords, which he thus inconsistently increased. None of those so honoured had been as much as 10 years in the House of Commons, and Mr. Stern, who had not been there 4 years, never held any (even the smallest) office. In an article in the well known periodical called "*Truth*," his creation is thus spoken of: Mr. Stern "knew what he wanted—it was a Peerage. He did not waste his time in studying politics or in making speeches, being a *practical* man, *he used the most practical means* to attain the object of his ambition—he is now Lord Wandsworth."

(e) The *administrative* county of London was thus (somewhat questionably) allowed to displace in a formal document the County of Surrey.

WANTAGE OF LOCKINGE.

Barony.

I. 1885.

1. SIR ROBERT JAMES LOYD-LINDSAY, *formerly* LINDSAY, K.C.B., 2d s. of Lieut. Gen. James LINDSAY,(a) of Balcarres, co. Fife (*d.* 4 Dec. 1855, aged 62), by Anne, da. of Sir Coutts TROTTER, Bart., was *b.* 16 April 1832; ed. at Eton; entered the Scots Fusilier Guards, 1850, retiring as Lieut. Col., 1859, having been Aide-de-Camp to Gen. Simpson during the Russian war, and been present at the battles of the Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman, and at Sebastopol; V.C., medal with 4 clasps, Knight of the Medjidie, Knight Grand Cross of the Legion of Honour; Equerry to the Prince of Wales, 1858-59. Having *m.*, 17 Nov. 1858, at St. Martin's in the fields, Harriet Sarah, only child of Samuel Jones (LOYD), BARON OVERSTONE, by Harriet, da. of Ichabod WRIGHT, he, by royal lic., 23 Oct. 1858, took the name of *Loyd* before his patronymic of *Lindsay*, and on the death of that nobleman (the well known Banker), 17 Nov. 1883 (in his 88th year), his wife *suc.* to his vast estates and property. He was M.P. for Berks, 1865-85; Financial Sec. to the War Office, 1877-80; K.C.B. (civil), 1881; and was *cr.*, 23 July 1885,(b) BARON WANTAGE OF LOCKINGE, co. Berks; L. Lieut. of Berks, 1886; Hon. Col. (having sometime being Col. Comm.) of the Berks Royal Volunteers; extra Equerry to the Prince of Wales.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883 (*i.e.* those at that time held by Lord Overstone, but which are believed to have been inherited by his da., the Lady Wantage), consisted of 15,045 acres in Northamptonshire; 5,072 in Bucks; 4,460 in Warwickshire; 2,402 in Cambridgeshire; 1,712 in Huntingdonshire; 1,276 in Leicestershire; 501 in Oxon; 284 in Berks; 50 in Beds.; 24 in Midx.; and 23 in Carmarthenshire. *Total*, 30,849 acres, worth £58,098 a year. *Principal Seats.*—Overstone Park, co. Northampton, and Lockinge House, near Wantage, co. Berks.

WARD, see DE LA WARD.

WARD OF BIRMINGHAM.

Barony.

I. 1644.

1. SIR HUMBLE WARD,(c) only s. and h. ap of William WARD,(d) of Heal, co. Stafford, and of Cheapside, London, Goldsmith (a person of great wealth), by Elizabeth, da. of (whose issue became heir to) Richard HUMBLE,(e) of Goosehayes in Hornchurch, co. Essex, and of Southwark, co. Surrey, Vintner, *b.* about 1614; *m.* (settl. 17 Feb. 1628) at his age of 14 or 15, Frances, da. and h. of Sir Ferdinando SUTTON, *otherwise* DUDLEY, K.B., grandaughter and h. apparent of Edward (SUTTON, or DUDLEY), LORD DUDLEY. See fuller particulars of her under that title, *cr.* 1342. She suc. as *suo jure* BARONESS DUDLEY, on her said grandfather's death, 23 June 1643, her said husband being *knighted*, the next day, by the King, at Oxford, and being *cr.*, 23 March 1643/4, BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, co. Warwick, with rem. "to the heirs male of his body by Lady Frances Dudley, his wife."(e) He *d.* 14 and was *bur.* 17 Oct. 1670, at Himley, co. Stafford, aged about 53.(f) Will dat. 1 July 1655, pr. 11 Nov. 1670. His widow, the *suo jure* BARONESS DUDLEY, who was *b.* 23 July 1611, in Dudley Castle, survived him 27 years, and was *bur.* 11 Aug. 1697, at Himley afsd., aged 86.

(a) He was s. and h. of the Hon. Robert Lindsay, br. of Alexander, Earl of Crawford [S.], both being sons of James (Lindsay), 5th Earl of Balcarres [S.]

(b) This creation was one of a batch of a dozen Baronies nominated by the retiring (Gladstone) ministry and the incoming (Salisbury) ministry, to which last this one belongs. See vol. iv, p. 235, note "a," *sub* "Hobhouse."

(c) In "*The Barons of Dudley*," by H. Sydney Grazebrook (vol. ix of the "*William Salt Arch. Soc.*"), will be found many notices of the family of Ward, and a good account of that of Humble.

(d) Edward Ward, of Poswyke, afterwards of Bexley, co. Norfolk, the father of this William Ward, had a grant of arms, 29 Oct. 1595. His eldest son, Edward, was ancestor of the family of Ward, of Bexley, Baronets, 1663—1770, William (ancestor of these Barons), being the 6th and yst. son.

(e) See "*Creations*, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

(f) See vol. iii, p. 185, note "d," as to his sitting in the House in 1661, tho' holding a peerage of which the rem. was *less* than to him and the heirs male of his body.

II. 1670. *2.* EDWARD (WARD), BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, s. and h., *b.* 1631; took his seat in the House of Lords, 5 Dec. 1670; He, on the death of his mother in Aug. 1697, became LORD DUDLEY [1342]; and took his seat as such, 28 Jan. 1697/8. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1701.

III. 1701. *3.* EDWARD (WARD), LORD DUDLEY and BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, grandson and h., being s. and h. of William Ward, 3d. but 1st surv. s. of the last Lord, which William *d.* v.p. May 1692. He *d.* in his 21st year, 28 March 1704.

IV. 1704. *4.* EDWARD (WARD), LORD DUDLEY and BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, posthumous s. and h. He *d.* unm. 6 Sep. 1731.

V. 1731. *5.* WILLIAM (WARD), LORD DUDLEY and BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, uncle and h., being yst. br. of Edward, Lord Dudley (3d), Baron Ward abovenamed. He *d.* unm., 21 May 1740, when the Barony of Dudley devolved on the heir *general*, his nephew William Lea, s. and h. of Frances, his only sister. (See "DUDLEY" Barony, *cr.* by writ 1342, *sub* the 15th holder thereof), while the Barony of Ward devolved on the heir male of the body of the grantee, as under.

See fuller account under "Dudley" Barony, *cr.* 1342.

VI. 1740. *6.* JOHN (WARD), BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, cousin and h., being s. and h. of William Ward, of Sedgley Park, co. Stafford, by Mary, da. of the Hon. John GREY, of Enville, which William was only s. and h. of the Hon. William Ward, of Willingworth in Sedgley afsd., who was 3d s. of the 1st Baron. He was *cr.*, 21 April 1763, VISCOUNT DUDLEY AND WARD OF DUDLEY, co. Worcester. He *d.* 6 May 1774, aged about 70.

VII. 1774. *7.* JOHN (WARD), VISCOUNT DUDLEY AND WARD OF DUDLEY, and BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, 1st s. and h. He *d.* s.p. 8 Oct. 1788, aged 63.

VIII. 1788. *8.* WILLIAM (WARD), VISCOUNT DUDLEY AND WARD OF DUDLEY, and BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, br. and h. He *d.* 25 April 1823, aged 73.

IX. 1823. *9.* JOHN WILLIAM (WARD), VISCOUNT DUDLEY AND WARD OF DUDLEY, and BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, s. and h. He was *cr.* 5 Oct. 1827, VISCOUNT EDNAM of Ednam, co. Roxburgh, and EARL OF DUDLEY OF DUDLEY CASTLE, co. Stafford. He *d.* unm. 6 March 1833, when the *Earldom* and *both the Viscounties* became *extinct*, while the Barony of Ward devolved on the heir male of the body of the grantee, as under.

See fuller account under "DUDLEY AND WARD OF DUDLEY," Viscountcy, *cr.* 1763; *ex.* 18.

X. 1833. *10.* WILLIAM HUMBLE (WARD), BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, 2d cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Humble Ward (who *d.* 1785), by Susanna, da. of (—) BERCROFT, which Humble was 1st s. of the Rev. William Ward, Rector of Himley afsd. (who *d.* 21 July 1758), the next br. to John, the 6th Baron, who was *cr.* (1763) VISCOUNT DUDLEY AND WARD OF DUDLEY. He was *b.* 9 Jan. 1781; ed. at Queen's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1803; M.A., 1806; was in Holy Orders; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, on the death of his cousin the Earl of Dudley. He *m.* 22 May 1816, Amelia, 2d da. of William Gooch PILLANS, of Bracondale, Norfolk. He *d.* 6 Dec. 1835, at Himley Hall, co. Stafford. Will pr. Feb. 1836. His widow *d.* 23 May 1882, in her 85th year, at Himley Hall afsd.

XI. 1835. *11.* WILLIAM (WARD), BARON WARD OF BIRMINGHAM, s. and h., *b.* 27 March 1817. On 17 Feb. 1860, he was *cr.* VISCOUNT EDNAM of Ednam, co. Roxburgh, and EARL OF DUDLEY OF DUDLEY CASTLE, co. Stafford. See that dignity.

WARDOUR.

i.e., "ARUNDELL OF WARDOUR, co. Wilts," Barony (*Arundell*), *cr.* 1605.

WARENNE.

[THE EARLS OF SURREY, who originally were of the name of Warenne, were frequently spoken of as EARLS WARENNE. See "*Surrey*" Earldom, *cr.* 1088 ?]

---

i.e., "SURREY AND WARENNE" Earldom (*Mowbray*), *cr.* 1451; see "NORFOLK" Dukedom, *cr.* 1397, under the 5th Duke; *ex.* 1476.

---

i.e., "WARENNE" [presumably tantamount to "SURREY"], Earldom (*Plantagenet*), *cr.* 1478 with the DUKEDOM OF NORFOLK; see "YORK" Dukedom, *cr.* 1474; *ex.* 1483.

WARKWORTH.

i.e., "Warkworth of Warkworth Castle, co. Northumberland," Barony (*Seymour*, afterwards *Smithson* and finally *Percy*), *cr.* 1749 with the EARLDOM OF NORTHUMBERLAND, which see.

WARLEIGH.

Risdon, in his "*Survey of Devon*" (p. 191) speaks (by a palpable mistake) of "Gorges" as "EARL OF WARLEIGH,"[a] saying that John Bonvile, by a da. of "Gorges, Earl of Warleigh, had issue Anne . . . . the heir of Gorges, wedded to Philip Copleston, of Copleston."

WARMINSTER.

i.e., THYNNE OF WARMINSTER, co. Wilts," Barony (*Thynne*), *cr.* 1682 with the VISCOUNTCY OF WEYMOUTH, which see.

WARR, or LA WARR, see DE LA WARR.

WARREN, see WARENNE.

WARRINGTON.

See "BOTELER DE WERINGTON [*i.e.*, WARRINGTON, co. Lancaster], Barony (*Boteler*), *cr.* by writ 1295; *ex.* or *dormant*, 1328 ?

THOMAS (FITZWILLIAM), 1st VISCOUNT FITZWILLIAM OF MERYON [I.], was *cr.* EARL OF WARRINGTON, by privy seal, dat. 1 May 1645, at Oxford, but the patent (which was in possession of the heir male of his body, the 9th and last Viscount, who *d.* 1833), was without seal and was never enrolled. The grantee *d.* before the restoration. See "FITZWILLIAM OF MERYON," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1629; *ex.* 1833.

Earldom.
I. 1690.

1. HENRY (BOOTH), 2d BARON DELAMER OF DUNHAM MASSEY, co. Chester, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.[b] of George (BOOTH), 1st BARON DELAMER OF DUNHAM MASSEY (so *cr.* 20 April 1661) by his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of Henry (GREY), 1st EARL OF STAMFORD, was *b.* 18 Jan. 1651/2; was M.P. for Cheshire, 1678-81, and was (like his father)

(a) Warleigh, close to the river Tamar, is in the parish of Tamerton Foliot, Devon.
(b) His elder br. William, *b.* 17 April 1648; *d.* v.p. 20 Jan. 1661/2, aged 13.

strongly opposed to the Royal Prerog.; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, on the death of his father, 8 Aug. 1684. He had in 1683, been imprisoned for a short time on suspicion of complicity in the Rye House plot, and was in Nov. 1685 accused, but acquitted of high treason as having aided the Duke of Monmouth's rebellion.(a) In 1688 he was one of most active of those "in arms"(b) to assist the Prince of Orange, and was one of the three deputed to James II., to request his removal from London;(c) P.C., 1689; L.-Lieut. of Cheshire, 1689; Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, 1689-90, being on his retirement,(d) 17 April 1690, *cr.* EARL OF WARRINGTON, co. Lancaster; Mayor of Chester, 1691. He *m.* 7 July 1670 (Lic. Fac.), Mary, da. and h. of Sir James LANGHAM, 2d Bart., of Cottesbrooke, co. Northampton, by his first wife, Mary, da. and coheir of Sir Edward ALSTON. She *d.* 23 March 1690, and was *bur.* at Bowdon, co. Chester, aged 37. He *d.* in London 2 and was *bur.* 16 Jan. 1693/4,(e) at Bowdon, aged 42. Admon. 1 March 1693/4; admon. revoked and will pr. July 1698.

II. 1694, to 1758. *2.* GEORGE (BOOTH), EARL OF WARRINGTON [1690], and BARON DELAMER OF DUNHAM MASSEY [1661], also a Baronet [1611]; 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,(f) *b.* 2 May 1675, at Merehall, co. Chester; *styled* LORD DELAMER from 1690 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 2 Jan. 1693/4; L.-Lieut. of Cheshire (tho' a minor) 1694. He *m.* 9 April 1702,(g) at St. Giles' in the fields, Mary ("a fortune of £40,000") da. and coheir of John OLDBURY, of London, Merchant.(h) She *d.* at Dunham Massey, 3 April 1740. He *d.* there s.p.m.,(i) 2 August 1758, in his 84th year,(k) and was *bur.*

(a) See full account thereof in "*State Trials*," and in Luttrell's "*Diary*."

(b) See vol. i, p. 28, note "b," *sub* "Abingdon" for a list of these.

(c) These were the Marquess of Halifax, the Earl of Shrewsbury and Lord Delamer, of whom James II. afterwards remarked, that Delamer "had treated him with much more regard than the other two Lords, to whom he had been kind and from whom he might better have expected it"

(d) This was owing to his quarrels with the Earl of Monmouth, the head of his department, who, as well as himself, was soon superseded by the ever active Goldol. phin, who was junior to both. His past services were accordingly rewarded with an Earldom and "a grant of all lands belonging to the Jesuits in 5 or 6 counties." This was a very appropriate gift to one who was almost a Puritan in his religion. A contemporary satire thus describes him—

"His boding looks a mind distracted show,
And envy sits engraved upon his brow."

Macaulay states that "Delamere was gloomy and acrimonious, austere in his private morals and punctual in his devotions, but greedy of ignoble gain." This last charge, however, seems founded on a mistake (see "*Nat. Biogr.*") He was the author of several political tracts, speeches, prayers, &c., as also of a vindication of (his friend) William, Lord Russell. His portrait "after Sir G. Kneller, 1689," is engraved in "*Doyle*."

(e) Evelyn remarks ("*Diary*," 21 Jan. 1693/4) that "Lord Macclesfield, Lord War. rington and Lord Westmorland all died within about one week."

(f) His elder br. James *d.* an infant and was *bur.* in London.

(g) He appears to have had previous essays at marriage. Luttrell (*Diary*) writes, 13 July 1697, that he *is* married to a da. of the Lord Crew, and again 12 Oct. 1699 that "a marriage is agreed upon between the Earl of Warrington and Madam Offley, of Crew Hall, with whom he is to have £20,000."

(h) It is probable that the mar. lic. (Vic. Gen.), 9 June 1683, as under, relates to her parents, *viz.*, "John Oldbury, of St. Dustan's in the East, London, Merchant, about 38, Bachr., and Mrs. Mary Boone, of new Fish street, about 26, Spinster.

(i) Mary, his only da. and h., *m.* May 1736, Harry (Grey), 4th Earl of Stamford, and inherited the Warrington estates. Her son, the 5th Earl was *cr.* in 1796, Earl of Warrington.

(k) Macky, in his "*Characters*," says of him [1706 ?] when past 30, "This gentleman makes no great figure in his country, Parl. or person." Mrs. Bradshaw (in the "*Suffolk Letters*") writes of him in 1722 as "the stiffest of all stiff things," and of his wife as "a limber dirty fool." His experience of an unhappy married life induced him to publish in 1739 a treatise on the desirability of divorce, for incom. patibility of temper.

at Bowdon, when the *Earldom of Warrington* became *extinct*, but the other titles devolved on his cousin and heir male. Will pr. 1758

III. 1796. *1.* GEORGE HARRY (GREY), EARL OF STAMFORD, &c., 1st s. and h. of Harry (GREY), 4th EARL OF STAMFORD, by Mary, da. and h. of George (BOOTH), EARL OF WARRINGTON abovenamed, *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 30 May 1768, and was *cr.* 22 April 1796, BARON DELAMER OF DUNHAM MASSEY, co. Chester, and EARL OF WARRINGTON. He *d.* 23 May 1819, aged 81.

IV. 1819. *2.* GEORGE HARRY (GREY), EARL OF STAMFORD, EARL OF WARRINGTON, &c., s. and h.; *d.* 26 April 1845, in his 80th year.

V. 1845, to 1883 *3.* GEORGE HARRY (GREY), EARL OF STAMFORD [1628], EARL OF WARRINGTON [1796], BARON GREY OF GROBY [1603], and BARON DELAMER OF DUNHAM MASSEY [1796], grandson and h.; *d.* s.p. 2 Jan. 1883, in his 56th year, when *the Earldom of Warrington* and *the Barony of Delamer of Dunham Massey*, became *extinct*, but the other titles devolved on his cousin and h. male.

For fuller particulars see "STAMFORD" Earldom, *cr.* 1628, under the 5th, 6th & 7th Earls.

WARRINGTON, see WERINGTON.

WARWICK (County.)[a]

Earldom.

I. 1090.? *1.* HENRY DE NEWBURGH,[b] *otherwise* DE BEAUMONT, yr. br. of Robert, COUNT OF MEULAN,[c] and (perhaps) EARL OF LEICESTER, both being sons of Roger DE BEAUMONT, SEIGNEUR DE PONTAUDEMER, by Adelina, sister of Hugh and da. of Waleran, each of them, successively, COUNT OF MEULAN,[c] was *b.* about 1046; is spoken of as "a brave Knight," in 1066,[d] tho' he does not appear to have been present at the battle of Hastings. He was, however, Constable of Warwick Castle, 1068; was Councillor to William I. in 1079, "was a Baron of the Exchequer of Normandy, 12 April 1080,"[f] and resided, apparently, chiefly in Normandy. He received a grant of the vast possessions in Warwickshire of (a Saxon Noble) Thurkill of Arden, from William II. about 1090, by whom[e] presumably he was then *cr.* EARL OF WARWICK. Being a friend and companion of Henry, afterwards Henry I., he exerted himself in 1100 in procuring his election as King, and (with his br. abovementioned) was one of the few who remained faithful to him in 1101. He *m.* before 1100, Margaret, elder da. of Geoffrey II., COUNT OF PERCHE, by Beatrice, da. of Hilduin IV., COUNT OF MONT-

---

(a) The traditional "Guy, Earl of Warwick," supposed to have lived during the reign [925-941] of Athelstan, is famed, in romance, as having slain several Saracens at Constantinople; a Danish Giant, named Colbrand, near Winchester; a savage Dragon, which was devastating Northumberland, and last (not least) a gigantic Cow [!], whose rib is still [1897] on view in Warwick Castle.

(b) So called, says Dugdale, from the castle of that name in Normandy, "Neubourg, the place probably alluded to by Dugdale is near Louviers." [Lower's "*Patr. Brit.*]

(c) See vol. v, p. 40, note "c," *sub* "Leicester."

(d) "*Roman de Rou.*"

(e) "Rous, in his MS. history of the Earls of Warwick, as quoted by Dugdale, states that it was in the latter part of the reign of King William the Conqueror that this Henry was promoted to the Earldom." [*Courthope*]. The words used by Rous are that he was created "per servitium comitatus cum soca et saca," &c.; "cum multis privilegiis," but, he adds "ad visum tamen carte creationis hujus Comitis nunquam potui attingere." John Rous, a monk of Guy's Cliff, co. Warwick, who *d.* 1491, was author of a curious roll, with portraits, arms, badges, &c., and of a full account of these Earls, "from Brutus their founder," including of course, the redoubtable "Guy," and many such like. This was printed in 1845.

(f) "*Doyle*," quoting "Floquet, 11."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

V. 1204. *5.* HENRY (DE NEWBURGH, *otherwise* DE WARWICK), EARL OF WARWICK, 1st s. and h.[a] by first wife; *b.* 1192; *suc. his father*, 12 Dec. 1204, was in ward[b] till, on his full age, King John, by writ, 1 June 1213, directed the Sheriff of Warwickshire to pay to him, as "Henry, Earl of Warwick," the third penny of the county[c] as his ancestors had been accustomed to receive it. In the wars of the Barons against the Kings, John and Hen. III. he adhered faithfully to the Royal cause, and, in 1215, was Commander in the King's army. He *m.* firstly, before 1208, Margaret, 1st sister and coheir of Henry D'OILLY, of Hooknorton, Oxon, da. of Henry D'OILLY,[d] of the same, by Maud, da. of Humphrey DE BOHUN. He *m.* secondly, about 1214, Philippa, da. and coheir of (his former guardian) Thomas BASSET, of Headington, Oxon. He *d.* 10 Oct. 1229. His widow *m.*, 1230, Richard SIWARD, "a turbulent spirited person," who took part with the Barons, 1233-39, in their rebellion. From him she was divorced in 1242, and *d.* s.p. and a widow about 1246, being *bur.* at Bicester priory, Oxon.

VI. 1229. *6.* THOMAS (DE NEWBURGH, *otherwise* DE WARWICK), EARL OF WARWICK, only s. and h., by first wife; *b.* about 1213; *suc. his father*, 10 Oct. 1229; *knighted* at Gloucester, by Hen. III., 22, and was confirmed in the Earldom, 24 May 1233,[e] having been girded with the girdle thereof. He was bearer of the third sword at the coron. of the Queen Consort, Eleanor, 26 Jan. 1236. In 1231 he paid a heavy fine to be excused from serving in Gascony. He *m.*, before 1242, Ela, da. of William (DE LONGESPÉE), EARL OF SALISBURY, by Ela, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF SALISBURY. He *d.* s.p. 26 June 1242, and was *bur.* at Warwick.[f] His widow *m.* (as his second wife) Sir Philip BASSET, of Wycombe, Bucks, Chief Justiciary, 1263, who *d.* Oct. 1271. She *d.* s.p. at Headington afsd., 6 Feb. 1297, and was *bur.* at Oseney priory, Oxon. Monument there.

VII. 1242. *7.* MARGARET, who may be considered as *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WARWICK, having "the *tertium denariam de placitis comitatus Warwici* delivered to her,"[g] sister and h., being only da. of the 5th Earl, by his first wife. She was *b.* about 1215; *suc. her brother*, 26 June 1262. She *m.* firstly, John MARSHAL (who *d.* Oct. 1242), and secondly, before Sep. 1248, John DU PLESSIS, *or* DE PLESSETIS, both of whom are considered to have been Earls of Warwick, as below is stated. She was living (1252-53) 37 Hen. III., but is said[h] to have *d.* before 5 June 1253, being certainly dead before her second husband, who *d.* 26 Feb. 1263.

JOHN MARSHAL, s. and h. of John MARSHAL,[i] of Hingham, co. Norfolk (*d.* 1235), by Aliva, da. and coheir of Hubert DE RYE, of the same, was first husband to the above Margaret, and is generally considered to have been in her right, EARL OF WARWICK, from 26 June 1242 till his death, four months later. He had seizin of Warwick Castle, 3 Oct. 1242, and *d.* s.p. the same month.

(a) His yr. brother, Waleran de Newburgh, of Greetham, co. Rutland, *d.* s.p. before 1263, at which date, Brooke (following Rous's history of these Earls) makes him succeed (on the death of John de Plessetis) as Earl of Warwick. To this dignity, *had he been alive*, he would have been unquestionably heir, to the exclusion of William Mauduit, his *sister's* son, who, also, was of the half blood.

(b) During his minority, King John granted, in 1203, the Lordship of Gower in Wales (part of his ancient inheritance) to William de Braose.

(c) See Round's "*Mandeville*" (p. 291) as to the "tertium denarium placitorum" of the shire of Warwick, at the time of Domesday.

(d) See a good account of this family in "*Top. and Gen.*," vols. i and ii.

(e) "Rex cinxit Thomam de Warewic cingulo Comitatus Warewic; et mandatum est Vicecomiti Warwici, quod eidem Comiti habere faciat de predicto comitatu id quod habere debet nomine Comitis Warwici et de quo predecessores sui, Comites Warwici, seisiti fuerunt tanquam ad eos pertinente, nomine Comitatus Warwici."

(f) "Upon the new building of the quire of the Collegiate Church there, in King Edward the Third's time, his monument, with divers other of his ancestors, were [*sic*] removed and never set up again." [*Dugdale*, quoting the Warwick Roll by John Rous].

(g) Collins's "*Baronies by Writ*," p. 235.

(h) "*Doyle*."

(i) See vol. vi, p. 477 (correcting p. 208 thereof), as to this family of Marshal.

JOHN DU PLESSIS,[a] *or* DE PLESSETIS, second husband to the above Margaret, she being his second wife.[b] He was a Poitevin by birth; was *knighted* before 1227; was in the household of Hen. III.; Constable of Devizes Castle, 1234, and again, 1250; Sheriff of Oxfordshire. 1239-40; accompanied the King to Poitou, 1242-43, who granted him (he being an especial favourite) the disposal in marriage of this Countess, whom, accordingly, he himself m. before Sep. 1243. He was, 24 June 1244, made Constable of the Tower of London, but does not appear to have been admitted (*jure uxoris*) as EARL OF WARWICK, till April 1245,[c] and, according to Dugdale, was "loath, as it seems, to use that attribute till he had made such an agreement with the next heir, that in case he overlived the said Margery, his Countess, and had no issue by her, he should not lay it aside again," for in a fine levied in Hilary term, 1246/7, between him and William Mauduit and Alice, his wife (heir presumptive of the Earldom), the lands of Warwick were settled on him for life, and, moreover, the said William and Alice "do, as much as in them lies, confer the same Earldom upon him for life." Between Feb. 1246/7 and Aug. 1247, he was apparently invested therewith, and in Aug. 1247, he is called *Earl of Warwick* in a royal licence, and had a grant of his wife's lands for life, 18 Oct. 1250. He took the Cross in 1252; was Capt. in the army in Gascony and Poitou, 1252-54, being treacherously thrown into prison there, 1254-55; Warden of Northumberland, and Constable of Newcastle, 1257-59; P.C. (el. by Parl.) 1258; Sheriff of co. Leicester, 1261, taking part with the King in the troubles then beginning to arise from the Barons. The Earl[c] *d.* 26 Feb. 1262/3, and was *bur.* at Missenden priory, Bucks, leaving issue by a former wife,[b] but none by the heiress of Warwick.

VIII. 1263. *8.* SIR WILLIAM MAUDUIT, first cousin and heir[d] to Margaret, Countess of Warwick abovenamed, being only s. and h. of William MAUDUIT,[e] of Hanslope, Bucks (*d.* April 1257), by Alice (living 1246, but *d.* before 1263), sister (by the half[f] blood) to Earl Henry, the father of the said

---

[a] "Du Plessis, not de Plessets, which is an ignorant rendering of de Plessetis. The name of du Plessis is common to very many families in France, but the person above mentioned was, probably, yr. br. of Peter, Seigneur du Plessis in 1249, and, perhaps, son of William, living 1201 and 1213, ancestors of the great family of du Plessis-Richelieu. This Plessis is in Poitou, on the river Creuse, and was held of the Bishopric of Poitiers. See Du Chesne, Maison du Plessis de Richelieu; Anselme, iv, 361—377, has copied him." [*Ex inform.* G. W. Watson]. Lower [*Patr. Brit.*] says that "the word seems to be generic and to mean a small park."

[b] His first wife was Christian (*m.* before 1234), da. and h. of Hugh de Sandford, of Hooknorton, Oxon, by whom he left a s. and h., Hugh du Plessis, *or* de Plessetis, 26 years old at the time of his death, who was father of Hugh, sum. as a Baron in 1299.

[c] He unquestionably held the Earldom till his death, and, inasmuch as the lands thereof were settled on him for life, that fact seems to favour the territorial nature of a peerage dignity at that period. This subject is fully and very ably treated by L. O. Pike, in his "*Constit. History of the House of Lords.*"

[d] See p. 54, note "a."

[e] See ped of Mauduit, in Baker's "*Northamptonshire,*" vol. ii, p. 129, and "*Her. and Gen.,*" vol. vii, p. 386.

[f] This succession of the half blood seems at variance with the old law. There were descendants of the great aunt (of the whole blood) of the Countess Margaret, *viz.*, Agnes, wife of Geoffrey Clinton, among which one have thought would have been found the heir. Such, at least, was the decision as to the office of Great Chamberlain, which, in 1625, passed to the cousin (by the father's sister) of the whole blood of Henry (de Vere), Earl of Oxford, rather than to his sisters of the half blood, the daughters of his said father. See vol. iii, p. 46, note "d," and p. 373, note "c"; vol iv, p. 105, notes "e" and "f," and vol. vi, p. 171, note "f." The doctrine of *half blood*, which, till 1 Jan. 1834, applied to the inheritance of lands, was, when "the idea of Barony by tenure faded away," held to be not applicable to an Honour, and in the time of Charles I. the judges were unanimously of opinion that "there cannot be a *possessio fratris* in point of Honour," the reason assigned being that no entry, as on land, can be made on the

Margaret, being da. of Waleran (DE NEWBURGH), 4th EARL OF WARWICK, and only child of his second wife, Alice, da. of Robert DE HARCOURT. He was *b.* 1220; *suc.* his father, April 1257, as Hered. Chamberlain of the Exchequer; and *suc.* on the death, 26 Feb. 1262/3, of Earl John next abovenamed, as EARL OF WARWICK, and to the vast estates of that Earldom, and was sum., as such Earl, to attend the King at Worcester, 25 May (1263) 47 Hen. III. In the Barons' war he at first sided with Montfort, but afterwards with the King, being, in April 1264, surprised and taken prisoner with his wife, tho' released on payment of 19,000 marks. He *m.* Alice, da. of Gilbert DE SEGRAVE, by Amabel, da. and coheir of Robert de CHAUCOMBE. He *d.* s.p. 8 Jan. (1267/8) 52 Hen. III., his heart being *bur.* at Catesby priory, co. Northampton, and his body in Westm. Abbey. *Esch.* 52 Hen. III.

IX. 1268. *9.* WILLIAM DE BEAUCHAMP,(a) nephew of the above, and aged 30 at his death, 8 Jan. 1267/8, being s. and h. ap. of WILLIAM DE BEAUCHAMP, of Elmley, co. Worcester, by Isabel, only sister and heir of the said Earl William. He, in his mother's lifetime(b) who was living, tho' probably as a recluse, as late as 7 Jan. 1268/9 (about a year after her said brother's death), took upon him, in the lifetime of his parents, the style of EARL OF WARWICK,(c) doing homage, 9 Feb. 1267/8. Soon after that date he suc. to Elmley and other his paternal estates on the death of his father between 7 Jan. 1268/9 and 6 May 1269, when he did homage for the same. He was joint Commissr., 16 Oct. 1270, in the trial between Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, and the Lords of the Marches; Constable of Rockingham Castle, 1297, and a Councillor of Regency, Aug. 1297 to March 1298. He *m.*, before 1270, Maud, widow of Gerald DE FURNIVAL, of Sheffield, co. York, sister and coheir [1297] of Richard (FITZ JOHN), LORD FITZ JOHN, da. of John FITZ JOHN FITZ GEOFFREY, of Berkhampstead, Berks.(d) He *d.* 9 June 1298, aged about 60. Will directing his burial to be at the Greyfriars, Worcester.(e) *Esch.* 26 Ed. I. His widow *d.* 1300. *Esch.* 29 Ed. I.

X. 1298. *10.* GUY(f) (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 1278; *knighted* by Ed. I. 25 March 1296; *suc. his father*, 9 June, and did homage, 25 Sep. 1298, being then aged 26; served in Scotland, 1298—1304, and distinguished himself at Falkirk, 22 July 1298, receiving, accordingly, a grant of estates in that kingdom, and being one of the seven Earls who rejected, 12 Feb. 1301, the authority of the Pope in the Scottish question. He was present at the death of Ed. I., 7 July 1307. At the coronation of Ed. II., 25 Feb. 1308, he was bearer of the Third Sword; took an active part against the Court favourite, Piers Gaveston,(g) being one of Lords "Ordainers" of Reform, 20 March 1310. He *m.*, before 28 Feb. 1310, Alice, widow of Thomas LEYBURNE, sister and heir (1310, when she was aged 26) of

---

dignity of a Baron. On this, L. O. Pike [*Constit. Hist. of the House of Lords*, p. 146] very sensibly remarks, "However applicable this argument might be to a Barony just before the great Rebellion it certainly could not have been applicable to Earldoms of the 12th century, a common feature of which was that the Earl received the third penny (or one third of certain revenues) derived from his county. The principle of an Earl receiving profit from his office had, without doubt, fallen into oblivion, just as the idea of Barony by tenure was, a few years later, held to be an anachronism."

(a) See ped. of Beauchamp in Baker's "*Northamptonshire*," vol. ii, p. 218.

(b) "She is presumed therefore to have taken the habit of a nun at Cokehill nunnery, which she had founded: this supposition is borne out by the will [dat. 7 Jan. 1268/9] of her husband, who names her in conjunction with the church and nuns at Cokehill." [*Courthope*].

(c) His father speaks of him in his will (7 Jan. 1268/9) as "Willielmus, primogenitus meus, comes Warewici."

(d) See vol. iii, p. 366, note "a," *sub* "Fitz John."

(e) "He bore for his arms, *Gules, semée of cross crosslets with a fess, or* (ex. sigillo penes S. Archer, Eq. Aur.) which cross crosslets were added to his coat, for his father used them not; but whether in testimony of any pilgrimage by him made into the Holy Land, or vow so to do, I cannot determine." [*Dugdale*].

(f) He, apparently, received the name of Guy in commemoration of the famous "Guy of Warwick" (see p. 52, note "a"), the fabulous ancestor of these Earls.

(g) By Gaveston he was called, in allusion to his swarthy complexion, "the black cur of Arden.'

Robert, LORD TONI, da. of Ralph DE TONI, of Flamstead, Herts. He *d.*, not without suspicion of poison, 10 Aug. 1315, at Warwick Castle, aged about 48, and was *bur.* at Bordesley Abbey, co. Worcester.(a) *Esch.* 9 Ed. II.; Will dat, 25 July 1315. His widow *m.* (as her third husband and his first wife) William (ZOUCH, *formerly* MORTIMER), LORD ZOUCH DE MORTIMER, who *d.* 1337. She *d.* 1324; *Esch.* 18 Ed. II.

XI. 1315. *11.* THOMAS (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK, 1st s. and h.; *b.* in Warwick Castle, 1313, one of his sponsors being *Thomas*, Earl of Lancaster, and another, *Thomas* de Warington, Prior of Kenilworth; *suc. his father*, 10 Aug. 1315; was *knighted* by Ed. III., 1 Jan. 1330, and had livery of his lands 20 Feb. following; was in command against the Scots, 1337; Constable of the host in Flanders, 1339; Ambassador to France and to the Pope, 1342-43; Marshal of England, 10 Feb. 1344; Sheriff of Warwickshire and Leicestershire, for life, 1344; Marshal of the army in France, 1346, distinguishing himself (26 Aug. 1346) at Crecy, and (19 Sep. 1356) at Poitiers. K.G., 23 April 1344, being (as was his br., John, Lord Beauchamp de Warwick) one of the Founders of that Order(b); Surveyor of the East marches, and Commissr. to Scotland, 1367; Ambassador to Flanders, Oct. to Nov. 1367. He *m.*, by papal disp. in 1337, Katherine, 1st da. of Roger (MORTIMER), 1st EARL OF MARCH, by Joan, da. and h. of Peter DE GENEVILL, or JOINVILLE. She *d.* a few months before him; will dat. 4 Aug. 1369. He *d.* of the pestilence, at Calais, 13 Nov. 1369, aged about 56.(c) Both were *bur.* in the choir of the church at Warwick. M.I.(d) His will dat. 6 Sep. 1369, pr. at Lincoln, 1369/70.(e)

[SIR GUY BEAUCHAMP, *or* DE WARWICK,(f) 1st s. and h. ap., was *knighted* 26 Nov. 1354; *m.* Philippa, da. of Henry (FERRERS), LORD FERRERS DE GROBY. He being engaged in the wars with France, *d.* there v.p. and s.p.m.(g) at Vendôme, 28 April 1360. M.I. Will dat. 26 Sep. 1359.(h) His widow took a vow of chastity at Warwick, 11 Aug. 1360, and *d.* 1384. *Esch.* 8 Ric. II.]

XII. 1369. *12.* THOMAS (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. male; *b.* about 1340; *knighted* (with his elder br.) 26 Nov. 1354; *suc. his father*, 13 Nov. 1369, being then aged 24. He, in 1372, accompanied John of Gaunt, in the French campaign, as Capt. of 100 men at arms and 140 archers; K.G., soon after Jan. 1372/3; Chief Guardian of the truce with Scotland, 1375, and Joint Guardian thereof, 1380; Joint Ambassador to Scotland, 1376; was one of the committee for reform in the "Good Parl." of 1376, and in those of Feb. and Oct. 1377; was bearer of the third sword at the coron. of Ric. II., 19 July 1377, and that of Henry IV., 13 Oct. 1399; Admiral of the North, 1377-78; was on the commission of inquiry, 1379, and of retrenchment, 1380; was "communi sententiâ" appointed Governor to the King, about Feb. 1380/1; was in 1381 sent against the rebels under "Jack Straw" in the counties of Northampton, Warwick

(a) He is spoken of by the Chroniclers as "a discreet and well informed man," and called (W. de Hemingburgh, *Chron.* II., 295) "Miles severissimus."

(b) See vol. i, p. 276, note "a," *sub* "Beauchamp," for a list of them.

(c) "Parem sibi in armorum strenuitate, et Regi regnoque fidelitate superstitem minime derelinquens." [Rous's "*Warwick roll.*"] Walsingham [*Hist. Angl.* I. 308] calls him "Belliger animosus."

(d) See Gough's "*Sepulcral Monuments.*" His head, in helmet of chain armour, is engraved in "*Doyle*"

(e) In this will he gives to Thomas, his s. and h. "the sword and coat of mail, sometime belonging to that famous Guy of Warwick," as to whom see p. 52, note "a."

(f) His widow calls herself, 11 Aug. 1360, "Philippe, que fu la feme Sire Guy *de Warwyst.*"

(g) His daughters and coheirs were (1) Katharine aged 7 and (2) Elizabeth, aged 1 year at his death. They both appear to have been nuns at Shouldham, and so were passed over in the succession. Elizabeth is mentioned in her grandmother's will, as living 4 Aug. 1369. Katharine, who, as late as [1397-98], Ric. II., obtained an annual pension of 40 marks in regard that she enjoyed no part of the inheritance, was living 1 April 1400, the date of her uncle's will.

(h) Printed in *Test. Vet.*" where is a useful note, correcting the abstract thereof given by Dugdale.

and Worcester; headed 140 men at arms and 300 archers (the largest contingent) in the Scotch campaign of 1385; P.C., 1386-89; was one of the Lords appellant who appealed of treason the King's advisers, and who were accordingly condemned in Feb. 1388, these Lords remaining paramount till 3 May 1389. After some years' retirement(a) he was arrested for high treason, 8 July 1396, and imprisoned in the Tower of London,(b) confessing his treason, 28 Sep., whereby accordingly *his honours* and estates *were forfeited*, he himself being banished to the Isle of Man, tho' recommitted to the Tower, 12 July 1398, till liberated on the accession of Henry IV., in Sep. 1399, when he was *restored* 19 Nov. 1399. He took part, as afsd., in that King's coronation, was of his privy council and joined him in Jan. 1400 against the rebel Lords. He m. before April 1380, Margaret (niece of his elder brother's wife), da. of William (FERRERS), LORD FERRERS DE GROBY, by his first wife, Margaret, da. of Robert (UFFORD), EARL SUFFOLK. He *d.* 8 April 1401, aged about 56, and was *bur.* in Warwick church. M.I.(c) Will dat. 1 April 1400.(d) Admon., 27 May 1401, at Lambeth. *Esch.*, 2 Hen. IV. His widow *d.* 22 Jan. 1406/7 and was *bur.* with him. Her will dat. 28 Nov. 1406. *Esch.*, 8 Hen. IV.

XIII. 1401. *13.* RICHARD (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK, only s. and h.; *b.* 28 Jan. 1381/2, at Salwarp, co. Worcester, his sponsors being *Richard* II. and *Richard* Scrope, afterwards Archbishop of York: was K.B. at the coron of Hen. IV., 12 Oct. 1399; *suc. his father*, 8 April 1401, having livery of his lands, 13 Feb. 1402/3. He captured the banner of Owen Glendower in 1403, and fought against the rebels at Shrewsbury in that year. K.G. 22 July 1403.(e) From 1408 to 1410 he was abroad, visiting Rome, Jerusalem, &c.; P.C. 1410; Joint Commissr. to treat with Scotland, 1411; L. HIGH STEWARD for the coron. of Hen. V., 9 April 1413; Warden of the Welsh marches, 1413; was instrumental in suppressing the Lollards, 1414; was on several important embassies to France, Burgundy, Germany and the Council of Constance, 1414/19; Capt. of Calais and Gov. of Picardy, 1414-28, receiving the Emperor Sigismund, then on his way to England; won Domfront from the French in 1418; joined in the siege of Rouen and received its capitulation in 1419; Capt. of Beauvais, 1419; took the town of Melun, 1420; arranged the truce with France, preparatory to the marriage of Hen. V. with Katharine, at whose coronation, 21 Feb. 1421, he was Deputy L. High Steward. Soon after the death, 22 March 1421, of the King's uncle, Thomas, Duke of Clarence and Earl of Albemarle, he appears(f) to have been *cr.* EARL OF ALBEMARLE for life.(g) In 1422 he received the surrender of Meaux. He was, in 1422, P.C. and a Councillor of Regency to the new King, Hen. VI.; was made Capt. of the city of Rouen, 1423 and Lieut.-Gen. "for the field" in Normandy, Anjou, Maine, &c., 1426; Joint Guardian of the truce with Scotland, 1426. From 1 June 1428 to 19 May 1435 he was Tutor

---

(a) During the period he built "Guy's tower," in Warwick Castle, finished in 1394, at the cost of £395.

(b) He gave his name to "the Beauchamp Tower" in that fortress.

(c) A splendid engraving thereof is in Wallers "*Monumental Brasses*," with a good account also of the Earl's career. His head in helmet is (as is that of his father) engraved in "*Doyle*."

(d) The sword and coat of mail of Guy of Warwick appear also in this will (see p. 57, note "e") likewise the "harness and rugged staves;" also "a bed of silk embroidered with bears and my arms," thus illustrating the well-known cognizance of the House of Warwick, *viz.*, the bear and ragged staff.

(e) This is the date assigned in "*Doyle*" and a very probable one. He is in Beltz's "*Knights of the Garter*" conjectured to succeed to a vacancy that occurred 16 Jan. 1399/400, but he was then under age and did not succeed to the Earldom till 1½ year after that date. No less than 3 vacancies occurred in July 1403.

(f) See vol. i, p. 57, note "c," *sub.* "Albemarle."

(g) "It was presumably on the capture of Aumarle, or Aumale, in Normandy this year [1419] that the King granted him the additional title of Earl of Aumarle, which he bore in his later years." [*Nat. Biog.* in an article by James Gairdner.] If this theory, which seems probable, be adopted, we must consider the grant as one of the Anglo-Norman Earldoms conferred by Hen. V., for unquestionaby an English Earldom of Albemarle, held by the Duke of Clarence, existed as late as 1421.

and Governor to the young King,[a] whom he bore to church for his coronation in 1439. He was, 16 July 1437, made Lieut. Gen. and Gov. of France and Normandy, setting sail thereto 29 Aug., where, within two years time, he died, his position there at that period, being one of extreme peril and anxiety. He *m.* firstly, in Sep. (1393), 17 Rich. II., Elizabeth (then aged 7 years), da. and h. of Thomas (BERKELEY), Lord BERKELEY (styling himself also LORD DE L'ISLE), by Margaret, only da. and eventually sole heir of Warine (DE L'ISLE), LORD DE L'ISLE. She *d.* s.p.m.[b] 28 Dec. 1422 and was *bur.* (with her parents) at Kingswood Abbey co. Wilts, aged about 35. M.I.[c] He *m.* secondly (by spec. disp.), Nov. 1423, Isabel, widow of his cousin, Richard (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WORCESTER, which Lady was, apparently, *suo jure* BARONESS BURGHERSH, being only surv. sister and heir (7 Oct. 1414) of Richard LE DESPENCER, *de jure*, apparently, LORD BURGHERSH, and da. of Thomas, LORD LE DESPENCER, sometime EARL OF GLOUCESTER, by Constance, da. of Edmund (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK, 5th s of **Edward III.** He *d.* at Rouen, 30 April, and was *bur.* 4 Oct. 1439, under a superb monument in the chapel at Warwick, aged 57. Will pr. 1439 and 1447. *Esch.* 17 Hen. VI. His widow *d.* 26 Dec. 1439, and was *bur.* (with her first husband) at Tewkesbury Abbey. Will dat. 1 Dec. 1439, pr. 4 Feb. 1439/40.[d] *Esch.* 18 Hen. VI.

XIV. 1439. **Dukedom.** I. 1445? to 1446.

14 and *1.* HENRY (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK, only s. and h., by second wife; *b.* 21 March 1424/5, at Hanley Castle, *Henry*, Cardinal Beaufort, being one of his sponsors. He was, apparently, styled LORD LE DESPENCER,[e] till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 30 April 1439, on the death of his father, in consideration of whose services he was *cr.*, 2 April 1444, *Premier Earl*,[f] being afterwards, apparently, 5 April 1445, *cr.* DUKE OF WARWICK, with precedence next after the Duke of Norfolk, and before that of the Duke of Buckingham.[g] "He is asserted (*Mon. Ang.*, ii, 63; Leland's *Itinerary*) to have been, also, crowned *King of the Isle of Wight*, by Henry [VI.], but for this (Coke, 4th *Inst.*, p. 287; Stubbs's *Const. Hist.*, iii, 433) there is no evidence."[h] He *m.*, in 1434, being then "scarce 10 years of age," Cecily, 2d da. of Richard (NEVILLE), EARL OF SALISBURY, by Alice, da. and h. of Thomas (MONTACUTE), also EARL OF SALISBURY. He *d.* s.p.m. at his birthplace, Hanley Castle, 11 June 1446,[i] in his 22d year, and was *bur.* at Tewkesbury Abbey, when *the Dukedom of Warwick*

(a) It was the wish of Hen. V. that the Earl should have the care of the education of his infant son. See the Paston letters as to the "Articles de Monsr de Warrewick touchant le bon regime du Roy," *i.e.*, as to the chastising of the youthful monarch for his "defautes" or "trespasses."

(b) See vol. i, p. 329, note "c," *sub.* "Berkeley" as to her three daughters and coheirs.

(c) See vol. i, p. 229, note "b," *sub.* "Berkeley."

(d) It is printed *in extenso* among the "*Early English Wills.*"

(e) *Dugdale*, quoting "ex vet. memb. penes Fr. Nethersole, Eq. Aur." His mother would have been entitled to the Barony of Le Despencer had it not been for its attainder in 1400, which was not repealed till 1461.

(f) "The King granted to him 'quod ipse cum titulo, stilo, et honore primi Comitis, sit primus Comitum et primus Comes regni nostri Angl. infra regnum nostrum, &c., ac heredes sui masculi sint primi Comitum in eodem, &c, to which was added the special privilege of wearing a gold circlet." [*Courthope*].

(g) The creation of the Dukedom of Warwick is generally said to have been in April 1444 (three days after the patent giving him the premier Earldom), but Humphrey (Stafford), Earl of Stafford, was not *cr.* Duke of Buckingham till 14 Sep. (1444) 23 Hen. VI, The precedency belonging chronologically to these creations was a matter of great dispute. See vol. ii, p. 62, note "b," *sub* "Buckingham," as to the compromise made thereon.

(h) *Nat. Biogr.*, in an article written by J. H. Round. Dugdale says he was "crowned King of the Isle of Wight, by the King's own hand," to which statement, Nicolas, followed by Courthope, adds, "circa 1445," while Doyle gives the date as "before 2 April 1444."

(i) Dugdale, followed by J. H. Round (see note "h," above), says, "11 June (1445) 23 Hen. VI.," but Baker ("*Northamptonshire*," vol. ii, p. 219) says, "11 June (1446) 24 Hen. VI."

became *extinct*. Admon. 17 June 1447, at Lambeth. *Esch.* 24 Hen. VI. His widow *m.*, after July 1446, as his first wife, John (TIPTOFT), EARL OF WORCESTER, who was beheaded 18 Oct. 1470, aged 48.(a) She *d.* 28 July 1450.

Earldom.

XV. 1445, to 1449. *15.* ANNE, who may be considered as *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WARWICK, da. and h.; *b.* at Cardiff in Wales, Feb. 1442/3; *suc. her father*, 11 June 1446; *d.* an infant, at Ewelme, Oxon, 3 Jan. 1448/9, and was *bur.* in Reading Abbey. *Esch.* 27 Hen. VI. At her death the *Earldom of Warwick lapsed to the Crown*, the representation thereof devolving on her four aunts, daughters (by different wives) of her grandfather, Earl Richard.(b)

XVI. 1449, and 1450. *16* or *1.* SIR RICHARD NEVILL, 1st. s. and h. ap. of Richard (NEVILL), EARL OF SALISBURY, by Alice, da. and h. of Thomas (MONTACUTE), also EARL OF SALISBURY, was *b.* 22 Nov. 1428, and *knighted* at an early age, and having *m.* at a still earlier one, possibly in 1434, and certainly before 1439, Anne, only sister *of the whole blood* to Henry (BEAUCHAMP), DUKE OF WARWICK, she being 4th da. and coheir(b) of Richard, EARL OF WARWICK, by his second wife Isabel abovementioned, *suc.*, in right of his said wife (according to the then doctrine of the exclusion of the half blood), to the *whole* of the great estates of the Earldom of Warwick.(c) He was, accordingly, *confirmed* 23 July 1449, as EARL OF WARWICK,(d) to him and the heirs of his said wife "with all pre-eminences [*i.e.* that of *premier Earl*] that any of their ancestors, before the creation of Henry, Duke of Warwick, used."(e) This patent he resigned, and on 2 March 1450, he was *cr.* EARL, and she COUNTESS OF WARWICK each for their life, with all the privileges(e) &c. granted by the preceding patent, with rem. after the death of both, of the dignity to the heirs of the body of the said Anne, and in case she should die s.p., then to Margaret, Countess of Shrewsbury,(f) and the heirs male of her body, rem. to the heirs general of her body, rem. to the right heirs of [her father] Richard, late Earl of Warwick, &c. When, but 25, he was in 1453, made P.C., and (with his father), was 1453-59, joint warden of the West marches, and a commissr. to invest Prince Edward as Prince of Wales, 13 April 1454. After, however, the recovery of Hen. VI., from madness, he became a staunch Yorkist, and at the first battle of St. Albans, 22 May 1455, "had the good fortune to decide the day and win, somewhat easily, a military reputation."(g) He was rewarded, 1455, with the important post of Captain of Calais, Lieut. of Picardy, and in 1457, was made Captain to guard the sea. He was Chief Commissr. to Burgundy, 1457; took an active part in the proposed reconciliation between Henry VI. and the Yorkists, and walked in the "love-day" procession to St. Paul's, 25 March 1458. After the Yorkist victory at Blore heath, 23 Sep. 1459, he joined their troops at Ludford, near Ludlow, but at the King's approach, 12 Oct., they dispersed, and he (with their other leaders) fled, and was consequently *attainted*

(a) He is, in the "Rous Roll," called "a semelie Lord of person."

(b) These four coheirs, all of whom left issue, were (1) Margaret, *m.* John (Talbot), Earl of Shrewsbury, which Lady was mentioned in the entail of the Earldom of Warwick, *cr.* in 1450; (2) Eleanor, *m.* firstly Thomas (de Ros), Lord Ros, who *d.* 18 Aug. 1431, secondly, Edmund (Beaufort), Duke of Somerset, slain 22 May 1455, and thirdly, Walter Rodesley; (3) Elizabeth, *m.* George (Nevill), Lord Latimer, who *d.* 30 Dec. 1469; (4) Anne, only da. by the second wife, who *m.* Richard (Nevill), Earl of Warwick, so *cr.* in 1449.

(c) These included the castles of Warwick, Worcester, Elmley, Abergavenny, Neath, &c., the lordships of Gower and Glamorgan, and also Barnard Castle in the north, to which, after his father's death in 1460, the great Nevill estates at Middleham and Sheriff Hutton, in Yorkshire, were added.

(d) See vol. i, p. 16, note "b," *sub* "Abergavenny" as to his being styled on his seal, "*Dominus de Bergavenny*" as well as "*Comes Warrewici.*" The unique impression of this seal, attached to a document bearing his autograph signature is now (1897), in possession of James Round, M.P.

(e) See page 59, note "f."

(f) This Margaret was eldest sister, tho' of the half blood, to the said Anne, Countess of Warwick, being the senior coheir of the old Earls of Warwick. See note "b" above.

(g) *Nat. Biogr.*

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

reconciled at Angers, to Margaret, Queen Consort of Hen. VI., and landing at Plymouth, 13 Sep. 1470 (with the Duke of Clarence, the Earl of Oxford, &c.), proclaimed Henry VI. as King (whose restoration is dated as 6, or 9 Oct. 1460), and accompanied him in state to Westminster. The parl. met 26 Nov. 1460, and appointed him and his son-in-law, the Duke of Clarence, joint Lieutenants of the Realm. By that Duke, however, he was deserted, and he was slain with his said brother, the Marquess of Montagu, at the battle of Barnet,(a) 14 April 1471, at which date Ed. IV. was again acknowledged as King. Both brothers were (after two days exposure, "naked," at St. Paul's), *bur.* at Bisham Abbey. He (who is well known in history as "*The King-maker*) *d.* s.p.m., aged 43,(b) his own and his wife's vast estates being divided between his two daughters,(c) (the rights thereto of his widow, the heiress of the great family of Beauchamp, being ignored), when the heirship to

---

death would lead to the presumption that no such attainder would be [was] enacted: Edward IV. did indeed issue a proclamation, 31 Mar. 1470, declaring the Duke of Clarence and the Earl of Warwick rebels and traitors, but this proclamation was speedily followed by his own expulsion from England, and the restoration to power of King Henry VI. through the instrumentality of this powerful Baron. At the period of his death (at the battle of Barnet) in the year following, his eldest da. Isabel, coheir of his vast estates, was married to George, Duke of Clarence, who had lately made his peace with King Edward, by treachery towards his father-in-law; and the death of Edward, Prince of Wales, at Tewkesbury only a few weeks after, opened the way to the marriage of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, with Anne, the younger da. and coheir.

By an Act of 13 Edw. IV. (1473), it was ordained that 'George, Duc of Clarence and Isabell his wyf, Richard, Duc of Glouc. and Anne his wyf, doughters and heires to Richard Nevill, late Erle of Warwyk, and doughters and heires apparantes to Anne, Countes of Warwyk, late wyfe to the seid Erle, shall from henceforth have, possede, enherit and enjoy, as in the right of their seid wyfes, all Honours, Lordships, &c., Enheritaments, &c., which were or be belongyng to the seid Anne, Countess of Warwyk, &c., and that the same Isabell and Anne, the doughters, be heires of blode to the same Countes, &c., and to all other their auncestres, as yf the seid Countes were nowe naturally dede.' This Act, though annulled by another, 3 Hen. VII. (1487-8), as 'against all reason, conscience, and course of nature, and contrary to the laws of God and man,' seems decisive as to the fact, not only that Isabel and Anne had succeeded their father as his lawful heirs, but also that no *legal* impediment existed to the enjoyment of Ann, Countess of Warwick of the Honours and Lordships belonging to her as heir of that Earldom, for, had there been such impediment, this unnatural proceeding need not to have been resorted to. Henry VII., though ready to stigmatise the act of his predecessor, seems to have been induced to do so, more with a view to his own advantage than from compassion towards the Countess; for we find that no sooner was she possessed of her large inheritance, by the reversal of the Act of 1473, than it was all settled by her upon the King, and we search in vain for further trace of the history of this unfortunate lady; upon her death, which is supposed to have happened about 1490, the ancient Earldom of Warwick, and whatever dignity she possessed under the Patent of 1450, devolved upon her grandson, Edward, Earl of Warwick." [*Courthope.*]

(a) See p. 65, note "f," *sub.* "Saye."

(b) That he was "Miles audax agilis et animosus" (as stated in J. de Whethamstede's "*Chron.*") is no true character of him, indeed it was his deficiency in military skill, which, with perhaps a suspicion of his want of courage, accounts for the contempt in which Ed. IV. held him. His success was due to his popular bearing, his hospitality, his knowledge of men and his great diplomatic talent. He is apparently first called "*Regum creator*" in the Latin history of Scotland by John Major [1461-1550], and is styled by Hume, "*The Last of the Barons,*" which is the title of Lytton's historical romance concerning him. This term indeed "is not wholly inapplicable to [him, as being] the last representative of the class of Great Nobles in opposition to the Crown." [*Nat. Biog.*]

(c) These were (1) Isabel, who *m.* George (Plantagenet), Duke of Clarence (attainted 1478) and *d.* 22 Dec. 1476, leaving issue Edward (Plantagenet), Earl of Warwick, only s. and h., who *d.* unm., 28 Nov. 1499; (2) Anne, who *m.* firstly 1470, Edward, Prince of Wales, who *d.* s.p., 4 May 1471; she *m.* secondly, 12 July 1472, **Richard III.**, and *d.* s.p.s., 16 March 1485.

the *Earldom of Warwick*, remained (according to the grant of 1450), to his widow, for her life, while as to his own hereditary titles, the *Earldom of Salisbury lapsed* to the Crown, and the *Baronies of Montacute and Monthermer* fell into *abeyance*.

His widow, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WARWICK, having survived both her children, obtained an Act of Parl. in 1487 for her restoration to her family estates, but apparently only to enable her to settle them on the Crown. She *d.* shortly before 8 Feb. (1492/3), 8 Hen. VII.,(a) and was suc. in the Earldom of Warwick by Edward Plantagenet, her grandson and heir as hereafter stated.

XVII. 1472, to 1478. *1.* GEORGE (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CLARENCE, 30 *cr.* 27 June 1461, yr. br. of Edward IV., *b.* 21 Oct. 1449, having *m.*, 11 July 1469, Isabel, 1st da. and coheir of the abovenamed Richard (NEVILL), EARL OF WARWICK, and EARL OF SALISBURY, was, by two separate patents, each dated 25 March 1472, *cr.* EARL OF WARWICK(b) and EARL OF SALISBURY. He was *attainted* 15 Jan. 1477/8, whereby *all his honours became forfeited.*(c) See fuller particulars under "CLARE *or* CLARENCE," Dukedom, *cr.* 1461; *forfeited*, 1478.

XVIII. 1492? to 1499. *17*, or *2*. EDWARD PLANTAGENET, *styled* (at his birth) EARL OF WARWICK, being 1st s. and h. ap. of George, DUKE OF CLARENCE, EARL OF WARWICK, &c., by Isabel, his wife, both abovenamed; *b.* 21 or 25 Feb. 1474/5, at Warwick Castle; was present (being styled *Earl of Warwick*) at the coronation, 6 July 1483, of his uncle, Richard III., by whom he was *Knighted* 8 Sep. following, tho' shortly afterwards imprisoned at Sheriff Hoton, co. York, whence on the accession of Henry VII., in 1485, he was removed to the Tower of London. By the death s.p.s., 16 March 1485, of the Queen Consort, Anne, his mother's only sister, he became *jure matris* EARL OF SALISBURY, LORD MONTACUTE [1299 and 1357], and LORD MONTHERMER [1309], tho' he appears to have still been known by his courtesy title of Earl of Warwick. Some 6 or 7 years later, however, by the death of his maternal grandmother, Anne, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WARWICK, shortly before 8 Feb. 1492/3, to whom he was sole heir;(d) he became EARL OF WARWICK under the remainder of that dignity in the grant thereof in 1450. He was condemned for conspiring high treason with Perkin Warbeck(e) (a Fellow Prisoner) 21, was executed 24 Nov. 1499, on Tower Hill, aged 24 and unmarried, and subsequently (19 Jan. 1503/4) attainted. At his death *all his honours* became *forfeited*, his sister Margaret,(f) afterwards (1513), restored as Countess of Salisbury, being his sole heir. He was *bur.* (with his maternal ancestors) at Bisham abbey. With him ended the male line of the Royal house of Plantagenet.(g)

XIX. 1547. *1.* JOHN (DUDLEY), VISCOUNT LISLE, s. and h. of Edmund DUDLEY, by Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS LISLE, da. (whose issue became coheir) of Edward (GREY), VISCOUNT LISLE, by Elizabeth, da. and ultimately coheir of John (TALBOT), 1st VISCOUNT LISLE, who was yr. s. of John

---

(a) At that date she is spoken of as lately deceased.

(b) It is to be noted that this Creation was made in the lifetime of his wife's mother, the *suo jure* Countess of Warwick.

(c) See vol. vii, p. 37, note "e," *sub.* "Salisbury."

(d) See p. 62, note "c."

(e) "'Twas generally believed that Perkin was but the Bait to entrap this Earl" [*Sandford*] and that his destruction was, in reality, because Ferdinand, King of Spain, was unwilling for the match of his da. with the Prince of Wales, while the heir male to the Crown was alive.

(f) See vol. vii, p. 39, note "b" as to the (erroneous) supposition that this Margaret, *suo jure* Countess of Salisbury, suc. also to the Earldom of Warwick.

(g) See vol. vii, p. 38, note "n," *sub* "Salisbury."

(TALBOT), EARL OF SHREWSBURY, but his 1st s., by his second wife, Margaret,(a) 1st da. (whose issue became coheir) of Richard (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK, was himself *cr.* 18 Feb. 1546/7, EARL OF WARWICK. He was, subsequently, *cr.*, 11 Oct. 1551, DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND; was beheaded, 22 Aug. 1553, aged about 51, when, having been attainted, *all his honours* were *forfeited*. See fuller particulars under "NORTHUMBERLAND," Dukedom, *cr.* 1551; *forfeited* 1553.

XX. 1553, to 1554. *2.* JOHN DUDLEY, 2d but 1st surv.(b) s. and h. ap. of the above, by Jane, da. of Sir Edward GUILFORD, Marshal of Calais, *b.* before 1528; *styled* VISCOUNT LISLE, 1547-51; was *knighted* (in lieu(c) of being made K.B.) 20 Feb. 1546/7, at the coron. of Ed. VI., at which he was "Lord Pantler"; Capt. of a troop of men-at-arms, 1551; Master of the Buckhounds, 1551-52; *styled* EARL OF WARWICK, since Oct. 1551, and was sum. v.p.(d) in that Earldom (belonging to his father), 5 Jan., taking his seat, 1 March (6 Ed. VI.) 1552/3, becoming thereby, EARL OF WARWICK.(e) Master of the Horse, 1552; Joint L. Lieut. of co. Warwick, 1552. He *m.*, 3 June 1550, at Shene, co. Surrey (the King being present), Anne, 9th da. of Edward (SEYMOUR), 1st DUKE OF SOMERSET (the L. Protector), being 1st da. by his 2d wife, Anne, da. of Sir Edward STANHOPE. He was one of the signatories of the letters patent, 16 June 1553,(f) settling the Crown on Lady Jane Grey, and was found guilty of high treason, imprisoned and condemned to death, 18 Aug. 1553. He *d.* s.p. 21 Oct. 1554, at Penshurst, co. Kent, ten days after his release from the Tower of London, and fourteen months after his father, when the *Earldom of Warwick* [1553] became *extinct*. His widow *m.*, 29 April 1555, Sir Edward UNTON, K.B., of Wadley, Berks, by whom she had seven children. She, who was insane since 1556, was living 1573-74. Admon. 17 Jan. 1587/8, as "of Islington, co. Middx."

XXI. 1561, to 1589. *1.* AMBROSE DUDLEY, *styled* after 1551, Lord Ambrose Dudley, br. and h., being 3d s. of John (DUDLEY), DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, by Jane, da. of Sir Edward GUILFORD, Marshal of Calais; was *b.* about 1528; served with his father in repressing the Norfolk rebellion, and was *knighted* 17 Nov. 1549; was convicted of high treason (as a supporter of Lady Jane Grey), 13 Nov. 1553, but pardoned 18 Oct. 1554, and, having distinguished himself at the siege of St. Quintin, 1557 (where his br. Henry was slain) obtained 7 March 1557/8, a reversal of the attainder of 1553. He was in great favour with Queen Elizabeth; was Chief Pantler, 1559; Master of the Ordnance, 1560, and was *cr.* 25 Dec. 1561, BARON LISLE, with the usual rem. to heirs male of his body, and (the next day) 26 Dec. 1561, EARL OF WARWICK with a spec. rem., failing such issue, to his br. Sir Robert Dudley, and "with the place and precedence(g) of his ancestors, former Earls of Warwick."(e) He was Capt. Gen. of the English forces in Normandy, in 1562, and, on behalf of the French Protestants at Havre, occupied that town, but was compelled after terrible privations to evacuate it, in July 1563; el. K.G., 22 April, and inv. at Newhaven in France, being inst. (by proxy) 23 May 1563; *cr.* M.A. of Cambridge, 10 April 1564, and of Oxford, 6 Sep. 1566; Joint Lieut. of the army, 1569, for crushing the rebellion in the north; L. Lieut. of co. Warwick, 1569-70, and again, 1587-89; Chief Butler of England, 1571; P.C., 1573; Lieut. of the Order of the Garter, 1575; a Commissr. for the trial of Mary, Queen of Scots, 1586.(h) He *m.*

(a) The descendants of this Margaret were named in the remainder to the Earldom of Warwick conferred on her sister, Anne, in 1450, failing the issue of the said Anne. Such issue (which still exists) was, however, in 1547, under the attainder (1539) of Margaret, Countess of Salisbury, *born* Plantagenet, the only grandchild of the said Anne, who left issue. Compare *Cruise on Dignities* (p. 128), as to this point.

(b) Henry Dudley, the 1st s., *d.* unm. v.p., being slain at the siege of Boulogne.

(c) See vol. iii, p. 71, note "c," *sub* "Derby."

(d) See vol. i, p. 149 note "f," for list of eldest sons of Peers, so sum., before the 17th century.

(e) "*Creations*, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

(f) See their names in vol. iii, p. 70, note "f," *sub* "Derby."

(g) See p. 59, note "f."

(h) See vol. iii, p. 72, note "a," *sub* "Derby."

firstly, Anne, da. and h. of William WHORWOOD, Attorney Gen. to Hen. VIII., by Cassandra, da. of Sir Edward GREY. She *d.* s.p.s., 26 May 1552, at Otford, co. Kent. He *m.* secondly, before 13 Sep. 1553, Elizabeth, *suo jure* BARONESS TAILBOYS (see that dignity), widow of Thomas WYMBISH. She *d.* s.p., probably about 1560. He *m.* thirdly, with great state, 11 Nov. 1565, at Westminster, Anne, 1st da. of Francis (RUSSELL), 2d EARL OF BEDFORD, by his first wife, Margaret, da. of Sir John ST. JOHN. He *d.* s.p.s.,[a] at Bedford house, in the Strand (from the effects of the amputation of his leg, in consequence of wounds received, 28 years before), 20 or 21 Feb. 1589/90, aged about 62, and was *bur.* 9 April 1590, with considerable state, in Warwick chapel, when (his brother Robert, the well known Earl of Leicester having *d.* s.p. legit. previously), all *his honours* became *extinct.*[b] M.I. Will pr. 1590. His widow *d.* 6 Feb. 1603/4, and was *bur.* at Chenies, Bucks.[c] M.I. Will pr. 1604 and 1606.

XXII. 1618. *1.* ROBERT (RICH), BARON RICH, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Robert, 2d BARON RICH, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of George BALDRY, *b.* about 1560, being 21 years, 2 months and 2 days old when he *suc. to the peerage*, 27 Feb. 1580/1; was sum. to Parl., 15 Oct. 1586; Capt. of a troop of horse, 1589; *cr.* M.A. of Cambridge, 20 Feb. 1595; Volunteer with the fleet against Cadiz, May to Aug 1596; P.C. (extra) 1608, being, apparently owing to his great wealth, *cr.* 2 Aug. 1618,[d] EARL OF WARWICK.[e] He *m.*, firstly, in or shortly after Oct. 1581,[f] Penelope (then aged about 20), 1st da. of Walter (DEVEREUX), 1st EARL OF ESSEX, by Lettice, da. of Sir Francis KNOLLYS, K.G. She after a career of profligacy[g] during which she gave birth to 12 children (of whom five were "fathered" on her afterwards husband), was divorced by the eccles. court (*a mensâ et thoro*) and went thro' the ceremony of marriage (in her husband's lifetime), 26 Dec. 1605,[h] at Wanstead House, Essex, with Charles (BLOUNT), EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, better known as BARON MOUNTJOY (the father of her more recently born children), who *d.* s.p. legit. soon afterwards, 3 April 1606, the Lady Rich (sometimes, tho' erroneously, styled Countess of Devonshire), dying 15 months later, in or

---

(a) His only son, John, by his 1st wife, *d.* an infant, before (1552) it's mother's death.

(b) "He was popularly known as 'The good Lord Warwick,' and was attached to the Puritans. He was Governor of the possessions and revenues of the Preachers of the Gospel for Warwickshire. He also encouraged maritime enterprise and was the chief promoter of Martin Frobisher's first voyage in 1576. Portraits are at Hatfield, Woburn Abbey and Lumley Castle. An engraving appears in Holland's *Heroologia.*" [*Nat. Biogr.*] There is also an engraving of his long sour looking face "after a Painter unknown" in "*Doyle.*"

(c) She is spoken of as "a lady of excellent character and of most refined parts and education. She was one of Elizabeth's few female favourites."

(d) One of the 4 Earls *cr.* that day, all of whom obtained nicknames, that of this grantee being "*Cornucopia,*" alluding to his wife's infidelity. (See vol. iii, p. 113, note "e," *sub.* "Devonshire."

(e) He was refused the title of "Clare" (see vol. ii, p. 272, note "c," *sub.* "Clare,") and probably fell back on that of Warwick, merely as being the name of a *county* (a great desideratum in those times) which happened to be then vacant, as he does not appear to have had any interest in Warwickshire. For the same reason, apparently, William (Cavendish), Baron Cavendish of Hardwick, was *cr.* at the same date Earl of Devonshire, tho' his estates were in *Derbyshire*, &c., not in the west of England.

(f) "My lady and mistress will be married about Allhallow's tide to Lord Rich." [Letter of R. Brakinbury, 18 Sep. 1581.]

(g) See vol. v, p. 401, note "a," *sub.* "Mountjoy," to which may be added a reference to Craik's "*Romance of the Peerage,*" vol. i, where the career of this unhappy woman is fully described. She is the "*Stella*" in the "*Astrophel and Stella*" of her first lover, the famous Sir Philip Sidney, inspiring [108!] sonnets and 11 songs.

(h) See vol. v, p. 400, note "d" *sub.* "Mountjoy," as to Wm. Laud (afterwards the well known Archbishop) having performed the ceremony.

shortly before July 1607.(a) Lord Rich (afterwards Earl of Warwick) m. secondly 14 Dec. 1616, at St. Barth. the Great, London, Frances, widow(b) of Sir George St. Paul, Bart., sister of Sir William Wray, 1st Bart., and 2d da. of Sir Christopher Wray, of Glentworth, co. Lincoln, L.-Ch.-Justice of the Queen's Bench, by Anne, da. of Nicholas Girlington. He *d.* within 7 months of his elevation to the Earldom, 24 March 1618/9, at his house in St. Bartholomew's afsd.(c) and was *bur.* (with his ancestors) at Felstead, co. Essex. His widow *d.* s.p. at Hackney, and was carried thence, 15 Aug. 1634, to be *bur.* with him. Will pr. 1634.

XXIII. 1619. *2.* Robert (Rich), Earl of Warwick, &c., 1st s. and h., by first wife, *b.* May or June 1587; admitted 4 June 1603 to Eman. Coll., Cambridge; K.B., 24 June 1603; M.P. for Malden, 1610-11 and 1614-19; *styled* Lord Rich from 1618, till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 24 March 1618/9. He, in 1614, had taken a prominent part in the colonisation of ("the Summer isles") Bermuda, and was, in 1620, a Councillor for the plantation of New England; *cr.* M.A., of Cambridge, 1624, and of Oxford, 25 Aug. 1624; Capt. in the Navy, 1627; Joint L. Lieut. of Essex, 1625, and L. Lieut. thereof, 1629; Vice-Admiral of Essex, 1633; Col. of the Essex trained bands; Gov. of Harwich, 1635; served as a volunteer with the Dutch army, 1637. He allied himself with the Puritan party, and was one of the 16 "popular" noblemen(d) named by the King, Sep. 1640, to treat with the Scots at Ripon, being Joint Commissr. for a like purpose in London, 23 Nov. following; P.C., 1641; a Commissr. of Regency, Aug. to Nov. 1641. He, on the nomination of Parl., was L. Lieut. of Essex and Norfolk, Admiral in the Navy, Capt. Gen. in London, and the adjacent counties, all in 1642; also Speaker of the House of Lords, Nov. 1642, and again Feb. 1648; L. High Admiral of England, 1643-45, and again, 1648-49; Gov. of Guernsey, &c., 1645; being voted a Dukedom by Parl.,(e) 1 Dec. 1645, for whom he was then Com. in Chief of the forces in the East. He was one of the nine (lawful) Peers(f) who were members of Cromwell's "Upper House,"(g) and bore the sword of the Commonwealth at Cromwell's investiture of 27 June 1657, tho' he afterwards refused to sit in his Parl. He *m.* firstly, 12 Feb. 1604/5, at Hackney, co. Midx., Frances (a great(h) heiress), da. and heir of Sir William Hatton, *formerly* Newport, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Francis Gawdy, L. Ch. Justice of the Common Pleas, 1605-1606. She, by whom he

---

(a) "The Lady Rich fell sick, disclaimed her last marriage, sent to her first husband to ask forgiveness and died penitently." [Thomas Coke to John Coke, dat. Whitehall, 21 July 1607.]

(b) "The Lord Rich, after much wooing and several attempts in divers places hath at last lighted on the Lady Sainpoll, a rich widow of Lincolnshire." [Chamberlain's letter, 21 Dec. 1616, who adds in one of 11 Oct. 1617 that] "The Lord Rich is said to be * * * rather crazed * * * to see himself so over reached by his wife, who hath so conveyed her estate that he is little or nothing the better by her."

(c) The Earl "died in his mansion at Bartholomew's, which had now taken the name of Warwick House," and of all the Rich estates, "Warwick House alone went [in 1673] with the Earldom." [Craik's "*Romance of the Peerage*," vol. i, p. 302 and 309]. This house passed (see p. 68, note "f") to William (Edwardes), 1st Baron Kensington [I.], as heir to the 7th Earl, and was in possession of that family when Malcolm, in 1802, wrote his "*Londinium redivivum*" It was the famous monastery, founded by Rahere, which, 426 years after its completion, was part of the ecclesiastical spoil that was granted, 19 May 1544, to Robert (Rich), 1st Baron Rich. Dugdale, however, states that the Earl died "at Warwick House, *in Holburne*," and it seems that a house in Holborn called "Warwick House" belonged, as early as 1645, to these Earls: see p. 67, note "c." Brooke House in Holborn, existing 1628 (said to have been subsequently called Warwick House) belonged to the Greville family (owners of Warwick Castle since 1604) and retained its name as late as the time of Charles II., when "The Brook House Committee" was appointed, while Pepys mentions "Warwick house in Holborn," 8 March 1659/60, these two houses being clearly distinct buildings.

(d) See their names in vol. iii, p. 286, note "b," *sub* "Essex."

(e) See vol. v, p. 207, note "g," *sub* "Manchester."

(f) See their names in vol. i, p. 299, note "d," *sub* "Bedford."

(g) See vol. ii, p. 84, note "c," *sub* "*Burnell*," for a list Cromwell's "*Other House*."

(h) She brought him "the greatest estate any woman had done for many years to a family." [*Autobiogr. of Mary, Countess of Warwick.*]

had 8 children (one born as late as 1623,[a] *d.* Aug. 1634. He *m.* secondly, Susan,[b] widow of William HALLIDAY, Alderman, and sometime 1617-18, Sheriff of London (who *d.* 14 March 1623/4), da. of Sir Henry ROWE, (sometime (1597-98) Lord Mayor of London, by Susan, da. of Thomas KIGHLEY, of Gray's Thurrock, Essex. She, who was *bap.* at Hackney, 19 Sep. 1582, *d.* at Warwick House, Holborn,[c] 16, and was *bur.* 21 Jan. 1645/6, with her first husband, at St. Laurence Jewry. M.I. Will pr. 1646. He *m.* thirdly, 30 March 1646, at Hornsey in Highgate, co. Midx., Eleanor, widow of Edward (RADCLYFFE), 6th EARL OF SUSSEX, and formerly of Sir Henry LEE, 1st Bart., 4th da. of Sir Richard WORTLEY, of Wortley, co. York, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward BOUGHTON, of Cawton, co. Warwick [d] He *d.* of the cholic at Warwick House afsd., 19 April 1658, and was *bur.* at Felstead, aged about 71.[e] Will dat. 12 July 1653, pr. 17 May 1658. His widow *m.* in July 1659 (for her 4th husband,[f] and as the 4th of his five wives), Edward (MONTAGU), 2d EARL OF MANCHESTER, who *d.* 5 May 1671, aged 68. She was *bur.* 31 Jan. 1666, at Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon. Will dat. 5 June 1665, pr. 2 Feb. 1666/7.

XXIV. 1658. *S.* ROBERT (RICH), EARL OF WARWICK, &c., 1st s. and h., by first wife; *b.* 28 June and *bap.* 18 July 1611, at Hackney; *styled* LORD RICH, 1619-58; K.B., 2 Feb. 1625/6; M.P. for Essex, Jan. to March 1629, and again, 1640-41, till sum. to Parl. v.p., 26 Jan. 1640/1, in his father's Barony, as BARON RICH. He joined the King at York, but never actually bore arms for him; he was D.C.L. of Oxford, 1 Nov. 1642; *suc. to the Earldom* as above, 18 April 1658. He *m.* firstly, 9 April 1632,[g] at Battersea, co. Surrey, Anne, only da. of William (CAVENDISH), 2d EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, by Christian, da. of Edward (BRUCE), 1st LORD KINLOSS [S.] She *d.* (as Lady Rich) 24 Aug. 1638, in her 27th year.[h] He *m.* secondly, 3 Oct. 1645, at Fryarne (reg. at Whitchurch, co. Midx.), his cousin, Anne, widow of Richard ROGERS, of Bryanston, Dorset, da. of Sir Thomas

---

(a) Baptism, 9 May 1623, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, of her son, Hatton Rich, *b.* 24 April. He *d.* s.p. 28 Feb. 1670.

(b) "A rich woman . . who, because she was a citizen, was not so much respected in the family as, in my opinion, she deserved to be, for she was one that assuredly feared God." [*Autobiography of Mary, Countess of Warwick.*]

(c) Par. Reg. of St. Andrew's, Holborn. See p. 66, note "c."

(d) See an interesting article on the marriages of Robert (Rich), 2d Earl, and Robert (Rich), 5th Earl of Warwick, [*Qy.* by J. G. Nichols], in the "*Her. and Gen.*," vol. v, pp. 444—455; especially (p. 446, note 3) as to the curious mistake in the "*Autobiography of Mary, Countess of Warwick*," relating to this lady.

(e) The death of his hopeful grandson, Robert Rich, only two months before his own, had much affected him. The Earl was "a great patron of seamen and of the Puritans, and seems to have owed his success in life rather to his agreeable and popular manners than to more sterling qualities." [*Her. and Gen.*," vol. v, p. 445]. According to Lloyd, he was "serious in his carriage, rough in his spirit, stubborn in his constitution, steady in his course, stern in his comportment, sly and close in his conduct; choosing rather to improve himself in America by trade, than in England by courtship; something inclined to the faction by the principles of his education, more by those of his interest." Lord Clarendon speaks of him as "a man in no grace at court, and looked upon as the greatest patron of the Puritans . . . tho' he was of a life very licentious and unconformable to their professed rigour . . . of a pleasant and companionable wit and conversation; of an universal jollity, and such a licence in his words and in his actions that a man of less virtue could not be found." His portrait, "after Van Dyck," is engraved in "*Doyle*," as also by Houbraken, Vertue, and Hollar. See, also, Ricraft's "*Englands's Champions*," and Vicars' "*England's Worthies.*"

(f) See note as to her and her marriages, vol. vii., p. 338, note "b," *sub* "Sussex."

(g) Mr. Pory writes thus, 28 Feb. 1631/2, to Sir T. Puckering, Bart.: "My Lord Rich shall marry the Lady Anne Cavendish. Her portion to be £8,000 from her father, and £3,000 or £4,000 from her mother: her jointure £2,000 a year. My Lord Rich's portion, after his father's death, £6,000 a year, and his present maintenance until then, £1,500 per annum."

(h) She is the subject of a well known poem by Waller, and of some verses by Sidney Godolphin.

CHEEKE, by his second wife, Essex, da. of Robert (RICH), 1st EARL OF WARWICK. She was living 20 April 1647.(a) He *d.* s.p.m.s.(b) (a year after his father) 29 May 1659, and was *bur.* at Felstead.

XXV. 1659. *4.* CHARLES (RICH), EARL OF WARWICK, &c., br. and h. male, *b.* 1616; M.P. for Sandwich, 1645-53, and for Essex, 1658/59; *suc. to the peerage*, 29 May 1659; one of the six peers deputed, 3 May 1660, to invite the return of Charles II.; Gov. of Landguard fort, 1660. He *m.* privately, at Shepperton, co. Midx., 21 July 1641 (Lic. London), Mary, 7th da. of Richard (BOYLE), 1st EARL OF CORK [I.], by his second wife, Catharine, da. of Sir Geoffrey FENTON. He *d.* s.p.m.s., after twenty years suffering of the gout,(c) at his seat, Lees, co. Essex, 24 Aug. and was *bur.* 9 Sep. 1673, at Felstead, in his 58th year. Will pr. 1673. His widow, who was *b.* at Youghal, co. Cork, 11 Nov. 1624 (as stated by her father), or(d) 8 Nov. 1625 (as stated by herself), *d.* at Lees, 12 April 1678, and was *bur.* at Felstead.(e) Will pr. 1678. Funeral sermon by Dr. Anthony Walker.

[CHARLES RICH, *styled* LORD RICH, only s. and h. ap., *b.* 28 Sep. 1643; *m.* at Roehampton chapel, in Putney, co. Surrey, 2 Sep. 1662) (Lic. Fac.) Anne, da. of William (CAVENDISH), 3d EARL OF DEVONSHIRE. He *d.* s.p. and v.p. 16 May 1664, and was *bur.* at Felstead, aged 20. His widow *m.* (Lic Lond., 4 May 1670), John (CECIL), 5th EARL OF EXETER, who *d.* 29 Aug. 1700. She *d.* 18, and was *bur.* 30 June 1703, at St. Martin's Stamford. Admon. 28 Jan. 1703/4, and 4 Nov. 1707].

XXVI. 1673. *5.* ROBERT (RICH), EARL OF WARWICK [1618], EARL HOLLAND [1624], BARON RICH [1547], and BARON KENSINGTON [1628], cousin and h. male being s. and h. of Henry (RICH), 1st EARL HOLLAND and BARON KENSINGTON, by Isabel, da. and h. of Sir Walter COPE, of Kensington. He was *b.* about 1620; was *styled* LORD KENSINGTON, 1624-49; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1634; *suc. to the peerage* as *Earl Holland*, &c., on the death of his father, 9 March 1648/9, and suc. to the *Earldom of Warwick*, on the death of his first cousin next abovenamed, 24 Aug. 1673.(f) He *m.* firstly, 8 April 1641, at Kensington,

---

(a) She, possibly, is the Lady referred to in Luttrell's Diary, 26 Sep. 1699, as "the Earl of Warwick's Lady being dead her jointure of £1,000 a year falls to his Lordship." In any case, we must supply the word "*late*" to the word "*Earl*," and the word "*present*" to "*Lordship*," as the [only] wife of the then Earl survived him. Possibly, however, the entry was from a false report.

(b) "Mr. Robert Rich, only son to my Lord Rich" [*Countess of Warwick's Autobiography*], by his first wife, *m.*, 11 Nov. 1657, Frances, yst. da. of Oliver CROMWELL, the "Lord Protector," but *d.* s.p. in the life of his father and grandfather, in London, 16 Feb. and was *bur.* 5 March 1657/8, at Felstead, aged 23. His widow *m.* Sir John Russell, Bart., and *d.* 1721, 63 [!] years after the death of her first husband.

(c) "Poor Lord! he lies continually tormented with the gout, and never stirs but on crutches when he is at the best ease." [Hatton Correspondence, 19 Oct. 1664.]

(d) See *Her. and Gen.*," vol. v, p. 454, note 1, as to this discrepancy.

(e) The diary, July 1666 to Nov. 1677, of this Countess of Warwick, has frequently been printed. Her house was the resort of the clergy, more especially of those who had Puritan tendencies.

(f) He, however, suc. to none of the estates of the Rich family save "Warwick House," in St. Bartholomew's close. The rest had been "scattered in half a dozen different directions, part going to the Earl of Manchester, part to the Earl of Radnor, part to the Lekes, then Earls of Scarsdale, part to the Earl of Winchilsea and Nottingham, other portions to the Barrington and St. John families. Lees Priory, the original seat of the Riches, is now the property of Guy's Hospital." [Craik's "*Romance of the Peerage*," vol. i, p. 309.]

Of the 3 daughters and, eventually, coheirs of Robert the 3d Earl, all being by his second wife (1) Anne *m.* 8 Nov. 1664, in the chapel at Lees, Thomas Barrington, s. of the 3d and father of the 4th Bart.; (2) Mary, *m.* there, 11 Dec. 1673, Henry (St. John), 1st Viscount St. John; (3) Essex, *m.* there, 16 June 1674, Daniel (Finch), 2d Earl of Nottingham, who became (in 1729) Earl of Winchilsea. The aunts of these coheirs, the 3 daughters of the 2d Earl, appear to have inherited some of the estates. These were (1) Ann, 2d wife to Edward (Montagu), 2d Earl of Manchester; (2) Lucy, *m.* John (Robartes), Earl of Radnor, and (3) Frances, *m.* Nicholas (Leke), Earl of Scarsdale.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

1750, at Kensington, in his 65th year, when *all his honours* became *extinct*. M.I. His widow *d.* 7 and was *bur.* 14 Nov. 1769, at Kensington, in her 82d year. M.I.

XXX. 1759. *1.* FULKE (GREVILLE), EARL BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE [1746], and BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMP'S COURT [1621], was *cr.*, 18 Nov. 1759, EARL OF WARWICK, less than two months after the extinction of that title, held for 140 years by the family of Rich. See "BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE," Earldom, *cr.* 1746.

See "BEAUCHAMP DE WARWICK," Barony (*Beauchamp*), *cr.* 1350; *ex.* 1360.

WARWICK CASTLE.

See "BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE," Earldom (*Greville*), *cr.* 1746.

WATERFORD.

Earldom [I.] I. 1446. *1.* JOHN (TALBOT), EARL OF SHREWSBURY [1442], LORD TALBOT, &c., was *cr.*, 17 July 1446, EARL OF THE COUNTY AND CITY OF WATERFORD [I.] See "SHREWSBURY," Earldom, *cr.* 1442, with which Earldom this dignity has ever since remained united.

It was, however, considered [tho' probably erroneously] to have been *forfeited* by the 4th Earl, under the Act (1536-37), 28 Hen. VIII., relating to Irish absentees (see vol. vii, p. 139, note "a"), but was acknowledged soon after the Restoration, when the 11th Earl was introduced by proxy in the Irish House of Lords, and his vote received, 10 July 1661, as Earl of Waterford [I.](a)

Marquessate [I.] I. 1789. *1.* GEORGE DE-LA-POER (BERESFORD), EARL OF TYRONE, &c. [I.], 4th but 1st surv. s. and h.(b) of Marcus (BERESFORD), 1st EARL OF TYRONE, VISCOUNT TYRONE, and BARON BERESFORD [I.], by Catharine, *suo jure*(c) BARONESS LA POER [I.], was *b.* 8 Jan. 1735; *styled* LORD BERESFORD from 1746 till he *suc. to the peerage*, [I.], as above, 4 April 1763, having been previously M.P. [I.] for co. Waterford, 1756-60, and for Coleraine, 1761-63. He was Gov. of co. Waterford, 1766; He became, on the death of his mother, 27 July 1769, LORD LA POER [I.](c); K.P., 5 Feb. 1783, being one of the fifteen original Knights of that Order(d) On 21 Aug. 1786, he was *cr.* a Peer of Great Britain as BARON TYRONE OF HAVERFORDWEST,(e) co. Pembroke, and on 19 Aug. 1789,(f) was *cr.* MARQUESS

(a) In 1831, John, the 17th Earl, presented a petition respecting this dignity, possibly as to its connection with the office of Lord High Steward [I.]

(b) The elder brothers were (1) James, who *d.* young; (2) Marcus, *bap.* 22 Feb. 1727, who *d.* young; and (3) Marcus, second of that name, *b.* 23 Dec. 1733, who, also, *d.* young.

(c) According to the remarkable and anomalous decision respecting that dignity, 19 Dec. 1767 See under "La Poer."

(d) See vol. i, p. 36.

(e) "I prefer Baron Tyrone, that I may write my name the same way in both Kingdoms * * [but] if necessary to be Baron Tyrone of some place [in England] * * * I should choose to be Baron Tyrone of Haverfordwest, of St. Davids, or Hubberston, these places being all opposite to the coast of this country." [Letter of Lord Tyrone to the Duke of Rutland, from the Rutland MSS., Hist. MSS. Com.]

(f) In the "Fortescue Papers" printed in the 13th Rep. of the Hist. MSS. Comm., are, under the date of 1789, several letters of the Marquess of Buckingham, then Viceroy of Ireland, concerning the creations in the Irish Peerage. In 12 March 1789, he mentions his having "*carte blanche*" in that matter. He proposes that there should be at once created "four Marquessates, four Earls (of whom three are included in the Duke of Rutland's [who was formerly Viceroy] list), four Viscounts, and the Duke of Rutland's five Barons (Gardiner, Lawless, Browne, Gore and Stewart),

OF THE COUNTY OF WATERFORD [I.](a) He was P.C. [I.] He *m.*, 19 April 1769, at St. Peter's, Dublin, Elizabeth,(b) da. and h. of Henry MONCK, of Charleville and Grange Gorman, by Isabella, da. of Henry (BENTINCK), 1st DUKE OF PORTLAND. He *d.* 3 Dec. 1800, at Curraghmore, aged 65. His widow who was *b.* 1743, *d.* 15 Jan. 1816, at Golden hill, Hampstead, Midx.

[MARCUS BERESFORD, *styled* LORD LA POER, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 17 March 1771; *d.* v.p. 10 Aug. 1783, aged 12, and was *bur.* at Curraghmore].

II. 1800. *2.* HENRY DE-LA-POER (BERESFORD), MARQUESS OF WATERFORD, &c. [I.], also BARON TYRONE OF HAVERFORDWEST, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 23 May 1772, being *styled* LORD LA POER, after his brother's death in 1783 to 1789, and EARL OF TYRONE from 1789 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 3 Dec. 1800, having previously mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 19 May 1790, where he was *cr.* M.A., 7 Dec. 1792, and having been M.P. [I.], 1790—1800; K.P., 14 March 1806, being inst. 29 June 1809; P.C. [I.]; Gov. of co. Waterford, and Col. of the Waterford militia. He *m.*, 29 Aug. 1805, at St. Geo., Han. sq. (spec. lic. fac.), Susanna Hussey, da. and h. of George (CARPENTER), 2d EARL OF TYRCONNEL [I.], by his second wife, Sarah Hussey, da. and coheir of John Hussey (DELAVAL), BARON DELAVAL. He *d.* of gout, 16 July 1826, at Carmarthen, aged 54. Will pr. Oct. 1826. His widow, who was *b.* 15 July 1784, *d.* 7 June 1827, in Mansfield street, Marylebone, in her 44th year. Will pr. July 1827.

[GEORGE-DE-LA-POER BERESFORD, *styled* EARL OF TYRONE, 1st s. and h. ap.; *b.* 27 July 1814; *d.* v.p. of inflammation of the bowels, at Mansfield street afsd., 8 July 1824, in his 10th year, and was *bur.* at Curraghmore].

III. 1826. *3.* HENRY DE-LA-POER (BERESFORD), MARQUESS OF WATERFORD, &c. [I.], also BARON TYRONE OF HAVERFORDWEST, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 26 April 1811 in Mansfield street afsd.; *styled* EARL OF TYRONE after the death of his br. in 1824 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 16 July 1826; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 21 Oct. 1829; K.P., 4 Jan. 1845. He *m.*, 8 June 1842, at the chapel Royal, Whitehall, Louisa, 2d and yst. da. of Charles (STUART), BARON STUART DE ROTHESAY, by Elizabeth Margaret, da. of Philip (YORKE), 3d EARL OF HARDWICKE. He, who was well known in the sporting world, *d.* s.p., by a fall from his horse, out hunting at Corbally, near Carrick-on-Suir, 29 March 1859, in his 48th year.(c) His widow, who was *b.* 1818, died at Ford Castle, Northumberland

---

to whom I would wish to add the name of Lord Justice Carleton." These five designate Barons were ennobled under the title of MOUNTJOY, CLONGURRY, KILMAINE, ANNALY and LONDONDERRY. The four Viscounts were, *possibly*, CLONMELL (*Scott*, Lord Earlsfort), BELMORE (*Lowry*, Baron Belmore), CONYNHAM (*Conynyham*, Baron Conynham), LOFTUS (*Loftus*, Baron Loftus), while the four Earls were, probably, Annesley (*Annesley*, Viscount Glerawly), Enniskillen (*Cole*, Viscount Enniskillen), Erne, (*Crichton*, Viscount Erne), and Carysfort (*Proby*, Baron Carysfort). The four Marquessates were unquestionably CLANRICARDE (*De Burgh*, Earl of Clanricarde), ANTRIM (*O'Donnell*, Earl of Antrim), WATERFORD (*Beresford*, Earl of Tyrone), and DOWNSHIRE (*Hill*, Earl of Hillsborough), as to whom the Viceroy writes (4 March 1789) "Lord Tyrone and Lord Hillsborough *must* be Marquesses; this will, I fear, involve Lord Antrim and Lord Clanricarde in the same promotion as they claim the King's promise but they have no sons. I look upon this last as absolutely necessary, and you [the Rt. Hon. W. W. Grenville] must get me an answer upon it, as Lord Hillsborough and Tyrone are very warm in the pursuit of it, and have been very steady."

(a) A very improper designation, there being then (as now) an *Earl* of Waterford in existence. It is remarkable, too, as being against the sentiments expressed by the grantee in p 70, note "e."

(b) Mrs. Delaney writes, as early as 8 June 1765, that "Miss Monck, Lady Bell's daughter is to be married to the Earl of Tyrone, a man of more intrinsic worth than he appears to be, and she is much commended for good nature and not wanting sense, among her acquaintances; no beauty between them, but very good fortune."

(c) He, "in his youth, obtained an unenviable notoriety for his eccentricities," but became afterwards "one of the best landlords and most improving cultivators" in Ireland, "and had become universally popular and respected" [*Ann. Reg.* 1859].

(which had been left to her in dower by her husband), 12 May 1891, in her 74th year, and was *bur.* at Ford.[a]

IV. 1859. *4.* JOHN DE-LA-POER (BERESFORD), MARQUESS OF WATERFORD, &c. [I.], also BARON TYRONE OF HAVERFORDWEST, next surv. br.[b] and h., being 4th s. of the 2d Marquess; *b.* 27 April 1814 at Tyrone House; was *styled* Lord John Beresford till 1859; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1835. Incumbent of Mullaghbrack, co. Armagh, and Rural Dean; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 29 March 1859. He *m.* 20 Feb. 1843, Christiana, sister of Sir John Leslie, 1st Bart., da. of Charles Powell LESLIE, of Glaslough, co. Monaghan, by his second wife Christian, da. of George FOSBERY, of Clorane, co. Limerick. He *d.* of gastric fever, 6 Nov. 1866, at Curraghmore, aged 52, and was *bur.* at Clonegan, co. Waterford. His widow living 1897.

V. 1866. *5.* JOHN HENRY DE-LA-POER (BERESFORD), MARQUESS OF WATERFORD, &c. [I.], also BARON TYRONE OF HAVERFORDWEST, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 21 May 1844 in London; ed. at Eton; *styled* EARL OF TYRONE, 1859-66; an officer in the 1st Life Guards, 1862-69; M.P. for co. Waterford, 1865-66; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 6 Nov. 1866; K.P., 17 Nov. 1868; L.-Lieut. of co. Waterford, 1874; P.C. [I.], 1880; P.C. [G.B.], 1885; Master of the Buckhounds, 1885-86. He *m.* firstly, 9 Aug.,[c] at the Register office, St. Geo. Han sq., Florence Grosvenor, divorced wife of the Hon. John Cranch Walker VIVIAN, 2d da. of George ROWLEY, Major 2d Bombay cavalry, by Emily Isabella, da. of Lieut.-Col. Robert HONNER, of Lee Mount, co. Cork. She *d.* 4 April 1873, at 27 Chesham place, aged 33, after childbirth of a still born infant 5 days before, and was *bur.* at Clonegan afsd. He *m.* secondly, 21 July 1874, at St. Michael's, Badmington, co. Gloucester, Blanche Elizabeth Adelaide, only da. of Henry Charles Fitzroy (SOMERSET), 8th DUKE OF BEAUFORT, by Georgina Charlotte, da. of Richard (CURZON), 1st EARL HOWE. He *d.*, having shot himself,[d] 23 Oct. 1895, at Curraghmore, aged 51, and was *bur.* at Clonegan. Will pr. at £88,467 personalty. His widow, who was *b.* 26 March 1856, *d.* 22 Feb. 1897, at Curraghmore.

(a) It is said that she would have been "The Queen of beauty" at the Eglinton tournament, in 1839, had it not been decided that none but a married person should hold that position. She was also an artist of no mean merit. Her "artistic and charitable labours" as also her exemplary career have been very fully set forth (1) by Augustus Hare in his *Two Noble Lives*, namely those of herself and her sister, Countess Canning [see vol. vii, p. 295, note "b,"] in which he writes that "it was only as Louisa Stuart grew to girlhood that her marvellous beauty shewed itself," but that her sister, Viscountess Canning, was "perfectly lovely from infancy"; (2) by the Rev. H. M. Neville in his *Under a Border Tower*, . . . *Ford Castle*, where "the first half is wholly surrendered to her . . . Mr. Hare spoke of '*our Lady*,' with bated breath, like a pilgrim at a shrine; Mr. Neville chants his orisons at the same altar. The tone is natural enough in the welcome guest and biographer; it is almost inevitable in the parish priest of my Lady Bountiful" [*Athenæum*, No. 3590, p. 316; 15 Aug. 1896]. The estate of Ford Castle in 1876 was 6,537 acres, worth £10,089 a year.

(b) Lord William de-la-Poer Beresford, the intermediate br. (3d s. of the 2d Marquess), *b.* 2 Dec. 1812; an officer in the Life Guards; *d.* unm., 18 Oct. 1850, at Regent's Park barracks, aged 38.

(c) *Sic*, not 8 July, as generally stated.

(d) The verdict was temporary insanity. He had for the last 12 years been a great sufferer from a sprain in his back caused by a fall when in the hunting field.

Of him wrote John Morley, then Sec. for Ireland, in a private letter, 1894, only a year before his death, "I liked Lord Waterford as well as I did when I last met him in London. He has a thoroughly able, direct, frank, masculine mind, and with a good deal of liberality and breadth of apprehension. They say he is of a dictatorial turn. Perhaps; I don't know. It does not prevent him from being a man of strong, clear sense, and of hearty straight ways. We talked Ireland in and out, up and down, hour after hour—land question, Home Rule, Catholic and Protestant. . . . I should never desire to meet a more acute, frank, manly disputant. . . . I felt the value of hearing the landlord view, put at its best, by the man who is far the ablest in that camp."

VI. 1895. *6.* HENRY DE-LA-POER (BERESFORD), MARQUESS OF WATERFORD [I. 1789], EARL OF TYRONE [I. 1746], VISCOUNT TYRONE [I. 1720], BARON BERESFORD [I. 1720] and LORD LA POER [I.],(a) also BARON TYRONE OF HAVERFORDWEST [G.B. 1786], also a Baronet [I. 1665] only s. and h.; *b.* 28 April 1875, at 30 Charles street, St. James' square; *styled* EARL OF TYRONE till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 23 Oct. 1895; ed. at Eton; Lieut. Royal Horse Guards.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 39,883 acres in co. Waterford, 26,035 in co. Wicklow, 406 in co. Kilkenny, 305 in co. Cavan, and 55 in co. Kildare. *Total* 66,684 acres, worth £32,752 a year. *Seat*, Curraghmore, near Portlaw, co. Waterford.

See "LUMLEY OF WATERFORD," Viscountcy [I.], (*Lumley*), *cr.* 1628.

See "ROBERTS OF CANDAHAR AND OF WATERFORD," Barony (*Roberts*), *cr.* 1892.

WATERPARK.

Barony [I.] I. 1792. *1.* DAME SARAH CAVENDISH, wife of the Rt. Hon. SIR HENRY CAVENDISH, Bart., da. and h. of Richard BRADSHAW, by Charlotte, da. of Robert AIKINS, of Highfield, co. Cork, was *b.* about 1738, *m.* 5 Aug. 1757, and was, in consideration of her husband's political services, *cr.*, 15 June 1792, BARONESS WATERPARK of Waterpark, co. Cork [I.], with rem. of that dignity to the heirs male of her body by her said husband. He, who was s. and h. of Sir Henry CAVENDISH, Bart. (so *cr.* 7 May 1755), of Doveridge Hall, co. Derby, by his first wife, Anne, da. and coheir of Henry PYNE, of Waterpark, co. Cork, was *b.* 18 Sep. 1732; *suc.* his father *as 2d Baronet*, 31 May 1776; was M.P. for Lostwithiel, 1768-74; M.P. [I.] for Lismore, 1783-90; for Killybegs, 1790-97; and for Lismore (again), 1798—1800; P.C. [I.]; Receiver Gen. [I.], 1779, and Deputy Vice Treasurer [I.] He *d.* 3 Aug. 1804, at the Black Rock, near Dublin, in his 72d year. His widow, the *suo jure* Baroness, *d.* 4 Aug. 1807, at her house in York place,(b) in her 70th year. Will pr. 1807.

II. 1807. *2.* RICHARD (CAVENDISH), BARON WATERPARK [I.], and a Baronet, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 13 July 1765; M.P. [I.] for Portarlington, 1790-97; *suc. to the Baronetcy* on the death of his father, 3 Aug. 1804, and *to the peerage* [I.] on the death of his mother, 4 Aug. 1807; F.S.A. He *m.*, 6 Aug. 1789, Juliana, 1st da. and coheir of Thomas COOPER, of Mullaghmast Castle, co. Kildare. He *d.*, after a few hours illness, in Great Cumberland street, 1 June 1830, aged 64. Will pr. Feb. 1831. His widow *d.* 11 Oct. 1847, in Hertford street, Mayfair, aged 80. Will pr. Oct. 1847.

III. 1830. *3.* HENRY MANNERS (CAVENDISH), BARON WATERPARK [I.], &c., 1st s. and h.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1793, at Leixlip, co. Kildare; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 1 June 1830; was M.P. for Knaresborough, 1830-32; for South Derbyshire, 1832-35; and for Lichfield, 1854-56; Col. Derbyshire militia; a Lord in Waiting, 1846-52, and 1853-58; a Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince Consort, 1859-61. He *m.*, 18 July 1837, in London, Elizabeth Jane, sister of the 1st EARL OF LICHFIELD, 6th and yst. da. of Thomas (ANSON), 1st VISCOUNT ANSON OF SHUGBOROUGH, by Anne Margaret, da. of Thomas William (COKE), 1st EARL OF LEICESTER OF HOLKHAM. He *d.* 31 March 1863, in his 70th year. His widow, *b.* 26 Feb. 1816, a Lady of the Bedchamber, 1864-91, and an extra Lady thereof, 1891-94; V.A. (3d class); *d.* 15 Sep. 1894, at 5 The Square, Buxton, and was *bur.* at Doveridge, aged 78. Will pr. at £27,608.

(a) See p. 70, note "c."

(b) "In early life one of the most celebrated leaders of fashion in Dublin; the second fancy ball given in that city was by her Ladyship, who appeared as *the Enchantress Fatima*, with her four daughters as attendant Sylphs. For some years she devoted herself to painting, in which she was an adept, as well as in every other elegant fashionable accomplishment." [*Ann. Reg.*, 1807].

IV. 1863. *4.* HENRY ANSON (CAVENDISH), BARON WATERPARK [I. 1792] and *a Baronet* [1755] only s. and h., *b.* 14 April 1839, at Doveridge Hall, co. Derby; ed. at Harrow; clerk in the Foreign Office, 1860; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 31 March 1863. He *m.*, in 1873, Emily, da. of John STENNING.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,587 acres in co. Tipperary (worth £3,705 a year), besides 1,613 acres in Derbyshire and 91 in Staffordshire, *Total* 8,291 acres, worth £8,319 a year. *Principal seat*, Doveridge Hall,(a) co. Derby.

WATERVILLE or WATEVYLL.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1326, to 1330.

1. SIR ROBERT DE WATEVYLL, whose parentage is unknown(b) was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD WATEVYLL) from 3 Dec. (1326) 20 Ed. II, to 25 Jan. (1329/30) 4 Ed. III, since which date nothing further is known of him. He presumably is the same person who had charter for free warren at Orton-Waterville, co. Huntingdon (1303-04) 32 Ed. I; was one of the tilters at the Stepney tournament (1308-09) 2 Ed. II.(c); was concerned in the seizing of Piers Gaveston, being afterwards in the insurrection of the Earl of Lancaster; was taken prisoner at Borough bridge, but pardoned in 1322.

WATFORD.

i.e., "NORTHINGTON OF WATFORD, co. Northampton," Barony (*Henley*) *cr.* 1885; see "HENLEY OF CHARDSTOCK," Barony [I.], *cr.* 1799; under the 3d Baron.

WATH.

i.e., "WATH, co. York" Barony (*Watson-Wentworth*), *cr.* 1734, with the EARLDOM OF MALTON; see "ROCKINGHAM," Marquessate, *cr.* 1746; *ex.* therewith, 1782.

WATSON OF THANKERTON.

Barony for life.

I. 1880.

1. THE RT. HON. WILLIAM WATSON, one of Her Majesty's Counsel, Advocate for Scotland, was, 28 April 1880, appointed a LORD OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY (under "*The Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876*"), being granted the dignity of a Baron for life,(d) by the style or title of BARON WATSON OF THANKERTON, co. Lanark. He was s. of Rev. Thomas WATSON, of Covington, co. Lanark, by Eleanora, da. of David MACHAFFIE; was *b.* 1828; ed. at the univs. of Edinburgh and Glasgow; Advocate at Scotch Bar, 1851; Solicitor Gen. for Scotland, 1874-76; Dean of Faculty of Advocates, 1875-76; LL.D. of Edinburgh, 1876; M.P. for Glasgow and Aberdeen univs., 1876-80; Lord Advocate for Scotland, 1876-80; P.C., 1878, and was, in 1880, made a Peer for life, and a Lord of Appeal, as abovestated. He *m.*, 1868, Margaret, yst. da. of Dugald John BANNATYNE.

Residence.—Gillesbie, near Lockerbie.

(a) In 1890 the Doveridge estate, of about 2,000 acres, valued at about £5,700 a year (including the house, built in 1763, and 120 acres of park) was put up to auction, but withdrawn at £170,000.

(b) "Alice formerly wife of Sir John de Watevylle, Knt.," was living about 1310 (Cal. of charters in the Bodleian). Possibly these may have been his parents.

(c) In that contest there were no less than three persons of that surname, viz. (1) Sir Robert, whose arms were *arg.*, 3 chevronels, *gu.*; a bordure indented, *sa.* (2) Sir Roger, whose arms were *arg.*, 3 chevronels, *gu.*; in canton a martlet, *sa.* (3) Sir Geoffrey, whose arms were *sa.*, semee of cross crosslets, a lion rampant, *arg.*, langued, *gu.*

(d) See vol. i, p. 257, note "a," *sub* "Blackburn," as to the nature and extent of these creations.

WAVENEY OF SOUTH ELMHAM.

Barony. I. 1873, to 1886.

1. SIR ROBERT ALEXANDER SHAFTO ADAIR, Bart., of Flixton Hall, co. Suffolk, s. and h. of Sir Robert Shafto ADAIR, Bart. (so. *cr.* 2 Aug. 1838) of the same, by Elizabeth Maria, da. of the Rev. James STRODE, of Berkhampstead, Herts, was *b.* 25 Aug. 1811; M.P. for Cambridge, 1847-52 and 1854-57; Lieut.-Col. East Suffolk militia artillery, 1853-81, and Hon. Col. 1881-86; Mil. aide-de-camp to the Queen, with rank of Colonel, 1857-86; *suc.*, 24 Feb. 1869, *to the Baronetcy*, and was *cr.* 10 April 1873, BARON WAVENEY OF SOUTH ELMHAM, co. Suffolk. He *m.*, 11 June 1836, at St. Mary's, Bryanston square, Theodocia, 1st da. of Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Robert MEADE (2d s. of John, 1st EARL OF CLANWILLIAM [I.]), by Anne Louisa, da. of Sir John DALLING, Bart. She, who was *b.* 27 Jan. 1811, *d.* 10 May, 1871, at 7 Audley square, Midx., aged 60. He *d.* there, s.p., 15 Feb. 1886, aged 75, when the *peerage* became *extinct*, but the Baronetcy devolved on his br. and heir male. Will pr. 14 Aug. 1886, over £10,000.

WEICK, or WEIK.

i.e., "GLENURCHY, BENEDELAROCH, ORMELIE AND WEICK," Barony [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1681 (the precedency dating from 1677) with the EARLDOM OF BREADALBANE AND HOLLAND [S.], which see.

WEISFORD, or WEYSFORD, see WEXFORD.

WELBY OF ALLINGTON.

Barony. I. 1894.

1. SIR REGINALD EARLE WELBY, 5th and yst. s. of the Rev. John Earle WELBY, Rector of Hareston, co. Leicester (6th s. of William Earle WELBY, 1st Bart.), by Felicia Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. George HOLE, of Chulmleigh, Devon, was *b.* 3 Aug. 1832; ed. at Eton, and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1855; C.B., 1874; Assist. Financ. Sec. of the Treasury, 1880-84; Auditor of the Civil List, 1881; K.C.B., 1882; Permanent Sec. to the Treasury, 1885-94; G.C.B., 1892, being, on his resignation of office, *cr.*, 16 April 1894; BARON WELBY OF ALLINGTON, co. York; Alderman of the London County Council.

WELDON.

See "BASSETT DE WELDON," Barony (*Basset*), 1299 to 1314.

WELLES.

Barony by Writ. I. 1299.

1. SIR ADAM DE WELLES, of "Welle-parke," Hellowe, Grimsby, &c., co. Lincoln, whose parentage is somewhat doubtful, was *b.* about 1276; served in Gascony, 1294; was Constable of Rockingham Castle, being then a Knight, 1297; was in the Scotch war, 1298—1303, being at the siege of Carlaverock, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD WELLES) from 6 Feb. (1298/9) 27 Ed. I. to 16 June (1311) 4 Ed. II. His signature as "*Adam, Dominus de Welle*," appears on the letter of the Barons to the Pope, 1301.[a] He was sum. to the coron. of Ed. II. He *m.* Joan,[b] da. and h. of John D' ENGAINE, of Grimsby afsd. He *d.* Sep. 1311. Esch. 5 Ed. II. His widow then living, was dead before 1316; Esch. 9 Ed. II.

---

[a] See full account of this letter in "*Nicolas*," pp. 761—809.

[b] That the name of the wife of the 1st Lord was Joan and not Margaret (as in "*Doyle*") appears from the mass for her soul, founded in (22 Ed. III.) 1348, by her grandson, John, Lord Welles, where, also, it appears that the name of the wife of Adam, 2nd Lord Welles, her son, was not Maud (as in "*Doyle*"), but Margaret.

II. 1311. 2. ROBERT (DE WELLES), LORD WELLES, s. and h., 16 years old at his father's death, made proof of his age (1318-19), 12 Ed. II.[a] He, who was never sum. to Parl., was *knighted* before 1319. He m. Maud, widow of Robert (DE CLIFFORD), LORD CLIFFORD (slain 25 June 1314), 2d and yst. da. of Thomas DE CLARE, probably that Thomas, who was 2d s. of Gilbert, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD. He *d.* s.p. Aug. 1320. Esch. 14 Ed. II. Will pr. (as that of "Sir Robert de Welle") Feb. 1321, at Lincoln. His widow was found heir in (1320-21) 14 Ed. II., to her nephew, Thomas, only s. and h. of Richard (DE CLARE), LORD DE CLARE.[b] She *d.* (1326-27) 1 Ed. III.

III. 1320. 3. ADAM (DE WELLES), LORD WELLES, br. and h., aged 16 at his brother's death, made proof of age, 22 Aug. 1326. He was in the Scotch wars in 1333 and in 1335, being then a Knight, and was in the King's service in France, 1342-43. He was sum. to Parl. from 20 July (1332) 6 Ed. III. to 20 April (1343) 17 Ed. III. He *m.* Margaret,[c] presumably da. of John (BARDOLF), LORD BARDOLF, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Roger D' AMORIE, or, according to some, he *m.* "Maud,[c] da. of Eubolo Ros, of Hamlake."[d] He *d.* 27 Feb. 1344/5, having lands in the Counties of Lincoln, Northampton, Essex and Northumberland. Esch. 19 Ed. III. Will dat. 24 Feb. 1344/5, directing his burial to be at Greenfield, near his late wife, Margaret, pr. 2 April 1345, at Lincoln.

IV. 1345. 4. JOHN (DE WELLES), LORD WELLES, s. and h., aged 12 at his father's death, his wardship being granted to Margaret, widow of William (DE ROS), LORD ROS; made proof of his full age in 1355; served in the wars of Gascony in 1359. He was sum. to Parl. from 15 Dec. (1357) 31 Ed. III. to 20 Nov. (1360) 34 Ed. III. He *m.*, when a minor, before 1350, Maud,[e] who, apparently, was da. of the said William (DE ROS), LORD ROS, by Margaret, sister of John, EARL OF ARUNDEL, da. of John (FITZALAN, *otherwise* ARUNDEL), LORD ARUNDEL. He *d.* (1361) 35 Ed. III. Esch. 35 Ed. III. His widow was, apparently, the "Maud, Lady Welles," who *d.* 1399. Esch. of that date.[f]

V. 1361. 5. JOHN (DE WELLES), LORD WELLES, s. and h., aged 11 at his father's death, made proof of his age in 1373, being *knighted* before Nov. 1373. He served in the expedition to Flanders and the French wars; was on an embassy to Scotland, where his challenge to prove "the chivalry and valiant deeds of Englishmen" was accepted by Sir David Lindsay of Crawford, afterwards (1398) Earl of Crawford [S]. in which combat on London bridge, 23 April 1390, he was, however, unhorsed by the said David. He was sum. to Parl.[g] from 20 Jan. (1375/6) 49 Ed. III. to 26 Feb. (1420/1) 8 Hen. V., such summons being, apparently, continued no less than seven years after his death, *viz.*, from 29 Sep. (1422) 1 Hen. VI. to 3 Aug. (1429) 7 Hen. VI.[h] He *m.*, in or before 1366, Cicely,

---

(a) He had, four years previously, when aged 19, been found heir to the lands held in dower by Isabel, widow of Robert de Welles, but the relationship is not clear.

(b) See vol. ii, p. 266, note "a," *sub* "Clare."

(c) See p. 75, note "b."

(d) "*Doyle.*"

(e) According to "*Doyle*," he *m.* "Alice, da. of John, 8th Lord Bardolf of Wirmegay.

(f) In her *Inq. p. m.*, however, it is stated "that her heir was her son, John, then aged *seven.*" [*Query* if not 37]. See "*N. & Q.*," 6th S., vii, 287 (14 April 1883), in a letter signed "Tewars," *i.e.*, R. E. Chester Waters.

(g) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(h) "Though Dugdale's statement relative to this Baron has been followed in the text, it must be observed that a 'John de Welles' (and apparently the same personage) was regularly summoned to Parliament from 29 September (1 Hen. VI.) 1422, to 3 August (7 Hen. VI.) 1429. Many instances are to be found of Writs of Summons being directed to Barons several years after their deaths, probably from ignorance of their demise: of which that of Maurice, Lord Berkeley, is a singular example, who, though dead in 1368, was regularly summoned until 1380, *viz.*, twelve years after his decease." [*Nicolas*]. The following remarks made by R. E. C. Waters (as in note "f," above) are subjoined: "Dugdale's account of the succession in the peerage [of Welles] is open to grave doubts, for it would seem that Adam II. was succeeded [in 1345] by *three* Johns successively, and Dugdale only mentions two.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

restitution in blood and honours, acquiring thereby the additional title of LORD WELLES. He *m.* secondly (lic. 10 Aug. 1468,[a]) to marry at her father's house at Harlesley), Margaret, widow of John INGLEBY, da. of Sir James STRANGWAYS. He was beheaded, near Stamford,[b] 12 March 1469, by order of Ed. IV., who had expected him to have restrained his son, then in rebellion against that King. *All his honours* were thus, presumably, *forfeited*, tho' it was not till 1475 that a formal Act of Attainder was past. His widow took the veil, 8 May 1475.[a]

SIR ROBERT DE WELLES, only s. and h., having survived, tho' but for a short time, his father (beheaded for high treason as afsd.), may possibly be considered to have became on his father's death, 12 March 1469, LORD WILLOUGHBY AND WELLES. He was at that time in command of the Lincolnshire insurgents,[c] but was defeated and beheaded very shortly afterwards. He *d.* s.p., and was *bur.* at Doncaster. He was included with his father, in the act of attainder of 1475. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John (BOURCHIER), LORD BERNERS. Her will directing her burial to be at Doncaster afsd., dat. 2, and pr. 8 Oct. 1470.

* * * * * *

VIII. 1482, to 1503. *8* or *1*. SIR RICHARD HASTINGS, br. to William, 1st LORD HASTINGS, being 2d son of Sir Leonard HASTINGS, by Alice, da. of Thomas (CAMOYS), LORD CAMOYS, was *b.* before 1450; made Knight Banneret (by Ed. IV.), 3 May 1461. He, having *m.* before 1470, Joan, the childless widow of Richard PIGGOT, of London,[d] sister and heir of Sir Robert de Welles, being only da. of Richard (DE WELLES), LORD WELLES AND WILLOUGHBY, both abovenamed, obtained in that year a grant of the lands which his said wife would have inherited, had it not been for the attainder[e] of her said father and brother, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron from 15 Nov. (1482), 22 Ed. IV. to 9 Dec. (1483), 1 Ric. III. by writs directed "*Richardo Hastinges de Welles, Chl'r*," becoming thus LORD WELLES. As such, he was at the coronation of Ric. III., 6 July 1483[f] He appears, however, to have styled himself LORD WILLOUGHBY,[g] to which last Barony his wife, had it not been for the attainder, would have been equally entitled. He *d.* s.p.s.[h] Sep. 1503. Will dat. 18 March (18 Hen. VII.) 1502/3, pr. 1503. The will of his widow (the heiress of the Baronies of Welles and Willoughby), dat. 19 March 1504/5, was pr. 7 April 1505. Both were *bur.* at Greyfriars, London. M.I.

At his death the *Barony of Welles*, if it be considered (as is most probable), a creation *de novo*, originating in his writ of summons of 1482, became *extinct*, but the representation of *the old Barony*, subject to the attainder of 1475 (which has never

---

(a) *Test. Ebor.* (Surtees Soc.), vol. iii, p. 339 and 348.

(b) "Contrary to faith and good promise: the worst example that might be." [*Polydore Vergil.*]

(c) He was "a stout and valiant commander."

(d) The will of "Richard Pygot, of Clerkenwell, London and of Yorkshire," proved 1494 (13 Vox), may possibly be that of some relative.

(e) "In the act of attainder in question, special provision is made that Richard Hastings should enjoy certain manors which belonged to the attainted Barons, in consideration that he had married Joan, sister and heir of the said Robert de Welles, and also of his loyalty and service. *Rot. Parl.* (14 Ed. IV.), vol. vi, 144." [*Nicolas*].

(f) See vol. iii, p. 8, note "c," as to the 45 Peers then present.

(g) The designation of *Lord Welles*, tho' *that* was "his acknowledged title, it appears he did not use, for he not only styled himself *Lord Willoughby* [*i.e.*, Richard Hastings, Lord Willoughby], in his will, but his brother, Sir Ralph Hastings in his testament [dat. 17 Sep. and pr. 1 Dec. 1495, also] describes him as *Richard Hastings, Lord Willoughby*" [note by Nicolas to "*Test. Vet.*"] So also is he described in the will of his widow, no allusion being made in any of the said wills to the title of Lord Welles. In the inscription on his monument he was, however, styled "d'ns Ric. Hastyng, d'nus de Wyllybi *et de Welle*, qui obiit Sept. 1503."

(h) Anthony Hastings, his only child, *d.* v.p., probably in infancy.

been repealed, unless the said writ of 1482 may be considered to have done so), fell into *abeyance*, between the four daughters of Leo, Lord Welles.(a)

Barony. I. 1485. Viscountcy. I. 1487, to 1499.

1. JOHN WELLES, of Maxhey, 2d s. of Leo, LORD WELLES, being 1st s. by his second wife, Margaret, Dow. DUCHESS OF SOMERSET, abovenamed, was *b.* about 1448; was a Capt. in the forces of (his nephew) the Earl of Richmond, by whom he was *knighted*, 7 Aug. 1485, on whose accession to the throne, as Hen. VII., he obtained, as heir *male*, tho' not heir general, the family estates, forfeited in 1469 by his elder br., Richard, Lord Welles, as also several considerable grants, being, soon afterwards, apparently at some date in 1485, *cr.* LORD WELLES, and so described in the Parl. roll, 1 Hen. VII.,(b) and being, apparently, before 23 Feb. 1486/7, tho' the precise date of his patent does not appear, *cr.* VISCOUNT WELLES,(c) and first sum. to Parl. as such, 1 Sep. 1487. El. K.G., before 29 Sep. 1488, and inst. 19 July 1489; P.C., 1496. He *m.* shortly before Dec. 1487, the Lady Cecilia PLANTAGENET, sister of Elizabeth, the Queen Consort, and 3d da. of Edward IV., by Elizabeth, da. of Richard (WYDVILLE), EARL RIVERS. He *d.* s.p.m.(d) of pleurisy, "at Pasmer's place in Saint Sythe's lane," London, 9 Feb. 1498/9, aged about 50, and was *bur.* with some state in Westm. Abbey, when *all his honours became extinct.* Funeral recorded in Coll. of Arms. Will, leaving all his lands to his wife for her life, dat. 8 Feb. 1498/9, pr. 22 June 1499. His widow, who was *b.* 1469, *m.*, about 1503 (before Jan. 1503/4), THOMAS KYMBE, often called KYME,(e) of, apparently, the Isle of Wight. She *d.* 24 Aug. 1507, aged 38, and was *bur.* at Quarr Abbey in that island.

WELLES OF DUNGANNON.

i.e., "WELLES OF DUNGANNON, co. Tyrone," Barony [I.] (*Knox*), *cr.* 1781; see "NORTHLAND OF DUNGANNON," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1791.

WELLESBOROUGH.

i.e., "WENTWORTH OF WELLESBOROUGH, co. Leicester," Viscountcy (*Noel*), *cr.* 1762; *ex.* 1815.

(a) These were [i] Cecily, *m.* Sir Robert Willoughby, and *d.* before 1504, leaving issue. [ii] Margaret, *m.* Sir Thomas Dymoke, and *d.* before 1504, leaving issue. [iii] Eleanor, *m.* firstly Thomas (Hoo), Baron Hoo and Hastings (who *d.* s.p.m. 13 Feb. 1454/5), by whom she had daughters, eventually her coheirs; she *m.* secondly, James Lawrence, by whom she had two sons, Sir Thomas and James, who both *d.* s.p.; she *m.* thirdly, Hugh Hastings. [iv] Katharine, *m.* firstly, Sir Thomas de la Launde, and secondly, before 1504, Robert Tempest, by both of whom she had issue. In (1503-04), 19 Hen. VII., the heirs of Leo, Lord Welles, and of [his son], Richard, and of Robert [son of the said Richard], were (*Rot. Parl.*, vol. vi, p. 544), William, Lord Willoughby de Eresby (in right of the said Cecily); Sir Robert Dymoke (in right of the said Margaret); Thomas Lawrence (in right of the said Eleanor); and the said Katharine, then wife of Robert Tempest. Many of the subsequent descendants of these coheirs are fully set out in Banks' "*Bar. Angl. Conc.*"

(b) Parl. Roll (No. 123), 1 Hen. VII., part 1, No. 2. ["*Creations*, 1483—1646," in app. 47th Rep., D. K. Pub. Records.]

(c) "No enrolment of patent nor privy seal of his creation has been found. The first summons to Parl. on behalf of this dignity is dated 1 Sep. 1487. The name of John, Viscount Welles, appears on Parl. Roll (No. 123) 1 Hen. VII., part 1, No. 13, and that of 'John Welles, Knyght, brother to the seid Richard Welles, now beyng son and heir [*i.e.*, heir *male*] to Leon, late Lord Welles,' in the following entry (No. 14)." [*Creations*, &c., as in note "b," above.]

(d) He had two daughters both of whom *d.* young, *viz.* (1), Elizabeth, who *d.* v.p.; (2) Anne, who *d.* about 1500, and was *bur.* at St. Augustine's Priory, London.

(e) "A person of such obscure birth, that research has been hitherto baffled in every attempt to obtain authentic information in reference to him." [M. A. E. Green's "*Princesses of England*," where two pedigrees, both of doubtful authority, are added, shewing the issue of Sir *John* [sic] *Keme*, or *Kene*, of the Isle of Wight, by this lady. It is certain, however, that the christian name of Cecilia's second husband was Thomas.]

WELLESLEY.

See "COWLEY OF WELLESLEY, co. Somerset," Barony (*Wellesley*), *cr.* 1828.

---

i.e., "DOURO OF WELLESLEY, co. Somerset," Barony (*Wellesley*), *cr.* 1809, with the VISCOUNTCY OF WELLINGTON; see "WELLINGTON," Dukedom, *cr.* 1814.

WELLESLEY OF DANGAN CASTLE.

i.e., "WELLESLEY OF DANGAN CASTLE, co. Meath," Viscountcy [I.] (*Wellesley*), *cr.* 1760, with the EARLDOM OF MORNINGTON [I.], which see.

WELLESLEY OF NORRAGH, and WELLESLEY OF WELLESLEY.

i.e., "WELLESLEY of Wellesley, co. Somerset," Barony [G.B.] (*Wellesley*) *cr.* 1797, and "WELLESLEY OF NORRAGH," Marquessate [I.] (*Wellesley*), *cr.* 1799, both becoming *extinct*, 1842; see "MORNINGTON," Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1760, under the 2d Earl.

WELLINGTON.

Viscountcy. I. 1809. **Earldom.** I. 1812. **Marquessate.** I. 1812. **Dukedom.** I. 1814.

1. "THE RT. HON. SIR ARTHUR WELLESLEY, K.B., Lieut. Gen. of Her Majesty's forces," was *cr.*, 4 Sep. 1809, BARON DOURO OF WELLESLEY, co. Somerset, and VISCOUNT WELLINGTON OF TALAVERA AND OF WELLINGTON, in the said county. He was subsequently *cr.*, 28 Feb. 1812, EARL OF WELLINGTON, co. Somerset, being (eight months later) *cr.*, 8 Oct. 1812, MARQUESS OF WELLINGTON, and finally, 11 May 1814, MARQUESS OF DOURO and DUKE OF WELLINGTON. The Hon. Arthur WESLEY, *afterwards* (1798?) WELLESLEY, 5th but 3d surv. s. of Garret (WESLEY), 1st EARL OF MORNINGTON [I.], by Anne, da. of Arthur (HILL, *afterwards* HILL-TREVOR), 1st VISCOUNT DUNGANNON [I.], was *b.* in the Provost's house (opposite Mornington House) in Upper Merrion street, Dublin, probably 29 and was certainly *bap.* 30 April 1769, at St. Peter's in that city[b]; ed. at Eton, and at a military school at Angers; joined the Army, 73d Foot, 7 March 1787; was Aide-de-Camp to two successive Viceroys of Ireland, 1787-93; M.P. [I.] for Trim, 1790-93; M.P. [U.K.] for Rye, 1806; for St. Michael's, 1807, and for Newport (Isle of Wight), 1807-09. His 21 years of active military service began in 1794, when, as Lieut. Col., he commanded a brigade in the unsuccessful

---

[a] He was the third of five brothers, of whom no less than four were Peers. See vol. ii, p. 393, note "a," *sub* "Cowley."

[b] Both the *day* of birth, often given as 1 May, and the *place* thereof (Dangan Castle, co. Meath; Grafton street, Dublin; or Upper Merrion street, Dublin), are matters of controversy. As to the former, see *N. & Q.*, 7th S., vii, 286, and x, 337, where the place and date of baptism are fully proved. See, also, in the last entry as to the probable date of birth. See, also, "*Her. and Gen.*," vol. viii, p. 14. As to the place of birth there is a letter, signed "Robert Staveley, Killiney Vicarage, 9 July 1890," to the Editor of "*The Irish Times*," stating that "the late Arthur Gayer, Q.C., LL.D., Eccles. Commissr., assured me that he had made the fullest inquiry and had satisfied himself that the Countess of Mornington was compelled to leave Mornington House, 24 Upper Merrion street (for a long time the offices of the Ecclesiastical Commission), on account of the painting of the house, and that her child was born in the house opposite, the Provost's, lately occupied by the Alliance Gas Company." This statement is confirmed by a letter to the Editor of this work, dated 4 Nov. 1890, from Charles John A. Coote, of Mount Coote, near Kilmallock (*d.* 20 Jan. 1897, aged 85), who writes: "Many years ago I asked the late Dean Pakenham, who was brother to the Duchess of Wellington, '*Can you tell me where the Duke was born, as there has been much controversy about it.*' He replied, '*Yes, I can on the best authority, that of Lady Mornington, the Duke's mother,*' who told him she was obliged to leave her house in Upper Merrion street, on account of painting, and that the Duke was born in the house opposite [*i.e.*], the Provost's house."

expedition to Holland; in 1797 he served in India, taking a conspicuous part in the campaign against Tippoo Saib in 1799, and was, from 1799 to 1805, Governor of Seringapatam and Mysore. Under his command, as Major General, was gained the victory, 23 Sep. 1803, at Assaye, with 9,500 men against 40,000, followed by that of Argaum and the storming of the fortress of Gawilghar, ending in the entire submission of Scindiah and of the Rajah of Berah. He received, in consequence, the thanks of Parl., and was nom. K.B., 28 Aug. 1804, becoming, accordingly, G.C.B., 2 June 1815. He was made Col. of the 33d Foot in Jan. 1806; distinguished himself, in 1807, in command, under Lord Cathcart, against the island of Zealand, which expedition terminated with the surrender of Copenhagen and of the whole Danish fleet, when the officers in command received the thanks of Parl. He was, 1807-09, Chief Sec. to the Viceroy of Ireland, and was P.C. [G.B. and I.], 1807. In 1808 he embarked for Portugal, gaining, on 18 and 21 Aug., the victories of Roleia and Vimiera,(a) which effected the evacuation by the French of that country. On 26 July 1809, being then Com. in Chief of the British forces and Marshal Gen. in the Portuguese army, he accomplished a brilliant passage over the Douro and defeated the French after a desperate conflict at Talavera in Spain. He was, accordingly, *raised to the peerage*, 9 Sep. following, as above stated, *the Barony of Douro*(b) and the *Viscountcy of Wellington of Talavera*,(b) commemorating these achievments, and was again thanked by Parl., who, in Feb. 1810, conferred on him and his two successors in the title an annuity of £2,000. In 1810 he was one of the Regency of Portugal, and in that year he carried out the fortifications of Torres Vedras, extending from the Tagus to the sea, and thus barring the access of the French troops to Lisbon, over whose superior forces (under Marshal Massena) he, 27 July 1810, gained the victory of Busaco, compelling them, after a loss of above 40,000 men from sword, famine and disease, to withdraw into Spain. In May 1811 he repulsed the enemy at Fuentes d' Onoro, recovered the frontier fortress of Almeida, and made two attempts to storm that of Badajoz. On 19 Jan. 1812, he won, after an eleven days siege, the important fortress of Ciudad Rodrigo,(c) being, consequently, *raised*, 28 Feb. 1812, *to an Earldom*, as above stated, and receiving an additional annuity of £2,000 on the same terms as that of 1810. On 6 April following, he, after a frightful carnage and the loss of nearly 5,000 men, effected the capture of Badajoz, and, entering Spain, defeated the French, 22 July 1812, at Salamanca, an action in which he himself, for the only time, was wounded. He entered Madrid, 12 Aug. (whence the usurping King, Joseph Buonaparte, had fled) and after five weeks siege of Burgos, retreated on the Douro, being then Generalissimo of the armies of Spain. He again received the thanks of Parl. and was *advanced*, 8 Oct. 1812, *to a Marquessate*, as abovestated, with a grant of £100,000 for purchase of lands to descend with his peerage. On 21 June 1813 he gained a complete victory over Marshal Jourdan at Vittoria, where King Joseph narrowly escaped capture, and was raised, 21 June 1813, to the rank of FIELD MARSHAL, again receiving the thanks of Parl. A series of actions in the passes of the Pyrenees against the French Marshal Soult (whom he compelled to retreat into France), was followed by the capture of San Sebastian, 31 Aug., and of Pampeluna, 10 Nov. 1813, the victory at Orthez, 27 Feb., the surrender of Bayonne, 12 March, and the final defeat of Soult, at Toulouse, 10 April 1814. This was his last victory in the Peninsular war, the abdication of Napoleon having then taken place. He was accordingly *advanced*, 11 May 1814, *to a Dukedom*, as abovestated, being granted an additional £400,000 to purchase estates

---

(a) The convention at Cintra which followed, signed by himself, Sir Harry Burrard and Sir Hew Dalrymple, who, on arrival, had taken the chief command, was generally condemned as too favourable to the French, considering the means in the hands of Sir Hew, who was tried for the same, but exonerated. It gave rise to this distich:—

"Sir Arthur and Sir Harry—Sir Arthur and Sir Hew—
Cock-a-doodle, cock-a-doodle, cock-a-doodle-doo.—
Sir Arthur's a brave soldier; but of the other two,
Sing cock-a-doodle, cock-a-doodle, cock-a-doodle-doo.

It was of Dalrymple that Canning, on this occasion, made the scathing remark, "Henceforth I shall spell *hu*-miliation with *hew*"

(b) See vol i, p. 79, note "a," *sub* "Amherst," for titles of peerages commemorating some victory.

(c) It was not till after a siege of six months that this fortress had previously fallen to Marshal Massena, and then, too, with an army of 80,000, about double the force that retook it in less than 2 weeks under Wellington.

entailed on the heirs male of his body, failing which, on the heirs female thereof,(a) and receiving, for the 12th time, the thanks of Parl. He took his seat in the House of Lords, for the first time, 28 June 1814.(b) He was, from 1813 to 1827, Col. of the Royal Reg. of Horse Guards; he had been elected K.G., 4 March, receiving the ensigns at Freneda in Portugal, 6 May 1813,(c) and was inst. by disp., 19 April 1814. As to foreign peerages received during his Peninsular campaign, he had been *cr.*, 18 Oct. 1811, COUNT OF VIMIERA; in 1812, MARQUIS OF TORRES VEDRAS, and. 18 Dec. 1812, DUKE OF VITTORIA, all 3 *in Portugal*, besides Jan. 1812, DUKE OF CIUDAD RODRIGO AND GRANDEE OF THE FIRST CLASS *in Spain*, in which Kingdom he received an estate valued at £20,000 a year. He was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford (by diploma), 14 June 1814. In Aug. 1814 he arrived at Paris as Ambassador, proceeding in Feb. 1815 to Vienna, as joint Plenipo. to the European congress there held, and being appointed 28 March (on the escape of Napoleon from Elba), Com. in Chief of the Forces on the Continent. The Prussians and the English alone were ready to oppose Napoleon, when, with 150,000 men, he appeared on the frontier of Belgium. The famous victory of Waterloo, when for the first and last time these two great Generals (Napoleon and Wellington) were opposed, was gained on 18 June 1815, Paris capitulated on 3 July, and Louis XVIII. was restored as King of France. On 23 June he was yet again thanked by Parl. "for the consummate ability, unexampled exertion and irresistable ardour displayed by him on the 18th," and, in July, an additional sum of £200,000 was voted for the purchase of lands to be held by him and his heirs, on the tenure of rendering a tricoloured flag on 18 June in every year. He, who was Com. in Chief of the allied armies of occupation, 1815-18, was *cr.*, 18 July 1815, PRINCE OF WATERLOO *in the Netherlands*, receiving an estate, estimated at £2,000 a year, in that Kingdom; G.C.H., March 1816. Among the numerous foreign Orders of Knighthood conferred on him were the following, *viz.* (1), The Tower and Sword *of Portugal*, 18 Oct. 1811; (2) St. Ferdinand, 11 April 1812; (3) the Golden Fleece, 7 Aug. 1812; (4) St. Hermengilde, 1 Sep. 1817, and (5) Charles III., the last four being *of Spain*; (6) Maria Theresa *of Austria*, 5 Feb. 1814; (7) The Sword *of Sweden*, 5 Feb. 1814; (8) the Black Eagle *of Prussia*, 4 March 1814; (9) St. George, 4 March 1814; (10) St. Alexander Newski, and (11) St. Andrew, the last three being *of Russia*; (12) William *of the Netherlands*, 30 April 1815; (13) the Annunciation *of Savoy, or Sardinia*, 7 July 1815; (14) the Elephant *of Denmark*, July 1815; (15) the Rue Crown *of Saxony*, 27 July 1815; (16) the Order of Fidelity, July 1815, and (17) the Lion, both *of Baden*; (18) Maximilian-Joseph *of Bavaria*; (19) the Saint Esprit *of France*, 27 Nov. 1815; (20) St. Januarius of Naples, 16 July 1817, and (21) St. Ferdinand of Naples, 16 July 1817, both orders *of the Two Sicilies*; (22) the Golden Lion *of Hesse Cassel*; (23) the Order of Merit, *of Wurtemberg*, &c. In Nov. 1818, being at that date the representative of his country at the Congress of Aix-la-Chapelle, he was made Field Marshal of Austria, Russia and Prussia.(d) From this time till his

---

(a) It is somewhat remarkable that none of the peerage dignities conferred on Wellington have any *special* remainder, so that, on failure of heirs male of his body (never at any time very numerous, tho' those of his younger brothers are "legion"), that well known and well merited title would be extinct. As to peerages conferred in somewhat similar circumstances (1), in the case of Marlborough, the Dukedom endures so long as any descendant of the great Duke's body exists, while (2) in that of Nelson, the title was not only limited to the brother, but even to the descendants of two sisters; so also (3) in that of St. Vincent, the spec. rem. was to the children of a sister; (4) in that of Hill, to the children of a brother, &c.

(b) "The patents for his successive creations of Viscount, Earl, Marquess and Duke were read together, a circumstance unparalleled in history—all won in five years by achievements of greatest renown." [*Ann. Reg.* 1853, in "*Life of the Duke of Wellington.*"]

(c) On this occasion he resigned the Order of the Bath, but was re-elected thereto, becoming (with all the other existing knights of that order) G.C.B. on 2 Jan. 1815.

(d) He was "Field Marshal of the armies of the United Kingdom, Austria, Hanover, the Netherlands, Prussia and Russia, Marshal General of the Portuguese, and Captain General of the Spanish armies" [*Courthope*], these being almost all the European kingdoms but France. As to other noblemen similarly honoured, John (Talbot), 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, was, in 1436, Marshal of France, so also was, in 1706, James (Fitz James), Duke of Berwick-upon-Tweed, and so also, in 1735, was that Duke's nephew, *ex parte materná*, Charles O'Brien, titular Viscount Clare, and Earl of Thomond [I.]

death, 35 years later, his career was chiefly that of a distinguished Conservative statesman. He was Master Gen. of the Ordnance, with a seat in the Cabinet, 1818-27; Gov. of Plymouth, 1819-26; Col. in Chief of the Rifle brigade, 1820-52; L. Lieut. of Hants, 1820-52; L. High Constable for three successive coronations, *viz.*, that of Geo. IV., 19 July 1821; of Will. IV., 8 Sep. 1831, and of Victoria, 28 June 1838. He was one of the two persons(a) chosen by Geo. IV. for the abortive negotiation between him and his Consort, a circumstance, which, together with his opposition to the "reform" measures (now beginning to assert themselves) rendered him, "within five years of his great victory, one of the four most unpopular men in the country,"(b) tho' during the last years of his life no one, probably, was more popular. From Sep. to Nov. 1832, he was Minister Plenipo. to the Congress of Verona; in Feb. 1826 he was spec. Ambassador to St. Petersburg for the coronation of the Emperor Nicholas; Constable of the Tower of London and L. Lieut. of the Tower Hamlets, 1826-52. On the death of the Duke of York, he became Col. of the Gren. Reg. of Foot Guards (1827-52), and Com. in Chief of the Forces (Jan. to May 1827), which last office, however, he resigned 4 months later, together with that of the Ordnance, and his seat in the Cabinet, on the formation of the Canning ministry, resuming it, however, from Aug. 1827 to Feb. 1828, from which date till Nov. 1830, he was (Prime Minister), FIRST LORD OF THE TREASURY, the Roman Catholic relief bill being passed during that period, giving cause to a bloodless duel between him and the Earl of Winchilsea. He was Warden of the Cinque Ports, &c., 1829-52. During the ministry, 1830-34, of Earl Grey, his opposition to the "Reform bill," 1831-32, inflamed the London mob to such a degree that "he could not appear in the streets without hootings and insult," was "assaulted and injured," his house [Apsley House, Hyde Park corner], being "attacked and threatened with demolition."(b) He was Chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford, 1834-52. In Nov. 1834, he became Prime Minister (for the second time), holding the office of the Secretaryships of State, till the return in Dec. of Sir Robert Peel, under whose Ministry he was Foreign Sec. 1834-45. He was *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, 6 July 1835; Master of the Trinity House, 1837. From 1841 to 1846, he was a Cabinet Minister without office, and from 1842-52, was again Com. in Chief of the Forces. Ranger of St. James' Park, and of Hyde Park, 1850-52. He *m.* 10 April 1806, at St. George's, Dublin, Catherine Sarah Dorothea, sister of Thomas, EARL OF LONGFORD [I.], 2d da. of Edward Michael (PAKENHAM), 2d BARON LONGFORD [I.], by Catherine, da. of the Rt. Hon. Hercules Langford ROWLEY. She *d.* 24 April 1831, at Apsley House afsd., aged 58,(c) and was *bur.* at Strathfield Saye, Hants. "*The* Duke" (for such during nearly 40 years he had been generally styled) *d.* somewhat suddenly at Walmer Castle, co. Kent, 14 Sep. 1852, in his 84th year,(d) and was *bur.* in state, 18 Nov. following, at the country's expense, in the Cathedral of St. Paul's, London,(e) by the side of the famous Admiral, Lord Nelson.

II. 1852. 2. ARTHUR RICHARD WELLESLEY, DUKE OF WELLINGTON, &c., 1st s. and h.; *b.* 3 Feb. 1807, in Harley street, Marylebone, being *bap.* 27 June 1808, at St. Patrick's, Dublin; was *styled* LORD

(a) The other was the well known Lord Castlereagh. Those on the Queen's side were Mr., afterwards Lord, Brougham, and Mr., afterwards Lord, Denman.

(b) *Ann. Reg.* 1853, as on p. 82, note "b."

(c) Lady Elizabeth Yorke writes of her from Paris in 1814, "Her appearance does not correspond with one's notion of an Ambassadress, or the wife of a Hero." Miss Edgeworth says: "Charming, amiable Lady Wellington, as she truly said of herself, she is always 'Kitty Pakenham to her friends'; after comparison with crowds of other *beaux esprits* fine ladies and fashionable scrambles for notoriety, her graceful simplicity rises in our opinion, and we feel it with more conviction of its superiority."

(d) His aristocratic and handsome features (notwithstanding the "immense hawk's nose" assigned to him, with great truth, in Baron Stockmar's "*Memoirs*") have again and again been delineated. See an engraving of him "after Sir T. Lawrence, 1814," in "*Doyle.*" A clever sketch of him on horseback, by Count D'Orsay, recalls him best to those who remember him only in his later years. Raikes ("*Journal*") says of him, in 1843, "Remarkably neat in his appearance, always wearing a white waistcoat [as did his brother, Marquess Wellesley], and a blue riding coat in the morning, he is *la vieille cour personifiée.*"

(e) A good account is in the "*Ann. Reg.*" for 1852, pp. 482-496. A MS. vol. in the College of Arms is entirely filled with the description thereof.

DOURO, 1812-14, and MARQUESS OF DOURO, 1814-52; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; entered the army in 1823, in which, eventually, he became Lieut.-General. M.P. for Aldborough, 1829-32 and for Norwich, 1837-52; *cr.* M.A. 1830, and LL.D. 6 July 1835 of Cambridge; aide-de-camp to his father, 1842-52; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 14 Sep. 1852; P.C. 1853; Master of the Horse, 1853-58; Col. of the Victoria (Middlesex) rifles, 1853-84; K.G., 25 March 1858. By the death of his cousin, the 5th EARL OF MORNINGTON [I.], 25 July 1863, he became heir male of his grandfather, and, as such, EARL OF MORNINGTON, VISCOUNT WELLESLEY OF DANGAN CASTLE and BARON MORNINGTON [I.], L. Lieut. of Middlesex, 1868-84. He *m.*, 19 April 1839, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Elizabeth, 4th da. of George (HAY), 8th MARQUESS OF TWEEDDALE [S.], by Susan, da. of William (MONTAGU), 5th DUKE OF MANCHESTER. He *d.* s.p., suddenly at the railway station at Brighton, 13 Aug. 1884, aged 77, and was *bur.* at Strathfieldsaye afsd.(a) Will pr. 18 Dec. 1884, personalty above £168,000. His widow, *b.* 27 Sep. 1820, was a Lady of the bedchamber, 1843-58, mistress of the robes(b) 1861-68 and 1874-80; V.C. (3d class) 1892, and was living 1897.

III. 1884. *3.* HENRY (WELLESLEY), DUKE OF WELLINGTON [1814], MARQUESS OF WELLINGTON [Oct. 1812], MARQUESS OF DOURO [1814], EARL OF WELLINGTON [Feb. 1812], VISCOUNT WELLINGTON OF TALAVERA AND OF WELLINGTON, and BARON WELLESLEY [1809], also EARL OF MORNINGTON and VISCOUNT WELLESLEY OF DANGAN CASTLE [I. 1760], and BARON MORNINGTON [I. 1746], also Prince of Waterloo *in the Netherlands* [1815], also Duke of Ciudad Rodrigo and a Grandee of the first class *in Spain* [1812], also Duke of Vittoria [1812], Marquess of Torres Vedras [1812], and Count of Vimiera [1811], *in Portugal*, nephew and h., being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.(c) of Major Gen. Lord Charles WELLESLEY, by Augusta Sophia Anne, da. and h. of the Rt. Hon. Henry Manvers PIERREPONT, of Conholt Park, Wilts (yr. son of the 1st EARL MANVERS), which Charles was 2d and yst s. of the 1st Duke, and *d.* 9 Oct. 1858, aged 50. He was *b.* at Apsley House afsd., 5 April, and *bap.* 14 May 1846, at St. Geo., Han. Sq.; ed. at Eton; sometime, 1865, an officer in the Gren. Reg. of Foot Guards; Lieut. Col. 1876; having been Instructor of Musketry, 1871-74. He was M.P. for Andover, 1874-80; *suc. to the peerage*, 13 Aug. 1884. Hon. Col. 2d Brigade Southern Div. R.A. Militia. He *m.* 7 March 1882, Evelyn Katrine Gwenfra, yst. da. of Lieut. Col. Thomas Peers WILLIAMS, of Temple House, Berks, by Emily, da. of Anthony BACON, of Elcott, in that county.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 15,847 acres in Hants; 2,246 in Herts; 529 in Somerset, and 494 in Berks. *Total*, 19,116 acres, worth £22,162 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Strathfieldsaye, near Winchfield, Hants.

WELLS, see WELLES.

WEM, or WEMME.

See "BOTELER DE WEMME, Barony (*Boteler*), *cr.* 1308; in *abeyance*, 1411.

---

i.e., "FERRERS DE WEMME," see "BOTELER DE WEMME," as above.

See "JEFFREYS OF WEM, co. Salop," Barony (*Jeffreys*), *cr.* 1685; *ex.* 1702.

(a) "Short in figure and kindly and affable in intercourse, with little of the distinguished personal presence of *the Iron Duke*, but whose nose proclaims his descent, and loudly, too, when he has occasion to blow it" ["House of Lords in 1857," *Gent. Mag.*].

(b) See vol. v, p. 210, note "c," *sub* "Manchester" for a list of these.

(c) His elder br., Arthur, *b.* 5 May and *bap.* 7 June 1845, at St. Geo., Han. sq.; *d.* 7 July 1846, aged 1 year, and was *bur.* at Strathfield Saye.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

George (MACKENZIE), 1st EARL OF CROMARTY [S.], who *d.* 17 Aug. 1714, in his 84th year, at New Tarbat. She *d.* May and was *bur.* 1 June 1705, in East Wemyss church. Funeral entry as "Countess of Wemyss and Cromartie" in Lyon office.

IV. 1705. *4.* DAVID (WEMYSS), EARL OF WEMYSS, &c. [S.], only s. and h. by first husband; *styled* LORD ELCHO, till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.], on his mother's death in May 1705, taking the oaths and his seat, 28 June 1705; P.C. and a commiss. for the treaty of the Union (of which he was a zealous supporter), 1705; High Admiral for Scotland, 1706-07, and Vice-Admiral thereof, 1707-20; one of the Council to the Prince Consort, George of Denmark; REP. PEER [S.] in two Parls. 1707-10, being one of the 16 who were first so elected. He *m.* firstly, in 1697, Anne, only da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st DUKE OF QUEENSBERRY [S.], by Isabel, da. of William (DOUGLAS), 1st MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS [S.] She *d.* 23 Feb. and was *bur.* 5 March 1700, as "Lady Elcho" (Funeral entry in Lyon office), in consequence of burns, 10 days previous to her death, her clothes having taken fire, "when engaged in secret prayer." He *m.* secondly, 5 Jan. 1708/9, at St. Martin's in the fields (Lic. Lond., he 27 and she 22), Mary,[a] 1st da. and coheir of Sir John ROBINSON, 2d Bart., of Farming Woods, co. Northampton, by Mary, da. of Sir William DUDLEY, 1st Bart. She *d.* s.p. Admon. 18 Sep. 1712. He *m.* thirdly, July 1716, Elizabeth, 4th da. of Henry (ST. CLAIR), LORD SINCLAIR [S.], by Grizel, da. of Sir James COCKBURN. He *d.* 15 March 1720, aged about 45 or 50.[b]

[DAVID (WEMYSS), *styled*, after 1705, LORD ELCHO, 1st s. and h. ap. by first wife; *b.* 1698; *d.* unm. and v.p., of malignant fever, 16 Dec. 1715, in his 17th year.]

V. 1720, to 1756. *5.* JAMES (WEMYSS), EARL OF WEMYSS, [S. 1633], LORD WEMYSS OF ELCHO [S. 1628], and LORD ELCHO AND METHEL [S. 1633], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by first wife; *b.* 1699; ed. (with his said elder br.), by the well known "Chevalier," Andrew Ramsay; *styled* LORD ELCHO, from 16 Dec. 1715, till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.], as above, 15 March 1720. He *m.* 4 Oct. 1720, Janet (a great heiress), only da. and h. of the notorious Col. Francis CHARTERIS,[c] of Amisfield (formerly Newmills), co. Haddington, by Helen, 5th da. of Alexander SWINTON, a Lord of Session under the style of Lord Mersington. He *d.* at Norton, in the Bishopric of Durham, 21 (his bowels being *bur.* there the day following) March, and was *bur.* 8 April 1756, at Wemyss, in his 57th year. At his death, *all his titles*, by devolving on his eldest son, who had been attainted, became *forfeited*. His widow *d.* 1 March 1778. Will pr. May 1779.

(a) A fortune of £15,000, according to Luttrell's "*Diary*," 13 Jan. 1708/9, but one of £20,000 according to a letter of Lady Wentworth, on 18 of said month, who calls the future bridegroom "Lord Wembs."

(b) Macky in his "*Characters*," speaks of the "Earl of Weems," when about 30, as "a man of honour" and "good sense," and "as his family hath ever been, zealous for the liberty of the people, and for bringing down the power of the crown," adding that "he has not yet been in the administration; is a fine personage and very beautiful," to which Dean Swift adds "he was a black man, and handsome for a Scot."

(c) He is one of the "*Twelve bad men*," whose lives are written by T. Seccombe (1894), and he also appears among Cauldfield's "*Remarkable Persons*." Of him, who a one time, Feb. 1729, was sentenced to death for rape, Douglas writes ('*Baronage of Scotland*" [1798], in an account of the Charteris family), "He was a man of good parts and great sagacity and, by his particular skill and knowledge of men and manners of the time he lived in, acquired a vast estate," a highly euphemistic description of a successful and unscrupulous gambler and money lender, who thereby acquired estates (for being of a younger line, he *inherited* none), valued at about £7,000 a year (one of which he named Amisfield, the name of the old family estate in Dumfries-shire), besides some £100,000 in the stocks. He *d.* at his seat of Stoneyhill, near Musselburgh, 24 Feb. 1731/2, in his 57th year. He is frequently alluded to by Pope, and figures in the first plate of the "*Rake's Progress*," by Hogarth. See "*N. & Q.*," 8th S., iii, pp. 117 and 192, for some suggestions as to his wife's parentage, not, however, apparently, sufficient to outweigh Douglas' statement, which has accordingly been followed in the text.

The following would have been the succession of this peerage, had it not been for the attainder, *viz.*.

VI. 1756. 6. DAVID WEMYSS, *styled* LORD ELCHO, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1721; ed. (1734) at Winchester; joined in the Stuart rising in 1745, and was Col. of the first troop of Horse Guards, but escaped abroad after the battle of Culloden, and was consequently attainted. By the death of his father, 8 April 1756, *the peerage* devolved on him, and became thereby *forfeited*; he appears, accordingly, never to have assumed the style of *Earl of Wemyss*. He *d.* unm. at Paris, 29 April 1787, aged 66.

VII. 1787. 7. FRANCIS CHARTERIS, *formerly* WEMYSS, styling himself, after 1787, EARL OF WEMYSS, &c. [S.], next br. and h.; *b.* 21 Oct. 1723. He, on the death, 24 Feb. 1731/2, of his maternal grandfather, Col. Francis Charteris, inherited his real and personal estate,(a) and assumed the name of *Charteris* accordingly; ed. (1739) at Eton. In 1771, he obtained an Act of Parl. to enable him, "Francis Charteris, Esq., heretofore called Francis Wemyss, and the heirs of his body . . . to retain, assume and sign the name of Charteris . . . notwithstanding the descent to him or them respectively of the honour or title of Wemyss or any other honour and title whatsoever." By the death of his brother, 29 April 1787, the hereditary right to the said title did so devolve on him, and he was thenceforth known (tho' never officially recognised) as *Earl of Wemyss*, &c. [S.], the impression (an erroneous one) being, that, as he did not deduce his claim thro' an attainted person, the forfeiture of his late brother did not affect his claim.(b) He rebuilt the houses of Amisfield and Gosford (now called Wemyss House), both in co. Haddington. He *m.*, 12 Sep. 1745, Catherine, 6th da. of Alexander (GORDON), 2d DUKE OF GORDON [S.], by Henrietta, da. of Charles (MORDAUNT), EARL OF PETERBOROUGH AND MONMOUTH. She *d.* at Edinburgh, 21 Jan. 1756. He *d.* at Gosford afsd., 24 and was *bur.* 30 Aug. 1808, in the mausoleum there, in his 85th year.

[FRANCIS CHARTERIS, *known* after 1787, as LORD ELCHO, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* at Edinburgh, 31 Jan. 1749. He was M.P. in two Parls., 1780-87, for Haddington boroughs, being deprived, 23 May 1787, when a new writ was issued "in the room of Francis Charteris, Esq., now Lord Elcho, who is become the *eldest son of a Peer of Scotland*."(c) He was a great agriculturist. He *m.*, 18 July 1771, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Susan, 2d da. and coheir of Anthony TRACY-KECK, *formerly* TRACY, of Great Tew, Oxon, by Susan, da. of James (HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.] He *d.* v.p. after a long and painful illness, 20 Jan. 1808, in his 59th year, and was *bur.* in the Abbey Church of Haddington. His widow, who had been, before 1771, one of the Maids of Honour to Charlotte, the Queen Consort, *d.* 25 Feb. 1835, aged 89. Will pr. April 1835.]

VIII. 1808. 8. FRANCIS CHARTERIS, *afterwards* CHARTERIS-WEMYSS-DOUGLAS, styling himself, after 1808, EARL OF WEMYSS, &c. [S.], grandson and heir of the late (so styled) Earl, obtained, in 1826, the reversal of the attainder of 1745, and became, in consequence, *Earl of Wemyss*, &c. [S.] See next below.

(a) He, however, did not inherit the estate of Wemyss or any of the *paternal* estates of the family, which were all left by the late Earl to the youngest son, the Hon. James Wemyss.

(b) The forfeiture was valid on the same principle as in the case of Airlie, *viz.*, that "if the attainted person *survived* the person in possession of the dignity, the title was *forfeited*." See vol. i, p. 45, note "a," *sub* "Airlie."

(c) This recognition of his father's peerage was, however, (see note next above) in error.

Barony [U.K.]
I. 1821.
Earldom [S.]
VI. 1826.

1 and *6*. "FRANCIS CHARTERIS-WEMYSS-DOUGLAS, Esq., claiming to be EARL OF WEMYSS AND MARCH," was *cr.* 17 July 1821,(a) BARON WEMYSS of Wemyss,(b) co. Fife. He was grandson and heir of Francis CHARTERIS, known (1787-1808) as EARL OF WEMYSS, &c. [S.], being only s. and h. of Francis CHARTERIS, *styling* himself LORD ELCHO (who *d.* v.p. 20 Jan. 1808), by Susan his wife, both abovenamed. He was *b.* 15 April 1772; was an officer in the army, being aide-de-camp to his maternal granduncle, Lord Adam Gordon, 1793-97. On the death of his father, 20 Jan. 1808, he *styled* himself Lord ELCHO, till (a few months later), on the death of his paternal grandfather abovenamed, 24 Aug. 1808, he *styled* himself EARL OF WEMYSS, &c. [S.], and on the death, 23 Dec. 1810, of his distant cousin, William (Douglas), 4th Duke of Queensberry &c. [S.], he, as heir male of the body of his great-great-grandmother, Anne, first wife of David, Earl of Wemyss, and da. of William (Douglas), 1st Duke of Queensberry [S],(c) inherited considerable estates in Peebles-shire, including the Castle and Barony of Niedpath, and assumed the name of *Charteris-Wemyss-Douglas*, in lieu of that of *Charteris*. On the grounds that the titles of EARL OF MARCH, VISCOUNT PEEBLES, LORD DOUGLAS OF NIEDPATH, LYNE AND MUNARD [S.] were *cr.*, 20 April 1697, with an extended limitation,(d) whereby they would devolve on the heirs of such lands, he, from 1810, *styled* himself EARL OF WEMYSS AND MARCH [S.], neither of such titles being, however, recognised (save as titles *claimed* by him) when he was raised to a Barony [U.K.] 17 July 1821, as abovestated. By the reversal, in 1826,(e) of the attainder, in 1745, of his collateral ancestor, David Wemyss, *styled* Lord Elcho, he, as heir male of the body of the grantee, became EARL OF WEMYSS [S. 1633], LORD WEMYSS OF ELCHO [S. 1628] and LORD ELCHO AND METHEL [S. 1633]. He was L. Lieut. of Peebles-shire. He *m.*, 31 Aug. 1794, at Edinburgh, Margaret, 4th da. of Walter CAMPBELL, of Shawfield, by his first wife, Eleanor, da. of Robert KERR, of Newfield, grandson of Robert, 1st MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.] She *d.* 25 Jan. 1850, at Gosford House afsd. He *d.* there, 28 June 1853, in his 81st year. Will pr. Aug. 1853.(f)

Earldom [S.]
VII.
Barony [U.K.]
II.
1853.

7 and *8*. FRANCIS (WEMYSS-CHARTERIS-DOUGLAS, *formerly* CHARTERIS), EARL OF WEMYSS, &c [S.], possibly also EARL OF MARCH, &c. [S.], also BARON WEMYSS [U.K.], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 14 Aug. 1795; was known as LORD ELCHO,(g) 1808-26, and was so styled from 1826 till he *suc. to the peerage* [S. and U.K.], as above, 28 June 1853. L. Lieut. of Peebles-shire, 1853-80; Lieut. Gen. of the Royal Archers (the Queen's Body Guard in Scotland) till his death. He *m.*, 22 Aug. 1817, at the British Embassy, Paris, Louisa, 4th da. of Richard (BINGHAM), 2d EARL OF LUCAN [I.], by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Henry (BELAYSE), 2d EARL FAUCONBERG OF NEWBOROUGH. She, who was *b.* 1 March 1798, *d.* 16 April 1882, at Gosford House afsd., aged 84. He *d.* there 1 and was *bur.* 6 Jan. 1883, at Trinity Church, Haddington, aged 87.

(a) This was one of the coronation peerages of Geo. IV. See vol. ii, p. 351, note "d." *sub* "Conyngham."

(b) See p. 87, note "a," as to the *estate* of Wemyss.

(c) The heir *of line* of the 1st Duke is not among the issue of the said Anne, whose issue *male* was preferred to the issue *female* of her brother, from whom descends the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry [S.], being, consequently, such heir of line.

(d) The authenticity of this limitation (in right of which the Earldom of March, &c. would devolve on the family of Wemyss) is questionable. See vol v, p. 241, note "e," *sub* "March."

(e) This is one of the seven Scotch peerages forfeited in the insurrection of 1745, and has (with two others, Strathallan and Lovat) been restored. See fuller particulars in vol. iii, p. 398, note "a," *sub* "Forbes of Pitsligo."

(f) He supported the Conservative party, but took little interest in politics.

(g) His marriage, 22 Aug. 1817, is recorded as "Francis Charteris, Lord Elcho."

Earldom [S.] VIII. Barony [U.K.] III. } 1883.

8 and *3*. FRANCIS (CHARTERIS, *formerly* CHARTERIS-WEMYSS-DOUGLAS), EARL OF WEMYSS [S. 1633], LORD WEMYSS OF ELCHO [S. 1628], and LORD ELCHO AND METHEL [S. 1633], also, possibly,(d) EARL OF MARCH, VISCOUNT PEEBLES, LORD DOUGLAS OF NIEDPATH, LYNE AND MUNARD [S. 1697], also BARON WEMYSS [U.K. 1821], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 4 Aug. 1818, at York place, Edinburgh, and *bap.* at St. Paul's Episcopal Church there; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1841; was M.P. for East Glouc., 1841-46; for Haddingtonshire, 1847-84, being *styled* LORD ELCHO, 1853-83; and being a Lord of the Treasury, 1853-55; was well known as Lieut. Col. London Scottish Vols., 1859-79, of which he afterwards was Hon. Col.; *suc. to the peerage* [S. and U.K.], as above, 6 Jan. 1883. He *m.*, 29 Aug. 1843, Anne Frederica, 2d da. of Thomas William (ANSON). 1st EARL OF LICHFIELD, by Louisa Catherine, da. of Nathaniel PHILLIPS. She, who was *b.* 22 Feb. 1823, *d.*, after a long illness, at 23 St. James' place, 22 and was *bur.* 25 July 1896, at Abberlady, co. Haddington.

[HUGO RICHARD CHARTERIS, *styled*, after 1883, LORD ELCHO, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h. ap.(a); *b.* at Edinburgh, 25 Aug. 1857; ed. at Harrow and at Ball Coll., Oxford; was M.P. for Haddingtonshire, 1883-85, and for Ipswich, 1886-95. He *m.*, 9 Aug. 1883, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Mary Constance, 1st da. of the Hon. Percy Scawen WYNDHAM (yr. s. of the 1st BARON LECONFIELD), by Frances Eden, da. of Major Gen. Sir Guy CAMPBELL, Bart. She was *b.* 3 Aug. 1862.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 41,255 acres in Peebles-shire; 9,167 in Haddingtonshire; 3,541 in Perthshire; 1,513 in Midlothian, and 1,261 in Berwickshire, in Scotland; besides 4,789 in Gloucestershire, and 500 in Worcestershire. *Total*, 62,028 acres, worth £54,968 a year, inclusive of value of Fishings and Limeworks, but exclusive of £1,373 for minerals. *Principal Seats.*—Gosford House, co. Haddington; Niedpath Castle, co. Peebles; Elcho Castle, co. Perth; Stanway Hall, near Moreton-in-the-Marsh, co. Gloucester.

WEMYSS OF BURNTISLAND.

A misnomer, apparently, for "BURNTISLAND," Barony [S.] (*Wemyss*), *cr.* 1672; *ex.* 1685; which see.

WENDOVER.

i.e., "WENDOVER OF CHEPING WYCOMBE, co. Buckingham," Viscountcy (*Carington*, afterwards *Wynn-Carrington*), *cr.* 1895, with the EARLDOM OF CARRINGTON, which see.

WENLOCK, or WENLOK.

Barony I. 1461, to 1471.

1. JOHN WENLOCK, of Wenlock, Salop, whose parentage is unknown, was Escheator for Bucks and Beds. (1438-39), 17 Hen. VI.; Usher of the Chamber to Margaret, the Queen Consort (1446-47), 25 Hen. VI.; Constable of Bamburgh Castle the next year, being then a Knight, and, two years later, Chamberlain to the said Queen. He, who was wounded in the first battle of St. Albans in May 1455, advanced above £1,000 to Hen. VI., by whom, in 1458, he was sent on embassy to Burgundy. He, however, joined the Yorkist party in 1460, and was attainted in that year. He was, however, elected K.G., 8 Feb. 1460/1(b); fought at Towton, on the Yorkist side, 29 March 1461; and was made Chief Butler of England, Steward

(a) Of his elder brothers (1), Francis, *b.* 11 Nov. 1844; mat. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 12 March 1864; *d.* unm. 22 July 1870. (2) Arthur, *b.* 30 Aug. 1846; *d.* 1847. (3) Alfred Walter, *b.* 2 June 1847; was Lieut. 71st Foot, and *d.* unm. at sea, 24 Nov. 1873, in the Ashantee war.

(b) Thro' the influence of the ("King-maker") Earl of Warwick.

of Berkhampstead and Herts. He was P.C., and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron[a] (LORD WENLOK), 26 July (1461) 1 Ed. IV., by writ directed "*Johanni Wenlok de Wenlok, Milite.*"[b] He was employed by Ed. IV. on embassies to Burgundy and France, and (1469-70) made Lieut. of Calais. He, however, again changed sides, and was slain on the Lancastrian side at the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May 1471.[c] He is said to have *m.* Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir John DRAYTON, but *d.* s.p., when the *Barony* became *extinct.*

II. 1831, to 1834. *1.* SIR ROBERT LAWLEY, Bart., of Spoonhill, co. Salop, and of Canford, co. Stafford, s. and h. of Sir Robert LAWLEY, 5th Bart. of Canford afsd., by Jane, da. and h. of Beilby THOMPSON, of Escrick, co. York, was *b.* 1768; suc. his father as 5th Bart. (a dignity *cr.* 16 Aug. 1641), 11 March 1793; M.P. for Newcastle-under-Lyne, 1802-06; an officer in the Guards, Equerry to H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland, and was *cr.*, 10 Sep. 1831,[d] BARON WENLOCK of Wenlock, co. Salop.[e] He *m.*, 16 Sep. 1793, at Seamer, co. York, Anne Maria, da. of Joseph DENISON, of Denbies, co. Surrey, and of St. Mary's Axe, London, Banker, by his second wife, Elizabeth, da. of William BUTLER, of Lisbon, Merchant. He *d.* s.p. at his villa, near Florence, 10 April, and was *bur.*, 19 Aug. 1834, at Hints, co. Stafford aged 66, when the *Barony* became *extinct*, but the Baronetcy devolved on his next br. and h. male. Will pr. June 1834. His widow *d.* 20 Aug. 1850, in Carlton House terrace. Will pr. Oct. 1850.

III. 1839. *1.* PAUL BEILBY THOMPSON, *formerly* LAWLEY, of Escrick, co. York, yr. br. of the above, being 4th and yst. s. of Sir Robert LAWLEY, 5th Bart., by Jane, da. and h. of Beilby THOMPSON, of Escrick, all above-named, was *b.* at Canwell, 1 May or July 1784; ed. at Rugby and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1806; Fellow of All Souls Coll., 1806-17; B.C.L., 1810; D.C.L., 1815; took the name of *Thompson*, in lieu of that of *Lawley*, by royal lic., 27 Sep. 1820; was M.P. for Wenlock, 1826-32, and for the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1832-37, and was *cr.*, 13 May 1839, BARON WENLOCK of Wenlock, co. Salop. By royal lic., 1 June following, he resumed his patronymic of *Lawley*, before that of *Thompson*, his children being authorised to take the name of *Lawley* only. L. Lieut. of the East Riding of Yorkshire, 1840-47. By the death, 30 Jan. 1851, of his next elder br., Sir Francis Lawley, 7th Bart., he suc. to the Baronetcy. He *m.*, 10 May 1817, at St. James' Westm., Caroline, 3d da. of Richard (ALDWORTH-NEVILLE-GRIFFIN), 2d BARON BRAYBROOKE, by Catherine, da. of the Rt. Hon. George GRENVILLE. He *d.* 9 May 1852, at Escrick park afsd., aged 67. Will pr. Aug. 1852. His widow, who was *b.* 6 Oct. 1792, at St. Geo., Han. sq., *d.* 2 May 1868, at 29 Berkeley square, aged 75.

IV. 1852. *2.* BEILBY RICHARD (LAWLEY, *formerly* THOMPSON), BARON WENLOCK, and a Baronet, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 21 April 1818, at 29 Berkeley square, and *bap.* at St. Geo., Han. sq.; was M.P. for Pontefract, 1851-52;

(a) "He is stated by some authorities to have been *cr.* a Baron by patent, but no enrolment of the dignity has been found." [*Courthope*].

(b) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(c) The following list (from Phillipp's MSS. 9735, No. 279) refers to the battle of Tewkesbury, 4 May 1471: "Dead in the field, Edward, that was called Prince; Lord John of Somerset; Erle of Devonshire; Lord Wenlock. Beheaded, the Duke of Somerset; made a Knight in the field, Lord Cobham." According to the Paston letters, Wenlock was cleft down as a traitor (which very probably he, again, was) by the Duke of Somerset, for delaying to bring his forces up in time, whereby the battle and the Lancastrian cause was lost.

(d) One of the coronation peerages of William IV., for a list of which see vol. ii, p. 312, note "a," *sub* "Cloncurry."

(e) His ancestor, Sir Thomas Lawley, the 1st Bart., was 5th in descent from Thomas Lawley, who ("*ex inform.* Dom. Tho. Lawley, de Spoonhill, Bart.") was "cousin and heir of John, Lord Wenlock, P.C. to Edward IV. and K.G., and suc. to his lands in Wenlock, Calowton, &c. in co. Salop, 17 Ed. IV." [Wotton's "*English Baronetage*," 1741.]

suc. to the peerage, 9 May 1852; Lieut. Col. of the Yeomanry of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1859-70, and, subsequently, Hon Col. thereof; L. Lieut. of the East Riding, 1864-80. He *m.*, 20 Nov. 1846, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Elizabeth, 3d da. of Richard (GROSVENOR), 2d MARQUESS OF WESTMINSTER, by Elizabeth Mary, da. of George Granville (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st DUKE OF SUTHERLAND. He *d.* at Escrick park afsd., 6 Nov. 1880, aged 62. His widow, who was *b.* 9 July 1824, living 1897.

V. 1880. *3.* BEILBY (LAWLEY), BARON WENLOCK [1839], and a Baronet [1641], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 12 May 1849, at 29 Berkeley square; ed. at Eton, and at Trin. Coll, Cambridge; M.P. for Chester, April to July 1880, when he was unseated; *suc. to the peerage*, 6 Nov. 1880; Gov. of Madras, 1891-95. G.C.I.E., 1891. He *m.*, 14 May 1872, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Constance Mary, 1st da. of Henry (LASCELLES), 4th EARL OF HAREWOOD, by his first wife, Elizabeth Joan, da. of Ulick John (DE BURGH), 1st MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE [I.] She, who was *b.* 27 May 1852, is C.I.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 20,853 acres in the East Riding of Yorkshire, and 5,227 in Shropshire, of which last a part (here included) had been left by the then late Lord to his second son. *Total*, 26,080 acres, worth £27,590 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Escrick Park, Yorkshire.

WENMAN OF KILMAINHAM, and WENMAN OF TUAM.[a]

Viscountcy and Barony [I.]

I. 1628.

1. SIR RICHARD WENMAN,[b] of Thame Park,[c] Oxon, and of Twyford,[c] Bucks, s. and h. of Sir Thomas WENMAN, of the same, by Jane,[d] da. of William (WEST), LORD DELAWARR, suc. his father, 22 July 1577, being then aged four years; mat. at Oxford, 8 Dec. 1587, aged 14; was *knighted* by the Earl of Essex, at Cadiz, in 1596; M.P. for Oxon, 1620 and 1625; Sheriff of Oxon, 1627, and was *cr.*, 30 July 1628,[e] BARON WENMAN OF KILMAINHAM, co. Dublin, and VISCOUNT WENMAN OF TUAM, co. Galway [I.] He *m.* firstly, about 1595, Agnes, da. of Sir George FERMOR, of Easton Neston, co. Northampton, by Mary, da. and h. of Thomas CURSON, of Waterperry, Oxon. She was *bur.* 4 July 1617, at Twyford afsd.[f] He *m.* secondly, 4 Nov. 1618, at St. Barth. the Great, London, Alice, widow of Robert CHAMBERLAYNE.[g] Another wife, Elizabeth, was *bur.*

(a) The account of this family in "Lodge" is very incorrect. It has been corrected in the "*Her. and Gen.*," vol. ii, pp. 521—522. See, also, Dr. Lee's "*History of Thame*," and Lipscomb's "*Bucks*," vol. iii, p. 131.

(b) "Originally clothiers of Witney, and, being the first that used *wains*, or carts with four wheels, to carry their cloth to London, were called *Wainmen*; or else the first was a driver of a *wain*." [Note by Anthony Wood, reproduced in Giles' "*Witney*," 1852.]

(c) The estate of Thame Park came into the family by the marriage of Sir Richard Wenman, the Viscount's grandfather (*d.* 7 March 1572), with Isabella, da. and coheir of John (Williams), Lord Williams de Thame; that of Twyford came by the marriage of Sir Thomas Wenman (father of the said Richard) with Ursula, da. and h. of Thomas Giffard, of Twyford.

(d) They were *m.* 9 June 1572, at St. Dunstans in the West, London. See account of her and her three other husbands in "*Her. and Gen.*," as in note "a," above. Her admon. was dat. Oct. 1621, and her will pr. Nov. following.

(e) See "*Creations*, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep., D.K. Pub. Records. The preamble to the patent is in "*Lodge*," vol. iv, p. 282. It is to be remarked that, when quoted in the subsequent creation of 1683, the date recited is there given as 30 July, 5 Car. I., *i.e.*, 1629, but this seems erroneous.

(f) She translated from French into English the "*History of the World*," by John Zonaras, written originally in Greek. She appears to have been a Roman Catholic. See "*Her. and Gen.*," as in note "a," above.

(g) There is a good deal about this match of "Sir Richard Waynman" with "the stale widow in St. Bartholomews, that brags she had the refusal of a white staff" in J. Chamberlain's letter to Sir D. Carleton, 7 Nov. 1618. She appears to have had some £1,500 a year, besides £2,000 ready money.

27 April 1629, at Twyford. Yet another wife, Mary, da. and coheir of Thomas KEBLE, of co. Essex, was *bur.* 28 July 1638, at Twyford. He *d.* on Good Friday, 3 and was *bur.* 7 April 1640, at Twyford, in his 67th year. M.I. Will dat. 15 Aug. 1638 to March 1640, pr. 30 April 1640.

II. 1640. *2.* THOMAS (WENMAN), VISCOUNT WENMAN OF TUAM, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., by first wife; *b.* about 1596; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 23 Nov. 1604, aged 8; Student of the Inner Temple, 1614; *knighted* 10 Sep. 1617, at Woodstock; was one of the adventurers in Ireland, when it was reduced by the English Parl., from whom he received 1,000 acres in the Barony of Garrycastle, Kings County; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 3 April 1648; was M.P. for Brackley in five Parls., 1621-22, 1624-25, 1625, 1628-29, April to May 1640; for Oxon, 1626 and 1640, till secluded, 1648, and again, 1660; was a Commiser. from Parl. to the King at Oxford and at Uxbridge, both in 1644, and at Newport, 1648, being one of the forty-one members who voted that the King's concessions were sufficient to proceed upon. Took his seat in the House of Lords [I.], by proxy, 13 July 1661.(a) He *m.*, before 1 Nov. 1617, Margaret, da. and h. of Edmund HAMPDEN, of Hartwell, Bucks, by his second wife, Margaret, da. of (—). She, who was *bap.* at Hampden, 13 Feb. 1598, *d.* 1 May 1658, aged 60, and was *bur.* at Twyford. M.I. He *d.* at Twyford, s.p.m.s.(b) 25 Jan. 1664/5, aged 68, and was *bur.* there. M.I. Will pr. 1665.

III. 1665, to 1686. *3.* PHILIP (WENMAN), VISCOUNT WENMAN OF TUAM and BARON WENMAN OF KILMAINHAM [I. 1628], br. and h. male; *b.* 17 Aug. 1610; M.P. for Oxon, 1660; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 25 Jan. 1664/5. He *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Dutton (GERARD), 3d BARON GERARD OF GERARD'S BROMLEY (who *d.* 22 April 1640), 3d da. and coheir of Henry (O'BRIEN), 5th EARL OF THOMOND [I.], by Mary, da. of William (BRERETON), 1st BARON BRERETON OF LEIGLIN [I.] Her will, dat. 9 April 1656, pr. 30 June 1659. By letters patent, 30 June 1683, reciting that he had no surv. issue to inherit his titles, and that Sir Richard Wenman, Bart. [who was a great-nephew, by the mother, she being one of his brother's daughters and coheirs] was "his nearest of kin," his said titles were, in the event of his dying without issue male, granted to the said Richard and the heirs male of his body.(c) He *d.* s.p.s.(d) 20 April 1686,(e) and was *bur.* at Twyford, when the *peerage* (as granted in 1628) became *extinct.*

IV. 1686. *1.* SIR RICHARD WENMAN, Bart., became, on the death of the late Peer, by virtue of the patent of 30 June 1683, above quoted, BARON WENMAN OF KILMAINHAM and VISCOUNT WENMAN OF TUAM [I.] He was 4th but only surv. s. and h.(f) of Sir Francis(g) WENMAN, of Caswell, Oxon, *cr.* a

---

(a) He is said to have given a generous reception to Dr. Seth Ward, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury, when expelled from Sidney College, Oxford, during the Civil War.

(b) The Hon. Richard Wenman, his only s. and h. ap., mat. at Oxford (Linc. Coll.), 20 April 1638, aged 16. He *m.* Barbara, da. of Edward Villiers, and *d.* s.p. and v.p. about 1646, aged about 24. His widow *m.*, for her third husband, in 1650, James (Howard), 3d Earl of Suffolk. His four daughters became co-representatives of the Barony of Williams de Thame, of which their father was a coheir.

(c) A copy of the said letters patent is in the *addenda* (p. 624) to Burke's "*Extinct Peerage*," 1883. It contains, however, no clause of precedency as is often imagined.

(d) He is sometimes credited with a da., Mary, who *m.* William Croft.

(e) The date, 1686, is that given in Lipscomb's "*Bucks*" (see p. 91, note "a."), and is probably correct. He would then be 75. He was certainly alive in 1683, and dead before 1691, so that "1696," which is generally given as the year of his death, is clearly wrong.

(f) His elder brothers, Thomas, Francis and Ferdinand, all *d* young. Francis *d.* 3 June 1655, and was *bur.* at Witney; M.I. Ferdinand, mat. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 20 July 1669, aged 14, *d.* 3 Aug. 1671, and was *bur.* at Twyford. M.I.

(g) This Francis was s. and h. of Sir Francis Wenman, of Caswell afsd. (*d.* 26 June 1640, aged 40), who was s. and h. of another Francis Wenman, of the same (living in Ireland 1572), who was yr. br. of Sir Thomas Wenman, father of the 1st Viscount, both being sons of Sir Richard Wenman, of Caswell and Twyford, by the heiress of Lord Williams de Thame. See p. 91, note "c."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

THAME PARK, co. Oxon,[a] with rem. of that Barony to the heirs male of her body. She *d.* unm., at Thame Park, 9 Aug. 1870, aged 80, and was *bur.* in the chapel there, when *the peerage* became *extinct*; M.I. Will, dat. 29 May 1866, pr. 13 Oct. 1870, under £30,000.

WENMAN OF TUAM.

i.e., "WENMAN OF TUAM, co. Galway," Viscountcy [I.] (*Wenman*), *cr.* 1628; *ex.* 1800. See above, under "WENMAN OF KILMAINHAM."

WENSLEYDALE, and WENSLEYDALE OF WALTON.

Barony for life.

I. 1856, to 1868.

Barony.

I. 1856, to 1868.

1. "SIR JAMES PARKE, Kn^t^, late one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer," was *cr.* 16 Jan. 1856, BARON WENSLEYDALE of Wensleydale in the North Riding, co. York, for the term of his natural life,[b] being, six months later, *cr.*, 23 July 1856, BARON WENSLEYDALE OF WALTON, co. Lancaster, with the usual remainder. He was yst. s. of Thomas PARKE, of Highfield House, near Liverpool, Merchant, by Anne, da. of William PRESTON; was *b.* at Highfield, 22 March 1782; ed. at Macclesfield grammar school and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, where he obtained the Craven University scholarship in 1799; Scholar of his College, 1800; Browne's medallist, 1802; B.A., 5th Wrangler and Senior Chancellor's medallist, 1803; Fellow, 1804; M.A. 1806, and finally, 1835, LL.D. He became a Student at Linc. Inn; practised many years as special pleader, and, becoming a Barrister (Inner Temple) 1813, went the northern circuit. Seven years later, in 1820, he was one of

---

(a) On this creation Charles Greville ["*Memoirs*," vol. iii, p. 84] thus comments, 23 May 1834: "The maddest thing of all is (what appeared in the *Gazette* of Tuesday) the Peerage conferred on . . . . She is a disreputable, half-mad woman; he [William IV] perhaps thought it fit to give her this compensation for not being Queen, for he wanted to marry her, and would have done so if the late King would have consented."

(b) The object of this life peerage (for, as the grantee had no surviving male issue, the *ordinary* limitation would, in his case, have made no difference) was to create a precedent, whereby the House of Lords might be strengthened by men whose means were insufficient to enable them to support an hereditary peerage. The Committee for Privileges, having negatived a motion that the question should be referred to the Judges, which in a matter of *law* seemed the obvious course) moved, 22 Feb. 1856, "that neither the said letters patent, nor the said letters patent with the usual writ of summons, enable the grantee to sit and vote in Parl.," which was "resolved and adjudged" 3 days later, it having been intimated that the Government would not oppose such confirmation. The second peerage [*cr.* in July 1856], of course, removed all difficulty as to a seat in this case. In 1869 Earl Russell introduced a bill for the creation of life peerages, which was, however, rejected, but in 1876 two (a number to be afterwards increased to four) Lords of appeal were authorised to be Barons and Lords of Parl. during *office*, which duration was, in 1887, extended to their *life*.

A LIFE-PEERAGE (*i.e.*, one with *no* remainder, differing thereby from a *peerage-for-life*, *i.e.*, one granted *with* a remainder) tho' it has frequently been bestowed upon women (see vol. iii, pp. 474-475) has apparently but seldom been, *nominatim*, conferred on *men*. Where it has been granted to one who already possessed a peerage dignity, it may be considered more in the light of a promotion, and, of course, has no bearing upon a seat in Parl. Such was (1) the MARQUESSATE OF DUBLIN conferred by Ric. II, 1 Dec. 1385, and the DUKEDOM OF IRELAND, conferred 13 Oct. 1386, both on Robert (de Vere), Earl of Oxford; (2) THE DUKEDOM OF AQUITAINE IN FRANCE (if indeed that, being a foreign dignity, should be reckoned) conferred, also by Ric. II, on John (Plantagenet) the well-known Duke of Lancaster; so also (3) the DUKEDOM OF EXETER was conferred on Thomas (Beaufort) Earl of Dorset; and

the 5 Counsel on behalf of the King in the celebrated trial of Caroline, the Queen Consort.(a) He was (without having ever "taken silk") made 28 Nov. 1828, one of the Justices of the Court of King's Bench, being *knighted* 1 Dec. 1828, and was made, 29 April 1834, one of the Barons of the Court of Exchequer, a post he resigned at the age of 73, in Dec. 1855. He was P.C. 1833, and a most efficient member of the judicial committee. On his retirement from his office of Judge, which he had held for 28 years,(b) he was raised to the peerage in 1856, as above stated. He *m.*, 8 April 1817, Cecilia Arabella Frances, yst. da. of Samuel Francis BARLOW, of Middlethorpe, co. York. He *d.* s.p.m.s. at his seat, Ampthill Park, Beds, 25 Feb. 1868, in his 86th year, when *all his honours* became *extinct*. His widow *d.* at the same place, 10 March 1879, aged 85.

---

(4) the EARLDOM OF ALBEMARLE on Richard (Beauchamp), Earl of Warwick, both by Henry V., in 1416.

LIFE-PEERAGES, however, have *nominatim* been granted to the following persons, who did *not* previously possess any peerage dignity, *i.e.*, [I.] THE EARLDOM OF HUNTINGDON, granted by Ric. II, 15 July 1377, to Guichard D'Angle (a Poitevan) "for his whole life," who sat in Parl. accordingly. [II.] THE DUKEDOM OF BEDFORD, granted by Hen. V, 16 May 1414, to his brother, John Plantagenet, called of Lancaster "for his natural life," who sat in Parl. accordingly, tho' some 20 years later, in 1433, he obtained a new grant of the same dignity, with the ordinary limitation. [III.] THE DUKEDOM OF GLOUCESTER, granted at the same date by the same King in like manner, to his brother, Humphrey Plantagenet, called of Lancaster, who sat in Parl. accordingly, tho' he, also, in 1433, obtained a new grant of the same dignity, with the ordinary limitation. [IV.] THE EARLDOM OF SURREY, conferred for life, by Hen. VIII., 1 Feb. 1514/5, on Thomas Howard, s. and h. ap. of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk (who had surrendered the same, "pro termino vitæ filii," for that purpose), which Earl sat, accordingly, together with his father, in Parl. This last case, however, is somewhat analogous to the more modern practice of summoning up the eldest son of a Peer in a Barony belonging to his father. [V.] THE BARONY OF WENSLEYDALE, conferred 16 Jan. 1856, on Sir James Parke (as in the text) which, contrary to the precedents in all the previous cases of a life peerage, was held by their Lordships *not* to confer a seat in the House of Parl.

There are, also, two other creations, each made without *any* limitation, an omission which may, by implication, render them life-peerages. These are (1) THE EARLDOM OF CAMBRIDGE, conferred, 1 May 1414, on Richard Plantagenet, called "of York," who was invested, accordingly, in Parl. See vol. ii, p. 120, note "b," as to the conjectured effect of such investiture. (2) THE BARONY OF FANHOPE, conferred, 17 July 1433, on Sir John Cornwall, who sat, accordingly, in Parl., tho' sum. thereto as "Johannes Cornewall, Chevalier." He was also *cr.*, 30 Jan. 1442, BARON MILBROKE. See vol. iii, p. 316, note "c," for conjecture as to the effect of these two creations, both made in open Parl.

A PEERAGE FOR THE LIFE OF ANOTHER was bestowed by Ric. II, when, on 25 Feb. 1389/90, Edward Plantagenet, s. and h. ap. of Edmund, Duke of York, was *cr.* EARL OF RUTLAND with the assent of Parl., to hold the same "during the lifetime of the Duke, his father." Such sort of a creation was discussed before the Court *in Banco*, 1443-44; See "Year Books," 22 Hen. VI., pp. 29-30. The grantee was, when so created, but 17, and was, at the age of 23, *cr.*, 29 Sep. 1397, Duke of Albemarle, succeeding his father as Duke of York, 1 Aug. 1402, when the said Earldom of Rutland became (according to the special clause in its creation), extinct.

AN HEREDITARY PEERAGE WITHOUT ANY SEAT IN PARL. was conferred, 21 June 1606, when Sir James Hay was so *cr.* under the designation of BARON HAY. He was, however, nine years afterwards, *cr.*, 29 June 1615, Baron Hay of Sawley in the usual manner, and, subsequently, Viscount Doncaster and Earl of Carlisle. The same exclusion is said to have been made (see vol. vi, p. 337, note "b," *sub* "Reede") in the creation, 24 March 1644/5, of John de Reede, Ambassador from Holland, as BARON REEDE.

(a) See vol. iii, p. 62, note "b," *sub* "Denman," for some account of the eleven Counsel engaged in this trial.

(b) The most remarkable event in his judicial career was his exhaustive summing up in the trial, in 1845, of John Tawell, for the murder of Sarah Hart, at Slough. Tawell himself is said to have called him "a just but severe judge."

WENTWORTH, and WENTWORTH OF WELLESBOROUGH.

Barony.

I. 1529. *1.* SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Nettlestead, co. Suffolk, 1st s. and h. of Sir Robert WENTWORTH,(a) of the same, by Anne, da. of Sir James TYRRELL,(b) of Gipping, in that county, was *b.* 1501; served in the expedition against France, 1523, being *knighted* there at the surrender of Roye, 31 Oct 1523, by the Duke of Suffolk; suc. his father, 17 Oct. 1528, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD WENTWORTH) by writs from 2 Dec. (1529) 21 Hen. VIII. to 4 Nov. (1548) 2 Ed. VI. He, in 1530, was one of the 83 signatories to the letter to the Pope in favour of the proposed divorce of Hen. VIII.; was one of 27 Peers by whom, in May 1536, that King's 2nd Queen, Anne Boleyn, was found guilty, and was, in Dec. 1539, at Calais for the reception of his 4th Queen, Anne of Cleves. He supported the King's views as to the extirpation of "heresy." He was P.C. and one of the six Lords of the council appointed to attend on (his cousin(c)) Ed. VI., from whom, 16 April 1550, he received the manors of Stepney and Hackney, and to whose household, 1549-51, he was L. Chamberlain. He *m.*, about 1520, Margaret, 1st da. of Sir Adrian FORTESCUE (beheaded 10 July 1539), heir to her mother, his first wife, Anne, da. and h. of Sir William STONOR, of Stonor, co. Oxon, by Anne, da. and eventually h. of John (NEVILLE), MARQUESS OF MONTAGU. He *d.* at the King's palace at Westminster, 3 and was *bur.* 7 March 1550/1, with some state in Westm. Abbey, leaving no less than 16 children (d) Will pr. 1551.

II. 1551. *2.* THOMAS (WENTWORTH), LORD WENTWORTH, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 1525; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; served in the expedition to Scotland, where he was dubbed *Knight-Banneret* by his cousin,(c) the Duke of Somerset, 28 Sep. 1547, in the camp at Roxburgh. M.P. for Suffolk, 1547, till he *suc. to the peerage*, 3 March 1550/1, being sum. to Parl. 23 Jan. 1551/2. Tho' he was one of the signatories(e) to the settlement by Ed. VI., of the Crown on Lady Jane Grey, he was among the earliest supporters of the accession of Queen Mary,(f) and was one of those appointed to examine the rebels; P.C.; Governor of Calais, 13 Dec. 1553, till its re-capture (after 200 years) by the French, 6 Jan. 1557/8, with whom he remained prisoner above a year, being tried for high treason for his surrender of that town, but acquitted, 22 April 1559.(g) He held a high place in Elizabeth's court, and was one of those appointed, 1559-60, to receive the Swedish embassy; was L. Lieut. of Norfolk and Suffolk; was one of the 27 Peers who, in Jan. 1572, tried and condemned the Duke of Norfolk for high treason. He *m.* firstly, 9 Feb. 1545/6, at Gosfield, co. Essex, Mary, da. of Sir John WENTWORTH, of Gosfield afsd. (*d.* 15 Sep. 1567), by Anne, da. of John BETTENHAM, of Pluckley, co. Kent. She

---

(a) He was s. and h. of Sir Henry Wentworth (*d.* Aug. 1499), s. and h. of Sir Philip W. (*d.* 1464), s. and h. of Roger W. (*d.* 1452), all of Nettlestead afsd., an estate which the last had acquired by his marriage with Margery, the childless widow of John (de Ros), Lord Ros (slain 22 March 1420/1), da. and (1424) h. of Philip (Le Despencer), Lord Le Despencer, who was of Nettlestead afsd. and of Goushill, co. Lincoln. Roger Wentworth was a yr. s. of John W. of North Elmsall, co. York (living 1413), who was grandson of John W. (living 1314), a yr. s. of William W. of Wenthworth Woodhouse, co. York (*d.* 1308), from whom no less than eight distinct lines of this ancient family descend. See a tabular pedigree in W. L. Rutton's "*Three Branches of the Family of Wentworth*," London, 4to., 1891.

(b) This James is considered to have been the murderer of Edward V.

(c) Margaret Wentworth, paternal aunt of the 1st Lord, *m.* Sir John Seymour, and was mother of the Duke of Somerset, Lord Seymour of Sudeley, and of Jane, wife of Hen. VIII. and mother of Edward VI.

(d) His portrait as L. Chamberlain, 1549, æt. 48, belonging to Sir C. W. Dilke, is engraved in Rutton's "*Wentworth*." See note "a" above. There are also engravings of his portrait by Bartolozzi and Minasi, from the Holbein drawings.

(e) See vol. iii, p. 70, note "f," *sub* "Derby."

(f) The Earls of Sussex, Bath and Oxford, and Lord Wentworth were the first of the nobility who rallied to Mary.

(g) It appeared that he had warned the Government of the attack and fruitlessly begged for further supplies. Hayward's statement that Lord Grey de Wilton was chosen Deputy (*i.e.*, Gov.) of Calais is untrue. Grey was indeed Capt. of Guisnes, three miles from Calais, and surrendered a fortnight later.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

but was taken prisoner, 27 Oct. following, at the second battle of Newbury, and appears not to have been released till 1649. In 1650 he was made P.C. to Charles II at Beauvais, attended him to Scotland, and was in command at the battle of Worcester, where he was captured, and, narrowly escaping being sentenced to death, remained a prisoner in the Tower probably as late as 1656. After the Restoration his estates and debts "formed the subject of 3 acts of Parl."(a) He *m.* firstly, in or shortly before 1612, Anne, da. of Sir John CROFTS, of Saxham, co. Suffolk, by Mary, da. of Sir Thomas SHIRLEY, of co. Sussex. She *d.* 16 and was *bur.* 17 Jan. 1637/8, at Toddington. He *m.* secondly, before 25 Oct. 1638, Lucy, da. and coheir of Sir John WENTWORTH, Bart., of Gosfield, co. Essex, by Catherine, da. of Sir Moyle FINCH, Bart. She d. s.p.m.(b) 23 Nov. and was *bur.* 2 Dec. 1651 at Toddington. The Earl (having survived all his children but his da. Anne, afterwards, 1686, Baroness Wentworth), *d.* s.p.m.s. 25 March and was *bur.* 4 April 1667 at Toddington, aged 76.(c) when the *Earldom of Cleveland* became *extinct*, but the Barony of Wentworth (which, possibly, had reverted to him on the death of his son, 7 March 1664/5) devolved or had already [in 1665] devolved on his granddaughter and heir.(d) Will dat. 21 Sep. 1640.(e) Admon. 2 June 1668 and again 15 Oct. 1686.

V. 1640, to 1665. *5.* THOMAS (WENTWORTH) LORD WENTWORTH, s. and h. ap. by first wife; was sum. v.p., as above in his father's Barony, by writ dat. about Oct. 1640, taking his seat 25 Nov. following. He was *b.* at Toddington early in 1613; was K.B., 2 Feb. 1625/6; and was *styled* LORD WENTWORTH, three days later, on his father's elevation to an Earldom; was a prisoner in the Tower, June 1643, for intemperate language and duelling; was M.P. for Beds for a few weeks, from Oct. till Nov. 1640, when he became a Peer as abovestated. He was in command of a troop of horse, on the side of the King, was at the battle of Cropredy, 29 June 1644, and, after Goring's retirement in Nov. 1645, commanded the whole of the horse, which, however, refusing the fight, led to the defeat at Torrington and the surrender 14 March 1646. He was at the battle of Worcester, escaping thence to the continent; was Gent. of the Chamber and Master of the Ceremonies to Charles II. when in exile; promoted in 1653 a league between the Danes and Dutch against Cromwell, was Col. of the "Royal Reg. of Guards," then first raised in Flanders. He *m.* in or shortly before 1655, Philadelphia, 5th da. of Sir Ferdinando CAREY (grandson of Henry, 1st Baron HUNSDON), by Philippa, da. of Sir William THROCKMORTON. He *d.* v.p. 1 and was *bur.* 7 March 1664/5, at Toddington in his 52d year.(f) Admon. (as "of St. Giles' in the fields") 24 May 1665 (g) His widow, who was *b.* abroad and naturalised by act of Parl. 1662, having survived her only child (the succeeding Baroness) 10 years, *d.* 4 and was *bur.* 9 May 1696 at Toddington afsd. M.I. Will, disposing of £12,000 in legacies, dat. 2 April and pr. May 1696.

(a) Nettlestead had been sold in 1643 to William Lodge of London. Stepney and Hackney were seized by Parl., and tho' restored at the Restoration, were mortgaged to nearly their full value. Toddington was also much encumbered.

(b) Her da. and only child, Lady Catherine Wentworth, who inherited, from her, the estate of Codham Hall, *m.* William Spencer, of Cople, Beds, and *d.* s.p. and v.p. May 1670, being *bur.* at Cople.

(c) Lord Clarendon describes him as "a man of signal courage and an excellent officer upon any bold enterprise," and Sir Philip Warwick also calls him "of a daring courage, full of industry and activity as well as firm loyalty, and usually successful in what he attempted." Sir E. Nicholas speaks of him, 1 May 1653, as "a very intelligent person." There is a fine portrait of him by Vandyke, in the possession of the Earl of Verulam, engraved by "Doyle."

(d) See note to that Lady.

(e) It is signed, sealed, and duly witnessed. In June 1881 it was in the possession of T. C. Noble, who permitted Col. J. L. Chester to make an abstract of it.

(f) His death appears to have been very sudden. He was present at a meeting of the Privy Council 22 Feb., not a week before it. In Davy's "*Suffolk MSS.*" [19, 154, fo. 359] he is said to have been "killed."

(g) A picture of him, dated 1640 (when 27), in possession of H. R. Clifton, of Clifton Hall, Notts, has been engraved in Hamilton's "*Grenadier Guards*," 1874.

VI. 1665, or (possibly) 1667. *6.* HENRIETTA MARIA, *suo jure* BARONESS WENTWORTH, only child of the above, and, as such, probably(a) entitled to succeed her said Father, on his death, 1 March 1664/5, in the Barony of Wentworth. She was also grand-daughter and h. of Thomas (WENTWORTH), EARL OF CLEVELAND and LORD WENTWORTH, on whose death, 25 March 1667, she was, undoubtedly,(a) entitled to that Barony. She, who was *b.* in England in or shortly before 1657, assisted in a Court "masque," Dec. 1674. Her illicit connection with the well known Duke of Monmouth began, apparently, in 1680, and continued till his execution. She survived him but nine months, and *d.* unm. 23 being *bur.* 30 April 1686, at Toddington, aged about 29.(b) M.I.

VII. 1686. *7.* ANNE, *suo jure* BARONESS WENTWORTH, and dow. BARONESS LOVELACE OF HURLEY, aunt and heir, being only surv. da. of Thomas (WENTWORTH), EARL OF CLEVELAND and LORD WENTWORTH, by his first wife Anne, da. of Sir John CROFTS, all abovenamed. She had *m.* 11 July 1638, at St. Giles' in the fields (Lic. Lond., he aged 22, she 15) John (LOVELACE) 2d BARON LOVELACE OF HURLEY, who *d.* 25 Nov. 1670 and was *bur.* at Hurley, co. Berks. She *suc. to the Barony of Wentworth* 23 April 1686,(c) but continued to be known as Lady Lovelace. She *d.* 7 May 1697. Admon. 26 April 1697.

VIII. 1697. *8.* MARTHA, *suo jure* BARONESS WENTWORTH, grandaughter and heir being, da. and h. of John (LOVELACE), 3d BARON LOVELACE OF HURLEY, by Martha, da. and coheir of Sir Edmund PYE, Bart., of Bradenham, Bucks, which John, who was only s. and h. of John, 3d BARON LOVELACE OF HURLEY, by Anne, *suo jure* BARONESS WENTWORTH, both abovenamed, *d.* s.p.m. (vitâ matris) 27 Sep. 1693. She, who was *b.* about 1665, *m.* as his second wife (Lic. Vic. Gen., 6 March 1692/3, he about 32, wid., to marry at Bradenham or Wickham, Bucks), Sir Henry JOHNSON, of Friston Hall, co. Suffolk, and of Blackwall, co. Midx., an eminent shipbuilder. She *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 7 May 1697, the resolution of the House of Lords, 1 April 1702,(d) that she was entitled to the Barony of Wentworth being confirmed by Queen Anne,(e) at whose coronation she accordingly walked as a Peeress. He *d.* 29 Sep. 1719, at Bath, and was *bur.* at Toddington afsd. Will pr. Oct. 1719. The *suo jure* Baroness *d.* s.p. 18 and was *bur.* 26 July 1745, at St. James' Westm., aged about 80.(f) Will pr. 1745.

(a) Courthope, overlooking, apparently, this instance, remarks ["*Observations*," p. xl] : "The case has not occurred where the s. and h. ap., having been called up in a Barony *originating in writ of summons*, has d. v.p., leaving an only da. ; but it is presumed such da. would become entitled to the same estate in the dignity, which was before enjoyed by her father, she being heir apparent of her grandfather and within the original limitation of the writ of creation." It may, however, be remarked that Courthope places the succession of this Barony as "1667" [*not* 1665) inconsistently with his above remark ; but, probably, this is not intentional, and is merely a *non* correcting of the date (1667) as given in "*Nicolas*."

(b) A whole length portrait, by Kneller, was engraved in mezzotint by R. Williams, a photograph of which is given in Rutton's "*Wentworth*," where a small, coarse engraving from a picture by Lely, 1675, pub. 1708 by W. Richardson, is also noticed.

(c) Of her writes Humphrey Prideaux to John Ellis, 20 Sep. 1681, "The old Lady Lovelace is very busy at all businesses in the town to influence them her way, and she is now grown so zealous a whig that she goes every Sunday to the Lady Anglesey's, to make one of the Holy Sisters at her conventicle."

(d) Luttrell ("*Diary*," 3 April 1702) writes, "Yesterday, in the House of Peers, the Lady Johnson, da. of the late Lord Lovelace, was heard by her council as to her right of being Baroness Wentworth ; her claim allowed."

(e) See vol. ii, p. 302, note "b," *sub* "Clifton," as to the descent of Baronies by writ to heirs female.

(f) The estate of Toddington descended, after her death, to William (Wentworth), Earl of Strafford (the 2d Earl of the creation of 1711), whose mother, Anne, was da. and h. of Sir Henry Johnson abovenamed, by his *first* wife. This was by virtue of the marriage settlement of the said Henry with his *second* wife, the abovenamed Martha, Baroness Wentworth, by which, failing issue from that marriage, the estate had been so settled. It was curious that it should thus revert to a branch of the Wentworth family. Earl William, however, demolished the grand old mansion, and, at his death, in 1791, the estate was allotted to his eldest sister and coheir, Lady Anne Conolly.

IX. 1745. Viscountcy. I. 1762. *8* and *1*. EDWARD (NOEL), LORD WENTWORTH, cousin and h., being s. and h. of Sir Clobery NOEL, 5th Bart. (*d.* 30 July 1723, aged 39), by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas ROWNEY, of Oxford, which Clobery was s. and h. of Sir John NOEL, 4th Bart. (*d.* 1697, aged 30), br. and h. of Sir Thomas NOEL, 3d Bart. (*d.* s.p. 1688), both being sons of Sir William NOEL, 4th Bart. (*d.* 1675, aged 33), by his first wife, Margaret,(a) aunt to the late Baroness, and only da. that had issue of John (LOVELACE), 2d BARON LOVELACE OF HURLEY, by Anne, *suo jure* BARONESS WENTWORTH, abovenamed. He was *b.* 30 Aug. and *bap.* 11 Sep. 1715, at Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester; *suc.* his father, 30 July 1733, in the family estate there, and as 5th Baronet; ed. at New College, Oxford; *cr.* M.A., 19 July 1736, and D.C.L., 23 Aug. 1744; *suc. to the peerage*, 18 July 1745, on the death of his cousin, the Baroness Martha, abovenamed, and was *cr.* 5 May 1762, VISCOUNT WENTWORTH OF WELLESBOROUGH, co. Leicester. He *m.*, 20 July 1744, at Wilbye, co. Northampton, Judith, da. and h. of William LAMB, of Wellesborough afsd., and of Farndish, co. Bedford. She *d.* at Kirkby Mallory, 3 and was *bur.* there, 10 Dec. 1761. Admon. 26 Feb. 1762. He *d.* at the same place, 31 Oct. and was *bur.* there, 8 Nov. 1774, aged 59. Will pr. Nov. 1774.

Viscountcy. II. Barony. X. 1774, to 1815. *2* and *10*. THOMAS (NOEL), VISCOUNT WENTWORTH OF WELLESBOROUGH [1762] and LORD WENTWORTH [1529], only s. and h.; *b.* 18 Nov.; and *bap.* 21 Dec. 1745 at Kirby Mallory; ed. at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; *cr.* M.A., 29 April 1766, and D.C.L., 7 July 1773; M.P. for Leicestershire from 20 to 31 Oct. 1774, when he *suc. to the peerage*; was a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1790; Col. of the Leic. Provisional Cavalry, 1798; Lieut. Col. com. West Leic. batt. of Vols., 1803. He *m.* 2 Feb. 1788, by spec. lic., in Lady Bridget Tollemache's house, in South Audley Square, St. Geo. Han. Sq., Mary, Dow. COUNTESS LIGONIER OF CLONMELL [I.], 3d da. of Robert (HENLEY), 1st EARL OF NORTHINGTON, by Jane, da. of Sir John HUBAND.(b) She *d.* at Kirkby Mallory, 29 June, 1814. Will pr. 1814. He *d.* s.p. in Edward-street, Marylebone, 17, and was *bur.* 28 April 1815, at Kirkby Mallory, in his 70th year, when the *Viscountcy of Wentworth of Wellesborough* became *extinct*, but the *Barony of Wentworth* fell *into abeyance*.(c) His will pr. 1815.

* * * * * *

Barony. XI. 1856. *11*. ANNE ISABELLA, *suo jure* BARONESS WENTWORTH and DOW. BARONESS BYRON OF ROCHDALE, widow, niece and heir, being da. and h. of Sir Ralph MILBANKE, *afterwards* [1815] NOEL, 6th Bart. (who *d.* s.p.m., 19 March 1825), by Judith (*d.* 22 Jan. 1822), 1st sister and co-heir of the late Lord. She, who was *b.* 17 May 1792, at Elemore Hall, and *bap.* at Seaham, co. Durham, 10 Aug. following, *m.* 2 Jan 1815, by spec. lic. at her father's house, Seaham Hall, co. Durham, George Gordon (BYRON, *afterwards*, 1822, NOEL), 6th BARON BYRON OF ROCHDALE, the celebrated Poet. He, from whom she was separated in a year's time, *d.* 19 April 1824, in his 36th year; see fuller particulars of him under "BYRON." By the death, 19 Nov. 1856, of her cousin, Nathaniel (CURZON), 3rd BARON SCARSDALE, *the abeyance of the Barony of Wentworth terminated*, and she became entitled to that dignity.(d) She *d.*, s.p.m.,

(a) She *d.* 14 April 1671, aged 27, and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey.

(b) The notice in the "*Gent. Mag.*" of the marriage of Lord Wentworth, 19 May 1799, at Westwood, to Louisa, 1st da. of John Pakington, Bart., is unintelligible.

(c) The coheirs were (1) his eldest sister, Judith, wife of Sir Ralph Milbanke, *afterwards* Noel, Bart., whose da. and h., Anne Isabella, inherited the Barony in 1856; (2) his nephew, Nathaniel Curzon, afterwards (1837), 3d Baron Scarsdale, s. and h. of his yst. sister, Sophia Susanna. On the death s.p. of this Nathaniel, 12 Nov. 1856, the abeyance of the Barony of Wentwood terminated.

(d) She also, apparently, became entitled to the Barony of Despencer (*cr.* by writ of summons, 17 Dec. 1387), a Barony of which the 1st Lord Wentworth and his successors appear to have been the representatives. See p. 96, note "a."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

(together with his father and elder br.) took the name of *Noel* after that of *King* by royal lic., 29 Sep. 1860, and subsequently, by royal lic., 6 Nov. 1861, the name of *Milbanke* in lieu of that of *Noel*. By the death of his elder br. abovenamed, 1 Sep. 1862, he *suc. to the peerage* as Lord Wentworth, becoming also, by courtesy, *Viscount Ockham*, the Barony of Wentworth being confirmed to him by the committee for privileges, 16 March 1864. He m. firstly, 25 Aug. 1869, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Fannie, 3d da. of the Rev. George HERIOT, of Fellows Hill, co. Berwick, Vicar of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. She *d.* s.p.m.s.(a) (as "Lady Wentworth") after an illness of 2 years, at Norwood, Surrey, aged 25. M.I. at Whitchurch, Oxon. He m. secondly, 30 Dec. 1880, at St. Anne's, Soho, Mary Caroline, 1st da. of the Rt. Hon. James STUART-WORTLEY (yr. s. of the 1st BARON WHARNCLIFFE), by Jane, da. of Paul Beilby (LAWLEY-THOMPSON), 1st BARON WENLOCK. She was *b.* 10 May 1848. By the death of his father, 29 Dec. 1893 (aged 88) he became EARL OF LOVELACE [1838], VISCOUNT OCKHAM [1838], and LORD KING, BARON OF OCKHAM [1725].

Family Estates.—For these see vol. v, p. 167, *sub* "Lovelace."

WENTWORTH and WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND OF STAINBOROUGH.

i.e., "WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE, co. York," Barony, *cr.* July 1628, and "WENTWORTH" Viscountcy, *cr.* Dec. 1628; (*Wentworth*) see "STRAFFORD" Earldom, *cr.* 1640; all being *forfeited* in 1641; *restored* in 1662 becoming *extinct* in 1695.

---

i.e., "WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE, co, York," Barony, and "WENTWORTH" Viscountcy (*Wentworth*), *cr.* 1641, with the EARLDOM OF STRAFFORD, which see; *ex.* 1695.

---

i.e., "WENTWORTH OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE AND OF STAINBOROUGH, co. York," Viscountcy (*Wentworth*) *cr.* 1711 with the EARLDOM OF STRAFFORD, which see; *ex.* 1799.

WERKE.

See "ROS DE WERKE," Barony (*Ros*), *cr.* 1295; *forfeited* about 1297.

See "GREY DE WERKE," co. Northumberland," Barony (*Grey*) *cr.* 1624; *ex.* 1706.

WERINGTON [*i.e.*, WARRINGTON].

See "BOTELER DE WERINGTON," Barony (*Boteler*), 1295 to 1328.

WEST.

Barony by writ.

I. 1402.

1. SIR THOMAS WEST, of Hempston Cantilupe, co. Devon, &c., was s. and h. of Sir Thomas WEST of the same (*d.* 1386), by Alice, sister and h. to Sir Edmund FITZHERBERT, da. of Edmond FITZHERBERT, of Midsomer Norton, co. Somerset,(b) which Thomas last named was s. and h. of Sir Thomas WEST(c) sum. to a council [not a Parl.] 25 Feb. [1341/2] 16 Ed. III,(d) by Eleanor, da. and h. of Sir John

---

(a) A son, christened "Ralph Gordon Noel," *b.* at 61, Belgrave Road 12 Feb. 1873, *d.* at his uncle's house, near Reading, 10 and was *bur.* 15 April following at Pangbourne, Berks.

(b) See "*Coll. Top. et Gen.*," vol. vii, p. 158. Her will, dat. at Hynton Martel, Dorset, 15 July 1395, and pr. the same year, is printed in full in the "*Early English Wills.*"

(c) Of this Thomas' marriage in 1323-24, writes Dugdale, that it is "the first mention I have seen of this family."

(d) The origin of the Barony of West is consequently often assigned to this date.

DE CANTILUPE, of Hempston Cantilupe afsd., and of Sniterfield, co. Warwick. He *suc.* his father 3 Sep. 1386, being then aged 21; was in the wars with France, 1387; was *Knighted* before 1399, and was sum. to parl. as a Baron (LORD WEST) from 21 June (1402) 3 Hen. IV. to 25 Aug. (1404) 4 Henry IV. He *m.*, about 1490, Joan, sister of the half blood of John and Thomas (LA WARR), LORDS DE LA WARR (both of whom *d.* s.p.) only da. of Roger, 3d LORD DE LA WARR, by his second wife Eleanor, da. of John (MOWBRAY), LORD MOWBRAY. He *d.* Easter day 17 April 1405. Will dat. 8 April 1405, directing his burial to be at Christchurch minster, Hants. His wife survived him.

II. 1405. *2.* SIR THOMAS WEST, *de jure* LORD WEST, 1st s. and h., aged 14 at his father's death in 1405; served in the war with France, 1415, being then a Knight. He was never sum. to Parl. He *m.*, in or before 1419, Ida, yst. da. and coheir of Almaric (DE ST. AMAND), LORD SAINT AMAND, by his second wife Alianore, said to be heiress of the family of ST. ELEN. She, who was aged 10 at her father's death in 1402, *d.* in or before 1415. He *d.* s.p. 30 Sep. 1415, in France. Esch. 4 Hen. V.

III. 1415. *3.* REGINALD (WEST), LORD WEST, *or* LORD DE LA WARR, br. and h., aged 21 at his brother's death in 1415; *Knighted* before 1417. Having suc., 7 May 1426, his maternal uncle Thomas (LA WARR), LORD DE LA WARR, in the estates of that family, he was sum. to Parl. as LORD LA WARRE, or DE LA WARR (a Barony *cr.* 1299), by writ directed, 15 July (1427) 5 Hen. VI, "*Reginaldo La Warre, Chl'r,*" tho' he subsequently received other writs, down to 23 Sep. (1449) 28 Hen. VI, as LORD WEST, several of them being directed "*Reginaldo West, Chl'r.*" He *d.* 27 Aug. 1451.

IV. 1451. *4.* RICHARD (WEST), LORD DE LA WARR and LORD WEST. s. and h., aged 19 at the death of his father in 1451. He was sum. to Parl. from 22 Jan. (1455/6) to 19 Aug. (1472) 12 Ed. IV by writs directed "*Ric'o West, Militi,* or *Ric'o West, Chevl'r.*" He *d.* 10 March 1475/6.

V. 1476. *5.* THOMAS (WEST), LORD DE LA WARR and LORD WEST, s. and h., aged 19 on 1 Sep. 1476; sum. to Parl. from 15 Nov. (1482) to 15 April (1532) 14 Hen. VIII.[a] K.G. 1510. He *d.* 11 Oct. 1525. Will, as "*Thomas, Lord La Warre,*" pr. 12 Feb. 1525/6.

VI. 1525, to 1554. *6.* THOMAS (WEST), LORD DE LA WARR and LORD WEST, s. and h.; sum. to Parl. from 3 Nov. (1529) 21 Hen. VIII. to 14 Aug. (1553) 1 Mary; K.G., 1549. He *d.* s.p. 25 Sep. 1554, when both his *Baronies* fell into *abeyance,*[b] and, tho' the *Barony of De La Warr*[c] was subsequently allowed to (or a new one of that designation conferred on) the heir *male* (who was not the heir general), there is no such reason to except the *Barony of West* from following the usual course of the devolution of a Barony by writ.

See fuller particulars under "DE LA WARR," Barony, *cr.* 1299, *sub* the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 9th holders.

WEST AUCKLAND.

See "AUCKLAND OF WEST AUCKLAND, co. Durham, Barony (*Eden*), *cr.* 1793.

(a) See vol. iii, p. 47, note "c," *sub* "De La Warr" as to the erroneous direction of some of these writs.

(b) The coheirs were the daughters of his next br. Sir Owen West; see vol. iii, p. 48, note "b," *sub* "De La Warr."

(c) Pike's "Constitut. Hist. of Lords" (pub. 1894, some time since the article on "De La Warr" in this work was written) contains many valuable remarks respecting the anomalous Barony of De La Warr.

WEST HARLING.

See "COLBORNE OF WEST HARLING, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Ridley-Colborne*), *cr.* 1839 ; *ex.* 1854.

WESTBURY.

Barony.

I. 1861. *1.* "SIR RICHARD BETHELL, KNT., Chancellor of Great Britain," was *cr.* 27 June 1861, BARON WESTBURY of Westbury, co. Wilts. He was first s. of Richard BETHELL, M.D., a Physician of Bristol, by Jane, da. of (—) BAVERSTOCK, was *b.* 30 June 1800, at Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts ; ed. at schools at Corsham and at Bristol ; matric at Oxford (Wadham Coll.), 18 Oct. 1814 ; B.A., 1st class Classics and 2d class Maths., when aged about 18 ; Fellow of his College ; M.A. 1820 ; being finally *cr.* 20 June 1860, D.C.L. Barrister (Middle Temple) 1823, practising in the Equity Courts ; Queen's Counsel, 1840 ; becoming the leader of the Chancery Bar, 1841 ; was M.P. in the Liberal interest for Aylesbury, 1851-59, and for Wolverhampton, 1859-61 ; Vice-Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 1851 ; Solicitor Gen. 1852-56, being *knighted* 28 Dec. 1852 ; Attorney Gen., 1856-58 and 1859-61, being made P.C. 1861, and L.-CHANCELLOR 26 June 1861, when he was *raised to the peerage* as above stated. Four years subsequently, however, a vote of censure on his conduct having passed the House of Commons, he, resigned office, 7 July 1865.(a) He, however, continued to sit on appeals in the House of Lords and in the Privy Council and as late as the year before his death was the able Arbitrator in winding up the complicated affairs of the European Assurance Society. He m. firstly, 19 Nov. 1825, at St. Geo., Bloomsbury, Ellinor Mary, 1st da. of Robert ABRAHAM, of Keppell street, architect. She *d.* 17 and was *bur.* 21 March 1863, in her 61st year, in the North of London Cemetery, Colney Hatch, Midx. He m. secondly, 25 Jan. 1873, at Christ Church, Paddington, Eleanor Margaret, 3d da. of Henry TENNANT, of Cadoxton, co. Glamorgan. He *d.* at his residence, 75 Lancaster Gate, Paddington, 20 and was *bur.* 24 July 1873,(b) in the cemetery afsd., aged 73.(c) His widow *d.* of acute pneumonia, 19 Dec. 1894, in the Via Serragli, Florence. Will pr. 20 March 1895, at £9,448.

II. 1873. *2.* RICHARD AUGUSTUS (BETHELL), BARON WESTBURY, 1st s. and h. ; *b.* 11 March 1830 ; matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.), 29 March 1848; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 1853 ; a Registrar in Bankruptcy, 1862-65 ; *suc. to the peerage*, 20 July 1873. He m. 5 July 1851, at Dunster, co. Somerset, Mary Florence, yst. da. of the Rev. Alexander FOWNES-LUTTRELL, Rector

---

(a) Tho' acquitted of personal complicity in respect (1) of the corrupt appointment of a Mr. Welch to the office of Registrar of the Leeds Bankruptcy Court, and (2) of the granting of a pension to a Mr. Edmunds (who, as Clerk to the Commissioner of Patents, was found to have appropriated money to his own use), the resolution of the House of Commons, in spite of the defence made by the Government, was that these cases, according to the evidence, "show a laxity of practice and a want of caution with regard to the public interest on the part of the L. Chancellor (in sanctioning the grant of retiring pensions to public officers against whom grave charges were pending), which, in the opinion of this House, are calculated to discredit the administration of his great office" ["*Times*," 4 July 1865]. He at once announced his resignation, in a speech full of grace and dignity, and Lord Cranworth was appointed (for the third time) L. Chancellor in his room.

(b) The death of his old antagonist in the House of Lords, the well-known Bishop Samuel Wilberforce, took place but a day before.

(c) A zealous reformer of legal abuses, the first of the Statute-Law-Revision Acts and the Bankruptcy Bill of 1861 were passed under his guidance, as also were many other praiseworthy measures. He is, however, better known for his great power of sarcasm, which his urbane manner of delivery considerably enhanced. His style is well imitated by the author of a proposed epitaph for him, who, alluding to the judgment of the Privy Council which he delivered in 1864, in favour of the appeal of the authors of "*Essays and Reviews*," against a charge of heresy, writes, that thereby "he took away from orthodox members of the Church of England their last hope of everlasting damnation."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

da. of Sir Lucas DILLON. He *d.*, as afsd., in 1641. His will, dat. 2 Oct. 1640, pr. in the Prerog. Court of Ireland. His widow *m.* James AYLMER, of Dullardstown, co. Meath.

[CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, *styled* LORD DELVIN, 1st s. and h. ap. He *m.* Anne, 1st da. of Randal (MAC DONNELL), 1st EARL OF ANTRIM [I.]. He *d.*, v.p., 10 July 1625, and was *bur.* at Clonyn. His widow *m.* William (FLEMING), BARON SLANE [I.], who *d.* 1641.]

II. 1641. *2.* RICHARD (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH, &c. [I.], grandson and h., being only s. and h. of Christopher NUGENT, *styled* LORD DELVIN, and Anne his wife abovenamed. He, who was *b.* about 1620, was *styled* LORD DELVIN after his father's death. 10 July 1625, till he *suc. to the peerage* [I.] as above, in 1641, taking his seat, 15 April 1644. He was, in 1650, General of the Leinster forces raised for the King against the rebels, and was excepted by Cromwell's act, 12 Aug. 1652, from pardon. He raised a regiment for the Spanish service, 1652—59. In 1666 he received several grants of lands as a reward for his loyalty. He rebuilt, in 1680, the Chapel of Foure, as a burial place for the family. He *m.* Mary, da. of Sir Thomas NUGENT, 1st Bart. [I.], of Moyrath, by Alison, da. and h. of Robert BARNEWALL, of Robertstown. She, who was *b.* 1623, *d.* 19 May 1672, and was *bur.* at Foure. He *d.* 1684, and was *bur.* there. Will dated 6 March 1682, pr. 25 Feb. 1684, in the Prerog. Court of Ireland.

[CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, *styled* LORD DELVIN, 1st s. and h. ap.([a]) He *m.* about 1665, Mary, 1st da. of Richard BUTLER, of Kilcash, co. Tipperary, yr. br. of James, 1st DUKE OF ORMONDE. He *d.*, v.p., before 1680, and was *bur.* at Foure. His widow *d.* at Clonyn, 28 March 1737, aged 96, and was *bur* at Foure afsd.]

III. 1684. *3.* RICHARD NUGENT, *de jure* EARL OF WESTMEATH, &c. [I.], grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of Christopher NUGENT, *styled* LORD DELVIN, and Mary his wife, both abovenamed. He, who was a Capuchin Friar in France, appears *never* to have *assumed the peerage*, in which, indeed, his yr. br. sat in the Parl. [I.] of 1689. He *d.* unm., April 1714, in the Convent of his Order, at Wassey.

IV. 1684, or 1714. *4.* THOMAS (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH [I. 1621] and BARON DELVIN [I. 1389 ?] br. and h.; *b.* 1669. He, in consequence of his elder brother's disability, appears to have been considered to have *suc. to the peerage* [I.] on his grandfather's death in 1684, and sat. accordingly, in King James' parl. [I.] of May 1689, tho' under age.([b]) He, as Lieut. Col., was in command of a Reg. of Infantry and of a Reg. of horse. in the Irish army of James II., and was consequently outlawed, 11 May 1691, which act, however, was reversed after the surrender of Limerick. It is not, however, till the death of his eldest br. in April 1714 that he can, in strict right, be considered to have *suc. to the peerage* [I.] He *m.*, in 1684, when about 16, Margaret, only da. of John (BELLEW), 1st BARON BELLEW of DULEEK [I.], by Mary, da. and coheir of Walter BERMINGHAM. She *d.* 1700. He *d.* s.p.m.s.([c]) 30 June 1752 aged about 88.

[CHRISTOPHER NUGENT, *styled* LORD DELVIN, 1st s. and h. ap.([d]) He *d.* unm. and v.p. at Bath, 12 and was *bur.* 17 April 1752 in the Abbey there.]

([a]) His next br., Thomas Nugent, of Pallas, was *cr.*, (by James II., after his disposition from the *English* throne) 8 April 1689, Baron Nugent of Riverston [I.] and is ancestor of the Earls of Westmeath, since 1871.

([b]) He, as well as the Earl of Clancarty, also under age, had royal dispensation so to sit.

([c]) See vol. iii, p. 56, note "b," *sub* "Delvin," for an account of his daughters and coheirs, and of the petitions of some of their descendants in 1799 and afterwards for the Barony of Delvin, on the grounds of its being an ancient Barony in fee, and, as such, heritable by the heir general.

([d]) John Nugent the 2d. and yst. son *d.* unm. and v.p. 21 July 1725 at Turlovaughan, co. Galway.

V. 1752. *5.* JOHN (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH, and, presumably,[a] BARON DELVIN [I.], next br. and h. male; *b.* 1671: was Major-Gen. in the service of France. He *m.* Margaret, da. of COUNT MOLSA, of the duchy of Modena in Italy. He *d.* at Nivelle, in Brabant, 3 July 1754 aged 83. His widow *d.* 6 Aug. 1772 or Feb. 1776.[b]

VI. 1754. *6.* THOMAS (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., served, when young, with distinction in the French army; was *styled* LORD DELVIN from 30 June 1552 till he *suc. to the peerage* [I.] as above 3 July 1754. He conformed to the established religion and took his seat in parl. [I.] 7 Oct. 1755: P.C. [I.]; K.P. 5 Feb. 1783, being one of the 15 original Knights of that order[c]. obtaining in 1787 an annual pension of £800. He *m.* firstly about 1741, Mary, da. and h. of Walter Durand STAPLETON, of the island of Hispaniola. She, who brought him a considerable estate, *d.* 1750 or 1752. He *m.* secondly, Aug. 1756, Catherine, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of Henry WHITE[d], of Pitchfordstown, co. Kildare, by Catharine, da. of Col. Thomas BELLEW. She *d* 6 Aug. 1772 or Feb. 1776.[b] He *d.* in Park Street, Dublin, 7 Sep. 1792.

[RICHARD NUGENT, *styled* LORD DELVIN, 1st s. and h. ap., being only s. by the 1st wife; *b.* 1742; was a cornet in the 1st Reg. of Horse. He *d.* v.p. unm. and under age, of wounds in a duel on Marlborough green, 6 Aug. 1761].

[THOMAS NUGENT, *styled* LORD DELVIN, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. by second wife; *b.* about 1758; *d.* v.p. in infancy.]

VII. 1792. *7.* GEORGE FREDERICK (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH, &c. [I.], 3d but 1st surv. s., by second wife; *b.* 18 Nov. 1760; *styled* LORD DELVIN till he *suc. to the peerage* [I.] as above, 7 Sep. 1792, having been M.P. [I.] for Fore in three Parls., 1780-91, and Sec. to the order of St. Patrick, 1783-92. He was Gov. of co. Westmeath; P.C. [I.]. He *m.* firstly, 27 April 1784, Marianne, 1st da. of James St. John JEFFREYS, of Blarney Castle, co. Cork, by Arabella, sister of John, 1st EARL OF CLARE [I.], da. of John FITZGIBBON. This marriage was dissolved by act of Parl. Oct. 1796.[e]. He *m.* secondly, 2 Feb. 1797, Elizabeth Emily, 1st da. of Charles (MOORE), 1st MARQUESS OF DROGHEDA [I.], by Anne, da. of Francis (SEYMOUR), 1st MARQUESS OF HERTFORD. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1814, in Rutland square, Dublin. His widow, who was *b.* 14 March 1771, *d.* 18 March 1841, in Chapel street, Grosvenor square, aged 70.

VIII. 1814. Marquessate [I.] I. 1822, to 1871. *8* and *1.* GEORGE THOMAS JOHN (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h., by first wife; *b.* 17 July 1785, at Clonyn, co. Westmeath; *styled* LORD DELVIN from 7 Sep. 1792 till he *suc. to the peerage* [I.] as above 30 Dec. 1814; ed. at Rugby; many years Col. of the Westmeath militia. He was *cr.* 12 Jan. 1822, MARQUESS OF WESTMEATH [I.]; L. Lieut. of Westmeath, 1831; REP. PEER [I.] 1831-71. He *m.* firstly, at Hatfield house, Herts, 29 May 1812, Emily Anne Benuet Elizabeth, 2d da. of James (CECIL), 1st MARQUESS OF SALISBURY, by Mary Amelia, da. of Wills (HILL), 1st MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE [I.]. She, who was *b.* 18

(a) The ancient Irish Baronies (with the exception of one anomalous decision in 1767. in the case of La Poer) have invariably descended to the heirs male to the exclusion of the heirs general.

(b) The following entries in the "*Gent. Mag.*" are not easy to identify with certainty, *viz.*, "The Countess of Westmeath died in Ireland," 7 Aug. 1772, and "The Countess of Westmeath died" in or shortly before Feb. 1776. According to Debrett's peerage (1849) the earlier entry refers to the wife of the 6th Earl and the later one to the widow of the 5th.

(c) See vol. i, p. 136, note "a," *sub.* "Arran," for a list of them.

(d) See a long account of this family of White, in "*Lodge*," vol. i, page 248.

(e) She *m.* (a month later) 15 or 23 Nov. 1796 the Hon. Augustus Cavendish-Bradshaw, who *d.* s.p. 11 Nov. 1832 in his 64th year.

July 1789 and was extra Lady of the bedchamber to Adelaide, the Queen Consort, *d.* 21 Jan. 1858, at St. James' palace. He *m.* secondly, 8 or 18 Feb. 1858, Maria JARVIS, Spinster, whom he divorced in 1862. He *m.* thirdly, 12 July 1864, at St. Stephen's, Paddington, Elizabeth Charlotte, 2d da. of David VERNER, by Anna Wilford, da. of Arthur COLE. He *d.* s.p.m.s.(a) 5 May 1871, aged 85, when the *Marquessate of Westmeath* [I.] became *extinct*. His widow *d.* s.p., 18 Sep. 1892.

[WILLIAM-HENRY-WELLINGTON-BRYDGES NUGENT, *styled* LORD DELVIN, only s. and h. ap., by 1st wife; *b.* in Stratford place, 24 Nov. 1818, and *d.* an infant, 16 Nov. 1819, of water on the brain, at Clonyn afsd.]

Earldom [I.] IX. 1871. *9.* ANTHONY FRANCIS (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH, &c. [I.], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of William Thomas NUGENT, *styling* himself BARON NUGENT OF RIVERSTON [I.], by Mary Catherine, da. of Michael BELLEW, of Mount Bellew, co. Galway, which William Thomas (who *d.* 6 Sep. 1851, aged 77) was s. and h. of Anthony NUGENT, *styling* himself as afsd. (*d.* Sep. 1814), who was s. and h. of William NUGENT, *styling* himself as afsd. (*d.* 11 May 1756), who was br. and h. of Hyacinth Richard NUGENT, *styling* himself as afsd. (*d.*, s.p., 6 March 1737/8), both being sons of the Hon. Thomas NUGENT, of Pallas, co. Galway, who was *cr.*, 8 April 1689, by James II., BARON NUGENT OF RIVERSTON, co. Westmeath [I.] (a creation(b) of which the validity has never been acknowledged), which Thomas (who *d.* May 1715) was 2d s. of Richard, 2d EARL OF WESTMEATH [I.] He was *b.* 1 Nov. 1805, at Pallas afsd.; *suc.* his father, 6 Sep. 1851, when he *styled* himself BARON NUGENT OF RIVERSTON [I.], and, twenty years later, *suc.* his cousin, 1 May 1871, as *Earl of Westmeath* [I.], his right to that Earldom being established in the House of Lords, 7 July following. He *m.*, 8 Oct. 1829, Anne, 1st da. of Malachy DALY, of Raford, co. Galway, by Julia Catherine Anne, da. of Sir Thomas John BURKE, 3d Bart. [I.], of Marble Hill. She *d.* 27 Sep. 1871. He (who was a staunch Roman Catholic) *d.* 12 May 1879, at Pallas, aged 74, "fortified by the rights of the Church."

X. 1879. *10.* WILLIAM ST. GEORGE (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 28 Nov. 1832, at Pallas; ed. at Oscott College; Capt. in the 9th Foot, serving in the Crimea from Nov. 1854, being at the siege of Sebastopol, &c., and receiving a medal and clasp; was *styled* LORD DELVIN from 1 May 1871 till he *suc. to the peerage* [I.], as above, 12 May 1879. He *m.* 24 July 1866, his first cousin, Emily Margaret, da. of Andrew William BLAKE, of Furbough, co. Galway, by Maria, da. of Malachy DALY, abovenamed. He *d.* 31 May 1883, aged 50. His widow living 1897.

XI. 1883. *11.* ANTHONY FRANCIS (NUGENT), EARL OF WESTMEATH [I. 1621], and presumably(c) BARON DELVIN [I. 1389 ?], also, not improbably, BARON NUGENT OF RIVERSTON [I. 1689],(b) 1st s. and h.; *b.* 11 Jan. 1870; *styled* LORD DELVIN, from 12 May 1879 till he *suc. to the peerage* [I.], as above, 31 May 1883; ed. at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1895.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 14,604 acres in co. Galway, and 1,091 co. Roscommon. *Total*, 15,695 acres, worth £5,486 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Pallas, near Tynagh, co. Galway.

WESTMINSTER.

Marquessate. I. 1831. *1.* ROBERT (GROSVENOR), EARL GROSVENOR, 2d., but only surv. s. and h. of Richard (GROSVENOR), 1st EARL GROSVENOR, by Henrietta, da. of Henry VERNON, of Hilton Park, co. Stafford, was *b.* 22 March, and *bap.* 8 April 1767, at St. Geo., Han. sq.; ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, M.A., 1786;

(a) Rosa Emily Mary Anne, *b.* May 1814, his only da. and h. by first wife, inherited the family estate of Clonyn. She *m.* 28 April 1840, Fulke-Southwell Greville *afterwards* Greville-Nugent, who was *cr.*, in 1869, Baron Greville of Clonyn, co. Westmeath. George Nugent, who *d.* 4 July 1852 aged 8 at Paris, called his "only son" [*Gent. Mag.*], was probably an illegit. child.

(b) See vol. vi, for an account of this title, *ub* "Nugent of Riverston."

(c) See p. 107, note "a."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

of George (HOWARD), 6th EARL OF CARLISLE. She, who was b. 16 June, 1834, d. 19 Dec. 1880, at Branksome tower, Bournemouth, and was bur. at Eccleston. He m., secondly, 29 June 1882, at the chapel at Holkham House, Norfolk, Katharine Caroline, 3d da. of William George (CAVENDISH), 2d BARON CHESHAM, by Henrietta Frances, da. of the Rt. Hon. William Saunders Sebright LASCELLES. She was b. Dec. 1857.

[VICTOR ALEXANDER GROSVENOR, *styled* (after 1869) EARL GROSVENOR, and before that *generally known as* VISCOUNT BELGRAVE, 1st s. and h. ap.; b. 28 April 1853, at Stafford House, St. James' park, Queen Victoria in person being one of the sponsors at his baptism; ed. at Eton; sometime an officer in the Cheshire Yeomanry. He m. 3 Nov. 1874, at the chapel at Sandbeck house, co. York, Sibell Mary, 4th and yst. da. of Aldred Frederick George Beresford (LUMLEY), 10th EARL OF SCARBROUGH. He d. v p., of congestion on the lungs, on 22 Jan. 1884, aged 30, at Saighton Towers, near Chester, and was bur. at Eccleston. Admon. over £5,000. His widow, who was b. 25 March 1855, m. 7 Feb. 1887 (spec. lic.), in the chapel at Eaton Hall, George WYNDHAM, sometime Capt. Coldstream Guards, grandson of the 1st BARON LECONFIELD.]

[HUGH-RICHARD-ARTHUR GROSVENOR, *styled* VISCOUNT BELGRAVE, grandson and h. ap, being only s. and h. of Victor-Alexander GROSVENOR, *styled* EARL GROSVENOR, and Sibell Mary, his wife, both abovenamed; b. 19 March 1879, at Saighton Towers afsd.; ed. at Eton.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 15,138 acres in Cheshire, valued (including house property in Chester) at £32,387 a year; 3,621 acres in Flintshire; 744 in Denbighshire, and 246 in Bucks. *Total*, 19,749 acres, worth £38,994 a year. To which, presumably, should now (1897) be added the lands then held by the Dow. Marchioness, *viz.*, the Motcombe estate of 8.794 acres in Dorsetshire, and 4,112 in Wilts. *Total* of such addition, 12,906 acres, worth £26,958 a year. This return does not, however, include the metropolitan area in which the Duke holds the largest and the most valuable estate of any one.(a) *Principal Seats.*—Eaton Hall, near Chester, co, Chester, and Halkin Castle, co. Flint.(b)

WESTMORLAND.(c)

Earldom. I, 1397. *1.* RALPH (DE NEVILL), LORD NEVILL DE RABY, s. and h. of John (NEVILL), LORD NEVILL DE RABY, or LORD NEVILL (a Barony *cr.* by writ 23 June 1295), by his first wife, Maud, da. of Henry (DE PERCY), LORD PERCY; was b. about 1354; *knighted*, v.p., in the French expedition (by the Earl of Buckingham), 1380; *suc. to the peerage* on his father's death, 17 Oct. 1388, being then about 24; was sum. to Parl. from 6 Dec. (1389) 13 Ric. II, to 30 Nov. (1396) 20 Ric. II.,(d) by writs directed "*Ranulpho de Nevyll de Raby*," and, having filled many important posts and being one of the supporters of the King, was *cr.*, 29 Sep. 1397, EARL OF WESTMORLAND.(e) He, however, was one of the first to join Henry (afterwards Hen. IV.), his wife's brother, on his landing in Yorkshire in July 1399; was EARL MARSHAL, 30 Sep. 1399, till about 1413; bearer of a sceptre at the coronation of

(a) See vol. ii, p. 51, note "a" (*circa finem*), under "Buccleuch."

(b) The well known Grosvenor gallery of pictures, belonging to this family, is at the spacious town residence called Grosvenor House, in Lower Grosvenor street. This forms part of the block of land (bounded by Oxford street on the north, Davies street on the east and Park lane on the west) which, together with the Ebury estate in Pimlico (see p. 109, note "b") belongs to the family of Grosvenor.

(c) The more correct spelling would appear to be "Westmerland," and the derivation to be from "mere" not "moor." The signature of the 6th Earl was "C. Westmerland," and the name apparently is so spelt by the 4th and 5th Earls in their signatures. See facsimiles of all three in "*Doyle*."

(d) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(e) He appears to have held no land in Westmorland, but it was "the nearest available county" [See Round's "*Mandeville*," pp. 191 and 272,] to Yorkshire and Durham, where most of his vast estates lay, (*viz.*, Raby, Brancepeth, Middleham, Sheriff-Hutton, &c.), as also was it to his royal honour of Penrith.

Hen. IV., 13 Oct. 1399; P.C., 1399; and received in that year a grant for life of the Honour of Richmond. K.G. soon after 1 Aug. 1402: Capt. of Roxburgh Castle, 1402-08; Warden of the Scotch Marches, &c., taking an active part in the suppression of the rebellion of the Percies, and obtaining possession (in, apparently, a somewhat unscrupulous manner) of Archbishop Scrope and the young Lord Mowbray (generally known as "Earl Marshal") who were hastily executed. From this time, till his death, he was constantly employed in Scotch affairs, taking no part in the invasion of France in 1415;(a) was one of the executors of Hen. V. in 1421, and a Councillor of Regency, 5 Dec. 1422. He *m.*, firstly, about 1388 (disp. from Pope Urban V.), Margaret, da. of Hugh (STAFFORD), 2d EARL STAFFORD, by Philippa, da. of Thomas (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK. She *d.*, 9 June 1396, and was *bur* at Brancepeth. He *m.*, secondly, before 3 Feb. 1397, Joan (formerly Joan BEAUFORT, spinster), widow of Sir Robert FERRERS, the legitimated da. of John (PLANTAGENET, *called* "of Gaunt"), DUKE OF LANCASTER, by Catharine, da. of Sir Payne ROELT. He *d.* 21 Oct. 1425, aged about 61, and was *bur.* at Staindrop, under a splendid altar tomb.(b) Will, dat. 18 Oct. 1424, at Raby, pr. at Durham.(c) Esch. 4 Hen. IV.(d) His widow, who had robes of the Order of the Garter on St. George's day, 1399, *d.* at Howden, 13 Nov. 1440, and was *bur.* (with her mother) in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dat. 10 May 1440.(e)

[JOHN NEVILL, *styled* LORD NEVILL, 1st s. and h. ap. by first wife, was Gov. of Roxburgh, 1410; Warden of the West Marches, 1414; Gov. of Verneuil in France, 1417. He *m.* (Lic. 29 Aug. 1394(f) to marry at Brancepeth), Elizabeth, sister and coheir (1407) of Edmund (HOLAND), EARL OF KENT, 5th da. of Thomas, EARL OF KENT. She *d.* 1 Jan. 1422/3. Esch. 1 Hen. VI. He *d.*, v.p., 1423, both being *bur.* in the Grey Friars, London.]

II. 1425. *2.* RALPH (NEVILL), EARL OF WESTMORLAND and LORD NEVILL, grandson and h., *b.* about April 1404; aged 19, when he *suc.* his grandfather, 21 Oct. 1425, as above; *knighted* by Hen. VI., 19 May 1426; sum. to Parl. 11 July 1429; Capt. of the Scotch Marches, 1436. He *m.*, firstly, (contract at Roche Abbey, 7 May 1426, dispensation *ex post facto* from Rome, 30 Aug., and from York,(f) 28 Nov. following), Elizabeth, widow of John (DE CLIFFORD), LORD CLIFFORD, da. of Sir Henry PERCY, *styled* LORD PERCY (better known as "Hotspur,") by Philippa, da. of Edmund (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH. She *d.* 26 Oct. 1437. He *m.*, secondly, Margaret, *de jure* apparently *suo jure* BARONESS COBHAM, being grand-daughter and h. of Sir Reginald COBHAM, of Sterborough, co. Kent, *de jure*, apparently, LORD COBHAM. (See that dignity.) She *d.*, s.p.s., probably some years before 1471, and was *bur.* at the Friars Minor, Doncaster. The Earl *d.*, s.p.s., 3 Nov. 1484, aged about 80. *Esch.*, 2 Ric. III.

[JOHN NEVILL, *styled* LORD NEVILL, only s. and h. ap., by first wife. He *m.*, Anne, da. of John (HOLAND), Duke of Exeter. He *d.*, s.p. and v.p.,

---

(a) He is misrepresented in Shakespere (who follows Hall and Holinshead) as resisting, at the Parl. of Leicester, the advice of Archbishop Chichele, and as being himself present at Agincourt. [See "*Nat. Biogr.*"]

(b) It is engraved by Stothard, and also in Drummond's "*Noble British Families*," part of the effigy therefrom is reproduced in "*Doyle*."

(c) Printed by the Surtees Society in their "*Test. Durham*."

(d) Owing to his numerous family and the large estates he gave to his issue by his second wife, "the later Earls of Westmorland had a landed position inferior to that of their ancestors, who were simple Barons, and the real headship of the Neville house passed to [the Earl of Salisbury] the eldest son of the second family." ["*Nat. Biogr.*"] He had no less than 23 [!] children, nine by the first and fourteen by the second wife. See a list of these in "*The Genealogist*," N.S., vol. iii, p. 110, where, however, Anastacia (who probably *d.* in infancy), the 9th child, being the yst. one of the first wife, is omitted. Of his eleven sons, six were Peers; so, also, of his twelve daughters, six were Peeresses, two being Baronesses, one a Countess, and as many as three being Duchesses, of which three, the youngest, Cicely, Duchess of York, was mother of two Kings, *viz.*, Ed. IV. and Ric. III.

(e) See "*Hist. Dunelm*," appendix.

(f) *Test. Ebor.* (*Surtees Soc.*)

20 March 1450/1.[a] Will directing his burial to be at Haute Emprise, co. York, dat. 1 Dec. 1449, pr. 5 April 1451, at York.[b] His widow m. her late husband's uncle, Sir John NEVILL; sum. as LORD NEVILL 1452, and slain at Towton, 29 March 1461, being, by him, mother of the 3rd Earl of Westmorland. She m., thirdly, James (DOUGLAS), EARL OF DOUGLAS [S.] (who *d.* 1488), and *d.* 25 Dec. 1486.]

III. 1484. *3.* RALPH (NEVILL), EARL OF WESTMORLAND and LORD NEVILL, nephew and h., being s. and h. of John (Nevill), LORD NEVILL,[c] by Anne (relict of that John's nephew, John NEVILL, *styled* LORD NEVILL), da. of John (HOLAND), DUKE OF EXETER, which first named John (who was sum. to Parl. as Lord Nevill,[c] 20 Nov. 1459) was next br. of Ralph, the 2d Earl, and was slain at Towton, fighting for Hen. VI., 29 March 1461, and attainted 4 Nov. following. He was *b.* 1456, and having obtained, 6 Oct. 1472, the restoration of the greater part of his estates and a reversal of his father's attainder,[c] became thereby LORD NEVILL [1459]. He was *knighted* before 20 Oct. 1480, and, on the death of his uncle, 3 Nov. 1484, as abovestated, suc. him as *Earl of Westmorland* [1397] and *Lord Nevill* [1295]. He held command in the army for the invasion of Scotland, 1497. He m., before 1478, Margaret, or Matilda, niece of Laurence Booth, Archbishop of York, da. of Roger BOOTH, of Sawley, co. Lancaster, by Catherine, da. of Ralph HATTON, of Mollington. She was *bur.* at Brancepeth. He *d.* (of grief for the death of his eldest son) 6 Feb. 1498/9, at Hornby Castle (the seat of his son-in-law, Lord Conyers), and was *bur.* in Hornby church.

[RALPH NEVILL, *styled* LORD NEVILL, only s. and h. ap. He *m.* firstly, in the presence of Hen. VII. and his Queen, (—), da. of William PASTON. She *d.* s.p of measles about Christmas, 1489. He *m.* secondly, also in the royal presence, Edith, sister of William, 1st LORD SANDYS DE VINE, da. of Sir William SANDYS, of the Vine in Sherborne St. John, Hants. He *d.* v.p., before (probably but shortly before) 12 July 1498, and was *bur.* at Brancepeth. His widow m., as his second wife, Thomas (DARCY), LORD DARCY DE TEMPLE HIRST, who was executed June 1538, for high treason. She *d.* at Stepney, 22 Aug. 1529, and was *bur.* at the Friars Minors, Greenwich.]

IV. 1499. *4.* RALPH (NEVILL), EARL OF WESTMORLAND, and LORD NEVILL,[d] grandson and h., being 2d but only surv. s. and h.,[e] of Ralph NEVILL, *styled* LORD NEVILL, by his second wife, Edith, both abovenamed. He was *b.* about 1495, and, when very young, *suc. to the peerage*, 6 Feb. 1498/9; was at the "field of the Cloth of Gold," 1520; *knighted*, 1523; el. K.G., 7 and inst. 25 June 1525; Dep. Capt. of Berwick, 1525-26; P.C., 1526; joined in the letter to the Pope asking for the divorce of the Queen Consort; was Capt. on guard for the East Marches, 1543, and Councillor of the North, 1545, remaining loyal during the "Pilgrimage of Grace." He *m.*, about 1523, Catharine, 2d da. of Edward (STAFFORD), 3d DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, by Eleanor, da. of Henry (PERCY), EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND. He *d.* 24 April 1549, and was *bur.* at Staindrop. His widow *d.* at the house of her son-in-law, the Earl of Rutland, in Holywell, 14 and was *bur.* 17 May 1555, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch.

V. 1549. *5.* HENRY (NEVILL), EARL OF WESTMORLAND and LORD NEVILL,[d] 1st s. and h., being one of 18 children; *b.* 1525; *styled* LORD NEVILL till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 24 April 1549, having been *knighted* 30 Sep. 1544; P.C. and Chief Ambassador to Scotland, 1552; el. K.G., 28 Sep. and inst.

(a) His effigy is engraved by Stothard, and part thereof is reproduced in "*Doyle.*" The statement, often made, that he was slain in the battle of St. Albans 1455 (5 years after his actual death) is incorrect.

(b) *Test. Ebor.* (*Surtees Soc.*)

(c) "This John Nevill is called on the Rolls of Parliament 'John, Lord Nevill.' He was slain at Towton Field, and was attainted by Parliament, 4 Nov. 1461.—*Rolls of Parliament*, v, 447-480. Ralph, his son and heir, obtained a reversal of his father's attainder and the restoration of the greater part of his estates, 6 Oct. 1472.—*Ibid.* vi, 24." [*Courthope*].

(d) He inherited two Baronies of Nevill, *viz.*, one *cr.* in 1295 and the other in 1459.

(e) The 1st s. *d.* young and was *bur.* at Brancepeth.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

1st Lord Latimer (*d.* 1469), a yr. s. of Ralph, 1st Earl of Westmorland.(a) He was *b.* before 1555; was an officer in the Spanish army before 1577; was a prisoner in the Tower of London for 14 years, but had a general pardon in 1585. He *styled himself erroneously*(b) *Lord Latimer*, after his father's death in 1590, and claimed to be *Earl of Westmorland*, after his cousin's death in 1601,

(a) The following tabular pedigree illustrates the male descent of this illustrious family :—

Maud Percy (1) ═ John (Nevill), Lord Nevill; *d.* 1388. (2) ═ Elizabeth, *suo jure* Baroness Latimer [1299]; *d.* 1395. See tab. ped. in vol. v, p. 24, note "b."

- (1) Margaret ═ I. Ralph, Lord Nevill, *cr.* Earl of Westmorland, 1397; *d.* 1425. (2) ═ Joan Beaufort.
  - John Nevill *styled* Lord Nevill, *d.* v.p. ═ II. Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, *d.* 1483. ═ John Nevill, *styled* Lord Nevill, *d.* v.p.
  - Ralph Nevill, had one son who *d.* s.p.m. leaving a da., whose da. & h. *m.* Thomas Wentworth. ═ Sir John Nevill, slain 1461. ═ III. Ralph, Earl of Westmorland *d.* 1523. ═ Ralph Nevill, *styled* Lord Nevill, *d.* v.p. ═ IV. Ralph, Earl of Westmorland, *d.* 1549 ═ V. Henry, Earl of Westmorland; *d.* 1563. ═ VI. Charles, Earl of Westmorland; *attainted* 1571; *d.* s.p.m. 1601. ═
  - Richard, Earl of Salisbury beheaded 1460. ═ Richard, Earl of Warwick, &c., the King maker, slain 1471, s.p.m. ═ John, Marquess of Montagu; slain 1471. ═ John, Duke of Bedford; *degraded* 1477; *d.* s.p. 1483. ═ John, Lord Latimer; *d.* 1542. ═ John, Lord Latimer, *d.* s.p.m. 1577, whose issue represents the Barony of Latimer of the creation of 1432. ═
  - William, Lord Fauconberg, and Earl of Kent, *d.* s.p.m. 1463. ═
  - George, *cr.* Lord Latimer in 1432; *d.* Dec. 1469. ═ Sir Henry Nevill, *d.* v.p. July 1469. ═ Richard, Lord Latimer, *d.* 1530. ═ William Nevill, of Penwyn, co. Worcester. ═ Richard Nevill assumed the title of Lord Latimer in 1577, *d.* 1590 ═ [*VII.*] Edmund Nevill, assumed the title of Lord Latimer in 1590, and of Earl of Westmorland in 1601; *d.* s.p.m.s. about 1631. ═
  - Edward, Lord Abergavenny, *d.* 1476. ═ George, Lord Abergavenny, *d.* 1492, whose descendant and heir *male* is the present (1897) Marquess. See tab. ped. in vol. i, p. 25. ═
  - Robert, Nevill, Bishop of Durham, *d.* unm. 1451.
- Thomas, Lord Furnivall, *d.* s.p.m. 1407. ═
- John, Lord Latimer, *d* s.p. 1431.
- Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Thos. Willoughby. ═
  - Thomas Nevill of Pigotts Ardley, co. Essex; *d.* 1550* ═
  - Thomas Nevill, of Shenstone, co. Stafford.* ═

* See Drummond's *Noble British Families* for account of his male issue, as also vol. v, p. 26, note "g," of this work.

(b) See note "h" on preceeding page.

notwithstanding the attainder of that dignity in 1571.(a) He was sum. to appear before the Court of Chivalry, and, on 2 March 1605, prayed for further time to justify his title. He *m.*, firstly, Jane MARTIGNIS, DAME DE COLOMBE, of Hainault. He *m.*, secondly, before 1580, Jane, da. of Richard SMYTHE. He was living 1638,(b) but d., s.p.m.s.,(c) at Brussels, about 1631; M.I. at Eastham, co. Essex, he being there described as "*Lord Latimer and Earl of Westmorland*, the 7th of that family who had enjoyed that title."(d) Admon. 13 July 1646, as "*Lord Latimer*" [only], and as "late of St. Dunstans in the West, London, but decd. at Brussels." His widow (who was living at Ilford, co. Essex, 29 Oct. 1622), *d.* at Mile End about 1647, and was *bur.* at Eastham afsd. Will, in which she styles herself "*Countess of Westmorland*," pr. 20 April 1647.

After his death, the title (which had, indeed, been granted *de novo* in 1624 to another family), was, being under *attainder*, never assumed by any of the male descendants of the 1st Earl, tho' such, even now (1897), exist.(e)

VII. 1624. *1.* SIR FRANCIS FANE, 1st s. and h. ap. of Mary, *born* MARY NEVILL,(f) *suo jure* BARONESS LE DESPENCER (see that title), by Sir Thomas FANE,(g) of Badsell, in Tudeley, co. Kent, to whom, on his

---

(a) The judges, to whom the case had been referred by James I., decided, in Michaelmas 1604, that the Earldom, "altho' within the statute *de donis conditionalibus*, was forfeited [for high treason] by a condition in law *tacite* annexed to the estate of dignity." [*Cruise*, p. 108.] See also Collins's *Precedents*, &c., p. 137. Courthope remarks that "it was decided against him, on the ground that the attainder had caused all the honours possessed by the said Charles to be *forfeited* to the Crown as an estate of inheritance. A copy of Edmund Nevill's claim, which is a curious document, may be found in *Lansdowne MSS.* 254, p. 376, and Surtees' *Durham*, vol. iv, 164."

(b) Wadsworth, in his "*English Spanish Pilgrim*," printed in 1630, speaking of the English refugees in Flanders, says, "There is one Nevill who styles himself Earl of Westmorland, but his Earldom many times will scarce furnish him with a dinner, and were it not for his second wife (this Nevill's first wife is yet living in London) who playeth the she physician in the Archduchess' Court, he might be put oftimes to narrower shifts, notwithstanding his 100 crowns pension a month."

(c) He appears to have had two sons, each named Ralph, and 5 daughters, all of whom, apparently, died young, save one da., Dorothy, who *m.* Arthur Hill, and who, as "Lady Dorothy Hill *alias* Nevill," consented, 13 July 1646, to the admon. of her father being granted to Thomas Ferrour, "of kin to the decd.," and who was executrix, 20 April 1647, to the will of her mother.

(d) See Lysons's *Environs of London* (edit. 1796), where the verses on his monument are quoted.

(e) The Marquess of Abergavenny is now (1897) not improbably the heir male of the body of the 1st Earl of Westmorland, in which case he would be entitled, if the attainder of 1571 was reversed, to an Earldom some 50 years more ancient than that of Shrewsbury, which (save the anomalous Earldom of Arundel) at present heads the list. There was, however, issue male existing, probably long after the 17th century, from George Nevill, *cr.* Lord Latimer in 1432 (the 5th son of the 1st Earl), and this and other lines would have to be first proved to be extinct. See vol. v. p. 26, note "g" *sub.* "Latimer," and tabular pedigree on p. 114, note "a."

(f) She was the great-great-granddaughter and heir general of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, one of the numerous *younger* sons of Ralph (Nevill), 1st Earl of Westmorland. See tabular pedigrees on p. 114, note "a," and in vol. i, p. 25, *sub* "Abergavenny."

(g) An interesting article [*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiii, pp. 81-86], by W. V. R. Fane, entitled "*Fane or Vane Pedigree*," shews that this Thomas was second cousin to Henry Fane, of Hadlow, co. Kent (*d.* 1597), ancestor of the Barons Barnard, both being great grandsons of John Fane, of Tunbridge (*d.* 1488), whose father, "Henry a Vane" [*sic*], also of Tunbridge (*d.* 1456), appears to be the first proved ancestor of the race. The long line of Welsh descent, as given in the *Visitation of Kent*, appears to be baseless.

death, 18 March 1589, he was heir, being then aged about 16; was ed. at Emman. Coll., Cambridge; M.P. for Kent, 1601; for Maidstone, 1604-11, 1614, 1620-22, and for Peterborough 1624; K.B., 24 July 1603; and was *cr.*, 29 Dec. 1624, BARON OF BURGHERSH, co. Sussex,([a]) and EARL OF WESTMORLAND. On the death of his mother, 28 June 1626, he *suc.* her as LORD LE DESPENCER. He *m.*, shortly after Feb. 1599, Mary, da. and, eventually, sole h. of Sir Anthony MILDMAY, of Apethorpe, co. Northampton, by Grace, da. and coheir of Sir Henry SHERINGTON, of Lacock, Wilts.([b]) He *d.*, 23 March 1628/9, aged about 55, and was *bur.* at Mereworth, co. Kent, M.I. His widow *d.* at Stevenage, Herts, 9 April 1640. For each of them there is a funeral certificate at the Public Record Office.([c]). His will, dat 8 Dec. 1628, pr. 11 May 1629. Her will pr. 1640.

VIII. 1629. 2. MILDMAY (FANE), EARL OF WESTMORLAND, LORD LE DESPENCER, &c., s. and h., *b.* about 1602; ed. at Emman. Coll., Cambridge; was M.P. for Peterborough, 1620-22; for Kent, 1625; and for Peterborough (again), 1626 and 1628-29; being *styled* LORD FANE, 1624-26, and, as such, made K.B. at the Coronation, 2 Feb. 1625/6; *styled* LORD LE DESPENCER, from 1626, till he *suc. to the peerage*, as an Earl, 23 March 1628/9; Ch. Justice in Eyre of Rockingham forest, 1629; Joint L. Lieut. of Westmorland, 1639-42; Capt. of a Regt. of horse, 1642, taking part, at first with Charles I., in whose Parl. at Oxford he sat, (being imprisoned as a "delinquent" in 1642, fined £2,000 and having his estates sequestered) but subsequently taking the oath to Parl.([d]) After the Restoration, he was, 1660, joint L. Lieut. of Northamptonshire. He *m.*, firstly, about 1628, Grace, da. of Sir William THORNYHURST, of Herne, co. Kent, by Anne, da. of Thomas (HOWARD) 1st VISCOUNT HOWARD OF BINDON. He *m.*, secondly, 21 June 1638, at Hackney, co. Middx. (Lic. Lond.), Mary, widow of Sir Roger TOWNSHEND, 1st Bart., 2d da. and coheir of Horatio (DE VERE), BARON VERE OF TILBURY, by Mary, da. of Sir John TRACY. He *d.*, 12 Feb. 1665/6, aged about 63, and was *bur.* at Apethorpe.([e]) Will, dated 20 Sep. 1662, pr. 17 May 1666. His widow, who was *b.* in the Netherlands, but naturalised by act 21 Jac. I., *d.* at Mereworth afsd. Nov. 1669.([f]) Admon. 2 Dec. 1669.

IX. 1666. 3. CHARLES (FANE), EARL OF WESTMORLAND, LORD LE DESPENCER, &c., 1st s. and h., being only s. by 1st wife, *b.* 1634, and *styled* LORD LE DESPENCER till 1666; ed. at Emman. Coll., Cambridge; M.P. for Peterborough 1660 and 1661-66; Lieut.-Com. of Volunteer troop of horse, 1660; *suc. to the peerage*, as Earl, 12 Feb. 1665/6; was one of those "in arms" 1688 to assist the Revolution.([g]) He *m.* firstly, 15 June 1665, at Crayford, Kent (Lic. Vic. Gen.), Elizabeth, yst. da. and coheir of Charles NODES, of Sheephall Bury, Herts, by his second wife, Frances, da. of William PERT, of Arnolds, co. Essex. She ("a very good fortune"), who was *bap.* 1 Aug. 1648, at Sheephall, *d.* in childbed s.p. He *m.* secondly

---

([a]) *Creations, 1483—1646*, in ap. 47th Rep., D. K. Pub. Records. His mother was a coheir of the *Barony of Burghersh*, *cr.* by writ 1330. See that dignity, as also vol. iii, p. 93, note "d," *sub.* "Despencer." She was also (see p. 115, note "f") a descendant, but certainly not the representative, of Ralph (Nevill), 1st *Earl of Westmorland.*

([b]) He is thus described in Manningham's *Diary*, 11 Jan. 1601/2, "Mr. Francis Vane, a young Gent. of great hope and forwardness, very well affected in the country already . . . . his possibility of living by his wife very much, she being da. and coheir to Sir Antony Mildmay, and thought her mother will give her all her inheritance also; the father worth £3,000 p. a., the mother £1,200." This Sir Anthony Mildmay *d.* 11 Sep. 1617, and his widow 27 July 1620, both being *bur.* at Apethorpe, M.I. He was s. and h. of Sir Walter Mildmay, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Founder of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, who obtained the estate of Apethorpe from Ed. VI.

([c]) Portraits of both of them (his at full length) were [1791], at Apethorpe.

([d]) It appears that on 15 Aug. 1643, he had been in prison for 10 months, "having a wife and houseful of small children."

([e]) He was author of a vol. of poems, printed 1648, entitled "*Otia Sacra.*" His portrait, by Vandyke, was [1791] at Apethorpe. Another, "after W. Hollar," is engraved in "*Doyle.*"

([f]) "Lady Westmorland died this week." Letter, 20 Nov. 1669.

([g]) See vol. i, p. 28, note "b," *sub* "Abingdon" for a list of these.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Oct. 1733, BARON CATHERLOUGH, co. Catherlough [I.] and in less than 3 years *suc. to the English peerage*, 4 June 1736. He was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford 13 April 1749, receiving the same degree, ten years later, by diploma 29 June 1759; High Steward of the Univ. of Oxford, 1754-59, and Chancellor thereof, 1759-62.(a) He *m.* [about 1720?] Mary, da. and h. of Lord Henry CAVENDISH (2d s. of the 1st DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE), by Rhoda, da. of William CARTWRIGHT, of Aynho, co. Northampton. He *d.* s.p. 26 Aug. 1762, aged 77(b), when the *Barony of Catherlough* [I.] became *extinct*, the ancient *Barony of Le Despencer* fell into *abeyance* between the descendants of his sister, but the Earldom and Barony (of 1624) devolved on the heir *male* of the body of the grantee as below. Will pr. 1762. His widow, who was *b.* 30 Jan. 1698, *d.* at Hammersmith, 29 July 1778, aged 80. Will pr. 1778.

XIV. 1762. *8.* THOMAS (FANE), EARL OF WESTMORLAND and BARON BURGHERSH, 2d cousin once removed and h. male, being 2d but 1st surv. s.(c) of Henry FANE, of Brympton, co. Somerset, by Anne, da. of Thomas SCROPE, of Bristol, and sister and coheir of John SCROPE, of Walmsley, Oxon, which Henry (who *d.* 19 Dec. 1726 and was *bur.* at Westbury-upon-Trim, co. Glouc.) was 5th but 2d surv. s.(d) of Sir Francis FANE, K.B., of Henbury, co. Gloucester (will pr. Sep. 1691), who(e) was s. and h. of another Sir Francis FANE, K.B., of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, Dramatist and Poet (will pr. Sep. 1681), which Francis was 3d s. of the 1st Earl. He, who was *b.* 1700, was of Brympton afsd., being a merchant of Bristol, 1721-62; was M.P. for Lyme Regis from 1753 till he *suc. to the peerage* as also to the estate of Apethorpe, co. Northampton, 26 Aug. 1762. He *m.*, 8 Aug. 1727, at Westbury-upon-Trim, co. Gloucester, Elizabeth, widow of (—) KENTISH, da. of William SWYMMER, of Bristol, merchant. He *d.* at Bath, 25 Nov. and was *bur.* 3 Dec. 1771, at Westbury-upon-Trim. Will pr. Dec. 1771. His widow *d.* at Bristol 12 Nov, 1782. Will pr. Dec. 1782.

XV. 1771. *9.* JOHN (FANE), EARL OF WESTMORLAND, &c., 1st s. and h.; *b.* 5 and *bap.* 22 May 1728, at St. Werburgh, Bristol; ed. at Westm.; a Commissr. of taxes, 1760-62: M.P. for Lyme Regis and *styled* LORD BURGHERSH, 1762-71; *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, 3 July 1769; *suc. to the peerage*, as an Earl, 12 Nov. 1771. He *m.* firstly, 26 March 1758, at St. James,' Westm., Augusta, 1st da. and coheir of Lord Montagu BERTIE, Capt. R.N. (4th s. of the 1st DUKE OF ANCASTER), by Elizabeth, da. of William PIERS. She *d.* at Bath, 4 and was *bur.* 11 Feb. 1766, at Westbury afsd. He *m.* secondly, 28 May 1767, in Harley street, St. Marylebone, Susan, 1st da. of Cosmo George (GORDON), 3d DUKE OF GORDON [S.], by his first wife, Catharine, da. of William (GORDON), 2d EARL OF ABERDEEN [S.] He *d.* after a few hours' illness, 25 April 1774, aged 45. Will dat. 31 March and pr. 18 May 1774. His widow *m.* 28 Dec. 1778, at St. James,' Westm., John WOODFORD, Lieut. Col. 1st reg. of Foot Guards, who *d.* at Edinburgh, 18 May 1800. She *d.*, his widow, 11 Dec. 1814, in Berkeley square, aged 68. Will pr. 1815.

XVI. 1774. *10.* JOHN (FANE), EARL OF WESTMORLAND, &c., 1st s. and h., by first wife; *b.* in Charles street, 1 and *bap.* 7 Jan. 1759, *styled* LORD BURGHERSH, till he *suc. to the peerage* at the age of 15, as an Earl, 26 April 1774; ed. at Charterhouse and at Emman. Coll, Cambridge, where he formed a friendship with William Pitt; M.A., 1778; Joint Postmaster Gen., 1789; P.C., 1789; VICEROY OF IRELAND (as L. Lieut.), 1789-95; el. K.G., 12 June

---

(a) Hor. Walpole (*Geo II*) writes of this appointment in 1759 that the Earl was "an aged man of gravity and dignity. . . . They wanted a *representative*, and he was a comely one."

(b) He rebuilt the family seat at Mereworth, after a plan of Palladio, as also the church of that parish. This estate, on his death, devolved on the descendants of his sisters, his heirs general.

(c) Francis Fane, the 1st s., a Commissr. for Trade and the Plantations, 1746 56, *d.* unm. 28 May 1757, aged 59, and was *bur.* at Lewknor, Oxon.

(d) His elder br Francis Fane, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h., left one s. and h., Francis Fane, of the same, and of Cressy hall, co. Lincoln, who *d.* there s.p. 19 Oct. 1758.

(e) His yr. br., Sir Henry Fane, K.B. (another son to Sir Francis, the elder), was father of Charles Fane, *cr.* 1718, Viscount Fane [I.].

1798, being inv. 14 Jan. 1795, and inst. 29 May 1801; Master of the Horse, 1795-98; L. Privy Seal for nearly 30 years, viz., 1798—1806, and again, 1807-27; one of the L. Guardians of the Realm, Sep. to Nov. 1821; L. Lieut. of Northamptonshire, 1828-41. He m. firstly, 20 May 1782, in Scotland (a runaway match), Sarah Jane, only child and eventually heir of Robert CHILD, of Osterley park, co. Midx., and of London, Banker, by Sarah (afterwards BARONESS DUCIE OF TORTWORTH), da. of Gilbert JODRELL. She d. of fever, 9 Nov. 1793, at Phœnix park, near Dublin. Will pr. March 1794. He m. secondly, 24 March 1800, by spec. lic. at "the house of Mr. Dundas," Wimbledon, co. Surrey, Jane, 2d da. and coheir(a) of Richard HUCK-SAUNDERS, *formerly* HUCK, M.D., by Jane, da, of Peter KINSEY, and Anne, sister of Admiral Sir Charles SAUNDERS, K.B. He, having been for some years stone blind, d. at Brighton, 15 and was *bur.* 27 Dec. 1841, at Apethorpe, aged 82.(b) Will pr. Feb. 1842. His widow, from whom he had been separated for many years, d. 26 March 1857, at Brympton House, Somerset. Will pr. Aug. 1857.

XVII. 1841. *11.* JOHN (FANE), EARL OF WESTMORLAND, &c., 1st s. and h., being only s. by first wife; b. 2 Feb. 1784, at 4 Sackville street, Piccadilly, and *styled* (for 57 years) LORD BURGERSH till 1841; ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, being *cr.* M.A., 1808; was M.P. for Lyme Regis, 1806-16; entered the Army, Dec. 1808, being Aide-de-Camp to Gen Don, in Hanover, 1805-06; Assistant Adjutant Gen. in Sicily, Turkey, Egypt and Portugal, 1806-08; extra Aide-de-Camp to Sir Arthur Wellesley, 1809, and was present at Talavera, Torres Vedras, Busaco, &c., serving with the 13th Dragoon Guards in the Portuguese campaign of 1810; was, in 1814, at the campaign in France, becoming Major Gen. in 1825, Lieut. Gen. 1838, and eventually, 1854, General in the Army, besides being Col. 56th Foot, 1842-59, and receiving the silver war medal with four clasps in 1849. He was accredited on a mission to the head quarters of the allied army in Germany in Sep. 1813; was Knight of Maria Theresa of Austria, 9 June 1814; *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, July 1814; was Minister in residence at Florence, 1814-30; C.B., 4 June 1814: Knight Grand Cross of St. Ferdinand and Merit of Naples, 27 July 1815; G.C.H., 28 April 1817; Knight Grand Cross of St. Joseph of Tuscany, 14 July 1818; Knight of the Crescent of Turkey; P.C., 1822; was appointed Minister to Naples, 1830, but the appointment was revoked; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 10 June 1834; K.C.B., 15 Feb. 1838; Minister in residence at Berlin, 1841-51; *suc. to the peerage*, as Earl, 15 Dec. 1841; Knight of Henry the Lion of Brunswick, 2 Feb. 1843; G.C.B., 24 June 1846; Ambassador at Vienna, 1851-55, being one of the special Plenipos. at the Viennese conferences in 1855; was Envoy to Brussels in July 1856, to congratulate the King on the 25th anniversary of his succession. He m., 6 or 26 June 1811, at St. James', Westm., Priscilla Anne, 3d da. of William (WELLESLEY-POLE, formerly WELLESLEY), 3d EARL OF MORNINGTON [I.], by Katharine Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Admiral the Hon. John FORBES. He d. 16 Oct. 1859, at Apethorpe, aged 75,(c) and was *bur.* there. His widow, who was b. 13 March 1793, d. at 29 Portman square, 18 and was *bur.* 25 Feb. 1879, at Apethorpe, aged 85.(d)

(a) Anne, the 1st da., became Viscountess Melville.

(b) His portrait, "after Sir T. Lawrence, 1807," is engraved in "*Doyle.*" He is thus spoken of in *Parliamentary Portraits*, 1795 (I., p. 20): "To all the advantages of a handsome and graceful person he unites a fluency of speech and an unembarrassed manner." Malone, however, in a letter, 7 Nov. 1794, to the Earl of Charlemont, calls him "an insignificant trifler," while Byron, in his *Devil's Drive*, speaking of that Potentate's visit to the House of Peers, writes:

"He saw the Lord Liverpool, seemingly wise,
The Lord Westmoreland, certainly silly."

(c) His portrait, "after Sir T. Lawrence" (like that of his father), is engraved in "*Doyle.*" He was spoken of in 1809, as "a very fine young man" [Jackson's *Diaries*]. Besides distinguishing himself as a soldier and a diplomatist, he was, perhaps, still more known as a composer of music, both operatic and sacred. He was the founder of the Royal Academy of Music, opened 24 March 1828; was the author of *The Early Campaigns of the Duke of Wellington in Portugal and Spain* and of other works.

(d) She was a clever artist. The picture painted by her of the Countess of Mornington with her three distinguished sons has been engraved.

[GEORGE-AUGUSTUS-FREDERICK-JOHN FANE, *styled* (after 1841), LORD BURGHERSH, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.(a); *b.* 18 June 1819, at Florence; *d.* unm. and v.p., 29 May 1848, in Harley street, aged 27.]

[ERNEST-FITZROY-NEVILLE FANE, *styled*, after 1848, LORD BURGHERSH, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 7 Jan. 1824; entered the Army, 1843, being Capt. 17th Foot 1847, and, subsequently, Capt. Scots Fusileer Guards. He *m.*, 17 Oct. 1849, at Apethorpe, Augusta Selina Louisa, da. and h. of William LOCKE, sometime of Naples. He *d.* s.p. and v.p. 22 Jan. 1851, aged 37. His widow *m.*, 31 Aug. 1854, at St. James', Westm. (and previously at the Rom. Cath. chapel, St. Mary's, Cadogan terrace), Luigi Caracciolo, DUKE DE SANTO TEODORO [ARPINO ?], which marriage was dissolved at her suit in the English Court, Nov. 1876. She *m.* thirdly, 19 March 1877, Thomas (DE GREY), 6th BARON WALSINGHAM, and was living 1897.]

XVIII. 1859. *12.* FRANCIS WILLIAM HENRY (FANE), EARL OF WESTMORLAND, &c., 4th but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 19 Nov. 1825, in Hill street, Berkeley square; ed. at Westm.; entered the Army, Feb. 1843, serving in the Punjaub campaign, 1846; was Aide-de-Camp to the Gov. Gen. of India, 1848, receiving the Sikh-war medal: *styled* LORD BURGHERSH, 1851-59; Aide-de-Camp to Lord Raglan in Turkey and in the Crimea, 1854-55; Lieut. Col. "Coldstream" reg. of Foot Guards, 1855-60, receiving the Crimean medal, 1855; C.B., 10 July 1855; Aide-de-Camp to the Duke of Cambridge, 1856-60; Knight of the Legion of Honour, 30 April 1857; Knight, 5th class, of the Medjidie of Turkey, 2 March 1858; *suc. to the peerage*, as Earl, 16 Oct. 1859; retired from the Army with the rank of Colonel, 1860. He *m.*, 16 July 1857, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Adelaide Ida, 2d da. of Richard William (CURZON), 1st EARL HOWE, by his first wife, Harriet Georgiana, da. of Robert (BRUDENELL), 6th EARL OF CARDIGAN. He *d.* 3 Aug. 1891, at 34 Brook street, and was *bur.* at Apethorpe, aged 65. Will pr. at £3,439 personalty gross, the net value being but nominal. His widow, who was *b.* 12 July 1835, living 1897.

[GEORGE-NEVILL-JOHN FANE, *styled* LORD BURGHERSH, 1st s. and h. ap.; *b.* 3 Sep. 1858; *d.* v.p. 31 July 1860, at the Marine Hotel, Worthing.]

XIX. 1891. *13.* ANTHONY MILDMAY JULIAN (FANE), EARL OF WESTMORLAND and BARON BURGHERSH [1624], 2d and yst. but only surv. s. and h.; *b.* 16 Aug. 1859; *styled* LORD BURGHERSH from 1860 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as Earl, 3 Aug. 1891. He *m.* 28 May 1892, at St. Michael's, Chester square, Sybil Mary, 2d da. of Francis Robert (ST. CLAIR-ERSKINE), 4th EARL OF ROSSLYN, by Blanche Adeliza, da. of Henry FITZROY. She was *b.* 20 Aug. 1871.

[VERE ANTHONY-FRANCIS ST. CLAIR FANE, *styled* LORD BURGHERSH, s. and h. ap., *b.* 15 March 1893.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,973 acres(b) in Northamptonshire, and 1,401 in the West Riding of Yorkshire, which last principally belonged to the Countess. *Total*, 7,374 acres, valued at £11,142 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Apethorpe House, near Wansford, co. Northampton.

WESTON.

i.e., "WESTON OF NAYLAND, co. Suffolk," Barony *(Weston)*, *cr.* 1628; see "PORTLAND" Earldom, *cr.* 1633; *ex.* 1688.

---

i.e., "BUTLER OF WESTON, co. Huntingdon," Barony *(Butler)*, *cr.* 1673; see "ARRAN" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1662; *ex.* 1686.

---

i.e., "BUTLER OF WESTON, co. Huntingdon," Barony *(Butler)*, *cr.* 1692; see "ARRAN" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1693; *ex.* 1758.

(a) The eldest son, Arthur John, was *b.* Jan. and *d.* 29 Aug. 1816.

(b) The Northamptonshire estate was put up for sale 13 Oct. 1892 (Walton and Lee). It was stated to be about 8,500 acres, valued at £10,000 a year, and was bought in at £168,000, the mansion with 5,200 acres (rent roll £6,000), being withdrawn at £103,000.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Mary, da. of William (SEYMOUR), DUKE OF SOMERSET. She *d.* 17 April 1712. He *d.*, s.p.m.s.,[a] 28 July 1714, aged about 74.[b] Will pr. Aug. 1714.

II. 1714. *2.* THOMAS (THYNNE), VISCOUNT WEYMOUTH, &c., great nephew and h. male, being posthumous s. and h. of Thomas THYNNE, by Mary, da. of Edward (VILLIERS), 1st EARL OF JERSEY, which Thomas (who *d.* of the small pox, 24 April 1710, aged 23) was only s. and h. of Henry Frederick THYNNE abovenamed, of Kempton park in Sunbury, co. Midx. (*d.* 1705), yst. of the two brothers[c] of the 1st Viscount. He was *b.* 21 March 1710, a month after his father's death, and *suc. to the peerage*, 28 July 1714, under the spec. rem. in the creation of that dignity; was High Steward of Tamworth, 1733; Ranger of St. James' park and Hyde park, 1739. He *m.* firstly, 6 Dec. 1726, Elizabeth, 2d da. of Lionel (SACKVILLE), 1st DUKE OF DORSET, by Elizabeth, da. of Lieut. Gen. Walter Philip COLYEAR. She *d.*, before cohabitation, 19 June 1729, aged 17. He *m.* secondly, 3 July 1733, Louisa (whose issue became coheir to her family), 2d da. of John (CARTERET), EARL GRANVILLE, by his first wife, Frances, da. of Sir Robert WORSLEY, Bart. She *d.*, nine days after childbirth, 25 Dec. 1736, in Grosvenor square, and was *bur.* at Deverell Langbridge. He *d.* at Longleat, 13 and was *bur.* 22 Jan. 1750/1, at Horningham, Wilts, aged 40. M.I.[d] Will pr. 1751.

III. 1751. *3.* THOMAS (THYNNE), VISCOUNT WEYMOUTH and BARON THYNNE OF WARMINSTER [1682] also a Baronet [1641], 1st s. and h., by second wife; *b.* 13 Sep. 1734; *suc. to the peerage*, 13 Jan. 1750/1. He was *cr.*, 18 Aug. 1789, MARQUESS OF BATH; see that dignity.

WEYSFORD or WEISFORD, see WEXFORD.

WHADDON.

i.e., "WHADDON of Whaddon, co. Buckingham," Barony *(Villiers) cr.* 1616; see "BUCKINGHAM," Earldom, *cr.* 1617; *ex.* (with the Dukedom of Buckingham) probably in 1687, but possibly not till 1774.

WHARNCLIFFE and WHARNCLIFFE OF WORTLEY.

Barony.

I. 1826. *1.* JAMES-ARCHIBALD STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, previously (1795-1803) STUART-WORTLEY and, before that (1776-95), STUART, of Wortley Hall, co. York,[e] &c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of the Hon. James Archibald STUART-WORTLEY-MAC-

---

(a) Henry Thynne, the only s. that survived infancy, *m.* (Lic. Fac. 29 April 1695) Grace (a "fortune of £20,000") da. and h. of Sir George Strode, Serjeant-at-Law. He *d.* s.p.m. and v.p. 20 Dec. 1708, aged 33, leaving 2 daughters and coheirs, *viz.*, Frances, Duchess, of Somerset, and Mary, Baroness Brooke of Beauchamps Court.

(b) He, "tho' not a nonjuror, did himself honour by offering to the most virtuous of the nonjurors [Bishop Ken] a tranquil and dignified asylum in the princely mansion of Longleat" [Macaulay's *James II*]. His portrait, in a full wig, "after Sir P. Lely," is engraved in "*Doyle*."

(c) The elder br., James Thynne, who was of Buckland, co. Glouc., *d.* unm. 15 March 1708/9.

(d) He appears from the *Delany Memoirs* (vol. ii) to have been a selfish fellow, who nearly ruined himself and his sisters by his extravagance. Mrs. Delany, however, in 1731, speaks of him as "good natured and affectionate but liberal without distinction, warm in his temper, could not bear contradiction, and had not discernment enough to be reasoned with," and of his 2nd wife, she says "she was very sensible and discreet, of a complying temper, gentle, mild, and withal very lively." Mrs. Pendarves writing, 21 July 1733, to Dean Swift, says of him, "He has honour and good nature, and does not want for sense; he loves the country, and inclines a little too much to his stable and dog kennel; but he keeps a very hospitable, good house, and is always ready to relieve those in distress."

(e) The estate of Wortley was inherited from Anne Newcomen *otherwise* Wortley, the illegit. da. and testamentary heir of Sir Francis Wortley, Bart., of Wortley afsd. (who

KENZIE,[a] previously (1795-1803) STUART-WORTLEY and, before that (1747-95), STUART, by Margaret, da of Sir David CUNINGHAME, Bart. [S.], which James Archibald last named (who *d.* 1 March 1818 aged 70) was 2d s. of John (STUART), 3d EARL OF BUTE [S.] and br. to John, 1st MARQUESS OF BUTE. He was *b.* 6 Oct. and *bap.* 1 Nov. 1776; ed. at Charterhouse; entered the army 1801, serving in Canada and at the Cape of Good Hope, and being, 1796, Lieut.-Col. 12th Foot and, 1797, Capt. 1st Reg. of Foot Guards, but retiring in 1801. He took (together with his father), by royal lic., 17 Jan. 1795, the name of *Wortley* after that of his patronymic of *Stuart*, assuming (in like conjunction) in 1803 after such names the addit. name of *Mackenzie*, which last was confirmed to him (for himself and his successors in the Mackenzie estates) by royal lic, 17 June 1826; was M.P. for Bossiney 1802-18 and for Yorkshire 1818-26, having *suc.* 1 March 1818, on the death of his father, to the family estates. He was *cr.* 12 July 1826 BARON WHARNCLIFFE[b] OF WORTLEY, co. York; P.C., 1834; L. Privy Seal, 1834-35; and L. President of the Council, 1841-46; L. Lieut. of West Riding of Yorkshire, 1841. He *m.* 30 March 1799, at the house of the Earl of Bristol in St James' Square, St. James' Westm., Caroline Elizabeth Mary, da. of John (CRICHTON), 1st EARL ERNE OF CROM CASTLE [I.], by his second wife, Mary, da. of Frederick Augustus (HERVEY), 4th EARL OF BRISTOL. He *d.* of gout and apoplexy, 19 Dec. 1845, at Wharncliffe House Curzon Street, Mayfair, aged 69.[c] Admon. March 1846. His widow *d.* 23 April 1856 at 45 Grosvenor Street, aged 78. Will pr. July 1856.

II. 1845. 2. JOHN (STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, *formerly*, 1801-45, STUART WORTLEY), BARON WHARNCLIFFE OF WORTLEY, 1st s. and h., *b.* 20 April, 1801 at Egham, co. Surrey; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 7 Dec. 1818; 1st class classics, 2d maths. and B.A. 25 May 1822; M.P. for Bossiney, 1823-30; for Perth burghs, 1830-31; for Yorkshire (West Riding), 1841-45; Sec. to the Board of Control for India, Feb. to Dec. 1830; *suc. to the peerage* 19 Dec. 1845; Col. Com 1st West York Mil. 1846. He *m.* 12 Dec. 1825, at Sandon, co. Stafford, Georgiana Elizabeth, 3d da. of Dudley (RYDER), 1st EARL OF HARROWBY, by Susan, da. of Granville (LEVESON-GOWER), 1st MARQUESS OF STAFFORD. He *d.* of disease of the lungs, 22 Oct. 1855 at Wortley Hall, aged 54, and was *bur.* at Wortley.[d] Will pr. Dec. 1855. His widow, who was *b.* 23 April 1804, *d.* 22 Aug. 1884, at 3 Tilney Street, Mayfair, aged 80.

---

d. s.p. legit, 14 March 1665) which lady *m.* the Hon. Sidney Montagu and was mother of Edward Wortley-Montagu, who (by his wife, the well known Lady Mary Wortley-Montagu), was father of Mary, *suo jure* Baroness Mount Stuart of Wortley, wife of John (Stuart), 3d Earl of Bute, and mother of the said James-Archibald Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie, being grandmother of the 1st Baron Wharncliffe of Wortley.

(a) His right of succession to the estates of Sir George Mackenzie, of Rosehaugh (whose da., Agnes, was wife of his paternal great-grandfather, the 1st Earl of Bute [S.]), was confirmed by the House of Lords, 4 March 1803.

(b) Wharncliffe Lodge, in the parish of Tankersley, appears to have given the name to this peerage.

(c) He was practically the leader (and not a very successful one) of the Conservative party in the House of Lords from 1842 to 1844. Charles Greville speaks of him [*Memoirs*, vol. ii, p. 209] as "a very honest man, with a right view of things, and a fair and unprejudiced understanding—vain and imprudent—without authority, commanding no respect." On 22 Dec. 1845 (after his death) he adds: "He was not popular, and his manners were ungracious . . . but he was deservedly loved by his family and friends . . . He was kind hearted, affectionate, hospitable and obliging, an excellent, well-meaning man . . . He was very far from being a man of first-rate capacity, but he had good strong sense, liberal opinions, honesty, straightforwardness and courage . . . He was for above 20 years Chairman of the Quarter Sessions, and for 4 years Lieut. of his county, and in both capacities acted with credit and approbation. In public life thus playing a secondary, but an honourable and useful part; in private life he was irreproachable, amiable and respected . . . no man ever died with fewer enemies, with more general goodwill, and more sincerely regretted." He edited an edition of the letters of his great-grandmother, Lady Mary Wortley-Montagu. His portrait, "after H. P. Briggs, 1836," is engraved in "*Doyle*."

(d) A moderate Conservative in politics, his interest was chiefly in agriculture.

III. 1855. Earldom I. 1876. *3* and *1*. EDWARD MONTAGU STUART GRANVILLE (STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, *formerly*, 1827-55, STUART-WORTLEY, and *afterwards*, 1880, MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE), BARON WHARNCLIFFE OF WORTLEY, 1st s. and h ; *b*. 15 Dec. 1827 at Sandon afsd. ; ed. at Eton ; Lieut., Gren. Foot Guards, 1846-51 ; *suc. to the peerage*, 22 Oct. 1855 ; Lieut.-Col. 1st West York Yeomanry, 1859-61 ; Lieut.-Col. 2d West York Rifle Vols., 1861. He was *cr*. 15 Jan. 1876,(a) VISCOUNT CARLTON of Carlton, and EARL OF WHARNCLIFFE, both in the West Riding of co. York, with a spec. rem. failing heirs male of his body to his br., the Hon. Francis Dudley STUART-WORTLEY, in like manner. By royal lic. 18 Oct. 1880, he took the name of *Montagu* in addition to and before that of *Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie*. He *m*. 4 July 1855, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Susan Charlotte, 2d da. of Henry (LASCELLES), 3d EARL OF HAREWOOD, by Louisa, da. of Thomas (THYNNE), 2d MARQUESS OF BATH. She was *b*. 10 April 1834.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 22,544 acres in the North and West Ridings of Yorkshire, and 2,039 in Cornwall ; besides 6,926 in Forfarshire, and 1,940 in Perthshire. *Total*, 33,449 acres, worth £50,823 a year. *Principal Seats*.—Wortley Hall, near Sheffield, and Simonstone Hall, near Hawes, both in co. York ; and Belmont Castle, near Meigle, co. Perth.

WHARTON.(b)

Barony I. 1544. *1*. SIR THOMAS WHARTON, Lord of the manors of Wharton and Nateby in Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmorland, and of Healaugh in the co. of the city of York, by Agnes, da. of Reginald WARCOP, of Swerdale, co. Westmorland, was *b*. about 1495 ; *knighted* at Windsor, 20 June 1527 ; was M.P. for Appleby, 1529-36, and for Cumberland, 1542-44 ; Warden of Carlisle, 1541, and having greatly distinguished himself at the battle of Solway Moss, 24 Nov. 1542.(c) was, shortly before 18 March 1543-4, on which day the patent(d) was delivered to him, *cr* a Baron, presumably, as BARON WHARTON of Wharton, co. Westmorland, and was accordingly sum. to parl. from 30 Jan. (1544/5), 36 Hen. VIII. to 30 Sep. (1566), 8 Eliz. He was Dep. Warden of the Scotch Marches, 1552, Warden of the East and Middle Marches, 1555, and of the Middle Marches, and of

(a) See vol. iv, p. 19, note "a," *sub* "Gerard," as to the batch of eight peerages created at that date.

(b) The Editor is greatly indebted to "E. R. Wharton" for much valuable information from orig. sources respecting this family, which corrects the account thereof in "*Dugdale*," "*Doyle*," Lipscomb's *Bucks*, and elsewhere.

(c) He received, in consequence, 23 April 1552/3, from Ed. VI., an augmentation to his "ancient" arms, *viz*., "a border engrailed, *gold*, remplised with lyons legs in saltire, rased [*i.e*., erased], *gules*," these legs being parts of the lion in the Royal Arms of Scotland, the tinctures also of which shield are retained. [*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. viii, p. 127.] See vol. vi, p. 48, note "e," *sub* "Norfolk," for a similar augmentation, granted 1513, to Howard. With respect to an alleged descent of Wharton from the family of Hastings, of Croghill, *temp* Ed. III., accounting for the "maunch" in their arms, and the "bulls head" in their crest, it may be observed that the family of Conyers, also, possess the same bearings, and that the grandmother of the grantee of 1553 was (by an odd coincidence) Alice, da. of Sir John Conyers, of Hornby, co. York.

(d) In a letter to the King, 20 March 1543/4, Edward (Seymour), Earl of Hertford, then Lieut. of the Scottish borders (afterwards, 1547, Duke of Somerset), writes that "on Tuesday morning last [18 March 1543/4] I delivered to Lords Eure and Wharton your Majesty's *letters patents* by the which it hath pleased your Highness *to create* and make *them Barons*." These were received at Newcastle upon Tyne by the newly made Lords on their knees in the presence of a distinguished company. [*Hamilton Papers*, vol. ix]. Neither of these patents, however, were enrolled, but there is no reason to doubt that the limitation in each was in the usual form, *viz*., to the heirs male of the body of the grantee, and the devolution of the Barony of Eure proves that in *that* Barony, at all events, it was so considered. The creation *by patent* in the case of Wharton is also confirmed "in some MS. notes, by a latter Lord Wharton, correcting Dugdale [who makes no mention of such patent], which are preserved among the Carte Papers in the Bodleian." [*Academy*, 8 June 1896, in an article by "J. S. C.," on Edward Wharton.]

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

gate, London, 8 April 1622. He *d.* 26 March 1625, aged 70, and was *bur.* in the family vault at Healaugh. Will pr. at York, 1625. *Inq. p. mort.*[a]

IV. 1625. *4.* PHILIP (WHARTON), BARON WHARTON, grandson and h., being 1st s. and h. of Sir Thomas WHARTON, of Easby, co. York, by Philadelphia,[b] da. of Robert (CAREY), 1st EARL OF MONMOUTH, which Thomas (sometime of Caius Coll., Cambridge, *knighted* 25 April 1611, and who *d.* v.p. 17 April 1622, being *bur.* at Easby, aged 34) was 2d[c] but only surv. s. of the late Baron. He was *b.* 8 April 1613; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.) 3 March 1625/6; and *suc. to the peerage*, 25 March 1625, being sum. to parl. from 3 Nov. (1639) 15 Car. I. to 19 May (1685) 1 Jac. II. He was a pronounced Puritan, and took an active part for the Parl. in the Civil War; was one of the 16 "popular" noblemen[d] to treat with the Scots at Ripon in Sep., and at London in Nov. 1640, as also in July 1646; was one of "the commanders"[e] in the armies of the Commonwealth,[f] being, 20 Oct. 1642, in the battle of Edgehill, at the head of his regiment, all of whom, however, ran away.[g] On the nomination of Parl. he was, in 1642, L.-Lieut. of the counties of Lancaster and Buckingham, and in 1644 of Westmorland; Speaker of the House of Lords, 27 May 1642 and 26 Feb. 1645, it being voted in parl., 1 Dec. 1645, "that Lord Wharton be made an Earl."[h] He was one of the Lay Members of the Westminster Assembly of Divines by whom, in 1648, *The Shorter Catechism* was drawn up. He was sum. to Cromwell's "House of Lords," 10 Dec. 1657,[i] as also 27 Jan. 1658/9 to Richard Cromwell's parl. At the Restoration he was one of the cavalcade to escort the King on his landing. He was imprisoned in the Tower, 16 Feb. 1676/7 to 29 July following, for declaring the Long Parl. dissolved by its fifteen months' prorogation. He was suspected of fraud in promoting the passing of the "*Habeas Corpus*" Act, and of being concerned in some of the many plots of that period. He was one of the first to declare for William III., to whom, in Feb. 1688/9, he was P.C. He *m.*, firstly (settlement 20 Sep. 1632), Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Rowland WANDESFORD, of Pickhill, co. York, Attorney Gen. of the Court of Wards, by Catherine, da. of Thomas WENTWORTH, of North Elmsall, in that county. She, who was living 10 Oct. 1635, *d.* s.p.m., and was *bur.* at Kirkby Stephen. He *m.*, secondly, 7 Sep. 1637, at Winchendon, Bucks, Jane, da. and h. of Arthur GOODWIN, of Winchendon afsd., and of Wooburn in that county, by Jane, da. of Richard (WENMAN), 1st VISCOUNT WENMAN OF TUAM, [I.]. She, who was *bap.* 28 Feb. 1618 at Wooburn, *d.* there 21 and was *bur.* 23 April 1658, at Winchendon. He *m.*, thirdly, 4 Aug, 1661, at Littlecot, Wilts, Anne,[k] widow of Col. Edward POPHAM, da. of William CARR, of Fernihurst,

---

(a) In this, the yearly value of his estates is given as (but) £434 7s. 4d., but his grandson, the 4th Lord, is said, when of age in 1634, to have inherited something under £8,000 a year.

(b) They were *m.* 11 April 1611, at St. Margaret's, Westm. She was living as a widow, 10 Oct. 1635.

(c) His elder br., Sir George Wharton, who *m.* Anne, da. of John (Manners), Earl of Rutland, *d.* v.p. and s.p., 8 Nov. 1609, being (as was his antagonist) slain, near Islington, in a duel with Sir James Stewart.

(d) See their names in vol. iii, p. 286, note "b," *sub* "Essex."

(e) See list of them in vol. i, p. 299, note "d," *sub* "Bedford."

(f) In Peacock's "Army lists of Roundheads," &c., 1642 (p. 64), appears, 11 June 1642, "Philip, Lord Wharton, Baron of Scarborough, Lord General of Ireland," but this designation of him as "Baron of Scarborough" is apparently incorrect.

(g) The names of the officers of this gallant [!] troop are given in Lipscomb's *Bucks* (vol. i, pp. 545-548), where, also, is his own verbose account of the flight, as narrated by him to the House of Lords. According to Wood's *Athenæ*, he hid himself in a saw pit after this battle, which appears to have been his sole military achievement.

(h) Whitelock, p. 188.

(i) See vol. ii, p. 84, note "c," *sub* "Burnell," for a list of the 62 members thereof.

(k) In the elaborate account of "Kerr of Fernihirst" by "S * * *," [*i.e.*, R. R Stoddart, Lyon Clerk Depute], in the *Genealogist*, 1st series, vol. ii, pp. 282-289, no such person appears. Possibly, however, "William Kerr, *alias* Kirkaldy, of Grange," is meant. He (who is omitted in Wood's *Douglas*) was next yr. br. to Andrew, 1st Lord Jedburgh [S.], both being elder brothers (of the half blood) to Robert Kerr, *otherwise* Carr, the well known Earl of Somerset,

co. Roxburgh, Groom of the Bedchamber to James I. She *d.* "a few miles out of town"(a) 13 and was *bur.* 17 Aug. 1692, at Wooburn. He *d.* at Hampstead, co. Middx., 4 or 5 and was *bur.* 12 Feb. 1695/6, at Wooburn, in his 83d year.(b) M.I. Will proved 1696.

V. 1696. Earldom. I. 1706. Marquessate. I. 1715.

5, 1, and *1.* THOMAS (WHARTON), BARON WHARTON, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.,(c) by second wife, *b.* Aug. 1648(d); made the grand tour on the continent, 1664: was M.P. for Wendover, 1678-79, and for Bucks in seven Parls., 1679-96; joining in the presentment against the Duke of York in 1680; drawing the first draft of the invitation to the Prince of Orange to invade England, and being one of the first to join him at his landing in 1688.(e) To him, when King, he was P.C., 1689; Comptroller of the Household, 1689—1702, attending the Congress at the Hague. He *suc. to the peerage* and to an estate of "above £8,000 a year clear," 6 Feb. 1695/6; L. Lieut. of Oxon, 1697—1702, and of Bucks. Jan. to June 1702, but was dismissed from all office at the accession of Queen Anne.(f) He was *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, 16 April 1705; was one of the famous "*junto*" of five Whig Peers(g); was a Commissr. for the Scotch Union, 1706, and was *cr.* 23 Dec. 1706, VISCOUNT WINCHENDON, co. Bucks, and EARL OF WHARTON, co. Westmorland. From Dec. 1708 to Oct. 1710, he was (as L. Lieutenant) VICEROY OF IRELAND (h) He took an active part in promoting the accession of Geo. I, was, in 1714, made P.C. to that King, being L. Privy Seal from Sep. 1714 till his death, six months later, and was *cr.*, 7 Jan. 1714/5,(i) BARON OF TRIM, co. Meath, EARL OF RATHFARNHAM, co. Dublin, and MARQUESS OF CATHERLOUGH [I.], and, shortly afterwards, was *cr.* 15 Feb. 1714/5, MARQUESS OF WHARTON, co. Westmorland, and MARQUESS OF MALMESBURY, co. Wilts. He *m.* firstly, 16 Sep. 1673, at Adderbury, Oxon, Anne, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of Sir Henry LEE, 5th Bart., by Anne, da. and

---

(a) Goodwin Wharton's *Autobiography.* [Addit. MSS. 20,007, Brit. Mus.].

(b) When young, he is said [*Memoirs of the Marquess of Wharton*] to have "had particularly fine legs, and took great delight to show them in dancing." He had also a great taste for architecture and painting, but a sour Puritanism was his prevailing characteristic. On 12 July 1692 he conveyed lands in Yorkshire to trustees "for buying English bibles and catechisms for poor children and for preaching sermons." The administration of this charity gave rise in 1896 to a Chancery suit. His portrait, "after W. Hollar," is engraved in "*Doyle.*" An account of him is given in Lipscomb's *Bucks,* vol. i, p. 545.

(c) Of his elder brothers (1), Philip was *bap.* 28 and *bur.* 29 Oct. 1638, at Winchendon; (2) Arthur, *bap.* 2 June 1641, *d.* 21 March following and was *bur.* at Wooburn.

(d) In a letter to the then Lord Wharton, Cromwell writes, 2 Sep. 1648, about this child, as "The young Baron," adding "my love to the dear little lady," *i.e.*, the child's mother. [*Thurloe State Papers,* I., 99.]

(e) He then wrote the famous song of *Lillibullero,* pub. in Dec. 1688.

(f) Macky in his *Characters* writes of him, about that period when "50 years old, of a middle stature and fair complexion"; that William III. "did not like in a servant" the boldness with which he censured the measures of the Court, and thought him "too popular or too much a Republican to be intrusted with the administration of state affairs." He adds that "he is certainly one of the completest gentleman in England, hath a very clear understanding and manly expressions with abundance of wit. He is brave in his person, much of a Libertine." See, however, on p. 128, note "b," a pungent diatribe, which gives him a very different character. As to his wit see vol. i, p. 40, note "a," for his scathing remark on the introduction, in 1711, of the twelve new Tory Peers.

(g) See vol. vii, p. 320, note "b," *sub* "Sunderland."

(h) His Secretary, in Ireland, was Joseph Addison, the well known essayist.

(i) This is the date given in Boyer's *Political State.* The account in Lodge's patents (M.S.) is strangely jumbled, the privy seal being given as 1 Jan. 1714/5, and the patent as 12 April 1715, the day of the Marquess's death, and the grantee being called "*Philip,* Earl of Wharton."

coheir of Sir John DANVERS, the Regicide. With her he had an estate of £2,500 a year and a sum of £10,000. She, who was *bap.* 24 July 1659 (the day of her mother's funeral), at Spelsbury, Oxon, was an authoress. She *d.* s.p. at Adderbury, 29 Oct. and was *bur.* 10 Nov. 1685, at Winchendon. He *m.* secondly, July 1692, Lucy, da. and h. of Adam (LOFTUS), VISCOUNT LISBURNE [I.], by Lucy, da. and coheir of George (BRYDGES), 6th BARON CHANDOS OF SUDELEY. She inherited the estate of Rathfarnham, co. Dublin,(a) augmenting his property by some £5,000 a year. He *d.* at his house in Dover street, 12 and was *bur.* 22 April 1716, at Winchendon (only a few weeks after his creation as a Marquess), in his 67th year. Will dat. 8 April and pr. Sep. 1715.(b) His widow *d.* at Aylesbury, 5 and was *bur.* 14 Feb. 1715/6, at Winchendon, aged 47. Will dat. 9 Dec. 1715, pr. 20 Feb. 1715/6.

Marquessate and Earldom II. Barony VI. — 1715, to 1731.

2, 2, 6 and *1*. PHILIP (WHARTON), MARQUESS OF WHARTON and MARQUESS OF MALMESBURY [1715], EARL OF WHARTON [1706], VISCOUNT WINCHENDON [1706] and BARON WHARTON [1544]; also MARQUESS OF CATHERLOUGH, EARL OF RATHFARNHAM and BARON TRIM [I., 1715], only s. and h., by second wife, *b.*, apparently, on or shortly before 21 Dec. 1698 at Adderbury, or Ditchley, Oxon., and *bap* 5 Jan. 1698/9, William III., the Princess Anne of Denmark and the Duke of Shrewsbury being his Sponsors; *styled* VISCOUNT WINCHENDON from 1706 till he *suc. to the peerage* [E. and I.] as Marquess, and to an estate of about £14,000 a year, including his mother's jointure of £6,000, 12 April 1715. He visited, at Avignon, in Sept 1716, the titular King James III., by whom he was either then or (more probably) ten years later, in 1726, *cr. Duke of Northumberland*, and whose health he is said to have openly drunk at the English Embassy at Paris.(c) No notice, however, of his conduct was taken by the Government, and, tho' under age, he was allowed to take his seat in the Irish House of Peers, being introduced 12 Aug. 1717; P.C. [I.] 1717-26. While still under age he was *cr.* 28 Jan. 1717/8, DUKE OF WHARTON,

Dukedom I. — 1718, to 1731.

(a) See vol. v, p. 108, note "b," *sub* "Lisburne,"

(b) Swift, besides adding to Macky's flattering character of him (see p. 127, note "f") that he was "the most universal villain I ever knew," says that he made at least £45,000 out of his short government of Ireland. He writes of him in his *Short Character of the Lord Lieut. of Ireland*, 30 Aug. 1710, that "He is without the sense of shame or glory, as some men are without the sense of smelling; and therefore a good name to him is no more than a precious ointment would be to these . . . He has passed some years his grand climacteric without any visible effects of old age either on his body or mind; and in spite of a continual prostitution to those vices, which usually wear out both . . . He seems to be but an ill dissembler and liar, although they are the two talents he most practices and most values himself upon . . . With a good natural understanding, a great fluency in speaking, and no ill taste of wit, he is generally the worst companion in the world; his thoughts being wholly taken up between vice and politics, so that bawdy profaneness and business fill up his whole conversation . . . He bears the gallantries of his lady with the indifference of a stoic . . . He has three predominant passions which you will seldom find united in the same man, these are love of power, love of money and love of pleasure." Lady Mary Wortley Montagu calls him "the most profligate, impious and shameless of men," and speaks of his (second) wife as "equally unfeeling and unprincipled; flattering, fawning, canting, affecting prudery and even sanctity, yet in reality as abandoned and unscrupulous as her husband himself." He was, however, termed ["*facetiously* termed" says J. R. Robinson in the "introduction" to his *Philip, Duke of Wharton*] "Honest Tom," and was, by the Whig party (often hard pressed for a hero), spoken of as a "Patriot." The Whig-historian, Macaulay, does all honour to his *political*, at the expense of his *personal*, character, saying of him that "of all the liars of his time he was the most deliberate, the most inventive and the most circumstantial . . . The *falsest* of mankind in all relations but one, he was the *truest* of Whigs." His portrait, "after Sir G. Kneller," is engraved in "*Doyle*." That of his second wife, by Lely, is engraved by Thompson. He had a famous stud of race horses, greyhounds, &c.

(c) Jesse's *Court of England*, vol. iii, p. 268.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

his death *all his honours* became *extinct*, unless, indeed, the patent creating the *Barony of Wharton* be ignored, and it be considered as having been *cr.* by the writ of 30 Jan. 1544/5, in which case it *fell into abeyance.*[a] In his will he styles himself "Philip James," but the name of James seems to have been only adopted in compliment to the titular King James III. His widow came to reside in England and *d.* at her house in Golden Square 13, being *bur.* 20 Feb. 1777 at St. Pancras, Midx. Will pr. 1777.

[THOMAS WHARTON, *styled* MARQUESS OF MALMESBURY, only s. and h. ap., by first wife; *b.* 7 or 11 and *bap.* 29 March 1719, at Winchendon, Geo. I. being one of the sponsors. He *d.* of the small pox, in London, 1 and was *bur.* 4 March 1719/20, at Winchendon, aged about 1 year.]

WHATTON.

See CRAWSHAW OF CRAWSHAW, co. Lancaster AND OF WHATTON, co. Leicester," Barony *(Brooks)*, *cr.* 1892.

WHICHWOOD.

See "CHURCHILL OF WHICHWOOD, co. Oxford," Barony (*Spencer*) *cr.* 1815.

WHITCHESTER.

i.e., "SCOTT OF WHITCHESTER AND ESKDALE," Barony [S.], (*Scott*), *cr.* 1619 with the EARLDOM OF BUCCLEUCH [S.], and again 1663 with the DUKEDOM OF BUCCLEUCH [S.], both of which see.

WHITECHURCH.

i.e., "MAULE OF WHITECHURCH, Viscountcy [I.] (*Maule*), *cr.* 1748 with the EARLDOM OF PANMURE [I.], which see; *ex.* 1782.

WHITEHAVEN.

i.e., "LOWTHER OF WHITEHAVEN, co. Cumberland," Viscountcy and Barony (*Lowther*), *cr.* 1797 with a spec. rem.; see "LONSDALE" Earldom, *cr.* 1784, and again 1807.

WHITELOCK.

SIR BULSTRODE WHITELOCK, only surv. s. and h. of Sir James WHITELOCK, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, 1624-32, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward BULSTRODE, of Bulstrode in Upton, co. Bucks, was *b.* 6 Aug. 1605 in Fleet Street; was Joint Keeper of the Great Seal, and Joint L. Treasurer several times during the Usurpation, and was not only a member of Cromwell's "*House of Lords*,"[b] but was promised a Viscountcy

father "an atheist grafted on a Presbyterian," the son "a freethinker in the garb of a Roman Catholic;" but "the one acquired power, the other lost it; the one was as cautious as the other was reckless; the father was a miser, the son a spendthrift." His portrait, "after C. Jervas," is engraved in "*Doyle*;" another, as a younger man, is in Robinson's *Life of Wharton.*

(a) The Barony was claimed in 1843-44, as one *cr. by writ*, by Charles Kemeys-Tynte and others, descendants of the daughters of the 4th Lord, who on the death, s.p.m., 1761 of the Duke's surv. sister (da. of the 5th Lord), were the representatives of the 1st Lord. The House of Lords, at that date, considered the Barony to have been created *by writ* and that the said C. Kemeys-Tynte was heir to one third part thereof. This decision was apparently only arrived at because the patent had not then been discovered.

(b) See vol. ii, p. 84, note "c," *sub* "Burnell" for a list of the 62 members thereof.

(VISCOUNT WHITELOCK?) by the Protector, whose signature to the bill for passing the patent is dated 21 Aug. 1658.(a) In the writ of summons by Richard Cromwell, 9 Dec. 1658, he is termed "Bulstrod, Lord Whitelock, one of Lords Comrs. of our Treasury."(b) He *m.* thrice, and *d.* 28 Jan. 1676, aged 71, at Chilton Park, Wilts, and was *bur.* at Fawley, Bucks.(c)

WHITEWOOD.

i.e., "GORMANSTON OF WHITEWOOD, co. Meath," Barony (*Preston*), *cr.* 1868; see "GORMANSTON," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1478, under the 13th Viscount.

WHITLEY.

See "HOOD OF WHITLEY, co. Warwick," Viscountcy (*Hood*), *cr.* 1796.

WHITTINGTON.

JOHN DE WHITTINGTON was sum, 26 Jan. 1296/7, to attend the King at Salisbury, but this cannot be considered as constituting a regular writ of summons to Parl.(d)

WHITWORTH and WHITWORTH OF ADBASTON, see WHITWORTH OF NEWPORT PRATT.

WHITWORTH OF GALWAY.

Barony [I.]
I. 1721, to 1725.

1. CHARLES WHITWORTH, eldest of the six sons of Richard WHITWORTH, of Adbaston, co. Stafford, by Anne(e), da. of the Rev. Francis MOSLEY, Rector of Wilmslow, co. Chester [1674-99], was *bap.* at Wilmslow, 14 Oct. 1675; ed. at Westm. and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge, of which he was Fellow; B.A., 1699; was a successful diplomatist; sometime Minister in residence at Vienna, Berlin, &c., and was *cr.*, 9 Jan. 1720/1, BARON WHITWORTH OF GALWAY, co. Galway [I.] He *m.* Magdalena Jacoba, COUNTESS DE VAULGREMONT. He *d.* s.p. 23 Oct. and was *bur.* 6 Nov. 1725, in Westm. Abbey, aged 50.(f) when the *peerage* became *extinct.* Will dat., at Berlin, 2/13 March 1722/3, pr. 1 Dec. 1725 The will of his widow was pr. 1734.

(a) See vol. ii, p. 84, note "a," *sub* "Burnell."

(b) *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. i, p. 55.

(c) In Le Neve's *Knights* is a pedigree of him and his descendants, which should, however, be corrected by a more accurate one in Croke's *Croke Family*, vol. i, p. 652. He *m.* Rebecca Bennet, his first (not second) wife, 22 June 1630, at Mortlake, co. Surrey, who was the mother of one son, James. His second (not first) wife, the Hon. Frances Willoughby, was mother of nine children, and *d.* 16 May 1649. He *m.*, thirdly, 11 Sep. 1650, at Hackney, Mary Wilson, widow.

(d) See vol. i, p. 111, note "b," *sub* "Ap Adam."

(e) Mar. lic. (Vic. Gen.) 15 Dec. 1674, he aged 36 and she (who was living in March 1722/3) aged 19.

(f) Macky, in his *Characters*, speaks of him, when 25 years old, as being "of learning and good sense; bred up under Mr. Stepney, who made him resident at Ratisbon and Minister at the Court of Vienna in his absence; next to him [he] understands the affairs of the Empire better than any Minister we have; very handsome in his person; of a fair complexion." He wrote *An Account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710*, which, in 1758, was printed at the Strawberry Hill press, and in the preface to which are a few particulars of his life.

WHITWORTH OF NEWPORT PRATT, WHITWORTH OF ADBASTON, and WHITWORTH.

Barony [I.] I. 1800. Viscountcy. I. 1813. Earldom. I. 1815, to 1825.

1. SIR CHARLES WHITWORTH, K.B., was *cr.*, 21 March 1800,(a) BARON WHITWORTH OF NEWPORT PRATT, co. Galway [I.], was, subsequently, *cr.* 14 June 1813, VISCOUNT WHITWORTH OF ADBASTON, co. Stafford, being finally *cr.*, 25 Nov. 1815, BARON ADBASTON, co. Stafford, and EARL WHITWORTH. He was s. and h. of Sir Charles WHITWORTH, of Leybourne, co. Kent, and of Millington, co. Chester, by Martha, da. of Richard SHELLEY, Commissr. of the Stamp office, which Charles (who *d.* at Bath, 22 Aug. 1778) was s. of Francis WHITWORTH, of Leybourne afsd. (*d.* 1743), who was a yr. br. of Charles, BARON WHITWORTH OF GALWAY [I.], above mentioned. He was *bap.* 29 May 1752, at Leybourne; ed. at Tunbridge school; entered the 1st Reg. of Foot Guards, 1772, becoming finally, 1783, Lieut. Col. of the 104th Foot. He was Minister at Warsaw, 1785-88, and at St. Petersburg, 1788—1800; K.B., 17 Nov. 1793, becoming G.C.B. in Jan. 1815. He obtained a *Barony* [I.], 21 March 1800, as above stated; was Minister to Copenhagen, Aug. to Sep. 1800; P.C., 1800, and Ambassador to Paris, 1801-03, where his dignified conduct, on the occasion of an intemperate address of the "First Consul," gained him great credit; was a Lord of Trade and Foreign Plantations, 1807; a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1813; VICEROY OF IRELAND (as L. Lieut.), 1813-17, obtaining on 14 June 1813, a *Viscountcy* [U.K.], shortly followed by *an Earldom* on 25 Nov. 1815, as above stated.(b) At the coron. of Geo. IV., 19 July 1821, he was assistant Lord Sewer. He *m.*, 7 April 1801 (spec. lic.), at Dorset House, Whitehall, St. Margaret's Westm., Arabella Diana, Dow. DUCHESS OF DORSET, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Charles COPE, 2d Bart. (of Brewern), by Catherine, da. of Sir Cecil BISHOPP, Bart (c) He *d.* s.p., after three days illness, at Knole, co. Kent, 18 May 1825, aged 72, when *all his honours* became *extinct*. Will dat. 20 May 1815, pr. 30 May 1825, under £70,000. His widow, who was *b.* 1769, *d.* three months later at Knole, 1 and was *bur.* 10 Aug. 1825, at Withyam, co. Sussex. Will pr. Sep. 1825.

WHORLTON.

i.e., "BRUCE OF WHORLTON, co. York," Barony (*Bruce*), *cr.* 1641; see "ELGIN" Earldom [S.], *cr.* (with a spec. rem.) 1633; *ex.* (with the Earldom of Ailesbury) 1747.

---

i.e., "BRUCE OF WHORLTON, co. York," Earldom (*Bruce*), *cr.* 1821; with the MARQUESSATE OF AILESBURY, which see.

WICHE MALBANK.

i.e., "CHOLMONDELEY OF WICHE-MALBANK, co. Chester," Barony (*Cholmondeley*), *cr.* 1645; see "CHOLMONDELEY OF KELLS," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1628; *extinct* (with the Earldom of Leinster [I.]) 1659.

WICK see WEICK.

(a) See vol. i, p. 166, note "a," *sub.* "Ashtown," for the creations in the Irish Peerage in that year.

(b) Wraxall (*Posthumous Memoirs*) gives a full account of his "rise and elevation in life," which, being "highly favoured by nature," and with an address that "exceeded even his figure," he accomplished, in spite of his want of money. His portrait "after Sir T. Lawrence," is engraved in "*Doyle*."

(c) According to Wraxall (*ut supra*) the Duke of Dorset had left her £13,000 a year, and by the death of her only son, the 4th Duke, in 1815, she came into an augmentation thereof of £9,000.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

V. 1869. *5.* CHARLES FRANCIS ARNOLD (HOWARD), EARL OF WICKLOW, &c. [I.], nephew and h. male, being 4th but 1st surv. s. of Rev. the Hon. Francis HOWARD, Vicar of Swords, co. Dublin (*d.* 16 Feb. 1857), by his second wife, Sarah, da. of Charles HAMILTON, of Hamwood, co. Meath. He was *b.* 5 Nov. 1839; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.), 25 Oct. 1858; entered the army, 1860, and was Lieut. 9th Hussars, 1865-70; Aide de Camp to the Viceroy of Ireland, 1864-66; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 22 March 1869, his right thereto being confirmed by the House of Lords, 31 March 1870[a]; Hon. Col. Wicklow Militia, 1871-81; REP. PEER [I.], 1872-81; State Steward to the Viceroy of Ireland, 1874-79. He *d.* unm., at his mother's house, 4 Lowndes street, 20 June 1881, aged 41.

VI. 1881. *6.* CECIL RALPH (HOWARD), EARL OF WICKLOW, &c. [I.], next and only surv. br. and h.; *b.* 26 March 1842, at Swords afsd.; ed. at Rugby and at Trin. Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1867; had royal warrant of precedency of the son of an Earl, 28 May 1870; Capt. 60th Rifles, 1876-77, and sometime 1881 Major Wicklow Artillery Militia; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 20 June 1881; REP. PEER [I.] 1888-91. He *m.*, firstly, 23 March 1876, Francesca Maria, 2d da. of Thomas CHAMBERLAYNE, of Cranbury Park, Hants, by Amelia, da. of Gen. Denzil ONSLOW, of Stoughton, co. Huntingdon. She *d.* at Southsea in childbed, 30 Dec. 1877. He *m.* secondly, 2 June 1880, at Christ Church, Bray, co. Wicklow, Fanny Catherine, 1st da. of Richard Robert WINGFIELD, of Fairy Hill, in that County, by Fanny, da. of Michael Hinton CASTLE, of Stapleton, co. Gloucester. He *d.* 24 July 1891, at Shelton Abbey, aged 49. Will pr. at £20,745 personalty. His widow *m.* 10 April 1894, Marcus Francis BERESFORD, of Ballanagh, co. Wicklow, who *d.*, of peritonitis, 12 Dec. 1896, aged 84, at Shelton Abbey.

VII. 1891. *7.* RALPH FRANCIS (HOWARD), EARL OF WICKLOW [I. 1793], VISCOUNT WICKLOW [I. 1785] and BARON CLONMORE [I. 1776], 1st s. and h. by first wife; *b.* 24 Dec. 1877; *styled* LORD CLONMORE from 1881 till he *suc. to the peerage* [I.] as Earl, 24 July, 1891.

Family Estates.—These in 1883, consisted of 22,103 acres in co. Wicklow; 6,440 in co. Donegal and 170 in co. Westmeath. Total 28,713 acres, worth £15,717 a year. *Principal Seats.*—Shelton Abbey, near Arklow, co. Wicklow, and Castle Forward, co. Donegal.

WICOMBE, see WYCOMBE.

WIDDRINGTON OF BLANKNEY.

Barony I. 1643. *1.* "WILLIAM WIDDRINGTON, of Widdrington, co. Northumberland," was *cr.* 2 Nov. 1643[b], "BARON WIDDRINGTON OF BLANKNEY, co. Lincoln." He was s. and h. of Sir Henry Widdrington of the same and of Swinburne Castle, by Mary, da. of Sir Henry CURWEN, of Workington, co. Cumberland; was aged 4 in 1615 [c]; suc. his father (who *d.* at Swinburne Castle) 4 Sep. 1623; Sheriff of co. Northum-

---

[a] His claim to the title was opposed on behalf of an alleged (infant), son of his eldest br. (of the half blood), William George Howard, who *d.* 12 Oct. 1864, aged 39. The marriage of the said W. G. H. with Miss Ellen Richardson, on 23 Feb. 1863, was admitted, but the birth of the alleged son was not. An account of the proceedings is in the *Annual Register* for 1870, pp. 185-191. The said person (named like his alleged father, William George Howard), after full age, continued the claim to the title and estates, in 1891, in the Irish High Court, but on 27 Feb. 1892, judgment was given in Dublin against him.

[b] Date of Signet bill; see *Creations, 1483-1646*, in ap. 47th rep. D.K. Pub. Records. See also vol. v, p. 171, note "a" *sub* "Lucas."

[c] Visit of Northumberland of that date. The pedigree is continued therefrom in Hodgson's *Northumberland*, vol. ii, part ii, p. 287.

berland, 1637; M.P. for that county, 1641 and 1642. He was one of the most zealous of the supporters of Charles I, for whose cause he raised a considerable force, distinguishing himself, chiefly under the Duke of Newcastle, in most of the civil war fights.[a] He, who is said to have been *cr. a Baronet* 9 July 1642,[b] was *raised to the peerage* in 1643 as above mentioned. He *m.* in 1629, Mary, da. and h. of Sir Anthony THOROLD, of Blankney afsd., by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas MOLYNEUX, of Haughton. He was slain, 8 Sept. 1651, at the defeat of the Royalists under the Earl of Derby, at Wigan, co. Lancaster.[c] Admon. 10 March 1651/2 to a creditor.[d]

II. 1652. *2.* WILLIAM (WIDDRINGTON), BARON WIDDRINGTON OF BLANKNEY, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the peerage*, 10 March 1651/2; was one of the Council of State at the Restoration. He *m.* 12 Jan. 1653/4, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, Elizabeth, da. and h. of the Hon. Sir Peregrine BERTIE, of Evedon, co. Lincoln (3d s. of Robert, 1st EARL OF LINDSEY) by Anne, da. and coheir of Daniel Hardby, of Evedon afsd. He *d.* in or shortly before 1676. Will in which he directs his burial to be at Widdrington, dated 1673, pr. 7 Sep. 1676. The will of his widow, dat. 23 June 1715. *Qy.* if not proved 1731.

III. 1676. *3.* WILLIAM (WIDDRINGTON), BARON WIDDRINGTON OF BLANKNEY, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the peerage* about 1676. He *m.*, in or shortly before Jan. 1676/7,[e] Alathea. ("£10,000"), da. and h. of Charles (FAIRFAX), 5th VISCOUNT FAIRFAX OF EMLEY [I.], by Abigail, da. of Sir John YATES. He *d.*, Sunday, 10 Feb. 1694/5. Will dat. 26 March 1693/4, directing his burial to be at Blankney, pr. 4 May 1695.

IV. 1695, to 1716. [*or* 1743.] *4.* WILLIAM (WIDDRINGTON), BARON WIDDRINGTON OF OF BLANKNEY, 1st s. and h.; *suc. to the peerage*, 10 Feb. 1694/5. He, and his two brothers (Charles and Peregrine), took part in the Jacobite rising of 1715, and were all made prisoners at Preston, and convicted of high treason, 31 May or 7 July 1716, whereby *his honours* became *forfeited*.[f] He *m.* firstly, marr. bond, 13 April 1700, Jane, da. and eventually (1698), h. of Sir Thomas TEMPEST, 4th Bart., of Stella, co. Durham, by Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas HAGGERSTON, Bart. She *d.* 1714. He *m.* secondly, about July 1718, Catharine GRAHAM, by whom he had no issue. He, who resided at Nunnington, co. York, *d.* at Bath early in 1743.[g] Admon. 13 May 1743. His widow *d.* in Brook street, 11 Dec. 1757. Will pr. 1757.

(a) The House of Commons, resolved, 14 March, 1648, that the Duke of Buckingham, the Earl of Bristol, the Earl of Newcastle, Sir William Widdrington, George, Lord Digby and others be proscribed and condemned to death.

(b) It will be observed that no mention of the baronetcy is made in the Signet bill of 1643 raising him to the peerage, neither was the creation thereof enrolled, but that is hardly any argument against its existence, as at that period such neglect was common.

(c) Clarendon (*Hist. Rebell.*) calls him "one of the most goodly persons of that age, being near the head higher than most tall men . . . His affection to the King was always notorious . . . He was a man of great courage and choler, by the last of which he incurred the ill-will of many, who imputed it to an insolence of nature which no man was farther from."

(d) In this he is described as "Sir William Widdrington, of Widdrington, co. Northumberland." All titles granted by Charles I. after 4 Jan. 1641 were made void by Act of Parl., 4 Feb. 1651/2.

(e) Letter of Lady Chaworth, 28 Jan. 1676/7.

(f) See vol. iii, p. 192, note "a," *sub* "Duffus," for list of peerages forfeited in that rising.

(g) "An infirm sort of gentleman, and a perfect valetudinarian." Letter of Roger Gale to W. Stukeley, 6 Feb. 1727/8. His death appears to have been erroneously inserted in Mawson's "*obits*" as, at his seat in Yorkshire in Oct. 1723.

V. *1743, to 1774.* *5.* HENRY FRANCIS WIDDRINGTON, s. and h. by first wife, *b.* about 1701; *styled himself*, after his father's death in 1743, BARON WIDDRINGTON OF BLANKNEY, notwithstanding the attainder of 1716. He *m.* ANNE, da. of (—) GATTONBY, of co. York. He *d.* s.p., 19 Sep. 1774, at Turnham green, and was *bur.* at St. Pancras, Midx., when the issue male of the 1st Lord most probably became *extinct.*(a) Will dat. 1772.(b) His widow *d.* at Bath, Sep. 1780. Will pr. Jan. 1781.

WIGAN OF HAIGH HALL.

i.e., "WIGAN OF HAIGH HALL, co. Lancaster," Barony (*Lindsay*), *cr.* 1826; see "BALCARRES" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1651, under the 7th Earl, who in 1848, was confirmed in the EARLDOM OF CRAWFORD [S.].

WIGHT, Isle of.

See vol. iii, p. 100, note "f." *sub* "Devon," as to "*the Lordship of the Isle of Wight*," which, however, was never a title of Peerage.

WIGMORE.

i.e., "MORTIMER DE WIGMORE," Barony (*Mortimer*), see "MORTIMER," Barony, *cr.* 1295; *merged in the Crown* (with the Earldom of March), 1461.

---

i.e., "WIGMORE," Earldom (*Stuart*), said to have been *cr.* with the DUKEDOM OF KENDAL, 1666, which see; *ex.* 1667.

---

i.e., "HARLEY OF WIGMORE, co. Hereford," Barony (*Harley*), *cr.* 1711 with the EARLDOM OF OXFORD AND MORTIMER, which see; *ex.* 1853.

WIGTOUN, or WIGTON.

Earldom [S.] I. 1341. *1.* SIR MALCOLM FLEMING, of Cumbernauld, 1st s. and h. of Sir Malcolm FLEMING, of the same, whose father Robert FLEMING received those lands from Robert I. [S.]; *suc.* his father after 19 May 1321; was one of the few who survived the battle of Halidonhill, 19 July 1333, securing the Castle of Dunbarton for David II [S.], whom he assisted to escape into France, and by whom, by Charter, 9 Nov. 1341, he was *cr.* EARL OF WIGTOUN [S.], with rem. to the heirs male of his body.(c) With that King also he was captured 17 Oct. 1346, at the battle of Durham, and for sometime imprisoned in the Tower of London. He was in the Parl. [S.], 26 Sep. 1357. He *m.* Marjorie, foster-sister of the said King David II. [S.] He *d.* about 1365.

(a) The Hon. William Tempest Widdrington, his yr. br., also *m.*, but *d.* s.p. about 1753. Will pr. that year.

(b) The ancient estates of the family, had, of course, been forfeited in 1746, but those at Stella and Stanley, co. Durham (derived from the family of Tempest), devolved, in 1774, on Thomas Eyre, of Hassop, co. Derby, the nephew of the late Lord, he being only child and heir of his only married sister Mary, by Rowland Eyre. He, however, *d.* s.p. at Nice, 26 March 1792.

(c) "Ut ipse Malcolmus et hæredes sui prædicti [*i.e.*, heirs male of the body], abinde nomen Comitis accipiant et Comites de Vygtoun de cetero nuncupenter." The charter is given at length in Crawford's Peerage [S.], 494.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

7 May 1650, having previously joined the Marquess of Montrose, and been present, 1645, at the battle of Philiphaugh, whence he escaped, remaining hid for some time in the Highlands; was served heir of his father, 20 Aug. 1652, and 5 March 1668. He *m.* Jean, 1st da. of John (DRUMMOND), 2d EARL OF PERTH [S.], by Jean, da. of Robert (KER), 1st EARL OF ROXBURGHE [S.] He *d.* Feb. 1665. Will dat. at Stirling 24 July 1661.

VI. 1665. *4.* JOHN (FLEMING), EARL OF WIGTOUN, &c. [S.], 1st s. and h.; *styled* LORD FLEMING till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.], as above, Feb. 1665. He *m.* before 10 May 1662, Anne, 2d da. and coheir of Harry KER, *styled* LORD KER (s. and h. ap. of Robert, 1st EARL OF ROXBURGHE [S.]), by Margaret, da. of William (HAY), EARL OF ERROLL [S.] He *d.* s.p.m.(a) April 1668. Funeral entry (wherein he is called "James") in Lyon office. His wife, or widow, was dead before 17 July 1680.

VII. 1668. *5.* WILLIAM (FLEMING), EARL OF WIGTOUN, &c. [S.], next surv. br. and heir male, being 5th s. of the 3d Earl(b); *suc. to the peerage* [S.], April 1668; served heir to estates in the counties of Dunbarton, Haddington, Lanark, Peebles, Perth, Selkirk and Stirling, 5 Aug. 1668, and 19 Oct. 1678; Gov. of Dunbarton Castle, and Sheriff of that county; P.C.(c) He *m.* Sep. 1670, at Dalgety, Henrietta, 1st da. of Charles (SETON), 2d EARL OF DUNFERMLINE [S.], by Mary, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.] He *d.* 8 April 1681, and was *bur.* at Biggar. His widow *m.*, as his second wife, William (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD and EARL OF LINDSAY [S.], who *d.* 6 March 1698. She was living June 1691.

VIII. 1681. *6.* JOHN (FLEMING), EARL OF WIGTOUN, &c. [S.], 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1673; *styled* LORD FLEMING, till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.], as above, 8 April 1681. He attended the court of James II, at St. Germains. He opposed, in 1706, the proposed treaty of Union [S.]; was imprisoned in 1715, in Edinburgh Castle, during the insurrection, but released in June 1716; was, in 1736, the King's Chamberlain of Fife. He *m.* firstly, 14 March 1698, Margaret, da. of Colin (LINDSAY), 3d EARL OF BALCARRES [S.], by his third wife, Jean, da. of William (KER), 2d EARL OF ROXBURGHE [S.] She was living 29 May 1707. He *m.* secondly (contract 8 Feb. 1711) Mary, 1st da. of William (KEITH), 9th EARL MARISCHAL [S.], by Mary, da. of James (DRUMMOND), 4th EARL OF PERTH [S.] She, who was probably *b.* in May 1665, *d.* 1721, being *bur.* at Biggar. He *m.* thirdly, Euphemia, da. of George LOCKHART, of Carnwath, co. Lanark. He *d.* s.p.m.(d) 10 Feb. 1743/4, in his 71st year, and was *bur.* at Biggar. Funeral entry in Lyon office. His widow *m.* Peter MAC ELLIGOT, Major General in the Austrian army, and *d.* at Bath, 24 Nov. 1762, being *bur.* at Biggar.

IX. 1744, to 1747. *7.* CHARLES (FLEMING), EARL OF WIGTOUN [S. 1606], LORD FLEMING [S. 1445?] and LORD FLEMING AND CUMBERNAULD [S. 1606], only br. and h., *b.* about 1675; entered the Roman Catholic College of Douay, 18 May 1689; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 10 Feb. 1743/4. He *d.* unm. at Cumbernauld afsd., and was *bur.* 22 May

---

(a) Jean, his only da. and h., *m.* 23 Dec. 1677, George (Maule), 3d Earl of Panmure [S.], and their only child *d.* an infant, between May 1684, and May 1685.

(b) The second son, Sir Robert Fleming, *d.* unm., as also did James and Harry, the 3d and 4th sons.

(c) He obtained, upon his resignation, a royal sign manual, 18 Aug. 1669, of a *novodamus* of his peerage dignities to himself and other relatives in tail male, "with an ultimate substitution to the eldest heir female, without division, of the body of the disponee. It is remarkable, however, that this regrant always remained in the same inchoate state, and was never perfected in any manner." The heirs under this regrant would be, after the date of 1747, the Lords Elphinstone, but, "by the resignation of 1669, [this] William, the 5th Earl, may be legally held to have denuded himself of the honours." ["*Riddell*," pp. 628-636].

(d) Clementina, his yst. da. and eventually sole heir, only child by second wife, *m.*, Oct. 1735, Charles (Elphinstone), 10th Lord Elphinstone [S.] She, who *d.* a widow, 1 Jan. 1799, in her 80th year, brought the estates of Cumbernauld and Biggar to that family. See vol. iii, p. 259, note "c," *sub* "Elphinstone."

1747, at Arth. Funeral entry in Lyon office. After his death the *Earldom of Wigtoun* and the Baronies *cr.* therewith [S.] probably became *extinct*, neither has anyone proved a right to the old *Barony of Fleming* [S.] of the creation of 1445. The titles were, however, assumed as below.

X. 1747. 8. CHARLES ROSS FLEMING, M.D., of Dublin, *assumed the style* of EARL OF WIGTOUN, &c. [S.], on the death, 22 May 1747, of the late Earl, claiming to be heir male of the body of the 1st Earl, as being s. of the Rev. James FLEMING, Rector of Castlane, or Whitechurch, co. Kilkenny, by Magdalen, da. of the Rev. Thomas WAY, Archdeacon of Ossory, which James (*m.* 1700, and *d.* 1729), was s. of another Rev. James FLEMING, Rector of Ray, or Romachy, co. Donegal (*m.* 1660, and *d.* 1684), the last James being stated to be s. of the Hon. Alexander FLEMING, 4th and yst. s. of the 1st Earl.(a) He voted at the elections of Scotch Peers in 1752 and 1754 without challenge. His petition was referred to the House of Lords, 29 Jan. 1762, who, on 25 March following, ordered that, till he had made out his claim, the title should be disallowed and his vote not admitted. He *m.* 26 Dec. 1743, Anne, sister of William HAMILTON, of Killylengh, co. Downe. He *d.* 18 Oct. 1769, in Great George street, Westminster, in his 58th year.

XI. 1769, to 1809. 9. HAMILTON FLEMING, *styling himself* EARL OF WIGTOUN, &c. [S.], s. and h.; an officer in the 13th Foot. His petition for the above peerage was referred, 18 April 1776, to the house of Lords who, after it was heard in 1779, 1781 and 1782, before the Committee for privileges, resolved, 6 Feb. 1782, that he had no right thereto.(b) He *m.* 14 Dec. 1769,(c) at St. Geo., Han. sq. (Lic. Cant.), Mary Challot, da. and coheir of William CHILD, of Birthwaite Hall, co. York, by Sarah Maria, da. and coheir of William ROOKE, of Barnsley, in that county. She *d.* on Richmond hill, 31 Jan. 1797, aged 47. He *d.* s.p.m., 13 June 1809, aged 64,(d) when *the issue male of his great-grandfather*, James Fleming, appears to have become *extinct*.

WILINGTON, or WILLINGTON.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1329.

1. JOHN DE WILINGTON was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD WILINGTON), from 14 June (1329) 3 Ed. III. to 15 Nov. (1338) 12 Ed. III. He presumably(e) is the same person as John, s. and h. of Ralph DE WILINGTON, sometime Gov. of the Castles of Bristol, Devizes and Exeter, which John, in 1283 (when apparently a minor), obtained large grants from Ed. I., and, in 1299, had licence to crenellate his

(a) "John, 1st Earl of Wigton, no doubt had a yr. s., Alexander, father of James Fleming, which last was alive in 1654, but the claimant failed to instruct his male descent from them as he maintained (nor could it be) thro' James Fleming, Rector of Castlane, and an earlier James Fleming, Rector of Ray." ["*Riddell.*"]

(b) "The Lords, however, entertained grave doubts as to the authenticity of the documents produced on Mr. Fleming's behalf to establish his descent," and tho' Mr. Rose, whom they had directed to examine them, "gave his opinion that the papers did not appear suspicious," they "appear to have taken a different view of the writings, and on the same day decided against the claim." [*Hewlett*].

(c) The marriage is thus recorded in the parish register:—"The Rt. Hon. Hamilton, Lord Fleming, Earl of Wigton, and Mary Challot Child. L.A.C." Witnesses, "Sarah Maria Child," and "Caleb Greville." The Bride's residence was in New Bond street.

(d) Harriet Jane Laura, his only da and h., *m.* 13 Oct. 1794, at Wyndisbury, Bucks, William Gyll, Capt. 2d Life Guards, and *d.*, a widow, 6 Nov. 1813, aged 35, leaving issue. See Lipscomb's *Bucks*, vol. iv, p. 598, where the ped. of this branch of Fleming, which is therein deduced from the Earls of Wigton, in the manner indicated above, is set out.

(e) "Dugdale in his Baronage omits to notice that a John de Willington was ever sum. to Parl., but it is pretty evident it was this John whom he states had his lands seized, 15 Ed. II., but which were restored to him by Edward III." [*Nicolas*, followed by *Courthope*].

manor house at Yate, co. Gloucester. He took part, in 1322, in the rebellion of the Earl of Lancaster, incurring forfeiture of his lands, which, however, were restored to him by Ed. III., by whom he (assuming the identity as above) was sum. to Parl. as abovestated[a] from 1329 to 1338. He *d.* 1339.

II. 1339, to 1348. *2.* SIR RALPH DE WILINGTON, s. and h., aged 30 at his father's death in 1339; took part in the expedition to Scotland, 1341; was sum. to a council (which was not a regular Parl.), 25 Feb. (1341/2) 16 Ed. III., but never afterwards, being then a Banneret and residing in Gloucestershire; was in the wars with France, 1347. He *d.* s.p. 14 April 1348, when the issue of his father having failed, all right to the *Barony* became *extinct*.[b]

WILLEY PARK.

See "FORESTER OF WILLEY PARK, co. Salop," Barony (*Weld-Forester*), *cr.* 1821.

WILLIAMS DE THAME.

Barony [by Writ.?]

I. 1554, to 1559. *1.* SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, 2d s. of Sir John WILLIAMS, of Burfield, Berks, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Richard MORE, of Burfield afsd., was in the King's household in 1527; Clerk of the Jewel House, 1536, and, shortly afterwards, joint Master thereof; was *knighted*, 18 Oct. 1537; purchased the manors of Great and Little Ricot, Oxon, in 1539; had a grant of the Stewardship of the manors of Grafton and Hertwell, co. Northampton, and of those of Wytham, Weston, &c., co. Oxon, in 1540; Treasurer of the Court of Augmentation, 1546/7 to 1554; was, on the demise of Ed. VI., one of the first to espouse the cause of Queen Mary, by whom he is stated to have been "solemnly *cr.* LORD WILLIAMS OF TAME [*i.e.*, THAME, co. Oxon], at her palace of St. James's, 5 April [1554], in the first year of her reign, tho' his patent be not enrolled, having also his writ of summons to the Parl. then sitting at Westm. (which began by prorogation on the 2d day of that month), where he took his place the same 5th day accordingly."[c] He had, however, been previously sum. to Parl. by writ, dat. 17 Feb. 1553/4,[d] directed "*Johi Williams de Thame, Ch'r*," whereby, presumably, a Barony in tail general (LORD WILLIAMS DE THAME) was created, so that the proceedings of 5 April following were, probably, only confirmatory. He continued to be so sum. till 5 Nov. (1558) 5 and 6 Ph. and Mary. He was L. Chamberlain of the Household to Philip, the King Consort; L. President of Wales to Queen Eliz., 1558. He was founder of a free school in the town of Thame. He *m.* firstly, Elizabeth, widow of Andrew EDMONDS, of Cressing Temple, co. Essex, da. of coheir of Thomas BLEDLOW,[e] by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Sir Humphrey STARKEY, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 1483-86. She *d.* 25 Oct. 1556, and was *bur.* at Ricot. Funeral certif. in Coll. of Arms. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, da. of Thomas (WENTWORTH), 1st LORD WENTWORTH, by Margaret, da. of Sir Adrian FORTESCUE. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[f] at Ludlow Castle, 14 Oct. and was *bur.* 15 Nov. 1559, at Thame afsd., when the *Barony*, if *cr.* by patent, became *extinct* or, if *cr.* by writ, fell into *abeyance*.[g] M.I. at Thame. Will pr. 1560. His widow,

---

(a) See p. 139, note "e."

(b) Reginald de Wilington, his uncle, then aged 70, was found his heir.

(c) "*Dugdale*."

(d) *Creations, 1483—1646*, in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records. This date disagrees with the date of his summons as given in "*Nicolas*" and "*Courthope*," *viz.*, "2 April, 1 Ph. and Mary, 1554," such date being indeed an impossible one, as "2 April, 1 Ph. and Mary" is "1555," not "1554."

(e) He was s. and h. of Thomas Bledlow, Sheriff of London, 1472.

(f) His eldest son, Henry, *m.* Anne, da. of Henry (Stafford), Lord Stafford, and *d.* s.p. and v.p., probably before 1548; his second and yst. son, Francis, living 1548, *d.* unm. and v.p.

(g) His two daughters, by his first wife, were his coheirs, *viz.* (1), Isabel, *m.* firstly, Richard Wenman (*d.* 1572), by whom she was grandmother of Richard, 1st Viscount Wenman of Tuam [I.], the descendants of whose granddaughters (children of the 2d Viscount) represent one moiety of this Barony if it is assumed to have been one *cr.* by

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

William SKIPWITH, Chief Baron of the Exchequer), by Alice, da. of Sir Frederick TILNEY, of Boston, co. Lincoln. He m. secondly, Margaret, da. of William (ZOUCHE), LORD ZOUCHE DE HARYNGWORTH. She d. 1391 and was bur. at Spilsby, co. Lincoln, M.I. Will pr. Nov. 1391 at Lincoln. He m. thirdly, Elizabeth *de jure, sue jure* BARONESS LATIMER (see that dignity), widow of Ralph (NEVILL), LORD NEVILL DE RABY. She d. 5 Nov. 1395. Will directing her burial to be at Spilsby, dat. 18 Oct., and pr. 10 Nov. 1395, at Lincoln. He d. 9 Aug. 1396. Will directing his burial to be at Spilsby, pr. 12 Aug. 1396, at Lincoln.

V. 1396. *5.* WILLIAM (WILLOUGHBY) LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, 1st s. and h. by first wife,[a] aged 24 or 28 at the death of his father in 1396. He was sum. to parl. from 30 Nov. (1396), 20 Ric. II., to 26 Oct. (1409), 11 Hen. IV.[b] He was present in the parl. of 22 Ric. II. when that King resigned the Crown. He attended Henry IV. into Scotland in 1400, and was made K.G. in or soon after that year. He m. firstly Lucy, da. of Roger (STRANGE), LORD STRANGE DE KNOKIN, by Aliva, da. of Edmund (FITZALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL. He m. secondly, about March 1406, (pardon dat. 14 May 1409) Joan, widow of Edmund (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK (who d. 1 Aug. 1402), 2d da. of Thomas (HOLAND), 2d EARL OF KENT, by Alice, da. of Richard (FITZALAN), EARL OF ARUNDEL. He d. at Eggefield, co. Norfolk afsd., 30 Nov. 1409; Esch. 11 Henry IV. His widow, who was b. about 1380, m. thirdly, as his second wife (Lic. York 6 Sep. 1410 to marry in the chapel of the manor of Foxflete) Henry (LE SCROPE), 3d LORD SCROPE DE MASHAM, who d. s.p. soon after 3 June 1415. She m. fourthly (pardon 14 Aug. 1416), as his first wife, Henry (BROMFLETE), LORD VESCY, who d. 6 Jan. 1467/8. She d. s.p. 12 April 1434.

VI. 1409. *6.* ROBERT (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, 1st s. and h. by first wife; aged 24 at the death of his father in 1409. He was sum. to parl. from 21 Sep. (1411), 12 Hen. IV., to 5 Sep. (1450), 29 Hen. VI. He accompanied Henry V. into France, and was with him at the taking of Harfleur and the victory of Agincourt, 25 Oct. 1415. K.G. 1416. Continuing his services in France, he was at the victory of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424, "bearing, in 10 Henry VI. [1431-32], the title of EARL OF VENDOSME AND BEAUMONT, LORD WILLOUGHBY OF MONBLAY AND BEAUMESGUIL."[c] He was in command at Paris, but, being insufficiently supported, was constrained to surrender it in 1436 to the French, from whom it had been wrested 15 years before. In 20 Hen. VI. (1441-42) he defeated the French, near Amiens, with great loss. In 1442 he was Master of the King's hart hounds. He m. firstly, about 1420, Elizabeth, yst. da. of John (MONTACUTE), EARL OF SALISBURY, by Maud, da. of Sir Adam FRANCIS. He m. secondly, before 9 Jan. 1448, Maud, da. of Sir Richard STANHOPE, K.B., of Rampton, Notts, by Maud, sister and coheir of Ralph (CROMWELL), LORD CROMWELL, but by her he had no issue. He d., s.p.m., 25 July 1452.[d] Esch. 30 Hen. VI. Will dat. 9 Jan. 1448 to 6 June 1452, directing his burial to be at Metyngham, proved (no date) at Lincoln. His widow m. before 1456 Sir Thomas NEVILL (yr. s. of Richard, Earl of Salisbury), who was slain at Wakefield 31 Dec. 1460 on the Yorkist side. She is said to have m. thirdly Sir Gervase CLIFTON. She d. s.p.[e] 30 Aug. 1497, and

---

(a) His yr. br. Thomas Willoughby is ancestor of the Lords Willoughby de Broke. See tabular pedigree below, as also in vol. v, p. 24, note "b," *sub* "Latimer."

(b) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(c) "*Dugdale.*" It is to be presumed that this was an Anglo-Norman creation.

(d) "What an old poet hath said of this noble family, and especially of . . . . this valiant and expert soldier" is given in "*Dugdale*" in 8 verses, each consisting of seven (long) lines. Mention is made therein of "Sir John de Willughby, the valiant Chivalier," who "with the Conquest, did here inhabit," and "Whose arms was azure, an Hermite sable cleer"; also of the "true Knight" who captured the King of *Barbary*, and with his ransom built "*Barbican* without Creplegate"; also of another ancestor by whom

"A Saracyn King discumfyt was in fight,
Whose head, my crest, shall ever be present."

Ending with the "acts of grete honour, six against one," done at Agincourt &c. by this "Lord Robert de Willughby."

(e) It is often stated that she (and not her husband's *first* wife) was mother of Joan Willoughby, the heiress, but her death without any surviving issue is clearly proved.

was *bur.* with her maternal ancestors at Tattershall, co. Lincoln. M.I. Will dat. 18 July and pr. 30 Nov. 1497. Inq. p.m. finding her heirs to be the descendants of her great aunts.

VII. 1452, to 1469. 7. JOAN, *de jure*(a) *suo jure* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, only da. and h. by first wife; *b.* about 1425, being aged 27 at her father's death in 1452 and then married as under.

SIR RICHARD DE WELLES, s. and h. ap. of Leo (DE WELLES), LORD WELLES, by his first wife, Joan, da. of Robert WATERTON, was *b.* about 1425, and having *m.* before 1452 the above-named Joan, was in her right sum. to Parl., in which he sat as early as 1454,(b) receiving, also, subsequently, writs of summons directed "*Richardo de Welles, Domino Willoughby, Militi,*" from 26 May (1455) 33 Hen. VI., to 28 Feb. (1455/6) 8 Ed. IV., and thus becoming (v.p.) LORD WILLOUGHBY. His said wife *d.* before 1460. Esch. I Ed. IV. He, however, appears to have retained the style of Lord Willoughby during his life, and was (as afsd.) sum. to Parl., as such, for at least six years after his said wife's death. On the death of his father, 29 March 1461, he, in consequence of that nobleman's attainder, did not at once succeed him in his peerage as Lord Welles, but as early as 1464-65, he obtained restitution of his paternal estate, and, in 1468, a full restitution in blood and honours, acquiring thereby the additional title of LORD WELLES. He *m.* secondly (lic. 10 Aug. 1468,(c) to marry at her father's house at Harlesley), Margaret, widow of John INGLEBY, da. of Sir James STRANGWAYS. He was beheaded, near Stamford,(d) 12 March 1469, by order of Ed. IV., who had expected him to have restrained his son, then in rebellion against that King. *All his honours* were thus presumably *forfeited*, tho' it was not till 1475 that a formal Act of Attainder was past. His widow took the veil, 8 May 1475.(e)

SIR ROBERT DE WELLES, only s. and h., having survived, tho' but for a short time, his father (beheaded for high treason as afsd.), may possibly be considered to have become on his father's death, 12 March 1469, LORD WILLOUGHBY AND WELLES. He was, at that time, in command of the Lincolnshire insurgents, but was defeated and beheaded very shortly afterwards. He *d.* s.p., and was *bur.* at Doncaster. He was included with his father in the act of attainder of 1475. He *m.* Elizabeth, da. of John (BOURCHIER), LORD BERNERS. Her will directing her burial to be at Doncaster afsd., dat. 2 and pr. 8 Oct. 1470.

* * * * * *

VIII. 1482, to 1505. *8* or *1.* SIR RICHARD HASTINGS, br. to William, 1st LORD HASTINGS, being 2d son of Sir Leonard HASTINGS, by Alice, da. of Thomas (CAMOYS), LORD CAMOYS, was *b.* before 1450; made Knight Banneret (by Ed. IV.), 3 May 1461. He, having *m.* before 1470, Joan the childless widow of Richard PIGGOT, of London,(e) sister and heir of Sir Robert de Welles, being only da. of Richard (DE WELLES), LORD WELLES AND WILLOUGHBY, both abovenamed, obtained in that year a grant of the lands which his said wife would have inherited, had it not been for the attainder(e) of her said father and brother, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron from 15 Nov. (1482), 22 Ed. IV. to 9 Dec. (1483), 1 Ric. III., by writs directed "*Richardo Hastinges de Welles, Chl'r,*" becoming thus LORD WELLES. As such, he was at the coronation of Ric. III., 6 July 1483.(e)

(a) According to the precedent of the decision, in 1674, of the House of Lords in the case of the Barony of Clifton of Bromswold.

(b) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(c) *Test. Ebor.* (Surtees Soc.), vol. iii, p. 339 and 348.

(d) "Contrary to faith and good promise: the worst example that might be." [*Polydore Vergil.*]

(e) See notes on pages 78 and 79, *sub* "Welles."

He, appears, however, to have styled himself LORD WILLOUGHBY,[a] to which last Barony his wife, had it not been for the attainder, would have been equally entitled. He *d.* s.p.s.[b] Sep. 1503. Will dat. 18 March (18 Hen. VII.) 1502/3, pr. 1503. The will of his widow (the heiress of the Baronies of Welles and Willoughby), dat. 19 March 1504/5, was pr. 7 April 1505. Both were *bur.* at Greyfriars, London. M.I.

At his death the *Barony of Welles*, if it be considered (as it probably was), a creation *de novo*, originating in his writ of summons of 1482, became *extinct*, but the representation of *the old Barony of Welles* (1299), subject to the attainder of 1475 (which has never been repealed, unless the said writ of 1482 may be considered to have done so), fell into *abeyance*, between the four daughters of Leo, Lord Welles,[c] sisters of Richard, Lord Welles and Willoughby abovementioned. The right to the *Barony of Willoughby* was, it is presumed, vested in his widow, and at her death, in 1505, devolved on William Willoughby her heir, as hereafter mentioned.

CHRISTOPHER WILLOUGHBY, of Parham, co. Suffolk, Wichampton, co. Dorset, &c., *styled himself* LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, probably either as being, since the death (1477) of his elder br., heir *male* (tho' not heir general) to that dignity, or as conceiving himself entitled thereto after the attainder of the actual possessor. He was next br. and h. of Sir Robert Willoughby, of Parham, &c. (who *d.* unm. and under age 24 March 1466/7), both being sons of Sir Robert Willoughby, of the same (who *d.* 30 May 1465), by Cicely, da. (whose issue became coheir) of Leo (WELLES), LORD WELLES, which Robert was, s. and h. of Sir Thomas Willoughby, next br. of the whole blood to Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby (*d.* s.p.m. 1452), both being sons of William, Lord Willoughby de Eresby (*d.* 1409) abovenamed.[d] He was *b.* about 1453, being aged 14 at the death of his br., in March 1466/7, and made proof of his age 1474. He was K.B., 5 July 1483, at the coron. of Ric. III. He *m.* Margaret, da of Sir William JENNEY, of Knottishall, co. Suffolk, one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench (1477-83), by his first wife Elizabeth, da. of Thomas CAWSE. Will in which he directs his burial to be by the side of his father at Campsey, co. Suffolk, dat. 1 Nov. 1498, pr. 13 July 1499.

IX. 1505. *9.* WILLIAM (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, 2d cousin and heir, s. and h. of Christopher Willoughby, styling himself Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and Margaret, his wife, both abovenamed. He was K.B. 17 Nov. 1501; was, on the death in 1505, of Joan, wife of Richard (Hastings) Lord Willoughby and Welles, the lineal heir general (as well as heir male) of the 1st Lord Willoughby, and was sum. to Parl. from 17 Oct. (1509) 1 Hen. VIII. to 15 April (1523) 14 Hen. VIII. He was also, thro' his grandmother, Cecilia, one of the coheirs of the LORDS WELLES. He was (1513-14) in the wars in France, and was at the taking of Therouenne and Tournay, where he held a high command. He *m.* firstly Mary, da. of Sir William HUSSEY, of Sleaford, co Lincoln, Chief Justice of England, 1481-95, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Maurice BERKELEY, of Wymondham, co. Leicester. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly the Lady Mary SALINES, who was maid of honour to Katharine of Aragon, the Queen Consort, whom she had accompanied from Spain in 1501. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[e] 19 Oct. 1525 at

(a) The designation of *Lord Welles*, tho' *that* was "his acknowledged title, it appears he did not use, for he not only styled himself *Lord Willoughby* [*i.e.*, Richard Hastings, Lord Willoughby], in his will, but his brother, Sir Ralph Hastings in his testament [dat. 17 Sep. and pr. 1 Dec. 1495, also] describes him as *Richard Hastings, Lord Willoughby*" [note by Nicolas in his *Test. Vet.*] So also is he described in the will of his widow, no allusion being made in any of the said wills to the title of Lord Welles. In the inscription on his monument he was, however, styled "d'ns Ric. Hastyng, d'nus de Wyllybi *et de Welle*, qui obiit Sept. 1503."

(b) See notes on pages 78 and 79, *sub* "Welles."

(c) See p. 79, note "a," as to these coheirs, of whom, Cicely, the eldest, *m.* Sir Robert Willoughby (who *d.* 1465) and *d.* before 1504, leaving a s. and h., William, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, who, in her right, was a coheir in 1504 of this Barony of Welles.

(d) See tabular pedigree below.

(e) His two sons Henry and Francis both *d.* young and v.p.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

X. 1525. *10.* KATHARINE, *suo jure* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, only da. and h.; *b.* 22 and *bap.* 26 March 1519 at Parham, proving her age in (1534-35) 26 Hen. VIII. She *m.* firstly about Nov. 1534, as his 4th wife, her guardian Charles (BRANDON), DUKE OF SUFFOLK, for whose eldest son, Henry, Earl of Lincoln, she had been intended. He *d.* 14, or 24, Aug. 1545, leaving two sons by her, both of whom became Dukes of Suffolk, but *d.* in 1551 before their mother. She, who had become a Protestant as early as 1539,[a] *m.* secondly, about 1553 or earlier, Richard BERTIE, sometime M.P. for co. Lincoln, and Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, an accomplished linguist and a zealous champion of the Reformation. He was *cr.* M.A. of Cambridge 1564, and *d.* April 1582 aged 63. Inq. p.m. 14 Aug. 1582. She *d.* before him 19 Sept. 1580, aged 61, and was *bur.* at Spilsby afsd.

XI. 1580. *11.* PEREGRINE (BERTIE), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, only s. and h., *b.* 12 Oct. 1555 at Wesel in the duchy of Cleves[b]; was naturalised 2 Aug. 1559. His *right to the peerage* was admitted, 11 Nov. 1580, by the Star Chamber, and he took his seat, 16 Jan. 1580/1, next below Lord Zouche. In 1582 he attended the Duke of Anjou from England to Antwerp, and carried the Garter to Frederick II. of Denmark.[c] He distinguished himself at the siege of Zutphen, 22 Sep. 1586, and was subsequently in command of the English forces in the United provinces, holding Bergen-op-Zoom then under siege. In 1590 he was General of 4,000 auxiliaries sent in aid of the King of Navarre. He was Gov. of Berwick-upon-Tweed. He *m.* about 1578[d] Mary, da. of John (DE VERE), EARL OF OXFORD, by his second wife, Margaret, da. of John GOLDING.[e] He *d.* about 25 June 1601, and was *bur.* at Spilsby afsd.[f] M.I. Will dat. at Berwick[g] 7 Aug. 1599, in which he calls himself "Peregrin Bertye, Knight, *Lord Willoughbie of Willoughbie, Becke and Eresbie,*" and in which he makes no mention of his wife, pr. 12 Sept. 1601. His widow *m.*, as his first wife, Sir Eustace HART of London, who *d.* 18 and was *bur.* 20 Sep. 1634 at St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London. She *d.* at Hackney, 24 June 1604.

XII. 1601. *12.* ROBERT (BERTIE), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, 1st s. and h., *b.* 17 Dec. 1582, *suc. to the peerage* in June 1601. He having, on the death in May 1625 of his cousin Henry (DE VERE), Earl of Oxford,[e] been found his heir as to the hereditary office of Great Chamberlain (one never hitherto held by any one under the degree of an Earl), was *cr.* 22 Nov. 1626, EARL OF LINDSEY. He *d.* 23 Oct. 1642, aged 60.

XIII. 1640. *13.* MONTAGU (BERTIE), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, s. and h. ap., *b.* about 1608, *styled* LORD WILLOUGHBY from 1626, and subsequently became so, being sum., v.p. in that Barony (vested in his father) 31 Oct. 1640. He, on the death of his father, 23 Oct. 1642, *suc* as *Earl of Lindsey* and *L. Great Chamberlain.* He *d.* 25 July 1666, aged 58.

For fuller particulars see "LINDSEY," Earldom, *cr.* 1626, under the 1st and 2nd Earls.

(a) See vol. vii, p. 309, note "d," *sub* Suffolk.

(b) The interesting inscription as to his birth, in the church of St. Willebrode at Wesel, and other documents relating thereto, are given in "*Collins,*" vol. ii, p. 5, *sub* "Ancaster."

(c) See vol. ii, p. 192, note "a," for a list of such special Garter missions.

(d) "The marriage of the Lady Mary Vere is deferred until after Christmas" [Letter of 11 Nov. 1577]. This, probably, relates to the marriage which actually took place. A proposed marriage to another person, somewhat earlier, is thus mentioned, "Most think that a marriage will take effect between Lord Garrat and Lady Mary Vere" [Letter 16 Feb. 1576/7].

(e) See tabular pedigree, vol. vi, p. 174, note "a," *sub* "Oxford."

(f) Naunton speaks of him as "one of the Queen's first swordsmen, . . . a great master of the art military . . . commanded the second army of five [that] the Queen had sent" to France; adding also that as "he was a great soldier, so he was of a suitable magnanimitie, and could not brook the obsequiousness and assiduitie of the Court."

(g) A copy thereof is in "*Collins,*" vol. ii, p. 9, *sub* "Ancaster."

XIV. 1666. *14.* ROBERT (BERTIE), EARL OF LINDSEY, LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, *L. Great Chamberlain*, s. and h., *b.* about 1630, *styled* LORD WILLOUGHBY from 1642 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, in 1666. He *d.* 8 May 1701, aged about 70.

XV. 1690. *15.* ROBERT (BERTIE), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, s. and h. ap., *b.* 30 Oct. 1660, *styled* LORD WILLOUGHBY from 1666, and subsequently became so, being sum. v.p. in that Barony (vested in his father) 21 April 1690. He, on the death of his father, 8 May 1701, *suc.* as EARL OF LINDSEY and *L. Great Chamberlain*. He was *cr.* 21 Dec. 1706, MARQUESS OF LINDSEY, being *cr.* 26 July 1715, DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN. He *d.* 26 July 1723, aged 62.(a)

[ROBERT BERTIE, *styled* LORD WILLOUGHBY, after 1701, 1st s. and h. ap. *b.* 6 Feb. 1683/4; *d.* unm. and v.p. at Wolfenbuttel, on his travels, about 4 May 1704; admon. 8 July 1704.]

XVI. 1715. *16.* PEREGRINE (BERTIE), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap.; *b.* 29 April 1686; *styled* LORD WILLOUGHBY from 1704 to 1715, and subsequently became so, being sum. v.p. in that Barony (vested in his father) 16 March 1714/5. He was *styled* MARQUESS OF LINDSEY from 1715 till, on the death of his father, 26 July 1726, he *suc.* as DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN, MARQUESS OF LINDSEY and EARL OF LINDSEY, as above. He *d.* 1 Jan. 1741/2, aged 55.

XVII. 1742. *17.* PEREGRINE (BERTIE), DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN, MARQUESS OF LINDSEY and LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 1714; usually known as LORD WILLOUGHBY from 1715 to 1723, and *styled* MARQUESS OF LINDSEY from 1723 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above. He *d.* 12 Aug. 1778 aged 64.

[PEREGRINE THOMAS BERTIE, *styled* MARQUESS OF LINDSEY, 1st s. and h. ap.; *b.* 21 May 1755; *d.* young and v.p. 12 Dec. 1758.]

XVIII. 1778, to 1779. *18.* ROBERT (BERTIE), DUKE OF ANCASTER AND KESTEVEN [1715], MARQUESS OF LINDSEY [1706], EARL OF LINDSEY [1626], and LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY [1313], *L. Great Chamberlain*, only surv. s. and h.; *b.* 17 Oct. 1756; *styled* MARQUESS OF LINDSEY from 1758 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, in 1773. He *d.* unm. 8 July 1779 aged 22, when the Dukedom, Marquessate and Earldom devolved on his uncle and heir male but, the *Barony of Willoughby de Eresby* and the office of Great Chamberlain fell into *abeyance*, between his two sisters and coheirs, the heirs general.

For fuller particulars, see "LINDSEY" Earldom, *cr.* 1626, from the 3d to the 7th Earl.

* * * * * *

XIX. 1780. *19.* The "LADY PRISCILLA-BARBARA-ELIZABETH BURRELL, wife of Peter BURRELL, of Beckenham, co. Kent, Esq.," 2d but 1st surv. sister and coheir,(b) *b.* 15 Feb. 1761; *m.* the afsd. Peter Burrell, 23 Feb. 1779, at her mother's house in Berkeley square; was by patent, dat. 18 March 1780, declared to be BARONESS WILLOUGHBY OF(c) ERESBY, the abeyance of that Barony being thus

See fuller particulars under "Gwydyr, Barony, *cr.* 1796.

(a) By the marriage of the 1st Duke of Ancaster with the heiress of the family of Wynn, of Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon he acquired that considerable estate, which afterwards gave its name to the Barony of Gwydyr, conferred in 1796 on the husband of his great grand-daughter, Priscilla, *suo jure* Baroness Willoughby of Eresby.

(b) The 3d and only other surv. sister and coheir was Georgiana Charlotte, afterwards Marchioness of Cholmondeley, who *d.* 1838, leaving issue. See vol. i, p. 207, note "d," *sub.* "Aveland." The eldest sister, Mary Catharine, *b.* 14 April 1754, *d.* at Bristol, 12 April 1767.

(c) The title is called in the patent of 1780 Willoughby *of* Eresby, but in that for the termination of the abeyance of the same Barony in 1871 by (its more proper designation) Willoughby *de* Eresby.

terminated in her favour. In May 1781 it was decided that the office of *Great Chamberlain of England*(a) devolved on her and her sister as coheirs of their brother, the late Duke of Ancaster, the last holder thereof. By his death in 1779, she had (previously) *suc.* to Grimsthorpe Castle, co. Lincoln, and to most of the family estates in that county and to that of Gwydir, co. Carnarvon. Her husband was *knighted* 6 July 1781, and was appointed 14 Aug. following Deputy Grand Chamberlain. In April 1787 he succeeded as *a Baronet* (a dignity *cr.* 12 July 1766), was *cr.* 16 June 1796, BARON GWYDIR(b) of Gwydir, co. Carnarvon, and *d.* 20 June 1820, aged 67. She *d.* 29 Dec. 1828, aged (also) 67, at her house in Whitehall and was *bur.* at Edenham, co. Lincoln. Will pr. July 1829.(c)

See fuller particulars under "Gwydyr," Barony, *cr.* 1796.

XX. 1828. *20.* PETER ROBERT (DRUMMOND-BURRELL, *formerly* BURRELL), LORD WILLOUGHBY OF ERESBY and BARON GWYDYR, 1st s. and h.; *b.* at Whitehall, 19 March and *bap.* 20 April 1782 at St. Margaret's, Westm.; ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; B.A. 1801. He *m.* 19 Oct. 1807, at Edinburgh, Clementina Sarah, only surv. child and h. of James (DRUMMOND), LORD PERTH, BARON DRUMMOND OF STOBHALL (who, but for the attainder of 1715, would have been 11th EARL OF PERTH [S.]), by Clementina, da. of Charles (ELPHINSTONE), 10th LORD ELPHINSTONE [S.], and in consequence of such match, took by royal lic. 5 Nov. 1807, the name of *Drummond*, before that of *Burrell.* He *suc. to the peerage* as *Baron Gwydyr*, by the death of his father 20 June 1820, taking his seat 15 Aug. following. He officiated as deputy Grand Chamberlain 19 July 1821, at the coronation, of Geo. IV., P.C. 1821. On the death of his mother, 29 Dec. 1828, he became *Lord Willoughby of Eresby*, taking his seat as such, 9 March 1829, becoming also in her right joint hereditary Grand Chamberlain and, as such, officiating 28 June 1838, at the coronation of Queen Victoria.(d) His wife, who was *b.* 5 May 1786, *d.* 26 Jan. 1865, aged 78, at 142, Piccadilly, Midx. He *d.* there, after a long illness, a few weeks later, 22 Feb. 1865, aged 82, and was *bur.* at Edenham afsd. Will pr. under £120,000.

XXI. 1865, to 1870. *21.* ALBERIC (DRUMMOND-WILLOUGHBY, *formerly* DRUMMOND-BURRELL), LORD WILLOUGHBY OF ERESBY [1313] and BARON GWYDYR [1795], also a Baronet [1766], 2d but only surv. s. and h.(e); *b.* 25 and *bap.* 30 Dec. 1821 at St. Geo. Han. sq. By royal lic., 26 June 1829, he, and his sisters, took the name of *Drummond-Willoughby*, in lieu of that of *Drummond-Burrell.* He *suc. to the peerage* 26 Feb. 1865 and took his seat 16 Aug. 1867. He *d.* unm. at Bertie House, Twickenham, Midx. 26 Aug. and was *bur.* 2 Sep. 1870 at Edenham, aged 48.(f) Will pr. 28 Aug. 1870, under £70,000. On his death *the Barony of Gwydyr* and the Baronetcy devolved on his cousin and heir male, but the *Barony of Willoughby de Eresby* fell into *abeyance*, between his two surviving sisters and coheirs, the heirs general.

* * * * * *

XXII. 1871. *22.* CLEMENTINA ELIZABETH, DOW. BARONESS AVELAND, widow of Gilbert John (HEATHCOTE), 1st BARON AVELAND, 1st sister and coheir,(g) *b.* 2 and *bap.* 15 Sep. 1809 at St. Geo. Han. sq., *m.* (as above) 8 Oct. 1827 at Drummond Castle, in Muthill, co. Perth; was by patent, dat. 13 Nov. 1871,

---

(a) See vol. i, p. 207, note "d," *sub* "Aveland," as to this office.

(b) See p. 147, note "a."

(c) Her portrait was painted by John Sanders.

(d) The Marquess of Cholmondeley as deputy to his mother, the other coheir, had officiated at the coronation of Will. IV. according to arrangement. See vol. i, p. 207, note "d," *sub* "Aveland."

(e) His elder br. Frederick, *b.* 4 Feb. 1818; *d.* 17th May 1819.

(f) He is "the Hon. Alberic de Courcy" in Disraeli's *Coningsby.* See vol. v, p 307, note "a," *sub.* "Mexborough."

(g) Of her two sisters (1) Elizabeth Susan, *b* 21 Sep. 1810; *d.* unm. (before her brother) 10 Oct. 1853; (2) Charlotte Augusta Annabella, *b.* 3 Nov. 1815, was in 1871 (being at that date Dowager Baroness Carrington) a coheir with herself of the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby and of the moiety of the office of Great Chamberlain which devolved on their grandmother as afsd. Lady Carrington *d.* 26 July 1879, leaving issue.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1491. *1.* SIR ROBERT WILLOUGHBY, of Broke, or Brooke,(a) near Westbury, co. Wilts, and of Ottery, co. Devon, s. and h. of Sir John WILLOUGHBY,(b) by Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Edmund CHENEY, of Broke and Ottery afsd., was aged 27 in 1479; took an active part in the cause of Henry, Earl of Richmond, afterwards Hen. VII., for whom he fought at Bosworth, and was accordingly sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE) by writs 12 Aug. (1491) 6 Hen. VII.(c) to 16 Jan. (1496/7) 12 Hen. VII., directed "*Rob'to Willughby de Broke, Ch'r*"(d)). He was Marshal of the army sent into France, 1493, and one of the commanders against the Cornish insurgents, 1497; was sometime Steward of the Household. He purchased Wardour Castle, co. Wilts.(e) He *m.* in or before 1475, Blanche, da. and coheir of Sir John CHAMPERNOWNE, of Beer Ferrers, co. Devon, and Callington, co. Cornwall. She, who was living in 1480, *d.* before him.(f) His will, dat. 19 Aug., was pr. 25 Dec. 1502.

II. 1502, to 1521. *2.* ROBERT (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, only s. and h.; *b.* about 1480; *suc. to the peerage*, late in 1502, and was sum. to Parl. from 28 Nov. (1511) 3 Hen. VIII. to 12 Nov. (1515), 7 Hen. VIII.; being in the writ of 5 Feb. (1514/5) 6 Hen. VIII., sum. as LORD BROOKE [only]; was one of the commanders of the forces sent into Biscay in (1511-12) 3 Hen. VIII. He m. firstly Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Richard (BEAUCHAMP), 2d BARON BEAUCHAMP OF POWYK,(g) by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Humphrey STAFFORD. She, who inherited the manor of Alcester, co. Warwick, *d.* 10 Aug. 1503. He *m.* secondly Dorothy, da. of Thomas (GREY), 1st MARQUESS OF DORSET, by Cicely, *suo jure* BARONESS HARINGTON AND BONVILE. He *d.* s.p.m.s. of "a pestilential air," 10 Nov. 1521, when the *Barony* fell into *abeyance*.(h) He was *bur.* at Bere Regis afsd. Will pr. 1521. His widow *m.* before 4 Nov. 1523, as his fourth wife, William (BLOUNT), 4th BARON MOUNTJOY, who *d.* 8 Nov. 1534. She was living 11 Feb. 1535/6, but her will was proved 1553.

* * * * * *

III. 1558? *3.* ELIZABETH *de jure*,(i) *suo jure* BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE,(k) granddaughter and eventually (on the death of her two sisters who *d.* s.p. before her) sole heir, being 1st da. and coheir of Edward WILLOUGHBY. by Margaret, da.(l) of John (NEVILL), 3d LORD LATIMER, which Edward was 1st s. and h. ap., by his first wife, of the late Lord, but *d.* v.p. She, who in 1522 was in ward to Sir Edward Greville, of Milcote co. Warwick. *m.* about 1534 his second

---

(a) See vol. ii, p. 31, note "a," *sub* "Brooke."

(b) This John Willoughby was great grandson of Robert, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, being grandson and heir of his third son, Sir Thomas Willoughby, by Elizabeth, sister and heir of John (Nevill,) Lord Latimer, da. of Elizabeth, *suo jure* Baroness Latimer. See tabular pedigree, p. 145, note "a," and vol. v, p. 24, note "b," *sub* "Latimer."

(c) *Creations*, 1483-1646 in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records. The date given in "*Nicolas*" and "*Courthope*" is "12 Aug., 7 Hen. VII., 1492."

(d) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(e) This was sold by his great granddaughter and heir, Dame Elizabeth Greville, to Sir Thomas Arundell.

(f) According, however, to the *Vist. of Devon* in 1564 (as edited by F. T. Colby in 1881) she survived him, and remarried John Carew.

97 (g) See vol. i, p. 273, note "a," *sub* "Beauchamp."

(h) The coheirs were his three granddaughters, children of his eldest son, Edward Willoughby, who *d.* v.p. See tabular pedigree in vol. v, p. 24, note "b," *sub* "Latimer." Of these (1) Elizabeth, on the death s.p. of her two sisters, became entitled to the Barony, as in the text; (2) Anne, *d.* in infancy; (3) Blanche, *m.* Sir Francis Dawtrey, and *d.* s.p. before her eldest sister.

(i) In accordance with the decision of 13 Feb. 1695/6 whereby the Barony was allowed to Sir Richard Verney. The title, however, was not assumed, by any of the persons so entitled, between 1521 and 1696.

(k) See vol. ii, p. 31, note "b," *sub* "Brooke"

(l) See tabular pedigree in vol. v, p. 24, note "b," *sub* "Latimer."

son, SIR FULKE GREVILLE, who, in her right became of Beauchamp's Court in Alcester afsd.; being Sheriff of co. Warwick, 1542-43; M.P. for that county in 3 Parls. from 1547. He *d.* 10 Nov. 1559 and was *bur.* at Alcester. M.I. Will pr. 1560. She obtained confirmation of the lands of her grandfather, to whom she was then sole heir (1560) 3 Eliz., and *d.* 9 [—] 1560, being *bur.* at Alcester afsd. M.I.

IV. 1560. *4.* SIR FULKE GREVILLE, *de jure*(a) LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1535; *knighted* at Kenilworth 1566, being then aged 29; was M.P. for co. Warwick in 4 Parls. from 1586; proclaimed at Warwick the accession, in 1603, of James I. He *m.* about 1553, Anne, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), 4th EARL OF WESTMORLAND, by Catherine, da. of Edward (STAFFORD), DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM. He *d.* 1606. Will pr. 1607.

V. 1606. *5.* SIR FULKE GREVILLE, *de jure*(a) LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, only s and h.; *b.* about 1554; was *cr.* 29 Jan. 1620/1 BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMP'S COURT, co. Warwick, with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his cousins Robert and William Greville. He *d.* unm. 30 Sep. 1628 in his 75th year, when the *Barony of Brooke of Beauchamp's Court passed to* the said *Robert Greville*, (ancestor of the Earls Brooke, Earls of Warwick) but the right to the Barony of Willoughby de Broke devolved as below.

For fuller particulars see BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMP'S COURT, Barony, *cr.* 1621.

VI. 1628. *6.* Margaret, *de jure*(a) BARONESS WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, only sister and heir; *b.* about 1561. She *m.* before 1584, SIR RICHARD VERNEY, of Compton Murdock, otherwise Compton Verney, co. Warwick, who *d.* 7 Aug. 1630, in his 70th year, and was *bur.* there. M.I. Will pr. 1631. She *d.* 26 March 1631, also in her 70th year, and was *bur.* there. M.I.

VII. 1631. *7.* SIR GREVILLE VERNEY, *de jure*,(a) LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1587. He *m.*, 13 May 1618, Catherine, da. of Sir Robert SOUTHWELL, of Woodrising, co. Norfolk, by Elizabeth, da. of Charles (HOWARD), 1st EARL OF NOTTINGHAM. He *d.* 12 May 1642, in his 56th year, and was *bur.* at Compton afsd.(b) M.I. Will pr. 1681.

VIII. 1642, to 1648. *8.* GREVILLE VERNEY, *de jure*(a) LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 1st s. and h., *b.* about 1620. He *m.* Elizabeth, 4th da. and coheir of Thomas (WENMAN), 2d VISCOUNT WENMAN OF TUAM [I.], by Margaret, da. and h. of Edmund HAMPDEN. He *d.* 9 Dec. 1648, aged about 28. His widow *d.* in childbed two months later. Both *bur.* at Compton afsd. M.I.

* * * * * *

IX. 1649. *9.* SIR GREVILLE VERNEY, *de jure*(a) LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, posthumous and only child and heir, *b.* 26 Jan. 1648/9; K.B., 23 April 1661, at the coronation of Charles II.; *cr.* M.A. of Oxford, 28 Sep. 1663. He *m.*, 29 Aug. 1667 (Lic. Fac.), Diana, 2d da. of William (RUSSELL), 1st DUKE OF BEDFORD, by Anne, da. and h. of Robert (CARR), EARL OF SOMERSET. He *d.* in London, 23 July 1668, in his 20th year. Admon. 6 Aug. 1668. His widow, who was *b.* 9 April 1652, *m.* (as his third wife), 15 July 1675 (Lic. Fac.), William (ALINGTON), 3d BARON ALINGTON OF KILLARD [I.], and 1st BARON ALINGTON OF WYMONDLEY, who *d.* 1 Feb. 1684/5. She *d.* 15 and was *bur.* 24 Dec. 1701, with him, at Horseheath, co. Cambridge.

X. 1668. *10.* WILLIAM VERNEY, *de jure*(a) LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, only child and heir, *b.* 12 June 1668; *d.* in France, unm., 23 Aug. 1683, aged 15.

(a) See p. 150, note "i."

(b) "A gentleman accomplished with singular endowments and of a noble and courteous disposition." [Dugdale's *Warwickshire*].

XI. *1683*; *allowed in* 1696.

11. RICHARD VERNEY, *de jure*(a) in 1683 and *de facto* in 1696, LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, great uncle and heir, being 3d s.(b) of Sir Greville VERNEY, *de jure* 7th Lord. He was *b.* 28 Jan. 1621 and was for sometime of Belton, co, Rutland, being Sheriff of that county 1682; he suc. in the next year to the Warwickshire estates and to the representation of this Barony; was M.P. for that county 1685 and 1688 and was *Knighted* 1 April 1685. Having laid claim, 21 Nov. 1694, to the *Barony of Broke*, afterwards amended to that of *Willoughby de Broke*, as lineal heir to the person so sum. in 1491, the House of Lords decided, at first, against the claim(c) but, shortly afterwards resolved, 13 Feb. 1695/6, in his favour as to the latter title. He received his writ accordingly, as LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, taking his seat on the 28th as a Peer by descent, without ceremony, in the ancient seat or place of his ancestor, Sir Robert Willoughby, next above the Lord Eure.(d) He *m.* firstly, before 1658, Mary, 1st da. of Sir John PRETYMAN, 1st Bart. [S.] of Lodington, co. Leicester, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of George TURPIN, of Knaptoft. She was living 1676, but *d.* soon afterwards. He *m.* secondly, about 1677, Frances, da. of Thomas DOVE, of Upton, co. Northampton. He *d.* 18 July 1711, aged 90(e) and was *bur.* at Compton Verney. Admon. [not till] 1 Dec. 1762.

XII. 1711. *12.* GEORGE (VERNEY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. by first wife.(f) *bap.* 20 March 1659, probably at Alexton, co. Leicester; ed. at Winchester; mat. at Oxford (New Coll.), 24 March 1678/9, aged 18; B.A. and Fellow of his College, 1682; M.A. 1686; B.D. and D.D. 1699; in holy orders; Rector of Hallaton (South mediety), 1683; Rector of Kimcote, co. Leicester, 1696; Rector of Southam, co. Warwick, 1700; one of the Brothers of St. Katharine's near the Tower of London; Canon of Windsor, 1701; *suc. to the peerage*, 18 July 1711. Dean of Windsor, 1714-28. He *m.* (settl. 29 Nov. 1688), Margaret, da. and h. of Sir John HEATH of Brasted, co. Kent, by Margaret, da. and h. of Sir John MENNES, K.B., by (another) Margaret, da. and h. of James (STEWART), EARL OF CARRICK(g) and LORD KINCLEVEN [S]. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1728 and was *bur.* at Compton Verney aged about 68. Will dat. 11 Oct. 1724, pr. 29 Jan. 1728/9. His widow *d.* 18 Oct. 1729 and was *bur.* with him. Her will dat. 14 Sep., pr. 22 Oct. 1729.

XIII. 1728. *13.* RICHARD (VERNEY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 4th but 1st surv. s. and h.(h); *b.* 1693; mat. at Oxford (New Coll.),

---

(a) See p. 150, note "i."

(b) John Verney his next elder br. *d.* an infant 2 Aug. 1620.

(c) This decision was on the ground that when a person possessed of a Barony by writ died "leaving two or more daughters, sisters or other coheirs, *the Barony became* vested in the Crown, conformable to the opinion of the Judges [1625] in the case of the Earldom of Oxford." [Cruise's *Dignities*, p. 198, edit. 1823.]

(d) Collins's *Baronies by Writs*, whereof there is a good epitome in Cruise *On Dignities*. According to Luttrell's *Diary* on 10 Jan. 1694/5, "The house of Peers this day debated Sir Richard Verny's claim to the Barony of Brook and voted him no Peer," but, a year later, on 13 Feb. 1695/6, the *Diary* states that the Lords "were this day upon the title of Sir Rich. Verney, as to his being a Peer, and carried it, without dividing, that he is Lord Willoughly of Brook." See Vol. ii, p. 31, note "b," *sub*, "Brooke," and Vol. ii, p. 302, note "b," *sub.* "Clifton."

(e) Dugdale in his *Warwickshire* acknowledges his assistance and speaks of him as "happily qualified with most ingenious inclination;" while Wright (in his *Rutlandshire*), calls him "a true lover of antiquities and a worthy Mæcenas." He was born in the reign of James I. and lived to within a few years of that of George I.

(f) His elder br., John Verney, who *d.* s.p.s. and v.p. 31 Oct. 1707, was of Alexton, co. Leicester and was M.P. for that county in 4 parls. from 1698 to 1706. He was a barrister of the Middle Temple and aged 28 in 1681, and it is said that it was chiefly thro' his advice that his father prosecuted the claim to the Peerage. He *m.* and had issue, 2 sons, who both *d.* young.

(g) See Vol. iv, p. 389, note "c" *sub.* "Kincleven" as to the possibility of that Barony [S.] being vested in the descendants of the grantee.

(h) Of his elder brothers (1), George, *b.* 13 Oct. 1689, *d.* 16 March 1698, and was *bur.* at Brasted, co. Kent; (2) Philip, *b.* 1690, *d.* young; (3) Thomas, *b.* 1692; mat. at Oxford (New Coll.), 4 Sep. 1707, aged 17; *d.* of small pox, 5 May 1710, v.p., having

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

he took for himself and his issue the name of *Verney* in lieu of that of *Barnard*, with authority to sign that name before his title of peerage. He *m.* 25 Oct. 1842, at Sandhurst, Georgiana Jane, 3d da. of Major Gen. Thomas William TAYLOR, C.B., of Ogwell, co. Devon, by Anne Harvey, da. of John PETRIE, of Gatton, co. Surrey. He *d.* suddenly 5 June 1862 in Grosvenor street, aged 52. His widow *d.* 7 March 1889, at Lighthorne Rectory, aged 65.

XVIII. 1862. *18.* HENRY (VERNEY, *born* BARNARD), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, 1st s. and h., *b.* at Kineton, co. Warwick, 14 May and *bap.* 13 July 1844; received (with his father) royal lic. 17 May 1853 to take the name of *Verney* in lieu of that of *Barnard*; ed. at Eton; *suc. to the peerage* 5 June 1862; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 17 Oct. 1862; Hon. Col. Warwickshire Yeomanry, 1893 He *m.* 17 Oct. 1867, at Great Budworth, Cheshire, Geraldine, 1st da. of James Hugh Smith BARRY, of Marbury Hall, in that county, and Foaty island, co. Cork, by Eliza, da. of Shalcross JACSON, of Newton Bank, Cheshire. She *d.* 21 Dec. 1894, after a long illness, at Kineton House afsd. 21 Dec. 1894, aged 47, and was *bur.* at Compton Verney.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 12,621 acres in Warwickshire; 2,930 in Lincolnshire; 929 in Northamptonshire; 588 in Somerset; 555 in Staffordshire; 396 in Anglesey, and 126 in Leicestershire. *Total*, 18,145 acres, worth £23,915 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Compton Verney, near Stratford upon Avon, co. Warwick.

WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY.

See "WILLOUGHBY," Barony (*Willoughby*), *cr.* 1313, the 3d Baron and his successors being sum. in 1350 as "*Willoughby de Eresby.*"

WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM.

Barony. I. 1547. *1.* SIR WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY of Parham, co. Suffolk, was s. and h. of Sir Christopher WILLOUGHBY, of the same, by Elizabeth, da. (whose issue became eventually coheir) to Sir Gilbert TALBOYS, of Kyme, co. Lincoln, which Christopher was next br.([a]) to William, LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, who inherited that Barony in 1505. He was *b.* about 1515; distinguished himself in the wars of Henry VIII, was *knighted* and was one of the batch of Peers([b]) made on the accession of Edward VI., being *cr.* 20 Feb. 1546/7, BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, co. Suffolk. He was Lieut. Gov. of Calais 1550-53; was one of the 26 Peers([c]) who, in 1553, signed the letters patent of Ed. VI. whereby the Crown was settled on Lady Jane Grey. He *m.* firstly, about 1535, Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Thomas HENEAGE, of Hainton and Knaith, co. Lincoln, Chief Gent. of the Privy Chamber, by Katharine, da. of Sir John SKIPWITH, of Ormesby, co. Lincoln. He *m.* secondly, in or after 1553, Margaret, DOW. VISCOUNTESS HEREFORD, da. of Robert GARNEYS, of Kenton, co. Suffolk, by Anne, da. of Thomas BACON, of Baconthorpe, co. Norfolk. He *d.* Aug. 1574 and was *bur.* at Parham. Will dat. at Doncaster 10 Dec. 1569, pr. Aug. 1574. His widow, by whom he had no issue, directs in her will, dat. 13 Feb. 1593/4, pr. 28 Jan. 1599/600, that she should be *bur.* with him at Parham.

II. 1574. *2.* CHARLES (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, only s. and h. by first wife; matric. as a pensioner of Mag. Coll. Cambridge, May 1551, being then under 14; *suc. to the peerage* in Aug. 1574. He *m.* Margaret, da. of Edward (CLINTON), 1st EARL OF LINCOLN, by his first wife Elizabeth (sometime mistress of Henry VIII.), DOW. BARONESS TALBOYS, da. of Sir John BLOUNT, of Kinlet, Salop. He *d.* in 1603.([d])

([a]) Thomas Willoughby, a yr. br. of the said William and Christopher, is ancestor of the Barons Middleton, who since 1779 are apparently the representatives, in the male line, of that illustrious family. See tabular ped. p. 145, note "a."

([b]) See vol. iv, p. 223, note "b," *sub* "Hertford," as to these Peers.

([c]) See vol. iii, p. 70, note "f" *sub* "Derby for their names.

([d]) Segar's *Baronagium.*

III. 1603. *3.* WILLIAM (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, grandson and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. William WILLOUGHBY, of Cots, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Christopher HILDYARD, of Winestead in Holderness, which William was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baron, but *d.* v.p. in 1601 (c) He was *b.* 1584 and *suc. to the peerage* in 1603. He *m.* (lic. Lincoln 4 Feb. 1602/3 to marry at Woolsthorpe) Frances,(a) 2d da. of John (MANNERS), 4th EARL OF RUTLAND, by Elizabeth, da. of Francis CHARLTON, of Apley, co. Salop. He *d.* 28 Aug. 1617, and was *bur.* in Lincoln Cathedral. Will dat. 26 Aug. 1617, pr. 28 Nov. 1618. Inq. post mortem 14 Oct. 1617. His widow, who was *b.* (posthumous) at Winkbourne, Notts, 22 Oct. 1588, is said to have *d.* in 1643. Will, in which she directs her burial to be at Knaith, dat. 9 April 1642,(b) pr. 3 May 1653 [*sic*].

IV. 1617. *4.* HENRY (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, 1st s. and h., aged 4 years and 11 months, on 14th Oct. 1617. He *d.* an infant shortly after his father.(c)

V. 1618? *5.* FRANCIS (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, br. and h., *b.* about 1614; *suc. to the peerage* about 1618; was a *commensalis* at Eton (as "Lord Willoby") 1624; sided with the Parl. on the breaking out of the civil war and was one of the 237 Commanders(d) in the army of the Commonwealth; capitulated at Newark, March 1643; took and held for some days Gainsborough, July 1643; was accused by the Parl. of high treason, 7 Aug. 1647 and made his peace with the King in 1648. He obtained from the Earl of Carlisle, in 1647, a lease for 21 years of the Caribbee islands and the post of Lieut.-Gen. thereof, he paying half profits to the Earl's creditors. He arrived at Barbados 29 April 1650 and proclaimed Charles II. for whom he held the Government till 1651, as he did subsequently from 1663. In the interval he endeavoured to take Lynn in 1659 for the King, but was taken prisoner in his own house. He *m.* before 1634, Elizabeth,(f) 2d da. and coheir of Edward (CECIL), VISCOUNT WIMBLEDON, by his first wife, Theodosia, da. of Sir Andrew NOEL of Dalby, co. Leicester. She was living 15 Feb. 1650/1, but dead before July 1666, the date of her husband's will. He *d.* s.p.m.s.(g), being drowned (with all hands) July 1666, in a hurricane off Martinique. Will dat. 17 July 1666, pr. 11. May 1678.

VI. 1666. *6.* WILLIAM (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, only surv. br. and h. male; *b.* about 1616, was (with his elder br.) a *commensalis* at Eton, 1624; *suc. to the peerage* in July 1666, becoming also Governor of the Caribbee islands, 1666-73. He had, previously, purchased the estate of Knaith from his brother, the late Lord. He *m.* about 1636, Anne, da. of Sir Philip Carey, of Stanwell, co. Middlesex, and Hunslet by Leeds, co. York (yr. br. of Henry, 1st VISCOUNT FALKLAND [S.]) by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Richard BLAND,

---

(a) Her issue became, in 1687, coheirs of the ancient Barony of de Ros, which was allowed in 1806 to her descendant. See tabular pedigree in vol. vi, p. 406, note "b," *sub* "Ros."

(b) She had, shortly before that date, proved, 14 July 1641, the will of one of her daughters, Elizabeth Willoughby, who directs her burial to be at Hambleden, or elsewhere, as her mother "Lady Frances Willoughby" shall direct.

(c) The existence of this Henry is ignored by Vincent, Dugdale and Segar and all the older writers. He is not mentioned *nominatim* in his Father's will, where either he, or his brother Francis may be indicated by the term of "my eldest son." He is, however, mentioned in his father's *inq. post mortem* as his heir, which, unless we suppose "Henry" to be an error for "Francis" (which is not the view taken by Nicolas or Courthope) proves his then existence.

(d) See vol. i, p. 299, note "d" *sub.* "Bedford." In the list there given he is called "Col. *William* Willoughby, Lord Willoughby of Parham, but apparently this *Francis* (not his br. *William*, who was not then a Peer) is meant.

(e) See vol. vii, p. 414, note "e" *sub* "Townshend" as to his having been brought over to the King's party by Sir Horatio (afterwards Viscount) Townshend.

(f) The *Diary of Lady Willoughby*, 1635-63, an interesting though fictitious and not altogether accurate work (2 parts 1845-48), purports to be written by her.

(g) The representation of a moiety of the Barony of Ros devolved in 1679 on the descendants of his daughters. See note "a" above.

of Carlton by Leeds, co. York. She, who was *bap.* 20 June 1615, at St. Olave's, Silver street, London. was *bur.* 12 Jan. 1671, at Aldenham, Herts. M.I. He *d.* at Barbados, 10 April 1673, and was *bur.* at Knaith, co. Lincoln. Will dat. 18 May, 1672, pr. 27 Nov. 1673.

VII. 1672. *7.* GEORGE (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, 1st s. and h., *b.* 18 March 1638 at Belvoir Castle, co. Lincoln,[a] his birth being reg. at Hunsdon, Herts. He *m.* 9 Oct. 1666, Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of Henry CLINTON, *otherwise* FIENNES, of Kirkstead, co. Lincoln, by Jane, da. of Abraham MARKHAM. He *d.* at Knaith 1674 and was *bur.* there. His widow, who was *b.* 12 Jan. 1650 was (apparently) *bur.* at Knaith, 24 Dec. 1679.[b]

VIII. 1674. *8.* JOHN (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, only s. and h.; *b.* 16 and *bap.* 28 July 1669, at Knaith, his birth (like that of his father) being registered at Hunsdon afsd.; *suc. to the peerage* in 1674. He *d.* early in 1677/8, at Winchester, aged 9 years, and was *bur.* at Stanwell, Midx.[c] Admon. 15 Feb. 1677/8.

IX 1678. *9.* JOHN (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, uncle and h. male, being 6th s. of the 6th Baron. He was *b.* 29 Dec. 1643 at Stansteadbury, Herts,[a] his birth being registered at Hunsdon afsd. He *suc. to the peerage* in 1677/8. He *m.* Anne BOLTERTON, a native of Bermuda. He *d.* s.p. at Stanwell, Sep. 1678. Will dat. at Barbados 10 June 1678, directing his burial to be at Knaith, pub., at Stanwell, 28 Sep. and proved 7 and 19 Nov. following by Anne the widow. She, possibly, was "the Lady Willoughby, who died lately," mentioned in Luttrell's *Diary*, of 20 Sep. 1689.

X. 1678, to 1679. *10.* CHARLES (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, br. and h. male, being 8th and yst. s. of the 6th Baron. He was *b.* 6 Oct. 1650 at Stansteadbury, Herts,[a] his birth being registered at Hunsdon afsd. He *suc. to the peerage*, Sep. 1678. He *m.* Mary, 2d da. of Sir Beaumont DIXIE, 2d Bart., of Bosworth, co. Leicester, by Mary, sister and h. of Sir William WILLOUGHBY, Bart., of Selston, Notts. He *d.* s.p. at Knaith afsd. 9 Dec., and was *bur.* there on Christmas eve, 1679. Nunc. will 3 Dec. 1679, pr. 6 Jan. 1679/80. His widow, who was *b.* 16 March 1660, *m.* the Hon. George COKAYNE,[d] who *d.* s.p. 12 July 1722, aged 56, at Northampton and was *bur.* at Rushton, co. Northampton. M.I. She, who was living 1711, *d.* before him, probably before 1716.

* * * * * *

After this date the issue male of William, the *first* son of the second Baron, became extinct, and the Barony should have devolved on that of the *second* son Ambrose. That issue, however, was supposed to have been also extinct, and the Barony was (*wrongfully*) allowed, as below, to the descendant of Thomas, the *fifth* and youngest son of the said second Baron.

XI. 1680. *1.* THOMAS WILLOUGHBY, of Shaw place in Horwich, co. Lancaster, s. and h. of the Hon. Sir Thomas WILLOUGHBY, of Newton-by-Trent, by Mary, da. of John THORNEY, of Fenton, Notts, which Thomas last named was 5th and yst. s. of Charles, the second Baron, was *b.* about 1602. On the death of his distant cousin, the late Baron, in 1679, he, without any proceedings in Parl., was, on the evidence submitted to the L. Chancellor, adjudged (wrongly) to be the heir male of the grantee, and consequently, received a writ directed "*Thomæ Willoughby de Parham, Chl'r*," taking his seat in Parl., "upon descent," 21 Oct. (1680) 32 Car. II.,

---

(a) Date and place of birth of each of the 14 children of his parents are entered in the registers of Hunsdon, Herts, where, in July 1656, the yst. child (Mary) was actually born and bap. being, apparently, the *only* one born there.

(b) It is presumed that she was "the Lady Willoughby" buried there at that date.

(c) Elizabeth, his only surv. sister, inherited, in 1679, after the death of her uncles, all the estates of this branch of the family, including that of Stanwell, which came thro' her grandmother, Anne Carey. She *m.* the Hon. James Bertie, and was mother Willoughby (Bertie), 3d Earl of Abingdon, ancestor of the succeeding Earls.

(d) His brother Charles (Cokayne), 3d Viscount Cullen [I.], had *m.* Katharine Willoughby, sister of this lady's husband, both being children of the 6th Baron.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

XV. 1715, to 1765. *5.* HUGH (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE PARHAM, [1680 ?] only s. and h.; *suc to the peerage* 12 June 1715 (being then a minor), and took his seat 1 Feb. 1733. He was "a rigid Presbyterian";(a) was Vice Pres. of the Royal Soc. in 1752, and Pres. of the Soc. of Antiquaries in 1754. He *d.* unm. at Shaw place (or at his house in London) 22 Jan. 1765, and was *bur.* at Horwich. M.I. as afsd. Admon. 23 March 1765. At his death any *Barony* originating in the writ of summons of 1680, would *fall into abeyance.*(b)

* * * * * *

The *right* to the Barony *cr.* by the patent of 20 Feb. 1546/7 was, after the death in 1679 of the 10th Baron, as is hereafter stated, tho', as has been stated above, the *enjoyment* thereof was allowed (1680—1765) to a junior line.

XI. (*bis*). *1679.* *11.* HENRY WILLOUGHBY, of Hull's Creek, in Virginia in America, *de jure*(c) BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, after the death of the 10th Baron, 9 Dec. 1679, being s. and h. of Edward WILLOUGHBY, by Rebecca, da. of Henry DRAPER, which Edward, was only s. and h. of the Hon. Sir Ambrose WILLOUGHBY of Matson, co. Glouc., (by Susanna, da. and h. of Thomas BROOKE of Matson afsd.), which Ambrose (who was *Knighted* 11 May 1603 and *d.* before 1619(d) was 2d s. of Charles, the second Baron, and *elder* brother of the Hon. Sir Thomas Willoughby, to whose son, Thomas, the Barony had been wrongfully allowed, in 1680, as above stated. He was *b.* 1626 at Stewkley, Bucks, and emigrated to Virginia. He *m.* Mary, da. of (—), and *d.* at Hulls Creek afsd., 26 Nov. 1685.

XII. (*bis*). *1685.* *12.* HENRY WILLOUGHBY, only s. and h., *de jure*,(c) BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM at his father's death, 26 Nov. 1685; *bap.* 13 April 1665, at Minsterworth, co. Gloucester. He *m.* 28 July 1695, at St. James' Duke Place, London, Elizabeth, da. of William PIDGEON, of Stepney. He *d.* 22 Oct. 1722 and was *bur.* at Bunhill fields in St. Luke's, Midx. His widow was *bur.* there 16 Nov. 1750.

XIII. (*bis*). *1722.* allowed 1767. *13.* HENRY WILLOUGHBY, 1st s. and h., *de jure* BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM at his father's death, 22 Oct. 1722, and *de facto* in 1767. He claimed that dignity in 1765, and was allowed it by a resolution of the House of Lords,(e) 20 March 1767 becoming thus *de facto* BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM and taking his seat 25 April following. He was *b.* on Tower Hill, London, 14 May 1696; was Col. of the 2d Regt. of trained bands of the Tower hamlets. He *m.* 6 Jan. 1725, at Allhallow's Staining, London, Susanna, da. of Robert GRESWELL, of East Smithfield. She *d.* 23 Dec. 1745 and was *bur.* at Bunhill fields afsd. He *d.* s.p.m.s.(f) at his house in Frith street, Soho, 29 June and was *bur.* 6 July 1775 in the family vault at Bunhill fields, aged 79. Will pr. July 1775 and Dec. 1779.

(a) See Cole, as in "Cole's MSS." at the Brit. Mus.

(b) The coheirs would be his two sisters, (1) Helena, wife of Baxter Roscoe, of Anglezark in Bolton, co. Lancaster, and (2) Elizabeth, widow of John Shaw, of Shaw place in Heath Charnock, co. Lanc. Her issue is set out at length by W. D. Pink, (see p. 157, note "a,") while that of the former lady is recorded in the Coll. of Arms.

(c) According to the decision of the House of Lords, 20 March 1767, when that Barony was allowed to Henry Willoughby, son of Henry, and grandson of another Henry Willoughby, both of which last named Henrys would, when alive, have been equally entitled (as is stated in the text) to that dignity.

(d) His admon. as "of Gateburton, co. Lincoln," dat. 20 Dec. 1619 and granted to a creditor, is in the Archdeaconry court of Stowe.

(e) In this decision it was admitted that the preceding Lords, in and after 1780, had "sat contrary to the right and truth of the case."

(f) Three sons, Henry, Henry and Ambrose, and one da., Susan, *d.* in infancy, but the rem. da., Elizabeth, *b.* 23 Oct. 1726, *m.* firstly, John Halsey and secondly, Edward Argles, but *d.* s.p. and v.p. May 1763, being *bur.* in Bunhill fields.

XIV. (*bis*). 1775, to 1779. *14.* GEORGE (WILLOUGHBY), BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, nephew and h. male, being only s. and h. of Fortune WILLOUGHBY, by Hannah(a) formerly wife of Cook TOLLET, of Swanscombe, co. Kent, da. of Thomas BARROW, of Deptford, which Fortune (who was *bur.* 20 June 1750 at Bunhill fields) was yst. br. of the late Lord.(b) He who was *b.* 24 April and *bap.* 19 May 1742 at St. George's in the East, was ed. at Warrington "academy," and was a Pensioner at Queen's Coll., Cambridge, about May 1770. He *suc. to the Peerage* 29 June 1775, and was, on 16 May 1776, the sole surv. issue of his paternal grandfather. He *d.* s.p. 29 Oct. 1779 when the *Barony*, as *cr.* by patent, 20 Feb. 1546/7, became *extinct.* Will pr. Nov. 1779.

WILMINGTON.

Barony.
I. 1728.
Earldom.
I. 1730, to 1743.

1. THE RT. HON. SIR SPENCER COMPTON, K.B., was *cr.* 8 Jan. 1728, BARON WILMINGTON, co. Sussex, and shortly afterwards, being then L. Privy Seal, was *cr.*, 14 May 1730, VISCOUNT PEVENSEY and EARL OF WILMINGTON, both co. Sussex. He was 2d surv. s. of James (COMPTON), 3d EARL OF NORTHAMPTON, by his second wife, Mary, da. of Baptist (NOEL), 3d VISCOUNT CAMPDEN; was *b.* about 1674; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.), 28 Feb. 1689/90, aged 15; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 1686(c); M.P. for Eye (in the Whig interest) in seven Parls., 1698—1710; for East Grinstead, 1713-15, and for Sussex, 1715-28; Chairman of the Committee for privileges, 1705-10; Treasurer to the Queen's Consort, Prince George of Denmark, 1707-08; Speaker of the House of Commons, 1715-27; P.C., 1716; Paymaster Gen. (a highly lucrative office), 1722-30; K.B., 27 May 1725, on the revival of that Order. On the accession of Geo. II., with whom he was in great favour, he was designed by him to be Prime Minister, a position which, however, was retained by Walpole, he, however, being raised to the peerage and *cr.* 8 Jan. 1728, *Baron Wilmington* as afsd.; L. Keeper of the Privy Seal, May to Dec. 1730, and was *cr.* 14 May 1730, *Viscount Pevensey* and *Earl of Wilmington*, as afsd.; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 5 Dec. 1730; L. President of the Council, 1730-42: was el. K.G., 12 June and inst. 22 Aug. 1733, having previously resigned the Order of the Bath. After the death of Caroline, the Queen Consort, he appears to have opposed the measures of Walpole, whom, eventually, he supplanted, becoming, during the last year of his life, First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister), 11 Feb. 1742. He *d.* unm. 2 July 1743, aged about 70, and was *bur.* at Compton Wynyates, co. Warwick, when *all his honours* became *extinct.*(d)

(a) This Hannah, who *m.* Fortune Willoughby, 7 Feb. 1746, at St. Catharine by the Tower of London, long survived her son, dying about Oct. 1796.

(b) Three intermediate brothers were (1) William, who *m.* in 1723, Elizabeth (—) and *d.* 27 Dec. 1729, leaving by her (who *d.* 1756) an only surv. child William, who *m.* Mary, widow of Richard Bray, but *d.* s.p. 19 Sep. 1755, being *bur.* at Bunhill fields; (2) Joseph who *m.* Anne de Graves, of St. Catharine by the Tower of London, but *d.* s.p. before June 1775 and was *bur.* at Bunhill fields; (3) Edward who *d.* s.p. before June 1775.

(c) He was Counsel for Dr. Bentley at his trial before the Bishop of Ely.

(d) "A man of the most moderate intelligence," writes Lecky. "The most formal solemn man in the world, but a great lover of private debauchery," says Walpole [*Geo. II.*]. "His assiduity in business and punctuality in accounts rendered him respectable in the opinions of Geo. II., who . . . esteemed it one of the most essential requisites in a Minister." [Coxe's *Walpole*]. The best description, however, of him is in the *New Ode to a Great Number of Great Men*, by the witty Sir C. Hanbury Williams:—

"See yon old dull important Lord,
Who at the long'd-for money board
Sits first; but does not lead.
His younger brethren all things make;
So that the Treasury's like a snake,
And the *tail* moves the *head*."

For "with the Duke of Newcastle and Carteret as Secretaries of State and Pulteney (without office) in the Cabinet, Wilmington was Prime Minister *in name* only." [*Nat. Biogr.*]

i.e., "WILMINGTON, of Wilmington, co. Sussex," Barony *(Compton)*, *cr.* 1812, with the MARQUESSATE OF NORTHAMPTON, which see.

WILMOT OF ADDERBURY, and WILMOT OF ATHLONE.

Viscountcy [I.]
I. 1621.

1. "CHARLES WILMOTT, Knt., President of the province of Connaught and a Privy Councillor in Ireland,"(a) was *cr.* 4 Jan 1620/1, VISCOUNT WILMOT OF ATHLONE [I.]

He was s. of Edward WILMOTT, of Witney, Oxon, formerly of Derwent, co. Gloucester. He served in Ireland, where he is said to have first gone as a Page; was *knighted* in Dublin, 5 Aug. 1599, by the Viceroy Essex; obtained a grant, in 1614, of the abbey of Carrickfergus, co. Antrim, and subsequently of the monastery of Baltinglass, co. Wicklow, and of extensive estates elsewhere in Ireland; was P.C. [I.] and L. President of Connaught, and was *cr. a Viscount* [I.], 4 Jan. 1620/1, as above mentioned. He *m.* firstly, in or shortly after 1605, Sarah, 4th da. of Sir Henry ANDERSON, sometime [1601—1602] Sheriff of London, by Elizabeth, da. of Francis BOWYER, Cit. and Grocer of London. Her burial on 8 Dec. 1615, is registered both at St. Olave's, Jewry, London, and at St. Martin's in the fields. He *m.* secondly, between 9 Nov. 1627 and 28 April 1630,(b) Mary, widow of Garrett (MOORE), 1st VISCOUNT MOORE OF DROGHEDA [I.], da. of Sir Henry COLLEY, of Castle Carbery, co. Kildare, by Catherine, da. of Sir Thomas CUSACK, L. Chancellor [I.]. He was living 29 June 1643 (the date of his son's creation as a Baron), but *d.* not long afterwards, before 7 Jan. 1644/5(c). Will dat. 12 May 1643, pr. 2 June 1654(d) [*sic*]. His widow, by whom he had no issue, *d.* 3 June(e) and was *bur.* 3 July 1654, with her first husband, at Drogheda.

Barony [E.]
I. 1643.
Viscountcy [I.]
II. 1644?

1 and *2.* HENRY (WILMOT), VISCOUNT WILMOT OF ATHLONE [I.], and, also, BARON WILMOT OF ADDERBURY, 3d but 1st surv. s. and h., by first wife, probably *b.* 2 Nov. 1612; was *cr.* v.p., as "Henry Willmott," 29 June 1643, BARON WILMOT OF ADDERBURY, co. Oxford; *suc. to the Irish peerage*, as above, between 1643 and 1645, and was *cr.* 13 Dec. 1652, EARL OF ROCHESTER; see that dignity, which, with the above named peerages, became *extinct* 12 Nov. 1681.

WILTES, see WILTS, *or* WILTSHIRE.

WILTON.

See "GREY," *otherwise* "GREY DE WILTON," Barony *(Grey)*, *cr.* 1295; *attainted* 1404.

---

i.e., "WILTON, co. Hereford," Viscountcy *(Brydges)*, *cr.* 1714 with the EARLDOM OF CARNARVON; see "CHANDOS," Dukedom, *cr.* 1719; *ex.* with the above Dukedom, 1789.

(a) *Creations*, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records. The title seems to have been taken from the seat of his Government (Athlone) when L. President of Connaught.

(b) Among the sponsors for Dorothy Annesley, da. of the 1st Viscount Valentia [I.], 28 April 1630, was Mary, Viscountess Wilmot. No mention (oddly enough) is made of her in her husband's will of 12 May 1643.

(c) On that date (7 Jan. 1644/5) the Committee of Sequestration report that Anne [*i.e.*, Anne St. John, 2d wife of the 2d Viscount] Viscountess Wilmot, may enjoy her jointure to her own use only and not to the use of her husband.

(d) His character is thus given in the will of Sir Arthur Willmott, Bart., of Weld, co. Southon, dat. 23 Feb. and pr. 16 March 1628/9, who therein gives God "most humble thanks that hath blest our name and family with so noble a person as my Honble. nephew, Charles, Lord Viscount Willmott, whose virtues hath [*sic*] added honour to our house."

(e) *Lodge* [vol. ii, p. 98]. The date of her death (as thus given) is but one day after that of the probate of her husband's will.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

She, who was *b.* 23 March 1801, *d.* 16 Dec. 1858 at Egerton lodge, near Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester. He *m.* secondly, 12 Sep. 1863, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Susan Isabella, da. and h. of Elton SMITH, of Ilminster, co. Somerset, Major in the Madras army. He *d.* at Egerton lodge afsd., 7 March 1882, aged 82.(a) His widow, by whom he had no issue, living 1897.

[THOMAS-GREY EGERTON, *styled* VISCOUNT GREY DE WILTON, 1st s. and h. ap. by first wife; *b.* 9 Oct. 1825 at Knowsley Hall, co. Lanc.; *d.* v.p. in Grosvenor square, 23 April 1830, aged 4.]

[ARTHUR-GREY EGERTON, *styled* VISCOUNT GREY DE WILTON, 2nd but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. by first wife; *b.* 2 May and *d.* 29 June 1831.]

III. 1882. *3.* ARTHUR-EDWARD-HOLLAND-GREY (EGERTON), EARL OF WILTON [1801], VISCOUNT GREY DE WILTON [1801] and BARON GREY DE RADCLIFFE [1875], 3rd but 1st surv. s. and h. by first wife; *b.* 25 Nov. 1833 and *styled* VISCOUNT GREY DE WILTON till 1882; ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 22 Oct. 1851; an officer in the 1st Life Guards, 1854-59; M.P. for Weymouth 1859-65 and for Bath 1873-74, being *cr.* v.p. 14 June 1875 BARON GREY DE RADCLIFFE, co. Lancaster; *suc. to the Earldom and Viscountcy*, as above, 7 March 1882; Lt. Col. of the Duke of Lancaster's own Reg. of Yeomanry, 1882. He *m.* 11 Aug. 1858, at S. James', Westm., Elizabeth Charlotte Louisa, 1st da. of William (CRAVEN), 2d EARL OF CRAVEN, by Emily Mary, da. of James Walter (GRIMSTON), 1st EARL OF VERULAM. He *d.* s.p. 18 Jan. 1885, at Egerton Lodge afsd. aged 51, when the *Barony of Grey de Radcliffe* became *extinct.* Will dat. 23 March 1882 to 17 Nov. 1884, pr. 9 Nov. 1885, at Manchester, above £103,000, leaving all (but £300 to his widow. She, who was *b.* 13 June 1836' *m.* 14 Sep. 1886, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Arthur Vickris PRYOR, of Hylands, near Chelmsford, co. Essex and was living 1897.

IV. 1885. *4.* SEYMOUR JOHN GREY (EGERTON), EARL OF WILTON [1801] and VISCOUNT GREY DE WILTON, only surv. br. and h., being yst. s. of the 2d Earl by his first wife; *b.* 17 Jan. 1839; ed. at Eton; an officer in the 1st Life Guards, 1855-68, retiring as Captain; *suc. to the peerage*, 18 Jan. 1885. He *m.* 9 Aug. 1862, Laura Caroline, 2d da. of William RUSSELL (nephew of the 5th and 6th DUKES OF BEDFORD) by Emma, da. of Col. John CAMPBELL of Shawfield. She was *b.* 31 Jan. 1842.

[ARTHUR GEORGE EGERTON, *styled*, after 1885, VISCOUNT GREY DE WILTON, only s. and h. ap.; *b.* 17 May 1863; Hon. Col. 2d Vol. Batt. Manchester Regiment. He *m.*, 28 Aug. 1895, at Trinity church, Sloane street, Mariota, 4th and yst. da. of Frederick William Brook (THELLUSSON), 5th BARON RENDLESHAM [I.], by Egidia, da. of Archibald William (MONTGOMERIE), EARL OF EGLINGTON [S.] She was *b.* 3 May 1873.]

(a) He took little part in politics, being a thorough sportsman, tho' more known in the hunting field than on the race course; was an owner of various yachts, Commodore of the Royal Yacht Squadron, and the author of a work entitled "*Sports and Pursuits of the English.*" He was also a musical amateur, an organist and a composer of psalm tunes, of which one is the well known "Prestwick." He is thus described by Charles Sheridan :—

"Next upon swish-tailed bay, with wandering eye,
Attenuated Wilton canters by;
His character how difficult to know,
A compound of Psalm-tunes and Tally-ho;
A forward Rider, half inclined to preach,
Though less disposed to practise than to teach;
An amorous Lover, with a Saint-ly twist,
And now a Jockey, now an Organist."

One of "H. B.'s" clever sketches gives a good likeness of him on horseback in Hyde Park.

Family Estates.—These, in 1882, consisted of 8,018 acres in Lancashire; 775 in the West Riding of Yorkshire; 853 in Staffordshire; 196 in Somersetshire; 33 in Leicestershire, and 1 in Salop. *Total*, 9,871 acres, worth £31,234 a year, inclusive of £138 standing in the name of the then Lord's [step?] mother. The *Land Agent's Record* (of the same date, 1882), however, states that "these estates are now worth £65,000 a year." *Principal Seats.*—Heaton Hall, near Manchester, co. Lancaster; and Egerton Lodge, near Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester.

WILTON CASTLE.

See "WILTON OF WILTON CASTLE, co. Hereford," Earldom (*Egerton*), *cr.* 1801, with a spec. rem. to the family of *Grosvenor*.

WILTS, see WILTSHIRE.

WILTSHIRE, WILTES, *or* WILTS.

Earldom.

I. 1397, to 1399.

1. WILLIAM LE SCROPE, 1st s. and h. ap.(a) of Richard (LE SCROPE), 1st LORD SCROPE DE BOLTON (so sum. 1371), by Blanche, da. of Sir William DE LA POLE, was *b.* before 1360, probably about 1350; was *knighted* before 1378; Seneschal of the Duchy of Aquitaine, 1383-92; Captain of the Castle &c. of Cherbourg, 1386-89; Captain of the Castle &c. of Brest, 1389, besides being Constable of the Castles of Bamborough, Queenborough, Marlborough, Beaumaris, Dublin, &c. He became Lord of the Isle of Man, 1393,(b) by purchase from William (de Montacute), Earl of Salisbury; Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 1393; was K.G. soon after July 1394; P.C., Chamberlain of the Household and joint Ambassador to France to arrange the King's marriage with the Princess Isabel, all in 1395; took a prominent part on behalf of the King, against the Duke of Gloucester and others in 1397,(c) for which (as a reward) he was *cr.* 29 Sep. 1397, EARL OF WILTES, *i.e.*, WILTSHIRE,(d) with limitation "*sibi et heredibus suis masculis in perpetuum*,"(e) receiving considerable grants of estates forfeited by that Duke's adherents. He was Chief Justice of Chester and North Wales, 1398, and was *L. Treasurer* of England, 1398-99. He *m.* Isabel, widow of John DE DRAYTON, da. and eventually coheir of Sir Maurice RUSSELL, of Derham, co. Glouc., by his first wife Isabel, da. of Sir Edmund CHELREY. On the landing of Henry, afterwards Henry IV., at Ravenspur, he fled to Bristol, which surrendered to that Prince, 29 July 1399, by whose order he was next day beheaded.(f) He *d.* s.p. 30 July 1399, as afsd., when *the Earldom*, if considered (as it probably was) one in tail male, became *extinct*, but in any case, by the Earl's attainder declared in Parl. a few months later, it became

---

(a) In "*Courthope*" [1857] his parentage is misstated, he being described as "br. of Stephen, 2d Baron Scrope of Masham," that statement having been copied from "*Nicolas*" [1825], tho' totally disproved, not long afterwards [1832], by Sir H. Nicolas himself, in his edit. of the *Scrope and Grosvenor Roll*, as also [1841] by Beltz in his *Knights of the Garter*.

(b) In right thereof he appears to have used the arms of the Isle of Man (*Gu.*, 3 legs in armour conjoined in the fess point) quarterly with his paternal coat (*azure* a bend, *or*) of Scrope.

(c) For this conduct Walsingham says of him that "a man more wicked and cruel could not easily be found amongst the whole human race."

(d) "The title of Earl of Salisbury, which is the principal town of that county, being at that time in William de Montacute," observes Dugdale, implying, apparently, that had it not been so, the Earl of a county would naturally have selected the capital town thereof for his title of dignity.

(e) See observations as to patents similarly worded in vol. iii, p. 107, note "c," *sub* "Devon."

(f) Sir John Bussy and Sir Henry Grene shared the like fate. The Earl had made himself particularly obnoxious to Henry IV., as the adviser of the repeal of the patent securing to him the possessions of the Duchy of Lancaster during his exile.

forfeited.[a] His widow, to whom a pension of £100 was granted, 27 Jan. 1399/400, m. Thomas DE LA RIVIERE, who *d.* (1405-06) 7 Hen. IV. She m. fourthly (as one of his three wives), Sir Stephen HAYTFELD, Sheriff of co. Gloucester 1423 and 1430, who *d.* 1465; she herself *d.* 1 May 1487.

(a) "The Earl's attainder was declared in Parl. shortly after the accession of Hen. IV., and, when the act was introduced for that object, his aged father [Richard, Lord Scrope de Bolton] raised his feeble voice to acknowledge submissively the justice of the sentence (Rot. Parl. vol. iii, p. 453b)" [Beltz's *Knights of the Garter*] It was not till more than 4½ centuries [!] later that a claim was made, 1859-69, to this Earldom, by Mr. Scrope, of Danby, co. York; (undoubtedly the heir male collateral), on the ground that the words "*de corpore suo*" were not (expressly) set forth in the patent. It was, however, decided against him, notwithstanding a preposterous decision, in 1831, in favour of such collateral heirs in the case of the Earldom of Devon. These conflicting decisons, in 1831 (as to the Earldom of Devon) and in 1869 (as to the Earldom of Wiltshire), are the cause of a suggestion in an article in the *Edinburgh Review* for Oct. 1890 (on the "New Series of State Trials," from 1820 downwards), as to whether, in regard to the House of Lords, "there ought not to be some *finality* in the decisions of the committee for privileges," and it is pointed out how that, as a rule, that committee is "concerned simply with *questions of descent* and not *with points of law.*" In the case of the claims of the Earldoms of Devon and Wiltshire, the purely legal point was argued as to whether the Crown had power to grant a peerage to heirs male general for ever. In the former the decision (in 1831), guided by the enthusiastic (but utterly Law-less) Lord Chancellor Brougham, and supported by Lord Wynford ("superficial in legal knowledge," and "nicknamed the *judge-advocate*," see Foss's *Judges*), was in favour of such power; while in the latter (in 1869) by a diametrically opposed decision, Lords Chelmsford, Colonsay, and Redesdale held that such power was *not* within the power of the Crown. It was, moreover, some 6 and 7 years later, laid down by Lord Chancellor Cairns (in the claim to the Barony of Buckhurst) that "a Peerage, partaking [as it does] of the qualities of *real estate*, must be made, in its limitations by the Crown, descendible in a course *known to the law*"—which would be fatal to the interpretation of such a limitation as "hæredibus suis masculis in perpetuum," other than by (the generally received one) heirs male *of the body* in perpetuity.

There are, however, many other incidental points raised by these incongruous decisions. The old doctrine (probably the true one) was that when a peerage had once fallen into abeyance it vested in the Crown, in whose power it thenceforth was to withhold it from any coheir and even (after the extinction of all coheirs) from the (sole) heir. This doctrine (being that which was the opinion of the judges, in 1625, with respect to the Baronies, lately held with the Earldom of Oxford) was acted upon in 1694, when, in the *first* instance, the committee resolved against the claim of Sir Richard Verney to the Barony of Willougby de Broke. Soon afterwards, however, "several Peers, as the Earls of Lindsey, Thanet, Sussex, and Abingdon, the Lord Delawarre, &c., had Baronies by writ in them (some whereof had at that time only daughters), who looking upon themselves as concerned from what was mentioned in the committee in relation to the descent of Baronies by writ" [see Cruise's *Dignities*] came to a resolution, diametrically opposed to the above, viz., that such heir "*has a right to demand a summons to Parl*," and, as a logical consequence, that Verney *was* entitled to the said Barony. Another such reversal of opinion was when the House, in 1711, without any reference from the Crown, resolved, in their wisdom, that by the Union with Scotland the Crown had been deprived of the right of conferring a peerage of Parl. on a Peer of Scotland, an opinion which they also acted upon, after a reference from the Crown, in 1719, but these two (absurdly *ultra vires*) resolutions were rescinded in 1782, and the claim of the great grandson of the peer who had been refused admission to the House on the above grounds, in 1711, was acknowledged. It must also be remembered (as stated by Lord Chelmsford in the *Wiltes Peerage Claim*) that "the resolutions of the committee were merely for the information and advice of the Crown," and "could not be regarded as final judgments, which, when once pronounced, must not be departed from."

In *Her. and Gen.*, vol. vi, pp. 178-191, the Wiltes peerage claim is well discussed by the well known J. G. Nichols, and the following are the remarks as to how the proceedings in the Parl. of Hen. IV., in which William Le Scrope was treated as a Commoner throughout, affected that Earldom. "The dignity was evidently

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

V. 1510, to 1523. *1.* LORD HENRY STAFFORD, K.G., 2d s. of Henry (STAFFORD), 2d DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM (nephew of John, *cr.* EARL OF WILTSHIRE in 1470 as afsd.), by Katharine, da. of Richard (WYDVILLE), EARL RIVERS, was *b.* about 1479; el. K.G. before 4 May 1505;(a) and was *cr.* 27 Jan. 1510,(b) EARL OF WILTSHIRE, being sum. to parl. 28 Nov. 1511; P.C. 1526. He *m.* firstly, Muriel, da. of Edward (GREY), VISCOUNT L'ISLE, by Elizabeth, da. of John (TALBOT), VISCOUNT L'ISLE. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, after Sep. 1501, Cicely, *suo jure* BARONESS HARINGTON AND BONVILLE (see those dignities), widow of Thomas (GREY), MARQUESS OF DORSET. He *d.* s.p., 6 April 1523, aged about 44, when his *peerage* became *extinct.* His widow *d.* 12 April 1530 and was *bur.* (with her first husband) at Astley, co. Warwick. Will, in which (ignoring her second and last husband) she styles herself "Marquess of Dorset, Lady Harynton and Bonvyll," dat. 6 May 1527, pr. 5 Nov. 1530.

VI. 1529, to 1538. *1.* THOMAS (BOLEYN), VISCOUNT ROCHFORD, was *cr.* 8 Dec. 1529, EARL OF WILTSHIRE [E.], with (the usual) rem. to heirs male of his body, being *cr.* at the same date EARL OF ORMOND [I.] with rem. to his heirs general.(c) He was 2d s. of Sir William BOLEYN, by Margaret, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of Thomas (BUTLER), 7th EARL OF ORMOND [I.], who was br. and eventually heir to James (BUTLER) 5th EARL OF ORMOND [I.], which James was *cr.* in 1449 EARL OF WILTSHIRE as is above stated. He *d.*, s.p.m.s., 13 March 1538/9, aged 61, when the *Earldom of Wiltshire* became *extinct.* For fuller particulars see "ORMOND" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1328, under the 8th Earl.

VII. 1550. *1.* "WILLIAM PAULET, Knt., LORD [*Dominus*] ST. JOHN, Grand Master of the Household,"(d) was *cr.* 19 Jan. 1549/50 EARL OF WILTSHIRE. Within two years of that date he was *cr.*, 12 Oct. 1551, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER (e) See that dignity.

WIMBLEDON.

Viscountcy.

I. 1625, to 1638. *1.* THE HON. SIR EDWARD CECIL, 3d son of Thomas (CECIL), 1st EARL OF EXETER, by his first wife Dorothy, da. and coheir of John (NEVILL), 3d LORD LATIMER, was *b.* 29 Feb. 1571/2; served in the Low Countries 1596, being in command at the battle of Nieuport, and being in 1601 at the relief of Ostend, on return from which he was *knighted* by Queen Eliz., 18 Sep. 1601. He was M.P. for Aldborough (co. York) 1601; for Chichester, 1614 and 1621-22, and for Dover, 1624-25. In 1602 he was Col. of the English Horse in the Dutch service, and distinguished himself under Prince Maurice; in 1610 he was in command

---

(a) In the Paston letters (iii, p. 404) the gorgeous apparel in 1506 of "my Lord Harry of Stafforth" and of his "courser" is mentioned.

(b) This is the date given in "*Doyle.*" In "*Creations*, 1483-1646" (ap 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records) the date of the creation of "Henry Stafford, Knt.," as Earl of Wiltshire is given as "1509 or 1510, month not mentioned." It is added that "This dignity was conferred with assent of Parl.; Patent Roll (No. 610) 1 Hen. VIII., p. 17, m. 2. (27). A marginal note states that this enrolment was vacated because the creation had been enrolled on the Charter roll. It has not been found on the Charter roll., *temp.* Hen. VIII."

(c) See vol. vi, p. 144, note "c," *sub* "Ormond" for the explanation of these different remainders, the *creation* as to the Irish Earldom of Ormond being there considered as equivalent to the *termination of the abeyance* thereof.

(d) *Creations*, 1483-1646 in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

(e) Banks (*Bar. Angl.* vol. i, p. 377) says, *sub* "Poynings," that when the Marquessate of Winchester was created *the Earldom of Wiltshire was resigned* and the patent cancelled, adding that this was "a proceeding not then uncommon, as in the case of Pembroke, *temp.* Ed. IV; and, it seems, the vacancy was so looked upon by Queen Eliz., who, according to Naunton, is said to have offered the Earldom [of Wiltshire] to her cousin, the Lord Hunsdon." See p. 172, note "a."

of 4,000 English at the siege of Juliers, and in 1613 was Treasurer to the Princess Elizabeth and her husband, the Elector Palatine during their journey to Germany. In 1625, by favour of the Duke of Buckingham (the "Generalissimo"), he was appointed (as his deputy) Lieut. Gen. of the Fleet and Army, and Admiral to the Admiral of England for the costly expedition to Cadiz against Spain, and, as such, set sail 8 Oct. 1625, but "incapable of any resolution, tho' Cadiz was without defence," it was "to the gross incapacity which he displayed under circumstances of no peculiar difficulty" that "the Spaniards owed it that every ship in the harbour was not taken or burnt, that Cadiz was not sacked and that the treasure-ships were not captured."(a) He was, however, *cr.* 9 Nov. 1625(b) BARON CECIL OF PUTNEY and VISCOUNT WIMBLEDON of Wimbledon,(c) co. Surrey, his elevation to the peerage having been announced before the fleet set sail from England. In 1626 he was member to the permanent Council of War and joint L.-Lieut. of Surrey; in 1627 was in command at the siege of Groll, and in 1629 was at Bois-le-Duc, being, in all, some 35 years in the wars in the Netherlands; Gov. of Portsmouth, 1630-38. He *m.*, firstly, Theodosia, sister of Edward, 2d VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, da. of Sir Andrew NOEL, of Dalby, co. Leicester, by Isabel, da. of Sir James HARINGTON, of Exton, co. Rutland. She *d.* s.p.m. in March (shortly before the 24th) 1615/6 at Utrecht in Holland, and was *bur.* in the Cathedral there. He *m.* secondly, 27 Feb. 1616/7, Diana, sister and coheir (1615) to Sir Robert DRURY,(d) 3d and yst. da. of Sir William DRURY, of Hawsted, co. Suffolk, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir William STAFFORD, of Blatherwycke, co. Northampton. She *d.* s.p.s. April, and was *bur.* 15 May 1631(e) at Wimbledon. Admon. as of St. Mary Savoy, co. Midx., 12 May 1631. He *m.* thirdly,(f) Nov. 1632, Sophia, da. of Sir Edward ZOUCHE, of Woking, co. Surrey, by Dorothy, da. of (—). He *d.* s.p.m.s.(g) 16 Nov. 1638, aged 56,(h) at his house at Wimbledon, and was *bur.* in that parish, when *the title* became *extinct.* Funeral certificate, at the College of Arms and the Public Record office. Will dat. Nov., and pr. 21 Dec. 1638. His widow *m.* as his second wife, Sir Robert KING, of Boyle, co. Roscommon, Muster-master-general [I.], who *d.* at Cecil House in the Strand, between 13 April and 18 June 1657. She *d.*, 16, and was *bur.* 19 Nov. 1691, at Ketton, co. Suffolk, the seat of her son-in-law, Sir Thomas BARNARDISTON, Bart. Will pr. Dec. 1691.

(a) *Nat. Biogr.*

(b) "*Creations*, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. records. The titles were conferred together, the statement in the *Nat. Biogr.* that the Barony was on 9 Nov. 1625 and the Viscountcy not till 25 July 1626 being erroneous.

(c) He writes thus to Sir John Coke, 8 Nov. 1625, as to the proposed title, "I am to make an humble suit to your Honour that, in regard his Majesty by my Lord Duke's means was pleased to give me the choice of what place I desired my Viscountship, which at first I did choose of Wimbledon, that now I may have it to be Lord Cecyll, Viscount Latymer, because it was the ancient title of my grandfather by my mother's side."

(d) Chamberlain writes of her in 1616, that "since the death of her brother she had become a good marriage, worth £10,000 or £12,000."

(e) Pory writes to Sir J. Puckering, 12 May 1631, that "on Thursday last the *Lady Viscountess Wimbledon's* corpse was carried over the bridge of London with a train of twenty caroches drawn with six horses apiece, and many more with four, and with torches *sans nombre.*"

(f) Of this marriage John Finet writes, 16 Oct. 1635, "My Lord of Wimbledon (of whose valor, I think, no man ever doubted in his youth) hath now in his age also shewed himself no less valiant and venturous, having lately marryed the young daughter (of 17 years old) of Sir Edward Zouche, deceased."

(g) Of his children, Algernon, his only son (by the 3d wife), *d.* young, as also did a da., Anne, by the second wife. His 4 surviving daughters and coheirs, all by the first wife, were (1) Dorothy, living unm. Nov. 1638; (2) Albinia, *m.*, before Nov. 1638, Sir Christopher Wray, of Ashby, co. Lincoln, and was *bur.* as his widow, 30 Jan. 1659/60 at Giles in the fields; (3) Elizabeth, *m.* Francis (Willoughby), Baron Willoughby of Parham, being the "Lady Willoughby" of the book entitled *Lady Willoughby's Diary*; [see p. 155, note "f," *sub* "Willoughby"] (4) Frances, *m.* James (Fiennes), 4th Viscount Saye and Sele.

(h) His portrait "after S. de Passe, 1618," is engraved in "*Doyle.*"

WIMBORNE OF CANFORD MAGNA.

Barony. I. 1880. *1.* SIR IVOR-BERTIE GUEST, Bart., of Dowlais, co. Glamorgan, and of Canford Magna, co. Dorset, 1st s. and h. of Sir Josiah John GUEST, Bart (so *cr.* 14 Aug. 1838) of Dowlais afsd., an eminent Iron-master, by his second wife, Charlotte Elizabeth,(a) only da. of Albemarle (BERTIE), 9th EARL OF LINDSEY, was *b.* 29 Aug. 1835, at Dowlais; ed at. Harrow, and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1856, having previously, 26 Nov. 1852, *suc. his father in the Baronetcy*; was High Sheriff for co. Glamorgan, 1862, an was *cr.* 30 April 1880, BARON WIMBORNE OF CANFORD MAGNA,(b) co. Dorset. He was Mayor of Poole, 1896-97. He *m.* 25 May 1868, Cornelia Henrietta Maria, 1st da. of John Winston (SPENCER-CHURCHILL), DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, by Frances Anne Emily, da. of Charles William (VANE, *formerly* STEWART), 3d Marquess of LONDONDERRY [I.] She was *b.* 17 Sep. 1847.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 17,400 acres in Dorsetshire; 5,820 (worth £27,979 a year) in Glamorganshire; 310 in Breconshire and 9 in Hampshire, besides 60,000 (worth but £1,180 a year) in Ross-shire. *Total*, 83,539 acres, worth £46,856 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Canford Manor, near Wimborne, co. Dorset; Dowlais House, co. Glamorgan; and Glencarron Lodge, co. Ross.

WIMBORNE ST. GILES.

i.e., "ASHLEY OF WIMBORNE ST. GILES, co. Dorset," Barony (*Cooper*), *cr.* 1661; see "SHAFTESBURY," Earldom, *cr.* 1672.

WINCHENDON.

i.e., "Winchendon, co. Bucks," Viscountcy (*Wharton*), *cr.* 1706, with the EARLDOM OF WHARTON; see "WHARTON," Marquessate, *cr.* 1715; all becoming *ex.*, with the *Dukedom of Wharton*, 1731.

WINCHESTER.

[This Earldom was, in the earlier centuries, evidently considered equivalent to the Earldom of the county of Southampton, just as Shrewsbury, Salisbury, &c., were to the counties of Salop, Wilts, &c. It was not till 1537 that an Earldom of Southampton as distinct from Winchester was conferred.]

Earldom. I. 1207. *1.* SEYER DE QUINCI(c) s. of Robert DE QUINCI (probably br. of Seyer DE QUINCI, of Buckby, co. Northampton) by Orabilis, apparently widow of an early EARL OF MAR [S.], da. of one NESS, of Leuchars, co. Fife(d), was *b.* about 1155, being, tho' then young, one of the knights who, in 1173, adhered to King Henry the younger, in his rebellion against his father(e) and was a witness in 1174 to the treaty between them; was Castellar of Nonancourt in Normandy, 1180-84; was one of the escort of William, King of Scotland, to Lincoln and a witness of his homage there to King John in Nov. 1200. Having *m.*, between 1168 and 1173, Margaret, 2d and yst. da. of Robert (DE BEAUMONT), EARL OF LEICESTER, by Petronilla, da. and probably sole heir of Hugh

(a) She, who was *b.* 19 May 1812, *m.* secondly 20 April 1855, Charles Schreiber (who *d.* 31 March 1884), and was well known (as "Lady Charlotte Schreiber") both as an authoress and as a collector of curiosities. She *d.*, 15 Jan. 1895, aged 82.

(b) The *greater* being described as of the *less*, as in the absurd instances of "Leicester of Holkham," "Truro of Bowes," &c.

(c) From "*Cuinchy*, between Béthune and la Bassée, on the frontier of Artois and Flanders. This can be shewn with some degree of probability." [G. W. Watson's "Ancient Earls of Leicester" in *The Genealogist*, N.S., Vol. x, pp. 1-16.]

(d) Ness and his da. Orabilis, bestow the church of Leuchars on the convent of St. Andrew's "about 1180." She, "before 1199," being then designed "Comitissa de Mar" attests the same, which was confirmed by her son, Saher de Quincy, before 1207, his father, Robert de Quincy, being a witness. See the *Genealogist*, N.S., Vol. iv., p. 179, note 1, to Burnett's *Early Earls of Mar*, but it may be noted that as Morgund, Earl of Mar, was living 1178 it could not be his widow (as there conjectured) that was mother of Saher, who was a young Knight as early as 1172.

(e) *Gesta Henrici II.*, i, 46.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

EARL OF PEMBROKE. He *d.* s.p.m.(a) 25 April 1264, when the *Earldom lapsed to the Crown.* His widow *m.* (as her third husband) Roger DE LEYBOURNE, Warden of the Cinque ports, who *d.* 1271 (before 7 Nov.) and whom she survived.

III. 1322, to 1326. *1.* HUGH (LE DESPENCER), LORD LE DESPENCER, was *cr.*, 10 May 1322, EARL OF WINCHESTER for life, with rem. to his son, Hugh, and his heirs. He was hanged by the forces of the Queen Consort, Isabella, 27 Oct. 1326, outside the city of Bristol, aged 64, and, having been convicted of high treason by Parl., *all his honours* became *forfeited.* See fuller particulars under "DESPENCER" Barony, 1295 to 1326.

IV. 1472. *1.* LEWIS DE BRUGES,(b) *or* VAN BRUGGHE, Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, Prince of Steenhuyse, Seigneur d'Avelghem, Hamstede, Oostcamp, Thielt ten-hove and Bevereu in Flanders, was only s. and h. of John IV., Seigneur de la Gruthuyse, &c.,(c) by Margaret, da. and h. of Felix, Prince of Steenhuyse and Seigneur d'Avelghem; was *b.* about 1427; suc. his father in or after 1438; was Cupbearer to Philip, Duke of Burgundy, 1449, by whom he was *knighted*, 22 July 1453, at the battle of Gavre, and to whom (1461) he was Chamberlain and Councillor; was made a KNIGHT OF THE GOLDEN FLEECE at the Chapter held at St. Omer, 2 May 1461, and was Lieut. Gen. of Holland, Zealand and Friesland, 1463 to 1477, in which capacity he received Edward IV., when a fugitive at Alckmaer, 9 Oct. 1470, and entertaining him magnificently at Bruges till 19 Feb. 1471. By that King, he, not long afterwards, being on an embassy to England, was *cr.* 13 Oct. 1472, EARL OF WINCHESTER, "with an annuity of £200 per annum [*viz.*, £20] out of the county of Southampton, besides a grant [of £180] out of the customs payable at the port of Southampton."(d) In the next month he received a grant of Arms.(e) He was a commissr. from England, March 1473, to treat with the Hansetowns; was deprived of the Governorship of Holland, &c., in consequence of a law, 28 Jan. 1476/7, excluding aliens from office; was Chamberlain to the Duchess Mary of Burgundy in 1478; was an opponent of the Archduke Maximilian and was consequently imprisoned in Jan. 1485, but his property, which had been forfeited, was restored by the treaty of 10 May 1488. He *m.*, about 1455, Margaret, da. of Henry VAN BORSSELE, Heer van der Veere, in Zealand, Count of Grandpré in Champagne, by his second wife, Jane, da. of Oliver VAN HALEWYN, Heer van Lacken and Hemserode. He *d.* at Bruges, 26(f) and was *bur.*

(a) He left three daughters and coheirs by his first wife, *viz.*, (1) Margaret, *m.* as his second wife her step-mother's father, William (Ferrers) 5th Earl of Derby; (2) Elizabeth, or Isabel, plighted 8 Feb. 1240 to Hugh Neville (who *d.* 1269), but *m.* Alexander (Comyn), Earl of Buchan [S.]; (3) Helen, or Ela, *m.* Sir Alan La Zouche, of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, Constable of the Tower of London, 1267, who *d.* before Oct. 1270.

(b) For the information respecting this Earl and his son, the Editor is indebted to G. W. Watson's *Two Earls of Winchester.* [*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiv.] For some account of Lewis de Bruges see an article by Sir F. Madden, in the *Archæologia*, xxvi, p. 270.

(c) He paternally belonged to the ancient family of Van der Aa, of Brabant, but the wife of his great-great-grandfather, Gerard d'Aa, was Anne (or Catherine), da. and h. of Guildolf, Sire de la Gruthuyse *de Bruges*, living 1292.

(d) "*Courthope*," where is added "*but without a seat in Parl.*" There is, however, nothing in the Charter itself (save the omission of words *expressly* conferring such seat), to warrant such a statement (which is not to be found in "*Dugdale*," or in "*Vincent on Brooke*"), neither was the peerage one *for life* [as seems to be implied in "*Courthope*," p. lviii], but to heirs male of the body. Copies of this charter are in Watson's and Madden's articles as in note "b" above.

(e) These were *Azure*, 10 mascles, 4, 3, 2 and 1, *or*; on a canton ("de nostre propre armes d'Engleterre"), *gu.*, a leopard passant, guardant, *of the second.* The mascles were probably in allusion to the coat of de Quincy, the former Earls of Winchester, which (tho' the field was *gu.*, a tincture which could not have been followed in this case, where the canton was of the same colour) consisted also of mascles, tho' generally but of 7, *viz.*, 3, 3 and 1. These arms, however, he appears to have never used, and they were not on his tomb (destroyed 1797), those thereon being "*or*, a cross, *sa*," for Gruthuyse de Bruges, quartering "*Gules*, a saltire, *argent*," for Van der Aa.

(f) Not "24 Nov." as reproduced in Madden's article (see note "b" above) from a misprint in the work of Van Praet. This Earl is said to have been a munificent patron of art and literature.

27 Nov. 1492, at Notre Dame in that city. M.I. His widow *d.* 29 Aug. 1510, and was *bur.* with him. M.I.

V. 1492, to 1500. *2.* JOHN (DE BRUGES) EARL OF WINCHESTER, s. and h.; *b.* about 1457; *knighted* by the Archduke Maximilian, 7 Aug. 1479, before the battle of Guinegate, where he was taken prisoner by the French; Chamberlain to the Duke of Austria, and Chatelain of Lille, 1483. Joining in the revolt of Ghent, July 1485, against the Archduke, he was fined 300,000 crowns and retired to France; was Seneschal of Anjou, 1484-98; *suc.* to the English Earldom, 26 Nov. 1492, but was generally known as "Sire de la Gruthuyse"; was Grand Master of the Arbalêtriers in France, 1498; was *cr.* 23 May 1498, at the coron. of Louis XII. of France, a KNIGHT OF ST. MICHAEL OF FRANCE; Capt. of the Castle of the Louvre at Paris, Jan. 1499/500. Between 8 May and 16 June 1500 he *resigned the Earldom of Winchester*, to Henry VII., at Calais.(a) He was Gov. of Picardy for the French 1502 till his death, and was also Gov. of Abbeville. He *m.*, firstly, in or shortly before 1478, Mary, yr. da and eventually heir of John, Sire and Ber D'AUXY, in Picardy, by Jane, da. and h. of John, Seigneur DE FLAVY, also in Picardy. She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.*, secondly, contract 18 March 1479/80, Renée, da. of Anthony, Seigneur DE BUEIL, COUNT OF SANCERRE, by Jane, bastard da. (by Agnes SOREL) of CHARLES VII., KING OF FRANCE. She *d.* s.p. He *m.*, thirdly, 30 Nov. 1505, Mary, da. of John DE MELUN, Seigneur d'Antoing and Espinoy, Marshal of Flanders, by Isabel, da. of Jacques DE LUXEMBURG, Seigneur de Richebourg. He *d.* at Abbeville in 1512, before 6 Sep., and was *bur.* in the abbey of St. Riquier in Ponthieu. M.I. His widow, by whom alone he had male issue,(b) *m.* Jacques DE CHABANNES, Seigneur de la Palice, Marshal of France, and was living, as his widow, Sep. 1536.

Marquessate.

I. 1551. *1.* "WILLIAM, EARL OF WILTSHIRE," BARON [Dominus] ST. JOHN, K.G., HIGH TREASURER OF ENGLAND,"(c) WAS *cr.*, 11 Oct. 1551, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER.(d) This William PAULET, PAWLETT, POULET, *or* POWLETT was s. and h. of Sir John POULET, K.B., of Basing, co. Hants, and of Nony, co. Somerset (living 1519), by Alice, or Elizabeth, da. of Sir William POULET, of Hinton St. George, co. Somerset; was *b.* probably about 1483-85;(e) was Sheriff of Hants, 1518, 1522 and 1527; *knighted*

(a) "Cart., 12 Edw. IV. m. 3, No. 9, contains the grant of the Earldom to him [*rectius* "to his father"] and the heirs male of his body, and in the margin is the following note: Vacat irrot infraser. q' l're inde paten. sursum reddite et restitute fuerunt ad manus D'ni n'ri R. Henrici septimi apud Villam Cales anno regni suo xv°. ea intentione ut cancellant' et dampnent'. Et q'l're p'dce sic ut p'mittit' sursum reddite et restitute cancellabant' et dampnabant'. Io. irrot infraser. similit. cancellat' dampnat'." ["*Courthope.*"]

(b) Louis de Bruges, Sire de la Gruthuyse, Prince of Steenhuyse, &c., s. and h., *d.* unm. 1528, and was *suc.* by his only br. René, who *m.* Beatrix, da. of John, Count of la Chambre in Savoy, and *d.* at Bruges in 1572, leaving an only da. and h., Catherine, who *m.* no less than five husbands, *viz.* (1) on 9 June 1574 (as his second wife), Louis de la Baulme, *dit* de Corgenon de Poupet, Count of St. Amour, Knight of the Order of Savoy, by whom she had issue; (2) in 1615, Achille de l'Hospital, Baron of Cordoux; (3) Charles de Messey, Seigneur de Montiomient; (4) Scipion de Champier, Seigneur de St. Hilaire; (5) on 30 April 1621, René de la Haye, Seigneur de Reyseux. [*Ex. inform.*, G. W. Watson].

(c) "*Creations*, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

(d) This was the 11th Marquessate that was created and became, 20 years afterwards, the *premier* existing Marquessate. See vol. iii, p. 146, note "g," *sub* Dorset.

(e) Camden, however, says he was 97 at his death, which would place his birth, 1474-75. "He was descended from a younger house of the Pawlets in Hinton St. George, in Somersetshire, as by the Crescent in his arms is acknowledged. This Lord had the rare happiness of εὐθανασία, setting in his full splendour, having lived 97 years, and seen 103 out of his body. He died A.D. 1572." In the "*Her. and Gen.*" viii, 279 it is stated that "it was once said by Sir R. Baker in his chronicle and by his copyists that Sir William Powlet, the 1st Marquess of Winchester had lived for more than 106 years and 3 quarters, but his age is more correctly stated at 97 by Camden, and by Fuller in his *Worthies*."

before Dec. 1525; Joint Master of the King's Wards, 1526; M.P. for Hants, 1529-36; Comptroller of the Household, 1532; Joint Commiss. to depose Katharine, the Queen Consort, April 1533, and Joint Ambassador to France and to Rome, May to Aug. 1533; was on the trial of Fisher and More in 1535, and of the supposed accomplices of Anne Boleyn, the Queen Consort, in May 1536; entertained Hen. VIII. at Basing in Oct. 1535, who rewarded his subserviency by several large grants, including the lands of Netley Abbey, Hants, in Aug. 1536. He was in command against the rebels in the "Pilgrimage of Grace," Sep. 1536; Treasurer of the Household, 1537-39, being, as "William Poulet, Knt."(a) *cr.* 9 March 1538/9, BARON SEINT JOHN(b) *i.e.*, SAINT JOHN. He was Master of the Court of Wards and Liveries, 1540-54; Keeper of the Royal woods, 1541; P.C. to Hen. VIII. (1542), Ed. VI. (1547), Mary (1553), and Elizabeth (1558-76); el. K.G. 23 April and inst 6 May 1543; Chamberlain of the Household, 1543-45 and Great Master (Steward) thereof 1545-50; L.-President of the Council, 1546-50; one of the executors of Hen. VIII.; Joint Gov. to Ed. VI., at whose coronation, 20 Feb. 1546/7, he bore the second sword; was for a few months, March to Oct. 1547, L.-Keeper of the Great Seal, under the Protector Somerset, in whose overthrow he joined; was as "William Paulet, Knt., Baron [Dominus] St. John, Grand Master of the Household"(a) *cr.* 19 Jan. 1549/50, EARL OF WILTSHIRE.(c) On 3 Feb. following he became LORD TREASURER, an office which he held (thro' 3 reigns) till his death, 22 years later. On the fall of the Protector (Somerset) he was *advanced*, 11 Oct. 1551(d) *to the Marquessate of Winchester*, as abovestated, and was in Dec. following L. HIGH STEWARD for the trial of the said Protector. He (with his eldest son) was one of those who signed, 16 June 1553, the settlement of the Crown on Lady Jane Grey,(e) to whom, on 12 July, he delivered the Crown jewels, but whom on the 19th he deserted, taking an active part in the proclamation of Queen Mary. By that Queen (as well as by her successor) he was confirmed in his office, bearing the orb at her coronation, 1 Oct. 1553. He was L. PRIVY SEAL, 26 March 1556; Lieut. of the order of the Garter, 1556 and 1558.

(a) "*Creations*, 1483—1646," in ap 47th Rep D.K. Pub. Records.

(b) Tho' this is the spelling in the patent, the writs both to him and his son were directed "*Domino St. John*," *i.e.* *Saint John*. "It is generally considered that he was created Baron of St. John *of Basing*, but Mr. Hargrave observes in a M.S. note to his copy of *Edmondson's Peerage* now in the British Museum: 'I have a copy of the Patent before me, and it runs to heirs male of Sir Wm. P.'s body, and the title conferred upon him was *Seint John*, and not St. John of Basing.—F. H.'" [*Courthope*]. The writ of summons, however, in 31 Hen. VIII. was (according to Dugdale's "Lists") directed "*Willielmo Paulet de St. John* (*de Basing*) *chl'r*" and that in 38 Hen. VII. and in 3 Ed. VI. to him as "*domino St. John de Basing*;" that to John, his son, in 1554, as "*Johanni Paulet, domino St. John, Chl'r*;" that to William, the son of the said John, in 1572, as "*Willielmo Paulet, domino St. John, Chl'r*;" that to William, son of the last named William, in 1580, as "*Willielmo Paulet, domino St. John (de Basing)*;" and that to John, son of the last named William, in 1624, as "*Johanni St John* (*de Basing*), *Chl'r*;" so that in some cases the words "*de Basing*" are omitted and in others inserted, tho' in most of the insertions they are put within brackets, tho,' probably, only by Dugdale himself. The title was chosen inasmuch as the grantee was grandson and heir of John Paulet, or Poulet, of Basing (*d.* 1470) who was s. and h. of Sir John P., Sheriff of Wilts (1429), by Constance, da. of Sir Hugh Poynings, *otherwise* St. John, which Constance was coheir to the Barony of Saint John, *otherwise* Saint John de Basing, *cr.* by writ 1299. See ped. in vol. vii, p. 16, note "b," *sub* "Saint John."

(c) Banks (*Bar. Angl.*, vol. i, p. 377) states that he, a year later, on being created a Marquess, *resigned the Earldom of Wiltshire*, "of which the patent was cancelled, and, it seems, the vacancy was so looked upon by Queen Elizabeth, who, according to Naunton, is said to have offered the Earldom to her cousin, the Lord Hunsdon." There appears, however, to be no grounds for this statement. It is, however, somewhat remarkable that this Earldom of Wiltshire seems not to have been used as a courtesy title for a long period, the Barony of St. John taking its place. See p. 166, note "e."

(d) Two dukedoms (Northumberland and Suffolk), one Marquessate (Winchester), and one Earldom (Pembroke), were conferred on that day.

(e) See vol. iii. p. 70, note "f," *sub* "Derby." Froude says ("*Queen Mary*," p. 28), that the Marquess of Winchester and the Earl of Arundel "had signed, with a deliberate intention of deserting or betraying Northumberland."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

trial of Mary, Queen of Scots, Oct. 1586, acting as L. STEWARD at her funeral 1 Aug. 1587; L.-Lieut. of Hants, 1596. He *m.*, before 1560, Agnes or Anne,(a) da. of William (HOWARD), 1st BARON HOWARD OF EFFINGHAM, by his first wife Katharine (to whom she was only child), da. of Sir John BROUGHTON, of Tudington, Beds, and coheir to her br. John. He *d.* 24 Nov. 1598, and was *bur.* at Basing.(b) Admon. 19 June 1605. His widow *d.* 18 Nov. 1601. Will pr. 1601.

IV. 1598. *4.* WILLIAM (PAULET, *or* POWLETT), MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, &c., only s. and h.; *b.* before 1560; *styled* apparently LORD ST. JOHN, but possibly EARL OF WILTSHIRE,(c) 1576-98, and was, v.p., sum. to Parl. 16 Jan. 1580/1, in his father's Barony as LORD SAINT JOHN(d); *suc. to the Marquessate of Winchester*, &c., 24 Nov. 1598. He became involved in great pecuniary difficulties, arising partly from his sumptuous entertainment of Queen Elizabeth at Basing. He *m.*, 28 Feb. 1586/7, at St. Martin's in the fields (Lic. Dean and Chapter of Westm.), Lucy, da. of Thomas (CECIL) 1st EARL OF EXETER, by his first wife, Dorothy, da. and coheir of John (NEVILL), LORD LATIMER. She *d.* 1 Oct. 1614, and was *bur.*, that month, in the Cecil vault in Westm. Abbey. Will dat. 3 Sep. and pr. 12 Nov. 1614. He *d.* 4 Feb. 1628/9, at Hackwood, near Basingstoke, Hants, and was *bur.* at Basing. Admon. 16 Feb. 1628/9.

[WILLIAM PAULET, *or* POWLETT, *styled*, after 1598, apparently LORD ST. JOHN, but possibly EARL OF WILTSHIRE(c); 1st s. and h. ap.; *b.* about 1588. He *m.* Mary, da. of Anthony Maria (BROWNE), 2d VISCOUNT MONTAGU. He *d.* v.p. and s.p. Aug. 1621. His widow *m.* the Hon. William ARUNDELL, of Hornisham, Wilts, and was *bur.* at Tisbury in that county.]

V. 1629. *5.* JOHN (PAULET, *or* POWLETT), MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, &c., 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.,(e) *b.* about 1598 and *styled* LORD JOHN POWLETT till 1621; ed. at Ex. Coll., Oxford, tho' he never matric. at that Univ.; was M.P. for St. Ives, 1620-22; *styled* LORD ST. JOHN(f) from 1621, and was sum. v.p. to Parl. 12 Feb. 1623/4 and 17 May 1625 in his father's Barony as LORD SAINT JOHN;(d) *suc. to the Marquessate of Winchester*, &c., 4 Feb. 1628/9, being, for his fidelity to the Crown, generally known as "*The loyal Marquess.*" He was Col. of a reg. of foot, 1643, and held as a royal garrison, his own (princely) house at Basing, the siege of which, lasting from Aug. 1643 to 16 Oct. 1645, is well-known as a matter of history.(g) His name was excepted from pardon in the propositions sent to Charles I, 13 Oct. 1648, and he was a prisoner for a debt of some £2,000 in Jan. 1656. After the Restoration a proposal was made to recompense him to the amount of £19,000 for his many losses, but nothing was done in the matter. He *m.* firstly (Lic. London 18 Dec. 1622), he aged 24 and the Lady 26, Jane, da. of Thomas (SAVAGE), 1st VISCOUNT SAVAGE OF ROCKSAVAGE, by Elizabeth, *suo jure* COUNTESS

(a) She is called Agnes in the epitaph at Lambeth on her mother, but Anne in the will of Charles (Brandon), Duke of Suffolk. The marriage was not a happy one, and the parties were on one occasion, only reconciled by Royal intervention.

(b) He is best known as the author of "The Lord Marques Idleness," in which is a remarkable and most ingenious acrostic of 6 Latin verses, pub. in 1586 and 1587. See "*Dugdale*" as to his 4 illegit. sons, "all knights," to whom he leased lands for 100 years "of little less than £4,000 per ann. value." These bastards are entered in the Heralds' Visit. of Hants.

(c) See p. 172, note "c."

(d) See p. 172, note "b."

(e) Thomas, his next elder br., *d.* v.p. and unm. before their eldest br., who *d.* 1621. Henry the 4th son, his next yr. br., was ancestor, after 1794, of the 12th and succeeding Marquesses; Charles the 5th son *d.* s.p. about 1654. Admon. 9 Jan. 1664/5 to Elizabeth his widow: Edward the 6th and yst. son is infamous as a traitor to his brother, in endeavouring to betray Basing House, during its siege in 1644.

(f) He, presumably, was never styled "Earl of Wiltshire" being certainly at his marriage in Dec. 1622, called Lord St. John. See p. 172, note "c."

(g) Basing House was burnt to the ground in Oct. 1645, and sacked by Cromwell, whose interesting letter thereupon is printed in "*Collins*," vol. ii, p. 376. The goods therein were said to amount to £200,000 in value. On every window was inscribed "Aimez loyaulté." One of the most celebrated pictures of Landseer depicts the scene.

RIVERS. She *d.* shortly before 16 April 1631.(a) He *m.* secondly, about 1645, Honora, da. of Richard (DE BURGH), 4th EARL OF CLANRICARDE [I.] and 1st EARL OF ST. ALBANS, by Frances, da. and h. of Sir Francis WALSINGHAM. She *d.* 10 March 1661, in her 52d year, and was *bur.* at Englefield, Berks, an estate which she had inherited. He *m.* thirdly, before April 1669, Isabella, da. of William (HOWARD), VISCOUNT STAFFORD, by Mary, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF STAFFORD. He *d.* 5 March 1674/5, in his 77th year,(b) and was *bur.* at Englefield, Berks. M.I.(c) Will pr. 1675. The will of his widow, by whom he had no issue, was pr. 1702.

VI. 1675. *6.* CHARLES (POWLETT), MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, &c., s. and h. by 1st wife *b.* about 1625; was, on 9 April 1689, *cr.* DUKE OF BOLTON. He *d.* 26 Feb., 1698/9.

VII. 1699. *7.* CHARLES (POWLETT), DUKE OF BOLTON, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, &c., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* about 1656. He *d.* 21 Jan. 1721/2.

VIII. 1722. *8.* CHARLES (POWLETT), DUKE OF BOLTON, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, &c., s. and h., *b.* 8 Sep. 1685. He *d.* s.p. 26 Aug. 1754.

IX. 1754. *9.* HARRY (POWLETT), DUKE OF BOLTON, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, &c., br. and h., *b.* before 1690. He *d.* 9 Oct. 1759.

X. 1759. *10.* CHARLES (POWLETT), DUKE OF BOLTON, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, &c., s. and h., *b.* about 1718. He *d.* 5 July 1765, s.p. legit.

XI. 1765. *11.* HARRY (POWLETT), DUKE OF BOLTON, MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, &c., br. and h., *b.* about 1719. He *d.* s.p.m. 25 Dec. 1794, when the *Dukedom of Bolton* became *extinct*, but the Marquessate of Winchester and the other titles devolved as under.

For fuller particulars see "BOLTON" Dukedom of, *cr.* 1689; *ex.* 1794.

XII. 1794. 12. GEORGE (PAULET), MARQUESS OF WINCHESTER, EARL OF WILTSHIRE, and BARON SAINT JOHN, 3rd cousin once removed and h. male being 8th and yst., but only surv. son and h.(d) of Norton PAULET, PAWLETT, or

---

(a) Letter, of that date, of the Duchess of Buckingham to the Earl of Rutland, Mr. Pory writes thus, 21 April 1631, to Sir Thos. Puckering, Bart. "*The Lady Marquess of Winchester*, da. to the Lord Viscount Savage, had an impostume on her check lanced; the humour fell down her throat and quickly despatched her, being big with child; whose death is lamented as well in respect of other her virtues, as that she was inclining to become a protestant." Milton, dating from "Chr. Coll., Camb.," 1631, wrote an epitaph on her beginning—

"This rich marble doth inter
The honour'd wife of Winchester."

James Howell, who taught her Spanish, says of her "that Nature and the Graces exhausted all their treasures and skill in framing this exact model of female perfection." See *Topographer*, edit. 1789, vol. i, p. 425, note.

(b) For the last 15 years of his life he passed his time in agriculture and literature at his estate at Englefield, where he greatly enlarged the mansion. His piety and unselfish loyalty are commemorated by Clarendon. He translated three works from the French. His portrait, "after W. Hollar," is engraved in "*Doyle*," and a miniature, by Peter Oliver, has been engraved by Cooper.

(c) The verses thereon beginning

"He who in impious times undaunted stood,
And 'midst rebellion durst be just and good."

are "by John Dryden, Poet Laureat." See them, in full, in "*Collins*," vol. ii, p. 378.

(d) Of his seven elder brothers (1), Norton, mat. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.), 17 Dec. 1722, aged 17; was M.P. for Winchester, 1730-34; *m.*, but *d.* s.p. 14 March 1759, and was *bur.* at Amport. (2) Henry, Capt. in the Army, *d.* unm., and was *bur.* at St. Martin's in the fields, 13 April 1743. (3) John, an officer in the Army, *d.* unm. about 1750, at Worms in Germany. (4) Charles, Capt. R.N., *d.* unm., and was *bur.*

Powlett, of Amport, Hants, by Jane, da. of Sir Charles Morley,[a] of Droxford, in that co. [by Magdalen, sister of Henry (Herbert), Baron Herbert of Chirbury], which Norton (who *d.* 6 June 1741, aged 62) was only son and h. of Francis[b] also of Amport (who *d.* 25 Feb. 1695/6, aged 50), who was s. and h. of Lord Henry P. also of Amport afsd., which Lord Henry (who *d.* 1672) was yr. br. of William, "the loyal Marquess" being 4th son of William, 4th Marquess of Winchester. He was *b.* 7 and bap. 29 June 1722 at St. James', Westm.; was Gent. Usher to the Prince of Wales, 1750. M.P. for Winchester, 1765 and 1768-1774; Groom Porter to the King, 1757; *suc. to the peerage*, 25 Dec. 1794;[c] Vice-Admiral of Hants, 1797. He m. 7 Jan. 1762, at Dinton, Bucks, Martha, only surv. da. and h. of Thomas Ingoldsby, of Waldridge, Bucks and of Dinton afsd., by Anne, da. of John Limbrey, of Tangier Park, Hants. She *d.*, suddenly, 14 March 1796 in Manchester Square. He *d.* 22 April 1800 at Amport house, Hants. Will pr. June 1800.

XIII. 1800. *13.* Charles Ingoldsby (Paulet, *afterwards* Burroughs-Paulet), Marquess of Winchester, &c., s. and h., *b.* 27 Jan. and *bap.* 11 Feb. 1764, at St. Geo., Han. sq.; Ensign, 1st Foot Guards, 1784; M.P. for Truro, 1792-96; *styled* Earl of Wiltshire, 1794—1800; Lieut. Col. north Hants Militia, 1796; Lord Lieut. of Hants, 1798—1800; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 22 April 1800; P.C., 1812; Groom of the Stole to Geo. III., 1812: to Geo. IV., 1820, and to Will. IV., 1830—1837. One of the Lord Guardians of the Realm, 18 Sep. to 8 Nov. 1821. By royal lic., 8 Aug. 1839, he took the name of *Burroughs* before that of *Paulet*.[d] He m., 31 July 1800, Anne, 2d da. of John Andrews, of Shotney Hall, Northumberland. She *d.* 21 March 1841, and was *bur.* at Amport. He *d.* 29 Nov. 1843, in Cavendish square, and was *bur.* at Amport in his 79th year. Will pr. Feb. 1844, under £18,000.

XIV. 1843. *14.* John (Paulet), Marquess of Winchester, &c., s. and h., *b.* 3 June 1801 at Amport House, and was *styled* Earl of Wiltshire till 1843; ed at Eton. Cornet, 10th Hussars, 1817; Lieut., 1820; Capt. 35th Foot and subsequently in the 8th Hussars, 1823; Major, 1826; Lieut. Col. of Infantry, 1826; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 29 Nov. 1843; Col. Hants Militia, 1843; Hon. Col., 1872; Lord Lieut. of Hants, 1852; Vice Admiral of Dorset. He m. 29 Nov. 1855, at St. James' Westm., Mary, 1st da. of Henry (Montagu), 6th Baron Rokeby [I.], by Magdalen, da. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas Huxley. She, who was *b.* 31 March 1828, *d.* suddenly 5 Sep. 1868 at Amport House. He *d.* there 4 July 1887, aged 86, and was *bur.* at Amport. Will pr. Aug. 1887, above £107,000.

XV. 1887. *5.* Augustus John Henry Beaumont (Paulet), Marquess of Winchester [1551], Earl of Wiltshire [1550], and Baron Saint John [1539], Premier Marquess of England and Hereditary bearer of the Cap of Maintenance, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1858; ed. at Eton, *styled* Earl of Wiltshire till 1887; Capt in the Coldstream Guards, serving in the Nile expedition, 1885; *suc. to the peerage*,[e] as above, 4 July 1887.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,797 acres in Hampshire, of the annual value of £4,635. *Chief Seat.* Amport House, near Andover, Hants.

---

at Heston, Midx., 8 April 1762. (5) William, Lieut. R.N., *d.* unm., and was *bur.* at Eling, Hants, 21 Nov. 1772. (6) Herbert, Capt. in the Army, *d.* unm.; *bur.* in the Garrison chapel at Portsmouth, 29 March 1746. (7) Francis, *d.* unm. and a minor, at Cambridge, and was *bur.* at St. Mary the Less there, 10 Dec. 1742.

(a) Often (erroneously) called Worsley.

(b) The wife of this Francis and mother of his children was Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Richard Norton, of Rotherfield, Hants. Their mar. lic. (Vic. Gen.) is dated 20 May 1674, he about 31 and she about 18.

(c) The three peerages were allowed him as heir male of the body of the grantee on the strength of the enrolment of the several patents, all of which had been lost.

(d) This was under the will of Dame Sarah Salisbury, of Offley place, Herts, widow (*d.* June 1804), da. and h. of Samuel Burroughs, one of the Masters of the Court of Chancery, by Mary, da. of Thomas Morley, Sergt. at Law, to which Thomas, the Marquess was heir at law, and, as such, became entitled in Aug. 1837, to the estates devised by the said will.

(e) See vol. vi, p. 59, note "b," *sub* "Norfolk," as to the small number of these Marquesses who were made K.G.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Restoration; Capt. of a Troop of Horse and Col. of a Reg. of Foot; *knighted* 26 May 1660, and was *cr.* 26 June 1660, BARON FITZHERBERT OF EASTWELL, co. Kent;[a] L. Lieut. of Kent, 1660, 1668, 1675-83, 1685-87,[b] and 1689. Ambassador in residence at Constantinople,[c] 1660-69; L. Lieut. of Somerset, 1675-83; was among those who voted for the accession of William and Mary in 1689. He *m.* firstly, 21 May 1645,[d] at St. Giles' in the fields, Diana, da. of Francis (WILLOUGHBY), 5th BARON WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Edward (CECIL), VISCOUNT WIMBLEDON. By her he had no issue that survived him. He *m.* secondly, before 1653,[e] Mary, da. of William (SEYMOUR), 2d DUKE OF SOMERSET, by his second wife, Frances, da. of Robert (DEVEREUX), EARL OF ESSEX. By her he had 11 children.[f] He m. thirdly, 10 April 1673, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, Catherine,[g] widow of Sir John WENTWWORTH, of Elmshall, formerly wife [1666] of Christopher LISTER, da. of Sir Thomas NORCLIFF, of Langton, co. York, by Dorothy, da. of Thomas (FAIRFAX), VISCOUNT FAIRFAX OF EMLEY [I.] She *d.* s.p.m. in, or before, 1679. Admon., as of Eastwell afsd., 17 June 1679. He *m.* fourthly (Lic. Vic. Gen., 29 Oct. 1681, she of Richmond, co. Surrey, about 20 with consent of father), Elizabeth, da. and h. of John AYRES, of London. He *d.*, Sep. 1689. Will dat. 18 Aug. and pr. 10 Sep. 1689. His widow *d.* 10 April 1745, at a great age. Will dat. 25 Sep. 1735, pr. and enrolled 1745.

[WILLIAM FINCH, *styled* VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE, s. and h. ap. by second wife; *b.* about 1653; *m.* Elizabeth, da. of Thomas WINDHAM, of Fellbrigg, co. Norfolk. He *d.* v.p. being slain in the fight at sea against the Dutch, 28 Nov. 1672. His widow *d.* about 1696. Will, without date, pr. 23 Sep. 1696.]

IV. 1689. *4.* CHARLES (FINCH), EARL OF WINCHILSEA, VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE, and BARON FITZHERBERT OF EASTWELL, also a Baronet, grandson and h., being posthumous s. and h. of William FINCH, *styled* VISCOUNT

(a) A similar case of a person possessing a peerage of higher degree and more ancient date, receiving a Barony (without any *special* and more extended remainder) was when the Earl of Denbigh was *cr.*, 2 Feb. 1663/4, Baron St. Liz. In both cases it was, apparently, to commemorate a presumed descent from a family of the name. There is in the *Coll. Top et Gen.*, 1st series, pp. 325-337, an interesting account of the Finch family "compiled by Jo. Philipott, Rouge Dragon" [1618-24] wherein it is deduced from "Henricus, *filius Hereberti*, Henrici primi Camerarius," there made to be ancestor, in the male line, both of the Earls of Pembroke, as also (in the 5th degree) of "Herebertus, filius Hereberti, dictus *Finch*," to whom the arms now borne by "Finch" are ascribed and from whom Sir Moyle Finch, Bart., is made 10th in descent. It is, however, a fact that (save for 2 references, *viz.*, "23 Hen. III." and "14 Ed. I.") there is neither date nor any name of place in all this elaborate performance, which, consequently, it would be extremely difficult to *dis*prove.

(b) See a list of L. Lieuts. removed, as in his case, by James II., in vol. i, p. 28, note "a," *sub* "Abingdon."

(c) He published in 1661 an account of his "audience with the grand Vizier and grand Seignieur" [The Sultan Mahomet Chan IV.], and in 1669 an account of an eruption of Mount Etna, which he had witnessed. He was a great debauchee. See Harley's *Memoranda* in *N. & Q.*, 2d S., vol. i, p. 325, for his witty retort to Charles II.'s allusion thereto, *viz.*, that he was His Majesty's "representative."

(d) In a fictitious work, entitled *Lady Willoughby's Diary*, her marriage is placed as between Oct. 1652 and April 1653; the birth of her only son, Heneage, as about Oct. 1653, and his death of smallpox as on 28 March 1655, followed by her own death, 22 March 1655/6, in her 21st year. Of these dates that of her marriage is certainly wrong, as probably is also that of her age at death, if, indeed, the date of such death (which, apparently, is 3 or 4 years too late) is correct.

(e) "*Doyle.*"

(f) "*Collins*," where they are all set out, tho' (that credulous old gossip) Aubrey relates that "My Lady Seymor dreamt that she found a nest with *nine* finches in it; and so many children she had by the Earl of Winchelsea, whose name is Finch." That Earl had in all 27 children, of whom 16 lived to "some maturity."

(g) "A pretty young woman of 23." [Letter of E. Cholmeley to Lady Harley, 12 April 1673.]

MAIDSTONE, and Elizabeth his wife, both abovenamed; *b.* 26 Sep. 1672, *styled* VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, Sep. 1689, taking his seat, 7 Nov. 1693; Lieut. Gov. of Dover Castle, Dep. Warden of the Cinque Ports and Vice Admiral of Kent, 1702-05; Envoy to Hanover, 1702; L. Lieut. of Kent, 1704-05; P.C., 1711; a Lord of Trade, 1711, and President of that Board, 1712. He *m.* 26 or 28 Sep. 1692, at Mildenhall, Wilts, Sarah, da. of Henry NOURSE, of Woodlands in that county. He *d.* s.p.s. 5/16 Aug. 1712 in London.(a) Admon. 23 Oct. 1712 to a creditor. His widow *m.* William ROLLINSON [*Qy.* RAWLINSON], "Esq.," to whom admon. of her goods was granted, 14 Nov. 1735.

[CHARLES FINCH, *styled* VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE, only s. and h. ap.; *b.* Aug. 1703; *d.* an infant, v.p. 1705.]

V. 1712. *5.* HENEAGE (FINCH), EARL OF WINCHILSEA, &c., uncle and h. male, being next br. of the whole blood to the late Earl's father; *b.* about 1656; Groom of the bedchamber, 1683, to the Duke of York as also in 1685 to the same person, when King, as James II., he being *cr.* D.C.L., of Oxford, 22 May 1683, when in attendance on him there; Col. in the army, or militia, 1685; M.P. for Hythe, 1685-86; *suc. to the peerage*, 14 Aug. 1712, but, declining the oaths, never took his seat.(b) F.S.A., 16 Jan. 1724. He *m.* (Lic. London, 14 May 1684), Anne (then aged 18), da. of Sir William KINGSMILL, of Sidmonton, Hants, by Anne, da. of Sir Anthony HASLEWOOD, of Maidwell, co. Northampton. She, who had been maid of honour to Mary Beatrice when Duchess of York, and a Lady of the Bedchamber to Queen Anne,(c) was a Poetess of some little note. She *d.* at her house in Cleveland Row, 5 and was *bur.* 9 Aug. 1720, at Eastwell. Admon, 19 Aug. 1720. He *d.* s.p. 30 Sep. 1726, aged 69, and was *bur.* at Eastwell. Will pr. 1726.

VI. 1726. *6.* JOHN (FINCH), EARL OF WINCHILSEA [1628], VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE [1623] and BARON FITZHERBERT OF EASTWELL [1660], also a Baronet [1611], br. of the half blood and h., being s. of Heneage, the 3d holder of this Earldom, by his 4th wife. He was *b.* 24 Feb. 1682/3; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 16 Oct. 1703; *suc. to the peerage*, 30 Sep. 1726. He *d.* unm. at his house in Queen Square, Westm., 9 and was *bur.* 22 Sep. 1729, in Westm. Abbey, aged 46,(d) when the *Barony of Fitzherbert of Eastwell* became *extinct*, but the rest of his honours devolved as below. Will dat. 8 Feb. 1728/9, pr. 23 Sep. 1729 by his mother, and universal legatee.

VII. 1729. *7.* DANIEL (FINCH), EARL OF WINCHILSEA [1628], EARL OF NOTTINGHAM [1681], VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE [1623], and BARON FINCH OF DAVENTRY [1674], also a Baronet [1611 and 1660], 2d cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Heneage (FINCH), 1st EARL OF NOTTINGHAM and BARON FINCH OF DAVENTRY, also a Baronet [1660], sometime [1675-82], L. Chancellor of England, by Elizabeth, da. of William HARVEY, which Heneage (who *d.* 18 Dec. 1682, aged 61),

---

(a) Macky ("*Characters*") says of him when "not 30 years old," that "he hath neither genius nor gusto for business, loves hunting and a bottle, was an opposer (to his power) of the measures of King William's reign, and is zealous for the monarchy and church to the highest degree. He loves jests and puns and that sort of low wit [to which Swift adds, 'I never observed it'], is of short stature, well shaped, with a handsome countenance." Swift, also, adds, "Being very poor he complied too much with the party he hated," and, again (when writing to Stella, 7 Aug. 1712), he says, his death was "to my great grief. He was a worthy honest gentleman and a particular friend of mine."

(b) "A man of great worth and honour; he was a nonjuror" [Harley's *Memoranda*, in *N. and Q.*, 2d S., vol. i, p. 325]. His portrait "after G. Vertue," is engraved in "*Doyle*."

(c) She is said to have influenced the Queen in her "Jacobite" tendencies. She is the "Ardelia" of Pope and the "Flavia" of Rowe. Her best known poem is one on "The Spleen."

(d) Isabel, Lady Wentworth [*Wentworth papers*, p. 295], writes of him in 1712, as "a prety, genteel, welbred, modist young man, and sings fynly."

was s. and h. of the Hon. Sir Heneage FINCH, of Kensington, Recorder of London (*d.* 5 Dec. 1631), 4th s. of Sir Moyle FINCH, Bart., by Elizabeth, *cr.* COUNTESS OF WINCHILSEA, and Viscountess Maidstone as afsd. He was *b.* 1647; ed. at Westm., and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; mat. 26 July 1662, aged 15; was Student of the Inner Temple; F.R.S., 26 Nov. 1668; M.P. for Great Bedwyn, 1673-78, and for Lichfield, 1679-82; a Lord of the Admiralty, 1679, being first Lord thereof, 1680-84, P.C. 1680 to Charles II, as also to William and Mary, Queen Anne, and George I; *styled* LORD FINCH, from 1681 till he *suc. to the peerage* as *Earl of Nottingham*, &c., on his father's death, 16 Dec. 1682. Tho' he took no part in bringing about the Revolution,(a) he was Sec. of State to the new Sovereigns from 1689 to 1693, as also (for the North) to Queen Anne from 1702 to 1704; was one of the council of 9, left by Will. III. during his absence in 1690, to advise Mary II., with whom he had great influence;(b) was assistant L. Sewer at the coronation of Anne, 23 April 1702. In 1711, however, he joined the Whig party(c) he had hitherto opposed, his dislike to the measures of Harley and St. John being, apparently, the main cause. He was one of the Lord Justices (Regents of the Realm) 1 Aug. to 18 Sep. 1714,(d) and was L. PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, 1714-16, when he retired from official life, and resided principally at his house at Burley-on-the-hill, co. Rutland.(e) Having for 47 [!] years been known (and well known) as Earl of Nottingham, he became by the death of his second cousin, 9 Sep. 1729 (for the last four months only of his life). *Earl of Winchilsea*, &c. He *m.* firstly, 16 June 1674 (Lic. Vic. Gen., on 12, she about 22), Essex, 3d da. and coheir of Robert (RICH), 3d EARL OF WARWICK, by his second wife, Anne, da. of Sir Thomas CHEEKE. She *d.* s.p.m. 1684. He *m.* secondly, 29 Dec. 1685, at St. Giles' in the fields (Lic. Vic. Gen., she aged 18), Anne, 3d da. (whose issue in or soon after 1762 became sole heir) of Christopher (HATTON) 1st VISCOUNT HATTON OF GRETTON, co.

(a) His action at the time of the revolution is well described in his own dignified words, "My principles do not permit me to bear any part in making a King; but, when a King has been made, my principles bind me to pay him an obedience more strict that he can expect from those who have made him."

(b) She, however, said of him (*Dalrymple* III., 95) that "it may be his formal, grave, look, deceives me."

(c) On this occasion a newspayer, called the "*the Post Boy*," 6 Dec. 1711, offered wittily a reward of 10s. to anyone who would "restore him to his friends." Macky (*Characters*) says of him "when about 50" (*i.e.*, some ten years before this period) that "he never made any considerable figure till the Revolution, when he zealously opposed King William's coming to the throne, yet was made Sec. of State by that Prince to oblige *the Church*, of which he sets up for a mightly champion . . . . He is a zealous promoter of absolute power in the state, and implicit faith in the church, to that degree as hardly to be in common charity with those of more moderate principles. He hath also the exterior air of business, and application enough to make him very capable. In his habit and manners very formal; a tall, thin, very black man, like a Spaniard, or Jew." Swift speaks of him as of "grave, solemn deportment and countenance, and alludes to his nickname of "*Dismal*" in his poem entitled, "The intended speech of a famous orator against peace, 1711."

"An orator, *Dismal*, of *Nottingham*-shire,
Who has 40 years let out his conscience to hire;
* * * *
When once he begins, oh he never will flinch,
But repeats the same note a whole day, like a *Finch*."
[the speech ending thus].
"I'll speak against peace, while *Dismal's* my name,
And be a true Whig, while I'm *Not-in-game*."

His portrait "after Sir S. Kneller" which looks "dismal" enough) is engraved in "*Doyle*." The family of "*the Dismals*" and the "*tall Black Finches*" are often alluded to by Horace Walpole, and other contemporaries. Macaulay speaks of this Earl as "always upright and honourable, but a bigot and formalist." He was one of the new Tory party (not Jacobites) sometimes known as "Whimsicals," whose devotion to the established church was greater than to hereditary right.

(d) See vol. iii, p. 116, note "b," *sub* "Devonshire," for a list of these.

(e) He had incurred the lasting displeasure of Geo. I. by taking part in an address Feb. 1716, for mercy on the Jacobite peers, then under sentence of death.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

George (who *d.* 17 Feb. 1823, aged 75) was s. and h. of the Hon. Edward FINCH-HATTON, formerly FINCH, who assumed the additional name of *Hatton* on inheriting, 5 Oct. 1764, the estates of that family at Kirby, &c., inheriting subsequently, in 1769, Eastwell park, and who *d.* 16 May 1771, being yst. br. to the father of the late Earl, and to Daniel, the penultimate Earl. He was *b.* 19 May 1791, at Kirby Hall afsd.; ed. at Westm., and at Christ's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1812; *suc. to the peerage*, 2 Aug. 1826, taking an active part in opposing the Reform bill and other Whig measures, and being a zealous champion of the Protestant religion([a]) and of "protection"; Lieut. Col. com., East Kent Yeomanry, 1830; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 10 June 1834. He *m.* firstly, 26 July 1814, Georgiana Charlotte, da. of James (GRAHAM), 3d DUKE OF MONTROSE [S.], by his second wife, Caroline Maria da. of George (MONTAGU), 4th DUKE OF MANCHESTER. She, who was *b.* 3 Sep. 1791, *d.* 13 Feb. 1835, aged 43, at Haverholme priory, and was *bur.* at Ewerby, co. Lincoln. He *m.* secondly, 15 Feb. 1837, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Emily Georgiana, 2d da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Charles BAGOT, G.C.B. (yr. s. of William, 1st BARON BAGOT), by Mary Charlotte Anne, da. of William (WELLESLEY), 4th EARL OF MORNINGTON [I.] She, who was *b.* 9 July 1809, *d.* s.p. 10 July 1848, at Haverholme priory, aged 39. Admon. Sep. 1852. He *m.* thirdly, 17 Oct. 1849, at Godmersham, co. Kent, Fanny Margaretta, 1st da. of Edward Royd RICE, of Dane Court in that county, by Elizabeth, da. of Edward KNIGHT, *formerly* AUSTEN, of Godmersham park. He *d.* 8 Jan 1858, at Haverholme priory, aged 66. His widow, who was *b.* 1820, living 1897.

XI. 1858. *11.* GEORGE JAMES (FINCH-HATTON), EARL OF WINCHILSEA, EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, &c., 1st s. and h., by first wife; *b.* 31 May 1815, in Manchester square; *styled* VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE, 1826-58; ed. at Eton, and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 26 Nov. 1835, and 2d class Classics; M.P. for North Northamptonshire, 1837-41; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 8 Jan. 1858; F.S.A., 19 June 1862. He *m.* firstly, 6 Aug. 1846, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Constance Henrietta, 2d da. of Henry (PAGET), 2d MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY, by his first wife, Eleanora, da. of Col. John CAMPBELL. She, who was *b.* 22 Jan. 1823, *d.* 5 March 1878, at 91 Victoria street, Westm., aged 55. He *m.* secondly, 16 Feb. 1882, Elizabeth Georgiana, widow of George Leopold BRYAN, of Jenkinstown, co. Kilkenny, 3d da. of Francis Nathaniel (CONYNGHAM), 2d MARQUESS CONYNGHAM [I.], by Jane, da. of Henry William (PAGET), 1st MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY. He *d.* s.p.m.s. at Cadogan Mansions, Sloane square, of scarlet fever, 9 June 1887, aged 72, and was *bur.* at Eastwell. His widow, who was *b.* 15 June 1829, living 1897.

[GEORGE WILLIAM HENEAGE FINCH-HATTON, *styled*, in and after 1858, VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE, only s. and h. ap., by first wife; *b.* 26 Dec. 1852; enlisted, as a private, in the army. He *m.*, 28 Dec. 1876, at St. Margaret's, Westm., Louisa Augusta, 3d and yst. but 2d surv. da. of Sir George Samuel JENKINSON, 7th Bart. of Eastwood park, co. Gloucester. He *d.* s.p. and v.p. 3 Feb. 1879, in Victoria street, Westm., aged 26. His widow living 1897.

XII. 1887. *12.* MURRAY EDWARD GORDON (FINCH-HATTON), EARL OF WINCHILSEA [1628], EARL OF NOTTINGHAM [1681], VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE [1623], and BARON FINCH OF DAVENTRY [1673], also a Baronet [1611 and 1660], br. of the half-blood and h. male, being 2d s. of the penultimate Earl, by his third wife. He was *b.* 28 March 1851; ed. at Eton, and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; B.A. and 1st class Modern History, 1874; Fellow of Hertford Coll., Oxford; M.A., 1877; Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1870; M.P. for South Lincolnshire, 1884-85, and for the Spalding division, 1885-87; *suc. to the peerage*, 9 June 1887; was offered, but

([a]) He presided, 10 Oct. 1828, at the meeting on Penenden Heath "when strongly worded resolutions in favour of Protestant principles were carried." [*Nat. Biogr.*] He identified himself with the "Orange" party in Ireland, and his hostility to the Catholic Relief bill led to his well-known duel with the great Duke of Wellington, 21 March 1820, on which occasion he fired in the air. "In person he was tall and stout; his face was round and animated with a pleasant and dignified expression; his complexion was dark, his hair black, and his features small and regular." [*Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vol. xii, p. 212]. His portrait, "after T. Phillips," is engraved in "*Doyle*."

refused the Governorship of the Cape, 1889.[a] He m., 27 Oct. 1875, Edith, only da. of Edward William HARCOURT, of Nuneham park, co. Oxford, by Susan Harriet, only da. of George (HOLROYD), 2d EARL OF SHEFFIELD [I.] She was b. 16 Oct. 1855.

[GEORGE HENRY EDWARD MURRAY FINCH-HATTON, *styled*, in and after 1887, VISCOUNT MAIDSTONE, only s. and h. ap.; b. 3 Sep. 1882; d. v.p., 6 March 1892, at Villargues, Cannes, from influenza, and was *bur.* from Haverholme priory afsd., aged 9.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 5,114 acres in Northamptonshire (worth £8,708 a year), 6,581 in Kent[b]; 741 in Notts; 355 in Leicestershire; 78 in Lincolnshire, and 13 in Rutland. *Total*, 12,882 acres, worth £18,216 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Eastwell park,[b] near Ashford, co. Kent, and Haverholme priory, near Sleaford, co. Lincoln. The magnificent residence of the Hatton family, Kirby Hall, co. Northampton, has been uninhabited and unroofed since the beginning of the 19th century.

WINDHAM, see WYNDHAM.

WINDSOR.

i.e., "WINDSOR,"[c] Earldom of *(Stuart)*, *cr.* 1796, with the MARQUESSATE OF BUTE, which see.

WINDSOR, or WYNDESORE.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1381 to 1384.

1. WILLIAM DE WYNDESORE, who possessed lands in Westmorland, Cumberland, Lancashire, Yorkshire, Notts, Warwickshire, Leicestershire, Northamptonshire, Oxon, Berks, Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Middx., Essex, Herts, Surrey, Gloucestershire,[d] Herefordshire and the Marches of Wales, was s. and h. of Sir Alexander DE WYNDESORE, of Grayrigg, co. Westmorland (living 1336), by Elizabeth (*d.* Aug. 1349), his wife; was of full age Aug. 1349; was in the wars with France; was sometime (1374-76) the King's "Lieutenant" in Ireland; was Warden of the West Marches, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron [LORD WYNDESORE] by writs from 22 Aug. (1381) 5 Ric. II. to 3 March (1383/4) 7 Ric. II. directed *Willo de Wyndesore.* He *m.*, before Dec. 1376, the well known (much maligned) Court beauty, Alice DE PERRERS,[e] who not improbably was then widow of Sir Thomas DE

(a) He has taken an active part in support of British Agriculture.

(b) The Eastwell estate was sold to Lord Gerard for about £250,000 in Aug. 1892 and has, it is believed, again changed owners since that date.

(c) This does not refer to the well known town of Windsor in Berks, tho' it arises indirectly (see p. 185, note "a") therefrom. The grantee was the husband of the da. and eventually sole heir of Herbert (Hickman-Windsor), 2d and last Viscount Windsor of Blackcastle [I.], and chose this title, so as to perpetuate the surname and peerage of his father-in-law.

(d) In an able history of the Duket family, entitled "*Duchetiana*" [4to, 1876], written by Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart., is [pp. 268-283, referring to pp. 156-157] a full account of the ancestry of this Baron, from whose sister, Margery, wife of John Duket, the writer thereof is (thro' his paternal grandmother) descended. It is there clearly proved link by link (by the *Placita de Banco*, 15 Hen. VI., Mich. 153) that all the previous accounts of such ancestry are erroneous, and that the Baron's father was Sir Alexander de Wyndesore, who was fourth in descent from another Alexander de Wyndesore, who, by his marriage with Agnes, da. of William de Lancaster, "Baron of Kendal,*" acquired the estate of Grayrigg, co. Westmorland, which, for no less than 300 years after the Baron's death in 1384, was the inheritance of the family of Duket. The precise connection, tho' doubtless one existed, between this Baron and the family of Windsor of Stanwell (afterwards, 1529, Lords Windsor de Stanwell) is not ascertained.

(e) The accounts of her are so contradictory that the reader is referred to the able one (by "C. L. Kingsford") in the "*Nat. Biog.*," where, in spite of the suggestion (therein noticed) "that she was only the King's sick nurse," she is spoken of as

* Dodsworth says of him "fecit se vocari Baronem de Kendal in Parliamento."

NARFORD(a) and who appears to have been, as early as 1366, the mistress of Edward III., over whom, till the day of his death, she exercised unbounded influence, receiving large gifts from him, and being twice censured by Parl. for her interference with justice. Her parentage is uncertain, she was very possibly related to Sir Richard PERRERS, Sheriff for Herts and Essex, *temp.* Ed. II. and Ed. III.(b) She was "*domicella Camere Reginæ*," before Oct. 1366, a position which plainly implies that she was of good birth, tho' she is sometimes expressly stated to be otherwise. In 1375, attired as "the Lady of the Sun," she rode thro' London to the tournament at Smithfield and on 20 May 1376, "apparel for the Countess of Bedford [da. of the King] and for Alice Perrers" was ordered by privy seal for a like occasion.(c) Lord Wyndesore *d.* s.p., or s.p. legit., at Heversham, co. Westmorland in the diocese of Chester, 15 Sep. 1384, when the *Barony became extinct* (d) Nunc. will dat. at Heversham, 15 Sep. and pr. 12 Oct. 1384. His widow, after a series of lawsuits with her husband's relatives, *d.* at Upminster, co. Essex, in 1400. Will dat. 15 Aug. 1400, pr. 8 Feb. 1400/1.

---

having become "the mistress of Ed. III. in the lifetime of Queen Philippa," it being added that other writers "as well as the hostile St. Albans' chronicler" refer to her as such, and that "tho' the charges of avarice and intrigue may be exaggerated it is impossible to doubt the substantial accuracy of the story."

(a) She was a "*femme sole*" in 1371and 1374, but this, presumably, could be equally well said of her as a spinster or as a widow. It is certain that she had two daughters mentioned in her will (who were probably children of Sir Thomas de Narford) and it is equally certain that neither was a child of William de Wyndesore.

(b) See note "d," p. 183.

(c) Beltz's *Order of the Garter*, p. 10.

(d) According to five inquisitions taken at his death, his coheirs were his three sisters, (1) Isabella, then aged 60, or 38, and then unm. (2) Christiana, *m.* Sir William de Morers, of Elvington, co. York, and then aged 55, or 38, and (3) Margery, *m.* John Duket, and then aged 50, or 34. Of these inquisitions, those in Dorset, Essex and Middx., give the greater age, while those in Berks and Wilts give the lesser one. This coheirship, however, is complicated by the Baron's will, in which he speaks of Robert, Roger, William, Elias and Peter, "sons of my brother [*Qy.*, if br. of the *whole* blood] John de Wyndesore, deceased," which John appears to have had also an eldest son John, sometimes called heir to testator and mentioned in will of his relict, see below. This lastnamed John was, for a short time, of Manorbeer and Penally, co. Pembroke,* and was *bur.* in Westminster Abbey, 7 April 1414, having himself a son, John. Courthope states in his text (tho' on what ground is unknown) that this Barony is *in abeyance* among the descendants of the three *sisters* [*sic*] of the grantee (an anomalous devolution of a Barony in fee, tho,' doubtless, correct enough as to the *estates*) altering the, apparently, more rational statement in "*Nicolas*" that in 1384 it "is presumed to have become *extinct*. He appends the following note (slightly altered from one in "*Nicolas*") to the word "abeyance," *viz.* :—"The statement in the text [that the three sisters were the coheirs] rests on the authority of several Inquisitions taken 8 Ric. II. ; but Dugdale, in his Warwickshire, p. 431 (cited in Banks' *Stemmata Anglicana*), states, that he left his *daughters* his heirs, of whom Joane, the eldest, married Skerne. Alice, widow of Lord Wyndsore, in her testament dated in 1400, speaks of three daughters, Joane, Jane, and another Joane: to the latter (whom she describes as her youngest daughter) she gives her manor of Gaines in Upminster, and bequeaths to her two other daughters all her manors, &c., which John de Wyndesore, or others by his consent, had usurped, and orders her executors to recover them ; for, she emphatically adds : 'I say on the pain of my soul he hath no right there, nor never had.' It is probable, therefore, that he left illegitimate issue, born before his marriage with the said Alice."

* William de Wyndesore had a grant of Manorbeer Castle from the King, to the succession whereof the said John de Wyndesore got a confirmation, which was subsequently cancelled on the score of misrepresentation. This certainly points to illegitimacy, and in his M.I., he is not spoken of as heir at law to his uncle, William, the words being "*constitit, hæredem* avunculus iste." See this matter fully discussed in an exhaustive account of "Manorbear Castle and its Early Owners," by Sir G. F. Duckett, Bart., in the *Archæologia Cambrensis*.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

III. 1558. *3.* EDWARD (WINDSOR), LORD WINDSOR, *or* WINDSOR DE STANWELL, 5th but 1st surv. s. and h.[a] was aged 26 at his father's death in 1558. He is said to have been knighted[b] with his uncle Edmund) 2 Oct. 1553, and distinguished himself. v.p., at the taking of St. Quintin in Picardy and the defeat of the French in Aug. 1557. He was sum. to Parl. from 11 Jan. (5 Eliz.) 1562/3 to 8 May 1576, and sat therein, 15 Jan. 1562/3. In 1566 he entertained the Queen at his house at Bradenham, on her return from Oxford. He *m* Katherine,[d] da. of John (DE VERE), EARL OF OXFORD, by his first wife Dorothy, da. of Ralph (NEVILL), EARL OF WESTMORLAND. He *d.* 24 Jan. 1574/5, at Venice.[e] Will dat. 20 Dec. 1572, and codicil dat at Spa, in Germany, 18 June 1573 (directing his burial to be in the cathedral of Liege, but that his heart should be *bur.* at Bradenham), pr. 25 June 1575. *Inq. p. m.* at Cirencester, 19 Sep. 1576, and at Westm. 29 Nov. 1577. His widow *d.* 17 Jan. 1599/600, and was *bur.* at Tardebigg, co. Warwick. M.I. Will dat. 15 Feb. 1548, pr. 24 April 1600.

IV. 1575. *4.* FREDERICK (WINDSOR), LORD WINDSOR, *or* WINDSOR DE STANWELL, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1559, being aged 16 years on 2 Feb. 1574/5; was sum. to Parl. 6 and sat therein 16 Jan. (23 Eliz.) 1580/1. He greatly distinguished himself in feats of arms and tournaments, especially in one, of 1 Jan. 1581, against the French nobles then in London; and was in the Garter Mission to Henry III. of France, Feb. 1584/5, and other state missions. He *d.* unm. at Westm., 24 Dec. 1585, aged 26. Will dat. 2 and pr. 22 Dec. 1585. *Inq. p. m.* at Finsbury, 17 May 1586.

V. 1585. *5.* HENRY (WINDSOR), LORD WINDSOR, *or* WINDSOR DE STANWELL, br. and h., *b.* at Hewell in Tardebigg afsd. in 1562, being aged 23 on 10 Aug. 1585. He was with his brother at the joust of 1 Jan. 1581 and the mission of Feb. 1584/5. He was sum. to parl. from 15 Oct. 1586 to 19 Mar. 1603/4, sitting therein, 29 Oct. 1586. He was one of the Peers on the trials of the Earls of Essex and Southampton, 19 Feb. 1601. He *m.*, in or before 1590, Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas RIVETT, of Chippenham, co. Cambridge, by Grisel, da. of William (PAGET), LORD PAGET DE BEAUDESERT. He *d.* at Hewell afsd. 6 April 1605, in his 43d year, and was *bur.* at Tardebigg. M.I. Will dat. 5 April, pr. 2 May 1605. *Inq. p. m.* at Bury St. Edmunds, 1 Sep. 1605. His widow *d.* 27 Nov. and was *bur.* 5 Dec. 1615, at Stoke by Neyland, co. Suffolk. M.I. Will dat. 22 March 1610/1 to 27 Nov. 1615, pr. 20 Feb. 1617/8.

VI. 1605, to 1641. *6.* THOMAS (WINDSOR), LORD WINDSOR, *or* WINDSOR DE STANWELL, only s. and h., *b.* 29 Sep. 1591, *suc. to the peerage*, 6 April 1605; was sum. to Parl. (1610) 8 Jac., and sat therein, 5 April, 1614. He was made K B. at the creation of the Prince of Wales, in June 1610; was Rear Admiral of the fleet sent in 1623 to bring Prince Charles out of Spain, and is said to have expended £15,000 in entertainments on that occasion; was

---

(a) Of his elder brothers (1) Thomas *d.* an infant. (2) Sir Thomas Windsor, K.B. (so made 20 Feb. 1546/7), was of Princes Risborough, Bucks. He *m.* Dorothy, da. of William (Dacre), Lord Dacre of Gillesland. He *d.* v.p. and s.p.m. in 1552, his wife surviving him. Will dat. 8 Nov. 1552, pr. 16 Jan. 1552/3. He "left a daughter, Ann, but she is presumed to have died before her grandfather, as he does not mention her in his will." [*Nicolas*]. "Glover, in a large Pedigree compiled in 1582, states that the said Thomas married, but that he died 'vitâ patris sui sine prole.' [*Courthope*]. (3) Henry, *d.* in infancy and was *bur.* at Stanwell. (4) Andrews, *d.* v.p. and s.p. and was *bur.* at Bradenham.

(b) "*Collins*," but his name does not appear in any of the lists of Knights of that date.

(c) On this occasion, his cousin Miles Windsor, Fellow of Corpus Coll., Oxford (son of Thomas, a yr. s. of Andrews, 1st Lord Windsor), entertained the Queen, to "her great content." He who was "a tolerable Latin poet, but a better orator," *d.* 1624 and was *bur.* in the chapel of his College.

(d) The L. Protector Somerset had arranged a marriage between her and his own son, Lord Henry Seymour, which, in 1552, was set aside.

(e) He was a "rigid Papist," and, consequently, lived much abroad. In 1573, he petitioned to enjoy his own religion in quiet. [Strype's *Annals of the Reformation.*

one of the mourners at the funeral, 18 June 1625, of James I., and was one of the loyal Peers who, in 1639, attended Charles I., at York. He *m.* Catherine, 7th and yst. da. of Edward (SOMERSET), 4th EARL OF WORCESTER, by Elizabeth, da. of Francis (HASTINGS), 2d EARL OF HUNTINGDON. He *d.* s.p.(a) 6 and was *bur.* 23 Dec. 1641, at Tardebigg, aged 51, when the *Barony of Windsor* fell into *abeyance.*(b) Will dat. 16 Nov. 1641, pr. 12 Feb. 1641/2. His widow *d.* 6 and was *bur.* 8 Nov. 1654, at Tardebigg. Her will dat. 18 Aug. 1654, pr. 12 Feb, 1654/5.

* * * * * *

VII. 1660. 7. THOMAS-WINDSOR WINDSOR, *formerly* HICKMAN, of Breedon, co. Worcester, nephew and coheir, being s. and h. of Dixie HICKMAN, of Kew, co. Surrey, by Elizabeth, 1st sister and coheir of the above Lord, was *b.* about 1627 [being aged 55 in 1682(c)], and *bap.* by the name of Thomas Winsdor. He, having, after the death, 6 Dec. 1642, of his maternal uncle, the said Lord, *suc.* to his estates, assumed the name of *Windsor* in lieu of *Hickman.* By a declaratory patent, 16 June 1660, he became LORD WINDSOR, or LORD WINDSOR DE STANWELL, the abeyance of that Barony being thereby terminated in his favour. He was *cr.*, 6 Dec. 1682, EARL OF PLYMOUTH. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1687, aged about 60.

[OTHER WINDSOR, *styled* LORD WINDSOR, in and after 1682, s. and h. ap. ; *b.* 12 Sept. 1659, *d.* v.p. 11 Nov. 1684].

VIII. 1687. *8.* OTHER (WINDSOR), 2d EARL OF PLYMOUTH, &c., grandson and h., being s. and h. of Other WINDSOR, *styled* LORD WINDSOR abovenamed ; *b.* 27 Aug. 1679 ; *styled* LORD WINDSOR from 1684 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 3 Nov. 1687. He *d.* 26 Dec. 1725, aged 47.

IX. 1725. *9.* OTHER (WINDSOR), 3d EARL OF PLYMOUTH, &c., 1st s. and h. ; *b.* 30 June 1707 ; *styled* LORD WINDSOR till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 26 Dec. 1725. He *d.* 23 Nov. 1732, aged 25.

X. 1732. *10.* OTHER LEWIS (WINDSOR), 4th EARL of PLYMOUTH, &c., only s. and h., *b.* 12 May, 1731 ; *styled* LORD WINDSOR till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 23 Nov. 1732. He *d.* 21 April 1771, in his 40th year.

XI. 1771. *11.* OTHER HICKMAN (WINDSOR), 5th EARL OF PLYMOUTH, &c., s. and h., *b.* 30 May 1751 ; *styled* LORD WINDSOR till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 21 April 1771. He *d.* 12 June 1799, aged 48.

XII. 1799. to 1833. *12.* OTHER ARCHER (WINDSOR), 6th EARL OF PLYMOUTH [1682] and LORD WINDSOR, *or* WINDSOR DE STANWELL [1520], only s. and h., *b.* 2 July 1789 ; *styled* LORD WINDSOR till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 12 June 1799. He *d.* s.p. 20 July 1833, aged 44, when the *Earldom of Plymouth* devolved on his uncle and heir male (see that title), but the *Barony of Windsor* fell *into abeyance.*(d)

See fuller particulars under "PLYMOUTH," Earldom, *cr.* 1682 ; *cr.* 1843, under the first six Earls.

* * * * * *

(a) He is stated to have been the victim of some foul play by his uncle, Edward Windsor (who *m.* Elizabeth Ardington), of whom Dr. Rawlinson writes "habuit permultos filios, filiasque ; sed veneficio arte usus ne Thomas, sextus Baro Windsor (sui nepos) haberet exitum, ipsemet, Dei judicio, cum numerosâ prole, periit."

(b) The coheirs were his two sisters or their issue, *viz.* (1), Elizabeth, the elder, *m.* 24 July 1616, at Stoke by Neyland, Dixie Hickman, of Kew, co. Surrey, to whose s. and h. Thomas, the ancient Barony was confirmed, 16 June 1660 ; (2) Elizabeth, the younger, *m.* her cousin, Andrew, *or* Andrews Windsor (s. and h. of Andrew, *or* Andrews Windsor, yr. br. of Henry, 5th Lord Windsor), by whom she had no issue. She *m.* secondly Sir James Ware, Auditor-Gen. of Ireland, and by him left issue.

(c) Heraldic *Visit. of Worcestershire*, 1682.

(d) The coheirs were his two surv. sisters (1) Maria, Marchioness of Downshire [I.], who *d.* 7 April 1855, leaving issue ; and (2) Harriet, who *m.*, 19 Oct. 1819, Hon. Robert Henry Clive, and in whose favour the abeyance of the Barony was terminated in 1855.

XIII. 1855. *13.* LADY HARRIET CLIVE, widow, 2d and yst. sister, and, in 1833, coheir, obtained *the termination of the abeyance* of this Barony in her favour, by patent, 25 Oct. 1855, and thus became *suo jure* BARONESS WINDSOR, *or* WINDSOR DE STANWELL. She, who took by royal lic., a few days later, 8 Nov. 1855, the surname of *Windsor* before that of *Clive*, was *b.* 30 July and *bap.* 1 Sep. 1797, at St. Geo., Han. sq. She *m.* 19 June 1819, at St. Geo. afsd., the Hon. Robert Henry CLIVE, of Oakley park, Salop, 2d s. of Edward (CLIVE), 1st EARL OF POWIS. He was *b.* 15 Jan. and *bap.* 22 April 1789, at St. Geo. afsd.; was M.P. for Ludlow, 1818-32, and for South Salop, 1832-54; *d.* 20 Jan. 1854, aged 65, and was *bur.* at Bromefield, Salop. Will dat. 24 Jan. 1843, pr. 5 May 1854. She *d.* 9 Nov. 1869, at St. Leonards on Sea, in her 73d year.

XIV. 1869. *14.* ROBERT GEORGE (WINDSOR-CLIVE), LORD WINDSOR, *or* WINDSOR DE STANWELL, grandson and h., being s. and h. of the Hon. Robert WINDSOR-CLIVE, *formerly* CLIVE, by Mary Selina Louisa, 5th da. of George Augustus (BRIDGEMAN), 2d EARL OF BRADFORD, which Robert, who was M.P. for Ludlow, 1852-54, and for South Salop, 1854-59, was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Baroness, but *d.* before her, 4 Aug. 1859, aged 35. He was *b.* 27 Aug. 1857, in John street, Berkeley square; *suc. to the peerage*, 9 Nov. 1869; ed at Eton, and at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1891; Lieut. Col. Worc. Yeom. Cav.; L. Lieut. of Glamorganshire; Paymaster General, 1891-92. He *m.*, 11 Aug. 1883, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Alberta Victoria Sarah Caroline, only da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Augustus Berkeley PAGET, G.C.B. (grandson of the 1st EARL OF UXBRIDGE), by Walpurga Ehrengarde Helena, da. of Charles Frederic Anthony, COUNT OF HOHENTHAL, in Germany. She, for whom Queen Victoria stood sponsor, was *b.* 7 Aug. 1863.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 17,353 acres in Glamorganshire (worth £35,136 a year); 11,204 in Salop; 8,530 in Worcestershire; 327 in Flintshire, and 40 in Herefordshire. *Total*, 37,454 acres, worth £63,788 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Oakley park, near Bromfield, co. Salop; Hewell Grange, near Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, and St. Fagan's Castle, near Cardiff, co. Glamorgan.

WINDSOR.

The name of *Thomas* Windsor appears together with that of William Windsor in the writ of summons, 5 Nov. (1558) 5 and 6 Philip and Mary, as given in Dugdale's list; on which Nicolas remarks that "as only *one* Lord Windsor is mentioned in the Journals of the House of Lords, as having been sum. that year, the insertion is probably an error of the person who transcribed the list from the roll." This seems, however, unlikely, as *William* Windsor is *also* included in that list. *Thomas*, however, may not improbably refer to Thomas Windsor, of Bentley (a yr. br. of the said William), who *m.* and had seven sons and three daughters, duly set out in "*Collins*," vol. iii, p. 670.

WINDSOR OF BLACKCASTLE.

Viscountcy [I.]
I. 1699.

1. THE HON. THOMAS WINDSOR, 2d s. of Thomas-Windsor (WINDSOR *formerly* HICKMAN), 1st EARL OF PLYMOUTH and 7th LORD WINDSOR DE STANWELL, being his 2d s. by his second wife Ursula, yst. da. and coheir of Sir Thomas WIDDRINGTON, of Sherburn Grange, co. Northumberland, was *b.* about 1670, and having distinguished himself in the wars of Flanders was *cr.* 19 June 1699, VISCOUNT WINDSOR OF BLACKCASTLE [I.]. Was elected M.P. both for Monmouthshire and for Bramber, 1710. He was subsequently made a Peer of Great Britain being *cr.* 1 Jan. 1711/2,[a] BARON MOUNTJOY OF THE ISLE OF WIGHT.[b] He *m.*

[a] "*Hora septima ante meridiem*," he being one of the twelve Peers who were *cr.* in five days. See vol. i, p. 269, note "d," *sub* "Bathurst."

[b] His lineal ancestor in the male line, the 1st Lord Windsor de Stanwell, *m.* Anne, 1st sister and coheir of Edward (Blount), Baron Mountjoy, grandson of the 1st Baron. That dignity became extinct (together with the Earldom of Devonshire) in 1606.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Bank Hall afsd., and of Bold, co. Lancaster, by Mary, da. of the Rev. John PARKER, of Astle, co. Chester. She *d.* 4 Aug. 1846. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[a] at Winmarleigh afsd., 11 July 1892, aged 90, when *the peerage* became *extinct*. Personalty sworn at £50,407.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,200 acres in Lancashire; 856 in Cheshire, and 282 in Staffordshire. *Total*, 5,338 acres, worth £8,852 a year, exclusive of an estate at Warrington then being built over. *Seat*, Winmarleigh, near Garstang, co. Lancaster.

WINN.

See "HEADLEY, ALLANSON AND WINN OF AGHADOE, co. Kerry, "Barony [I.] (*Winn*), *cr.* 1797.

WINNINGTON.

i.e., "EDDISBURY OF WINNINGTON, co. Chester," Barony (*Stanley*), *cr.* 1848; see "STANLEY OF ALDERLEY," Barony, *cr.* 1839, under the 2d Baron.

WINTERTON and WINTERTON OF GORT.

Barony [I].
I. 1761.
Earldom [I].
I. 1766.

1. EDWARD-TURNOUR GARTH-TURNOUR, *formerly* GARTH, of Shillinglee Park, co. Sussex, was only s. and h. of Joseph GARTH, of Shillinglee afsd., by Sarah, only surv. child of Francis GEE, and Sarah, his wife, sister of Charles TURNOUR, of Shillinglee afsd., and of Little Parndon, Essex (whose issue became extinct on the death of his daughter) and da. of Sir Edward TURNOUR (*d.* 8 Dec. 1721), who was s. and h. of Sir Edward TURNOUR, L. Ch. Baron of the Exchequer, 1661-75. This Sarah Garth, on the death (1 Aug. 1726) of her maternal uncle, Charles Turnour, abovenamed, and the extinction of his issue, became the representative of her maternal grandfather, Sir Edward Turnour, and, under the will of her cousin, Edward Turnour, of Shillinglee Park afsd. (s. and h. of Arthur Turnour of the same, who *d.* 4 April 1724, being a yr. br. of the said Sir Edward) the inheritrix of that estate on the death of the said Edward, s.p. 1736. On her death, 22 Sep. 1744, she was suc. by her son, Edward-Turnour GARTH, abovenamed, who, accordingly, took the name of *Turnour* as a final surname. He was *b.* 1734; matric. at Oxford (Trin Coll.) 28 Oct. 1752, aged 18; F.R.S. He was *cr.* 10 April 1761 BARON WINTERTON OF GORT, co. Galway [I.], and was subsequently *cr.* 12 Feb. 1766, VISCOUNT TURNOUR OF GORT, co. Galway, and EARL WINTERTON [I.][b]; was M.P. for Bramber, 1761-69. He *m.* firstly, 13 March 1756, Anne, da. of Thomas (ARCHER), 1st BARON ARCHER OF UMBERSLADE, by Catharine, da. of Sir Thomas TIPPING, Bart. She *d.* 20 June 1775, at Shillinglee afsd. He *m.* secondly 18 Feb. 1788, Elizabeth, da. of John ARMSTRONG, of Godalming, co. Surrey. He *d.* of apoplexy, at Shillinglee afsd., 10 Aug. 1788. Will pr. 1788. His widow *m.* 30 March 1791, William RICHARDSON, Accountant Gen. E.I. civil service, who *d.* 23 Oct. 1798. She *d.* 1 Dec. 1841, in Upper Seymour Street, in her 84th year, and was bur. in the burial ground of St. James, Westm., behind St. John's Chapel, Hampstead Road. Will pr. Jan. 1842.

II. 1788.

2. EDWARD (TURNOUR, *formerly* GARTH-TURNOUR), EARL WINTERTON, &c. [I.], 1st s. and h. by first wife; *b.* 11 May 1758 at Shillinglee park afsd.; *styled* VISCOUNT TURNOUR, 1766-88; ed. at Harrow; matric. at Oxford (Trin. Coll.) 21 Oct. 1776; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] as above 10 Aug. 1788. He *m.* firstly, 6 Nov. 1781, Jane, da. of Richard CHAPMAN, of London. She *d.* at Shillinglee park, 18 June 1792. He *m.* secondly 30 May 1795 (spec. lic.) at Paxhill park, co. Sussex, Harriett, widow of Rev. John BODICOTE, of Westerham, co. Kent, 1st da. of

---

[a] Eustace John Wilson-Patten, his only son, Capt. 1st Life Guards (1857-69), *d.* v.p. 17 Dec. 1873, aged 37, at Light Oaks, co. Stafford, leaving, besides daughters, an only son, John Alfred Wilson-Patten, Lieut. 1st Life Guards, *b.* 24 Oct. 1867, who was for some years h. ap. to the Barony, but who *d.* unm., of typhoid fever, before his grandfather, 20 Nov. 1889, aged 22, at Hartham Park, Wilts.

[b] See vol. ii, p. 102, note "a," *sub* "Cadogan," as to several Irish Earls so created [*i.e.*, without the word "of"], even when the title was from a place, and not a family.

William BOARD, of Paxhill park afsd. He *d.* at Worthing, 23 April 1831, aged 72; his widow, by whom he had no issue, *d.* two days later at Shillinglee park, and was *bur.* 6 May 1831 at Westerham afsd. aged 71. Her will pr. May 1831 and again March 1845. His will pr. June 1831.

III. 1831. *3.* EDWARD (TURNOUR), EARL WINTERTON, &c. [I.] 1st s. and h. by first wife, *b.* 13 June 1784, *styled* VISCOUNT TURNOUR, 1788-1831; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] as above, 23 April, 1831. He *m.* 28 May 1809, Lucy Louisa, da. of John HEYS, M.D., of Upper Sunbury, co. Midx., by Anne, da. of Roger RIGGE. He *d.* 6 Jan. 1833, aged 48, at Shillinglee park. Admon. April 1836. His widow *d.* suddenly, 26 Oct. 1846, at Lodge Villa, North Bank, Marylebone, aged 56.

IV. 1833. *4.* EDWARD (TURNOUR), EARL WINTERTON, &c. [I.] 1st s. and h.; *b.* at Sunbury lodge, co. Midx., 18 May 1810; *styled* VISCOUNT TURNOUR, 1831-33; *suc. to the peerage* [I] as above 6 Jan. 1833; Capt. comm. 6th Sussex Rifle Vols., 1862. He *m.* 19 Jan. 1832, at St. Marylebone, Maria, 3d da. of Sir Peter POLE, 2d Bart., by Anna Guilhelmina, 1st da. of Richard BULLER, of Cumberland Street, Marylebone. He *d.* 1 March 1879 at Shillinglee park, in his 69th year. His widow, who was *b.* 9 May 1811, living 1897.

V. 1879. *5.* EDWARD (TURNOUR), EARL WINTERTON [1766], VISCOUNT TURNOUR OF GORT [1766] and BARON WINTERTON OF GORT [1761] all in the peerage of Ireland, 1st s. and h. *b.* 15 Aug. 1837, at Shillinglee park, and *styled* VISCOUNT TURNOUR till 1879; ed. at Eton; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] as above, 1 March 1879. He *m.* 16 March 1882, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Georgiana Susan, 4th da. of James (HAMILTON), 1st DUKE OF ABERCORN [I.], by Louisa Jane, da. of John RUSSELL), 6th DUKE OF BEDFORD. She was *b.* 7 July 1841.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,322 acres in Sussex; 2,066 in Norfolk, and 372 in Surrey. *Total* 5,760 acres, worth £4,883 a year. *Principal Seat*—Shillinglee park, near Petworth, co. Sussex.

WINTON, or WINTOUN [S.][a]

Earldom [S.]

I. 1600. *1.* ROBERT (SETON), LORD SETON [S.], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.[b] of George (SETON), 5th LORD SETON [S.], by Isabel, da. of Sir William HAMILTON, of Sanquhar, was *b.* about 1550; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 8 Jan. 1584/5; exercised great hospitality at Seton, where he frequently entertained James VI. [S.], and his Queen, and was *cr.*, 16 Nov. 1600, at Holyrood house, with great ceremony, followed by the *cinctura gladii*,[c] EARL OF WINTOUN, LORD SETON AND TRANENT [S.], to him and his heirs male. He *m.*, about 1580, Margaret, 1st da. (whose issue, in 1612, became heir of line) of Hugh (MONTGOMERIE), 3d EARL OF EGLINGTON [S.], by his second wife, Margaret, da. of Sir John DRUMMOND. He *d.* in March and was *bur.* 5 April 1603, at Seton, his funeral being met by James VI. [S.] on the day that King started for England. Funeral entry in Lyon office. His widow was living 19 May 1620.

II. 1603. *2.* ROBERT (SETON), EARL OF WINTOUN, &c. [S.], 1st s. and h., aged 4 in 1589; served heir, 21 April 1607, under the designation of Earl of Wintoun, tho' he had previously, 26 June 1606, "being incompetent from ill

---

(a) The Editor is indebted to W. A. Lindsay, Q.C., Windsor Herald, for many of the dates and statements in this article; those taken from Seton's *History of the House of Seton* being supplemented by others from his own collection.

(b) Of his brothers (1), the eldest, George Seton, Master of Seton, had charters, as s. and h. ap. of his father, 6 and 8 Aug. 1554, and *d.* v.p. and s.p. in March 1562; (2) Sir John Seton, of Barns (the 3d son), was an Extra. Lord of Session, 1587, and *d.* before 11 June 1594, leaving male issue; (3) Alexander Seton was *cr.*, in 1606, Earl of Dumfermline [S.], see that dignity; (4) Sir William Seton, of Kyllismore, *d.* 1634, aged 73, leaving two sons who both *d.* s.p.

(c) See "*Riddell*," p. 49.

health, resigned his dignities and estates in favour of his br., George, by a procuratory of resignation,"(a) which, however, was not acted on till 28 May 1607, after which date he was known (simply) as Robert Seton.(b) He m., before 22 March 1603, Anne, sister of John, 1st EARL OF LAUDERDALE [S.], only da. of John (MAITLAND), 1st LORD MAITLAND OF THIRLESTANE [S.], by Jean, da. and h. of James (FLEMING), LORD FLEMING [S.] She *d.* 6 July 1609, aged 20, and was *bur.* at Haddington. He, who was living as late as 20 Jan. 1634, *d.* s.p.

III. 1607. *S.* GEORGE (SETON), EARL OF WINTOUN [S. 1600], LORD SETON [S. 1418 ?], and LORD SETON AND TRANENT [S. 1600], next br.,(c) *b.* Dec. 1584; *suc. to the abovenamed peerage* [S.], with rem. to heirs male under a *novodamus*, 28 May 1607, proceeding upon the resignation of the late Earl, as above-stated. He entertained at his house at Seton, James I. in 1617, and Charles I. twice in 1633; on that King he waited after the pacification in 1639; and for his rescue in 1648, contributed £1.000, tho' his estates had been sequestrated. He attended on Charles II., when in Scotland in 1650, at whose coronation he had intended (had he lived) to have been present. He *m.* firstly, 26 April 1609, Anne, 1st da. of Francis (HAY), 8th EARL OF ERROLL [S.], by his third wife, Elizabeth, da. of William (DOUGLAS), EARL OF MORTON [S.] She was living May 1623. He *m.* secondly, before 1631, Elizabeth, sister of John, EARL OF NITHSDALE [S.], da. of John (MAXWELL), 7th LORD HERRIES OF TERREGLES [S.], by Elizabeth, da. of John (MAXWELL), LORD MAXWELL [S.] He *d.* 17 Dec. 1650, aged 65, and was *bur.* at Seton.(d) Funeral entry in Lyon office. His second wife survived him.

[GEORGE SETON, *styled* LORD SETON, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap.(e) by 1st wife, *b.* 15 May 1613; was imprisoned at Edinburgh in May 1645 for his loyalty, and fined £40,000 Scots. In Aug. following he joined Montrose, but was again made prisoner, after the defeat at Philiphaugh, 13 Sep. 1645, but was released, on a bond for £100,000 Scots being given for his appearance. He *m.* (contract 25 March and 9 and 19 Oct. 1639), Henrietta, 2d da. of George (GORDON), 2d MARQUESS OF HUNTLY [S]. He *d.* v.p. 4 June 1648 at Seton, and was *bur.* there aged 35. His widow *m.* 1649, as his first wife, John (STEWART), EARL OF TRAQUAIR [S.], who *d.* April 1666, in his 44th year. She *d.* Dec. 1650.]

(a) "*Hewlett*," p. 176.

(b) See "*Riddell*," p. 49, as to this "complete case of denudation, from [*Qy.* "by"] alienation of the honours."

(c) Alexander Seton, *afterwards* Montgomerie, the next br., became Earl of Eglinton, &c. [S.], in 1612, according to the settlement, 1611, of his maternal cousin, Hugh (Montgomerie), Earl of Eglinton [S.] His issue in the male line continues to the present (1897) time, and not improbably are the heirs male of the house of Seton. The next br., Sir Thomas Seton, was (according to Wood's "*Douglas*") "ancestor of the Setons, of Olivestob," but the next and yst. br., Sir John Seton, who was living 3 July 1620, *d.* s.p.m.

(d) "A man of great magnificence and energy; he built the quaint old house of Winton in 1620."

(e) The eldest son, another George, *b.* 22 July 1610, died young, presumably before May 1613. Of seven other sons, but two had issue, *viz.* (1), Alexander (by 1st wife), who was *cr.* 1651 Viscount Kingston [S.], whose yst. s., the 3d Viscount, forfeited, in 1716, the said dignity, and whose male issue became extinct about 1726, and (2) Sir John Seton, of Garletoun (by second wife), *cr.* a Baronet (9 Dec. 1664), whose successor, Sir George Seton, Bart. [S.], attainted of high treason in 1716, *d.* at Versailles 9 March 1769, aged 84. It is stated in Wood's "Douglas" that "this family still [1818] subsists in the male line tho' dispossessed of the estates"—and at St. Andrew's, Newcastle, there occurs the burial, 31 Dec. 1782, of "Ralph Seton, commonly called Lord Seton, aged 80." It is observed in "*Hewlett*" that "if there be issue male from Sir John Seton, of Garletoun, now in existence, his heir male would be the heir male of the Earls of Wintoun; but if, as seems most probable, his male issue has failed, the Earl of Eglinton would appear to be the heir male of the house of Seton and entitled to all the honours held by the Earls of Wintoun."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Remarks. On 22 Dec. 1840, the Earl of Eglinton [S.], heir male of the body of Alexander Seton, afterwards Montgomerie, who was next yr. br. to the 3rd Earl of Winton [S.], was served "nearest and lawful heir male general and also nearest and lawful heir male of provision to George, 4th Earl of Winton." This, of course, he could only be, on the supposition that the issue male of the 3rd Earl was extinct,(a) in which case, under the *novodamus* of 1686 (no nomination having been made by the 4th Earl, the grantee,) he would apparently be such heir male, and, as such, be entitled, subject to the attainder(b) of 1716, to the peerages of Wintoun and Seton. No such recognition, however, was made by the Crown, when, some 20 years later, he was *cr.* Earl of Winton [U.K.]

WINTON. [U.K.]

Earldom.

I. 1859. *1.* "THE RT. HON. WILLIAM, EARL OF EGLINTON" [S.], was *cr.* 23 June 1859, EARL OF WINTON.(c) See "EGLINTON" Earldom [S.] *cr.* 1508, under the 13th Earl.

WIRMEGAY, or WORMEGAY.

See "BARDOLPH DE WIRMEGAY," Barony *(Bardolph)*, *cr.* 1229; *forfeited* 1408.

WISDOME.

See "BLACHFORD OF WISDOME, co. Devon," Barony *(Rogers)*, *cr.* 1871; *ex.* 1889.

WISHAW.

See "HAMILTON OF WISHAW, co. Lanark," Barony *(Hamilton)*, *cr.* 1831; *ex.* 1868.

WITTON.

See "EURE," apparently "EURE OF WITTON, co. Durham," Barony *(Eure)*, *cr.* 1544; *ex.* (presumably) 1707.

WODEHOUSE OF KIMBERLEY; see "KIMBERLEY."

WODHULL, see WAHULL.

---

the Duke of Gordon, the Earls of Eglintoun and Aboyne being descendants of this family in the *male* line." Tho', however, the name of Seton has given way to those of Gordon and Montgomerie in the Scotch peerage, yet "Seton of Abercorn" and "Seton of Pitmedden" still [1897] exist in the Baronetage and the race is, elsewhere, well represented by other families which bear that ancient name as their patronymic.

(a) See p. 192, note "e," as to this point.

(b) As to his right being debarred by this attainder it is observed in "*Hewlett*" that "such bar would apparently extend only to the issue male of the 4th Earl, as the subsequent heirs male and other heirs would take under a distinct and different substitution, and, in fact, under a new grant in their favour; and if the subsequent grant to heirs male, on failure of issue male to the [said] Earl, and in default of a nomination by him, fall within the decision of the case of Gordon of Park or of the similar case of the Sinclair peerage (decided by the House of Lords, 25 April 1782), then the attainder of 1716 would *not* be a bar to the title of the heir male."

(c) No further description is given. It may of course be considered as *practically* an acknowledgment that the grantee was entitled to the Scotch earldom of the same name. Compare the case of the Barony of Lovat [U.K.] granted in 1837 to one who, in 1854, some 17 years later (by the reversal of the attainder of 1747) became Lord Lovat [S.]; and that of the Barony of Wemyss [U.K.] granted in 1821 to one who, in 1826, some 5 years later (by the reversal of the attainder of 1745) became Earl of Wemyss [S.]

WOKINGHAM.

"OCKINGHAM [*i.e.*, WOKINGHAM] co. BERKS," Barony (*George, Prince of Denmark*), *cr.* 1689, with the DUKEDOM OF CUMBERLAND, which see; *ex.* 1708.

WOLMER OF BLACKMOOR.

i.e., "WOLMER OF BLACKMOOR, co. Southampton," Viscountcy (*Palmer*), *cr.* 1882, with the EARLDOM OF SELBORNE, which see.

WOLSELEY OF CAIRO AND OF WOLSELEY.

Barony. I. 1882. Viscountcy. I. 1885.

1. "SIR GARNET JOSEPH WOLSELEY, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Adjutant General in her Majesty's forces and late General Commanding-in-Chief the Expeditionary forces in Egypt," was *cr.* 25 Nov. 1882, BARON WOLSELEY OF CAIRO[a] AND OF WOLSELEY, co. Stafford, being, 3 years later, *cr.* 28 Sep. 1885, VISCOUNT WOLSELEY of Wolseley, co. Stafford, with, in this last instance, a spec. rem. of that dignity, failing heirs male of his body, to his only da., Frances Garnet WOLSELEY, spinster, and the heirs male of her body. He was 1st s. of Garnet Joseph WOLSELEY,[b] Major 25th Regiment (*d.* 1840, aged 63), by Anne, da. of William SMITH, of Golden Bridge House, co. Dublin, where he was *b.* 4 June 1833; entered the army, 1852; served with the 80th Foot in the Burmese war 1852-53, being severely wounded, and with the 90th Light Infantry in the Crimean war, 1854-55, at the capture of Sebastopol, etc., being again severely wounded and receiving the Legion of Honour of France, and the 5th class of the Medjidie; distinguished himself in India during the mutiny, at the capture of Lucknow, and the defence of Alumbagh, 1855-56; served in China, 1860; in Canada, as Dep.-Quartermaster-Gen., 1867-70; commanded the Red River expedition 1870; C.B., 1870, receiving *knighthood*, as K.C.M.G., 1870; Commander, as Major-General, on the Gold Coast, during the Ashantee war, 1873-74, receiving the thanks of Parl., and a grant of £25,000; was in command of the Auxiliary forces, 1874-76; K.C.B., 1874; G.C.M.G., 1874; Commissioner to Natal, for some months, 1875; Member of the Indian Council, 1876-78; Gov. of Cyprus, 1878; Gov. of Natal and the Transvaal, 1879-80; Adjutant General, 1880-90; G.C.B., 1880; Comm.-in-chief of the forces in Egpyt, July to Oct. 1882, when he suppressed the revolt headed by Arabi Pasha; and was consequently *cr.*, 25 Nov. 1882, *Baron Wolseley of Cairo and of Wolseley*, as above stated; receiving the order (1st class) of the Osmanieh, and being (a second time) thanked by Parl. He was in command in the Soudan, 1884 85. Having no male issue, he was *cr.*, 28 Sep. 1885, *Viscount Wolseley*, with, in that case, a spec. rem. as above stated; K.P., 1885; P.C. [I.], 1890; was Com.-in-chief of the forces in Ireland, 1890-95, being, in 1895, Com.-in-chief of the army; FIELDMARSHAL, 1894; Colonel of the Royal Horse Guards and Gold Stick in waiting; D.C.L. of Oxford, 17 June 1874; LL.D. of Cambridge (1874) and LL.D. of Dublin; is a Knight Grand Cross of the Red Eagle of Prussia. He *m.* 4 June 1867, at St. James', Westm., Louisa[c], da. of Alexander ERSKINE, of St. George's place, Hyde Park Corner, by (—), da. of (—).

WOLTERTON.

See "WALPOLE OF WOLTERTON, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Walpole*) *cr.* 1756, the 2d Baron being *cr.*, 1806, EARL OF ORFORD.

(a) See vol. i, p. 79, note "a," *sub* "Amherst," for titles of peerage commemorative of military achievements.

(b) This Garnet Joseph, was 5th s. of the Rev. William Wolseley, Rector of Tullycorbet, co. Monaghan and formerly Capt. 8th Hussars (*d.* 1800, aged about 70), who was 3d s. of Sir Richard Wolseley, Bart. [I.], so *cr.* 19 Jan. 1744, who was yr. br. of Sir Richard Wolseley, 5th Bart. [E.], which last named dignity was *cr.* 24 Nov. 1628.

(c) Her Father has been sometimes called Alexander Erskine *Holmes*; he is, however, described as "Alexander Erskine, Gent.," in the certificate of her marriage, in 1847, to which the witnesses are "Alexander Erskine" and "Elizabeth Harriet Holmes." The date and place of her birth has not been ascertained.

WOLVERTON.

Barony.

I. 1869. *1.* GEORGE CARR GLYN, of Stanmore Park, co. Midx., and of London, Banker, 5th but 4th surv. s. of Sir Richard Carr GLYN, 1st Bart., of Gaunts, co. Dorset, and of London, Banker, sometime (1798-99) L. Mayor of London (*d.* 27 April 1838, aged 83), by Mary, da. of John PLUMPTRE, of Fredville, Notts, was *b.* 27 March and *bap.* 6 May 1797, at St. James', Westm.; was partner in the well-known bank of "Glyn, Mills, Currie and Co.," Lombard Street, London, of which he eventually became head; M.P. for Kendal, for 21 years, 1847-68; many years Chairman([a]) of the London and North Western Railway; Gov. of Harrow School, etc., and was *cr.*, 14 Dec. 1869, BARON WOLVERTON of Wolverton, co. Buckingham. He *m.* 17 March 1823, at St. James', Westm., Marianne (then a minor), da. of Pascoe GRENFELL, of Taplow House, Bucks, by Georgiana, 7th and yst. da. of St. Leger (ST. LEGER, *formerly* ALDWORTH), 1st. (Vth) VISCOUNT DONERAILE [I.] He *d.* 24 July 1873 in Upper Eccleston street, aged 76. His widow *d.* 30 March 1892, aged 89, at 101 Lancaster gate, Hyde Park, and was *bur.* at Stanbridge, co. Dorset

II. 1873. *2.* GEORGE GRENFELL (GLYN), BARON WOLVERTON, 1st s. and h., *b.* 10 Feb. 1824, in London; ed. at Rugby and Univ. Coll., Oxford; partner in his father's bank, 1845; Chairman of the Railway Clearing house; M.P. for Shaftesbury, 1857-73; Joint Sec. to the Treasury, 1868-73; being "Whip" to the "Liberal" party, and one of the most zealous supporters of the Gladstone Ministry([b]); *suc. to the peerage* 24 July 1873; P.C. 1873; Paymaster Gen., 1880-85, and Postmaster Gen., Feb. to Aug. 1886. He *m.* 22 June 1848, at St. Peter's, Eaton sq., Georgiana Maria, 1st da. of the Rev. George TUFNELL, of Uffington, Berks. He *d.* s.p., suddenly at the Bedford Hotel, Brighton, 6 and was *bur.* 11 Nov. 1887, aged 63, from his house, 7 Stratton street, Piccadilly, at Ham cemetery, Surrey, but removed 28 Aug. 1888, to Iwerne Minster, co. Dorset. Will dat. 16 Jan. 1885, pr. Jan. 1888, above £1,820,000([c]) personalty. His widow, who was *b.* 11 Oct. 1825, *d.*, of gout, 10 Jan. 1894, at 73 South Audley street, and was *bur.* at Iwerne Minster, aged 69. Will pr. at £48,000 personalty.

III. 1887. *3.* HENRY RICHARD (GLYN), BARON WOLVERTON, nephew and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of Vice-Admiral the Hon. Henry Carr GLYN, C.B., by Rose, da. of the Rev. Denis MAHONY, of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry, which Henry Carr, who *d.* 16 Feb. 1884, aged 53, was 4th s. of the 1st Baron.([d]) He was *b.* 18 July 1861. in Upper Eccleston street; was a partner in the family bank; *suc. to the peerage* 6 Nov. 1887, but *d.* unm., 8 months afterwards, from a protracted tubercular illness, 2 July 1888, aged 27, at Warren House, Coombe Wood, in Kingston-on-Thames, and was *bur.* at Iwerne afsd.

([a]) This post, perhaps, suggested to him the name of Wolverton for his title of peerage, as he appears to have had no property in or near that town.

([b]) He is described in *Men and Manners in Parl.*, in 1874, as a highly successful Whip, "bright, cheerful, good-tempered, and ready." He suc. H. B. W. Brand (Speaker, 1872-84) in that office.

([c]) The largest personal estates for probate in that year, 1888, were (1) Baron Stern, £3,541,000; (2) Mr. Hugh McCalmont. £3,121,000; (3) Sir Robert Loder, Bart., £2,500,000; (4) Lord Wolverton, £1,820,000; and (5) Sir John Hardy, Bart., £1,033 000.

([d]) The 3d son Riversdale-Robert, *b.* 12 April 1827, *d.* July 1829; the 2d son the Hon. St. Leger-Richard Glyn, *b.* 3 Oct. 1825, *d.* 16 April 1870, s.p.m., leaving five daughters and coheirs.

([e]) By what was probably a technical error in the will of the 2d Baron, the reversion to some £1,500,000 passed, owing to the untimely death of his successor, to the five daughters and coheirs of testator's next brother (see note "d" above), but these ladies generously released in July 1888, their claim thereto in favour of the holder of the Barony.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

WORCESTER (County).

[URSO DE ABITOT, Constable of Worcester Castle and hereditary Sheriff of Worcestershire, is sometimes (tho' erroneously) considered to have been *cr.* EARL OF WORCESTER about 1076. He sat in the great council of 1082 and 1085](a).

Earldom.

I. 1136? to 1145? *1.* WALERAN DE BEAUMONT, COUNT OF MEULAN in France,(b) twin br. of Robert, EARL OF LEICESTER, being 1st s. of Robert, COUNT OF MEULAN, Sire de Beaumont, &c., generally considered to have been EARL OF LEICESTER, by Isabel, da. of Hugh le Grand, COUNT OF VERMANDOIS AND VALOIS (yr. s. of HENRY I, KING OF FRANCE) was *b.* 1104; suc. his father, 5 June 1118, in his French Possessions; was *knighted* by Henry I. about 1120(c); fought on the side of King Stephen, to whose da., Mary (then aged 2 years) he was affianced, about March 1136, and by whom, about that date, he appears to have been *cr.* EARL OF WORCESTER(d). He appears, however, to have subsequently taken part with the Empress Maud and to have been *deprived of his honours* and possessions, both in England and in Normandy, not many years later. He took the cross 24 March 1145. He *m.* before 1141 Agnes, heiress (thro' her mother) of Gournay-sur-Marne,(e) da. of Amauri III, COUNT OF EVREUX, by Agnes, da. and h. of Anseau DE GARLANDE, Seneschal of France.(b) He became a monk at Préaux, 21 days before his death, and was *bur.* (with his father) at that abbey, 9 April 1166, aged 62. He had issue, six sons, of whom the eldest, Robert,(b) suc. to his foreign dignities.

II. 1397, to 1403. *1.* SIR THOMAS PERCY, K.G., yr. br. of Henry, 1st EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, being 2d s. of Henry, (PERCY), LORD PERCY, by his first wife, Mary, da. of Henry (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF LANCASTER, grandson of Henry III.; was *b.* in or soon after 1343; began his active military career in France, under Sir John Chandos; was Councillor of the duchy of Aquitaine and Seneschal of La Rochelle, 1369; of Poitou, 1370, and of the Limousin, 1372; was a prisoner at Paris, 1372-73; was K.G. between 14 April 1375 and 4 April 1376; Constable of Roxburgh Castle, 1376-81; was in attendance, 16 July 1377, at the coronation of Richard II.; Joint warden of the eastern marches, 1377 and 1383-84; Admiral of the North, 1378-80 and 1385-86; Admiral of the fleet north of the Thames, 1378; took part in the invasion of France in 1380, and of Spain in 1386; Vice-Chamberlain of the household, 1389; Ch. Justice of South Wales 1390, 1392 and 1394; was head of the embassy to France to treat for peace Feb. 1392; P.C. 1393; Steward of the Household, 1393-99; was, by the king's wish, chosen Procurator for the clergy in parl., Sep. 1397, assenting, as such to the banishment of Archbishop Arundel, and to the arbitrary execution of the Earl of

---

(a) From this *Urso*, whose da. Emmeline *m.* Walter de Beauchamp, is derived the well known cognizance of that family (Earls of Warwick), the *Bear* with the ragged staff.

(b) See an admirable account of this family in G. W. Watson's "*Ancient Earls of Leicester*." [*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. x, pp. 1-16.]

(c) In 1124, he is thus spoken in the *Chronica* of Robertus de Monte: "Tunc satis juvenis, miles tamen armis fortis."

(d) Henry of Huntingdon says that King Stephen bestowed, to his own damage, on Waleran "the county and city of Worcester," and [the continuator of] Florence of Worcester, in his account of the burning of Worcester, in 1138, distinctly calls him "*the Earl*." This Earldom, however, is not included among the 18 Earldoms created by King Stephen [see vol. v., p. 86, note "a," *sub* "Lincoln"] as set out in Round's "*Geoffrey de Magnaville*," but is therein spoken of as "a doubtful earldom of Worcestershire," the learned author considering that in such cases the evidence of the chroniclers (alone) is not sufficient. But having, since that date, discovered the impression [see Round's paper on "*Armorial Bearings*," pub. in the *Archæological Journal* 21, 47] of Waleran's seal, on which is the legend "Sigillum Gualerani Comitis Wigornie," he is disposed to consider the evidence of existence of this Earldom of Worcester to be sufficient.

(e) "But not also of Rochefort in Iveline (as La Roque, Anselme, and *L'Art de vérifier les dates* assert) which was retained by the Counts of Montfort." (See note "b" above.)

Arundel, and being, doubtless as a reward, *cr.* 29 Sep. 1397, EARL OF WORCESTER. He was Constable of Jedburgh Castle, 1397; Capt. of Calais, 1398; was one of the committee to wind up the business of the parl. in Jan. 1398; Admiral of the fleet for Ireland, Jan. 1399, accompanying Richard II there, whom he apparently[a] deserted at Milford, being certainly present in the parl. that deposed him, and acting as Steward, 13 Oct. 1399, at the coron. of Henry IV., to whom also he was, 1399, P.C., and Steward of the household; Admiral of the North and West, and of Ireland, 1399-1401; Commissr. to treat with France, 1399 and 1401, to which country he in 1401 escorted the ex-Queen Consort Isabella, being also, early in 1402/3, one of the escort from Britanny of Joanna, the bride of Henry IV.; Lieut. of South Wales 1402, to 1403, when he resigned that post and joined his nephew, Lord Percy ("*Hotspur*") in rebellion, who was slain at the battle of Shrewsbury, 21 July, 1403, where he was taken prisoner and beheaded two days later, being *bur.* at St. Peter's, Shrewsbury.[b] He *d.* probably unm., and certainly s.p.s.,[c] but, having been attainted, *his honours* were thereby *forfeited.* The attainder, however, was reversed some 80 years later by Richard III. in Jan. 1483/4.

III. 1421, to 1422. *1.* RICHARD (BEAUCHAMP), LORD ABERGAVENNY, *or* BERGAVENNY, or BEAUCHAMP DE BERGAVENNY, s. and h. of William BEAUCHAMP, sum. as a Baron in that title, by writ 1392 (directed "*Willelme Beauchamp de Bergavenny*") suc. his father in that Barony, 8 May 1411, being then aged 14; *m.* 7 July 1411, Isabel, heiress of the Lords Le Despencer, and was *cr.* Feb. 1420/1[d] EARL OF WORCESTER. He *d.* s.p.m. 16 April 1422, when his vast estates and the representation of his Barony devolved on his only da., but the *Earldom of Worcester reverted* apparently *to the Crown.* See fuller particulars under "ABERGAVENNY."

IV. 1449, to 1470. *1.* JOHN (DE TIPTOFT *or* TIBETOT), LORD TIPTOFT, *b.* 1427; *suc.* his father in the above Barony (*cr.* 1426). 27 Jan. 1452/3; and was *cr.* 16 July 1449, EARL OF WORCESTER. He was *beheaded* for high treason, 18 Oct. 1470, when *all his honours* became *forfeited.*

* * * * * *

V. 1471, to 1485. *2.* EDWARD (DE TIPTOFT *or* TIBETOT), EARL OF WORCESTER [1449] and LORD TIPTOFT [1426], only surv. s. and h. *b.* about 1468, is presumed to have become entitled to the above dignities on the re-accession of Edward IV., 14 April 1471, by which, apparently, the forfeiture of his father would have become null. He *d.* unm. 12 Aug. 1485, when the *Earldom of Worcester* became *extinct,* but the Barony of Tiptoft fell into abeyance.

See fuller particulars under "TIPTOFT" Barony, *cr.* 1426.

(a) The accounts are very contradictory, some saying that he was dismissed by the king, and broke his rod of office at Conway. See *Nat. Biogr.*

(b) "Gentil et loyal Chevalier . . . doux, raisonnable et gracieux," says Froissart, while the writer of the *Annales Henrici Quarti* says that "no one would ever have suspected him of treason, for while English perfidy was a byword, *he* was always trusted . . . yet he played the traitor both to Richard and to Henry. Family affection [relationship] may account for his first act of treason, but the second is not to be explained so simply. The common accounts represent him as a prime mover in the [1403] rebellion." [*Nat. Biogr.*]

(c) In Vincent's "*Baronagium*" [Vincent, no. xx, fo. 223, Coll. of arms] "the Earl is stated to have married and to have had an only child, Thomas Percy, who died before him without issue. All inquiries to ascertain whom the Earl married have hitherto proved ineffectual." [Beltz's *Order of the Garter*, p. 227, note 2.] Milles, in his very accurate "*Catalogue of Honor*" (1610) says exactly as above; Dugdale merely states that "he *d.* s.p," while Brooke (corrected severely and justly in "*Vincent on Brooke*") attributes to him the wife and issue of his nephew, Sir Thomas Percy, the younger.

(d) "The charter or patent for this creation does not appear to have been enrolled." [*Courthope*].

VI. 1514. *1.* "CHARLES SOMERSET, Knight, BARON [*Dominus*] HERBERT, Chamberlain to the King,"(a) was *cr.* 1 Feb. 1513/4, EARL OF WORCESTER.(b) He was illegit. s. of Henry (BEAUFORT), DUKE OF SOMERSET (beheaded 3 April or 15 May 1464), by Joan Hill, spinster; was *b.* about 1460; *Knighted* (by the Archduke of Austria) before Aug. 1485; P.C. 1485; Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1486; Cupbearer, 1486; Knight of the Body, 1486-1503; Constable of Helmesley Castle, 1487; Capt. and Admiral of the Fleet, 1488; was Plenipo., 12 Sept. 1490, to invest Maximilian, King of the Romans, with the Garter(c); was K.G. (23 April?), 1496; Knight Banneret, 16 July 1497; was on several embassies to France, 1498, 1505, 1514, 1517, 1521 and 1525, and to Germany, 1501-02 and 1517, being then Vice-Chamberlain of the Household and Capt. of the Guard. Having *m.* 2 June 1472, Elizabeth, *de jure, suo jure* BARONESS HERBERT, da. and h. (16 July 1491, when she was aged 30) of William (HERBERT), EARL OF HUNTINGDON, *formerly* EARL OF PEMBROKE, by his first wife Mary, da. of Richard (WYDVILLE), 1st EARL RIVERS, he appears to have been styled, in her right, as early as 21 Feb. 1504, LORD HERBERT, and is generally stated to have been *cr.* by patent 26 Nov. 1506, BARON HERBERT OF RAGLAND, CHEPSTOW AND GOWER, but "no enrolment of this patent nor any Privy Seal, nor Signed Bill (among the Chancery Series) has been found bearing on the creation."(a) He was, however, sum. to Parl. as LORD HERBERT, by writs dat. 17 Oct. (1509) 1 Hen. VIII. and 28 Nov. (1511) 3 Hen. VIII, directed "*Carolo Somerset de Herbert, Chivaler.*" He was L. Chamberlain of the Household to Hen. VII., 1508-09, and to Hen. VIII., 1509-1526, being *cr.* by the latter, 1 Feb. 1513/4, *Earl of Worcester* as afsd. He had been in command of 6,000 foot in the expedition to France, the sieges of Tournay and Therouenne in 1513, and was present at the coronation of Mary, the King's sister, as Queen Consort of France, in 1514; was President of the Order of the Garter, 1518, and Chancellor of that Order, 1523. His first wife, the heiress of Herbert, who was *b.* at Raglan Castle about 1461, *d.* about 1514, and was *bur.* at St. George's, Windsor. He *m.*, secondly, Elizabeth (by whom he had 3 children), da. of Thomas (WEST), LORD DELAWARR, by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Hugh MORTIMER. He *m.*, thirdly, Eleanor, da. of Edward (SUTTON), LORD DUDLEY, by Cecily, da. of Sir William WILLOUGHBY. He *d.* 15 April 1526 and was *bur.* at St. George's afsd.(d) M.I.(e) Will in which he styles himself "Erle of Worcestour, Lorde Herbert of Gower and of Chepstowe," dat. 21 March 1523/4, pr. 1526.(f) His third wife (by whom he had no issue) survived him.

VII. 1526. *2.* HENRY (SOMERSET), EARL OF WORCESTER, &c., 1st s. and h., being only s. by 1st wife; *b.* about 1495; was, as early as 1510, joint Steward of the Lordships of Monmouth and Grosmont; *styled* LORD HERBERT, 1514-26; Page of Honour, 1518; Cupbearer, 1521; Capt. in the army in France, 1523, being *knighted* (by the Duke of Suffolk), 1 Nov. 1523; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 15 April 1526; Sheriff of co. Glamorgan, 1526; was one of the Peers who signed the declaration to the Pope, in 1530, respecting the King's divorce from Queen Katharine. He *m.* firstly, about July 1520, Margaret (then living and in attendance on the infant Princess Mary), da. of William (COURTENAY), EARL OF DEVON, by the Lady Katharine PLANTAGENET, yst. da. of Edward IV. She *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly, before 1527, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Anthony BROWNE, of Beechworth Castle, co. Surrey, Standard bearer to Henry VII., by Lucy, da. and coheir of John (NEVILL), MARQUESS OF MONTAGU. He *d.* 26 Nov. 1549, aged about 53, and was *bur.*

(a) See *Creations*, 1483-1646, in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

(b) The patent contains these words "Considerantes generis nobilitatem et præcipue nobis in sanguine propinquitatem probatissimi viri, amantissimi consanguinei nostri, Caroli Somerset, Militis, Domini Herbert, et Camerarii nostri," &c.

(c) See vol. ii, p. 192, note "a," for a list of these *Special* Garter Missions.

(d) Cardinal Wolsey writes of him, 1519, to the King "Mete for his experience and activenes [to command an] armye royall" [MS. Cott. *Vitell.* B. xx. f. 255]. An intelligent-looking portrait, in a cap "after a painter unknown," is engraved in "*Doyle.*"

(e) The tomb there containing the recumbent figures of himself and his first wife is engraved in *Sandford*.

(f) Printed in *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. v, p. 305.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

X. 1628. Marquessate. I. 1643.

5 and *1*. HENRY (SOMERSET), EARL OF WORCESTER, etc., 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.(a); b. in co. Hereford, 1577; matric. at Oxford (Mag. Coll.) 27 June 1591 (with his elder br. above-named) aged 14. He was sum. to Parl. v.p. in his father's Barony, as LORD HERBERT, by writs from 19 March 1604 to 12 Feb. 1623/4(b); was joint L.-Lieut. of the counties of Glamorgan and Monmouth, 1626-31; suc. as *Earl of Worcester*, 3 March 1627/8; was a zealous supporter of the royal cause, for which he held his castle of Raglan, one of the last places that surrendered to the Parliamentarians,(c) from 1642 to 19 Aug. 1646, raising and supporting two several armies, and being Lieut.-Gen. of the forces in Monmouthshire. He was in reward *cr.* 2 March 1642/3,(d) MARQUESS OF WORCESTER. He *m.* 16 June 1600, at St. Martin's, Ludgate, in the presence of Queen Elizabeth, Anne, only surv. da. and h. of John RUSSELL, *styled* LORD RUSSELL (2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap. of Francis, 2d EARL OF BEDFORD) by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Anthony COOK.(e) She *d.* (as Countess of Worcester) at Worcester House afsd. 1 April 1639 and was *bur.* at Raglan. Funeral certif. at Pub. Record office. He *d.* in Covent Garden (where he was in the custody of "Black Rod)," 18 Dec. 1646, and was *bur.* at Christmas (with the 1st Earl) at Windsor.(f) Admon. 18 July 1652. Nunc. will, dated within 3 days of death, pr. 30 Sep. 1653.

Marquessate. II. Earldom. XI. 1646.

2 and *6*. EDWARD (SOMERSET), MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, *&c.*, 1st s. and h., *b.* 1601; ed. abroad; was *styled* LORD HERBERT from 1628 to about 1644; L.-Lieut. of South Wales and Monmouthshire, 1642; Col. of a Reg. of Horse, 1642; and Lieut.-Gen. of the counties of Hereford, Monmouth, Brecknock, Glamorgan, and Radnor, 1643, on behalf of the King, of whose cause he and his father were most zealous supporters. Between 16 April 1643 (when he is called *Lord Herbert*) and 13 Nov. 1645 (when, as also frequently afterwards, he appears as *Earl of Glamorgan*) he was probably *cr.*, or promised to be *cr.* EARL OF GLAMORGAN and BARON BEAUFORT OF CALDECOT CASTLE, co. Monmouth, with, apparently, a spec. rem. in favour of his issue male by his then wife.(g) As "Earl of Glamorgan" he was well known when acting for Charles I. in his negotiations, 1645-47, with the Roman Catholics in Ireland.(h) A discredited Commission, dated 1 April 1644, addressed to him as Earl of Glamorgan, &c., professing to create him *Duke of Somerset*, to make him K.G., "our Generalissimo, etc.," was surrended by him soon after he produced it, some 16 years later.(g) He *suc.* his father, 18 Dec. 1646, as *Marquess of Worcester*, tho' by Act of Parl., 4 Feb. 1651/2,(i)

(a) Of the 8 brothers, Thomas Somerset, the 3rd, was *cr.*, 1626, Viscount Somerset of Cashel [I.] and *d.* s.p.m. about 1650.

(b) See vol. vi., p. 221, note "c," *sub* "Pembroke," as to the confusion between this Henry (Somerset), Lord Herbert, and Charles Herbert, *styled* Lord Herbert of Shurland, s. and h. ap. of Philip, Earl of Pembroke.

(c) The lead on the Castle was sold for £6,000, and the damage done to the house and woods was computed at £100,000, besides as great a sum advanced to the king.

(d) "*Creations*, 1483-1646" in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records. The date of 2Nov. 1642, being that of the docquet, signed at Oxford, is the one which is generally assigned.

(e) See vol. i, p. 297, note "a," *sub* "Bedford."

(f) Clarendon says of him that "he was generally reputed the greatest monied man of the kingdom, and probably might not think it an unthrifty thing rather to disburse it for the king, who might be able to repay it, than have it taken from him by the other party. This mercenary motive, however, seems not very justly attributed to him, indeed his conduct appears to have been the result of true loyalty. His portrait, in a hat (with feathers) surrounded by an Earl's coronet, "after a painter unknown," is engraved in "*Doyle*."

(g) This mysterious Earldom of Glamorgan, and the commission of, 1 April 1644, as to the dukedom of Somerset, &c., are fully dealt with in this work, *sub* "Glamorgan."

(h) He is "the Earl of Glamorgan" of Clarendon and Carte. Clarendon, writing of him in 1643, says "Lord Herbert was a man of more than ordinary affection and reverence to the person of the king . . . a Papist . . . whom many men loved and few hated . . . of a civil and obliging nature."

(i) All titles granted by Charles I. since 4 Jan. 1641, were by this act disallowed.

the creations of that date were made void, and, consequently, till the Restoration, he was only recognised as *Earl of Worcester*. He came over from France to England on behalf of the exiled King, but was committed to the Tower, 28 July 1652 to Oct. 1654. In 1655, he prepared his *Century of Inventions* for the press(a): on 23 April 1661, he attended the coronation of Charles II. He *m.*, firstly, in 1628, Elizabeth, sister of Robert, 1st EARL OF CARNARVON, da. of Sir William DORMER (s. and h. ap. of Robert, 1st BARON DORMER OF WENGE), by Alice da. of Sir Richard MOLYNEUX, Bart. She *d.* 31 May 1635 at Worcester House afsd., and was *bur.* at Raglan. Funeral certificate. He *m.*, secondly, in 1639, Margaret, 2d da. and coheir of Henry (O'BRIEN), 5th EARL OF THOMOND [I.], by Mary, da. of William (BRERETON), BARON BRERETON OF LEIGHLIN [I.] He *d.* at St. Giles' in the Fields, Middx, 3 and was *bur.* 19 April 1667 at Raglan,(b) aged about 66. At his death the *Earldom of Glamorgan* and the *Barony of Beaufort of Caldecot Castle* are supposed to have become *extinct*.(c) Admon. 23 Nov. 1667, 13 Jan. 1670/1 and 15 Oct. 1681. His widow *m.* Donogh O'KEARNEY,(d) who was living 31 May 1682. She *d.* s.p.s. 26 July 1681. Admon. 31 May 1682.

Marquessate. III. **Earldom.** XII.	1667.	*3* and *7*. HENRY (SOMERSET), MARQUESS OF WORCESTER, etc., only s. and h., by first wife; *b.* about 1629; *styled* LORD HERBERT, till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 3 April 1667. He was *cr.* 2 Dec. 1682, DUKE OF BEAUFORT; see that title.

WORLABY.

See "BELASYSE OF WORLABY, co. Lincoln," Barony (*Belasyse*), *cr.* 1645; *ex.* 1691.

WORLINGHAM.

i.e., "WORLINGHAM OF BECCLES," co. Suffolk," Barony (*Acheson*), *cr.* 1835; see "GOSFORD" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1806, under the 2d Earl.

WORMEGAY, *or* WIRMEGAY.

See "BARDOLPH" Barony (*Bardolph*), *cr.* 1299, the 4th and 5th Barons having been sum. as *Bardolph de Wirmegay* and *Bardolph de Wormegay*; *forfeited* 1408.

WORMLEIGHTON.

See "PECHE" [of Wormleighton, co. Warwick], Barony (*Peche*), *cr.* 1321; *in abeyance*, 1383.

See "SPENCER OF WORMLEIGHTON, co. Warwick," Barony (*Spencer*), *cr.* 1603.

WORSLEY OF APULDURCOMBE.

i.e., "WORSLEY OF APULDURCOMBE, in the isle of Wight," Barony (*Anderson-Pelham*), *cr.* 1837 with the EARLDOM OF YARBOROUGH, which see.

(a) His scientific and philosophical labours—he is said, indeed, to have given the first hint of the steam engine—have, perhaps, never been appreciated as they deserved till the issue by Henry Dircks, Civil Engineer in 1865 of his Life, etc. In that work is his portrait, engraved from a picture by Vandyke, at Badminton. See also a note there as to this or another picture—also a description of one of him and his second wife and their only child (Mary) by Hanneman. See an able review of Dirck's work in the *Her. and Gen.*, vol. iii, pp. 161-172.

(b) On the coffin plate he is called Marquess and Earl of Worcester, Earl of Glamorgan, Baron Herbert of Raglan, Chepstow, and Gower.

(c) See p. 202, note "g," referring to the article on "GLAMORGAN" in this work.

(d) She is said in "*Sandford*" to have *m.* (—) Lavallen, of Ireland."

WORTLEY.

"*i.e.*, "MOUNT-STUART OF WORTLEY, co. York," Barony (*Stuart*, *nee* *Wortley-Montagu*) *cr.* 1761; see "BUTE" Earldom [S.] (*Stuart*), *cr.* 1703, under the 3d Earl.

See "WHARNCLIFFE OF WORTLEY, co. York," Barony (*Stuart-Wortley-Mackenzie*), *cr.* 1826.

WOTTON.

See "CARRINGTON OF WOTTON, co. Warwick," Barony (*Smyth*), *cr.* 1643; *ex.* (with the Viscountcy of Carrington of Burford [I.]) 1706.

WOTTON OF MARLEY and WOTTON OF WOTTON.

Barony.

I. 1603. *1.* "EDWARD WOTTON, Knt, Comptroller of the household to Queen Elizabeth and to James I" was *cr.* 13 May 1603(a) BARON WOTTON OF MARLEY, co. Kent. He was 1st s. and h.(b) of Thomas WOTTON, of Boughton Malherbe, co. Kent (*d.* 11 Jan. 1537, aged 66) by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John RUDSTON, of Boughton Monchelsea, in that county; was *b.* 1548; is said to have been accredited to the Court of Portugal, and was *raised to the peerage*, as above, 13 May 1603. He *m.* firstly, 1 Sep. 1575, at Boughton Malherbe, Hester, da. and coheir of Sir William PUCKERING, of Oswaldkirk, co. York. She was *bur.* 12 May 1592, at Boughton. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, da. of Philip (WHARTON), 3d BARON WHARTON, by Frances, da. of Henry (CLIFFORD), EARL OF CUMBERLAND. By her he had no surv. issue. He was living 7 Dec. 1623, when his age would have been 75, and probably *d.* about 1625. His widow was living 5 Aug. 1641.

II. 1625? to 1630. *2.* THOMAS (WOTTON), BARON WOTTON OF MARLEY, only surv. s. and h. by first wife; *b.* 1588; *suc. to the peerage* after, probably very soon after, 1623. He *m.*, in 1608, Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Arthur THROCKMORTON (*d.* July 1626), of Paulesbury and Silverston, co. Northampton (which estates she inherited), by Anne, da. of Sir Thomas LUCAS, of Colchester. He *d.* s.p.m.s.(d) 2. and was *bur.* 12 April 1630, at Boughton, aged 42, when *the peerage became extinct.* Funeral certif. at Coll. of Arms. His widow *d.* at the Palace, in the parish of St. Paul's, Canterbury,(e) and was *bur.* 17 March 1658, at Boughton. Her will pr. 1658 and 1659.

III. 1650, to 1683. *1.* CHARLES-HENRY KIRKHOVEN, *correctly* VAN DEN KERCHHOVE, s. and h. of John VAN DEN KERCHHOVE, *otherwise* POLYANDER, Lord of Heenvliet in Zealand, by Katharine, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF CHESTERFIELD (relict of Sir Henry STANHOPE, *styled* LORD STANHOPE) 1st da. and coheir of Thomas (WOTTON), 2d BARON WOTTON OF MARLEY, was *b.* in or soon after 1635. By patent dat. at St. Johnstoun [S.], 31 Aug. 1650,(f) he was *cr.* BARON WOTTON of Wotton, co. Kent, being (30 years later) *cr.* 9 Dec. 1680, EARL OF BELLOMONT [I.]. He *d.* s.p., 5 Jan. 1682/3, when *all his honours* became *extinct.* See fuller particulars of him under "BELLOMONT," Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1680; *ex.* 1683.

(a) "*Creations*, 1483-1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

(b) His yst. br. of the half-blood was the celebrated Sir Henry Wotton, Provost of Eton College, 1624-39, who *d.* Dec. 1639, aged 71.

(c) At that date his s. and h. ap. is described as "the Hon. Sir Thomas Wotton" in the parish reg. of Boughton Malherbe [*N. and Q.*, 7th S., x, 310].

(d) A son, Charles, *bap.* 7 April 1611, at Paulespury, *d.* v.p. and s.p. probably in infancy. The 4 daughters and coheirs were Katharine, *suo jure* Countess of Chesterfield, mother (by her 2d husband) of Charles Henry, Baron Wotton; (2) Hester, living 1630, 3d wife of Baptist (Noel), 3d Viscount Campden; (3) Margaret, unm. 1630, *m.* Sir John Tufton; and (4) Anne, unm. 1630, *m.* Sir Edward Hales, of Tunstall co. Kent.

(e) See par. reg. of St. Paul's, Canterbury.

(f) See vol. v, p. 14, note "b," *sub* "Langdale," for a list of peerages (of which this was the first) created by Charles II. when in exile.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

II. 1841. *2.* JOHN (WROTTESLEY), BARON WROTTESLEY,(a) 1st s. and h., by first wife; *b.* 5 Aug. 1798, at Wrottesley Hall; ed at Westm. School, and at Ch Ch., Oxford; B.A., and 1st class Math. 1819; M.A., 1823; Barrister (Linc. Inn) 1823; *suc. to the peerage*, 16 March 1841; President of the Royal Society, 1854-57; one of the Founders of the Royal Astronomical Society; Hon. Student of Ch. Ch., 1860-67; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 2 July 1860; was a Charity Commissioner. He *m.*, 28 July 1821, Sophia Elizabeth, 3d da. of Thomas GIFFARD, of Chillington, co. Stafford, by Charlotte, sister and coheir of William (COURTENAY), EARL OF DEVON. He *d.* 27 Oct. 1867, at Wrottesley Hall, aged 69.(b) His widow *d.* 13 Jan. 1880, aged 88.

III. 1867. *3.* ARTHUR (WROTTESLEY), BARON WROTTESLEY [1838](a) and a Baronet [1642] 1st s. and h.; *b.* 17 June 1824, in Powis place, London; ed. at Rugby and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1846; Major 2d Staff Militia, 1855-71; *suc. to the peerage*, 22 Oct. 1867; was a Lord in waiting, 1869-74 and 1880-85; L.-Lieut. of Staffordshire, 1871-87. He *m.* 18 July 1861, at St. Martin's in the Fields, Augusta Elizabeth, 4th da. of Albert Denison (DENISON, *formerly* CONYNGHAM), 1st BARON LONDESBOROUGH, by his first wife, Henrietta Maria, da. of Cecil (WELD-FORESTER) 1st BARON FORESTER OF WILLEY PARK. She, who was *b.* April 1841, *d.* 20 Jan. 1887, after a long illness, at Wrottesley Hall.

Family Estates.—These, in 1887, consisted of 5,785 acres in Staffordshire, worth £11,021 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Wrottesley hall, near Wolverhampton co. Stafford.

WYCOMBE.

i.e., WYCOMBE, *or* CHEPPING(c) WYCOMBE, co. Buckingham, Barony PETTY *formerly* FITZ-MAURICE) *cr.* 1760; see "SHELBURNE," Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1753.

---

i.e., "WYCOMBE OF CHEPPING(c) WYCOMBE," Earldom (PETTY *formerly* FITZ MAURICE) *cr.* 1784 with the MARQUESSATE OF LANSDOWNE, which see.

---

i.e., "WENDOVER OF CHEPPING WYCOMBE,(c) co. Buckingham," Viscountcy (*Carington*, afterwards *Wynn-Carrington*) *cr.* 1895, with the EARLDOM OF CARRINGTON, which see, in the *Addenda*.

WYMONDLEY.

i.e., "ALINGTON OF WYMONDLEY, co. Hertford," Barony (*Alington*), *cr.* 1682; see "ALINGTON OF HORSEHEATH," Barony [I.], *cr.* 1642, under the 3d Baron; both titles *extinct* 1723.

WYNDESORE, see WINDSOR.

WYNDHAM OF FINGLASS.

Barony [I.]
I. 1731, to 1745.

1. THOMAS WYNDHAM, 4th and yst., but 2d surv., s. of Col. John WYNDHAM, of Norrington, Wilts,(d) by Alice, da. of Thomas FOWNES, was *b.* 27 Dec 1681; ed. at Salisbury school and at Wadham College, Oxford; matric. 17 Nov. 1698, aged 16; student of Lincolns Inn, 11 July 1698; Barrister, 9 May 1705; Recorder of Sarum, 1706; Ch. Justice of the Court of Common Pleas of Ireland,

---

(a) See p. 205, note "c."

(b) He was well known for his scientific and astronomical attainments. In politics he was a whig.

(c) So spelt in the patent, but generally known as "Chipping Wycombe."

(d) This John was br. of William, ancestor of the Wyndhams of Dynton, Wilts (now, 1897, the heirs male of the family) both being sons of Sir Wadham Wyndham, one of the Justices of the King's Bench (1660-68) and grandsons of John Wyndham, by Florence, sister of Nicholas Wadham, Founder of Wadham College, Oxford. See a series of most interesting memoranda as to the Salisbury branch of the Wyndham family in the "*Mis. Gen et Her*," 2d S., iv., pp. 36-37, 54-56, and 78-80.

1724-26, and L.-Chancellor [I.], 1726-39., being 8 times one of the Lords Justices of that Kingdom. He was *cr.* 18 Sept. 1731, BARON WYNDHAM OF FINGLASS, co. Dublin [I.], and was introduced 5 Oct. following. He *d.* unm. 14 Nov. 1745, aged 63, and was *bur.* in Salisbury Cathedral, when *the title* became *extinct.*(a) M.I. Will dat. 29 July to Sep. 1745, pr. 24 Dec. following.

WYNFORD OF WYNFORD EAGLE.

Barony.

I. 1829. *1.* THE RT. HON. SIR WILLIAM DRAPER BEST, Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, was *cr.*, 5 June 1829, BARON WYNFORD OF WYNFORD-EAGLE, co. Dorset. He was 3d son of Thomas BEST, of Haslebury Plucknett, co. Somerset (who *d.* 1700, by (—), said to be a da.(b) of Sir William DRAPER, K.B., the antagonist of "*Junius*"; was *b.* 13 Dec. 1767, at Haslebury; ed. at Crewkerne School, and at Wadham Coll., Oxford; matric. 31 Oct. 1782, aged 14; Barrister (Mid. Temple), 1789, joining the Home circuit; Serjeant at law, 1800; M.P. (in the Whig interest) for Petersfield, 1802-06; and (in the Conserv. interest) for Bridport, 1812-17, and for Guildford, 1818-19; Recorder of Guildford, 1806; King's Serjeant, 1806; Sol. Gen. to the Prince of Wales, 1813-16, and Attorney Gen. to that Prince, 1816; Ch. Justice of Chester, 1818; one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, 1818-24, being *knighted*, 12 June, 1819; P.C., 1824; Ch. Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, 1824-29, being, on his resignation, *raised to the peerage*,(c) 5 June 1829, as above mentioned, and becoming "Deputy Speaker" of the House of Lords.(d) He was *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 11 June 1834. He *m.*, 6 May 1794, Mary Anne, 2d da. of Jerome KNAPP, Clerk to the Haberdasher's Company. She *d.* 5 March 1840, at Leesons, near Chislehurst, aged 72, and was *bur.* at St. Paul's Cray, co. Kent. He *d.* 3 March 1845, aged 77, at Leesons afsd. Will pr. April 1845.

II. 1845. *2.* WILLIAM SAMUEL (BEST), BARON WYNFORD OF WYNFORD EAGLE, 1st surv. s. and h.,(e) *b.* 19 Feb. 1798; ed. at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; matric. 28 Oct. 1814; B.A., 1818; M.A., 1821; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1823; M.P. for St. Michael's, 1831-32; *suc. to the peerage*, 3 March 1845. He *m.*, 21 July 1821, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Jane (then a minor), da. of William THOYTS, of Sulhampstead, Berks (then deceased), by Jane, da. of Allan NEWMAN, of West Bergholt Hall and Brook House, co. Essex. He *d.* 28 Feb. 1869, aged 71, at 7 Park place, St. James. His widow *d.* 23 Feb. 1895, aged 92.

(a) The monument, one of great beauty, is by Rysbrach.

(b) Foss's *Judges*. She was more likely a niece or cousin.

(c) It was supposed that *thus* only he was induced to retire to make room for Tindal, then Solicitor General. A full (but perhaps somewhat prejudiced) account of the matter is in Carpenter's *Peerage*. There certainly seems to have been some motive (other than merit) for the conferring of this Peerage.

(d) This office he obtained and held for many years, tho' he had retired (see note "c" above) with a pension granted under an Act which required that he should be disabled by permanent bodily infirmity from the due execution of his office. "Very early in his career he had the good fortune to extract a flattering eulogium from Lord Kenyon . . . he consequently soon received ample employment. Tho' superficial in legal knowledge, his readiness of comprehension and fluency of speech . . . and his increase of business warranted him in accepting the degree of the Coif in 1800. His services were in great requisition . . . and he somtimes appeared on important criminal trials." From his "hasty and questionable opinions" and from his "summing up so much on one side," he was nicknamed the *Judge-Advocate*. [Foss's *Judges*]. A sarcastic allusion to his judicial abilities is made by the well known Mr. Chitty, who, in one of his law indexes, places "BEST, Mr. Justice, his great mind"; the reference to which being that, when, during a trial, at which he presided, a considerable disturbance took place, he said that he had "*a great mind*" to order the Court to be cleared. [See Solly's "What is an Index," pp. 44-45].

(e) William Chapple, the eldest son, *b.* 7 July 1795, *d.* an infant.

III. 1869. *3.* WILLIAM DRAPER MORTIMER (BEST), BARON WYNFORD OF WYNFORD EAGLE [1829], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 2 Aug. 1826; Capt. Rifle Brigade, 1854-56; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 Oct. 1869. He *m.*, 17 Dec. 1857, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Caroline, 1st da. of Evan BAILLIE, of Dochfour, co. Inverness, by Georgiana Frederica, da. of William (MONTAGU), 5th DUKE OF MANCHESTER.(a)

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,817 acres in Dorsetshire; 403 in Essex, and 240 in Kent. *Total*, 3,460 acres, worth £4,179 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Wynford Eagle, near Maiden Newton, co. Dorset.

WYNG.

See "DORMER OF WYNG, co. Buckingham," Barony *(Dormer)*, *cr.* 1615.

WYNN, see WINN.

Y.

YARBOROUGH.

Barony: I. 1794. *2.* CHARLES ANDERSON-PELHAM, *formerly* ANDERSON, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln, 1st s. and h. of Francis ANDERSON, of Manby in Broughton, in the said county, by Eleanor, sister of the Rev. Robert CARTER-THELWALL, da. of Thomas CARTER, of Bassavern, co. Denbigh, which Francis (who *d.* 28 Oct. 1758, aged 47) was s. and h. of (another) Francis ANDERSON, of Manby afsd, by Mary, sister (whose issue in 1763 became coheir) of Charles PELHAM, of Brocklesby afsd. He was *b.* 3 and *bap.* 20 Feb. 1748/9, at Broughton, co. Lincoln; took the name of *Pelham* after that of *Anderson*, in 1763, on succeeding to the estates of his great uncle, Charles Pelham (*d.* 6 Feb. 1763, aged 84) above-named, in compliance with his will; was M.P. for Beverley, 1768-74; for Lincolnshire (in four parls.), 1774-94; Sheriff of that county, 1771; F.R.S., 8 May 1777; Recorder of Grimsby, 1786; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 4 July 1793, and was *cr.* 13 Aug. 1794, BARON YARBOROUGH of Yarborough, co. Lincoln; F.S.A., 14 April 1796. He *m.* 21 July 1770, at Chelsea, Midx., Sophia, da. and h. of John AUFRERE, of Chelsea afsd. She *d.* 25 Jan. 1786 and was *bur.* at Brocklesby. He *d.* 22 Sep. 1823 at Brocklesby afsd, aged 74. Will pr. 1824.

II. 1823. Earldom. I. 1837. *2* and *1.* CHARLES (ANDERSON-PELHAM), BARON YARBOROUGH, *b.* 8 and *bap.* 12 Aug. 1781, at Brocklesby; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1801; was M.P. for Great Grimsby, 1803-07, and for Lincolnshire (in four parls), 1807-23; *suc. to the peerage* 23 Sep. 1823; Recorder of Great Grimsby, 1823-32; Recorder of Newport, isle of Wight, 1825-32; Lieut.-Col. North Linc. Reg. of Yeomanry, 1831; Vice-Admiral of Hants and the isle of Wight, 1831; many years Commodore (and a most popular one) of the Royal Yacht Squadron. He was *cr.*, 30 Jan. 1837, BARON WORSLEY OF APULDURCOMBE, in the isle of Wight, and EARL OF YARBOROUGH.(b) He *m.* 11 Aug. 1806, at Lambeth palace, Henrietta Anna Maria Charlotte, 2d da. of the Hon. John BRIDGMAN-SIMPSON, *formerly* BRIDGEMAN, of Babworth Hall, Notts (3d s. of Henry, 1st BARON BRADFORD), being the only surv. child and heir of her mother, his first wife, Henrietta Frances, da. and h. of Sir Thomas WORSLEY, 6th Bart. of Apuldurcombe afsd. She who was *b.* at Babworth 24 April and *bap.* there 13 June 1788, *d.* 30 June, or July,

(a) His only s., Algernon, *b.* 26 Dec. 1858, *d.* 18 Jan. following.

(b) An ardent Whig, who owed his Earldom to the Melbourne ministry, he opposed his party on the free trade question. He was, however, best known for his princely hospitality to the members of the Yacht Club.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

YARMOUTH.

Viscountcy.
I. 1673.
Earldom.
I. 1679.

1. SIR ROBERT PASTON, Bart., of Oxnead, co. Norfolk, s. and h. of Sir William PASTON, Bart., of the same (a sufferer in the Royal cause) by his first wife, Catharine, da. of Robert (BERTIE), 1st EARL OF LINDSEY, was *b.* 29 May 1631; ed. at Westm. school and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; was *knighted*, by Charles II., 26 May 1660; was M.P. for Thetford, 1660, and for Castle-Rising, 1661-73, suc., as 2nd Baronet (a dignity *cr.* 8 June 1642), on the death of his father, 22 Feb. 1662/3; F.R.S., 20 May 1663: a gent. of the Privy chamber, 1666/7; and was *cr.* 19 Aug. 1673,(a) BARON PASTON of Paston, and VISCOUNT YARMOUTH, both in co. Norfolk, taking his seat 20 Oct. following; High Steward of Great Yarmouth, 1674; L.-Lieut and Vice-Admiral of Norfolk, 1676 entertaining Charles II. at Oxnead in that year;(b) Receiver of the fines called "the Green wax," 1678; Col. of a reg. of the Norfolk militia, 1679, and was *cr.*, 30 July 1679, EARL OF YARMOUTH. He *m.* about 1650, Rebecca, 2d da. of Sir Jasper CLAYTON, of St. Edmund the King, London, by Mary, da. of William TOMPSON, of Tinmouth Castle, co. Cumberland. He *d.* 8 March 1682/3 and was *bur.* at Oxnead. aged 51.(c) Will pr. May 1683. His widow *d.* 16 Feb. 1693/4.(d) Will pr. 1694.

II. 1683, to 1732.

2. WILLIAM (PASTON), EARL OF YARMOUTH [1679], VISCOUNT YARMOUTH [1673] and BARON PASTON [1673], 1st s. and h., aged 19 in June 1673; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; Col. Norfolk reg. of Horse militia, 1678; M.P. for Norwich 1678-83; *styled* LORD PASTON, 1679-83; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 8 March 1682/3; High Steward of Yarmouth, 1684; Capt. of a troop of Horse, 1685-88; Treasurer of the Household, 1687-88, to James II., of whom he was a supporter; joint L. Lieut. of Wilts, March to Dec. 1688; Vice Admiral of Norfolk, Jan. to April, 1719; F.R.S., 30 Nov. 1722. He *m.* firstly, in or before May 1674, Charlotte Jemima Henrietta Maria (born BOYLE *or* FITZROY), widow of James HOWARD (who *d.* 6 July 1669, in his 20th year), and illegit. da. of Charles II., by Elizabeth, wife of Francis (BOYLE), 1st VISCOUNT SHANNON [I.], da. of Sir Robert KILLEGREW. She *d.* suddenly, at her house in Pall Mall, 28 July and was *bur.* 4 Aug. 1684, in Westm. Abbey.(e) He *m.* secondly (Lic. Vic. Gen., 1 March 1686/7, he about 33 and she above 30), Elizabeth, widow of Sir Robert WISEMAN, D.C.L., Dean of the Arches, 3d da. of Dudley (NORTH), 4th LORD NORTH DE KIRTLING, by Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Charles MONTAGU. He *d.* s.p.m.s., 25 Dec. 1732, at Epsom, aged 80, when *all his honours* became *extinct*.(f) Will pr. 1733.

(a) He is said to have been granted the imposition of "deals coming to Yarmouth" (worth £3,000 a year) for having moved for a grant for £2,500,000 for the King, with whom he was, apparently, in great favour.

(b) On 9 Aug. 1676, "he was waylaid, while travelling at night, by ruffians, who shot five bullets into his coach, one of which entered his body."

(c) He is spoken of as "a person of good learning, and a traveller who brought home a number of curiosities." His portrait, "after Sir G. Kneller," painted about 1675, is engraved in "*Doyle*."

(d) She, "who made a great bustle in K. Charles II.'s time, now boards in a thatched house; and altho' she keeps up her pride to the height, by suffering no one to sit at meat with her, and many other vain formalities, yet with difficulty enough finds money to pay for her board . . . Her son gives her no respects or holds any correspondence with her, tho' she lives not above two miles from him." [Humphrey Prideaux to J. Ellis, 25 Dec. 1693.]

(e) "Without any arms [*i.e.*, armorial ensigns] of her own; the King, her father, not having assigned her any in her lifetime." [*Sandford*]

(f) In Macky's "Characters," he is spoken of, when about 50, as "a Nonjuror all King William's reign, but a man of sense and knowledge in the affairs of his country." Later on, however, it is said of him "Lives very obscurely and yet increaseth his debts." He deeply incumbered the estates (which were sold at his death), allowing the magnificent family seat at Oxnead to fall into ruin, and selling his father's library and collection of curiosities.

[CHARLES PASTON, *styled* LORD PASTON, 1st and only surv. s. and h. ap., by first wife; *b.* at Whitehall, 29 May and *bap.* 31 July 1674, at St. Martin's in the fields, Charles II. and the Duke of York being his sponsors; was a Brigadier in the Army. He *m.* Elizabeth. He *d.* s.p.m.(a) and v.p. Admon. as "of Gravesend, co. Kent, 20 Aug. 1720. The admon. of his widow, then of St. James', Westm., is dated 16 April 1724.]

Barony. I. Earldom. III. 1740, to 1765.

1. AMELIA SOPHIA DE WALMODEN, sometimes called AMELIA SOPHIA MARY ANNE, BARONESS VON WALMODEN in Germany, wife or widow of Adam Gottlieb, BARON VON WALMODEN, a Hanoverian noble (by whom she had male issue), and da. of Lieut. Gen. VON WENDT,(b) having become the mistress of George II. during one of his visits to Hanover in his wife's lifetime, came to England in 1738,(c) soon after the Queen Consort's death, and, after having been naturalised Feb. 1740, was *cr.*, 24 March 1740,(d) BARONESS YARMOUTH, co. Norfolk, and COUNTESS OF YARMOUTH, for the term of her life (e) She *d.* at Hanover, 20 Oct. 1765, aged about 56, when the *peerage* became *extinct.*(f)

Earldom. IV. 1793.

1. FRANCIS (SEYMOUR-CONWAY), EARL OF HERTFORD, was *cr.*, 5 July 1793, EARL OF YARMOUTH, co. Norfolk, and MARQUESS OF HERTFORD. See under "HERTFORD."

YELVERTON.

i.e., "YELVERTON," (*rectius* "YELVERTON OF AVONMORE") Barony [I.] (*Yelverton*), *cr.* 1795; see "AVONMORE," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1800.

YESTER.

[The Lordship of Yester, co. Haddington, which belonged to the family of GIFFARD, or GIFFORD, from about 1130, passed into the family of HAY, before 1409, by the marriage of Johanna Giffard, the heir of line, with Sir William Hay,(g) of Locherworth, grandfather of John, 1st LORD HAY OF YESTER [S.].]

See "HAY OF YESTER," Barony [S.] (*Hay*), *cr.* 1488.

---

i.e., "HAY OF YESTER," Barony [S.] (*Hay*), *cr.* 1694, with the MARQUESSATE OF TWEEDDALE [S.], which see.

(a) Elizabeth, a da., was living 16 April 1724.

(b) She is described in Burke's *Extinct Peerage* as "a young married lady of the first fashion at Hanover, and niece of Erangard Melosine de Schulemberg, Duchess of Kendal."

(c) A. Windham writes thus of her, 22 June 1738, to Charles, Viscount Townshend, "Madam Valmoden has fine black eyes and brown hair, and very well shaped, not tall, nor low; has no fine features, but very agreeable in the main."

(d) Lord Stanhope remarks that this is "the last instance, in our annals, of a British peerage being bestowed on a Royal mistress."

(e) She is called "Amalie Sophie de Wallmoden" (only) in the grant of supporters and confirmation of her arms in 1740, so that whether she was a spinster, wife, or widow, is not there apparent.

(f) "By the King she had one son, who was not owned, and who was usually known at Court as Master Louis." [Jesse's *Court of England, 1688-1760*]. The King is said to have left her £12,000. Horace Walpole [*George II.*] speaks of her as "inoffensive, and attentive only to pleasing him [the King], and selling peerages whenever she had an opportunity." Such a one, apparently occurred when Sir Jacob Bouverie was created Viscount Folkestone in 1747, see vol. iii, p. 388, note "c." She is, however, well spoken of, by her contemporaries, as obliging and good-natured.

(g) Wood's *Douglas*, but other accounts state that the said Johanna *m.* Sir Thomas Hay, the *great*-grandfather of the said Lord.

YORK (*county of*) and YORK AND ALBANY.

Earldom.

I. 1138, to 1179. *1.* WILLIAM (OF ALBEMARLE, *or* D'AUMALE, called "LE GROS,") EARL, or COUNT OF ALBEMARLE,(a) Lord of the vast territory of Holderness, &c., a. and h. of Stephen DE BLOIS, EARL, or COUNT OF ALBEMARLE,(a) Lord of the territory abovenamed, by Hawise, da. of Ralph DE MORTIMER, was *b.* about 1117; *suc.* his father (who *d.* in the Holy Land, 1129) in the above dignity; distinguished himself greatly as Joint Commander at the battle of "the Standard," near Alverton, Aug. 1138,(b) on behalf of King Stephen, by whom,(c) he was consequently *cr.* then, or in the month following, EARL OF YORKSHIRE.(d) He "sometimes, but rarely, styled himself Earl of York, under Stephen, [but] did not, however, under Henry II., lose his Comital rank."(e) He was with King Stephen at his defeat at the battle of Lincoln, 1141; was Gov. of Scarborough Castle; had taken the cross before 1150; and was, in March 1177, assessor in the Royal Court to arbitrate between the Kings of Castille and Navarre. He *m.* Cicely, "of Scotland," da. of William FITZ-DUNCAN, by Adeliza, da. and coheir of William LE MESCHIN and Cicely DE ROMILLY, the heiress of Skipton in Craven. By her he obtained the Lordship of Harewood and other large possessions. He *d.* s.p.m., 20 Aug. 1179, and was *bur.* at Thornton Abbey, co. Lincoln, which (with several others) he had founded. After his death the *Earldom of Yorkshire* [1138] is no more heard of, but the *Earldom of Albemarle* (see that dignity) continued in his da. and heiress and her descendants.

II. 1190, to 1196, or 1200. *1.* OTHO OF SAXONY, 2d s. of Henry "the Lion," sometime DUKE OF SAXONY AND BAVARIA, but afterwards (only) OF BRUNSWICK AND LUNEBERG, by Maud, da. of Henry II., was *b.* 1175, and is said to have been *cr.* by his uncle, Richard I., in 1190 (1 Ric. I.), EARL OF YORK. In 1196, he was *cr.* by that King, COUNT OF POITOU, a creation said(f) to have been in exchange for the Earldom of York. He was crowned EMPEROR OF GERMANY, 4 July 1198. See fuller accounts of him in the history of that Empire. In 1200 he sent Ambassadors to his uncle, King John, to claim the dignities both of York and Poitou, but was unsuccessful. He *m.* twice, in each case after he was Emperor, and *d.* s.p. 19 May 1218.

Dukedom.

I. 1385. *1.* EDMUND (PLANTAGENET, called "of Langley"), EARL OF CAMBRIDGE, was *cr.* by his nephew, Richard II., 6 Aug. 1385, DUKE OF YORK. He was 5th but 4th surv. s. of Edward III., by Philippa, da. of William, COUNT OF HOLLAND AND HAINAULT; was *b.* 5 June 1341, at King's Langley, Herts; served in the wars with France, and in the expedition of 1367 to Spain; was K.G. (probably in April), 1361; was *cr.* by his father, 13 Nov. 1362, EARL OF CAMBRIDGE. He was Commander of the forces for Aquitaine, 1369; P.C., 1372; Warden of the Cinque ports, 1376-81; was one of the Council of Regency at the accession of Ric. II., at whose coronation, 16 July 1377, he bore the Sceptre with the Dove; he was chief Capt. of the army in Portugal, 1381-83, and took part in the Scotch expedition in 1385, and was *cr.*, 6 Aug. 1385,

---

(a) "Aumâle (Albemarle) is notoriously a difficult title, as one of those of which the bearer enjoyed Comital rank, tho' whether as a *Norman Count*, or as an *English Earl*, it is, at first, difficult to decide; eventually, of course, the dignity became an English Earldom." [Round's *Geoffrey de Mandeville.*]

(b) He was spoken of at that date (1138) as "Juvenis tunc strenuissimus, et in armis multum exercitatus." [Ethelredus; *Abbas Rievallencis*]

(c) See vol. v., p. 86, note "a," *sub* "Lincoln," as to the Earldoms *cr.* during the reign of Stephen.

(d) "In 1138, we are told by John, Prior of Hexham (the Continuator of Simon, the Monk of Durham), that King Stephen, elated with his success at the battle of the Standard, made William de Albemarle '*Comitem in Eboraci Sciria*'; he continues to describe him as Earl of Yorkshire in 1143." [*Courthope*]

(e) Round's "*Geoffrey de Mandeville.*"

(f) Roger de Hoveden.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

deprived, 6 Oct. 1399.[a] He, being then Constable of the Tower of London, was made Constable of England, July 1398 to Sep. 1399; Warden of the West marches, and of Carlisle, 1399. Tho' his fidelity to Ric. II. was doubtful,[b] he was, by Henry IV., immediately deprived of the custody of the Tower and of his Dukedom of Albemarle (as above-stated), but in 1399 he became P.C. to that King, and, in 1401 Warden of North Wales. In the Parl. of Jan. 1401, he was restored in name and estate. By the death of his father, 1 Aug. 1402, he suc. as *Duke of York* and *Earl of Cambridge*, which last named dignity he resigned before (probably shortly before) 1 May 1414, when, being "restored to all the estate, name, fame and honour, he enjoyed before the judgment of 1399,"[c] he apparently was thereby *restored to the Dukedom of Albemarle*. He was Warden of the East Marches and Capt. of Berwick, 1414-15; Commander of the right wing of the army in France, 1415. He m., 1396 (at her age of about 30), Philippa, widow of Sir John GOLAFRE, of Langley, Oxon (who d. before 9 Feb. 1396), and formerly of Walter (FITZWALTER), LORD FITZWALTER (who d. 26 Sep. 1386), 1st da. and coheir of John (DE MOHUN), LORD MOHUN DE DUNSTER, by Joane, da. of Bartholomew (DE BURGHERSH), LORD BURGHERSH. He d. s.p. 25 Oct. 1415, being slain at the battle of Agincourt,[d] aged about 42, when the *Dukedom of Albemarle* (supposing it was restored in 1414 from the forfeiture of 1399) as also the *Earldom of Cork* [I.] became *extinct*. He was *bur.* 1 Dec. following in Fotheringay church, co. Northampton. Will dat. 22 Aug. 1415, pr. at Lincoln. His widow, who was *b.* as early as 1367,[e] and was heiress of the estate of Dunster, d. s.p. 17 July 1431, and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey. M.I.[f] Will dat. 12 March 1430, pr. 13 Nov. 1431.

* * * * * *

III. 1426. *3.* RICHARD PLANTAGENET,[g] nephew and heir, being s. and h. of Richard (PLANTAGENET), EARL OF CAMBRIDGE (attainted and executed 5 Aug. 1415), by Anne, only child that left issue of Roger (MORTIMER), 4th EARL OF MARCH, s. and h. of Edmund (MORTIMER), 4th EARL OF MARCH, by Philippa, da. and h. of Lionel (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF CLARENCE, 3d but 2d surv. s. of Edward III., was *b.* 21 Sept. 1411, and was, owing to his father's attainder, disqualified, apparently, from succeeding to the family honours. He was, however, by act of the Parl. held at Leicester [1425-26], 4 Hen. VI., "restored to the dignities of DUKE OF YORK, EARL OF CAMBRIDGE[h] AND RUTLAND, and LORD OF TINDAL,[i]

(a) The Dukes of Exeter, Surrey and Albemarle, and the Marquess of Dorset were all deprived of their dignities (all conferred in 1397) at the same date, 6 Oct. 1399. The words applying to the three former were that they were "to lose and forego from them these names that they now have *as Dukes* and the worship and the dignity thereof." [*Rot. Parl.*, vol. iii, p. 452]. See vol. vii, p. 170, note "a," *sub* "Somerset."

(b) His alleged treason to Richard is perhaps capable of explanation, while that to Henry IV., in 1399, is possibly an invention; but the character of this Earl of Rutland (by which title he is best known) is generally (see Hume's eloquent description of his tergiversation and duplicity), considered as "infamous." He unquestionably took part in the murder of his uncle, Gloucester (whose lands in Holderness he obtained), and his subsequent treason (as to the Mortimer plot) in 1405, was undoubted. [See *Nat. Biogr.*] The character he gives himself in his will, as "de tous pecheurs le plus mechant et coupable," seems fairly just.

(c) *Courthope.*

(d) Leland speaks of him, in 1415, as "a fatte man" whereby by much heat and thronging he was smothered to death in the battle. A spirited sketch of him "from Harl. M.S. 1319," is in "*Doyle.*" See, as to his character, note "b" above.

(e) See vol. v, p. 322, note "b," *sub* "Mohun."

(f) See vol. iii, p. 370, note "b," *sub* "Fitzwalter."

(g) "He assumed the surname of *Plantagenet* apparently about 1448. This name, so extensively applied by late writers, had not been heard of in English history since the time of Geoffrey of Anjou, as Sir James Ramsay (*Lancaster and York*), has well remarked." [Watson's *Seize Quartiers of Ed. IV.*]

(h) The Earldom of Cambridge had apparently been surrendered by his said uncle, and granted 1 May 1414 to (tho' subsequently forfeited by) his father, whose heir, however, he, also, was.

(i) The Lordship of Tindall seems to have been a territorial, not a peerage, dignity.

which honours had fallen to him after the death [25 Oct. 1415] of Edward, Duke of York, his [paternal] uncle."(a) As "Duke of York," he was *knighted* by Hen. VI. on Whitsunday, 19 May 1426, at Leicester, being then aged about 15. He had in the previous year, on the death, 19 Jan, 1424/5, of his *maternal* uncle, Edmond (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH, become EARL OF MARCH and LORD MORTIMER DE WIGMORE, as also EARL OF ULSTER [I.], inheriting the rich Lordship of Clare, as also those of Trim and Connaught [I.], and becoming thus, probably, the most powerful subject in the realm(b); Constable of England, 20 Jan. 1430; el. K.G., 22 April 1433; Gov. Gen. of France and Normandy, 1436-37, and 1440-47; Ch. Gov. of Ireland (as L. Lieut.), 1447-53, and again 1457-59; PROTECTOR OF THE REALM, 3 April 1454, and for the second time, Nov. 1455 to Feb. 1456, having meanwhile (thro' jealousy of the Duke of Somerset), rebelled against the King, and taken him prisoner at the (first) battle of St. Albans, 22 or 23 May 1455. His party again prevailed, 23 Sep. 1459, at Blorheath, but, soon afterwards, he and his 1st surv. son fled to Ireland. He was *attainted* Nov. 1459, tho' *restored* Oct. 1460, having, meanwhile, again made the King prisoner, at the battle of Northampton, 10 July 1460. Early in Oct. 1460 he *claimed the Crown* as his right, but by a compromise, ratified by Parl. on the 31st of that month, he was satisfied on being declared heir, *after* the King's demise, to the throne, with rem. to the heirs of his body. He m. before 18 Oct. 1424, Cecily (at that date aged but 9), yst. da. of Ralph (NEVILL), 1st EARL OF WESTMORLAND,(c) being 5th da.(d) by his second wife, Lady Joan BEAUFORT, sister of the half-blood to **Henry IV.**, legitimated da. of John (PLANTAGENET, called "of Gaunt"), DUKE OF LANCASTER. He *d.* 30 Dec. 1460, aged 49, being slain in rebellion at the battle of Wakefield, and was *bur.* at Pontefract, his head being placed on the walls of York, but afterwards interred with his body, the whole being finally removed with great pomp, 22 July 1466,(e) to Fotheringay. Admon. 15 Dec. 1461, at Lambeth.(f) His widow, who was *b.* 3 May 1415, survived him 35 years, is said to have taken Benedictine orders, 1480, and *d.* at her castle at Berkhampstead, 31 May 1495, aged 80, having survived her two last surv. sons, Edward IV. and Richard III. She was *bur.* with her husband at Fotheringay. Will dat. 1 April, and pr. 27 Aug. 1495.

[HENRY PLANTAGENET, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* in or before 1441, to whom it is supposed(a) Henry VI., was godfather. He *d.* v.p. in infancy].

IV. 1460, to 1461. *4.* EDWARD (PLANTAGENET), DUKE OF YORK [1385], EARL OF MARCH [1328], EARL OF CAMBRIDGE [1362], and LORD MORTIMER DE WIGMORE [1205], also EARL OF ULSTER [I. 1205], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 28 April 1442, at Rouen(g); *styled* EARL OF MARCH till 1460, and was, as such, *attainted* in the Parl. of (1459), 28 Hen. VI., being *restored* Oct. 1460; Constable of Bristol, Nov. 1460; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, on the death of his father, 30 Dec. 1460. He, in his 18th year, was proclaimed **King of England**, 4 March 1460/1, as **Edward IV.** *(post conquestum)*, when *all his honours merged in the Crown.*

(a) *Sandford.*

(b) In the pardon, 8 Aug. 1435, for his intrusion without licence on the lands of the late Earl of March and Ulster, he is described as "Duke of York, Earl of March and Ulster, Lord of Wigmore, Clare, Trim and Connaught." [*Pat. Roll. of Ireland*, 13 Hen. VI., No. 81].

(c) "By which match" he "became related to most of the greatest nobility of the Kingdom . . . by whose assistance he was enabled to bandy for the Crown against the House of Lancaster." [*Sandford*].

(d) See *Genealogist*, N.S. iii, p. 110, for the births of the numerous children of the Earl, her father. She herself was his 18th, being the 10th by his second marriage. [Watson's *Seize Quartiers of Edward IV.*]

(e) The body of his yr. s. Edmund, Earl of Rutland, also slain at Wakefield, was removed there at the same date.

(f) Polydore Vergil writes of him as "Hic [staturâ] pusillus . . . [facie] brevi et compactâ esset." Dr. Shaw in his well known panegyric of the still better known L. Protector, his son, the Duke of Gloucester (afterwards Richard III.), says that "the L. Protector represented the verye face of the noble Duke, his father."

(g) Whence he was known as "the Rose of Rouen."

V. 1474, to 1483. *1.* RICHARD PLANTAGENET, 2d and yst. s. of **Edward IV.**, by Elizabeth, da. of Richard (WYDVILLE), EARL RIVERS, was *b.* at Shrewsbury (apparently) 17 Aug. 1473.(a) He was *cr.* 28 May 1474, DUKE OF YORK; **K.B.** 18 April 1475; and was el. **K.G.** 15 May 1475. He *m.* 15 Jan. 1477/8, at St. Stephen's Chapel, Westm. (he being in his 5th and she in her 6th(b) year), Anne, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF NORFOLK, BARONESS MOWBRAY AND BARONESS SEGRAVE, and (presumably) COUNTESS MARSHAL.(c) She, who was da. and h. of John (MOWBRAY), DUKE AND EARL OF NORFOLK, EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, EARL MARSHAL, EARL OF SURREY AND WARENNE, &c. (*d.* s.p.m. 17 Jan. 1475/6, aged 31), by Elizabeth, da of John (TALBOT), 1st EARL OF SHREWSBURY, was *b.* 10 Dec. 1472, and *d.* s.p. 16 Jan. 1480/1, aged 8, being *bur.* in Westm. Abbey. He, in anticipation of such marriage, was *cr.* 12 June 1476, EARL OF NOTTINGHAM, and on 7 Feb. 1476/7, EARL WARENNE and DUKE OF NORFOLK. On 5 May 1479, his father made him Chief Gov. of Ireland (as L.-Lieut.), and two days afterwards he appointed his deputy. He *d.* s.p. 23 June 1483, being murdered (with his br. EDWARD V.) in the Tower of London, in his 10th year, when *all his honours* became *extinct.*

VI. 1494, to 1504. *1.* HENRY TUDOR, 2d s. of **Henry VII.**, by the Lady Elizabeth PLANTAGENET, da. of **Edward IV.**, and heir of line to her *br.*, **Edward V.**, was, as "Henry, second son of the King, Constable of Dover Castle, Warden of the cinque ports, Earl Marshal of England and Lieutenant of Ireland,"(d) *cr.* 31 Oct. 1494, DUKE OF YORK. By the death of his elder br., Arthur, Prince of Wales, he became 2 April 1502, DUKE OF CORNWALL, and was *cr.* 18 Feb. 1503/4, **Prince of Wales** and EARL OF CHESTER, his creation to the *Dukedom of York* becoming *void* by Act of Parl. [1503-04] 19 Hen. VII. [probably 18 Feb. 1503/4] on his becoming "the King's heire apparaunt and Prince of Wales, Duke of Cornewall and Erle of Chestre."(d) He ascended the throne, 22 April 1509, as **Henry VIII.** For fuller particulars, see "CORNWALL" Dukedom, 1502 to 1509.

VII. 1605, to 1625. *1.* CHARLES (STUART), DUKE OF ALBANY [S.],(e) 3d son of **James I.**, by Anne, da. of FREDERICK II., KING OF DENMARK, was *cr.* 6 Jan. 1604/5, DUKE OF YORK. By the death of his eldest br., Henry, Prince of Wales, he became, 6 Nov. 1612, DUKE OF CORNWALL, and was *cr.* 4 Nov. 1616, **Prince of Wales** and EARL OF CHESTER. He ascended the throne, 27 March 1625, as **Charles I.**, when *all his honours merged in the Crown.* For fuller particulars see "CORNWALL," Dukedom," 1612 to 1625.

VIII. 1644, to 1685. *1.* JAMES STUART, 3d but 2d surv. s. of **Charles I.**, by Henrietta Maria, da. of HENRY IV., KING OF FRANCE, was *b.* at St. James' Palace, 14 Oct.(f) and *bap.* 24 Nov. 1633, and was *cr.* 27 Jan. 1643/4, DUKE OF YORK, having, however, been so designated and proclaimed on the day of his birth, and, having been, as such, el. and invested **K.G.**, at York, 20 April 1642, his installn. being dispensed with (at Oxford) 2 March 1644/5, but

---

(a) See letter of "C.H." in *N. & Q.*, 8th S. ix. 51, where the matter is fully discussed, the year 1472, generally assigned for his birth, being disproved.

(b) In an Act of Parl. 17 Ed. IV. (4 March 1476/7 to 3 March 1477/8), she is, however, spoken of as "nowe of the age of vi yere." See Furnivall's *Child Marriages* (Early English Text Society), p. lxxxvii), where several astounding facts respecting such unions are (apparently for the first time) brought to light.

(c) See vol. v, p. 262, note "c," *sub* "Marshal."

(d) "*Creations*, 1483—1646," in ap. 47th Rep. D. K. Pub. Records.

(e) See p. 219, note "b."

(f) See *Her. and Gen.*, vol. iv, pp. 518—525, for correct dates of birth, etc., of the nine children of Charles I.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

IX. 1716, to 1728. *1.* ERNEST AUGUSTUS (*of Hanover*, formerly *of Brunswick*), DUKE OF BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURGH, yst. and last surv. br. of **George I.**, being 6th s. of Ernest Augustus, ELECTOR [1692-1698] OF HANOVER [*d.* 23 Jan. 1698, aged 69], by Sophia (*of Bohemia*), yst. of the 13 children of Frederic V, ELECTOR PALATINE and [1619-20] KING OF BOHEMIA, by Elizabeth, da. of **James I**, was *b.* 7 Sep. 1674; was President of the Council of Hanover, 1714-28; Bishop of Osnaburgh, 1715-28, and was *cr.* by his said br., 5 July 1716, EARL OF ULSTER [I.] and DUKE OF YORK AND ALBANY [G.B.](a); el. **K.G.** 3 July and inv. 24 Dec. 1517, at Hanover; being inst. (by proxy) 30 April 1718. He *d.* unm. 14 Aug. 1728, aged 53, when *all his honours* became *extinct*.

IX. 1740? to 1807. *1.* HENRY-BENEDICT-MARIA-CLEMENT STUART, 2d and yst. s. of James Francis Edward, sometime DUKE OF CORNWALL, *titular* King **James III.** [1701-1766], by Mary Clementina, da. of James Lewis SOBIESKI, Prince of Poland, which James Francis was only surv. s. and h. of **James II.**; was *b.* 21 March 1725 at Rome, and was *cr.* by his said father (the titular James III), probably about 1740, at his age of 15, DUKE OF YORK. He was Bishop of Ostia and Frascati, being *cr.* a Cardinal Bishop, by Pope Benedict XIV., 3 July 1747, and popularly known as "Cardinal *York*." By the death (s.p. legit.) of his elder br., the titular King **Charles III.**, 31 Jan. 1788 (see vol. i., p. 52, *sub* "ALBANY") he became *titular* King, as **Henry IX.** He *d.* unm. at Frascati, 13 July 1807(b) in his 83d year, when *all his honours*, as also the male line of the Royal House of Stuart (descendants of **Robert II**, King of Scotland, 1371-90), became *extinct*. He was *bur.* (with his father and brother) at St. Peter's, Rome. M.I.

X. 1760, to 1767. *1.* *H.R.H.* EDWARD AUGUSTUS, PRINCE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, also DUKE OF BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURGH, next br. of **George III.**, being 2d s. of *H.R.H.* Frederick, PRINCE OF WALES (s. and h. ap. of **George II.**) by Augusta, da. of Frederick, DUKE OF SAXE-GOTHA, was *b.* 14 March 1738/9, at Norfolk House, St. James' Square, and *bap.* there 11 April following; el. and inv. **K.G.** 13 March and inst. (by proxy) 4 June 1752; entered the royal navy 1758, becoming, eventually, in 1762, Vice Admiral of the Blue. He was *cr.* by his said br., 1 April 1760, EARL OF ULSTER [I.] and DUKE OF YORK AND ALBANY [G.B.].(a) P.C. 1760; F.R.S., 27 Nov. 1760; Keeper of Windsor Forest and Cranborne Chace, 1766-67. He *d.* unm. of a malignant fever, at Monaco in Italy, 17 Sep. and was *bur.* 3 Nov. 1767 (from the Jerusalem Chamber), in Westm. Abbey, aged 28,(c) when *all his honours* became *extinct*. Will dat. 31 Aug. 1763, pr. 3 Oct. 1767.

XI. 1784, to 1827. *1.* H.R.H. FREDERICK, PRINCE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, also DUKE OF BRUNSWICK-LUNEBURG, 2d s. of **George III.**, by Charlotte Sophia, da. of Charles Louis, GRAND DUKE OF MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, was *b.* 16 Aug. 1763 at St. James' palace; el. Bishop of Osnaburgh,(d) 27 Feb. 1764 and known by that designation till 1784; **K.B.** 30 Dec. 1767; el. and inv. **K.G.** 19 June and inst. 25 July 1771; Col.

(a) See p. 219, note "b."

(b) "He is looked upon here [Rome] as proud and foolish, but, withal, charitable and humane" [John Kerrich to Ed. Weston, 7 Oct. 1762].

(c) H. Walpole [*Letters*] writes of him in 1751 as "a very plain boy, with strange loose eyes." His portrait (with the riband of the Garter) "after A. Walker, engr.," is given in "*Doyle*."

(d) He is the "Right Reverend Osnaburgh" in a well known poem of Burns. A letter from "Edward Herries" in "*The Times*" (Jan. 1894) headed "British Peers and German Sovereigns" points out the analogy of this case with that of the present (1897) Duke of Edinburgh, reigning Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, stating that the Bishop of Osnaburgh "more properly Osnabrück" was "a member of the Germanic body and a Sovereign Prince entitled to sit and vote among the Princes in

in the Army, 1780, in which he eventually, 1795, became Field Marshal, being Col. of the Coldstream foot guards, 1784,(a) of the Royal Dublin reg. of Foot, 1794, of the 60th Foot, 1797, and of the 1st Foot Guards, 1805. He was *cr.* 29 Nov. 1784, EARL OF ULSTER [I.] and DUKE OF YORK AND ALBANY [G.B.],(b) taking his seat, 27 Nov. 1787; P.C. 1787; F.R.S., 26 Jan. 1789; was in Command of the forces in the United provinces, 1793, conducting an unsuccessful campaign against the French, 1793-95, as also in 1799, terminated by the (too favourable) convention of Alkmaer. He was Commander in chief of the forces in Great Britain, 1798-1809 and again, 1811-27; was Warden of the New Forest and Keeper of Windsor forest, 1805; Field Marshal in the Austrian army, 1814; Knight of the Holy Ghost, of France, 21 April 1814; Knight Grand cross of Charles III. of Spain, 19 Nov. 1814, as also of Maria Theresa of Austria, 1814; G.C.B. 2 Jan. 1815; G.C.H., 12 Aug. 1815. In 1818, after the death of the Queen Consort, he was appointed guardian of the person of his father, George III. He *m.*, 29 Sep. 1791, at Berlin, and again, 23 Nov. following, at the Queen's house (Buckingham palace), Frederica Charlotte Ulrica Catherina, PRINCESS ROYAL OF PRUSSIA, being 1st da. of Frederick William II., KING OF PRUSSIA, by his first wife, Elizabeth, da. of Charles, DUKE OF BRUNSWICK. She, who was *b.* 7 May 1767, *d.* of water on the chest,(c) at her residence, Oatlands park, in Weybridge, co. Surrey, 6 and was privately *bur.*, 14 Aug. 1820, in a vault in the Church of Weybridge, aged 54. M.I. He *d.* s.p. of dropsy at the Duke of Rutland's house in Arlington street, 5 and was *bur.*, from St. James' palace, 19 Jan. 1827, at St. George's chapel, Windsor, aged 63, when all his honours became *extinct*.(d) Will pr. Feb. 1827 and again Feb. 1848.

---

the Diet of the Empire" and having (as the Duke of Edinburgh) "the attributes of Sovereignty." It is also there stated that "by royal patent," 2 Nov. 1802, George III. took possession of "the said principality" using the following words, *viz.*, "as we have agreed with respect to its cession and evacuation *with its Sovereign* our beloved Prince Frederick, Duke of York and Albany." So also with respect to the Dukes of Cumberland, who, from 1837 to 1866, were Kings of Hanover.

(a) In May 1789 he was challenged by and fought a duel with Colonel Lennox, the latter's ball grazing the Duke's temple, who did not return the fire. This appears to be a unique case of a prince of the blood accepting a challenge from a subject.

(b) Thus, from 1605 to 1827, the five Dukes of York (all being of *separate* creations) had *also* been Dukes of Albany [S. or G.B.] and, from 1659 to 1827, four of them had *also* been Earls of Ulster [I.].

(c) Her dowry was £20,000. After a few years of uneasy and formal intercourse, a separation took place. She is spoken of, 6 Jan. 1796 [S. Holroyd to M. J. Holroyd] as "the sweetest little woman, doing good everywhere, giving no trouble or offence; modest, and yet not losing dignity." Greville speaks of her (*Memoirs*) as "clever and well-informed; she likes society and dislikes all form and ceremony, but in the midst of the most familiar intercourse she always preserves a certain dignity of manner," and again "probably no person in such a situation was ever more really liked." In Blackwood's magazine for Feb. 1827 she is called "a harmless but an eccentric little woman, with an extraordinary fondness for cats and dogs, some indications of the German severity of family etiquette, which gave her household the air of Potsdam, and but a slight share of those attractions which might retain the regards of a husband—young, a soldier, and a prince."

(d) In the *Annual Register* for 1827, is a good account of his career, including Sir Walter Scott's character of him, and a long (18 pages) description, by Sir Herbert Taylor, of his last illness. Tho' not a successful commander, he was most zealous in carrying out measures to reform the great abuses which he found in the army and was essentially "the soldier's friend." His forced retirement, 1809-11, from his post was owing to charges made by Col. Wardle in the House of Commons as to promotions made at the suit of Mary Anne Clarke,* with whom, unhappily for his fair fame, he had become involved. He was twice thanked by Parl. (1814 and 1815) for the benefits he had conferred on the army, and was the founder of the "Duke of York's School for the Sons of Soldiers" at Chelsea. He is spoken of in 1789 by Sir Gilbert Elliot [*Minto's letters*] as "extremely handsome . . . very gentlemanlike"; by Sir Walter Scott as "large, stout and manly," and by Baron Stockmar [*Memoirs*]

* She *d.* at Boulogne 21 June 1852, aged 74. See *N. and Q.*, 4th S., xi.

XII. 1892. *1. H.R.H.* GEORGE-FREDERICK-ERNEST-ALBERT, PRINCE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, also DUKE OF SAXONY and DUKE OF SAXE-COBURGH AND GOTHA., 2d s. of *H.R.H.* Albert Edward, **Prince of Wales**, DUKE OF CORNWALL, &c. (s. and h. ap. of **Queen Victoria**), by Alexandra, 1st da. of Christian IX., KING OF DENMARK; was *b.* at Marlborough house, St. James', 3 June and *bap.* 7 July 1865, at Windsor Castle; entered the Royal Navy, 1877, becoming Capt. in 1893; **K.G.**, 1884; became h. ap. to his father on the death, 14 Jan. 1892, of his eldest br., *H.R.H.* the Duke of Clarence and Avondale, and was, four months later, *cr.* 24 May 1892, BARON KILLARNEY, EARL OF INVERNESS and DUKE OF YORK.(a) **K.T.** 1893, **K.P.**, 1897. He *m.* 6 July 1893, at the chapel royal, St. James' Palace, his cousin, Victoria Mary Augusta Louise Olga Pauline Claudine Agnes,(b) 1st da. of *His Highness* Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, DUKE OF TECK,(c) by *H.R.H.* Mary Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, da. of *H.R.H.* Adolphus Frederick, DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, 7th s. of **George III.** She was *b.* 26 May 1867, at Kensington Palace and *bap.* 27 July, in the Chapel royal there.

[EDWARD ALBERT CHRISTIAN GEORGE ANDREW PATRICK DAVID, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 23 June 1894, at the White Lodge, Richmond Park, Surrey, and was *bap.* (in the Drawing room) there 16 July following.]

YOUGHAL.

i.e., "BOYLE OF YOUGHAL, co. Cork," Barony [I.] (*Boyle*), *cr.* 1616; see "CORK" Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1620.

YTHAN, *see* EYTHIN.

---

in 1816 as "tall, with immense *en bon point* and not proportionately strong legs, he holds himself in such a way that one is always afraid he will tumble over backwards; very bald and not a very intelligent face." Greville [*Memoirs*] writes of him that he "is not clever but he has justness of understanding . . . He is the only one of the Princes who has the feelings of an English gentleman; his amiable disposition and excellent temper have conciliated for him the esteem and regard of men of all parties . . . He is very easily amused and particularly with jokes full of coarseness and indelicacy." His portrait, "after J. Jackson," is engraved in *Doyle*.

(a) The resolution of the committee of the House of Lords 14 June 1892, was, that he should have place in that house next after the Duke of Connaught, [yst. surv. s. of the Sovereign] and next before the Duke of Albany [grandson of the Sovereign]. His position as the heir ap. of the heir ap. of the Sovereign seems to have been (justly) taken into account, for the *antiquity* of the creation *of the post-ranked Dukedom* was (exactly) eleven years *greater* than that of his own, while the *relative position* of the Duke of Albany and himself to THE REIGNING SOVEREIGN (by which position all Royal precedency is regulated) was but the *same*, save that one grandson was son of the *eldest* while the other was son of the *youngest* son.

(b) In *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. x, pp. 207-211, is an article by G. E. C., wherein the Seize Quartiers of the Duchess of York, as well as those of her paternal grandmother, the morganatic wife of the Duke of Wurtemburg, are set forth, as also is her two fold descent (one thro' each of her parents) from George II.

(c) He was s. of Alexander Paul Louis Constantine, Duke of Wurtemberg, by Claudina, Countess Rhédey de Kis Rhóde, afterwards Countess of Hohenstein, his morganatic wife. With respect to the validity of this class of marriages an erroneous impression prevails in England. It is well said, by one who is most competent to treat of them, that "Morganatic marriages are *real marriages*, duly consecrated, only they do not give the *rank* of the husband to the wife or children." See note "b" above.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Orkney, and MARQUESS OF ZETLAND. He was, two years, 1895-97, Mayor of Richmond, co. York; Hon. Col. 1st North Riding Artillery vols. He *m.*, 3 Aug. 1871, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Lilian Elizabeth Selina, 3d da. of Richard George (LUMLEY), 9th EARL OF SCARBROUGH, by Frederica Mary Adeliza, da. of Andrew Robert DRUMMOND. She was *b.* 30 Oct. 1851.

[THOMAS DUNDAS, *styled* LORD DUNDAS, 1st s. and h. ap.; *b.* 19 Jan. and *d.* 11 Feb. 1874, v.p., both at Aske afsd., aged 24 days.]

LAURENCE-JOHN-LUMLEY DUNDAS, *styled* LORD DUNDAS, 1876-92, but *styled* EARL OF RONALDSHAY, since 1892, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* 11 June 1876, at 19 Arlington street; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1896.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 11,614 acres in the North Riding of Yorkshire (worth £21,674 a year), besides in Scotland, of 29,846 in Orkney, 13,600 in Zetland, 5,566 in Fifeshire; 4,656 in Stirlingshire; 2,726 in Clackmananshire; and 162 in Dumbartonshire. *Total*, 68,170 acres, worth £49,324 a year, exclusive of £7,723 for mines in Scotland, and of the profits of all mines in Yorkshire. *Principal Residences.*—Aske Hall, near Richmond, and Upleatham, near Marske-by-the-Sea, both in co. York; Kerse House, near Falkirk, co. Stirling.

ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1299, to 1314.

1. ALAN LA ZOUCHE, of Ashby de la Zouche, co. Leicester, North Molton, co. Devon, and of considerable estates in the counties of Northampton, Cambridge, Hertford, and Sussex, as also in Ireland, was s. and h. of Sir Roger LA ZOUCHE,(a) of the same, by Ela da. of Stephen LONGESPÉE, Seneschal of Gascony; was 18 years old at the death of his father (1284-85) 13 Ed. I.; served in the wars with Gascony and Scotland; was sum. to attend the King at Salisbury 25 Jan. (1296/7) 25 Ed. I., which, however, cannot be deemed a regular writ of summons to Parl.,(b) is mentioned, as a Baron, in the summons "equis et armis" to Carlisle 26 Sep. (1298) 26 Ed. I., and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD ZOUCHE or LA ZOUCHE) by writs directed "*Alano La Zouche*" from 6 Feb. (1298/9) 27 Ed. I. to 26 Nov. (1313) 7 Ed. II. He, as "*Alanus la Zouch, d'n's de Ashcby,*" affixed his seal to the famous letter of the Barons to the Pope in 1301.(c) He was Gov. of Rockingham Castle and Steward of Rockingham Forest (1311-12) 5 Ed. II. He, who is said to have *m.* Eleanor, da. of Nicholas SEGRAVE, *d.* s.p.m. (1313-14) 7 Ed. II., when the *Barony* fell *into abeyance* between his three daughters and coheirs.(d) Esch. 7 Ed. II.

(a) Dugdale aptly remarks that "though all our Genealogists do agree that this ancient and noble family is branched from the Earls of Britanny they do not deduce the line of that descent in each point alike." According, however, to *Courthope*, this Roger was "s. and h. of Alan (*d.* 1269), s. and h. of Roger (living 1199), br. and h. of William surnamed de Beaumes (*d.* s.p. 1199), both being sons of Alan la Zouche, s. of Geoffrey de Rohan, and grandson of Alan, Viscount de Rohan, by Constance, da. and coheir of Conan Crassus, Duke of Brittany." A pedigree of Zouche connected with Longespée and with de Quincy, is in Clutterbuck's *Herts*, vol. i., p. 371, and vol. iii., p. 287.

(b) See vol. i, p. 111, note "b," *sub* "Ap. Adam."

(c) See *Nicolas*, pp. 761—809, for an able account of this letter.

(d) Of these Elizabeth, the yst. da., aged 20 in 1314, being a nun at Brewood, co. Stafford, *d.* unm. Of the others (1) Eleanor, aged 26 in 1314, was then wife of Nicholas St. Maur, sum. 8 July 1314, as a Baron (Lord St. Maur), probably in consequence of this alliance (see vol. vii, p. 23), whose heiress, the *de jure, suo jure* Baroness St. Maur, *m.* in or before 1424, Lord Zouche de Haryngworth, with which dignity not only the Barony of St. Maur but (oddly enough) the representation of the moiety of this (1299) Barony of Zouche thus became united. (2) Maud, aged 24 in 1314, and then wife of Robert de Holande, sum. 29 July 1314, as a Baron, (Lord Holand), probably in consequence of this alliance (see vol. iv, p. 236), with which Barony, the representation of her moiety of this (1299) Barony of Zouche became consequently united.

ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1308. *1.* WILLIAM LA ZOUCHE, of Haringworth and Bulwick, co. Northampton, of Totnes, co. Devon, and of considerable estates in the counties of Bedford, Somerset, Wilts, &c., was s. and h. of Eudo[a] LA ZOUCHE (living 1276), by Millicent (inheretrix of the said estates), widow of John DE MONTALT, 1st sister and coheir (1273) of George CANTELUPE, da. of William CANTELUPE, of the same as (also) of Abergavenny. He was *b.* at Haryngworth about 1276, being aged 22 on the death of his mother (1298-99), 27 Ed. I.; was made K.B. (with Prince Edward) 1306; served in the wars with Scotland, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH) from 16 Aug. (1308), 2 Ed. II. to 14 Feb. (1347/8), 22 Ed. III., the earlier writs being directed "*Willo La Zusche*," but those from 26 Dec. (1323), 17 Ed. II., "*Willo La Zousche de Haryngworth*." In 1345 he was in the wars with France, being then a Banneret. He *m.* Maud, da. of John (LOVEL), 1st LORD LOVEL DE TICHMERSH, by his 1st wife Isabel, da. of Arnold DE BOIS. He *d.* 12 March 1351/2. Esch. 26 Ed. III.

II. 1352. *2.* WILLIAM (LA ZOUCHE), LORD ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH, grandson and h., being s. and h. of Eudo LA ZOUCHE, by Joan, da. and eventually (1370) coheir of William INGE, Ch. Justice of the King's Bench (1316-17), which Eudo was s. and h. ap. of the 1st Baron, but *d.* v.p. at Paris (1325-26), 19 Ed. II.[b] He was *b.* about 1322, being aged 30, when he *suc.* his grandfather in March 1351/2, in whose lifetime he, apparently, was sum. to Parl.,[c] from 20 Nov. (1348), 22 Ed. III., to 15 Nov. (1351), 25 Ed. III., by writs directed "*Willielmo La Zousche de Haryngworth, Juniori*," continuing to be so sum., but *without* the word "*Juniori*," from 20 July (1352), 26 Ed. III. to 24 March (1380/1), 5 Ric. II.[d] He served in the wars with Scotland and France, and was in 1372 a Banneret. He *m.* Elizabeth. Her will, 1380, is pr. at Lincoln. He *d.* 23 April (1382), 5 Ric. II. His will, April 1382, is also pr. at Lincoln.

III. 1382. *3.* WILLIAM (LA ZOUCHE), LORD ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH, s. and h., was *b.* about 1342, being aged 40 when he *suc.* his father in April 1382; was sum. to parl.[c] from 7 Jan. (1382/3) 6 Ric. II. to 20 Nov. (1394) 18 Ric. II. He was one of the "evil counsellors" banished from the Court of Ric. II., 1388-89. He *m.* Elizabeth, said to be da. of Thomas (de Ros), LORD ROS. He *d.* 13 May (1396) 19 Ric. II. The will of his widow, who desired to be *bur.* in Tewkesbury Abbey, dat. 4 April 1408.

IV. 1396. *4.* WILLIAM (LA ZOUCHE), LORD ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH, s. and h., was *b.* about 1374, being aged 22 when he *suc.* his father in May 1396; was sum. to parl.[c] from 30 Nov. (1396) 20 Ric. II. to 26 Sep. (1414) 2 Hen. V. In 1402, he attended the kings da., Blanche, on her marriage with the Duke of Bavaria. He was in the wars with France, and was, in 1413, Lieut. of the town of Calais; K.G. 1415. He *d.* 3 Nov. 1415. Esch. 3 Hen. V.

V. 1415. *5.* WILLIAM (LA ZOUCHE), LORD ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH, s. and h., was *b.* about 1402, being aged 13 when he *suc.* his father in Nov. 1415. He was sum. to parl.[c] from 7 Jan. (1425/6) 4 Hen. VI. to 23 Feb. (1462/3) 2 Ed. IV. He *m.*[e] in or before 1424 Alice (*de jure*

(a) This Eudo was yr. br. to Roger, father of Alan La Zouche, of Ashby, Lord Zouche, 1299 to 1314.

(b) *Rot. Parl.*, vol. ii., p. 432, No. 29, "as quoted in Banks's *Bar. Angl. conc.*"

(c) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(d) "On the 10 March (23 Edw. III.) 1349, the Writ was addressed to 'Willielmo la Zouche de Haryngworth,' without the addition of 'Juniori;' and, as his grandfather [also *William* La Zouche] was then living, it is doubtful to which of these Barons it was directed; but as the 2nd Baron was not summoned on that occasion by his usual designation, it is most probable it was to him instead of his grandfather." [*Nicolas*].

(e) By this match his posterity became representatives, not only of the Barony of Saint Maur, but of a moiety of the Barony of Zouche, *cr.* by writ 1299. See p. 222, note "d."

according to the now recognised theory) *suo jure*, BARONESS SAINT MAUR (see that dignity) posthumous da. and h. of Thomas (ST. MAUR), LORD SAINT MAUR, by Margaret, da. and coheir of Sir Nigel LORING, K.G. She, who was *b.* 24 July 1409, in St. Lawrence, Cripplegate, *d.* (1425-26) 4 Hen. VI. He appears to have *m.* secondly Katharine, 3d da. of Sir William PLUMPTON, by his first wife Elizabeth, da. of Sir Bryan STAPYLTON, of Carlton, co. York.[a] He *d.* 1463. His widow *m.* Sir Gilbert DEBENHAM and *d.* before him, Oct. 1470.

VI. 1463. *6.* WILLIAM (LA ZOUCHE), LORD ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH [1308], and *de jure* LORD SAINT MAUR [1314], 1st s. and h.[b]; *b.* about 1426, in which year he *suc.* his mother as LORD SAINT MAUR. He *suc.* his father in 1463, being then aged above 30, and was sum. to parl. 28 Feb. (1466/7) 6 Ed. IV., by writ directed "*Willo Zouche de Haryngworth, chivaler.*"[c] He, however, in his will, is styled *Lord Zouche and St. Maur.* He *m.* about 1455, Katharine, da. and coheir of Rowland LENTHALL, by Lucy, da. (whose issue in 1495 became coheir), of Richard (GREY), LORD GREY DE CODNOR. He *d.* 14 Jan. 1467/8. Will, directing his burial to be at Haringworth, dated 2 days before. Esch. 7 Ed. IV.

VII. 1468, to 1485. * * * 1495. *7.* JOHN (LA ZOUCHE), LORD ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH, &c., 1st s. and h., was *b.* about 1460, being aged 8 when he *suc.* his father in Jan. 1467/8. He was sum. to Parl. from 22 Jan. (1482/3), 22 Ed. IV., to 9 Dec. (1483), 1 Ric. III. He attended the coronation of Ric. III.[d] and was, with that King, at the battle of Bosworth, being consequently attainted by the Parl. of 7 Nov. 1485, whereby *all his honours* were *forfeited*, but, by the reversal of the attainder in 1495, they were restored,[e] he having meanwhile, in 1492, being employed in the expedition to France. He was again sum. to Parl. from 17 Oct. (1509), 1 Hen. VIII., to 12 Nov. (1515), 7 Hen. VIII. He *m.*, probably about 1480, Joan, sister and (1509) coheir of John, Lord Dynham, da. of Sir John DYNHAM (possibly *de jure* LORD DYNHAM), by Joan, da. and h. of Richard DE ARCHES. He *d.* about March 1525/6. Will, in which he styles himself *Lord Zouche and St. Maur*, and directs his burial to be in the Priory of Stavordale, co. Somerset, pr. 20 March 1525/6.

VIII. 1526. *8.* JOHN (LA ZOUCHE), LORD ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH, &c., s. and h., was probably *b.* about 1485.[f] He, having *suc.* his father in March 1525/6, was sum. to Parl. from 3 Nov. (1529), 21 Hen. VIII., to 4 Nov. (1548), 2 Ed. VI. He *m.* firstly, before 1510, Dorothy, 2d da. of Sir William CAPELL, L. Mayor of London, (1503-04), by Margaret, da. of Sir Thomas ARUNDELL, of Lanherne, co. Cornwall. He *m.* secondly, Susan, widow of Nicholas DAVENPORT, of Bulwick, co. Northampton, da. and h. of William WELBY, of Halsted, co. Lincoln. He *d.* 1550. Will, directing his burial to be at Haryngworth, dat. 1550, pr. 21 April 1551.

IX. 1550. *9.* RICHARD (LA ZOUCHE), LORD ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE HARYNGWORTH, &c., 1st s. and h. by first wife, *b.* about 1510, being 40 years when he *suc.* his father in 1550. He was sum. to Parl. 23 Jan. (1551/2), 5 Ed. VI. He *m.* firstly, about 1525, Joane, da. of Sir John ROGERS, of

---

(a) Plumpton pedigree (*Camden Soc.* 1839).

(b) A yr. son, Sir John Zouch, who *m.* Eliz., da. (whose issue in 1495 became coheir) of Richard (Grey) Lord Grey de Codnor, was, by her, ancestor of the family of Zouche, of Codnor, co. Derby.

(c) Banks (*Bar. Ang. Conc.*) adds, that "Nicolas states that he was sum. as *Baron St. Maur, jure matris*," but in the reference given (*Synopsis*, vol. ii, p. 710) the words are "summ. to Parl. . . 1466," followed by the words [apparently meant merely to indicate that he *also* was] "Baron St. Maur, *jure matris.*" No writ, in fact, to this Barony appears to have been issued after the death in 1409 of the last heir male.

(d) See vol. iii, p. 8, note "e," *sub* "Dacre," for a list of the Peers there present.

(e) The estate of Totnes and some others were never restored, but that of Haryngworth and the greater part of them were.

(f) His s. and h. was *b.* about 1510, and his own father would, in 1480, have been about 20.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

CANTELUPE,[a] dat. 14 June 1617, pr. 20 Sep. 1625 by his cousin Sir Edward Zouch.[b] His widow *m.* for the 4th and last time (Lic. London 11 Sep. 1626, both being then aged 60) as his second wife Sir Thomas EDMONDS, Treasurer of the Household, whose admon. is dat. 3 Dec. 1639. She herself was *bur.* 3 Oct. 1629, with her first husband at Ashby de la Zouch.

* * * * * * * * *

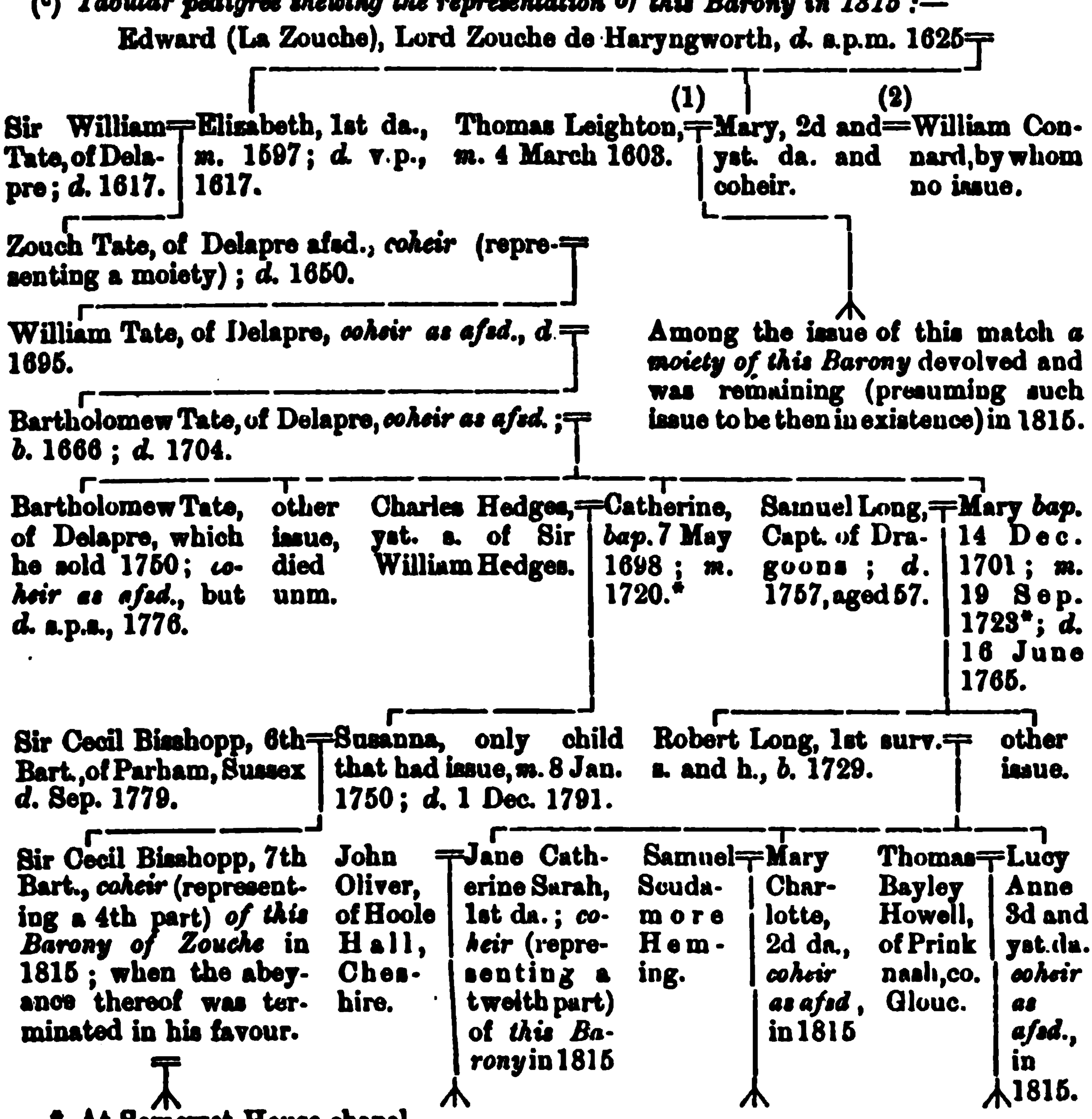
XII. 1815, to 1828. *12.* SIR CECIL BISSHOPP,[c] Bart., of Parham park, co. Sussex, s. and h. of Sir Cecil BISSHOPP, 6th Bart, of the same (*d.* 1779) by Susan (*d.* 1791) 1st da. and only child that had issue of Charles HEDGES,[d] of Finchley, co. Midx., by Catharine (*m.* 1720) eldest of the two daughters, the only children who had issue, of Bartholomew TATE (*d.* 1704 aged 38) s. and h. of William TATE (*d.* 1695), s. and h. of Zouch TATE (*d.*

---

[a] See p. 225, note "a."

[b] To him, who was Knight Marshal of the Household, he devises his estate of "Bramshill House Park" and his manor of Odiham, both co. Hants, "he being of my blood, and the son of him I loved best in my life, except the Lord Gray of Wilton." This devisee, however (who was a worthless Court favourite), soon afterwards sold them. Testator mentions also in his will, in justification of this devise, that he has given £2000 to each of his daughters on marriage. The estate of Haringworth was sold, shortly after his death, to the family of Foxley, and soon afterwards (before 1648) to that of Tryon.

[c] *Tabular pedigree shewing the representation of this Barony in 1815 :—*



* At Somerset House chapel.

[d] He was 2d. and yst. s. Sir William Hedges, sometime (1681-84) Gov. of Bengal, and afterwards (1693-94), Sheriff of London.

1650), s. and h. of Sir William TATE[a] (*d.* 1617) all four being of Delapre abbey, co. Northampton, by Elizabeth (*m.* 1597) 1st da., whose issue (in 1625) became coheir to the last named Lord. He was *b.* 29 Dec. 1758; *suc.* his father as 8th Bart. (a dignity *cr.* 24 July 1620) and in the family estates in Sep. 1779; was M.P. for Shoreham, 1780-90 and 1796-1806; *cr.* D.C.L. of Oxford, 5 July 1810; F.R.S. Having established his claim, made 7 Feb. 1804, as a representative (thro' the families of Hedges, Tate and Zouche) of the Barony of Zouche abovenamed, the *abeyance* of that Barony (which had existed nearly two centuries) was *terminated* in his favour and he was sum. to parl by writ, 27 Aug. 1815 as LORD ZOUCHE DE HARYNGWORTH.[b] He *m.*, 27 July 1782, (spec. lic) in her father's house, at St. Martin's in the fields, Harriett Anne, da. and h. of William SOUTHWELL, of Frampton, co. Gloucester, by his second wife, Annabella, da. of Henry PYE of Farringdon, Berks. He *d.* s.p.m.s.[c] at Parham aforesd., 11 Nov. 1828, aged 78, when the *Barony* fell again *into abeyance*[d] while the *Baronetcy* (but not the family estate) devolved on his cousin and heir male.[e] Will pr. Dec. 1828. His widow *d.* 10 Dec. 1839 at Hyde Park place west, aged 79 and was *bur.* at Parham. Will pr. Jan. 1840.

* * * * * *

XIII. 1829. *13.* THE HON. HARRIET ANNE CURZON, wife of the Hon. Robert CURZON, 1st da. and coheir, *b.* at Geneva, 7 Sep. 1787; *m.* 14 Oct. 1808; became, by the death of her father, 11 Nov. 1828, the elder coheir (*i.e.*, heir to a moiety) of this Barony, as established (1815) to her father. The subsequent *abeyance* thereof was, within a year, *terminated* in her favour, 9 Feb. 1829, and she thus became *suo jure* BARONESS ZOUCHE DE HARYNGWORTH. Her said husband, who was 5th but 2d surv. s. of Assheton (CURZON), 1st VISCOUNT CURZON OF PENN, was *b.* 1 June 1771; ed. at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1795. He was M.P. for Clitheroe 1796—1831, and *d.* 14 May 1868, at Parham Park, in his 92d year. She *d.* there 15 Nov. 1870, aged 83. Will pr. 3 Sep. 1870 under £4,000.

XIV. 1870. *14.* ROBERT (CURZON), LORD ZOUCHE DE HARYNGWORTH, 1st s. and h.; *b.* 16 March 1810, in Welbeck street, Marylebone; ed. at Charterhouse School and at Ch. Ch., Oxford, where he matric. 19 Feb. 1828. He was M.P. for Clitheroe, in the Conserv. interest, 1831-32, when he abandoned political life; was *attaché* at Constantinople, and private sec. to the ambassador there, 1841; a commiss. to settle the boundaries between Turkey and Persia at Erzeroum, in 1844; received the orders of the Lion and Sun of Persia, and of the Nishan of Turkey.[f] He *suc. to the peerage* on the death of his mother, 15 Nov. 1870. He *m.* 27 Aug. 1850, at Croxhall Church, Catton, co. Derby, Emily Julia, 3d da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert John WILMOT-HORTON, formerly WILMOT, 3d Bart, by Anne,[g]

(a) An elaborate account of this family of Tate with some interesting notes illustrative of that of Zouche is in Burke's "*Commoners*," edit. 1837, vol. ii, p. 489.

(b) He represented a *fourth* of the Barony, in the event of the existence of issue from the yst da. of the 11th Lord, but if such issue had then become *extinct* he (in that case) represented a *moiety* thereof. See vol. vi, p. 407, note "c," for a comparison of this case with that of De Ros.

(c) He had two sons, both of whom *d.* v.p. and s.p. before he obtained the peerage, *viz.* (1) Cecil Bisshopp, Lieut.-Col. 1st Guards, who was killed in action at Black Rock in Upper Canada, 11 July 1813, aged 30; (2) Charles Cecil Bisshopp, an officer R.N., who *d.* unm. 10 May 1808, of yellow fever, in Jamaica.

(d) The coheirs were his two daughters (1) Harriet Anne, in whose favour the abeyance was terminated next year; (2) Katherine Annabella, *b.* 1 Dec. 1791, and then unm. She *m.* 1 Aug. 1826, Vice-Admiral Sir George Richard Brooke-Pechell, 4th Bart., and *d.* 29 July 1871, leaving female issue.

(e) This Baronetcy became subsequently, 27 Jan. 1970, extinct.

(f) In 1848, he pub. an account of his "Visits to the Monasteries in the Levant," which obtained great success. His "Memoir" (pub. by the Philobiblon Society) states that "The foundation of his character was sincerity, which, but for his natural good breeding and desire to avoid inflicting pain, might have sometimes given offence. . . His natural talent, varied experience, original conversation and lively wit will live long in the memory of those who knew him."

(g) She is commemorated by Byron in his well-known poem, "She walks in beauty, like the night."

da. of Eusebius Horton, of Catton, co. Derby. She *d.* 11 March 1866, at 24, Arlington street, aged 44. He *d.*, after a long and painful illness, 2 Aug. 1873, at Parham afsd., aged 63.

XV. 1873. *15.* Robert Nathaniel Cecil George (Curzon), Lord Zouche de Haryngworth,(a) only s. and h., *b.* 12 July 1851, at Catton Hall, co. Derby; ed. at Eton, and at Ch. Ch., Oxford, where he matric. 19 May 1869; *suc. to the peerage* 2 Aug. 1873. He *m.* 15 July 1875, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Annie Mary Eleanor (then aged 18) 3d da. of Alexander (Fraser), 17th Lord Saltoun of Abernethy [S.], by Charlotte, da. of Thomas Browne Evans. She, who was *b.* 8 Feb. 1857 and who left his house three months after marriage, was divorced by decree "nisi," 8 Dec. 1876.(b)

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 6,654 acres in Sussex, and 239 in Staffordshire. *Total*, 6,893 acres, worth £6,223 a year. *Principal seat*, Parham Park, near Pulborough, co. Sussex.

ZOUCHE, or LA ZOUCHE, DE MORTIMER or DE RICHARDS CASTLE.

Barony by Writ.

I. 1323. *1.* William La Zouche, formerly Mortimer, yr. br. of Hugh, Lord Mortimer, (so sum. 1299), both being sons of Robert de Mortimer, of Richards Castle, co. Hereford (*d.* 1287), by Joyce, da. and h. of William La Zouche, having inherited, thro' his mother, some of the estates of that family, and acquired others, including probably that of Ashby de la Zouche, co. Leicester,(c) (which last he undoubtedly possessed in 1327, after the death s.p.m., in 1314, of Alan. Lord La Zouche), took the name of *La Zouche*, and was sum. to Parl. as a Baron(d) from 26 Dec. (1323), 17 Ed. II (e) to 14 Jan. (1336/7), 10 Ed. III., the first and second writs being directed "*Willo la Zousche*" (LORD ZOUCHE or LA ZOUCHE) that for 10 Oct. (1325), 19 Ed. II.,(f) as also for one subsequently, "*Willo. la Zousch de Castro Rici*" (LORD ZOUCHE DE RICHARDS CASTLE), but those from 15 June (1328), 2 Ed. III., to (his last summons) Jan. 1336/7; "*Willo La Zousche de Mortuo Mari*" (LORD ZOUCH DE MORTIMER.(g)

(a) It is a curious coincidence that the title of Zouche—which word in French signifies "the stock of a tree"—should be borne by a family named Curzon, the word ("Courgeon") signifying therein "a twig" or "cutting." Camden mentions that William La Zouche, Archbishop of York (1342-52) was (for his valour against the Scotch) alluded to as under "Et pater invictus, *sicco de stipite* dictus."

(b) The cause was *crim. con.* with the Earl of Mayo [I.] She *m.* 30 Aug. 1893, Arthur William (Hill-Trevor) 2d Baron Trevor of Brynkinalt, at which place she *d.* s.p. 10 May 1895, aged 38. See vol. vii, p. 427, note "b."

(c) There seems to be little doubt but that Ashby so passed, together with the Lordships of Swavesey and Fulborne, co. Cambridge, which undoubtedly did so. The account in Dugdale (vol. i., p. 158, *sub.* "Mortimer,") is that this William "enjoyed the Lordship of Ashby, co. Leicester, whereof Robert his father [died 1286-87, 15 Ed. I.], had been possessed by the gift of Alan La Zouch, his uncle." It is, however, known that Alan La Zouche *d.* (1269-70), 5 Hen. III., seized of this manor leaving Roger his s. and h., aged 28, who had livery thereof, and *d.* (1284-85), 13 Ed. I., leaving Alan his s. and h., afterwards (1299), Lord La Zouche, who in 1301 is described as "*dominus de Assheby*," which Lordship, apparently, he held till his death, s.p.m., in 1314.

(d) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting.

(e) This was the same Parl. in which his cousin, another William La Zouche, appears with the designation of "de Haryngworth" added to him for the first time.

(f) In this Parl. writs are directed to three persons named William Zouche, viz., (1) "*Willo la Zouche*, (2) *Willo la Zousch de Haryngworth*, and (3) *Willo la Zousch de Castro Rici*," which last doubtless refers to this Baron. The first entry is marked † in the "Report on the dignity of a Peer," and it is far from clear to whom it may refer.

(g) "In the Rolls of Parl., vol. ii., p. 68, 'Mons. Will. la Zouch de Assheby' is stated to have been a Trier of Petitions in 1332, and notwithstanding that this Baron was never so designated in Writs of Summons, it may almost be considered as certain that William la Zouche de Mortimer was the person in question." [*Courthope*].

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

APPENDIX.

PEERAGES OMITTED,

being, for the most part, those, whose creation, 1885 to 1897,(a) was *after* the date on which that portion of the Work had been issued, which would otherwise, according to alphabetical arrangement, have contained them.

ADDINGTON.

Barony. I. 1887. *1.* "THE RIGHT HON. JOHN GELLIBRAND HUBBARD," was *cr.* 22 July 1887, BARON ADDINGTON of Addington, co. Buckingham. He, who was of Addington Manor, Bucks, was 1st s. and h. of John HUBBARD, of Stratford Grove, Essex, by Marianne, da. of John MORGAN, of Bramfield place, Herts; *b.* 21 March 1805, at Stratford afsd.; was head of the firm of "J. Hubbard & Co," Russia Merchants, St. Helen's place, London; a director and sometime Governor of the Bank of England; Chairman of the Public Works and Exchequer Loan Committees, 1853-75; was M.P. (in the Conservative interest) for Buckingham, 1859-68; and for London, 1874-87; P.C., 1874; and was *cr.* a *Peer*, 22 July(b) 1887, as abovestated. He *m.* 19 May 1837, at Kew, Maria Margaret, 1st da. of William John (NAPIER), 9th LORD NAPIER OF MERCHISTOUN [S.], by Eliza, da. of the Hon. James COCHRANE-JOHNSTONE. He *d.* at Addington Manor afsd., 28 Aug. 1889, in his 85th year. Will pr. March 1890, at £111,985. His widow, who was *b.* 18 March 1817, *d.* there, 18 April 1896, aged 79.

II. 1889. *2.* EGERTON (HUBBARD), BARON ADDINGTON [1887], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 29 Dec. 1842; ed. at Radley, and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1865; M.A., 1866; partner in his father's firm in London, and in that of "Egerton Hubbard & Co." of St. Petersburg; M.P. for Buckingham, 1874-80, and for North Bucks, 1886-89; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 Aug. 1889; Lieut. Col., 1st Bucks Royal Vols. He *m.*, 8 June 1880, Mary Adelaide, 3d da. of Wyndham Spencer PORTAL, of Malsanger House, Hants, by Mary Jane, da. of William Hicks BEACH, of Oakley Hall, in that county.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,576 acres in Bucks, Beds. and Kent, worth £4,887 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Addington Manor, near Winslow, co. Buckingham.

ALDENHAM.

Barony. I. 1896. *1.* HENRY HUCKS GIBBS, of Aldenham House, Herts and Clifton Hampden, Oxon, 1st s. and h. of George Henry GIBBS, of the same, senior partner in the firm of "Antony Gibbs & Sons," Merchants of London (*d.* 21 Aug. 1842 aged 56), by Caroline da. of the Rev. Charles CRAWLEY, Rector of Stowe-nine-Churches, co. Northampton (br. of

(a) Thus, tho' the Barony of Ashbourne, *cr.* 4 July 1885, is omitted in the body of the work (such date being the earliest creation of any peerage which for the above named reason is so omitted) the Barony of Wandsworth, *cr.* 19 July 1895 (ten years later), is inserted; the letter "W" not having been in print at that date.

(b) Eight other Baronies had been already *cr.* that month (1 to 9 July) on the occasion of Queen Victoria's (first) "jubilee." See vol. ii, p. 238, note "a," *sub* "Cheylesmore."

(c) He was author of several financial pamphlets, *e.g.*, *The Currency of the Country*, *Reform or Repeal the Income Tax*, etc.

Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart.), was *b.* 31 Aug. 1819, in Powis place, St. Geo. the Martyr, Midx. and *bap.* 4 Oct. at Stowe afsd. ; ed. at Rugby and at Ex. Coll., Oxford ; B.A. and 3rd class classics, 1841 ; M.A., 1844 ; partner (senior partner in 1875) of the said house of "Antony Gibbs & Sons" ; a director and sometime (1875-77) Governor of the Bank of England ; F.G.S. ; F.S.A. ; High Sheriff of Herts, 1884 ; M.P. (Conserv. interest) for London, 1891-92, and was *cr.* 31 Jan. 1896, BARON ALDENHAM of Aldenham, co. Hertford being introduced 11 Feb. 1896([a]). He *m.* 6 May 1845, at Thorpe, Surrey, Louisa Anne, 3rd da. of William Adams, L.L.D., Fellow of the College of Advocates, doctors Commons, London, by Mary Anne,([b]) 3rd da. of the Hon. William COCKAYNE,([c]) of Rushton Hall, co. Northampton, niece and coheir of Borlase, 6th VISCOUNT CULLEN [I.]. She, who was *b.* at 36 Southampton Row, 10 Sep. and *bap.* 9 Nov. 1818, at St. Geo. Bloomsbury, *d.* at St. Dunstan's, Regents park 17 and was *bur.* 21 April 1897, at Aldenham, aged 78.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,088 acres in Herts ; 1,260 in Oxon and 57 in Berks. *Total.*—3,405 acres, worth £6,177 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Aldenham House, near Elstree, Herts.

AMHERST OF HACKNEY.

Barony.

I. 1892. *1.* WILLIAM AMHURST TYSSEN-AMHERST (*formerly* TYSSEN-AMHURST and, before that, DANIEL-TYSSEN), of Amherst, co. Kent, Didlington Hall, co. Norfolk, and of Hackney, co. London, 1st s. and h. of William George TYSSEN-AMHURST([d]), formerly DANIEL-TYSSEN and, before that, DANIEL, of the same (*d.* 30 Dec. 1885, aged 54), by Mary, 1st da. of Andrew FOUNTAINE, of Narford Hall, Norfolk, was *b.* there 25 and *bap.* 26 April 1835, at Narford ; ed. at Eton, and at Ch. Ch., Oxford ; took (together with his father) the name of *Tyssen-Amhurst*, in lieu of that of *Daniel-Tyssen*, by royal lic. 6 Aug. 1852 ; High Sheriff of Norfolk, 1866 ; took, by royal lic., 16 Aug. 1877, the name of *Tyssen-Amherst* in lieu of that of *Tyssen-Amhurst ;* was M.P. for West Norfolk, 1880-85, and for South West Norfolk, 1885-92, and was *cr.* 26 Aug. 1892([e]) BARON AMHERST OF HACKNEY, co. London,([f]) with a spec. rem. of that dignity, failing heirs male of his body, to his eldest da., wife of Lord William CECIL, and the heirs male of her body. He *m.* 4 June 1856, at Hunmanby, co. York, Margaret Susan, da. and h. of Robert MITFORD, of Mitford Castle and of Hunmanby afsd., Admiral R.N., by Margaret, da. of James DUNSMORE, of Edinburgh. She was *b.* 8 Jan. 1835, at Lucker, co. Northumberland, and *bap.* there.

([a]) This was one of no less than 8 introductions on the same date, *viz.*, one Earl (Carrington), 1 Viscount (Peel of Sandy) and 6 Barons (Burghclere of Walden, James of Hereford, Glenesk, Rathmore of Shanganagh, Pirbright, and Aldenham).

([b]) She was granted by Royal warrant, dated 4 Sep. 1838, the precedency of the da. of a Viscount.

([c]) In the time of his father (the 5th Viscount who enjoyed that title above 86 years, 1716), the orthography was altered from Cokayne to Cockayne.

([d]) He was s. and h. of William George Daniel, afterwards (1814) Daniel-Tyssen of East Farleigh, Kent (*d.* 13 Jan. 1838), by Amelia, da. of John Amhurst, Capt. R.N. (*d.* 1788, aged 64), heir to her mother, Mary (her father's second wife), da. and h. of Francis John Tyssen, of Hackney abovenamed.

([e]) This was one of 8 Baronies conferred at the recommendation of Lord Salisbury, when leaving office, for a list of which see vol v. p. 126, note "c." No less than two of these, of which this was one, were granted with a special remainder.

([f]) See p. 47 note "a" *sub* Wandsworth, as to "the county of London." In a letter, however, 22 April 1897 (marked $\frac{18}{4.97}$) from the "London County Council, Estates and Valuation department," signed "Andrew Young, Valuer, pr. W.G." in reply to enquiries (made by the Editor) it is stated that "By the Local Government Act, 1888, and the Metropolis Local Management Act, 1885, Putney, which includes Roehampton, was incorporated and became part of *London*, ceasing from that time to form part of *Surrey*!" It is presumed therefore that this remark *(mutatis mutandis)* applies generally to all other places now situated in the county (or "administrative county" as, at first, it was certainly designated) of London.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 9,488 acres in Norfolk; 240 in the East Riding of Yorkshire, and 47 in Kent. *Total* 9,775 acres, worth £6,576 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Didlington Hall, near Brandon, co. Norfolk.

ANCASTER.

i.e., "ANCASTER" Earldom *(Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby)*, *cr.* 23 Aug. 1892; see "WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY," Barony *cr.* 1313, under the 23d holder of that dignity.

ARDENERIE.

Barony [I.]
I. 1580. *1.* SIR JOHN BOURKE, *otherwise* DE BURGO,(a) "*the Mac William-Oughter*," known as "*Johannes Megnus*," was *cr.* BARON OF ARDENERIE [I.] in May 1580,(b) with rem. to the heirs male of his body. He was s. and h. of Oliver Bourke, of Tyrawley, Ardeneric, etc., co. Mayo. On 14 June 1570, he defended that county against the encroachments of Fitton, President of Connaught. In 1577 he was Sheriff of co. Mayo, being, three years afterwards, *raised to the peerage* [I.], as above stated. He was living 24 June 1580, but *d.* in that year.

II. 1580. *2.* WALTER BOURKE, of Bellecky in Tyrawly, named "*Kittagh*" (left-handed), s. and h., appears to have been *de jure* BARON OF ARDENERIE [I.] He *m.* (—), da. of (—) O'DONNELL, of Tyrconnel.

III. 1590? to 1596? *3.* THEOBALD BOURKE, s. and h., appears to have been *de jure* BARON OF ARDENERIE [I.] By the influence of O'Donnell he was declared the "*MacWilliam*" in 1595, which style had, however, been interdicted by Government. After gaining a victory over the English under Sir John Norris, in 1596, he was shortly afterwards defeated and *attainted*, when all his *honours* became *forfeited*. He fled to Spain and was *cr.*, by Philip II. of Spain, *Marquis of Mayo*, a dignity which expired on the death of his son, Walter Bourke, s.p.

ARGYLL.

i.e., "ARGYLL," Dukedom *(Campbell)*, *cr.* 7 April 1892; see [in *addenda*], ARGYLL, Dukedom [S.], *cr.*, 1701, under the 8th Duke.

ARMSTRONG OF CRAGSIDE.

Barony.
I. 1887. *1.* SIR WILLIAM GEORGE ARMSTRONG, C.B. was *cr.*, 6 July 1887, BARON ARMSTRONG OF CRAGSIDE, co. Northumberland(c). He was only s. of William ARMSTRONG, Alderman of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, by Anne, da. of William POTTER, of Walbottle Hall, Northumberland; was *b.* 26 Nov. 1810 at Newcastle afsd.; was sometime in practice as a Solicitor, but subsequently became eminent as an Engineer; was inventor of the hydraulic crane and of the celebrated Armstrong guns, being *knighted*, accordingly, 23 Feb. 1859; C.B. 25 March 1859; Engineer of Rifled Ordnance to the War Department, 1858-63; President of the British Association, 1863; and of the Institution of Civil Engineers, 1882, and thrice President of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers; was founder of the Elswick Works and Chairman of that Company; *cr.* LL.D. of Cambridge, 1862, and D.C.L. of Oxford 21 June 1870 and of Durham, 1882; Grand Officer of the Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus of Italy, 1876; Knight Commander of the Dannebrog of Denmark; of Charles III. of Spain, and of Francis Joseph of Austria. Sheriff of Northumberland, 1783; F.R.S.; and was *raised to the peerage*, 6 July 1887, as abovestated. He *m.* in

(a) Some account of this branch of the Bourke family is in "*Lodge*," vol. iv, 288, *sub* "Mayo."

(b) Pat. Roll, 21 Eliz., No. 1176, p. 2, m. 2 (44), as quoted in *Creations, 1483-1646*, in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records.

(c) He was one of the 8 "Jubilee" Barons *cr.* that month. See list of them, vol ii., p. 238, note "a" under "Cheylesmore."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

ASHTON.

Barony. I. 1895. *1.* JAMES WILLIAMSON, of Ashton, co. Lancaster, 2d s. of James WILLIAMSON, of Parkfield in Scotforth, co. Lancaster, sometime Mayor of Lancaster (*d.* 3 Jan. 1879), by Eleanor, da. of Leonard MILLER, of Lancaster; was *b.* 31 Dec., 1842; ed. at the Lancaster Grammar School; became a successful "manufacturer"(a) at Ashton, afsd.; High Sheriff for co. Lancaster, 1885; M.P. (Liberal interest) for the Lancaster div. of N. Lancashire, 1886-95, and was *cr.*, 25 July 1895,(b) BARON ASHTON of Ashton, co. Lancaster. He was not, however, introduced into the House of Lords till (nearly two years later) 25 March 1897. He *m.* firstly, 23 Sep., 1869, Margaret, 1st da. of Joseph GATEY, of Keswick, Cumberland. She *d.* s.p.m., 10 April 1877. He *m.* secondly, 23 Nov. 1880, Jessy Henrietta, 2d and yst. da. of James STEWART, of Clapham, in the West Riding of co. York.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence.*—Ryelands, near Lancaster.

ATHLONE.

i.e., "ATHLONE," Earldom *(H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward)*, *cr.* 24 May 1890, with the DUKEDOM OF CLARENCE AND AVONDALE, which see in this appendix; *extinct* 14 Jan. 1892.

AVONDALE.

i.e., "CLARENCE AND AVONDALE," Dukedom; see "ATHLONE," next above.

BASING OF BASING BYFLETE AND OF HODDINGTON.

Barony. I. 1887. *1.* THE RT. HON. GEORGE SCLATER-BOOTH, was *cr.* 7 July 1887,(c) BARON BASING OF BASING BYFLETE AND OF HODDINGTON, both in co. Southampton. He (whose surname was formerly SCLATER) was 1st s. and h. of William Lutley SCLATER,(d) of Hoddington House, Hants (*d.* 15 Dec. 1885, aged 96), by Anna Maria, da. of William BOWYER, of the King's Remembrancer's office; was *b.* 19 May 1826; ed. at Winchester (gold medal for Latin verse, 1844), and at Balliol Coll., Oxford; B.A. and 2nd class classics, 1847; M.A. 1850; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1851; took the name of *Sclater-Booth* in lieu of that of *Sclater*, 1857, (in compliance with the will of Anna Maria BOOTH); was M.P. for North Hants, 1857-85, and for the Basingstoke division of Hants, 1885-87; Parl. Secretary to the Poor Law Board, 1867-68; Financial Sec. to the Treasury, Feb. to Dec. 1868; P.C. 1874; President of the Local Government Board, 1874-89; member of the Governing body of Winchester College; F.R.S.; official Verderer of New Forest, 1877 and was *raised to the peerage*, 7 July 1887 as above stated. He *m.* 8 Dec. 1857, at Crondall, Hants, Lydia Caroline, only da. of Major George BIRCH, H.E.I.C.S., of Clare Park in that county, by Lydia Diana, da. of Samuel Francis DASHWOOD, of Stanford, Notts. She *d.* 5 July 1881 and was *bur.* at Upton Grey, Hants. He *d.* at

---

(a) *The Morning Post*, 1 July 1895, under "Resignation Honours," writes that this grantee "is described as a manufacturer."

(b) This was one of the four Baronies conferred on the retirement of the Earl of Rosebery from the Premiership; as to which see p. 47, note "d," *sub* "Wandsworth."

(c) He was one of the 8 "Jubilee" Barons *cr.* that month. See list of them, in vol. ii, p. 238, note "a," under "Cheylesmore."

(d) This William, was 1st s. of Rev. Bartholomew Lutley Sclater, Rector of Whittington, Northumberland (*d.* 1804), and grandson of Richard Sclater, Alderman of London, by his *second* wife, Penelope, da. of Philip Lutley, of Bromcroft Castle, Salop. The Alderman's *first* wife was Magdalen, da. and eventually heir of John Limbrey, of Tangier Park and Hoddington House, Hants, estates which were inherited by her children both of whom, however, *d.* (1809-1814) unm., when the last named property passed to their nephew of the half blood the said William Lutley Sclater.

Hoddington House afsd., 22 Oct. 1894, aged 68, and was *bur.* at Upton Grey.[a] Will pr. at £49,147 gross and £24,782 net personalty.

II. 1894. *2.* GEORGE LIMBREY (SCLATER-BOOTH), BARON BASING OF BASING BYFLEET AND OF HODDINGTON [1887], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 1 Jan. 1860, in New street, Spring Gardens, Whitehall; ed. at Eton, and at Ball. Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1862; sometime Capt. 1st Dragoons. He *m.* 12 Dec. 1889, at Maiden Earley, Berks, Mary, 2d da. of John HARGREAVES, of Maiden Earley afsd. and of Whalley Abbey, co. Lancaster, by Mary Jane, da. of Alexander Cobham COBHAM, of Shinfield, Bucks.

Family Estates.—These in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence.*—Hoddington House, near Odiham, Hants.

BATTERSEA OF BATTERSEA AND OVERSTRAND.

Barony. I. 1892. *1.* CYRIL FLOWER, of Aston Clinton, Bucks, 1st s. and h. of Philip William FLOWER, of Furze Down, in Streatham, Surrey (*d.* 22 Feb. 1872), by Mary, da. of Jonathan FLOWER, was *b.* 30 Aug. 1843; ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1870; was M.P. (Liberal interest) for Brecknock, 1880-85; for South Beds, 1885-92; Junior Lord of the Treasury, Feb. to July 1886, and was *cr.* 5 Sep. 1892, BARON BATTERSEA OF BATTERSEA, co. London [b] AND OF OVERSTRAND, co. Norfolk. He *m.* 22 Nov. 1877, Constance, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Anthony DE ROTHSCHILD, 1st Bart. of Tring Park, Herts, by Louisa, da. of Abraham MONTEFIORE, of London.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residences.*—Aston Clinton, near Tring, Bucks, and "The Pleasaunce," at Overstrand, near Cromer, Norfolk.

BLYTHSWOOD.

Barony. I. 1892. *1.* SIR ARCHIBALD-CAMPBELL CAMPBELL (*formerly* DOUGLAS), Bart., was *cr.*, 24 Aug. 1892, BARON BLYTHSWOOD, of Blythswood, co. Renfrew, with a spec. rem failing heirs male of his body to five [!] of his yr. brothers in like manner (such number comprising the whole of them) the three younger being placed before one of the elder brothers[c]. He was 1st s. and h. of Archibald CAMPBELL, formerly DOUGLAS, of Mains, co. Dumbarton, by Caroline Agnes, da. of Mungo DICK, of Pitkerrow, co. Fife, which Archibald, on inheriting in 1838 the estate of Blythswood (on the death of his cousin, Archibald Campbell), assumed the name of *Campbell*, (which, indeed, was the original patronymic of his family) in lieu of *Douglas*, and *d.* 11 July 1868, aged 59. He was *b.* 22 Feb. 1835, at Florence, and (when but young) obtained, in 1838, (with his father) the name of *Campbell* in lieu of *Douglas*; was sometime Lieut. Col., Scots Fusileer Guards; served in the Crimean campaign: Aide-de-Camp to Queen Victoria; was M.P. for Renfrewshire, 1873-74, and for the West div. thereof, 1885-92; was *cr. a Baronet*, 4 May 1880 (with the ordinary limitation), and was *raised to the peerage* 24 Aug. 1892 (with the extraordinary limitation) as above stated. He *m.*, 7 July 1864, in Whitehall Chapel, Augusta Clementina, 3d da. of Robert John (CARRINGTON, *formerly* SMITH), 2d BARON CARRINGTON OF UPTON, being 1st da. by his second wife, Charlotte Augusta Annabella, da. of

---

[a] Lord Randolph Churchill speaks of him in, apparently, an unduly disparaging fashion as "Mediocrity distinguished by a double-barrelled name."

[b] See p. 231, note "e," *sub* "Amherst of Hackney."

[c] This was one of eight Baronies conferred at the recommendation of Lord Salisbury on leaving office. See list of them in vol. v, p. 126, note "c," *sub* "Llangattock." No less than two of these (this one and Amherst of Hackney) had special remainders, in this case the extension being "a *very large* order," and one almost unprecedented. Compare this case of five Gentlemen at once being thus specially honoured for the merits (however great), of a surviving elder brother, with the limited number of persons which are usually included in such marks of favour, one, which, until a very recent period, was never granted save in cases of transcendent merit.

Peter Robert (DRUMMOND-BURRELL, *formerly* BURRELL), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY. She was *b.* 10 June 1841.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 14,032 acres in Argyllshire, and 1,854 in Renfrewshire. *Total*, 15,886 acres, worth £6,455 a year, exclusive of £1,906 for minerals. *Principal Seat.*—Blythswood House, co. Renfrew.

BOWEN OF COLWOOD.

Barony for Life.

I. 1893, to 1894.

1. "THE RT. HON. SIR CHARLES SYNGE CHRISTOPHER BOWEN, one of the Lords Justices of Appeal," was appointed, 23 Sep. 1893, a LORD OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY (under "*the appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876*") being granted the dignity of a Baron for life(a) by the style of BARON BOWEN OF COLWOOD, co. Sussex. He was 1st s. of the Rev. Christopher BOWEN, of Hollymount, co. Mayo, sometime Rector of St. Thomas, Winchester, by Catherine,(b) da. of Sir Richard STEELE, 3d Bart. [I.] He was *b.* at Woolaston, near Chepstow, 29 Aug. 1831; ed. at Rugby (1843), and at Ball. Coll., Oxford; Scholar, 1854; 1st class Mod., 1856-7; Fellow, 1857; B.A. and 1st class, 1858; having obtained the Hertford scholarship in 1855; the Ireland and Latin verse in 1857, and the Arnold prize in 1859; M.A., 1872, being *cr.* D.C.L., 13 June 1883. He was Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1861; Junior Standing Counsel to the Treasury and Recorder of Penzance, 1872; one of the Judges of the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, 1879-82, being *knighted*, 26 June 1879; one of the Lords Justices of Appeal, 1882-93; Hon. LL.D. of Edinburgh, 1888; F.R.S. He was, 23 Sep. 1893, made a Lord of Appeal and *raised to the peerage* as above stated. He *m.*, 7 Jan. 1862, at St. John's, Paddington, Emily Frances, sister of Stuart, 1st BARON RENDEL OF HATCHLANDS, 1st da. of James Meadows RENDEL, of Plymouth, Civil Engineer, F.R.S., by Catherine Jane, da. of W. James HARRIS, of Plymouth. He *d.* s.p. of "a cruel disease, borne with exemplary patience," in Princes gardens, 10 April 1894, aged 59, and was *bur.* at Slaugham, Sussex, when *the peerage* became *extinct.*(c) Will pr. at £26,994 personalty. His widow *d.*, after a long illness, at 2 Queen's Gate gardens, 24 and was *bur.* 27 March 1897, at Slaugham. Will pr. at £34,250 personalty.

(a) See vol. i, p. 357, note "a" *sub.* "Blackburn" as to the nature and extent of these creations.

(b) Frances, one of her sisters, *m.* John Synge, of Glanmore Castle, co. Wicklow, while Emily, another sister, *m.* the Rev. Edward Synge; hence doubtless her son was named "Synge."

(c) He is spoken of, by one who knew him well, as "of an amiable disposition; a baby face and mincing manner; a subtle mind and ready wit; entirely devoid of humbug." *The Times* [12 Feb. 1897], writes of him as "versatile, many sided, gifted, and nimble minded, 'delightfully clever' as his first schoolmaster characterized him, and possessed of fascinating social gifts. As counsel he was matchless in industry; with juries he was not very successful." Some of his witty sayings are widely known, *e.g.*, that the Judges' address to the Sovereign should not run "conscious as we are of our shortcomings," but "conscious as we are of one another's shortcomings," as also his paraphrase of the title of a work, called "Defence of the Church of England, by a Beneficed clergyman," as "Defence of the 39 articles by a *bonâ fide* holder for value." His distinguished career as a scholar, was succeeded by one hardly less so at the Bar. He was a member of the Western Circuit; was junior counsel (Coleridge, afterwards Chief Justice, being the senior) for the infant heir in the first "Tichborne trial" and again (with Hawkins, Q.C.), at the longer criminal trial that followed; he was complimented by Ch. Justice Coleridge for his able summing up of the Duke of Norfolk's [successful] claim to the Fitzalan chapel attached to Arundel church. His life, by Sir Henry Cunningham, was pub. in 1897. A touching tribute was paid to him by the Master of the Rolls, Lord Esher, who declared in the Court of Appeal, soon after his death, that in his opinion, Bowen "was the most distinguished Judge who had sat in an English Court during the long period [more than 50 years] of his acquaintance with the occupants of the English bench." His 7 months tenure of office as a Lord of Appeal was even less than that of Lord Hannen, whom he suc. therein and who *d.* but a few days (29 March 1894) before him.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Sandringham Hall, co. Norfolk, 14 Jan. 1892, aged 28, and was *bur.* in Windsor chapel, when *all his honours* became *extinct.*[a]

CRANBROOK.

i.e., "CRANBROOK," Earldom *(Gathorne-Hardy)*, *cr.* 2 Aug. 1892; see *Corrigenda et Addenda*, under "CRANBROOK," Viscountcy, *cr.* 1878.

CRAWSHAW OF CRAWSHAW AND OF WHATTON.

Barony.
I. 1892.

1. SIR THOMAS BROOKS, Bart., of Crawshaw Hall, co. Lancaster, and Whatton House, co. Leicester, was *cr.* 25 Aug. 1892[b] BARON CRAWSHAW OF CRAWSHAW, co. Lancaster AND OF WHATTON, co. Leicester. He was 4th s. of John BROOKS,[c] of Crawshaw Hall afsd. (*d.* 27 Oct. 1849 aged 60) by Alice, da. of James MARSHALL, was *b.* 15 May 1825, and *bap.* at All Saints, Manchester; was High Sheriff of Lancashire, 1884 and was *cr. a Baronet*, 9 Feb. 1891, being the next year, Aug. 1892, *raised to the peerage* as above. He *m.* 7 Aug. 1851, at Donnington, Salop, Catherine, da. of John JONES, of Kelsall Hall, in that county, and Anne his wife. She was *b.* 9 June 1829, and *bap.* at Donnington.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Principal Seats.*—Crawshaw Hall, near Rawtenstall, co. Lancaster, and Whatton House, near Loughborough, co. Leicester.

CREWE.

i.e., "CREWE of Crewe, co. Chester," Earldom *(Crewe-Milnes, formerly Milnes)*, *cr.* 17 July 1895; see *Corrigenda et Addenda* under "HOUGHTON," Barony, *cr.* 1863, *sub.* the 2nd Baron.

CROMER.

Barony.
I. 1892.

1. SIR EVELYN BARING, G.C.M.G., was *cr.* 20 June 1892 BARON CROMER OF CROMER, co. Norfolk. He was 9th s. of Henry BARING, being 6th s. by his second wife Cecilia Anne, da. of Vice-Admiral William WINDHAM, of Felbrigge Hall, Norfolk, which Henry (who *d.* 13 April 1848 aged 71), was a yr. br. of Alexander, 1st Baron Ashburton. He was *b.* at Cromer Hall, Norfolk, 26 Feb. 1841; ed. at Woolwich, entered the Royal Artillery 1858, retiring as Major, 1879; aide de camp to the Gov. of the Ionian islands, 1861; Private Sec. to the Viceroy of India, 1872-76; C.S.I., 1876; Commissr. of the Egyptian Public Debt, 1877-79, being Comptroller Gen. in Egypt 1879-80; Financial member of the council to the Viceroy of India, 1880-83; C.I.E., 1880; K.C.S.I., 1883; Consul Gen. and Minister Plenipo. in Egypt, since 1883; Assistant at the conference in London on Egyptian finance, June to Aug. 1884; C.B. (civil) 1885; K.C.B. (civil) 1887; G.C.M.G. (civil) 1888, being *raised to the peerage*[d] 20 June 1892 as abovestated; G.C.B., 1895; 1st class of the Turkish order of the Medjidie. He *m.* 28 June 1876, Ethel Stanley, 1st da. and coheir of Sir Rowland ERRINGTON, formerly STANLEY, 11th Bart., by Julia da. of Lieut. Gen. Sir John MACDONALD, K.C.B.

Residence—(1897) Cairo.

DAVEY OF FERNHURST.

Barony for life.
I. 1894.

1. "THE RT. HON. SIR HORACE DAVEY, one of the Lords Justices of Appeal" was appointed, 13 Aug. 1894, a LORD OF APPEAL IN ORDINARY (under "*the Appellate Jurisdiction Act*, 1876"), and granted the dignity of a Baron for life[e] by the style of BARON

(a) His untimely and unexpected death was a great shock to the nation, and was rendered more sad by his having been but a few weeks previously betrothed to his cousin, the Princess Mary of Teck, afterwards wife of his brother.

(b) This was one of 8 Baronies conferred at the recommendation of Lord Salisbury, when leaving office; for a list of which see vol. v., p. 126 note "o."

(c) This John was br. to Samuel Brooks, the father of Sir William Cunliffe Brooks, *cr.* a Bart., 1886.

(d) See vol. vi, p. 339, note "b."

(e) See vol. i, p. 357, note "a," *sub.* "Blackburn" as to the nature and extent of these creations.

DAVEY OF FERNHURST, co. Sussex. He was 3d s. of Peter DAVEY, of Horton, Bucks, formerly of Camberwell, Surrey (*d.* 23 March 1879, aged 87), by Caroline Emma, da. of the Rev. William PAGE, Rector of Rampisham-cum-Wraxall, Dorset; was *b.* 29 Aug. 1833; ed. at Rugby, and at Univ. Coll., Oxford; Scholar, 1852; double class in mods. 1854; B.A. and double class in finals, 1856; Fellow, 1856-64, becoming an Hon. Fellow in 1884; Johnson's Math. Scholar 1857; Senior Math. Scholar, 1858; Eldon Law Scholar, 1859; M.A., 1859, being *cr.* D.C.L. in 1894. He was Barrister (Linc. Inn) 1861; Q.C., 1875; Counsel to Cambr. Univ. 1877; Bencher, 1878; was M.P. for Christchurch, 1880-85; Solicitor Gen., Feb. to Aug. 1885, being *knighted* 8 March 1886; P.C. 1893; a Lord Justice of Appeal, 1893-94, being made a Lord of Appeal and *raised to the peerage* 13 Aug. 1894 as before stated. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1862, at St. George's, Camberwell, Louisa Hawes, da. of John DONKIN, of Ormond House, Old Kent Road, Surrey, Civil Engineer.

Principal Residence.—Verdley Place, in Fernhurst, co. Sussex.

DAWNAY OF DANBY.

i.e., "DAWNAY OF DANBY, in the North Riding, co. York," Barony (*Dawnay*) *cr.* 24 July 1897.[a] See "DOWNE," Viscountcy [I.] *cr.* 1681, under the 8th Viscount.

DUNLEATH OF BALLYWALTER.

Barony. I. 1892. *1.* JOHN MULHOLLAND, of Ballywalter Park, co. Down, 1st s. and h. of Andrew MULHOLLAND, of the same (*d.* 24 Aug. 1866, aged 74), by Elizabeth, da. of Thomas MACDONNELL, of Belfast, was *b.* 16 Dec. 1819, at Belfast; ed. at Hazlewood School, and at the Royal Academy at Belfast; was proprietor of the York street Flax Spinning Company at Belfast; was Sheriff of co. Down, 1868, and of co. Tyrone, 1873; M.P. for Downpatrick, 1874-85; Hon. LL.D. of Dublin, 1881, and was *cr.*, 29 Aug. 1892,[b] BARON DUNLEATH OF BALLYWALTER, co. Down. He *m.*, 2 April 1851, Frances Louisa, da. of Hugh LYLE, of Knocktarna, co. Derry, by Harriet, da. of John CROMIE. He *d.* 11 Dec. 1895, at 7 Eaton square, aged within a few days of 76, and was *bur.* at Ballywalter. Will pr. at £583,266 gross and £497,523 net personalty.[c] His widow living 1897.

II. 1895. *2.* HENRY LYLE (MULHOLLAND), BARON DUNLEATH OF BALLYWALTER [1892], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,[d] *b.* 30 Jan. 1854; ed. at Eton, and at the Royal Mil. Acad. of Woolwich; Lieut. Royal Engineers, 1873-78; matric. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 20 Oct. 1877; 2d class Hist., 1880, and B.A., 1881; Sheriff of co. Down, 1883; M.P. for North Londonderry, 1885-95; *suc. to the peerage*, 11 Dec. 1895. He *m.*, 28 July 1881, Norah Louisa Fanny, only surv. da. of the Hon. Somerset Richard Hamilton Augusta WARD (5th s. of the 3d VISCOUNT BANGOR [I.]), by Norah Mary Elizabeth, da. of Lord George Augustus HILL. She was *b.* 18 June 1861.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 13,506 acres in co. Down, and 1,182 in co. Tyrone. *Total*, 14,688 acres, worth £19,424 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Ballywalter Park, near Grey Abbey, co. Down.

(a) This was one of the six Baronies, which (together with an Earldom and Viscountcy bestowed on Lord Egerton of Tatton) were granted at Queen Victoria's second (60 years, or "Diamond") jubilee. These were (1) Fairlie, bestowed on the Earl of Glasgow [S.]; (2) Dawnay of Danby, on Viscount Downe [I.]; (3) Ludlow of Heywood (*Lopes*); (4) Holm Patrick (*Hamilton*); (5) Inverclyde of Castle Wemyss (*Burns*), and (6) Strathcona and Mount Royal (*Smith*).

(b) This was one of eight Baronies conferred at the recommendation of Lord Salisbury, when leaving office; for a list of which see vol. v, p. 126, note "c."

(c) He was said to have divided the chief part of his property among his children a week over the year before his death and so to have saved the succession duty.

(d) The eldest son, Andrew Walter, *d.* v.p. and s.p., 2 June 1877, aged 24,

EGERTON OF TATTON.

i.e. "EGERTON OF TATTON, co. Chester," Earldom (*Egerton*), *cr.* 22 July 1897.[a] See *Corrigenda, &c.* to EGERTON OF TATTON, Barony *cr.* 1859, *sub* the 2nd Baron.

FAIRLIE.

i.e. "FAIRLIE of Fairlie, co. Ayr," Barony (*Boyle*), *cr.* 23 July 1897.[a] See "GLASGOW" Earldom [S.] *cr.* 1703, *sub.* the 7th Earl.

FARRER OF ABINGER.

Barony.
I. 1893.

1. SIR THOMAS HENRY FARRER, Bart., of Abinger Hall, co. Surrey, was *cr.* 22 June 1893, BARON FARRER OF ABINGER, co. Surrey. He was 1st s. and h. of Thomas FARRER, of Lincoln's Inn fields (*d.* 23 Sep. 1833 aged 45), by Cecilia, da. of Richard WILLIS, of Halsnead, co. Lancaster; was *b.* 24 June 1819 in Bedford Place, Russell Square; ed. at Eton, and at Ball. Coll. Oxford; 2d class, 1840; B.A. 1841; Barrister (Linc. Inn) 1844; sometime Permanent Sec. to the Board of Trade, retiring in 1886; was *cr. a Baronet*, 22 Oct. 1883 and *raised to the peerage*, 10 years later, 22 June 1893, as abovestated; Alderman of the London County Council. He *m.* firstly 10 Jan. 1854, at Paddington, Frances, da. of William ERSKINE, of the Indian Civil Service. She *d.* 15 May 1870. He *m.* secondly, 30 May, 1873, Katherine Euphemia, da. of Hensleigh WEDGWOOD, of 31 Queen Anne street.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres; the estate at Abinger, co. Surrey, which then belonged to Lord Abinger, but which has since been purchased by him, consisted, in 1883, of 1,005 acres, worth £689 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Abinger Hall, near Dorking, Surrey.

GLENESK.

Barony.
I. 1895.

1. SIR ALGERNON BORTHWICK, Bart., was *cr.*, 16 Nov. 1895, BARON GLENESK of Glenesk, co. Midlothian. He was 1st s. and h. of Peter BORTHWICK, many years M.P. (Conserv. interest) for Evesham, and, subsequently, Editor of the "Morning Post" newspaper (*d.* 18 Dec. 1852, aged 48), by Margaret, da. of John COLVILLE, of Ewart, Northumberland; was *b.* 27 Dec. 1830, at Cambridge and *bap.* there; ed. at Paris, and King's Coll., London; became, in 1853, Proprietor of the "Morning Post" afsd.; was *knighted* at Windsor, 20 April 1880; was M.P. (Conserv. int.) for South Kensington, 1885-95; was *cr. a Baronet*, 27 July 1887, and *raised to the peerage*, 16 Nov. 1895, as abovestated, being introduced, 11 Feb. 1896.[b] He *m.*, 5 April 1870, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Alice Beatrice, da. of Thomas Henry LISTER, of Armitage Park, co. Stafford, by Maria Theresa, sister of the 4th EARL OF CLARENDON, da. of the Hon. George VILLIERS.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Residence.*—Heath House, Hampstead Heath.

HAMBLEDEN.

Viscountcy.
I. 1891.

1. EMILY SMITH [*born* DANVERS], widow of the Rt. Hon. William Henry SMITH, First Lord of the Treasury, was, for the eminent services of her late husband, *cr.* 11 Nov. 1891, VISCOUNTESS HAMBLEDEN of Hambleden, co. Buckingham, with rem. of that dignity to the heirs male of the body of her said husband. She was 1st da. of Frederick Dawes DANVERS,[c] of the Duchy of Lancaster (*d.* 21 Oct. 1867, aged 71) by Charlotte Maria, da. of John RAWLINSON; was *b.* 1828; *m.* firstly, 22 July 1854, at the Savoy chapel, Benjamin Auber LEECH, who *d.* s.p.m. 20 July 1855.

(a) This was one of the creations for the "Diamond" Jubilee. See p. 239, note "a."

(b) This was one of no less than eight introductions, for a list of which see p. 231, note "a," *sub* "Aldenham."

(c) See Macnamara's "*Danvers Family*" [1895], p. 464.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

HENEAGE OF HAINTON.

Barony. I. 1896. *1.* THE RT. HON. EDWARD HENEAGE, of Hainton Hall, co. Lincoln, was *cr.*, 8 June 1896, BARON HENEAGE OF HAINTON, co. Lincoln. He was 1st s. and h. of George Fieschi HENEAGE, of Hainton Hall (*d.* 11 May 1864, aged 63), by Frances, da. of Michael TASBURGH, of Burgwallis, co. York; was *b.* 29 March 1840, at Hainton Hall; ed. at Eton; Sub. Lieut. 1st Life Guards, 1857-63; M.P. (Liberal Unionist), for Lincoln, 1865-68; for Great Grimsby, 1880-92, and again 1893-96; P.C., 1886; Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster and Vice-Pres. of the Council on Agriculture, Feb. to April, 1886; High Steward of Grimsby; and was *raised to the peerage*, 8 June 1896, as above stated. He m. 9 June 1864, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Eleanor Cecilia, yst. da. of William (HARE), 2d EARL OF LISTOWEL [I.], by Maria Augusta, da. of Vice Admiral William WINDHAM. She was *b.* 3 Jan. 1845.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 10,761 acres in Lincolnshire, worth £9,518 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Hainton Hall, near Wragby, co. Lincoln.

HOLM PATRICK.

Barony. I. 1897. *1.* THE RT. HON. ION-TRANT HAMILTON was *cr.*, 27 July 1897,(a) BARON HOLM PATRICK, of Holm Patrick, co. Dublin. He was 2d but only surv. s. and h. of James Hans HAMILTON, of Abbotstown, co. Dublin, M.P. for that county, 1841-63 (*d.* 29 June 1863, aged 53), by Caroline, da. of John Frederick TRANT, of Doves, co. Tipperary; was *b.* 14 July 1839; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.P. for co. Dublin, 1863-65; L. Lieut. thereof, 1892, and was *raised to the peerage*, 27 July 1897, as above stated. He m., 6 Sep. 1877, Victoria Alexandrina, sister of Henry, 3d DUKE OF WELLINGTON, 1st da. of Major Gen. LORD CHARLES WELLESLEY, by Augusta Sophia Anne, da. of the Rt. Hon. Henry Manvers PIERREPONT. She, to whom Queen Victoria stood sponsor in person, was *b.* 2 April 1847, and was granted, by royal warrant, 17 Nov. 1884, the precedence of the da. of a Duke.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,647 acres in co. Dublin; 2,245 in Queens county; 751 in co. Down, and 246 in co. Meath. *Total*, 6,889 acres worth £8,869 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Abbotstown House, near Castle Knock, co. Dublin.

HOOD OF AVALON.

Barony. I. 1892. *1.* ADMIRAL SIR ARTHUR-WILLIAM-ACLAND HOOD, G.C.B., was *cr.* 22 Feb. 1892 BARON HOOD OF AVALON, co. Somerset. He was 2d s. of Sir Alexander HOOD, 2d Bart. (*d.* 7 March 1851, aged 57), by Amelia Anne, da. and coheir of Sir Hugh BATEMAN, Bart; was *b.* at Bath, 14 July 1824; entered the Royal navy 1837, becoming finally (1886), Admiral; served off Syria, 1840; at siege of Sebastopol (5th class Medjidie), and in the China war, 1857-58; director of Naval ordnance, 1869-74, C.B., 1871; aide de camp to the Queen, 1871-76; a Lord of the Admiralty, 1877-79; in command of the Channel Squadron, 1879-81; K.C.B., 1885; senior naval Lord of the Admiralty, 1885-86 and again Aug. 1886 to 1887, when placed on the retired list; G.C.B., 1889, being *raised to the peerage*, 22 Feb 1892, as above mentioned. He m. 2 Oct. 1855, at Caversfield House, Oxon, Fanny Henrietta, 3d da. of Col. Sir Charles Fitzroy MACLEAN, 9th Bart. [S.] by Emily Eleanor, da. of the Hon. Jacob MARSHAM, D.D., Canon of Windsor.

INNERMEATH.

i.e., "INNERMEATH," Barony [S.] (*Stewart*) *cr.* 1470 in exchange for the BARONY OF LORN [S.], which see, under the 3d holder thereof; *ex.* or *dormant*, 1625.

(a) This was one of the creations for the "Diamond" Jubilee. See p. 239, note "a."

INVERCLYDE OF CASTLE WEMYSS.

Barony.
I. 1897.

1. SIR JOHN BURNS, Bart., was *cr.* 28 July 1897(a) BARON INVERCLYDE OF CASTLE WEMYSS, co. Renfrew. He was 1st s. and h. of Sir George BURNS, 1st Bart. (so *cr.* 24 June 1889) of Wemyss Bay, co. Renfrew, by Jane, da. of James CLELAND, LL.D. of Glasgow; was *b.* 24 June and *bap.* 1 July 1829, in the Barony parish; ed. at Glasgow Univ.; Hon. Lieut. naval reserve; *suc.* his father (who *d.* 2 June 1890, aged 94) as *second Baronet;* well known in shipping and commercial circles, being Chairman of the Cunard Steamship company, of which his father was one of the founders, and was *raised to the peerage* 28 July 1897, as above stated, and introduced the 30th inst. He *m.* 27 Nov. 1860, at Mavisbank House, in Lasswade, co. Midlothian, Emily, da. of George Clerk ARBUTHNOT, of Mavisbank House afsd., by his first wife, Agnes, da. of John RAIT, of Anniston. She was *b.* 14 June 1840, at Liverpool, and *bap.* at Walton.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Principal Seat.*—Castle Wemyss, in the parish of Inverkip, co. Renfrew.

INVERNESS.

i.e., "INVERNESS" Earldom *(H.R.H.* Prince *George Frederick Ernest Albert) cr.* 24 May 1892 with the DUKEDOM OF YORK, which see.

JAMES OF HEREFORD.

Barony.
I. 1895.

1. "THE RT. HON. SIR HENRY JAMES" was *cr.*, 5 Aug., 1895, BARON JAMES OF HEREFORD, co. Hereford. He was 3d. s. of Philip Turner JAMES, of Hereford, Surgeon (*d.* 20 Jan. 1860, aged 70), by Frances Gertrude, da. of John BODENHAM, of "The Grove," Presteign, co. Radnor; was *b.* 30 Oct. 1828 at Hereford; ed. at Cheltenham College; Lecturer's prizeman, Inner Temple, 1850 and 1851; Barrister (Mid. Temple) 1852; "Postman" in the Court of Exchequer, 1867-69; Queen's Counsel, 1869; M.P. for Taunton 1868-85, and (as a Liberal Unionist) for Bury 1885-95; Bencher of the Mid. Temple 1790 and Treasurer, 1888; Solicitor Gen., Sep. to Nov. 1873; Attorney Gen. 1873-74 and 1880-85, being *knighted* 12 Dec. 1873; P.C. 1885; Attorney Gen. to the Prince of Wales, 1892-95; Hon. LL.D. of Cambridge 1892; Chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster since 1895, being *raised to the peerage* 5 Aug. 1895 as above stated and introduced 11 Feb. 1896(b); a member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy council, 1896.

KELHEAD.

i.e., "KELHEAD of Kelhead, co. Dumbarton," Barony *(Douglas), cr.* 26 June 1893, *ex.* 19 Oct. 1894; see "QUEENSBERRY." Marquessate [S.], *cr.* 1682, under the s. and h. ap. (*styled* VISCOUNT DRUMLANRIG) of the 9th marquess.

KELVIN OF LARGS.

Barony
I. 1892.

1. SIR WILLIAM THOMSON, President of the Royal Society, was *cr.* 23 Feb. 1892, BARON KELVIN OF LARGS, co. Ayr. He was 2d s. of James THOMSON, LL.D., Professor of Mathematics in Glasgow Univ., by Margaret, da. of William GARDINER; was *b.* at Belfast 26 June 1824; ed. at Glasgow Univ. and at St. Peter's Coll., Cambridge, of which he was Fellow, 1845-52, being again elected in 1872; was 2d Wrangler, first Smith's prizeman and Hopkins' prizeman, and B.A. in 1845; M.A. 1848; LL.D. 1866, being also LL.D. of Dublin, Edinburgh, Montreal, Glasgow, Heidelberg, Bologna, and cr. 13 June 1866, D.C.L. of Oxford; Professor of Natural Philosophy in the univ. of Glasgow since 1846; F.R.S.; was *knighted* 10 Nov. 1866 for his services as an electrician in

(a) This was one of the creations for the "Diamond" Jubilee. See p. 239, note "a."
(b) This was one of no less than 8 introductions, for a list of which see p. 231, note "a," *sub.* "Aldenham."

laying down the Atlantic telegraph: Pres. of the Inst. of Electrical Engineers, 1889; thrice Pres. of the Royal Soc. of Edinburgh; Pres. of the Royal Soc. of London, 1890-95, being *raised to the peerage* 23 Feb. 1892, as above stated. G.C.V.O., 1896. He m. firstly in 1852, Margaret, da. of Walter CRUM, of Thornliebank. She *d.* 17 June 1870, at Largs afsd. He m. secondly, 24 June 1874, at the British Consulate, Funchal, Madeira, Frances Anna, da. of Charles R. Blandy, of Madeira.

Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Seat.*—Netherhall, Larga, co. Ayr.

KILLARNEY.

i.e., "KILLARNEY," Barony of (*H.R.H. Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert*) *cr.* 24 May 1892 with the DUKEDOM OF YORK, which see.

KINNEAR OF SPURNESS.

Barony. I. 1897.

1. "ALEXANDER SMITH KINNEAR, one of the Lords of Session in Scotland with the designation of *Lord Kinnear*," was *cr.* 5 Feb. 1897, BARON KINNEAR OF SPURNESS, co. Orkney. He was s. of John KINNEAR, of Edinburgh, by Mary, da. of Alexander SMITH, of the same city, Banker; was *b.* there 3 Nov. 1833; ed. at the Univs. of Glasgow and Edinburgh; Advocate at the Scotch Bar, 1856; Q.C. 1881; Dean of the Faculty of Advocates, 1881, and a Lord of Session (under the style of Lord Kinnear) 1882; being *raised to the peerage*, as above stated, 5 Feb. 1897 and introduced 25 March following.

KNIGHTLEY OF FAWSLEY.

Barony. I. 1892 to 1895.

1. SIR RAINALD KNIGHTLEY, Bart, of Fawsley park, co. Northampton, was *cr.* 23 Aug. 1892[a] BARON KNIGHTLEY OF FAWSLEY, co. Northampton. He was only s. and h. of Sir Charles Knightley, 2d Bart., of Fawsley park afsd., by Selina Mary, da. of Felton Lionel HERVEY, of Englefield Green; was *b.* 22 Oct. 1819 in Upper Brook street; was M.P. for 40 years for South Northamptonshire (Conserv. interest) 1852-92; *suc.* his father 30 Aug. 1864 as 3d Bart. (a dignity *cr.* 2 Feb. 1798) and was *raised to the peerage* 28 years later, 23 Aug. 1892 as above stated. He m. 20 Oct. 1869, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Louisa Mary, da. of Gen. Sir Edward BOWATER,[b] K.C.H., by Emilia Mary, da. of Col. Michael BARNE, of Sotterley, Suffolk. He *d.* s.p. at Fawsley park, 19 Dec. 1895 and was *bur.* at Fawsley, aged 76, when the *peerage* became *extinct*, but the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin and heir male. Will pr. at £23,023 gross and £4,250 net personalty. His widow who was *b.* 25 April 1842 and *bap.* at St. Geo., Han. sq., and who was an extra Lady-in-waiting on H.R.H. the Duchess of Albany, was living 1897.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 8,041 acres in Northamptonshire, valued at £13,182 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Fawsley park, near Daventry, co. Northampton.

KNUTSFORD.

i.e., "KNUTSFORD of Knutsford, co. Chester," Viscountcy (*Holland*), *cr.* 3 Aug. 1895; see *Corrigenda et Addenda*, under "KNUTSFORD" Barony, *cr.* 1888.

LEIGHTON OF STRETTON.

Barony. I. 1896, Jan. 24 to 25.

1. "SIR FREDERIC LEIGHTON, Bart." (President of the Royal Academy), was *cr.* 24 Jan. 1896 BARON LEIGHTON OF STRETTON,[c] co. Salop. He was only s. of Frederic Septimus LEIGHTON, M.D., of Kensington Park Gardens, by Augusta Susan, da. of George Augustus NASH, of Edmonton, Midx., which Frederic (who *d.* 24 Jan. 1892, aged 92), was only s. of Sir James Boniface Leighton, Physician

---

(a) This was one of 8 Baronies conferred at the recommendation of Lord Salisbury, when leaving office, for a list of which see vol. v, p. 126, note "c."

(b) He *d.* at Cannes, 14 Dec. 1861 in his 74th year. There is a good pedigree of him (brought down to 1844) in the *Mis. Her. et Gen.*, N.S., vol. ii, pp. 177-182.

(c) John Leighton, who *d.* 1428, m. about 1383, the heiress of the estate of Stretton

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

1826, at Ceylon; ed. at the Univ. of Paris, and at that of London, B.A. (classical and math. honours) 1847; LL.B. (with honours) 1849; Barrister (Linc. Inn) 1850; Sec. to the Earl Marshal 1864-69; Queen's Counsel, 1868; was M.P. for Dungarvan, 1868-74 and (Conserv. interest) for Birmingham (East) 1886 95; Member of Senate of Univ. of London, 1885; P.C. 1886; Home Secretary, 1886-92, being *raised to the peerage* 5 Aug. 1895, as above stated.

Residence.—6 Carlton Gardens.

LOCH OF DRYLAW.

Barony. I. 1895. *1.* "THE RT. HON. SIR HENRY-BROUGHAM LOCH, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.," was *cr.* 18 July 1895,(a) BARON LOCH OF DRYLAW, co. Midlothian. He was 7th & yst. s. of James LOCH, of Drylaw afsd., sometime M.P. for the Northern burghs (*d.* 28 June 1855, aged 75), by Anne, da. of Patrick ORR, of Bridgeton, co Kincardine; was *b.* 27 May 1827; served in the Royal Navy, 1840-42; entered the 3d Bengal cavalry, 1844; was aide-de-camp to the Com.-in-chief in the Sutlej campaign, 1846; adjutant and 2d in command of Skinner's Horse, 1850-52; assisted in Bulgaria in organising the Turkish cavalry, 1854; attaché to Lord Elgin's spec. missions to China and Japan, 1857-60, being bearer to England of the treaty of Yeddo, 1858, and being treacherously taken prisoner by the Chinese, 1860; Private Sec. to the Home Sec. 1861-63; C.B. 1861; Lieut.-Gov. of the Isle of Man, 1863-82; K.C.B., 1880; Commissioner of Woods, Forests and Land Revenue, 1882-84; Gov. of Victoria, 1884-89; G.C.M.G., 1887; Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope, 1889-95; D.C.L. of Oxford; G.C.B., 1892; P.C. 1895, being *raised to the peerage* 18 July 1895 as above stated. He *m.* 7 May 1862, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Elizabeth, 3d and yst. da. (a twin) of the Hon. Edward Ernest VILLIERS (br. to the 4th EARL OF CLARENDON), by Elizabeth Charlotte, da. of Thomas Henry (LIDDELL), 4TH BARON RAVENSWORTH. She was *b.* 15 Sep. 1841.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Residence*, 44, Elm Park Gardens, South Kensington.

LUDLOW OF HEYWOOD.

Barony. I. 1897. *1.* "THE RT. HON. SIR HENRY CHARLES LOPES, one of the Lords Justices of the Court of Appeal and a member of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council," was *cr.*, 26 July 1897, BARON LUDLOW OF HEYWOOD, co. Wilts. He was 3d s. of Sir Ralph LOPES, formerly FRANCO, 2d Bart., of Maristow, Devon (*d.* 23 Jan. 1854, aged 65) by Susan Gibbs, 1st da. of Abraham LUDLOW, of Heywood house, Wilts; was *b.* 3 Oct. 1828, at Devonport; ed. at Winchester and at Ball. Coll. Oxford; B.A. 1849; Barrister (Inner Temple) 1852, joining the Western circuit; Recorder of Exeter, 1867-76; M.P. (Conserv. int.) for Launceston, 1868-74, and for Frome, 1874-76; Queens Counsel, 1869; Bencher of the Inner Temple, 1870; a Judge of the High Court of Justice (Common Pleas div.), 1876-85; *knighted* 28 Nov. 1876; P.C. 1885; Lord Justice of Appeal since 1885; Treasurer of the Inner Temple, 1890, and was *raised to the peerage* 26 July 1897, as above stated. He *m.* firstly, 20 Sep. 1854, at Egg Buckland, Devon, Cordelia Lucy, 1st da. of Erving CLARK, of Efford manor, near Plymouth, by Anne Lætitia, da. of Paul Treby TREBY. She *d.* 22 Dec. 1891 at Heywood house afsd.

(the 2d Earl) in 1838, but, it is stated in Dod's peerage of 1897 (*sub* "Llandaff"), that "There is said to be living a representative of the eldest son of the 1st Earl, who [*sic*] served in the Indian army and was lost sight of by his family."

(a) This was one of four Baronies conferred on the retirement of the Earl of Rosebery from the Premiership, as to which see p. 47, note "d" *sub* "Wandsworth."

(b) This was one of the creations for the "Diamond" Jubilee. See p. 239, note "a."

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence.*—Heywood house, near Westbury, Wilts.

MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH.

Barony.

I. 1896. "JOHN WINGFIELD MALCOLM, Esq., C.B." was *cr.* 9 June 1896, BARON MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH, co. Argyll. He was s. and h. of John MALCOLM, of Poltalloch afsd. (*d.* 30 May 1893, aged 87) by Isabella Harriet, da. of the Hon. John WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, formerly WINGFIELD, yr. s. of the 3rd VISCOUNT POWERSCOURT [I]; was *b.* 16 May 1833 in St. Geo. Han. Sq.; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A. 1856; M.A. 1865; was M.P. (Conserv. interest) for Boston 1860-68 and for Argyllshire, 1886-92; C.B. 1892; suc. to the family estates 30 May 1893; Lieut. Gen. Comdg. and Hon. Col. Vol. Batt. Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders; was *raised to the peerage* 9 June 1896, as above stated. He *m.* 25 July 1861, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Alice Frederica, 2nd da. of George Ives (IRBY), 4th BARON BOSTON, by his first wife, Fanny Elizabeth, da. of William Hopkins NORTHEY. She who was *b.* 7 July 1839, *d.* s.p. 12 Oct. 1896.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 83,279 acres in Argyllshire (worth £19,500 a year) besides 1,577 in Lincolnshire, 535 in Kent and 220 in Surrey. Total 85,611 acres, worth £24,989 a year. *Principal Seat.*—Poltalloch, near Lochgilphead, co. Argyll.

NORTHINGTON OF WATFORD.

i.e., "NORTHINGTON OF WATFORD, co. Northampton," Barony (*Henley*), *cr.* 28 June 1885; see "HENLEY OF CHARDSTOCK," Barony [I], *cr.* 1799, under the 3rd Baron.

PEEL OF SANDY.

Viscountcy.

I. 1895. *1.* THE RT. HON. ARTHUR-WELLESLEY PEEL, late Speaker of the House of Commons, was *cr.* 9 May 1895, VISCOUNT PEEL OF SANDY, co. Bedford. He was 5th and yst. s. of the well-known statesman, the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert PEEL, 2d Bart. (*d.* 2 July 1850, aged 62), by Julia, da. of Gen. Sir John FLOYD, 1st Bart.; was *b.* 3 Aug. 1829; ed. at Eton and at Ball. Coll., Oxford; B.A. and 2d class, 1852; M.A. 1865, being *cr.* D.C.L. 22 June 1887; was M.P. for Warwick, 1865-85, and for Warwick and Leamington 1885-95; Parl. Sec. to Poor Law Board, 1868-71, and to Board of Trade, 1871-73; Patronage Sec. to Treasury, 1873-74; Under Sec. for Home Departmt., April to Dec. 1880; P.C. 1884; Speaker of the House of Commons, 1884-95,[a] being, on his resignation, *raised to the peerage* 9 May 1895, as above stated, and introduced 11 Feb. 1896[b]. He *m.* 14 Aug. 1862 at Merevale, co. Warwick, Adelaide, 2d da. of William Stratford DUGDALE, of Merevale Hall, by Alice Frances, da. of Sir Charles Edward TREVELYAN, 1st Bart. and K.C.B. She, to whom the Queen Consort, Adelaide, was godmother, *d.* 5 Dec. 1890, at the Speaker's house, Westminster.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 2,226 acres in Beds and Herts. *Principal Residence.*—The Lodge, Sandy, co. Bedford.

PIRBRIGHT.

Barony.

I. 1895. *1.* THE RT. HON. HENRY DE WORMS was *cr.* 15 Nov. 1895, BARON PIRBRIGHT, co. Surrey. He was 3d and yst. s. of Solomon Benedict, BARON DE WORMS in the Austrian empire (who was so *cr.* 23 April 1871 and who *d.* 20 Oct. 1882, aged 81), by Henrietta, da. of Samuel Moses SAMUEL, of Park crescent, Marylebone; was *b.* 20 Oct. 1840; ed. at Kings Coll. London, of which he became a Fellow in 1863; Barrister (Inner Temple) 1863; M.P. (Conserv. int.) for Greenwich, 1880-85, and for Liverpool

---

(a) This position he filled with great success, shewing a dignity and courtesy which were universally appreciated.

(b) This was one of no less than 8 introductions at the same time, for a list of which see p. 231, note "a," *sub.* "Aldenham."

(E. Toxteth div.) 1885-95; had lic. in 1874 to use the style of *Baron de Worms* in England; Parl. Sec. to Board of Trade, 1885-86, and again 1886-88; P.C. 1888; Under Sec. for Colonies, 1888-92; Pres. of Internat. Conference on sugar bounties, signing, as such, the abolition treaty, 1888; F.R.S.; was *raised to the peerage* 15 Nov. 1895, as above stated, being introduced 11 Feb. 1896.(a) He *m.* firstly 5 May 1864, Fanny, 1st da. of BARON VON TODESCO, of Vienna. Her he divorced in 1886. He *m.* secondly 25 Jan. 1887, Sarah, only da. of Sir Benjamin Samuel PHILLIPS, sometime (1865-66) L. Mayor of London, by Rachel, da. of Samuel Henry FAUDEL.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, were under 2,000 acres. *Principal Residence.*—Henley park, near Guildford, co. Surrey.

RATHMORE OF SHANGANAGH.

Barony. I. 1895. *1.* THE RT. HON. DAVID ROBERT PLUNKET, was *cr.*, 14 Nov. 1895, BARON RATHMORE OF SHANGANAGH, co. Dublin. He was 3d s. of John (PLUNKET), 2d BARON PLUNKET OF NEWTON, by Charlotte, da. of the Rt. Hon. Charles Kendall BUSHE, L. Ch. Justice of the King's Bench [I.]; was *b.* 8 Dec. 1838; ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin; LL.D., 1875; Barrister [I.], 1862; Q.C. [I.], 1868; Law Adviser to Irish Governt., 1868; M.P. (Conserv. interest) for Dublin Univ., 1870-95; Solicitor Gen. [I.], 1875-77; P.C., 1880; Paymaster Gen., for a few weeks, 1880; First Commissioner of Works, 1885-86, and again 1886-92, being *raised to the peerage* 14 Nov. 1895, as above stated and introduced 11 Feb. 1896.(a)

ROOS OF BELVOIR.

i.e., "ROOS OF BELVOIR, co. Leicester," Barony (*Manners*) *cr.* 17 June 1396; see "RUTLAND" Dukedom, *cr.* 1703, under the 7th Duke.

ROSMEAD OF ROSMEAD AND OF TAFELBERG.

Barony. I. 1896. *1.* "THE RT. HON. SIR HERCULES-GEORGE-ROBERT ROBINSON, G.C.M.G., Governor and Commander in Chief of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, with its territories and dependencies, and Her Majesty's High Commissioner for South Africa" was *cr.* 11 Aug. 1896 BARON ROSMEAD OF ROSMEAD, co. Westmeath AND OF TAFELBERG in South Africa. He was 2nd s. of Admiral Hercules ROBINSON, of Rosmead, co. Westmeath (who was Sheriff of that County, 1842 and *d.* 15 May 1864 aged 75) by Frances Elizabeth, da. and h. of Henry Widman WOOD, of Rosmead afsd. was *b.* 1824; ed. at the Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; entered the 87th Fusiliers; was employed for the relief of the Irish famine, 1846-47; President of Montserrat, 1853; Lieut. Gov. of St. Kits, 1855-59; Gov. of Hong-Kong, 1859-65; *knighted* at St. James', 25 June 1859; Gov. of Ceylon, 1865-72; K.C.M.G., 1869; Gov. of New South Wales, 1872-79(b); G.C.M.G., 1875; Gov. of New Zealand, 1879-80; Gov. of Cape Colony, 1881-89; P.C. 1883; Gov. of the Cape of Good Hope 1880-89 and again 1895-97(c), being *cr. a Baronet* 6 Feb. 1891 *and raised to the peerage*, as above stated, 20 and introduced 13 Aug. 1896. He *m.* 24 April 1846, Nea Arthur Ada Rose d'Amour, 6th da. of Arthur (ANNESLEY) 10th VISCOUNT VALENTIA [I](d), by Eleanor, da., or reputed da., of Henry O'BRIEN, *afterwards* STAFFORD-O'BRIEN, of Blatherwyck park.

(a) This was one of no less than 8 introductions, for a list of which see p. 231, note "a," *sub* "Aldenham."

(b) In 1874 he arranged the cession to England of the Fiji islands.

(c) He held that office during the "Jameson raid" into the territory of the Transvaal, 27 Dec. 1895, and the defeat at Krügersdorf 3 days later.

(d) His right however to that peerage has never been substantiated.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA,

Down to September 1897.

[These incorporate those contained at the end of each previous Volume (Vols. I to VII), which, accordingly, need not be consulted excepting in the few cases where (to avoid unnecessary reprinting) special reference is herein made to them.]

VOLUME I.

p. i; *dele* lines 31 to 35 as also lines 1 and 2 on page ii.; *insert* "they are not included, save in two or three cases, such, more especially, as Abergavenny, Berkeley, &c., where it has been contended that the tenure *per Baroniam* constituted the actual peerage. BARONIES BY TENURE are a class of dignities, which are best dealt with by themselves, and the account of them given in *Nicolas* and reproduced in *Courthope* is, when tested by the light of the researches made during the last threescore years, very inaccurate, besides also that a vast number of such Baronies are altogether omitted in those publications."

p. ii; *dele* lines 9 to 11, and *insert*—"AS TO SCOTLAND, an accurate distinction between such Barons as may be considered PEERS (*i.e.*, the GREATER BARONS, who were 'LORDS OF PARLIAMENT') and such (*i.e.*, the LESSER BARONS) as held only a territorial Barony, is, at an early period, hardly attainable. In this work an account will be given of such Scotch Baronies only as were Lords of Parl., or which (tho', in some cases, almost imperceptibly) developed afterwards into such. One of the best authorities on such a subject, the well known John Riddell ('*Scotch Peerage Law*,' edit. 1833, p. 89, note 2) remarks that in Scotland 'we had no hereditary Lordships of Parl. till about [1437-1463] the reign of James II.' [S]. R. R. Stodart, Lyon Clerk Depute, in a letter (1885) to the Editor, writes that 'It does not seem that there were Barons by tenure here [S] as in England, or rather, one might say that the *Minor Barons* were *all Barons by tenure*; they certainly were not Lords of Parl.' G. Burnett, Lyon, adds, in a similarly directed letter (1889), that 'the Scotch Parl., as it existed in the 14th and 15th centuries and the greater part of the 16th, was an assemblage in one Chamber of three separate orders of the Community, the Prelates, *Barons* and Burgesses. *The Earls belonged to the order of Barons.* *All* Barons in the old sense, *i.e.*, landholders *holding their land as a Barony*, had the right, or, more properly speaking, were under the obligation, to attend the meeting of the Estates, sometimes expressed as part of the *reddendum* of a charter. By the less considerable landowners the obligation to be present was often held a grievous burden and a statute of James I [S], in March 1427/8, enacted that the Small Barons should be excused from attending Parl., provided they sent two or more wise men from each Sheriffdom to represent them. Though this act, as well as a later one, was a failure as to its main object (Parliamentary representation) it was probably held to afford a quasi-sanction to the habitual absence of the *Small Barons*, while the bestowal of a new title, that of *Lord of Parliament*, on the more considerable of the order, who might regard parliamentary attendance as a privilege rather than a burden, contributed further to the same result. No such creations, however, existed prior to the time (1406-37) of James I [S], who created but few, tho' his successor (1437-60) James II [S], created a good many, but many Barons even at that period, who attended the meetings of the estates, were not Lords of Parliament.' The distinction between the Greater Barons [S] (who were Lords of Parl.), and the Lesser Barons (who were not such Lords) is emphasised in the creation (14 April 1616) of Sir David Carnegy *in Baronem Majorem et Dominum Parliamenti* [S]"; last line and also lines 1 to 5 on p. iii; *dele the words* "as also of" *to* "successor."

p. iii; note (a), *insert at end* "See p. 171, note (c) and vol. iii, p. 83, note (c) and p. 86, note (a);" note (c) line 2 *for* "wit" *read* "writ."

p. lv ; line 2, *after the word* "Lynch," *insert* "([a])," *as a reference to note* "*a*," *which insert as under.* "Lynch is 'the ablest writer, no doubt, upon the subject, but, we must remember, a partisan. Lynch wrote with the object of establishing, as a rule of law, a presumption in favour of heirs male in the descent of Irish dignities. Betham, in spite of his official position [Ulster King of Arms, 1820-53] was so poor an advocate (in his *Dignities Feudal and Parliamentary*, 1830) of the opposite view, that we cannot wonder at G.E.C. following Lynch throughout. . . . The native tribal principle, invincibly in favour of Agnates, strove here, as elsewhere, against the principles of English law. We imagine that at first the latter prevailed especially within the Pale, but with the ebb of the English rule the native principle revived, and even the Anglo-Normans (Hibernis Hiberniores) adopted, in the wilder parts, the old tribal system, or at least elaborately entailed their estates upon heirs male. Thus there arose, in practise, a system of male succession, altho', in our opinion, it had not prevailed at first. It is largely due to this development that the houses of the *Conquistadores* present so long and illustrious a descent in the male line, instead of merging in heiresses, as in England would have been their fate.' (*Quarterly Review*, for Oct. 1893. Vol. 177, p. 410, in an able article headed *The Peerage*)" ; *dele* lines 2 and 3 *from the word* "while" to the end ; *insert as under.* "The early dates (1181, etc.) assigned to some of the Irish Baronies have always been a great difficulty, one, it is feared, that has not been very adequately dealt with in this work, but (since its issue) the solution thereof has been thus ably indicated. ([a]) 'The origin of the difficulty is, we would suggest, that whereas in England the *creation* of a Barony [if not by letters patent] is reckoned to date from the first proved *writ* of summons ; in Ireland the writ of summons has been comparatively ignored, and dignities traced to the earliest period at which their possessors were Barons by *tenure*. This principle, tho' pressed upon them, has always been rejected by our own House of Lords, so that the apparent superior antiquity of Irish over English Baronies has no foundation in fact.' The anomalous precedency accorded to the Barony of Abergavenny seems, however, a case (probably the only case) in which the English Peers have in modern times recognised some such right.

As to England, Courthope's work (above mentioned) is an almost infallible guide as far as it extends ; some matters, however, have been changed since (1857) the date of its issue. The validity of the writ of (1264) 49 Hen. III. (to Montfort's parl.) which had been accepted in the cases of Le Despencer (1604) and of De Ros (1806) has been disallowed ([b]) in 1877 (in the decision on Mowbray) 'and has thereby raised a question of precedence as yet insoluble.'([a]) The theory that the next valid writ to 1264 was that of 24 June (1295) 23 Ed. I. (tho' the late Dep. Keeper of the Records, the well known Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, expressly stated in 1841, in the Hastings case, that he had made search for any intermediate writs of summons and found none) has also been upset by their Lordships' decision in 1877 (in the Mowbray and Segrave case) who allowed the validity of the writ of summons to Shrewsbury, 28 June (1283) 11 Ed. I., 'apparently without the slightest conception that they were establishing a precedent of the most momentous consequence. When it is added that the contested writs of 1294 and 1297 were also allowed to be put into evidence without question([c]) and that the writ of 1283 affects a hundred [!] Baronies it will be seen that the Mowbray decision (1877) unconsciously worked a revolution, and that the histories of baronies by writ must now be undertaken *de novo*.'([d]) The decision in 1841 in the Hastings case (ignoring the writ of 1264) recognised

([a]) Article headed "The Peerage" in the *Quarterly Review* for Oct., 1893.

([b]) The writ of 1264 had, however, been previously (1841) *ignored* in the Hastings case.

([c]) These writs, however, were very possibly not questioned, as nothing turned upon them. The number of writs (already held to be valid) under which (by the decision of 1673), a peerage descendible to heirs general is now held to have been created, is great, and the persons summoned in such writs are "legion." It is curious, too, that these (now deemed) hereditary peerages should have been created in batches of 100 or so, and that, too, by the early Plantagenet kings, generally supposed to have been more chary of such creations than the House of Stuart.

([d]) Article headed "The Peerage" in the *Quarterly Review* for Oct. 1893.

the sitting in 1290 as the date of that dignity." line 21, see vol. i, p. 404, under the *corrigenda*, etc., to p. iv, line 21 of that vol.; after which *insert* "Among the persons who energetically assisted the Editor during the progress of the work (1884-97) are, taking first those who have passed away before its completion in the order of their death [1] Edmund Montagu BOYLE, *d.* 11 Aug. 1885 aged 40; [2] Robert Riddle STODART, Lyon Clerk Depute (1863-86) *d.* 19 April 1886, aged 58, as to whom see vol. i, p. 407, note "a"; [3] Walford Dakin SELBY, of the Public Record Office, Editor (1884-88) of *The Genealogist*," N.S., vols. 1 to 5 (in which work, from Jan. 1884 to Dec. 1889, the first two vols. of this Peerage were first issued), who *d.* 3 Aug. 1889 aged 45, and as to whom see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. vi, pp. 65-68; [4] George BURNETT, LL.D., Lyon King of Arms (1866-90) who *d.* 24 Jan. 1890, as to whom see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. vi, pp. 213-215; [5] Sir Bernard BURKE, Ulster King of Arms (1853-92), above mentioned, who *d.* 12 Dec. 1892, aged 80, as to whom see *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. ix, p. 186; [6] Michael J. M. SHAW-STEWART, sometime in the Bombay civil service, *d.* 3 April 1894, aged 65. Among those that are still, happily, among us, are [7] J. Horace ROUND, F.S.A., author of *Geoffrey de Mandeville*, etc.; [8] G. Wentworth WATSON, M.A.; [9] Joseph BAIN, F.S.A. (Scot); [10] R. E. CHESTER-WATERS, M.A.; [11] The Rev. John WOODWARD, F.S.A., author of a most valuable work on Heraldry; [12] B. Wyatt GREENFIELD, F.S.A.; [13] Sir Albert W. WOODS, K.C.B., Garter, as well as several other members of the College of Arms, London; [14] Percy MOODY; [15] W. Duncombe PINK; [16] Hugo F. MENSDORFF, and last, but by no means least [17] The Hon. Vicary GIBBS, M.P., not only for contributing numerous dates, and names of persons and places, but for supplying many notices of peers and peeresses severally, from contemporary sources (more especially those in vols. vi to viii), and for various valuable suggestions. The Editor takes this opportunity of mentioning that during the course of this work, a large number of Letters, Memoirs, Journals, Obituaries and other kindred writings have (with the assistance of friends) been carefully examined, with the result not only of correcting and amplifying many vague and doubtful statements appearing in works bearing on the Peerage, but of checking and confirming a still larger number. Such a field is practically inexhaustible, and, if this enquiry be pursued, it will, as printing makes more and more of such works accessible, be possible in the future to approach much nearer, not only to correctness, but also to completeness, than in this so styled *Complete Peerage* has hitherto been attained.

p. v; *dele* lines 5 to 14, lines 23 to 27 and lines 40 to 43; *for* "3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10," *read* "2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8."

p. vii; line 15, *for* "Hewlett, jur." *read* "Hewlett's Jur."

p. viii; line 6 *for* "practise" *read* "practice"; lines 24 and 25, for "*succ.*" *read* "*suc.*" and *for* "summ." *read* "sum."

p. x; line 13, *for* "Badenock," *read* "Badenoch."

p. xi; line 8, *after* "granted" *add* "or confirmed"; line 10, *for* "in 1243" *read* "about 1255"; line 20, *for* "(4 Edw. I., 4275-76)" *read* "1290-91 (19 Ed. 1.)"; line 23, *for* "Mede, Vanclour," *read* "Meath, Vaucouleurs"; line 40, *for* "h." *read* "coheir."

p. xii; line 14, *after the date* "1500" *insert* "(a)" *as a reference to note* "a," *which insert as under.*—"Lynch implies that the subinfeudations in Ireland developed (at least in some instances) into Baronies of the Realm as *under the Crown*, but *not as under the mesne Lords.* None of the Ulster Baronies however, seem so to have 'developed,' nor apparently any of those of Connaught, etc. This possibly was due to the simple fact that the Irish reaction drowned them and that only the Baronies 'of the pale' (in the east) survived [*ex inform.* J. Horace Round]; lines 18 and 19, *dele from* "also" *down to* "Preface)"; lines 19 and 21, *for* "(3)" "(4)" *read* "(2)" "(3)"; line 22, *dele the second* "as"; line 24, *for* "Barons" *read* "Barony"; between lines 30 and 31, *insert* "ARUNDEL of the Strand, co. Cork, *temp.* Hen. IV."; last line, *after* "(*Barry*)" *insert* "see Carbery."

p. xiii; line 25, *after the word* "CARBERY" *insert* "(b)," *as a reference to note* "b" *which insert as under.*—"The Barony of Carbery is the greatest in Ireland; part of it consisted of 'the modern Barony of Ibawne and Barriroe . . . The

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

pedigree with proofs, enlarging that in Le Neve's *Knight's*" ; line 30, *after* "s.p.m.," *add* "before 1670. She survived him. Her admon. as 'of Burford, Oxon, widow,' dat. 20 July 1696" ; note (a); *commence* this note *as follows*:— "On 11 March 1613/4 (1) the Earl of Abercorn [S.]; (2) Lord Henry O'Brien, s. and h. ap. of the Earl of Thomond, [I.]; (3) Lord Audley [E.], afterwards Earl of Castlehaven [I.]; (4) Lord Ochiltree [S.], afterwards, 1619, Baron Castle Stewart [I.], and (5) Lord Burleigh (*Qy.* Lord Balfour of Burleigh [S.]), were sum. by writ to the Irish House of Lords, it being enacted that the said Earl of Abercorn should 'hold the place and precedency of an Earl in parl,' &c." ; note a), line 8, *for* "Muskry," *read* "Muskerry."

p. 3; line 7, *after* "Strabane," *insert* "He was *bap.* 13 Sep. 1659, at S. Audoen's, Dublin" ; line 20, *for* "(another) William," *read* "Sir John" ; line 21, *dele* "of Burford" ; line 26, *after* "[I.]," *insert* "under the spec. rem. in the creation (1617) of that dignity; lines 28 and 29, *dele* "1st Bart [I.], who was" ; line 37, *dele* "in 1686." *Add at the end of note* (*a*) "See vol. vii, p. 260, note "b," *sub* Strabane."

p. 4; in margin, *for* **Marquesses**," *read* "**Marquessate**" ; lines 3 and 4, for "BARON MOUNTCASTLE," *read* "BARON MOUNTCASTLE" ; line 8, *dele* "of Hamilton, co. Leicester" ; line 19, *for* "da." *read* "illegit. da." ; line 22, *for* "Germains," *read* "Germans" ; line 34, *after* "Jan." *add* "at Bentley Priory and was *bur.* at Stanmore, 5 Feb." ; line 35, *for* "8" *read* "at Naples, 3" ; line 39, *after* "1814" *add* "in Upper Brook Street" ; note (c) first line, *dele* "So"; *after* "docquet," *add* "as Viscount Hamilton of Hamilton, co. Leicester."

pp. 5 and 6. The original page, commencing with "**Marquesses**," was cancelled, and a new one, commencing with "**Marquessate**," was issued in Jan. 1887 (together with the Corrigenda to vol. i), which page it is trusted has been universally substituted. In the former one (besides smaller errors) the commencement of the tabular pedigree is entirely wrong. In the latter one, correct as under.

p. 5; note (a), line 29, *for the second* "as the" *read* "as to the."

p. 7; in tabular pedigree in note, lines 4 to 6, *dele* "cr. a Bart [I.] 1660" ; lines 25 and 26, *after* "She *d.* 1797" *insert* "He *d.* 1834." In some few (early) copies the dates of death of the succeeding Earls of Derby are wrongly given as "1834" and "1851," instead of "1851" and "1869."

p. 8; line 5, *dele* "(c)" ; line 7, *dele* from "She who" to end of page of text, as also notes (c) (d) and (e), and insert as under.—"He *d.* 31 Oct. 1885, in his 75th year, at Baronscourt and was *bur.* there. (a) Will dat. 13 March 1869 to 2 Feb. 1877, pr. 27 Feb. 1886, over £144,000. His widow, who was *b.* 8 July 1812, member (3d class) of the **V.A.**, living 1897.(b)

Dukedom [I.] II. **Marquessate** [G.B.] III. **Earldom** and **Barony** [S.] XI.	1885.	*2, 3,* and *11.* JAMES (HAMILTON), DUKE OF ABERCORN [1868], MARQUESS OF HAMILTON OF STRABANE [1868], Viscount STRABANE [1701], LORD HAMILTON, BARON OF STRABANE [1617] and BARON OF MOUNTCASTLE [1701] in the peerage of Ireland, also MARQUESS OF ABERCORN [1790] and VISCOUNT HAMILTON [1786] in that of Great Britain, also EARL OF ABERCORN [1606], LORD PAISLEY [1587], "BARON OF ABERCORN"(c) [1603], LORD PAISLEY, HAMILTON, MOUNT CASTELL AND KILPATRICK [1606] in that of Scotland,(d) 1st s. and h. He was *b.* 24 Aug. 1838 at Brighton; *styled* VISCOUNT HAMILTON till 1868, and MARQUESS OF

(a) Of his seven daughters all were married to Peers, viz., (1) to the Earl of Lichfield; (2) to the Earl of Durham; (3) to the Duke of Buccleuch [S.]; (4) to the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe; (5) to the Earl of Winterton [I.]; (6) to the Duke of Marlborough, and (7) to the Marquess of Lansdowne.

(b) A photograph of her and her 101 [!] descendants was taken in July 1894.

(c) This anomalous style for a Scotch peerage is given in the appendix to Wood's *Douglas* where "Mag. Sig. L. xliii, no. 333" is quoted.

(d) The Duke of Abercorn and the Earl of Verulam are the only Peers (in 1897)

HAMILTON 1868 to 1885; ed. at Harrow and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A. 1860; M.A. 1865; was M.P. for co. Donegal (Conserv. int.) 1860-80; a Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales 1866-85, being Groom of the Stole since 1885; attached to the Garter mission to Denmark, April 1865; C.B. (civil) 1865; Knight of the Dannebrog of Denmark, the St. Anne of Russia and of the Iron-Cross; sometime Hon. Col. 5th Batt. Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 31 Oct. 1885; L.-Lieut. of co. Donegal, 1885; Chairman of the British South African Company. He *m.* 7 Jan. 1889, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Mary Anne, 2d da. of Richard William Penn (CURZON-HOWE), 1st EARL HOWE, by his second wife, Anne, da. of Admiral Sir John GORE, K.C.B. She was *b.* 23 July 1848.

[JAMES ALBERT EDWARD HAMILTON, *styled*, since 1885, MARQUESS OF HAMILTON, 1st s. and h. ap.; *b.* in Hamilton place, Piccadilly, 30 Nov. 1869, the Prince of Wales (Albert Edward) being one of his sponsors; Capt. 1st Life Guards. He *m.* 1 Nov. 1894 at St. Paul's, Knightbridge, Rosaline Cecilia Caroline, only da. of George (BINGHAM), 4th EARL OF LUCAN [I.], by Cecilia Catherine, da. of Charles (GORDON-LENNOX), 5th DUKE OF RICHMOND. She was *b.* 26 Feb. 1869.]

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 76,500 acres in Ireland (*viz.* 60,000 in co. Tyrone and 16,500 in co. Donegal), worth £41,000 a year, and of 2,162 in Scotland (*viz.* 1,500 in co. Edinburgh and 662 in co. Renfrew) worth £11,900 a year.(a) *Total*, 78,662 acres, worth £53,400 a year. *Principal Seats.*—Baron's Court, near Newtown Stewart, co. Tyrone, and Dudingstone House, co. Edinburgh.

ABERCROMBIE.

Barony [S.] I. 1647. *1.* SIR JAMES SANDILANDS,(b) of Abercrombie, otherwise St. Monance, co. Fife, s. and h. of Sir James S. the younger (who *d.* v.p.) by Agnes (c) 2d. da. of David (CARNEGIE), 1st EARL OF SOUTHESK [S.], *suc.* his grandfather Sir James Sandilands, the elder, in Oct. 1644, and, being then of full age, was served heir to him, 5 and 16 July 1645. On 10 July 1646 he obtained a charter of the Barony of Abercrombie, &c., and by patent, dat. at Carisbroke Castle, 12 Dec. 1647 he was *cr.* LORD OF ABERCROMBIE [S.] (d) In five years time, "being a riotous youth" (e) he had wasted all his property, and, having in 1649 sold his Castle of Newark and other estates, co. Fife, for 67,000 marks, to Lieut.-Gen. David Leslie, he embarked at Kirckaldy, in 1650, for the Continent whence he returned in 1658. He *m.* (contract Aug. 1643) Jeane,(f) da. of Patrick LEIGHTON of Duniland, co. Forfar.

---

who, beside their Peerage of Parliament, possess Peerages both in Scotland and Ireland. From 1688 to 1715 the famous Duke of Ormonde, from 1836 to 1889 the Dukes of Buckingham and Chandos, and from 1840 to 1868 the Marquesses of Hastings enjoyed the same distinction.

(a) Bentley Priory in Harrow (near Stanmore), Middlesex, which, since 1788, had been the property and chief residence of the family, was sold by the 1st Duke, some 90 years subsequently, to Sir John Kelk, Bart. It is now (1897) an hotel, the land being laid out for building.

(b) The account of the family, which differs very much from that given in Wood's *Douglas*, is taken from the "History of the Carnegies, Earls of Southesk," [S.], by [Sir] W. Fraser, Edinburgh. 2 vols. 4to, 1867.

(c) Her marriage contract, with £10,000 "tocher," is dat. Aug. 1610.

(d) To him and the heirs male of his body, and that they "indignitabuntur et nominabuntur *Domini de Abercrombie*, omni tempore futuro." In the return of the Lords of Session [S.], 12 June 1739, it is stated that "it does not appear that either the patentee, or any successor of his in that right ever sat or voted in Parl."—See "Robertson," pp. 214 and 218.

(e) See "Lamont."

(f) A letter from her husband was read 25 Sep. 1649 at the Provincial Synod of Fife, withdrawing a charge against her of incontinence. He confessed to drunkenness, keeping bad company, etc. (with which he had been charged) and was publicly censured bp the Presbytery for having scandalised his wife.

II. 1660? to 1681. 2. JAMES (SANDILANDS), LORD ABERCROMBIE [S.], only s. and h., *b.* 1645, but, owing to his father's misconduct, not *bap.* till 30 April 1650, at Abercrombie. He *d.* s.p in obscurity at Kinneff, co. Fife,(a) in 1681, when the *peerage* became *extinct.*(b)

p. 9; in margin, *for* "**Baroness** and **Barons**," and *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**"; line 2, *after* "Fernton," *insert* "in Crieff"; line 3, *for* "Menzie" *read* "Monzie," and *for* "Major" *read* "Lieut."; line 11, *for* "Peebles" *read* "Perth," and *for* "1735" *read* "1734(a)," *adding as note a*, "(a) See '*Scottish Nation*' as to his baptism being 26 Oct. 1734"; line 14, *for* "1796-78," *read* "1796-98"; line 20, *after* "1821" *insert* "at Charlotte square, Edinburgh"; line 23, *for* "Clackmanshire, 1806-07," *read* "Clackmannanshire, 1806-7 and 1812-15"; line 26 *add at end* "at Airthrey Castle, aged 72, and was *bur.* 22 at Tullibody. Will pr. April 1848"; line 32, *for* "Attrye. He *d.*" *read* "Altyre. He, who was blind, *d.* at Airthrey Castle"; line 33, *after* "1852," *insert* "aged 52. Will pr. Sep. 1852"; line 39, *for* 'is" read "was"; line 40, *after* "Queen" *insert* "to March 1885." Between lines 40 and 41 *insert*—"FAMILY ESTATES.—These, in 1883, consisted of 10,407 acres in co. Perth; 3,707 in co. Clackmannan and 1,150 in co. Stirling. *Total*, 15,264 acres, worth £14,959 a year. *Principal Residences.*—Aithrey Castle, co. Stirling and Tullibody Castle, co. Clackmannan"; line 52, *after* "1880," *insert* G.C.B. (Civil) 7 Jan. 1885"; line 53, *after* "Gloucester," *insert* "by Annabella, sister of the 1st BARON HEYTESBURY, da. of Sir William Pierce Ashe A'COURT, 1st Bart."; line 55, *for* "Frances" *read* "Francis"; line 56 and last, *continue as under.*—" He *d.* 25 Feb. 1895, of influenza, at 39 Princes gardens, in his 80th year and was *bur.* at Mountain Ash, South Wales.(b) His widow *d.* at Pen Pole House, Shirehampton, near Bristol 27 and was *bur.* 30 April 1897, at Mountain Ash afsd, aged 70. Will pr. at £3,209, personalty.

II. 1895. 2. HENRY CAMPBELL (BRUCE), BARON ABERDARE OF DUFFRYN [1873], 1st s. and h., by first wife. *b.* 19 June 1851 at Duffryn, ed. at Rugby and at Berlin; *suc. to the peerage* 25 Feb. 1895; Major 3rd Vol. Batt. Welsh Reg. He *m.* 10 Feb. 1880, at St. Geo. Han. Sq., Constance Mary, only da. of Hamilton BECKETT, by Sophia Clarence, da. and coheir of John Singleton (COPLEY), BARON LYNDHURST.

FAMILY ESTATES.—These, in 1883, consisted of 3,950 acres in Glamorganshire, worth £12,113 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Duffryn, near Aberdare, co. Glamorgan."

Add as note on p. 9. "(b) An amiable man of fine presence and popular in society he was an industrious, but not a gifted nor a successful, politician. He was one of the few Peers who supported Gladstone when that Minister gave way to the Irish demand for *Home Rule.*"

p. 10; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**"; line 5, *after* "1668," *insert* "M.P. for co. Aberdeen, 1669-74; 1678 and 1681-82"; line 13, *after* "William L.," *insert* "and was living July 1686"; line 14, *after* "ap," *insert* "living as a young man, 1 July 1694"; line 20, *for* "and 1727," *read* "but not in 1727"; line 21, *for* "Mary, only," *read* "(before 12 Oct.), Mary, first"; line 24, *for* "*d.* s.p.m.," *read* "who was *b.* July 1692, *d.* s.p.m. 1710"; line 25, *after* "Susan," *insert* "or Anne (which last she is called in the Funeral entries in the Lyon office)"; line 26, *for* "Query if she did not," *read* "She"; line 35, *after* "1817," *insert* "in her 83rd year, at Rudding park"; line 39, *after* "1795," *insert* "Admon. Nov. 1796."

p. 11; line 17, *after* "and *d.*" *add* "at Argyll House"; line 23, *after* "1816," *insert* "at Bentley priory, Midx."; line 35, *after* "1847," *insert* "at Edinburgh; ed. at Univ. Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1871; M.A., 1875; *suc. to the peerage*, 27 Jan. 1870"; lines 36 and 37, *dele* "the church of"; line 37, *for* "Scotland, 1881," *read* "the Church of Scotland, 1881-85; P.C., 1886; Viceroy (as L. Lieut.) of Ireland, Feb. to Aug. 1886; Gov. Gen. of Canada since 1893; G.C.M.G.,

(a) See Wood's *East Neuk of Fife.*

(b) "Lord Abercrombie" indeed appears on the Union Roll [S.], 1 May 1707, but so also do five other peerages then extinct or dormant; see vol. vi, p. 458, note "b."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

by whom he was father of Geoffrey de Neville (who took his mother's name), from whom the Lords Abergavenny deduce a direct male descent."

p. 19; line 3, *after* "thirdly," *insert* "about June 1519"; line 9, *after* "wife," *insert* "*b.* after 1527"; *for* "and," *read* "He was one of the 26 Peers who signed the letters patent, 16 June 1553, settling the Crown on Lady Jane Grey; was K.B., 29 Sep. 1553; Chief Larderer at the Coronation of Mary, 1 Oct. 1553. On 6 Oct. 1536, he"; line 19, *after* "Kent," *insert* "(who *d.* 27 Feb. 1618)"; line 20, *for* "1601," *read* "Feb. 1601/2"; line 26, *after* "BERGAVENNY," *insert* "(tho' never sum. to parl.)."

p. 20; line 13, *for* "16 June 1613," *read* "15 June 1618, at Londesborough, and was *bur.* there. M.I."

p. 22; line 2, *for* "He *m.* firstly," *read* "*b.* before 1580; M.A. of Oxford (incorp. from Cambridge), 9 July 1594. He *m.* firstly, before 1601"; lines 4 and 5, *dele* the square brackets; line 5, *for* "TENHAM, who," *read* "TEYNHAM, which George."

p. 23; line 8; *for* "before 1694" *read* "between Nov. 1669 and 1694"; line 22; *after* "age" *insert* "The anomalous precedency in parl. of this Barony (as the premier one) was challenged, 8 March 1669/70, by Lord Fitzwalter, who sat under a writ of 1295. He was Chief Larderer at the coronation of James II., 23 April 1685."; line 24, *for* "1695 and was *bur.*" *read* "and was *bur.* 1 April 1695"; line 30, *after* "male," *insert* "7 years old in Dec. 1666"; line 31, *after* "Richard," *insert* "or Edward"; line 38, *for* "He *m.* 1701 or 1702," *read* "Gent. of the bedchamber to George, Prince of Denmark. He *m.* 22 Oct. 1698, at St. Anne's, Soho[cc]" *and insert as said note* "([cc]) The marriage there regd. of 'George Nevill, Baron of Abergavenny, and (—)' is presumed to refer to this one"; line 40, *for* "in 1708," *read* "after 8 Jan. 1711-2([ccc])" and *insert as said note* "([ccc]) Lady Wentworth, at that date, writes 'Here is a strange, unnatural report of Lady Abargane, that she has in passion killed her own child, about 7 years old; she having been a great while whipping it, my Lord, being grieved to hear it cry so terribly, went into the room to beg for it, and she threw it with such a force to the ground she broke the skull.'" line 40, *after* "year," *insert* "at Sheffield, Sussex and was *bur.* there 19 March."; lines 42 and 43, *dele from* "John" *to* "1748," and *insert* "15 June 1744, John (WEST) 1st EARL DE LA WARR, who *d.* 16 March 1766. She *d.* 26 June 1748, at Balderwood Lodge, Hants." *Conclude note* ([f]) *thus* "According to Macky (*Characters*), he (about 1704) was 'a little brown man, very lively, 30 [*Qy.* 40] years old; with learning, wit, and one of the best libraries in England.' He was the 'first protestant Lord that bears that title.' [Luttrell's *Diary*, 30 March 1695.]"

p. 24; in margin, *for* "**Earls**" *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 2, *after* "1702," *insert* "and *bap.* 26 Aug. at St. Martins in the fields; Matric. at Oxford (Univ. Coll.) 13 Sep. 1722, as 'George Nevill, Baron of Bergavenny.'"; line 3, *for* "19 March 1722-3," *read* "21 Feb. 1722/3, at St. Mary Mag., Old Fish street, London (being then of Oxford)"; line 5, *for* "Stansted, Kent," *read* "Sharsted in Dodington afsd"; line 6, *after* "1723," *insert* "at his house in Soho Square."; lines 7 and 10, *for* "PINKE," *read* "PINCKE([aa])" *and insert as said note* "([aa]) See *Mis. Gen. et Her.* 3rd S. vol. ii, p. 191, for pedigree of Pincke."; line 8, *for* "Stansted," *read* "Sharsted,"; line 23, *for* "be," *read* "he"; line 30, *for* "1731," *read* "1732"; line 35, *after* "24 June," *insert* "and *bap.* 4 July"; line 36, *after* "Godfather," *insert* "matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 14 Feb. 1744/5"; line 37, *for* "1759," *read* "July 1761"; *note* ([d]) at end of last line, *insert* "[See continuation of this note on p. 26; pages 25 and 26 having been wrongly numbered and placed by the Printer.]"

p. 25; line 21, opposite right hand; *for* "Richard Nevill," *read* "Richard, or Edward Nevill."

p. 26; in margin, *for* "Earls," *read* "**Earldom,**" and *for* "**Barons,**" *read* "**Barony.**" Line 4, *after* "1766" *insert* "M.P. for Seaford, 1784, and for Monmouthshire, 1784-85; Lieut.-Col. of Monmouth and Brecon Militia, 1793; Recorder of Harwich"; line 10, *after* "1796," *insert* "at the Hot Wells, Clifton, co. Gloucester, aged 36"; line 10, *for* "by (—) da. of (—)," *read* "Mary, formerly Mary"; line 11, *after* "88," *insert* "at Eridge Castle and was *bur.* 4 April at East Grinstead"; line 13, *after* "1806," *insert* "at the seat of John Tooker, near Rotheram, co. York"; line 17, *for* "He *m.*," *read* "1811, having served on board *the Victory* at Trafalgar. He *m.* at St. Paul's, Cov. Gar-

den," ; line 18, *after* "1826," *insert* "at Boulogne-sur-mer. Will pr. Sep. 1826" ; and *after* "1828," *insert* "at Kensington, aged 82. Will pr. Sep. 1828" ; lines 22 and 23, *for* "A.M. 1848," *read* "M.A. 1818" ; line 23, *after* "sometime" *insert* "1818-1831" ; line 24, *after* "Suffolk," *insert* "1818-31 ; Chaplain to the Prince Regent, 1818" ; line 31, *after* "Sussex," *insert* "Chaplain to William IV." ; line 34, *after* "Birling," *insert* "Will pr. 14 Oct. 1868, under £300,000" ; line 35, *after* "afsd.," *insert* "Will pr. 17 July 1875, under £35,000."

p. 27 ; In margin, *for* "**Earls**," "**Barons**," "**Marquesses**," *read* "**Earldom**," "**Barony**," "**Marquessate**." Line 7, *for* "he m.," *insert* "el. K.G. and inv. at Windsor, 22 Feb. 1886. He m., at St. Geo., Han. sq." ; line 10, *after* "York," *insert* "She, who was *b.* April 1826, *d.* 13 Sep. 1892, at Eridge Castle, and was *bur.* at Eridge. Will pr. at £9,203 gross and £2,151 net personalty" ; line 12, *after* "1853," *insert* "ed. at Eton"—*dele* lines 14 to end of page ; *insert* "FAMILY ESTATES—These, in 1883, consisted of 15,364 acres in Sussex ; 5,854 in Kent ; 2,683 in Warwickshire ; 2,639 in Monmouthshire ; 1,664 in Worcestershire ; 319 in Herefordshire, and 11 (as to which see vol. i, p. 18, note "c") in Norfolk. *Total*, 28,534 acres, worth £30,325 a year. *Principal Residence*—Eridge Castle, near Frant, co. Sussex." *Add* to note (a) "See vol. iv, p. 19, note ([a]) as to the batch of eight peerages conferred in Jan. 1876" ; *dele* note (c).

p. 28 ; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**." *Dele* lines 1 to 16, *insert as below*—

ABERNETHY

See "SALTOUN OF ABERNETHY," Barony [S.] *(Abernethy*, afterwards *Fraser)*, *cr.* 1445.

---

i.e., "ABERNETHY AND STRATHEARN" [*rectius* 'STRATHDEARN' in Moray], Barony [S.] *(Stewart)*, *cr.* 1562, with the EARLDOM OF MORAY [S.], which see.

---

i.e., "ABERNETHY AND JEDBURGH FOREST," Barony [S.] *(Douglas)*, *cr.* 1633, with the MARQUESSATE OF DOUGLAS [S.], which see.

---

i.e., "ANGUS AND ABERNETHY," Marquessate [S.] *(Douglas)*, *cr.* 1703, with the DUKEDOM OF DOUGLAS [S.], which see ; *extinct* 1761.

ABERRUTHVEN.

i.e., "ABERRUTHVEN, MUGDOCK AND FINTRIE," Barony [S.] *(Graham)*, *cr.* 1707, with the DUKEDOM OF MONTROSE [S.], which see.

note ([a]), line 6, *for* "*Lancashire*," *read* "*Cheshire and Lancashire*" ; line 23 thereof, *after* "Duke of," *insert* "*Somersetshire and the*" ; *after* line 27 thereof *insert* "WINCHILSEA, Earl of ; *Kent*. Heneage (Finch)."

p. 29 ; note, line 6 from bottom, *for* "troops as could," *read* "troops as he could."

p. 30 ; note, line 24 from bottom, *for* "Latimer, yr. br.," *read* "Latimer, eldest br."

p. 31 ; line 4, *after* "firstly," *insert* "1 Feb. 1671/2, at Adderbury, Oxon"; line 6, *for* "She *d.*," *read* "who was *bap.* 3 June 1658, at Ditchley, Oxon, *d.* suddenly"; line 8, *for* "in 1698," *read* "(Lic. London, 15 April 1698, he aged 44 and she 30)"; line 22, *for* "May," *read* "Sep."; top note, line 7, *for* "*(Leke)*, 8th," *read* "*(Leke)*, 3d."

p. 32 ; line 26, *after* "h. ap.," *insert* "*bap.* 25 Sep. 1735 at Gainsborough" ; line 35, *for* "1740," *read* "and *bap.* 18 Feb. 1739/40, at Gainsborough" ; after line 39, *insert* "WILLOUGHBY BERTIE, *styled* LORD NORREYS, 2d s. and h. ap. ; *b.* 9 April 1781 ; *d.* in infancy" ; line 40, *for* "2nd," *read* "3d."

p. 33 ; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**." Line 8, *after* "1854," *add* "at Wytham Abbey, aged 70, and was *bur.* 24 at Rycote"; line 8, *after* "1835," *add* "at Nuneham"; line 11, *after* "1881," *insert* "Will pr. 31 March 1884, over £36,000" ; line 15, *after* "1858," *insert* "at the Bavarian Rom. Cath. chapel in Warwick street" ; line 22, *after* "Militia," *insert* "He m.

25 July 1885, at the Rom. Cath. chapel, Kingston-upon-Thames, Rose Riversdale, sister of the 3d and 4th BARONS WOLVERTON, 1st da. of Vice-Admiral the Hon. CARY GLYNN, C.B., by Rose, da. of the Rev. Dennis MAHONEY, of Dromore Castle, co. Kerry. She, who was *b.* 10 March 1860, was granted by royal warrant, 1889, the rank of the da. of a Baron"; line 37, *after* "1829," *insert* "being *Knighted* 30 April 1827"; line 43, *after* "1843," *insert* "at Ockley, Surrey"; at end of note "b" *add* "He is the *Mr. Subtle*, in Warren's novel of *Ten thousand a year* (See vol. vi, p. 451, note ([b]), *sub* 'Russell'), and was unrivalled as a *nisi prius* Advocate, from his easy and colloquial manner. He was brought up as a Whig, but became, in 1830, a Tory."

p. 34; in margin *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy." Line 4, *dele* "His widow," *down to* "1884," and *insert* "Personalty under £18,800. His widow *d.* 13 Oct. 1886, aged 84, at West Cliff house, Brighton. Will pr. at Lewes, 9 Nov. 1886, above £40,000"; line 6, *after* "1794," *insert* "in London; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1815; M.A., 1818; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1818"; line 7, *dele* "Barrister at Law"; line 9, *after* "1861." *insert* "at Abinger Hall, aged 66, having survived his br. in law, Lord Chancellor Campbell, but one day"; line 19, *after* "America," *insert* "He *d.* 16 Jan. 1892, aged 65, at Inverlochie Castle, co. Inverness, and was *bur.* at Inverlochie. Will pr. at £108,167 gross and £93,933 net personalty. His widow living 1897.

IV. 1892. *4.* JAMES YORKE MACGREGOR (SCARLETT), BARON ABINGER [1835], only s. and h., *b.* 13 March 1871; sometime Lieut. 2d Batt. Cameron Highlanders; *suc. to the peerage*, 16 Jan. 1892.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 39,414 acres in Inverness-shire, worth £4,346 a year, and 1,005 in co. Surrey worth £689 a year. *Total* 40,519 acres, worth £5,035 a year. *Principal Residence.*—Inverlochie Castle, near Kingussie, co. Inverness. The estate of Abinger, co. Surrey, was subsequently sold to Sir T. H. Farrer, who in 1893, was (accordingly) *cr.* Baron Farrer *of Abinger.*

See FARRER OF ABINGER, co. SURREY, Barony (*Farrer*), *cr.* 1893."

Dele lines 20 to 38, and *insert as under*

ABOYNE.

i.e., "ABOYNE" Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1627, with the VISCOUNTCY OF MELGUM [S.] which see *ex.* 1630.

Dele notes "a" and "b."

p. 35; in margin, *for* "1636," *read* "1636, to 1649"; *for* "Earls," *read* "Earldom"; *between* lines 10 and 11, *insert a line*; line 16, *for* "Strathaven," *read* "Strathavon."

p. 36; lines 10 and 11, *dele from* "*Stuart*" *to* "became"; *insert* "(STUART)"; line 11, *for* "and," *read* "who"; line 19, *for* "23 April," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 14 May"; line 21, *for* "1795" *read* "1794"; *after* "1816," *read* "at Edinburgh aged 79"; line 24, *for* "MARQUIS," *read* "MARQUESS"; line 28, *for* "Baroness," *read* "Barony (*Abercromby*)"; *dele* line 29 to end of page, as also note "a."

p. 37; lines 1, 3 and 5 in margin, *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony"; *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy"; lines 7 and 31, *for* "Earl," *read* "Earldom"; *dele* lines 8 to 10; line 11, *for* "ACTON," *read* "ACTON OF ALDENHAM"; *dele* lines 33 to end and *insert*

"See 'WHITWORTH OF ADBASTON, co. Stafford,' Viscountcy (*Whitworth*) *cr.* 1818, *extinct* with the Earldom of Whitworth, 1825.

---

i.e., 'ADBASTON, co. Stafford,' Barony (*Whitworth*), *cr.* 1815, with the EARLDOM OF WHITWORTH,' which see; *ex.* 1825.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

York, and MARQUESS OF AILESBURY, co. Buckingham. He *m.* firstly at Florence, 10 April 1793, Henrietta Maria, 1st da. of Noel (HILL), 1st BARON BERWICK OF ATTINGHAM, by Anna, da. of Henry VERNON. She *d.* in Grosvenor square, 2 and was *bur.* 11 Jan. 1831, at Maulden afsd. Admon. Jan. 1840. He *m.* secondly, 20 Aug. 1833, at Ham House in Petersham, Surrey, Maria, yst. da. of the Hon. Charles TOLLEMACHE (yr. s. of Louisa, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF DYSART [S.]) by his second wife, Gertrude Florida, da. of Gen. William GARDINER. He *d.* at Tottenham park, 4 and was *bur.* 12 Jan. 1856, at Great Bedwyn, Wilts, aged 82. Will pr. July 1856. His widow, who was *b.* 27 Oct. 1809, *d.* 7 May 1893 aged 83(e) and was *bur.* at Petersham.(f) Will dat. 24 July 1891 pr. at £74,920 personalty.

Marquessate. II. Earldom. VI. } 1856. *2* and *3.* GEORGE WILLIAM FREDERICK (BRUDENELL-BRUCE), MARQUESS OF AILESBURY, &c, 1st s. and h. by first wife; *b.* 20 Nov. 1804, in Lower Grosvenor street and *bap.* at St. Geo., Han. sq., George III. and his Queen being sponsors; *styled* LORD BRUCE, 1814-21 and EARL BRUCE, 1821-56; matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 2 Oct. 1822; M.P. for Marlborough, 1826-30; Lieut.-Col. Com. Wilts Yeomanry, 1835, of which, in 1876, he became Hon. Col.; was sum. to parl. v.p. 10 July 1838, in his fathers Barony as LORD BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM; *suc. to the Marquessate of Ailesbury, &c.*, some 16 years later, 4 Jan. 1856; Yeomanry aide-de-camp to the Queen, and Colonel, 1857; P.C. 1859; Master of the Horse, 1859-66 and again 1868.74; L. Lieut. of Wilts, 1863; K.G. 25 May 1864. By the death of his cousin the 7th Earl of Cardigan, 27 May 1866, he *suc.* as EARL OF CARDIGAN [1661] and BARON BRUDENELL OF STONTON [1628] as *also as a Baronet* [1611]. He *m.* 11 May 1837, at St. Geo., Han. Sq., Mary Caroline, da. of George Augustus (HERBERT), 11th EARL OF PEMBROKE, by his second wife, Simon COUNT WORONZOW, of Russia. He *d.* s.p. 6 Jan. 1878 at Savernake, aged 78, and was *bur.* there. His widow, who was *b.* 22 March 1813, *d.* 20 Jan. 1892, at 78 Pall Mall and was *bur.* from Savernake, aged 78.(e) Will pr. at £66,716.

Marquessate. III. Earldom. VII. } 1878. *3* and *4.* ERNEST AUGUSTUS CHARLES (BRUDENELL-BRUCE), MARQUESS OF AILESBURY, EARL OF CARDIGAN, &c,, br. and h.; *b.* 8 Jan. 1811, at Warren's Hotel, St. James' square; *styled* LORD ERNEST BRUCE, 1821-78; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1831; M.P. for Marlborough, in 11 Parls., 1832-78; a Lord of the Bedchamber, 1834-35; P.C., 1841; Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, 1841-46 and 1853-58; *suc to the peerage*, 6 Jan. 1878. He *m.* 25 Nov. 1834, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Louisa Elizabeth, 2d da. of John (HORSLEY-BERESFORD), 2d BARON DECIES [I.], by Charlotte Philadelphia, da. and h. of Robert HORSLEY. He *d.* at Savernake 18 Oct. 1886, and was *bur.* at Great Bedwyn, aged 75. Will pr. 14 Jan. 1887, above £55,000 personalty. His widow who was *b.* April 1814, *d.* 14 Oct. 1891, at Villa Marbella, in Biarritz, and was *bur.* at Great Bedwyn, aged 77.(e) Will pr. 22 Jan. 1892 above £26,000 personalty.

Marquessate. IV. Earldom. VIII. } 1886. *4* and *5.* GEORGE WILLIAM THOMAS (BRUDENELL-BRUCE), MARQUESS OF AILESBURY, EARL OF CARDIGAN, &c., grandson and h., being only s. and h. of George John BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Lieut. 14th Hussars, by Evelyn Mary, 2d da. of William (CRAVEN), 2d EARL OF CRAVEN, which George John was 1st s. and h. ap. of the late Marquess, but *d.* v.p., 28 May 1868, aged 29, at Ajaccio in Corsica, ten years before his said father's accession to the peerage. He was *b.* 8 June 1863; ed. at Eton; was *styled* VISCOUNT SAVERNAKE, 1878-86, and *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 18 Oct. 1886. He *m.* 6 May 1884 at the Registry office, St. Geo. Han. sq., "Julia

(e) Nearly 60[!] years the "evergreen Marchioness Maria," sprightly, gay and universally popular, was a constant frequenter of London parties and country race courses, and was to be seen in Hyde Park with flaxen hair (or wig), driving two ponies, generally preceeded by two outriders.

(f) She was one of the four Marchionesses of Ailesbury who flourished from 1886 to 1891; see p. 263, note "h."

HASKLEY,(g) aged 23, Spinster," da. of "Thomas HASELEY."(h) He *d.* s.p. 10 April 1894, aged 30, at the house of his estate agent (Mr. FELTHAM), 121 Leander Road, Brixton, and was *bur.* from Savernake.(i) His widow living 1897.

Marquessate. V. Earldom. IX. } 1894. *5* and *6.* HENRY AUGUSTUS, (BRUDENELL-BRUCE), MARQUESS OF AILESBURY [1821], EARL OF CARDIGAN [1661], EARL OF AILESBURY [1776], EARL BRUCE OF WHORLTON [1821], VISCOUNT SAVERNAKE [1821], BARON BRUDENELL OF STONTON [1628], and BARON BRUCE OF TOTTENHAM [1746], also a *Baronet* [1611], uncle and h., being 3d s.(k) of the 3d Marquess. He was *b.* 11 April 1842 in Curzon street, Mayfair; was sometime Capt. 9 Reg. of foot; was *styled* LORD HENRY BRUCE. 1878-94; was M.P. for Wilts (Chippenham div.), 1886-92; *suc. to the peerage* 10 April 1894; Chairman of the well known firm of "Meux & Co.," Brewers; Member of the Council of Marlborough College. He *m.* 10 Nov. 1870, Georgiana Sophia Maria, 2d da. of George Henry PINCKNEY, of Tawstock Court, Devon.

[GEORGE WILLIAM JAMES CHANDOS BRUDENEL-BRUCE, *styled* since 1894, EARL OF CARDIGAN, only s. and h. ap.; *b.* 21 May 1878; an officer in the 3d batt. of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders].

Family Estates—These, in 1883, consisted of 37,993 acres in Wiltshire; 15,502 in Yorkshire (then valued at £17,897 a year), and 1,556 in Berkshire. *Total*, 55,051 acres, worth £59 716 a year. Of these, however, 10,002 acres of the Yorkshire property (of the gross annual value of about £11,675) including the celebrated ruins of Jervaux Abbey were sold in Feb. 1887, for £310,000, while as to the Wiltshire estate it was, in 1891-92, agreed to be sold for £750,000, but the contract (tho' confirmed by the House of Lords in Aug. 1892) fell through and that (deeply encumbered) estate remains (1897) in the family.

note (a), line 1, *for* "(Brydges), 2nd," *read* "Brydges, afterwards (1771) 3d"; lines 2 to 3 thereof, *dele from* "had *suc.* his father," *to* "3d Duke, who."

p. 42; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**," and *for* "**Marquesses**," *read* "**Marquessate.**" *Dele* lines 1 to 28; lines 32, 45 and 47, *for* "CASSILIS" *read* "CASSILLIS"; line 39, *after* "whose," *insert* "illegit"; line 41, *for* "consistant," *read* "consistent"; line 42, *for* "at Dun, in Forfar, Margaret, 2nd," *read* "1 June 1793, at Dun, co. Forfar, Margaret, 2nd and yst."; *after* "afsd.," *insert* "by Mary. da. of William BAIRD, of Newbyth"; line 43, *for* "Will pr.," *read* "aged 76. Will pr. at £160,000"; line 46, *after* "m.," *insert* "at Dun House."

p. 43; in margin, *for* "**Marquesses**," *read* "**Marquessate**," *for* "**Barons**," *or* "**Baron.**" *read* "**Barony**," also *for* "1876," *read* "1876, to 1881." Lines 2, 3 and 11, *for* "Cassilis," *read* "Cassillis"; line 4, *after* "1816," *insert* "ed. at Westm. School; Lieut. Rifle Brigade, 1833; Capt. 17th Lancers, 1838"; line 5, *after* "1846," *add* "in London"; lines 8 and 9, *dele from* "at" to the end, and *insert* "1897"; line 15, *after* "1848," *insert* "and *d.* at Culzean, 26 July 1888. Will resealed 31 Dec. 1888, above £17,000 personalty [E. and S.]. He *m.* secondly, 3 Nov. 1891, at St. Andrew's, Edinburgh, Isabella, only da. of Hugh MACMASTER, of Kausani, in the north-west province of India"; *after* line 21, *insert* "AIRDS, see ARDES."

p. 44; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**"; *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony.**" *Add this note to the 3d and 4th Barons*, "G. Burnett (Lyon) in a letter, 26 April 1884, suggests these two to be one and the same person, see

---

(g) She was one of the four Marchionesses of Ailesbury who flourished from 1886 to 1891; see note "h" next below.

(h) See vol. i, p. 405, under the *corrigenda*, etc., to p. 42, line 16 of that vol., where also is a description of the 4th Marquess and his bride at their marriage and other matters concerning her.

(i) A young man of low tastes, bad character and brutal manners, of whom it has been said that 'his mind was a dunghill, of which his tongue was the cock.' On 30 Sep. 1887 he was expelled for life from the *Jockey Club*, for fraud in connection with the running of his horse 'Everitt.' On 4 March 1892 his total liabilities were stated in the Bankruptcy Court to be £345,462, of which £244,211 was unsecured.

(k) His next elder br., James Ernest Brudenell-Bruce, Barrister, *b.* 29 June 1840, *d.* unm. and v.p. 21 June 1876, two years before his father suc. to the peerage.

vol. i, p. 47, line 15, et seq."; line 27, *for* "6 Dec. 1588," *read* "11 Nov. 1581 'with great solemnity and triumph,' in Holyrood house"; line 31, *after* "widow," *insert* "living 1 May 1623 (apparently not then remarried)"; line 32, *for* "7," *read* "7 and 1"; lines 41 and 42, *for* "2d wife Margaret, da. of James FOULIS. She was *b.*," *read* "first wife, Margaret (*d.* Dec. 1596), da. of James BORTHWICK, of Newbyres. She was *b.* in Edinburgh"; line 43, *for* "8," *read* "2 and 8."

p. 45; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**," *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**," and *for* "1704 ?" *read* "1704 ? to 1717"; also in margin *dele* lines 5 to 12 and *insert* on line 5 thereof, "*Earldom and Barony* [S.]." Line 3, *after* "Drum," *insert* "She was living 24 Nov. 1652." Line 4, *for* "Frenchie," *read* "Freuchie"; line 6, *for* "9," *read* "8 and 9"; line 15, *dele* "10"; *for* "*the*," *read* "*his*"; line 24, *dele* "11"; *after* "*generally*," *insert* "(at that time)."

p. 46; in margin *dele* lines 1 to 16; also in margin, *dele* lines 17 to 20 and *insert* "**Earldom** [S.] IV, **Barony** [S.] X." Line 1, *dele* "*12*"; line 20, *dele* "*13 ?*"; line 22, *after* "1812," *insert* "at Kinnalty house, co. Forfar"; line 23, *dele* "*14*"; line 33, *for* "He *d.* April 1819," *read* "at Cortachy afsd. He *d.* there 10 April 1819, aged 85"; line 34, *for* "*15*," *read* "*4 and 10*"; line 48, *for* "He *m.* secondly," *read* "in Park Crescent, Marylebone. Admon. March 1837. He *m.* secondly in Heriot Row, Edinburgh"; *dele* last line and *insert* "in childbed at Brighton. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1849, in Regent Street, Midx., aged 63. Will pr. May 1851."

p. 47; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**," and *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**," also in margin, in lines 2, 4, 6 and 8, *dele* "vii, or," "xiii, or," "viii, or," *and* "xiv, or," also in margin in line 10, *for* "1632," *read* "1633." Line 1, *for* "16," *read* "5 and 11"; line 2, *for* "s.," *read* "2d but 1st surv. s."; line 5, *after* "1851," *insert* "at Alderley, co. Chester"; line 9, *for* "1884," *read* "1897"; line 10, *for* "17," *read* "6 and 12": line 20, *after* "1876," *insert* "REP. PEER [S.] 10 Dec. 1885. He *m.*, 19 Jan. 1886, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Mabell Frances Elizabeth, 1st da. of Arthur Saunders William Charles FOX (GORE), 5th EARL OF ARRAN [I.], by his first wife, Edith Elizabeth Henrietta, da. of Robert (JOCELYN), *styled* VISCOUNT JOCELYN. She was *b.* 10 March 1866.

[DAVID LYULPH-GORE-WOLSELEY OGILVY, *styled* LORD OGILVY, 1st s. and h. ap. *b.* 18 July 1893.]"

line 20, *dele* "*styled*"; line 40, *for* "21 January," *read* "28 March; *dele* notes "a" and "b," inasmuch as they are subsequently inserted under "Meuteith."

p. 48; in margin, *for* "**Dukes**," *read* "**Dukedom**" and *for* "1670," *read* "1670 to 1694." *Dele* lines 11 and 12, *insert* "*i.e.*, AIRTHRIE "Viscountcy [S] (*Hope*), *cr.* 1703 with the EARLDOM OF HOPETOUN [S], which see"; line 29, *after* "Guardian," *insert* "By the death s.p. legit., 24 July 1394 of his br. Alexander (STEWART), EARL OF BUCHAN [S], he appears to have been considered EARL OF BUCHAN [S], a dignity (recognised to the said Alexander, 25 July 1382) which he resigned 20 Sep. 1406; see under that title."

p. 49; in margin, *for* "1420," *read* "1420 to 1425."

p. 50; in margin, *for* "1505 ?" *read* "1505 ? to 1536." *Between* lines 8 and 9 *insert a line;* line 28, *for* "BOUILLON," *read* "BOULOGNE, by Louise, da. of Georges *de la Tremouille*, Seigneur de la Tremouille."

p. 51; *between* lines 10 and 11, 15 and 16, 37 and 38, 45 and 46 *insert a line;* line 5, *for* "8 June 1505," *read* "(contract dat. 13 July 1505)"; line 6, *for* "LAURAGAIS," *read* "LAURAGUAIS"; *for* "Jean," *read* "Jeanne"; line 8, *after* "He," *insert* "who was Gov. of Bourbonnais, Auvergne, Forez and Beaujolais,"; line 34, *after* "and h.," *insert* "He was"; line 35, *for* "death of his mother, 8 Feb. 1586-7," *read* 'abdication of his mother, 24 July 1567."

p. 52; in margin, *for* "**Countess**," *read* "**Duchess**," and *for* "**Duke**," *read* **Dukedom**." Lines 25 and 26, *dele from* "probably" *down to* "deed," and *insert* "at Liege and *bap.* there 29 Oct 1753; was *legitimated* by her father before 30 March 1783, the deed being"; lines 26 and 27 *dele* "is said" *to* "1789" and *insert* "*cr.* her DUCHESS OF ALBANY before 25 March 1783, such

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

da. of Jean D'AUDEBERT, COUNT OF LUSSAN in France, by Marie Françoise, da. of Henri RAIMOND, Seigneur de Brignon. [*Anselme* ix, 343]. He *d.* s.p.s. 17-27 Dec. 1702 at Bagnolles in Languedoc. His widow *m.* 25 May 1707, at St. Eustache, Paris, John DRUMMOND, *styled* VISCOUNT FORTH, who in 1715 became *titular* DUKE OF MELFORT, and who *d.* 29 Jan. 1754, aged 71, She was living 29 Dec. 1727." ; top note, line 2, *for* "trial" *read* "suit."

p. 60 ; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," &c., *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 3, *after* "same," *insert* "(who *d.* 1685)" ; in note, line 21, *for* "1694," *read* "1691" ; line 23, *for* "Gosnorth," *read* "Gosworth" ; line 34, *for* "Castlehench," *read* "Castleinch" ; line 36, *for* "Banno," *read* "Bannow,"

p. 61 ; in note, line 10, *after* "TENTERDEN," *read* "VISCOUNT TUNSTALL and BARON HALES OF EMLEY."

p. 62 ; in note, line 40, *for* "appears to have," *read* "his son."

p. 63 ; in note, line 8, *for* "30," *read* "80" ; line 9, *for* "an Earl*" *read* "EARL OF NAIRNE and VISCOUNT STANLEY" ; line 28, *for* "Alexander," *read* "Antonie Vincent" lines 31 and 32, *for* "an Earl*" *read* "EARL OF WESTMINSTER" ; lines 37 and 38, *dele* "His issue" to "4th Bart." *and insert* "He *d.* apparently s.p. 1740-46."

p. 64 ; top note, between lines 3 and 4, *insert* "1724 ? ROBERT SEMPILL, *cr.* BARON SEMPILL" ; line 7, *for* "Dugald," *read* "Donald" ; note "a," *dele* lines 3 to 16, *from* "In other," *to* "aggrieved."

p. 65 ; in margin, *for* "1755," *read* "1754." Line 8 from bottom, *for* "Royal Navy," *read* "1st Reg. of Foot Guards, receiving the Waterloo medal" ; *for* "1820," *read* "1820-26" ; line 6 from bottom, *after* "1860," *insert* "at Ashridge, Herts" ; line 5 from bottom, *for* "1867," *read* "1869" ; add to next line "Will pr. 30 June 1869 under £30,000" ; last line, *for* "London," *read* "Marylebone."

p. 66 ; line 6, *add* "She *d.* 3 Aug. 1885, at Lyndhurst, Hants, in her 80th year. He *d.* 21 Feb. 1891 in his 92d year, at 8 Portman square, and was *bur.* at Quiddenham" ; lines 7 to 8, *dele from* "[William" *to* "h. ap." *insert as under*—

XIX. 1891. 7. WILLIAM COUTTS (KEPPEL), EARL OF ALBEMARLE, &c., 1st s. and h.

line 10, *after* "1853," *insert* "*styled* VISCOUNT BURY, 1851-91" ; line 16, *after* "1881," *insert* "*suc. to the Earldom*, etc., 21 Feb. 1891" ; line 19, *continue* "He *d.* of paralysis, 28 Aug. 1894, aged 62, and was *bur.* at Quiddenham. His widow living 1897.

XX. 1894. 8. ARNOLD ALLAN CECIL (KEPPEL), EARL OF ALBEMARLE, VISCOUNT BURY and BARON ASHFORD [1697], 1st s. and h., *b.* 1 June 1858, in Sloane street ; ed. at Eton ; sometime Lieut. Scots Guards ; Lieut.-Col. Com. Civil Service Rifles (vol.) ; *styled* VISCOUNT BURY, 1891-4 ; M.P. for Birkenhead, 1892-94 ; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 28 Aug. 1894. He *m.* 4 Jan. 1881, Gertrude Lucia, only child of Wilbraham (EGERTON), 1st EARL EGERTON, by Mary Sarah, 1st da. of William Pitt (AMHERST), 2d EARL AMHERST OF ARACAN. She was *b.* 9 Jan. 1861.

[WALTER-EGERTON-GEORGE-LUCIAN KEPPEL, *styled*, since 1894, VISCOUNT BURY, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 28 Feb. 1882]."

dele lines 24 to end of page, as also note ([b]).

p. 67 ; in margin, *for* "**Baron,**" *read* "**Barony,**" as also *for* "1882" *read* "1882 to 1895." *Dele* lines 1 to 15 and *insert*

ALBINI or D'ALBINI, see DAUBENY.

for "Baron," *read* "Barony" ; *dele* lines 38 and 39, and *insert* "See 'BERESFORD OF ALBUERA AND DUNGARVAN, co. Waterford,' Barony *(Beresford)*, *cr.*, 1814 ; *ex.*, with the Viscountcy of Beresford, 1854."

p. 68 ; in margin, *for* "**Viscounts,**" *read* "**Viscountcy,**" *for* "**Earls,**" *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 3, *for* "at," *read* "in" ; after line 13, *insert* "Hon. D.C.L. of Oxford, 1885. He *d.* unm. 30 March 1895, at 22 Ryder street, St. James', aged 73,

and was *bur.* in Woking cemetery, when the *title became extinct*"; *dele* lines 15 and 16, *insert* "*i.e.*, 'Aldborough, co. Suffolk,' Barony (*Von der Schulenberg*) *cr.* 1722, with the EARLDOM OF WALSINGHAM, which see; *ex.* 1778"; line 29, *for* "May," *read* "June and was *bur.* 4 July"; line 30, *after* "EDWARD," *insert* "or EDWARD-AUGUSTUS"; line 32, *after* "firstly," *insert* "29 July 1765, at St. Geo. Han. sq. (spec. lic.)"; line 36, *for* "24 March 1788," *read* "24 May 1787, in the house of the Dow. Duchess of Chandos, in Grosvenor square (spec. lic.)."

p. 69; in margin, *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony." Line 2, *after* "1823," *add* "at Belan"; line 3, *after* "1845," *add* "at her hotel in Paris"; line 5, *after* "male," *add* "being 4th s. of the 1st Earl"; line 39, *for* "da." *read* "sister"; line 40, *for* "by whom he acquired," *read* "acquired with her, in 1364, by gift of the said Robert."

p. 70; *dele* lines 1 to 18 and *insert as under*—

ALDENHAM.

i.e., "ALDENHAM of Aldenham, co. Hertford," Barony (*Gibbs*), *cr.* 1897; see vol. viii, p. 230, in APPENDIX.

See "ACTON OF ALDENHAM, co. Salop" Barony (*Acton*), *cr.* 1869.

ALDERHURST.

See "THRING OF ALDERHURST, co. Surrey," Barony (*Thring*), *cr.* 1886.

ALDERLEY.

See "STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, co. Chester," Barony (*Stanley*), *cr.* 1839.

ALDERNEY.

i.e., "ALDERNEY" Barony (*Prince of Great Britain, etc.*) *cr.* 1726, with the DUKEDOM OF CUMBERLAND, which see; *ex.* 1765.

ALDITHLEY, see AUDLEY.

ALDWORTH.

See "TENNYSON OF ALDWORTH, co. Sussex, etc.," Barony (*Tennyson*), *cr.* 1884.

ALEMOOR.

i.e., "ALEMOOR AND CAMPCASTELL," Barony [S] (*Scott*), *cr.* 1660 with the EARLDOM OF TARRAS [S], which see; *ex.* 1693.

ALESBOROUGH *rectius* AYLESBOROUGH.

ALEXANDER.

The style of "Viscount Alexander" is used by the heir apparent of the Earls of Caledon [I] whose surname is Alexander. These Earls however are not entitled to a Viscountcy of *Alexander*, but to a Viscountcy of *Caledon* [I], *i.e.*, one of the same name as the Earldom; See "CALEDON" Earldom [I], *cr.* 1801.

ALEXANDER OF TULLIBODY.

i.e., "ALEXANDER OF TULLIBODY.," Barony [S] (Alexander), *cr.* 1630 with the VISCOUNTCY OF STIRLING [S] and again 1633 with the EARLDOM OF STIRLING [S], which see; *dormant* since 1739.

ALEXANDRIA.

i.e., "HUTCHINSON OF ALEXANDRIA AND KNOCKLOFTY, co. Tipperary," Barony (*Hely-Hutchinson*), *cr.* 1801; see "DONOUGHMORE" Earldom [I], *cr.* 1800, under the 2nd Earl; *extinct* (the Earldom, etc., remaining) 1832.

ALFORD.

i.e., "ALFORD, co. Lincoln," Barony (*D'Auverquerque*), *cr.* 1698 with the EARLDOM OF GRANTHAM, which see; *ex.* 1754.

---

i.e., "ALFORD, co. Lincoln," Viscountcy (*Cust*), *cr.* 1815 with the EARLDOM OF BROWNLOW, which see.

p. 71; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**." Line 1, *for* "ALINGTON," *read* "ALINGTON OF KILLARD, and ALINGTON OF WYMONDLEY"; lines 12 and 14, *after* "ALINGTON," *insert* "OF KILLARD"; line 23, *after* "secondly," *insert* "(lic. Fac., 30 July 1664)"; line 28, *for* "1701," *read* "1675 (mar. lic. at Fac. Off.)"; line 30, *for* "1684," *read* "1684/5, of apoplexy."

p. 72; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**"; *for* "**Viscounts**," *read* "**Viscountcy**." Line 8, *after* "ALINGTON," *insert* "OF KILLARD"; line 13, *for* "(*of Crichel*)," *read* "OF CRICHEL"; line 22, *conclude* "She, who was *b.* 7 Feb. 1832, *d.* 3 July 1888, at Alington House. He *m.* secondly, 10 Feb. 1892, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Evelyn Henrietta, da. of Henry Blundell LEIGH, 2d s of John Shaw LEIGH, of Luton Hoo, Beds."; *dele* lines 29 and 30, *insert* "*i.e.*, 'OGILVY OF ALITH AND LINTRATHEN, co. Forfar,' Barony [S.] (*Ogilvy*), *cr.* 1639, with the EARLDOM OF AIRLIE [S.], which see"; *dele* lines 32 and 33; *insert* "*i.e.*, 'ALANSON AND WINN OF AGHADOE, co. Kerry,' Barony [I.] (*Winn*), *cr.* 1797, with the BARONY OF HEADLEY [I.], which see"; line 33, *for* "ALLEN," *read* "ALLEN and ALLEN OF STILLORGAN."

p. 73; line 25, *after* "1753," *add* "at his seat near Naas"; line 32, *after* "1816," *add* "in Merrion sq. Dublin"; line 35, *after* "ALLEN," *insert* "OF STILLORGAN" line 36, *after* "1845," *insert* "aged 64, at Gibraltar, and was *bur.* there"; *dele* lines 38 to 40; and *insert as under.*—

ALLESBOROUGH *rectius* AYLESBOROUGH.

ALLINGTON.

See "WELBY OF ALLINGTON, co. Lincoln," Barony (*Welby*), *cr.* 1894.

lines 41 and 43, *for* "**Baron**," *read* "**Barony** (*Hill*)."

p. 74; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**." *Dele* line 1; *insert* "*i.e.*, 'LIVINGSTON OF ALMOND," Barony [S.] (*Livingston*), *cr.* 1633; also 'LIVINGSTON AND ALMOND,' Barony [S.], *cr.* 1641, with the EARLDOM OF CALENDAR [S.], which see; *forfeited* 1715"; line 24, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Percy*)"; *dele* lines 26 and 27 and *insert* "*i.e.*, 'ALNWICK, co. Northumberland,' Barony (*Percy*), *cr.* 1794, with the BARONY OF LOVAINE, which see." Between lines 27 and 28, *insert* "ALSOP-EN-LE-DALE. See 'HINDLIP OF HINDLIP, co. Worcester, AND OF ALSOP-EN-LE-DALE, co. Derby,' Barony (*Allsopp*), *cr.* 1886."

p. 75; in margin, *for* "**Barons**" *read* "**Barony**." Line 27, *for* "Aug.," *read* "at Leighton Buzzard, 8 Sep."; line 30, *for* "1682, aged 24," *read* "1684, aged 22, at Stoneleigh Abbey, and was *bur.* there. M.I. at Leighton Buzzard"; lines 36 and 38, *for* "LORD," *read* "BARON."

p. 76; lines 1, 12 and 15, and in note ([a]), lines 9, 27 and 30, *for* "LORD," *read* "BARON"; line 3, *for* "Phillips, da. of (—)," *read* "8 April 1703, at St. Margaret's Westm., Phillips, da. (see Luttrell's *Diary*) of John (THOMPSON), 1st BARON HAVERSHAM, by his first wife, Frances, da. of Arthur (ANNESLEY), 1st EARL OF ANGLESEY"; lines 5 and 6, *for* "22 July 1707, Mary SHEFFIED," *read* "21 July 1707, also at St. Margaret's, Westm., Mary SHEFFIELD"; note ([a]), line 24, *after* "Midx.," *read* "She *d.* 22 Dec. 1749," line 26 thereof, *for* "5 Jan. 1760," *read* "at Blackheath, 5 and was *bur.* 14 Jan. 1760 (as 'James Annesley, Esq.'), at Lee, co. Kent;" line 29, *after* "s.p.," *add* "6."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

HOLMESDALE, 1857-86; M.P. for West Kent, 1859-68; for Mid Kent, 1868-80. Was sum. to Parl. v.p. 17 April 1880, in his father's Barony, as BARON AMHERST OF MONTREAL, and *suc. to the Earldom*, &c., about six years later, 26 March 1886. He m. 27 Aug. 1862, at Linton, Kent, Julia (who, by royal licence, 22 Oct. 1844, had been authorised, when a few months old, to bear the surname of CORNWALLIS only, in lieu of that of MANN), 2nd and yst. da. and coheir of James (MANN, *formerly* CORNWALLIS), 5th and last EARL CORNWALLIS, and only child of his 3rd wife, Julia, 4th da. of Thomas BACON, of Redlands, Berks. She was *b.* 2 July 1844 and *suc.* to the estate of Linton Place, Kent, on the death of her father, 21 May, 1852. She (as VISCOUNTESS HOLMESDALE), *d.* s.p. 1 Sep. 1883 at Linton afsd. Will pr. March 1884, over £31,000. He m. secondly, 25 April 1889, at Christ Church, Down street, Alice Dalton, DOW. COUNTESS OF LISBURN [I.], 1st da. of Edmund PROBYN, of Huntley manor, co. Gloucester, by Sophia, da. of Richard DALTON, of Knaith, co. Lincoln.

Family Estates.—These, in 1883, consisted of 4,269 acres in Kent, 1,789 in co. Warwick, 834 in Sussex and 741 in Essex. Total, 7,633 acres, valued at £8,781 a year.([a]) *Principal Residence.*—Montreal Park, near Sevenoaks, Kent.

AMHERST OF HACKNEY.

i.e., "AMHERST OF HACKNEY, co. London," Barony (*Tysen-Amherst*), *cr.* 1892; see vol. viii, p. 231, in Appendix.

AMIENS.

i.e., "AMIENS," Viscountcy [I.] (*Stratford*), *cr.* 1777 with the EARLDOM OF ALDBOROUGH [I.] which see; *ex.* 1875.

AMORIE, see D'AMORIE.

AMPTHILL.

i.e., "BRUCE OF AMPTHILL, co. Bedford" Viscountcy (*Bruce*), *cr.* 1664 with the EARLDOM OF AILESBURY, which see; *ex.* 1747.([b])

---

i.e., "UPPER OSSORY OF AMPTHILL, co. Bedford" Barony (*Fitz-Patrick*), *cr.* 1794; see "UPPER OSSORY," Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1751, under the 2d Earl; *ex.* 1818."

Add at end of page 80 *as notes*: "([a]) The return made by Lord Holmesdale of his then wife's estates (those of the family of Mann, of Linton Place, Kent) early in 1883, was 18,053 acres (of which 16,209 were in Kent, 970 in Sussex and 874 in Stafford) valued at £30,744 a year. These, after her death, in Sep. 1883, went to the family of Wykeham-Martin, descended from her eldest sister, Lady Jemima Isabella Wykeham-Martin, 1st da. of the 5th and last Earl Cornwallis." "([b]) See as to the honour of Ampthill, vol. i, p. 38, note ([a])."

p. 81; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," read **Barony**; *for* "**Dukes**," *read* "**Dukedom**." Line 18, *for* "his widow," *read* "Will, reciting that over £75,000 Consols were in settlement, pr. 17 Dec. 1884 above £45,000 personalty. His widow, who"; line 19, *after* "Midx.," *insert* "was a Lady of the Bedchamber since 1885; V. and A., 3d class, and was living 1897." Line 20, *for* "LORD." *read* "BARON"; line 22, *continue* "ed. at Eton"; *suc. to the peerage*, 25 Aug. 1884; matric. at Oxford (New Coll.) 12 Oct. 1888; 3d class history, 1891; B.A., 1892; Priv. Sec. to the Colonial Sec., 1895. He m. 6 Oct. 1894, at Madresfield, co. Worcester, Margaret, 3d da. of Frederick (LYGON), 6th EARL BEAUCHAMP, by his first wife, Mary Catherine, da. of Philip Henry, 5th EARL STANHOPE. She, was *b.* 8 Oct. 1874"; lines 25, 32 and 50, *for* "of Eresby," *read* "de Eresby"; line 25 *after* "ERESBY," *insert* "LORD GREAT CHAMBERLAIN([b])," *and add as that note* "([b]) See as to this great office, p. 707, note ([d]), *sub* Aveland"; line 25, *for* "1715," read "1715([a])," *and add as that note* "([a]) By statute 1 Geo. I. it was enacted that, notwithstanding the statute of 31 Hen. VIII. (whereby the Great Chamberlain takes precedence of all Peers of his degree) this Dukedom should rank [only] according to the date of its patent. This unjust infringement of the existing

law came, however, to an end (on the extinction of peerage) in 1809 'when the precedence of the office of Great Chamberlain fell again under the operation of the statute of 31 Hen. VIII.' [Sir C. G. Young's '*Order of precedence*,' p. 21]." line 42, *after* "1723," *add* "at his seat at Grimsthorpe"; between lines 45 and 46, *insert* "[ROBERT BERTIE, *styled* LORD WILLOUGHBY, s. and h. ap. to his father, when EARL OF LINDSAY, by his first wife; *b.* 6 Feb. 1683/4; *d*, v.p. unm. and under age, at Wolfenbuttell in Germany, about 4 May 1704. Admon. 3 July 1704]"; line 51, *after* "P.C.," *add* "1724"; line 55, *after* "Edenham," *add* "M.I."

p. 82; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 4, *for* "Elizabeth," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., Elizabeth ('worth £70,000')"; line 5, *for* "GUNTER NICHOLL, K.B.," *read* "GOUNTER NICOLL, K.B."; line 16, *for* "1736," *read* "1756"; lines 21 and 24, *for* "of Eresby," *read* "de Eresby." Line 29, *for* "1786," *read* "1779"; *for* "6." *read* "at the house of Gen. Durand in Cork Street, St. James', Westm., 11"; line 31, *after* "India," *insert* "by Sophia (sometime wife of George DRAKE) da. of (—) BUGDEN"; line 37, *for* "Edenham," *read* "Swinestead"; line 42, *for* "Earl," *read* "Earldom"; between lines 42 and 43 *insert*—

---

i.e., "ANCASTER," Earldom (*Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby*), *cr.* 1862; see vol. VIII. p. 149, under "WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY."

Line 43, *for* "ANCRUM," *read* "ANCRAM, or ANCRUM"; line 44, *after* "KERR," *insert* "or CARR"; line 47, *for* "in," *read* "20 Dec."; line 51, *after* "1603," *insert* "was M.P. for Aylesbury, 1625-26, and for Preston, 1628-9".

p. 83; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 1, *for* "person," *read* "fervent loyalist"; line 3, *after* "1621," *add* "(after 6 Nov.)"; line 6, *after* "1654," *insert* "shortly after 9 Dec."; *dele* lines 10 to 18 and *insert as under*—

II. 1654. *2.* CHARLES (KERR), EARL OF ANCRAM, &c. [S.], second son, being only son by *second* wife. He (being then *styled* 'Lord Carr') was M.P. for St. Michael's, March 1647 till secluded in Dec. 1648; and *suc. to the peerage* [S.] in Dec. 1654, according to the *spec. rem.* in the creation of that dignity. He was subsequently (July to Dec. 1660) M.P. for Thirsk and for Wigan (in 5 parls.), 1661-87.(c) He *m.* shortly before 1 May 1662. His wife, as also a son, were living 5 Feb. 1675/6, but the latter *d.* s.p. and v.p. He *d.* s.p.s. in needy circumstances between 1 and 11 Sep. 1690.

III. 1690. *3.* ROBERT (KERR), EARL OF LOTHIAN, EARL OF ANCRAM, &c. [S.], nephew and heir, being s. and h. of William, EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.], elder br. (of the half-blood) to the deceased, which William was 1st s. and h. of the 1st EARL OF ANCRAM [S.], and his only s. by the 1st wife. He was *b.* 8 March 1636; *suc.* his father, Oct. 1675, as EARL OF LOTHIAN, &c. [S.], and *suc.* his said uncle, in Sep. 1690, as EARL OF ANCRAM, &c. [S.] He was *cr.*, 23 June 1701, MARQUESS OF LOTHIAN [S.]; see that dignity.

---

i.e., "ANCRAM," Earldom [S.] (*Kerr*), *cr.* 1701, with the MARQUESSATE OF LOTHIAN [S.], which see."

dele lines 20 to 24 and *insert* "*i.e.*, 'ANDOVER, co. Southampton,' Viscountcy (*Howard*), *cr.* 1622; see 'BERKSHIRE,' Earldom, *cr.* 1626"; line 35, *for* "before," *read* "at Sunbury, Midx., 5"; line 36, *for* "living 1676, but *d.* s.p.m. before 1688," *read* "*bap.* 4 Aug. 1614, at Roxwell, co. Essex, but *d.* s.p., in St. Andrew's, Holborn, in or before 1673. Admon. 26 June 1673"; *after* last line *insert a line.* At end of page *add as note* "(c) See *corrigenda* (hereafter given in this vol. viii) to vol. iii, p. 310, line 32, for an account of such Scotch Peers who were also English M.P.'s."

p 84; line 8, *for* "in the Oxford Parl., 1643," *read* "for Radnorshire. 1647-53; *for* Dublin (English Parl.), 1659-60, and for Carmarthen, 1660"; line 20, *after* "April 1686," *add* "of quinsy and was *bur.* at Farnborough, Hants"; line 33, *for* "*b.* about 1670," *read* "*bap.* 13 July 1674"; line 35, *for* "Hon.," *read* "Lady"; line 43, *after* "male," *insert* "*bap.* 18 Jan. 1673, at Farnborough"; line 49, *for* "13," *read* "24"; line 51, *after* "year," *add* "and was *bur.* at Ashburnham."

p. 85; line 8, *after* "*m.*," *insert* "(Lic. Fac. 6 Jan. 1701/2, each above 21)"; lines 14, 15 and 20, *for* "LORD," *read* "BARON"; line 26, *for* "Monckton," *read* "Monckleigh."

p. 86; in margin, *for* "**Marquess**," *read* "**Marquessate.**" Between lines 32 and 33 *insert* a black line; line 38, *after* "Oxford," *add* "M.A., 28 June 1786."

p. 87; line 14, *after* "1795," *insert* "at the house of the Earl of Jersey in Grosvenor square"; line 20, *for* "1801," *read* "1781"; line 23, *for* "this marriage," *read* "her misconduct"; line 31, *after* "1819," *insert* "at Altyre in Scotland, and again, 8 Feb. 1820, at St. Geo., Han. sq."; line 33, *after* "1833," *insert* "at Pimlico"; line 36, *after* "1844," *add* "in York street, St. James', and was *bur.* at Lichfield, aged 28"; line 43, *after* "1845," *insert* "at Horsham"; line 45, *for* "1884," *read* "1897."

p. 88; line 16, *after* "Earldoms" *insert* "[Mormaerships]"; line 23, *after* "part," *insert* "of"; line 40, *for* "the," *read* "or shortly after, that"; note ([b]) line 1, *for* "the Earldom of Moray," *read* "this point."

p. 90; in margin, *for* "**Earls and Countesses**," *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 10, *for* "He also," *read* "His successor, William the Lion [1165-1214]"; line 12, *for* "(1249-89)," *read* "1214-49)"; line 4 from bottom, *after* "Angus," insert "though."

p. 91; lines 3 and 4, *for* "Patrick, EARL OF MARCH," *read* "Gospatric, EARL OF DUNBAR"; line 6, *for* "1198," *read* "1198([∞])," *and add as that note* "([∞]) According to Sir William Fraser (*Douglas Book*, vol. ii, pp. 2 and 3) he *d.* about 1187, and was *suc.* by *Adam*, who is mentioned *as Earl of Angus* in a charter of about that date, and who had previously witnessed (v.p.) a charter in 1164 as 'son of Earl Gillbride.' He *d.* before 1198 and was *suc.* by Gilchrist (as in the text) apparently his brother"; line 17, *after* "York," *insert* "and *d.* before 1242"; last line, *dele* "See Umfravill, Barons by tenure."

p. 92; in margin, for "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 17, *for* "BARON," *read* "a Baron, as LORD"; note ([l]), last line, *after* "da. and h. of Alexander," *insert* "[*recte* 1st da. and h. of line of John]."

p. 94; in margin, *for* "**Earls**" and "**Earls, &c.**" *read* "**Earldom.**" Lines 2 and 17, after "[E]," *insert* "also LORD UMFRAVILL;" lines 12 and 13, *dele* "da. of Philip," down to "Lincoln," and *insert* "sister and h. [1338] of William (DE KYME), LORD KYME, da. of Philip, LORD KYME, by (—) da. of Hugh BIGOD"; lines 25 and 26 *dele* "John" down to "ERESBY," and *insert* "Robert (WILLOUGHBY), LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY, by Margaret, da. of Edmund (DEINCOURT), LORD DEINCOURT"; line 33, *after* "s.p.," *insert* "24 Dec. 1398"; line 41, *for* "BARONS," *read* "LORDS"; line 45, *for* "[E], or," *read* "in England, and"; line 42, *for* "[S]" *read* "in Scotland also."

p. 95; in margin, *for* "**Earls and Countesses**" *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 16, *for* "1420-1, when his," *read* "1420/1. Admon. (as '*Sir Gilbert Umfraville, Knt.*') 19 Feb. 1421, at Lambeth. His"; line 26, *continue* "His widow living 1370."

p. 96; line 7 *after* "Margaret," *insert* "generally considered to have been;" line 8, *after* "[S]," *insert* "which Margaret, however, was more probably a *sister* of the said Sir William"; line 14, *after* "*m.*," *insert* "between 1361 and 1374"; line 25, *after* "1417," *insert* "but *d.* before 23 March 1417/8"; between lines 29 and 30 *insert* a black line.

p. 97; *dele* lines 1 and 3 *from* "James" *to* "*bur.*" and *insert* "Sir James KENNEDY, of Dunure. She *m.* thirdly (as his second wife), 13 Nov. 1413, William (GRAHAM), 1st LORD GRAHAM [S.], who was living 10 Aug. 1423. She *m.* fourthly, in 1425, Sir William EDMONSTONE, of Duntreath, and was living 1458, having had issue by all four husbands, and being *bur.* with the last one"; line 8, *for* "*d.*" *read* "defeated the English, at Piperden, 10 Sep. 1435.([∞]) He *d.* Oct."; *and insert as said note* "([∞]) Sometimes considered as the battle commemorated in '*Chevy Chase*,' this Earl, being the '*Earl Douglas*' therein mentioned. See vol. vi, p. 84, note([o]), *sub.* 'Northumberland'"; line 9, *for* "10 Oct. 1466," *read* "22 April 1484"; line 12, *after* "1446," *insert* "before 9 Sep."; line 18, *for* "(which

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 100; in margin, *dele* "*merged* 1633." Line 9, *after* "Marquess," *insert* "of Douglas"; line 11, *after* "*suc.*," *insert* "apparently."

p. 101; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**." Line 1, *after* "has," *insert* "apparently(ff)," and *insert as said note* "(ff) The Earldom of Angus [S.] has never officially been allowed to the Dukes of Hamilton [S.], and the petition of the Duke in 1762 for that Earldom, tho' referred to the House of Lords, was never followed up."; line 2, *for* "Duke of," *read* "Dukedom of"; *dele* lines 3 to 5, and *insert as below*—

---

i.e., "ANGUS" Earldom [S.] (*Douglas*), *cr.* 1633 with the MARQUESSATE OF DOUGLAS [S.], which see.

---

i.e., "ANGUS AND ABERNETHY," Marquessate [S.] (*Douglas*), *cr.* 1703 with the DUKEDOM OF DOUGLAS [S.], which see; *ex.* 1761.

ANNALY OF TENELICK.

line 11, *after* "Jamestown," *read* "1747-60, and for co. Longford, 1761-64"; line 12, *after* "[I.]," *insert* "1760"; between lines 19 and 20 *insert* a black line; line 21, *for* "LORD," *read* "BARON."

p. 102; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**." Line 3, *continue* "His widow *d.* 29 Feb. 1819, at Mount Henry, Queens County, in her 74th year;" between lines 3 and 4, *insert*

ANNALY OF ANNALY AND RATHCLINE.

line 14, *for* "LORD," *read* "BARON"; line 19, *continue* "He *d.* at Funchal, in Madeira, 16 and was *bur.* 31 March, 1888 at Holdenby, co. Northampton, aged 58. His widow living 1897.

III. 1888. *3.* LUKE (WHITE), BARON ANNALY OF ANNALY AND RATHCLINE [1863], 1st s. and h., *b.* 25 Feb. 1857; sometime, 1877-96, an officer in the Scots Guards, serving in the Egyptian Campaign, 1882 (medal, clasp, and bronze star), being Capt. 1888, and retiring 1896; *suc. to the peerage* 16 March 1888. He *m.* 24 July 1884, at St. James', Westm., Lilah Georgiana Augusta Constance, 2d but only surv. da. and [1895] heir of Henry (AGAR-ELLIS), 3d VISCOUNT CLIFDEN OF GOWRAN [I.], by Eliza Horatia Frederica, 2d da of Frederick Charles William SEYMOUR. She was *b.* 6 Aug. 1862."

dele lines 25 to 34, and *insert as below*—

i.e., "ANNAND," Viscountcy [S.] (*Murray*), *cr.* 1622. See "ANNANDALE" Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1925; *ex.* 1658.

---

i.e., "ANNAND" Viscountcy [S.] (*Johnston*), *cr.* 1661 with the EARLDOM OF ANNANDALE AND HARTFELL [S.], which see; *dormant*, 1792.

---

i.e., "ANNAND" Viscountcy [S.] (*Johnston*), *cr.* 1701 with the MARQUESSATE OF ANNANDALE [S.], which see; *dormant* 1792.

p. 103; in margin, for "**Earls**" *read* "**Earldom**." Line 8, *for* "(apparently about 1622)" *read* "28 June 1622"; line 29, *for* "5th," *read* "4th"; between lines 29 and 30 set a black line; line 30, *for* "JOHNSTONE" *read* "JOHNSTON"; line 44, *after* "*m.*" *add* "(contract 29 May 1645)"; last line, *continue* "His widow *d.* shortly before 9 June 1673, aged 40."

p. 104; in margin, *for* "**Marquesses**" *read* "**Marquessate**"; *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**." Lines 1, 26, and 32, *alter* "2" to "2 and 1," "3" to "2 and 3," "4" to "3 and 4."

p. 105; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony.**" Line 1, *for* "personality," *read* "personalty"; *dele* line 9 and *insert*, "*i.e.*, 'CARLETON OF ANNER, co. Tipperary,' Barony [I.] *(Carleton)*, *cr.* 1789. See 'CARLETON OF CLARE,' Viscountcy [I.] *cr.* 1797; *ex.* 1826"; line 11, *after* "ANNESLEY," *insert* "OF CASTLEWELLAN."

p. 106; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**"; *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony.**" Lines 9, 22, and 30, *for* "2," *read* "2 and 1," *for* "3," *read* "2 and 3," *for* "4," *read* "3 and 4"; line 15, *for* "Richard GROVE," *read* "Robert GROVE"; lines 16 and 17, *dele from* "She" *to* "performed," *insert* "by Mary, only child of Richard RILANDS, of Dungarvan. She *d.* 25 Aug. 1791. He subsequently went thro' the marriage ceremony"; line 28, *for* "She *d.*," *read* "by Alice, da. of the Rev. John VAUGHAN, Rector of Dromore. She, who was *b.* 1752, *d.* at Belfast."

p. 107; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**," *for* "**Barons**" or "**Baron**," *read* "**Barony**," *for* "**Viscounts**," *read* "**Viscountcy.**" Line 1, *after* "down," *insert* "by Priscilla Cecilia, da. of Col. Robert ARMITAGE"; line 2, *for* "in England," *read* "at Oriel lodge, Cheltenham, aged 66": line 3, *for* "living 1884," *read* "*d.* 29 March 1891, aged 83, at Donard Lodge, Newcastle, co. Down, and was *bur.* at Castlewellan"; lines 4 and 10, *for* "5," *read* "4 and 5"; *for* "6," *read* "5 and 6"; line 21, *continue* "and *d.* 17 and was *bur.* 22 April 1891 at Castlewellan. He *m.* secondly, 2 July 1892, Priscilla Elizabeth, da. of William Armitage MOORE, of Armmore, co. Cavan;" line 22, *for* "Frances," *read* "Francis"; between lines 27 and 28 *insert as under*:

ANNESLEY OF NEWPORT PAGNEL.

i.e., "ANNESLEY OF NEWPORT PAGNEL, co. Buckingham," Barony *(Annesley)* *cr.* 1661 with the EARLDOM OF ANGLESEY, which see; *ex.* 1761.

line 28, *after* "ANSON," *read* "*or* ANSON OF SOBERTON"; line 31, *after* "was" *insert* "*b.* 23 April and": line 37, *for* "for Heydon," *read* "in the Whig interest, for Hedon, 1744-47"; line 42, *for* "he *m.* 1747," *read* 1750. He *m.* 25 April 1748." Between lines 47 and 48, *insert*

ANSON OF SHUGBOROUGH AND ORGRAVE.

p. 108; in margin, *dele* "*merged* 1831"; *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**," *for* "**Marquess**," *read* "**Marquessate.**" Line 3, *for* "Orgreave," *read* "Orgrave,"; line 4, *for* "LEICESTER," *read* LEICESTER OF HOLKHAM"; line 6, *after* "July 1818," *add* "in St. James' sq. and was *bur.* at Shugborough"; *after* "1843," *add* "in Harley street"; line 36, *for* "*d*," *read* "was living in 1647, but *d.* in or"; line 38, *after* "secondly," *insert* "before 16 April 1668"; last line, *for* "*d.* in England, 10 Dec.," *read* "was *bur.* at Holywell, co. Flint, 11 June."

p. 109; in margin, *for* "1755," *read* "1775"; *for* "**Marquess**," *read* "**Marquessate**"; *for* "**Earls** or **Countesses**," *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 5, *after* "*d*," *insert* "14 April"; line 15, *for* "1755," *read* "1775"; *after* "Antrim," *add* "His widow was *bur.* 27 Sep. 1794, in St. Patrick's, Dublin"; last line, *for* "1779," *read* "1799."

p. 110; in margin, *for* "**Baron**," *read* "**Barony.**" Line 10, *after* "1836," *insert* "at St. Geo., Han. sq.,"; line 20, *for* "His widow living 1884," *insert* "Will pr. 24 March 1870, under £25,000 [E.] His widow *d.* 21 April 1892, at Fettercairn House, co. Kincardine, and was *bur.* at Southill, Beds., aged 67"; line 23, *dele* "College."

p. 113; *dele* lines 5 and 6 and *insert* "*i.e.*, 'APSLEY, co. Sussex,' Barony *(Bathurst)*, *cr.* 1771; see 'BATHURST,' Earldom, *cr.* 1772, under the 2d Earl, who *suc. to that Earldom* in 1775"; *dele* lines 8 to 10; *insert* "*i.e.*, 'WORSLEY OF APULDURCOMB in the Isle of Wight,' Barony (*Anderson-Pelham*), *cr.* 1837, with the EARLDOM OF YARBOROUGH, which see"; line 14, *for* "WALES was," *read* "'Wales,'[b] was"; line 15, *after* "writ," *insert* "having apparently resigned the principality of Aquitaine[c]"; and *insert as said note* "(c) Aquitaine was erected into a *Principality* in 1362 for Edward, the Black Prince, but was, in 1370 (with the exception of Bordeaux and Bayonne), annexed to France. The province was re-conquered by Henry V. in 1418, but lost finally by his successor"; *dele* lines 17 to 20, *insert* "See 'CORNWALL,' Dukedom, 1337 to 1376."

p. 114; in margin, *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy." Line 6, *for* "1392," *read* "1362"; line 14, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony *(Sutton)*"; *dele* lines 16 to 19, *insert as below*—

ARANE.

The othography of the Barony of AVANE AND HAMILTON [S.] (*Stewart*), *cr.* 1581 with the EARLDOM OF ARRAN [S,], has sometimes been considered as being ARANE [*i.e.*, Arran] AND HAMILTON.

ARASE.

i.e., "ORANSAY, DUNOON AND ARASE," Barony [S.] (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1706 with the EARLDOM OF ILAY [S.], and *ex.* therewith, 1761; see "ARGYLL," Dukedom [S.], *cr.* 1701, under the 3d Duke.

ARBROATH, see ABERBROTHWICK.

last line, *add* "and was *bur.* 10 in Bath Abbey."

p. 115; in margin, *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony." Line 8, *after* "Bridgeford," *add* "by Margaret GRAY"; line 25, *after* "1837," *insert* "at Cortachy"; line 28, *dele* "who"; *for* "*d.* 12 Dec. 1870," *read* "He *d.* 26 May 1891, aged 85. Personalty sworn at £18,448.

X. 1891. *10.* JOHN (ARBUTHNOTT), VISCOUNT ARBUTHNOTT, &c., [S.], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 20 July 1843; sometime Lieut. 49th Foot; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 26 May 1891. He *m.*, 20 April 1871, at Inchmartine House, near Inchture, co. Perth, Anna Harriet, only da. of Edmund ALLEN. She *d.* 23 April 1892. He *d.* s.p. 30 Nov. 1895, at Arbuthnott House, aged 52. Will pr. at £49,308 personalty.

XI. 1895. *11.* DAVID (ARBUTHNOTT), VISCOUNT ARBUTHNOTT and LORD INVERBERVIE [S. 1641], br. and h.; *b.* 29 Jan. 1845; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 30 Nov. 1895; unm. in 1897."

line 39, *for* "to Parl. as a Baron (LORD ARCHEDECKNE)," *read* "to a Council"; line 40, *dele* "but never afterwards."

p 116; in margin, *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony." Line 9, *for* "Bamber," *read* "Bramber"; line 18, *after* "Coventry," *insert* "M.P. for Coventry and for Bramber"; *dele*, lines 24 to 29, as also notes (c) and (d); line 31, *for* "Baron [I.]," *read* "Barony [I.], (*Clayton*)"; line 35, *for* "Baron [I.], *read* "Barony [I.], (*Brabazon*)."

p. 117; in margin, *for* "Baroness and Barons," *read* "Barony." *Dele* lines 2 to 4; *insert* "*i.e.*, 'ARDELVE, co. Wicklow,' Barony [I.], (*Mackenzie*). *cr.* 1766 with the VISCOUNTCY OF FORTROSE [I]. *see* 'SEAFORTH.' Earldom [I.] *cr.* 1771; all honours becoming *extinct* 1781.

ARDEN and ARDEN OF LOHORT."

line 12, *for* "1772. She," *read* "1770. She, who was *b.* 4 June 1731, at Quinta, near Lisbon"; line 14, *for* "2," *read* "2 and 1"; line 15, *after* "1756," *add* "*bap.* there 4; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. 1777."

p. 118; in margin, *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony"; *for* "Earls," *read* "Earldom," and *dele* "*merged* 1841." Line 2, *dele* "Will pr. Sep." *to* "*May* 1851," *insert* "in St. James' place, and was *bur.* 11 at Charlton, aged 83. Will pr. Sep. 1840 under £800,000. His widow, who was *b.* 4 April 1768 and *bap.* at St. Margaret's, Westm., *d.* 20 May 1851, at Nork House, Surrey, aged 83, and was *bur.* at Charlton"; line 3, *for* "3," *read* "3 and 2"; line 4, *for* "s.," *read* "3d but 1st surv. s."; *dele* lines 8 to 16, *insert as under*—

ARDENERIE.

i.e., "ARDENERIE" Barony [I.] (*Bourke* or *De Burgo*), *cr.* 1580; *attainted* about 1596; see vol. viii, p. 232 in Appendix.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

ARDROSSAN.

i.e., "ARDROSSAN of Ardrossan, co. Ayr," Barony (*Montgomerie*), *cr.* 1806; see "EGLINTON," Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1508, under the 12th Earl.

ARDS see ARDES.

ARDSALLAGH or ARDSALLA.

i.e., "LUDLOW OF ARDSALLAGH, co. Meath," Barony [I.] (*Ludlow*), *cr.* 1755; see "LUDLOW," Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1760; *ex.* 1842.

---

i.e., "PRESTON OF ARDSALLAGH, co. Meath," Viscountcy [I.], (*Ludlow*), *cr.* 1760 with the EARLDOM OF LUDLOW [I.], which see; *ex.* 1842.

---

i.e., "AMBERLEY OF AMBERLEY, co. Gloucester, AND OF ARDSALLA, co. Meath," Viscountcy (*Russell*), *cr.* 1861 with the EARLDOM OF RUSSELL OF KINGSTON RUSSELL, which see.

insert as said note "(b) 'Ardmannach was a generic name including Avach and Eddirdale held by the Douglas family previous to their forfeiture, the chief messuage of Avach being Ormond (known also as Douglas) Castle.' [Letter of G. Burnett, Lyon]. See also vol. vi, p. 188, note (a) *sub* Ormond."

p. 121. This page is (erroneously) numbered "123," *correct* accordingly *to* "121"; in margin *dele* lines 1 to 6, as also *for* "**Earls,**" *read* "**Earldom.**" *Dele* lines 2 to 5 and *enclose* lines 1 to 13 within square lines; line 5, *after* "h," *insert* "of Giles DE ARGENTINE; suc. his father in 1233 and was"; line 25, *after* "*m.*," *insert* "before 9 April 1465"; line 26, *after* ("STEWART,") *insert* "2nd"; line 27, *for* "or Lord Lorne and," *read* "but afterwards Lord;" line 37, *after* "1488," *insert* "She was living 31 Jan. 1493, but probably *d.* 16 Oct. 1510 at Dumbarton, and was *bur.* at Kylmon"(a) and *insert as said note* "(a) The question is whether the '*obitus Ysbelle Stuart, Comitisse de Argylle,*' [*Fortirgall's Chronicle*] relates to her, or to the wife of her son."

p. 122; in margin, *for* "1575," *read* "1573." Line 3, after "*m.*," *insert* "before 1 Feb. 1509"; line 21, *for* "Sep. or Oct. 1529," *read* "1529, before 26 March,"(a) and *insert as said note* "(a) date of will of the Earl of Arran [S.], who mentions his da. (wife of the 4th Earl) as being Countess of Argyll"; line 32, *after* "firstly," *insert* "before 26 March 1529"; line 34, *after* "secondly," *add* "21 April 1541, at the Priory of Inchmahome"; line 36, *after* "Barnbougle," *insert* "He *m.* thirdly, before 28 Jan. 1546, Catharine MACLAIN, who was then living [*Hist. MSS. Com.*, 4th Rep., part i, p. 477]"; line 46, *after* "firstly," *add* "(contract 1 July 1553)"; line 47, *for* "John (CARMICHAEL), LORD CARMICHAEL [S.]," *read* "Sir John BETHUNE of Creich"; lines 49 and 50, *dele from* "She" *to* "House. He," and *insert* "From her he obtained, 23 June 1573, a divorce 'for desertion,'(b) and in Aug. following"; *insert said note* "(b) The case is said to be the first example of the kind in Scotland, and was under a 'convenient act of parl. passed on April 30 of that year.' It was fraudulently alleged that the law had been so since Aug. 1560. The Earl's interest with the party of the Reformation, as also that of the father of his new wife, tended to their being able to carry this measure"; line 52, *for* "12 Sep. 1575," *read* "(of the stone) shortly afterwards, probably in Sep., but certainly before Dec. 1573(c)"; *insert said note* "(c) See letter of Joseph Bain, in '*N. and Q.*,' 7th S., x. 139": line 53, *after* "1584," *insert* "The first wife, Jean, however, continued to hold the dower lands and was legitimated under the Great Seal, 18 Oct. 1580, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1587/8, being *bur.* as 'Countess of Argyll' among her ancestors at Holyrood."

p. 123; line 7, *after* "Johanna," *insert* "legitimated (1551)"; line 8, *for* "second," *read* "third"; line 10, *for* "He *m.* secondly," *read* "The bill for Lady Lorne's [*sic*] funeral in Westm. abbey, dat. 22 June 1576, may refer to her, but before 15 May 1575 he had *m.* secondly Annabel, or"; line 25, *for* "before Oct. 1594, Agnes," *read* "between July 1592 and Oct. 1594, Anne"; line 26, *after* "[S.]," *insert* "She was living 8 May 1600."

pp. 124 to 128 in margin, *for* "**Marquess,**" *read* **Marquessate**"; *for* "**Earls,**" *read* "**Earldom**"; *for* "**Dukes,**" *read* "**Dukedom.**"

p. 124; line 8, *for* "8," *read* "8 and 1"; line 24, *for* "Aberdeen," *read* "Aberdeen(a)" and *insert as said note* "(a), Tho' a Peer of Scotland he sat in the House of Commons; see vol. iii, p. 310, *sub* 'Falkland'"; line 29, *after* 1661, *insert* "when, having been attainted, *all his honours* became *forfeited*"; line 32, *for* "Kilmain," *read* "Kilmun": *between* lines 34 and 35, set a line of asterisks.

p. 125; line 8, *for* "he was *attainted*," *read* "having been attainted, *all his honours* became *forfeited*"; line 9, *for* "Here," *read* "After a short and inglorious campaign"; line 11, *after* "father," *insert* "had been." Between lines 18 and 19, *insert* a line of asterisks; line 19, *for* "10," *read* "10 and 1"; line 33, *after* "*m.*," *insert* "12 March 1677/8, probably at Edinburgh"; line 35, *for* "or 21 Oct. 1703, at his," *read* "1703, at Cherton"; line 39, *for* "her," *read* "his"; line 40, *for* "11," *read* "2 and 11"; line 31, *after* "1680," *insert* "at Ham house, Petersham."

p. 126; line 13, *for* "Thomas," *read* "John"; line 21, *for* "16 April 1764," *read* "in Bruton street, 16 April 1767"; line 23, *for* "12," *read* "3 and 12."

p. 127; lines 1, 20 and 42, *for* "13," *read* "4 and 13"; *for* "14," *read* "5 and 14"; *for* "15," *read* "6 and 15"; line 18, *after* "1836," *insert* "and was *bur.* 28 'with unusual honours,' at St. Anne's Soho"; line 19, *after* "year," *insert* "Will pr. Nov. 1770"; line 32, *after* "Huntingdon," *insert* "and *bap.* there, 17 Dec. 1733"; line 35, *for* "1793," *read* "1790, in Great Argyll street, aged 57(b)" and *insert as said note* "(b) His marriage in Oct. 1793, at Yeovil, co. Somerset, with 'Lady Mary Taylor, da. of the Earl of Bective,' is in the *Hibernian Magazine*"; line 44, *for* 1766," *read* "1768"; line 47, *for* "Lord," *read* "Baron"; line 49, *after* "1810," *insert* "at Edinburgh"; line 52, *after* "1835," *insert* "and was *bur.* at Kensal Green, aged 60"; line 53, *after* "1839," *insert* "at Inverary, and was *bur.* 10 Nov. at Kilmun. Will pr. Jan. 1840"; note "a," line 5, *for* "captiviting" *read* "captivating."

p. 128; lines 1 and 14, *for* "16," *read* "7 and 16"; *for* "17," *read* "8 and 17"; line 5, *for* "Aug. 1822," *read* "Aug. 1802"; line 10, *after* "Colquhoun," *insert* "widow of Dr. George Cunningham MONTEATH, of Glasgow,"; line 12, *after* "1847," *insert* "at Inverary Castle, aged 69"; line 29, *after* "Thistle," *insert* "He was *cr.* 7 April 1892, DUKE OF ARGYLL [U.K.]"; line 30, *after* "1844," *insert* "at Trentham"; line 37 *continue thus:* "She *d.* 4 Jan. 1894, at Inverary Castle, aged 50, and was *bur.* at Cannes, with her first husband. Will pr. at £1,357, gross, and at nothing net. He *m.*, thirdly, 30 July 1895, at the Chapel in the Bishop's Palace, Ripon, Ina Erskine, da. of Archibald McNEILL, of Colonsay, co. Argyle. She is an Extra Lady of the Bedchamber"; line 47, *for* "year," *read* "year(d)," and *insert as said note* "(d) The Duke of Argyll is one of the 28 Noblemen who possess above 100,000 acres in the United Kingdom, being in point of acreage (tho' by no means of *rental*) the 11th. See vol. ii, p. 51, note (a)."

p. 129; note "b," line 1, *after* "thus," *insert* "(more forcibly than grammatically)."
p. 130; *dele* the last three lines and *insert as under*—

---

i.e., "ARKLOW in Ireland," Barony (*H.R.H.* Prince *Augustus Frederick*) *cr.* 1801 with the DUKEDOM OF SUSSEX, which see; *ex.* 1843.

---

i.e., "ARKLOW" Barony (*H.R.H.* Prince *Leopold*) *cr.* 1881 with the DUKEDOM OF ALBANY, which see.

p. 131; in margin, *for* **Barons and Baronesses,**" *read* "**Barony**": *for* **Earls and Countesses,**" *read* **Earldom.**" Line 4 and 5, *dele* "1618," *to* "1668," and *insert* "1620: ed. at Westm. School; mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 6 Nov. 1635, being then 15; was sometime a student there; M.A., 1642; being, subsequently, 28 Sept. 1663, D.C.L. Was Sec. to the Duke of York, 1649-58; *Knighted*, March 1657; Envoy to Madrid, 1658-61; M.P. for Callington, 1651-6; Keeper of the Privy Purse, 1661; P.C. 1662; Sec. of State, 1662-74"; line 7, *for* "who formed," *read* "principal members of"; line 15, *after* "household," *insert* "1674-55; L.-Lieut. of Suffolk, 1681"; line 18, *for* "Henry," *read* "Louis," and *for* "Lord of," *read* "COUNT OF BEVERWAET AND"; line 25, *after* "1672," *insert* "and (again) 6 Nov. 1679"; line 31, *for* "Duke," *read* "Dukedom"; *dele* the last 4 lines and *insert as under*—

See "CHAWORTH OF ARMAGH," Viscountcy [I.], (*Chaworth*), *cr.* 1627; *ex.* 1644.

See "ROKEBY OF ARMAGH," Barony [I.] (*Robinson*), *cr.* 1777; *ex.* 1883

---

i.e., "ARMAGH," Earldom [I.] (*H.R.H.* Prince *Ernest Augustus*), *cr.* 1799 with the DUKEDOM OF CUMBERLAND, which see.

note (c) *for* "Called the Cabal from," *read* "What Macaulay calls the 'whimsical coincidence' of"; *after* "Lauderdale," *insert* "forming '*Cabal*' has led to that word being inseparably connected with them. Tho' 1673 is the earliest date given for its use in Dr. Murray's 'N.E.D.,' it occurs as early as 27 April 1660 [*N. & Q.*, 8th S. vii, 167] and probably much earlier, being said to be derived from the Hebrew word *Kabbala*."

p. 132; *dele* lines 1 to 5 and *insert as under*—

ARMSTRONG OF CRAGSIDE.

i.e., "ARMSTRONG OF CRAGSIDE, co. Northumberland," Barony (*Armstrong*), *cr.* 1887; see vol. viii, p. 282, in appendix.

ARRACAN.

See "AMHERST OF ARRACAN in the East Indies" Earldom (*Amherst*), *cr.* 1826.

in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 20, *for* "widow *m.* in 1474," *read* "marriage was apparently set aside before 1470,(bb) about which date his wife (still being under 21) *m.* (her new husband being about 70)"; and *insert as said note* "(bb) This date and these ages are given by J. Bain, F.S.A,. in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. iii., p. 64." Between lines 21 and 22 *insert a line*; line 27, *dele* "co. Bute"; line 32, *for* "David (LINDSAY), DUKE OF MONTROSE," *read* "Alexander (LINDSAY), EARL OF CRAWFORD"; lines 33 to 35, *dele from* "Hon." *to* "wife," and *insert* "Alexander (HOME), 2d LORD HOME [S.] by Nicholas, da. and h. of George KER, of Samuelston,(dd)" and *insert as said note* "(dd) She is in Wood's *Douglas* erroneously said to be sister (not da.) of this lord, but for proof that she was sister to Marion, Countess of Crawford [S.] to George, Lord Home [S.], to John Home, the Abbot, &c, see *Hist. MS. Com.* xii., Rep app. part viii., pp. 157 (240-242) and 161 (255)"; line 35, *for* "but," *read* "of Yester, and"; line 36, *for* "1513," *read* "16 Nov. 1504 by the Eccles. Court at Glasgow(d)" and *insert as said note* "(d) She was living 16 Jan. 1533/4, but *d.* before 10 July 1546"; line 36, *for* "before 22 Nov. 1516," *read* "in Nov. 1516, before the 22nd"; last line, *for* "before," *read* "at his place of Kinneil, between 26 March (the date of his will, in which he directs to be *bur.* at Hamilton) and"; *dele* note (a); note (b), line 2, *for* "Grizel," *read* "Margaret"; line 4, *after* "[S.]," *insert* "was living 1509."

p. 133; in margin, *for* "1529 ?" *read* "1529," also *for* "1574-5," *read* "1575, to 1581." Line 17, *for* "1st Earl," *read* "Earl"; line 18, *for* "1574-5," *read* "1574/5. His widow was living 24 May 1579"; line 20, *after* "h.," *insert* "*b.* about 1538"; between lines 31 and 32 *insert a line*; note (d) *dele* lines 2 to 5 *from* "The," inasmuch as the error on page 6 there mentioned was set right when that page was cancelled and a new one substituted.

p. 134; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**," also *for* "1662," *read* "1662 to 1686." Line 1, *for* "(STEWART) EARL OF LENNOX and MARCH [S.]," *read* "(STUART), EARL OF LENNOX, *afterwards* EARL OF MARCH [S.], formerly the widow of Hugh (FRASER), LORD LOVAT [S.]"; line 3, *after* "husband," *insert* "She *d.* April 1590"; between lines 6 and 7, *insert a line*; line 9, *for* "Hamilton, *cr.* in 1559," *read* "(Hamilton) 1st"; line 11, *after* "abovenamed," *insert* "and had been *cr.* (*vitâ fratis*) 17 April 1599, MARQUESS OF HAMILTON, EARL OF ARRAN, &c. [S.]"; line 22, *after* "Scotland," *insert* "br. and h. male"; *dele* lines 28 and 29 and *insert as under*—

---

i.e., "ARRAN" Earldom [S.] (*Hamilton*), *cr.*(e) 1599, with the MARQUESSATE OF HAMILTON [S.], which see.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

MARQUIS OF OEVA," *insert as said note* "(dd) Her father's sister, another Aloisia, was wife of Edmund (de Lacy), Earl of Lincoln, see vol. v., p. 90, *sub* Lincoln"; line 17, *for* "early in," *read* "9 March"; lines 22 and 23, *dele* "*alias* Plantagenet"; line 25, *for* "In," *read* "On 25 Feb."; line 27, *after* "Wales," *insert* "Warden of the Welsh marches, 1325."

p. 146; line 13, *for* "1306," *read* "1313"; line 27, *for* "(when under 16)," *read* "(a child match, he aged about 7 and she about 8)"; line 28, *for* "LE DESPENCER, (the younger)," *read* "(DESPENCER, the younger), LORD LE DESPENCER"; line 29, *for* "no," *read* "no surviving,(hh)" and *insert as said note* "(hh) He had, however, when of the age of puberty, a son by her, for the proceedings in Bishop Grandison's Register (vol. ii., p. 242) shew that 'præfatus Ricardus cum eadem Isabella in eodem thoro, per metum et verbera, positus, eandem cognovit carnaliter et filium ex ea etiam procreavit,' and this again appears when he obtained the Pope's pardon for his marriage with a lady related within the prohibited degrees to the said Isabella, whom it is stated 'actu fornicario carnaliter cognoverat et filium suscitaverat ex eadem'"; line 30, *for* "in 1345," *read* "4 Dec. 1344"; line 31, *for* "in the same year, 1345," *read* "5 Feb. 1344/5 (the Papal pardon being 4 March following), at Ditton, in the presence of the court"; line 37, *dele* "generally considered (also)"; line 45, *for* "He *m.* firstly in," *read* "on St. Matthew's day, 21 Sep. 1397. He *m.* firstly, contract 28 Sep."

p. 147; line 2, *for* "400 marks) in 1391," *read* "500 marks, 15 Aug. 1390)"; line 7, *for* "1365," *read* "1375, at Ludlow"; line 9, *for* "26 Sep. 1400," *read* "24 Sep. 1401"; line 26, *after* "he was," *insert* "in 1413."

p. 148; line 1, *for* "Guienne," *read* "Aquitaine (1439)"; line 8, *for* "Hugh," *read* "Edward(oo)," and *insert as said note* "(oo) See ped. in *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. ii, p. 336"; line 12, *for* "in 1391, and," *read* "14 Aug. 1390; was *cr.* K.B., 12 Aug. 1399, became *de jure* LORD MALTRAVERS by the death of"; line 21, *after* "*m.*" *insert* "about 1423"; line 22, *for* "before 1446," *read* "about 1430 [*Top. and Gen.* ii., 331]"; line 39, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "in 1434." Note (b) at end *insert* "See also Betham's *Dignities*, p. 180."

p. 149; in margin, *for* "1438," *read* "1487." Line 1, *after* "1430," *insert* "pr. 15 Feb. 1435/6"; lines 1 and 2, *after* "the next year," *insert* "19 May"; line 5, *dele* "13 or"; line 11, *for* "1460," *read* "May 1471"; line 16, *for* "Joan," *read* "before (probably long before) 10 May 1459, Joan, 1st"; line 19, *for* "early in the year 1488," *read* "1487"; line 20, *add* "Admon. 15 Dec. 1487 at Lambeth."

p. 150; line 3, *for* "or before," *read* "Oct."; line 11, *for* "in," *read* "21 Nov.," and *for* "May," *read* "1 June."

p. 151; line 1, *for* "in or before," *read* "15 Feb"; line 4, *after* "widow," *insert* "who was *b.* before 27 July 1485"; line 7, *after* "He was," *insert* "ed. at Cambridge; was page of Honour to Henry VIII, was"; line 8, *for* "(LORD MALTRAVERS)," *read* "LORD MALTRAVERS"; line 9, *for* "in 1536 though only 23 was made," *read* from "1540 to 1544 was"; line 26, *for* "He *m.* secondly," *read* "She *d.* 1 May 1532. He *m.* secondly 19 Dec. 1545 (Lic. Fac. off. 6 Sep. 1545)"; line 27, *after* "Cornwall," *insert* "only child of his second wife, Catherine, da. of Sir Thomas GRENVILLE"; line 32, *for* "He *m.*," *read* "K.B. 20 Feb. 1546/7. He *m.* (Lic. London 12 April 1555)"; *for* "da. and h.," *read* "3d da. and coheir"; last line, *continue* "His widow *m.*, between 1573 and 1580, William DEANE and was *bur.* 10 Jan. 1580/1, at Gosfield afsd. as '*Ann, Lady Matravers uxor William Deane, Esquire.*' In her will dat. 26 March 1578, she styles herself '*Lady Ann Mautravers, late wife of the Rt. Hon. Henry, Earl of Arundel,*' and bequeaths her residue to '*my servant,*' William Deane, whom she makes executor and who proved the said will, 15 Feb. 1580/1, at the Consistory Court of London. He, who was of Great Maplestead, Essex, *m.* secondly and had issue and *d.* 1585. [See *Essex Arch. Soc. pubs.* vol. iii, N.S.]."

p. 153; line 10, *after* "Cambridge," *add* "M.A. Nov. 1576"; line 25, *for* "OF," *read* "DE," and *for* "of," *read* "de"; last line, *for* "about," *read* "nearly."

p. 154; line 16, *after* "made," *insert* "for life"; line 28, *after* "ever," *insert* "To this is added a clause of precedency granting 'all places *pre-eminences*, arms, ensigns and dignities to the said Earldom, Castle, Honour and Baronies belonging' [See p. 149, note (d)]."

p. 155; lines 6 and 7, *for* "in 1605, Alethea," *read* "Sep. 1606, Aletheia; line 23, *after* "1616," *insert* "M.P. for Arundel, 1628; for Callan [I.], 1634, and for Arundel (again) 1640"; last line, *for* "1644," *read* "1642"; *after* "M.A." *insert* "He *suc.* his father 26 Sep. 1646, as *Earl of Arundel, Surrey and Norfolk.*"

p. 156; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**"; line 4, *for* "in 1626," *read* "7 March 1625/6"; line 6, *after* "CLIFTON," *insert* "DE LAYTON BROMSWOLD"; line 11, *after* "*b*," *insert* "at Arundel House, Strand, 9 March 1627, or"; line 36, *for* "According to Walsingham (198) he," *read* "(°). He," and *insert as said note* "(°) There is proof in the rolls of Parl. of his sitting"; last line, *for* "1405," *read* "1404/5. Will, in which she directs to be *bur.* at Lewes Priory with 'mon tres honorable Seigneur John Arundell,' dat. at Lytchett Maltravers, 26 Sep. 1404, and pr. 16 Jan. 1404/5, at Maidstone." Note (b), line 2, *for* "1371," *read* "1377."

p. 157; in margin, for "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**"; line 26, *after* "Westmoreland," *add* "by Barbara, sister and coheir of Francis SANDIS, of Conishead, co. Lancaster"; line 31, *for* "1575," *read* "1586"; line 36, for "Lansdown," *read* "Stratton"; line 42, *after* "s. and h.," *insert* "*bap.* 23 Feb. 1607/8, at S. Andrew's Holborn."

p. 158; line 9, *for* "his wife," *read* "da. of John STACY, of London, and Ellenor da. of Thomas BLAKE, of Easton, Hants"; line 30, *after* "1763," *insert* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 32, *for* "June," *read* "aged 70, at Irnham afsd., 21 June"; line 46, *after* "1811," *insert* "at Buckingham House, Pall Mall, St. James', Westm., and again (next day) at the house of the Dow. Lady Arundell of Wardour."

p. 159; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**." Line 4, *after* "1826," *insert* "at Bathwick church"; line 8, *after* "1838," *insert* "at the Rom. Cath. chapel, at Chelsea"; line 15, *after* "1862," *insert* "at the Rom. Cath. chapel, Hexham"; line 40, *after* "secondly," *insert* "14 Feb. 1692/3, at Allhallows Staining, London (Lic. Vic. Gen., she aged about 25)."

p. 160; in margin, *for* "**Viscounts**," *read* "**Viscountcy**." Line 2, *after* "1708," *insert* "at St. James,' West."; line 13, *after* "Earl," *insert* "of"; *dele* lines 20 and 22 and *insert as under*—

ASCELES, see ATHOLL.

ASCOTT.

i.e., "ASCOTT, co. Hertford," Viscountcy *(Dormer)*, *cr.* 1628 with the EARLDOM OF CARNARVON, which see; *ex.* 1709.

ASHBOURNE.

i.e., "ASHBOURNE of Ashbourne, co. Meath," Barony *(Gibson)*, *cr.* 1885. See vol viii, p. 233, in appendix.

line 26, *for* "Lord," *read* "Baron"; line 27, *for* "Toby CAULFIELD," *read* "the Hon. Toby CAULFEILD"; lines 39 and 40, *for* "He *m.* 1766," *read* "mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.) 29 Nov. 1762. He *m.* 9 March 1766"; line 43, *after* "Eton," *insert* "and at Trin. Coll., Oxford; matric. 13 July 1785."

pp. 161 to 164; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**"; *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**."

p. 161; line 1, *after* "1810," *insert* "aged 30 and was *bur.* at Hurley, Berks, M.I."; *after* "1812," *insert* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 4, *after* "1847," *insert* "at his seat, Beaumont Lodge, Old Windsor, aged 70. Will pr. June 1847"; *after* "Marylebone," *insert* "and *d.* 9 April 1885, in her 95th year, at 26, Queen's Gate terrace. Will pr. 9 May 1885 above £73,000"; line 6, *for* "s.," *read* "2d but 1st surv. s."; line 11 and 12, *for* "is now (1885) living" *read* "*d.* 15 June 1886 in her 84th year, at Knockatrina, near Durrow"; line 22, *after* "1861," *insert* "at Capernwray"; line 34, *after* "1671," *insert* "M.P. for Hastings, 1685-89."

p. 162; line 5, *for* "He *m.*," *read* "M.P. for Hastings, 1702-10. He *m.* 16 Oct. 1705, at Carby, co. Lincoln"; line 11, *for* "3," *read* "3 and 1"; line 20, *after* "1714," *read* "at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall"; line 24, *for* "Jemina," *read*

"4 March 1723/4, at St. James', Westm. (spec. lic.) Jemima"; line 25, *for* "Jemina," *read* "Jemima"; line 29, *for* "4," *read* "2 and 4"; line 31, *after* "Geo. II," *insert* "LL.D. of Cambridge, 3 July 1749: L.Lieut. of Sussex, 1754-57"; line 34, *after* "1756," *insert* "at St. Geo. Han. sq. (spec. lic.)."

p. 163; line 3, *for* "5," *read* "3 and 5"; line 6, *after* "Sponsors," *insert* "ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1780; Lord of the Bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, 1784"; line 9, *after* "1784," *insert* "at the house of Lord Weymouth, in Arlington Street, St. Geo., Han. sq. (spec. lic.)"; line 12, *after* "1795," *insert* "at Orwell Park, near Ipswich"; line 16, *after* "1785," *insert* "ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1805"; line 18, *for* "6," *read* "4 and 6"; line 19, *after* "1797," *insert* "ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge." Note (b) line 18, *for* "were," *read* "was."

p. 164; line 1, *for* "7," *read* "5 and 7"; line 4, *continue* "He *m.* 25 Feb. 1888 at the Registry office, St. Geo., Han. sq. (marriage announced in *the Times* in March 1893) 'Emily CHAPLIN' then aged 26, da. of 'Richard CHAPLIN, Gent., decd.,' the residence of both parties being, 30 Montpelier square, Brompton"; line 9, *after* "Suffolk," *add* "Ashburnham House, in Dover street, which had belonged to the family some 170 years, was sold in Aug. 1897. See *N. & Q.*, 8th S., xii, p. 221.

[BERTRAM CHARLES ASHBURNHAM, *styled* VISCOUNT ST. ASAPH, s. and h. ap., *b.* (shortly after his parents' marriage) 2 and *d.* 4 March 1868.]"

line 26, *for* "Anne," *read* "at Lainshaw, Anne Selby"; line 26, *after* "Lainshaw," *insert* "afsd., by Margaret Nicholson, da. of the Hon. George CRANSTOUN"; line 29, *continue* "She *m.*, 30 June 1826, at Glenlee (as the second of his three wives) Reginald George MACDONALD, 'Chief of Clanranald,' who *d.* 1873, aged 85. She *d.* s. p. 8 July 1835 in Great Stanhope Street, and was *bur*, at Kensal Green. Will pr. July 1835 leaving her property and her late husband's estate to her maternal cousin, Lord Cranstoun [S.]"; line 33, *for* "a merchant in," *read* "for 18 years head of the great firm of 'Baring, brothers,' Merchants of"; line 41, *after* "1799," *insert* "ed. at Oriel Coll., Oxford; B.A. and 2d class classics, 1821."

p. 165; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**." Line 2, *after* "1828," *insert* "in her mother's house, Dover Street, St. Geo., Han. sq."; line 4, *after* "1858," *insert* "at Bath House, Piccadilly"; line 7, *after* "Hants," *insert* "Will pr. 1 June 1864, under £180,000"; line 9, *for* "1885," *read* "1897"; line 19, *after* "*b*," *insert* "4 May"; line 22, *continue* "He *d.* 18 July 1889, aged 54, at Bath House, Piccadilly. His widow living 1897.

VII. 1889. *5.* FRANCIS DENZIL EDWARD (BARING), BARON ASHBURTON [1835] 1st s. and h.; *b* 20 July 1866; *suc. to the peerage* 18 July 1889. He *m.* 25 July 1889 (seven days after his father's death) at St. Geo., Han. sq., Mabel Edith, 1st da. of Francis Wheler (HOOD), 4th VISCOUNT HOOD OF WHITLEY by Edith, da. of Arthur W. WARD. She was *b.* 26 May 1866."

dele lines 31 to 42 and *insert as under*—

ASHCOMBE OF DORKING AND OF BODIAM CASTLE.

i.e., "ASHCOMBE OF DORKING, co Surrey AND OF BODIAM CASTLE, co. Sussex" Barony (*Cubitt*), *cr.* 1892; see vol. viii, p. 233, in appendix.

ASHFIELD.

See "THURLOW OF ASHFIELD, co. Suffolk," Barony (THURLOW), *cr.* 1778; *ex.* 1806, the Barony of Thurlow of Thurlow (*cr.* 1792) remaining.

ASHFORD.

i.e., "ASHFORD OF ASHFORD, co. Kent," Barony (*Keppel*), *cr.* 1697 with the EARLDOM OF ALBEMARLE, which see.

See "ARDILAUN OF ASHFORD, co. Galway," Barony (*Guinness*), *cr.* 1880

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 174; line 14, *for* "thirdly," *read* "secondly"; lines 18 to 28, *insert within square lines*; line 18, *for* "EDMOND (BERMINGHAM)," *read* "EDMOND BERMINGHAM, *de jure hereditario*"; lines 28 and 29, *for* "br. and h.," *read* "grandson and *de facto* heir of Richard, Lord Athenry, abovenamed, being next br. to Edmund the *de jure* Lord also abovenamed." Note (b) *conclude* "See also the case in 1629 of the Barony of Slane [I.]."

p. 175; line 9, *for* "1706," *read* "1716"; line 13, *for* "1749," *read* "1749/50"; line 14, *for* "1789," *read* "11 March 1789 in Merrion square, Dublin"; line 16, *for* "only," *read* "1st"; line 25, *after* "1793," *insert* "Admon. 18 May 1793"; *after* "1799," *insert* "at his house at Bermingham, co. Galway"; note (a) line 3, *after* "Duffield," *insert* "(who was living May 1793)."

p. 178; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom.**" *Dele* lines 10 to 12 and *insert as under*—

ATHERDEE *or* ARDEE, see ARDEE.

ATHLONE.

See "WILMOT OF ATHLONE," Viscountcy [I.] *(Wilmot)*, *cr.* 1621, *ex.* (with the Earldom of Rochester) 1681.

line 28, *after* "Utrecht," *insert* "naturalised in England, 1696."

p. 179; line 17, *conclude* "His widow *d.* at the Hague, 19 Jan. 1819, aged 73"; line 19, *after* "firstly," *insert* "at Utrecht"; line 20, *after* "1800," *insert* "at Windlestone, co. Durham (spec. lic.)"; line 22, *after* "1810," *insert* "of water on the brain at Crooms Hill, and was *bur.* 13 at Greenwich"; *after* "*m*," *add* "30 Oct. 1821, at St. James', Westm."; line 24, *for* "1851," *read* "5 March 1851 aged 81, in South street, Grosvenor sq."; line 27, *after* "1773," *add* "a Major in the Army, 1808, Lieut.-Col., 1814"; line 30, *after* "1823," *insert* "of apoplexy"; line 31, *after* "1825," *add* "in Great Cumberland street, Marylebone"; line 34, *after* "*b.*," *add* "at the Hague"; line 35, *after* "1843," *insert* "at Bath in his 22d year. Will pr. March 1843"; line 40, *after* "1844," *add* "at the Hague"; *insert* after line 40 (the last line of page) *as under*—

---

i.e., "ATHLONE" Earldom *(Prince* Albert Victor Christian Edward*)*, *cr.* 1890 with the DUKEDOM OF CLARENCE AND AVONDALE, which see; *ex.* 1892.

p. 180; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**"; *for* "**Earls or Countesses**," *read* "**Earldom.**" Line 11, *for* "CONINGHAM," *read* "CONYNGHAM"; line 16, *for* "(1885)," *read* "(1897)"; line 26, *after* "ATHOLL (b)," *add* "sometimes (anciently) called ASCELES(aa)," *adding as said note* "(aa) See *N. & Q.*, 7th S. viii, 271-272 as to this appellation"; between lines 26 and 27 *insert as under*—

[This Earldom, with Gowry (now, together, forming the north and east part of Perthshire) was one of the *Seven original Mormaerships* of Scotland(b), the Rulers of which, who in the 10th century were styled *Mormaers*, were, early in the 12th century known as *Earls*.]

line 27, *for* "*s.*," *read* "*s.*(bb)," and *insert as said note.* "(bb) He is, however, sometimes called a son of Donald Bane. [*N. & Q.*, 7th S. viii, 271]"; line 29, *after* "as," *read* "*Madach Comes, i.e.*, Madach." *Dele* note (b) and rewrite thus "See fuller particulars of these Seven Earldoms in the remarks, p. 88, under Angus."

pp. 181-190; in margin, *for* "xi" *to* "xxxvi," *read* "x" *to* "xxxv" respectively.

p. 181; see vol. i, p. 406 in *Corrigenda* to this page; line 24, *after* "*d.*," *add* "before 1 May"; lines 27 to 29, *dele* "He *d.* 1284. X. 1284. *10.* John (DE STRABOLGI) EARL OF ATHOLE [S.], s. and h."; line 29, *for* "was," *read* "having *m.* after 11 March 1285/6 [*Genealogist* N.S. iii, 124] Margory, da. of Donald EARL OF MAR [S.] by Helen, relict of Malcolm, EARL OF FIFE [S.] da. of Llewellyn, PRINCE OF NORTH WALES, which Margory was sister to the first wife of KING ROBERT BRUCE [S.], he became"; line 34, *after* "conferred," *add* "12 Oct. 1306"; line 37, *after* "Earl," *add* "on 24 June 1307"; line 38, *for* "s. and h. of John 11th," *read* "of Chilham, co. Kent, s. and h. of John, 9th.

p. 182; in margin, *for* "1326-7," *read* "1327." Line 2, *after* "*David*," *insert* "*de Strabolgi*"; lines 6 and 8, *for* "1326-7," *read* "28 Dec. 1327"; line 15, *for* "coheir of Alexander (COMYN) 4th," *read* "heir of line of John COMYN)"; line 23, *after* "*m.*," *insert* "before 1361"; lines 33 and 34, *for* "Angus," *read* "Athole." Note ([b]), line 2, *dele* "[writes Mr. Courthope]" Note ([d]), *insert at end*, "But query the remarriage of Philippa, who *d.* 1395, whose (first) husband, Sir Ralph Percy, is said to have *d.* in 1399 [See Elwes' '*Sussex*,' p. 109]."

p. 184; line 26, *after* "STEWART," *insert* "probably"; line 28, *after* "Stewart," *insert* "undoubtedly([bb])," and *add as said note* "([bb]) See vol. viii, p. 253, under the *Corrigenda*, &c. to vol i, p. 1, as to this being an early instance of the designation of 'Master.'"

p. 185: lines 9 and 10, *for* "10 July 1460," *read* "22 Jan. 1472/3"; line 13, *add* "His widow *d.* 21 March 1518 and was *bur.* with him"; line 15, *after* "Janet," *insert* "or Mary"; line 20, *after* "firstly," *insert* "before Oct. 1533"; line 38, *conclude* "Will pr. at Edinburgh. His widow living 15 Aug. 1584"; line 40, *after* "wife," *add* "*b.* 22 May 1563, at Dunkeld"; line 31, *for* "4," *read* "24"; line 33, *for* "embarassed" *read* "embarrassed."

pp. 186 to 190; in margin, *for* "**Marquesses**," *read* "**Marquessate**"; *for* "**Earls or Countesses**," *read* "**Earldom**"; *for* "**Dukes**," *read* "**Dukedom.**"

p. 186; line 1, *for* "STEWART of Innermeath," *read* "(STEWART), LORD INNERMEATH [S.[]"; lines 1 and 2, *for* "S.([a]) of the same," *read* "(STEWART) 5th LORD INNERMEATH [a]) [S.]"; line 3, *after* "AIRLIE [S.]," *insert* "*b.* about 1566; suc. his father in that peerage [S.] in or before May 1579 and"; line 6, *after* "2dly," *insert* "after 1 July 1592"; line 9, *after* "ATHOLE," *insert* "and LORD INNERMEATH"; lines 11 and 17, *for* "xxv," *read* "xxiv"; line 12, *after* "father," *insert* "as also apparently the Barony of Innermeath [S.]"; line 23, *for* "xxi," *read* "xx"; line 28, *after* "*m.*," *insert* "6 June 1630 ('tocher 40,000 marks')"; line 30, *after* "7," *insert* "and 1"; line 36, *after* "MURRAY," *insert* "OF GASK." Note ([a]) line 1, *for* "S. of Innermeath abovenamed" *read* "2nd LORD INNERMEATH"

p. 187; line 3 *dele* "[xvii[th]]"; line 4, *after* "&c.," *insert* "she was living 3 April 1678"; line 5, *for* "3 or 8," *read*, "2, 3 or 8, and 1"; line 30, *after* "firstly" *add* "Contract 24 April 1683)"; line 37, *for* "1676" *read* "1696."

p. 188; line 3, *after* "*attainted*" *add* "17 Feb. 1715/6"; line 12, *for* "4 or 9," *read* "2, 3, 4 or 9"; line 37, *after* "*d.*" *add* "s.p.m.s."; lines 38 and 39, *for* "in London" *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 189; line 1, *for* "5 or 10," *read* "3, 4, 5 or 10"; line 31, *for* "6 or 11" *read* "4, 5, 6 or 11."

p. 190; lines 11, 15 and 31, *for* "7 or 12," *read* "5, 6, 7 or 12"; *for* "8 or 13," *read* "6, 7, 8 or 13," and *for* "9 or 14," *read* "7, 8, 9 or 14"; line 4, *for* "in London," *read* "(within a few weeks of his father's death) at her father's house, Grosvenor place, St. Geo., Han. sq."; line 6, *for* "there," *read* "in Hanover square"; line 9, *after* "1830," *add* "at Dunkeld, aged 75"; line 10, *after* "1842," *add* "at Dunkeld afsd., aged 80"; line 14, *for* "14 Sep. 1846," *read* "at St. John's wood. Marylebone, 14 and was *bur.* 26 Sep. 1846 at Dunkeld, aged 68"; line 23, *after* "1814," *insert* "in Great Cumberland place, Marylebone; sometime (1834) an officer in 2d Dragoon Guards, retiring 1840"; line 25, *after* "1839," *insert* "at Blair Drummond"; line 30, *after* "Bedchamber," *add* "to 1897, being Acting Mistress of the Robes, 1892," *after* "(3d Class)," *add* "She *d.* at Dunkeld, 18 and was *bur.* 22 May 1897 at Blair Atholl"; line 35, *after* "1606," *insert* "1628"; line 38, *after* "(1604)," *insert* "LORD MURRAY OF GASK (1628)."

p. 191; in margin, *for* "**Barons**" *read* "**Barony.**" Between lines 16 and 17 *insert*

The Dukes of Atholl are among the 28 Noblemen, who, in 1883, possessed above 100,000 acres in the United Kingdom, and in point of acreage (tho' by no means in rental) stand sixth. See a list of these in vol. ii, p. 51, note ([n]), *sub* "Buccleuch."

line 18, *for* "See," *read* "*i.e.*"; *for* "Baron; *cr.* 1831," *read* "Barony (*Murray*), *cr.* 1831; see 'DUNMORE' Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1686, under the 5th Earl."

p. 192; line 2, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Hill*); *dele* lines 4 to 17. as also note ([a]) which refers to them; *insert as note* ([a]) the note given for this p. 192, in vol. i, p. 406 *(corrigenda)*, and make reference "a" thereto.

p. 193; in margin, *for* "1570 ?" *read* "1567." Line 7, *for* "Beatrix D'APCHIER," *read* "in 1444, Beatrix, da. of Beraud, Seigneur D'APCHIER by Anne, da. and h. of Geraud, Seigneur DE LA GORRE; line 12, *for* "da.," *read* "COMTESSE DE BEAUMONT LE ROGER, only legit. child"; line 13, *for* "NAUMONT," *read* "MAUMONT"; *after* "QUENTIN," *insert* 'in La Marche, Comte de Beaumont le Roger, by Jeanne, illegit. da. of Jean II,, Duc D'ALENCON"; line 15, *after* "£1800," *add* "His widow *m.* in 1510, Aubert DES AGES"; line 21, *after* "1508," *insert* "He was a Knight of St. Michael of France and Capt. of the 100 Scotch Guards"; line 22, *for* "was," *read* "were"; line 25, *for* "DE LONGUEVILLE," *read* "da. and coheir of Francois, Seigneur DE LA QUEUILLE"; line 32, *after* "Avignon," *add* "He *m.* Anne, yr. sister of Jacqueline, her husband's stepmother, da. of Francois, Seigneur DE LA QUEUILLE. He *d.* 1567. His widow's will is dat. 4 Dec. 1579"; lines 36 and 37, *for* "TORBOLTOUN AND DALKEITH" *read* "DALKEITH, TORBOLTOUN AND ABERDOUR"; lines 39 and 46, *for* "Duke" *read* "Dukedom."

p. 194; line 3, *after* "[E.]" *insert* "*b.* 17 July 1618 at Bath house, Holborn"; line 4, *after* "homage" *insert* "to Louis XIII, of France"; *after* "*m*" *add* "May 1638."

p. 195; *dele* lines 5 to 16 *down to* "abovenamed([g])" and *insert as under*—

IX. 1642. LORD LUDOVICK STUART, LORD OF AUBIGNY([f]) afsd., 5th s, of Esme, 3d DUKE OF LENNOX, &c. [S.], and next br. of Lord George Stuart, LORD OF AUBIGNY abovenamed, was *b.* 14 Oct. 1619. He assumed the Lordship of Aubigny on the death (1642) of his said brother, George, ignoring the right thereto of that brother's issue.([g])

Between lines 21 and 22 *insert as under*—

X. 1665, to 1672. CHARLES STUART, "LORD STUART, LORD AUBIGNY,"([d]) only s. and h. of George, LORD OF AUBIGNY abovenamed, and nephew of Ludovick, the last holder of that Lordship, was *b.* in London, 1639. He appears not to have been recognised as the owner of the *Lordship of Aubigny* (or, at all events, not as to the entirety) till after (his uncle Ludovick's death) 1665, but, about 5 years later, he did homage for it (by proxy) in May 1670. He had previously (10 Dec. 1645) been *cr.* EARL OF LICHFIELD, &c., and (14 Aug. 1660) had suc. his cousin as DUKE OF RICHMOND, &c. [E.], and DUKE OF LENNOX, &c. [S.] He *d.* s.p. 12 Dec. 1672, when *all his honours*, save the Barony of Clifton de Leighton Bromswold, became *extinct* or *merged in the Crown*. For fuller particulars see "Lennox," Dukedom [S.], *cr.* 1581, *ex.* 1672, *sub* the 6th Duke.

line 22, *after* "issue," *insert* "male"; line 30, *for* "This patent," *read* "The grant of Aubigny (but not the erection thereof into a Duché-pairée)"; line 31, *for* "in her 88th year," *read* "aged about 87." Note ([d]), line 1, *after* "styled," *add* "many years before the death of his uncle, Ludovick, *viz.*" Note ([f]), *for* "1660," *read* "1666." Note ([g]), lines 4 and 5, *dele* "in all probability"; *after* "Bernard," *for* "and next yst.," *read* "(who were *b.* respectively in 1621 and 1622) and next yr."

p. 196; in margin, *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony"; *for* "Earl," *read* "Earldom." *Dele* lines 2 to 13 and *insert as under*—

i.e., "DARNLEY, AUBIGNY AND DALKEITH," Barony [S.] *(Stuart)*, *cr.* 1580 with the EARLDOM OF LENNOX [S.]; see "LENNOX," Dukedom [S.], *cr.* 1581; *ex.* (with the Dukedom of Richmond) 1672.

---

i.e., "AUBIGNY, DALKEITH, TORBOLTOUN AND ABERDOUR," Barony [S.] *(Stuart)*, *cr.* 1581, with the DUKEDOM OF LENNOX [S.], which see; *ex.* (with the Dukedom of Richmond), 1672.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

"(ccc) *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, 1st s., vol. i, p. 258"; *for* "[or Dec.], 1491," *read* "1490. *Inq. p.m.* at Dorchester, 26 Oct. (1490), 6 Henry VII.; line 10, *for* "*m.* John ROGERS. She *d.* a widow," *read* "*d.* 7 May"; line 27, *for* "Calais," *read* "Calais,(dd)" and *add as said note*, "(dd) According to the Heraldic Visit. of Warwickshire, 1619, Elizabeth, da. of Sir John Danvers, of Dauntsey, Wilts, by Anne, sister and h. of Sir Edward Stradling, *m.* firstly (—) Borrowes [*i.e.*, John Abarrow, who, with her, was living, 20 Nov. 1539, the date of her mother's will], and secondly, 'Dominus Audley.' No such match, however, appears in the Audley pedigree"; line 29, *for* "Elizabeth," *read* "Elizabeth(ddd)" and *add as said note*, "(ddd) Query if not the 'Isabel Audley' *bur.* 28 June 1554, at St. Margaret's, Westm."; line 30, *after* "Hen. VIII.," *add* "by Grisel, da. of Nicholas BOUGHTON, of Woolwich"; line 32, *for* "*d.* 1560," *read* "was *bur.* 3 July 1560, at St. Margaret's"; line 37, *after* "1563," *add* "and was *bur.*, 5 Jan. 1563/4, at Betley. His widow *d.* at Thelwall, co. Chester, Dec. 1609, and was *bur.*, 4 Jan. 1609/10, at Grappenhall, in that county"; line 39, *for* "1617," *read* "1616." Note (e) *conclude*, "where, however it is erroneously stated that his s. and h. was again *cr.* Earl of Castlehaven [I.]; see vol. ii, p. 181, note (b)."

p. 201; in margin, *for* "*1634*," *read* "*1633*." *Dele* lines 1 to 3 down to "also of," and *insert as under*—

13. JAMES (TUCHET), EARL OF CASTLEHAVEN, &c. [I.], s. and h.;

line 4, *for* "1634," *insert* "1633, with the 'place and precedency of George, his grandfather, formerly Baron Audley of Hely'(a)"; *dele* note (a) and *insert* in lieu thereof "See app. to 47th Rep. of the D.K. Pub. Records."

p. 202; in margin, *for* "Barons (or Baroness)," *read* "Barony"; *for* "1247," *read* "1847." Line 6, *after* "1785," *add* "at Sandridge lodge, near Melksham, where she was *bur.*"; line 7, *after* "Augusta," *add* "Henrietta Catherina"; line 9, *after* "1818," *add* "at Sandridge lodge afsd."; *for* "84," *read* "82, at Sidmouth. Will pr. May 1844"; line 13, *after* 1837," *add* "and was *bur.* 23, at Melksham, aged nearly 54"; *after* "1855," *add* "at Dover"; line 15, *after* "at," *add* "St. Mark's, Darling Point"; line 23, *for* "is now (1885)," *read* "*d.* 22 Aug. 1888, at No. 15, Gloucester square afsd. Will pr. 29 Sep. 1888, above £154,000"; note (f), *for* "1885," *read* "1897." Between lines 23 and 24 *insert as under*—

AUDLEY OF HELY.

i.e., "AUDLEY OF HELY," Barony (*Tuchet*), *cr.* 1633. See "AUDLEY," Barony, *cr.* 1313 under the 13th holder; *ex.*, with the EARLDOM OF CASTLEHAVEN [I.], 1777.

AUDLEY OF ORIER.

i.e., "AUDLEY OF ORIER, co. Armagh," Barony [I.] (*Tuchet*), *cr.* 1616 with the Earldom of Castlehaven [I.], which see; *ex.* 1777.

p. 203; in margin, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony." Line 25, *dele* "Vth (12th)"; *after* "Audley," *add* "above described."

p. 204; line 6, *after* "Suffolk," *add* "by Elizabeth, da. of John (or Roger) NEWPORT, of Pelham, Herts"; *for* "He *m.* secondly in," *read* "23 Jan. 1537/8. He *m.* secondly 22"; line 8, *after* "s.p.m.," *add* "at his residence, Christ Church, London,"

p. 205; in margin, *for* "Earls," *read* "Earldom"; *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony." Line 3, *for* "Baron [I.]," *read* "Barony [I.] (*Aungier*)"; *after* "*ex.*," *add* "with the Earldom of Longford [I.]." Between lines 4 and 5 *insert as under*—

AVA.

See "DUFFERIN AND AVA," Marquessate (*Hamilton-Temple-Blackwood*), *cr.* 1888.

line 6; *for* "Viscount, *cr.* 1659; *ex.*," *read* "Viscountcy (*Mordaunt*), *cr.* 1659; *ex.*, with the Earldoms of Peterborough and Monmouth." Between lines 7 and 8 *insert as under*—

See "HOOD OF AVALON, co. Somerset," Barony (*Hood*), *cr.* 1892.

dele lines 9 and 10 and *insert*

"*i.e.*, 'AVANE AND HAMILTON,' Barony [S.] (*Stewart*), *cr.* 1581 with the EARLDOM OF ABRAN [S.], which see; *forfeited* 1585.

line 27, *after* "AVONDALE," *add* "or STEWART OF AVONDALE,(b)" and *add as said note*, "(b) See vol. viii., p. 237, note (e) in appendix, *sub* 'Clarence and Avondale.'"

p. 206; in margin, *for* "Barons" *read* "Barony." Line 26, *after* 1795," *add* "ed. at Westm. School, and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge"; line 33, *for* "personalty amounted to," *read* "will pr. 5 Oct. 1867 at"; line 38, *for* "is now (1885) living," *read* "She *d.* 13 Nov. 1888, aged 79."

p. 207; *dele* line 1, from "He *m.*" to end of page, and *insert* "By the death of his mother, 13 Nov. 1888, he became LORD WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY and joint Hered. Great Chamberlain, and was *cr.* 22 Aug. 1892, EARL OF ANCASTER; see vol. viii, p. 149, *sub* 'WILLOUGHBY.'"

AVEN.

i.e., "AVEN AND INNERDALE," Barony [S.] (*Hamilton*), *cr.* 1643, with the DUKEDOM OF HAMILTON [S.], which see.

AVENDALE, see AVANDALE.

AVON, see AVEN.

AVONDALE, see AVANDALE;

See also "CLARENCE AND AVONDALE."

Note (d), lines 24, 31, 32, and 35, *for* "Gwydyr," *read* "Gwydir."

p. 208; in margin, *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony," *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy"; *for* "1815," *read* "1814." Line 11, *after* "1805," *add* "at Forthfield, near Rathfarmham, co. Dublin"; line 16, *after* "1814," *add* "at Clythe, co. Monmouth"; line 27, *after* "1858," *add* "at Trinity (Episcopal) chapel, Edinburgh."

p. 209; in margin, *for* "Earls," *read* "Earldom." Line 8, *after* "1806," *add* "*suc. to the peerage* [I.], 13 Feb. 1885. He *m.*, 17 Dec. 1890, at St. Ann's, Dungannon, co. Tyrone, Mabel Sarah, 2d da. of George EVANS, of Gortmerron, in that county, formerly of Canada"; line 12, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Mowbray*)"; between lines 13 and 14 *insert*

AYLESBOROUGH.

See "COVENTRY OF AYLESBOROUGH, co. Worcester," Barony (*Coventry*), *cr.* 1628; *ex.* 1719, the Earldom of Coventry (*cr.* 1697, with a spec. rem.) remaining.

p. 210; line 8, *after* "*m.*," *add* "16 May 1678, at St. Giles' in the fields"; line 11, *after* "He *m.*," *add* "at Great Packington"; line 12, *for* "JENNINGS, of," *read* "JENNENS, of Erdington in"; line 21, *after* "1805," *add* "at Aylesford, aged 74, and was *bur.* at Packington"; line 38, *after* "1807-12," *add* "sometime (1811-12) an officer in the Light Dragoons"; *after* "1821," *add* "at St. Geo., Han. sq."

p. 211; in margin; *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony." Line 5, *for* "is now (1885) living," *read* "*d.* at 51 Welbeck street, 23 and was *bur.* 28 June 1897, at Bisham, Berks. Admon. at £8,742 gross and £1,127 net"; line 7, *for* "OF GUERNSEY," *read* "OF GERNSEY."

p. 212; line 23, *for* "1783," *read* "1778"; line 26, *after* "Catherine," *add* "divorced wife of Philip CADE, of the Exchequer office"; line 28, *after* "1785," *add* "Admon. Feb. 1805"; line 29, *for* "and *d.*" *read* "She *m.* thirdly (—) BOWLES, and *d.* at Middle Hill, near Box, co. Somerset."

p. 213; in margin, *for* "1856" *read* "1858"; *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy." Between lines 10 and 11, *insert* "AYEMOUTH, *see* EYEMOUTH"; line 11, *after* "AYR" *add* "or (more correctly) AIR"; line 18, *for* "Earl" *read* "Earldom."

p. 214; in margin, *for* "Barons" *read* "Barony." *Dele* the first 13 lines, the alterations having been made (in these *Corrigenda*, &c.) where required; lines 17 and 20, *for* "Viscount," *read* "Viscountcy"; *for* "Earl," *read* "Earldom"; *dele* lines 22 and 23, *insert as under*—

i.e., "BADENOCH *or* GORDON OF BADENOCH," Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* apparently, 1599, with the MARQUESSATE OF HUNTLY [S.], which see, but not allowed therewith in 1838.

---

i.e., "BADENOCH, LOCHABER, STRATHNAVON," &c., Barony [S.], (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1684, with the DUKEDOM OF GORDON [S.], which see; *ex.* 1836.

line 25, *dele* the asterisk; last line, *for* "Baron," *read* "Baron(b)," and *add as said note* "(b) There is proof in the rolls of Parl., of his sitting."

p. 215; line 22, *continue*, "She, however, is sometimes said to have *m.* thirdly, Guy (BRYAN), LORD BRYAN, (sum. to Parl. 1350, *d.* 17 Aug. 1390), and to have *d.* 31 May 1359 [vol. ii, p. 44, note c]"; last line, *continue* "See p. 303), note (b), and p. 366, note (b)." Note (a), line 7, *for* "Roger de," *read* "Edmund de."

p. 216; in margin, *for* "Barons" *read* "Barony." Line 12, *after* "1820" *add* "at Blithfield, aged 77"; line 18, *after* "1800" *add* "of consumption at Christchurch, Hants"; *after* "1807" *add* "at St. James', Westm."; line 20, *after* "1816" *add* "of typhus fever at Pool park, near Ruthin"; line 29, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* 19 Jan. 1887, in Princes' Gardens, aged 75. His widow, who"; line 30, *continue* "*d.* 22 Jan. 1895, at Nervi, from failure of the heart." *Insert* between lines 30 and 31 *as below*—

IV. 1887. *4.* WILLIAM (BAGOT), BARON BAGOT OF BAGOT'S BROMLEY, [1780], *also a Baronet* [1627], 1st s. and h., *b.* 19 Jan. 1857 at Blithfield hall; sometime an officer in the army; Aide-de-camp. to the Gov. Gen. of Canada, 1876-83; Gent. Usher of the Privy chamber, 1885-87; *suc. to the peerage*, 19 Jan. 1877; a Lord in Waiting, 1896.

line 37, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Bagot*)"; *after* "of," *insert* "LISGAR AND"; line 39, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Young*)."

pp. 217 to 219; in margin, *for* "Earls," *read* "Earldom"; *for* "Barons and Baronesses," *read* "Barony."

p. 217; line 13, *for* "stedfastly," *read* "steadfastly"; line 15, *for* "2," *read* "2 and 1"; line 4 from bottom, *for* "3," *read* "2 and 3"; line 3 from bottom, *after* "s. and h.," *add* "*bap.* 7 Feb. 1651, at Dundee." Note (b) line 2, *after* "1849," *add* "and 1858."

p. 218; lines 1, 38 and 48, *for* "4," *read* "3 and 4"; *for* "5," *read* "4 and 5"; *for* "6," *read* "5 and 6"; lines 18 and 19, *for* "was received in," *read* "and was received at"; line 26, *for* "*m.*(b)" *read* "*m.*(c)"; line 31, *after* "fourthly," *add* "before 4 July 1689"; line 47, *for* "4 Sep. 1768," *read* "14 Sep. 1778."

p. 219; line 7, *continue* "Will pr. June 1825"; line 8, *for* "7," *read* "6 and 7"; line 9, *dele* "20th"; line 11, "*after* "which," *add* "in 1848 (23 years after his death on 27 March 1825)"; *for* "by decision of," *read* "after reference to"; line 12, *dele* "1848"; *for* "Earl," *read* "Earldom"; last line, *after* "Balgonie," *insert* "She was *b.* 28 Oct. 1658."

p. 220; in margin, *for* "*1785*" *read* "*1808 to 1864.*" Line 4, *after* "whom," *add* "he, then"; lines 11, 14 and 25, *dele* "6," "7," "8"; between lines 25 and 26, *insert as under*—

1785. ALEXANDER BRUCE, of Kennet afsd., 1st s. and h., *b.* 17 July 1755; was sometime a merchant in China. He *m.*, 13 Feb. 1793, Hugh [*sic*], yst. da. of Hugh BLACKBURN, of Glasgow. He *d.* at Kennet, 12 July 1808. His widow, who was *b.* at Killearn, near Glasgow, 13 Aug. 1768, *d.* at Edinburgh, Dec. 1851.

line 27, *after* "1795," *insert* "ed. at Eton and Oxford; an officer in the army, 1813 to 1824"; line 31, *for* "Tonchadam," *read* "Touchadam"; *after* "Polmaise," *add* "by (—), da. of (—) SPIERS, of Culcreugh"; line 34, *for* "9," *read* "6"; line 38, *after* "1849," *add* "at Kennet"; line 40, *for* "1882,"

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

cr. 1801"; line 12, *for* "Baron [U.K.]," *read* "Barony [U.K.] (*Monck*)": line 13, *for* "Monck," Viscount [I.]," *read* "Monck of Ballytrammon, Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1801"; between lines 13 and 14 *insert as under*—

BALLYWALTER.

See "DUNLEATH OF BALLYWALTER, co. Down," Barony (*Mulholland*), *cr.* 1892.

line 35, *for* "in 1635," *read* "3 Dec. 1634"; *for* "as to," *read* "for joining in"; line 39, *after* "He *m.*," *add* "before 2 July 1617"; line 42, *after* "1649," *add* "after 22 Feb., when they were both living"; line 44, *for* "1632," *read* "1623."

p. 225; in margin, *for* "1737," *read* "1736." Line 7, *after* "[S.]," *insert* "a. and h."; line 42, *for* "peerages," *read* "peerage," and *dele* "and of Coupar" *dele* lines 45 and 46 and *insert as under*—

i.e., "BADENOCH, LOCHABER, STRATHAVON, BALMORE, &c.," Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1684 with the DUKEDOM OF GORDON [S.], which see; *ex.* 1836.

BALNEIL.

i.e., "LINDSAY AND BALNEIL," Barony [S.] (*Lindsay*), *cr.* 1651 with the EARLDOM OF BALCARRES [S.], which see.

dele lines 48 to 51 and *insert as under*—

i.e., "BALQUHIDDER" Viscountcy [S.] (*Murray*), *cr.* 1676, with the MARQUESSATE OF ATHOLE [S.], which see.

---

i.e., "BALWHIDDER" Viscountcy [S.], (*Murray*), *cr.* 1703, with the DUKEDOM OF ATHOLE [S.], which see."

dele line 53, and *insert* "*i.e.*, 'BALRATH' Barony [I.] (*Aylmer*), *cr.* 1718, with the BARONY OF AYLMER [I.], which see."

p. 226; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**." Line 4, *for* "1593," *read* "12 July 1594, aged 14"; line 9, *for* "the Univ. of Oxford," *read* "for Bossiney, 1609-11; for York, 1621; and for the Univ. of Oxford, 1623-24"; line 14, *after* "He *m.*," *add* "before July 1605"; line 15, *dele* "and Woodcote, Surrey"; line 17, *for* "Bride's," *read* "Dunstan's in the West"; line 19, *for* "He *m.*," *read* "*bap.* 2 March 1605/6, at Bexley, co. Kent. He *m.* (settlmt., 20 March 1627/8)"; line 27, *after* "Park," *insert* "in Epsom"; line 38, *for* "He *m.*, 2 June 1698," *read* "1714-15. He *m.* (Lic. Fac., 2 Jan. 1698/9, he 21 and she 20)"; line 43, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 10 Dec. 1719"; line 44, *after* "she," *add* "who was *b.* 13 March 1678 in St. James' park"; *for* "42," *read* "41."

p. 227; in margin, *for* "**Viscounts**," *read* "**Viscountcy**." Line 3, *dele* "Will 1751"; line 12, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "*Bur.* at Epsom"; line 27, *after* "He," *add* "was living 1 June 1569, but." Note ([b]), line 1, *after* "Eustace," *add* "(who *d.* 5 Jan. 1856, at a great age)"; line 5, *conclude* "In a list of those slain by the Earl of Kildare's troops, 1 March 1599/600, appears the name of *Walter Eustace, pretended to be Viscount Baltinglass.* [Hist. MS. Com., app. 9th Rep., p. 292]."

p. 228; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**"; *for* "1696," *read* "1692." Line 6, *after* "HARINGTON," *add* "by (—), 1st da. and coheir of JAMES PILKINGTON, Bishop of Durham"; line 7, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Roper's Rest"; line 14, *after* "Bucks," *add* "is said to have *m.* the infamous Titus OATES. She"; *after* "1696," *add* "and was *bur.* 16 at St. Kath., Aldgate"; line 17, *for* "1696," *read* "shortly before 3 Sep. 1672"; *dele* lines 18 to 21 and *insert as under*—

i.e., "BALTINGLASS," Viscountcy [I.] (*Talbot*), *cr.* 1685 with the EARLDOM OF TYRCONNEL [I.], which see; *forfeited* 1691.

---

i.e., "BALTINGLASS, co. Wicklow," Barony [I.] (*Stratford*), *cr.* 1763; see "ALDBOROUGH," Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1777; *ex.* 1875.

p. 229; in margin, *for* "Earls," *read* "Earldom." Line 2, *dele* "his cousin"; lines 3 and 4, *dele from* "[S]" *to* "1691," and *insert* "and LORD SCONE [S.] under the spec. limitations regulating the succession to those titles"; *dele* lines 7 to 10, and *insert as under*—

i.e., "MURRAY, BALVANY AND GASK," Barony [S.] (*Murray*), *cr.* 1676 with the MARQUESSATE OF ATHOLE [S.], which see.

---

i.e., "MURRAY, BALVENIE AND GASK," Barony [S.] (*Murray*), *cr.* 1703, with the DUKEDOM OF ATHOLE [S.], which see.

dele lines 12 to 13, and *insert as under*—

i.e., "RAITH, MONYMAIL AND BALWEARIE," Barony [S.] (*Melville*), *cr.* 1690 with the EARLDOM OF MELVILLE, which see.

BALWHIDDER, see BALQUHIDDER.

BAMBREICH, see BALLINBREICH.

line 19, *for* "and," *read* "ed. at Mag. Coll. Oxford; was M.P. for Tregony 1571-80; for Oxfordshire, 1585-86 and 1592-1601; M.A. of Oxford, 27 Sep. 1592; P.C. and Comptroller of the Household, 1596, having"; line 22, *for* "10 Oct. 1614," *read* "1614 to 1619." Note ([a]), line 5, *after* "Hen. VIII," *add* "and of Southampton (1603) by James I."

p. 231; line 8, *for* "embarassed," *read* "embarrassed"; line 9, *after* "property," *add* "He was, however, L.-Lieut. of Oxon and Berks, as also (1620) High Steward of Oxford"; lines 11 and 12, *dele from* "in Oct. 1605," *to* "remarriage," and *insert* "11 Sep. 1573. She *d.* at Minty 31 Oct. 1605 and was *bur.* at Rotherfield Grays."

p. 232; note ([a]), line 32, *dele* "privately."

p. 234; line 16, *for* "Edward," *read* "Michael"; line 17, *for* "was living Sep. 1696.([d]) He *m.* secondly," *read* "who was *bap.* 7 June 1663, at South Carlton, co. Lincoln, was *bur.* as 'Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury' 31 Dec. 1699 at Egham, Surrey. He *m.* secondly, 30 April 1702, at St. Bride's, London"; line 19, *for* "in France," *read* "at Dunkirk, 26 and was *bur.* there 28"; line 20, *after* "1762," *add* "at St. James', Bath"; line 25, *for* "he *m.*," *read* "Major in the 1st troop of Horse Guards; M.P. for Banbury, 1740. He *m.* his first cousin"; line 28, *for* "was *bur.* with her husband," *read* "who survived her husband over 50 years, *d.* 14 Oct. 1790 in Park street, Grosvenor square, in her 80th year, and was *bur.* with him." Note ([d]) *conclude thus*, "The Court of Delegates, after three-and-a-half years' trial, determined, 13 Jan. 1696/7, against the marriage with 'Mrs. Price' and in favour of that with 'Mrs. Lister,' who 'was a gentlewoman of good reputation and had children by his Lordship,' whereas the other had none such and 'had been a Player and mistress to several persons' [See Luttrell's *Diary*, 14 Jan. 1696/7]."

p. 235; line 6, *for* "Sep," *read* "May"; line 27, *after* "Charlotte," *add* "Martha"; line 28, *for* "She *d.* before him," *read* "by Mary, his wife. Marr. lic. on 22d at Winchester, he 21, she 18, both of St. Thomas in that city. She *d.* 5 Feb. 1818, in Paris." Note ([e]), line 3, *for* "leave," *read* "leaves," and *conclude the said note thus*, "See some remarks, by M. T. Pearman, on this decision in *the Genealogist*, N.S., vol. i, pp. 42-45."

p. 236; in margin, *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony"; *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy"; *for* "Earls," *read* "Earldom." Line 8, *after* "1830," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. Sq."; *dele* lines 21 and 22, and *insert* "*i.e.*, 'BOYLE OF BANDON, co. Cork,' Viscountcy [I.] (*Boyle*), *cr.* 1756 with the EARLDOM OF SHANNON [I.], which see"; line 27, *for* "M.P. for Bandon, 1783," *read* "M.P. [I.] for Enuis, 1780, and for Bandon, 1783-90"; line 39, *after* "1809," *add* "at the cathedral of Cashel"; line 47, *after* "1832," *add* "at Brighton."

p. 237; in margin, *for* "Barons" *read* "Barony." *Dele* lines 12 and 13, and *insert* "*i.e.*, 'BANDONBRIDGE, co. Cork,' Barony [I.] (*Boyle*), *cr.* 1628, with the VISCOUNTCY BOYLE OF KINALMEAKY [I.], which see"; *dele* lines 14 and 15, and

insert "*i.e.*, 'BANDON OF BANDONBRIDGE, co. Cork,' Barony [I.] *cr.* 1793; Viscountcy [I.] *cr.* 1795 (*Bernard*); see 'BANDON' Earldom [I.]"; line 20, *dele* "Montrose and"; line 31, *for* "office," *read* "office[aa]," and *insert as said note* "[aa] At that date she is there entered as '*Grizel* Falconer, Lady Banff,' yet her name was probably (as in Wood's *Douglas*) *Agnes*, and her death as 'Agnes Falconer, Lady Banff,' on *4 Jan. 1711* [sic] ætat 85, at Forgland, is recorded in the diary of John Row, Principal of King's College"; line 37, *for* "Banff." read "Banff,[bb]" and *insert as said note* "[bb], The date given in Row's diary (above quoted) is *30 Jan.* 1713, and he is there called 'an man of an very civell life.'"

p. 238; in margin, for "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**"; *for* "**Viscounts**," *read* "**Viscountcy**"; *for* "II," *read* "I." Line 2, *after* "*m*," *add* "18 Aug. 1735, at the Fleet prison"; line 10, *for* "1742. Captured," *read* "of 'the Hastings' man-of-war, 1742-43, when he captured"; line 11, *after* "year," *add* "and was *bur.* 10 May 1747, at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields"; line 12, *for* "John," *read* "James"; *dele* lines 41 and 42, and *insert* "*i.e.*, 'BANGOR, co. Down,' Earldom [I.] (*Schomberg*), *cr.* 1691 with the DUKEDOM OF LEINSTER [I.]; see 'SCHOMBERG' Dukedom, *cr.* 1689 under the 3d Duke; all titles becoming *ex.* 1719."

p. 239; line 4, *after* "Somerset," *read* "7 and was *bur.* in the abbey there 20"; line 15, *after* "1841," *insert* "at Dublin"; line 31, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Elphinstone*)"; *dele* lines 34 and 35, and *insert* 'BANNOW, co. Wexford, Barony [I.] (*Cheevers*), *cr.* 1689 by James II., after his deposition from the *English* throne, with the VISCOUNTCY OF MOUNT-LEINSTER [I.], which see; *ex.* 1693"; *dele* lines 37 and 38 and *insert* "*i.e.*, 'BANTRY, co. Cork,' Barony [I.] (*Roper*), *cr.* [27 June] 1627, with the VISCOUNTCY OF BALTINGLASS [I.], which see; *ex.* 1652.

---

i.e., 'SAUNDERSON OF BANTRY, co. Cork,' Barony [I.] (*Saunderson*), *cr.* [11 July] 1627, with the VISCOUNTCY OF CASTLETON [I.], which see; *ex.* (with the Earldom of Castleton) 1723."

p. 240; in margin, *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**;" *for* "**Viscounts**," *read* "**Viscountcy**;" *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**"; *for* "1884," *read* "1884 to 1891." Line 1, *for* "White," *read* "White[aa]," and *add as said note* "[aa] See *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, N.S., vol. i, p. 60, for an interesting account of this family of White"; line 9, *for* "Nov. 1799," *read* "at Cork, 3 Nov. 1799 (spec. lic.)"; line 11, *after* "1851," *add* "at Glengariff lodge, co. Cork, aged 83"; line 14, *after* "1836," and line 20, *after* "1845," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 16, *after* "Hants," *add* "Will pr. Nov. 1868, under £90,000"; line 24, *for* "(1885)," *read* "(1897)"; line 26, *after* "1854," *add* "He *m.*, 18 Feb. 1886, at Rome, Rosamund, da. of the Hon. Edmund George PETRE (5th s. of the 8th BARON PETRE OF WRITTLE), by Mary Anne Jane, da. of Loraine M. KERR. He *d.* s.p., 30 Nov. 1891, in his 38th year at Mount Merrion, co. Dublin, when *all his honours* became *extinct*. Will pr. at £44,480 gross and £18,639 net. His widow, who was *b.* 25 Aug. 1857, living 1897. Between lines 38 and 39, *insert as under*.—

BARD OF DROMBOY.

i.e., "BARD OF DROMBOY, co. Meath," Barony [I.], (*Bard*), *cr.* 1645, with the VISCOUNTCY OF BELLOMONT [I.], which see; *ex.* 1660.

last line, *before* "29," *insert* "about."

p. 241; in margin, *for* "1385 to 1406-7," *read* "1383 *to* 1408." Line 3, *for* "35," *read* "30"; line 7, *after* "his widow," *add* "who was *b.* 25 March 1258"; line 9, *after* "*b.*," *add* "4 Oct. 1282"; line 12, *after* "Agnes," *add* "da. of Thomas (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK, by Catharine, da. of Roger (MORTIMER), EARL OF MARCH"; line 13, *after* "widow," *add* "who *m.* Sir Walter COKESEY, of Cokesey, co. Worcester"; line 14, *after* "h.," *read* "*b.* 13 Jan. 1312"; line 21, *for* "He *d.* 5 Aug. 1363, aged 50," *read* "and was living, 1360, at her mother's death. He *d.* at Assisi, in Italy, 29 [not 31] July 1363, aged 51"; line 23, *after* "h," *add* "*b.* Aug. 1350"; line 26, *after* "Joane," *add* "widow of Sir John DE MOLEYNS [Sussex Arch. Coll. xv. 15, *sub* Poynings]"; line 28, *dele* "before"; line 29, *after* "1403," *add* "in London"; line 30, *for* "pr. 13 of same month," *read* "dat. 9 Jan. 1402/3, pr. 13 June 1403"; line 32, *after* "1368," *add* "at Birling"; line 33, *for* "18," *read* "17"; line 35, *for* "Joan," *read* "Avicia."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

(by the evidence of Miss Nicholson, maternal aunt of the said child) that the parents 'who had previously misconducted themselves,' were married at Louth, the 13th of June previous to such birth."

dele lines 23 to 26 and *insert as under*—

See "BARNARD OF BARNARD'S CASTLE, in the Bishopric of Durham," Barony *(Vane)*, *cr.* 1698.

---

i.e., "BARNARD OF BARNARD'S CASTLE, co. Durham," Viscountcy *(Vane)*, *cr.* 1754, with the EARLDOM OF DARLINGTON, which see; *ex.* (with the DUKEDOM OF CLEVELAND), 1891.

p. 246; in margin, *for* "1686," *read* "1688."

p. 247; in margin, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony." Line 10, *after* "son," *add* "John"; line 12, *after* "s.p.," *add* "and was *bur.* from St. Bride's, Fleet street, 16 Oct. 1819, at Lambeth, aged 37"; *for* "2 Jan. 1820," *read* "2 Dec. 1819, at St. Mary's, Lambeth"; line 13, *for* "s.p.," *read* "s p m.s"; line 14, *after* "place," *add* "and was *bur.* at Lambeth"; *for* "was living 1884, aged 75," *read* "who was *b.* 28 Feb. 1804; *d.* 10 Jan. 1890 in her 86th year, and was *bur.* at East Finchley Cemetery"; *dele* lines 16 to 24; and *insert as under*—

BARNS.

i.e., "RAMSEY OF BARNS, co. Haddington," Barony [S.] (*Ramsay*), *cr.* 1606, with the VISCOUNTCY OF HADDINGTON [S.]; see "HOLDERNESSE," Earldom, *cr.* 1621; all such honours becoming *extinct*, 1626.

BARONSTOWN.

See "SUNDERLIN OF BARONSTOWN, co. Westmeath," Barony [I.] (*Malone*), *cr.* 1797 with a spec. rem.; *ex.* (with another Barony of Sunderlin [I.], *cr.* 1785) 1816.

BARREFORE, *i.e.* BURFORD.

See "CARRINGTON OF BURFORD in Connaught," Viscountcy [I.] (*Smyth*), *cr.* 1643; *ex.* 1706.

BARRELS.

i.e., "BARRELS, co. Catherlough," Viscountcy [I.] (*Knight*), *cr.* 1763 with the EARLDOM OF CATHERLOUGH [I.], which see; *ex.* 1772.

p. 248; in margin, *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy"; *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony." Line 4, *after* "PERCY," *add* "or PERRY (*d.* Jan. 1634/5)"; line 7, *after* "executrix," *add* "She *m.* 29 Sep. 1658, at St. Giles' in the Fields, William MORGAN, of Cawthropp, Oxon, both being apparently living 19 Oct. 1664"; line 10, *for* "Viscount," *read* "Viscountcy."

p. 249; line 4, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Harleston, co. Northampton"; line 14, *after* "1801, *add* "at his house, near Bath, in his 41st year"; line 15, *after* "*d.*," *add* "there"; line 26, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Rome"; line 31, *after* "1823," *add* "in Portland place, Marylebone"; line 45, *after* "York," *add* "by Mary, da. of Peter BAILLIE, of Dochtour. He *d.*, s.p.m., after a few hours illness, when on a visit at Grimsthorpe Castle, co. Lincoln, 6 Nov. 1886, and was *bur.* at Shrivenham, aged 62. Will pr. 10 Feb. 1887, over £43,000. His widow living 1897.

VIII, 1886. *8.* PERCY (BARRINGTON), VISCOUNT BARRINGTON OF ARDGLASS and BARON BARRINGTON OF NEWCASTLE [I. 1720], also BARON SHUTE OF BECKETT [U.K. 1880], next br. and h.; *b.* 22 April 1825 in Lower Brook street; ed. at Eton; sometime (1841-45) an officer in the Rifle Brigade and Scots Fusileer Guards; Sheriff of Bucks, 1864, *suc. to the peerage* 6 Nov. 1886, inheriting the Barony [U.K.] under the spec. rem. in the creation of that dignity; Hon. Col. Bucks Rifle Volunteers. He *m.* 3 July 1845, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Louisa, da. and h. of Tully HIGGINS. She *d.* 17 May 1884 (two years before his accession to the title), aged 59, at Westbury manor, Bucks.

p. 250; *insert* before line 1 *as under*—

BARROGILL.

i.e., "BARROGILL OF BARROGILL CASTLE, co. Caithness," Barony (*Sinclair*), *cr.* 1866; *ex.* 1889; see 'CAITHNESS' Earldom [S.] under the 14th Earl."

line 26, *for* "Barons," *read* "Baronies."

p. 251; in margin, *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy."

p. 252; line 4, from bottom, *after* "[I.]," *add* "She was living as his wife, Oct. 1593." Note ([a]), line 1, *after* "174," *add* "See also in the case of Barony of Slane [I.] in 1629."

p. 253; in margin, *for* "161," *read* "1617"; *for* "Earls," *read* "Earldom"; *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy." Line 3, *for* "LORD POER," *read* "BARON LE POWER"; line 11, *after* "was," *insert* "mortally wounded" and *dele* "a few days before his death"; line 22, *after* "1656," *add* "(banns pub. at St. Margaret's Westm.)."

p. 254; in margin, *for* "Earls," *read* "Earldom"; *for* "Viscounts," *read* "Viscountcy"; *for* "1747," *read* "1748." Line 3, *after* "secondly," *add* "privately, shortly before 15 Aug. 1706"; line 5, *after* "1716," *add* "at St. Anne's, Soho"; line 21, *after* "1767," *add* "at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields"; line 35, *for* "said to be da. of (—) SMITH," *read* "da. of (—) GOULDING (said to be 'a Sedan-Chairman') by Phillis (sister of the wife of Sir John LADE, Bart.), da. of (—) SMITH"; line 37, *for* "22 Sep. 1799, Capt. (—) WILLIAM," *read* "23 Sep. 1794, Robert WILLIAMS, Capt. 3d Reg. of Foot Guards." Note ([m]), *dele* line 1, and *insert* "Her."

p. 255; in margin, *for* "Barons," *read* "Barony."

p. 256; line 9, *after* "firstly," *add* "at Finglass"; line 10, *for* "In this town," *read* "At Flawford, Notts (Register of Ruddington), on 7 Nov. 1750"; line 11, *for* "of Derby," *read* "of St. Nicholas, Nottingham, Spinster"; line 12, *add at end* "His widow *d.* at Nottingham, 28 Dec. 1816, aged 80"; line 14, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Romilly*)"; line 19, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Dundas*)"; lines 21 and 23, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*St. John*); between lines 23 and 24, *insert as below*.—

BASING OF BASING BYFLETE AND OF HODDINGTON.

Barony (*Sclater-Booth*) *cr.* 1887; see vol. viii, p. 234, in appendix.

p. 257; line 1, *after* "da.," *add* "coheir"; line 2, *after* "Dudley," *add* "by Nicola, sister and coheir of Hugh (DE ALBINI), EARL OF ARUNDEL"; line 4, *for* "soon afterwards took the veil," *read* "*m.* Sir Richard [*or* Hugh] CROMELYN"; *dele* lines 16 to 18, *from* "He *m.*," to "Wigmore" [as it is impossible that Thomas, Earl of Warwick, *b.* 1313 and *m.* about 1337, could have been great grandfather to Ralph Basset, who was *b.* 1335]; line 29, *for* "DREUX," *read* "BRETAGNE." Note ([b]), *for* "See Courthope, p. xxv," *read* "See vol. ii. p. 333, note ([d]) *sub* 'COLVILL.'"

p. 260; line 9, *for* "1369," *read* "1369/70, being then aged 17"; line 18, *after* "coheirs," *add* "Will as '*Ralph Basset, Knt, Lord of Sapoote*,' directing his burial to be at Castel Bytham, dat. there, the Monday after Ascension 1377, proved [N.D.] at Lincoln"; line 19, *after* "*bur.*," *add* "(near her last husband)."

p. 261; line 9, *after* "lands," *add* "He *m.* Eleanor"; *after* "Ric. II," *add* "Admon. 19 June 1385 at Lincoln, granted to his widow"; *dele* lines 18 to end, and *insert as under*—

Barony. I. 1797. *1.* FRANCIS (BASSET), BARON DE DUNSTANVILLE([a]) OF TEHIDY (so *cr.* 17 June 1796), having no male issue, was *cr.* 30 Nov 1797, BARON BASSET OF STRATTON, co. Cornwall, with a spec. rem of that dignity, failing heirs male of his body, to his only da. ([aa]) Frances Basset, Spinster, and the heirs male of her body. He *d.* s.p.m. 14 Feb. 1835, aged 77, when the former named Barony became *extinct*. See fuller particulars under 'DE DUNSTANVILLE OF TEHIDY.'

II 1835, to 1855. *2.* FRANCES, *suo jure*, BARONESS BASSET OF STRATTON [1797], only da. and h., being only child of first wife, Frances Susanna, da. and at length coheir of John Hippisley COXE, of Stone Easton, co. Somerset. She, who was *b.* 30 April and *bap.* 23 May 1781 at St. Marylebone, *suc. to the peerage* 14 Feb. 1835, under the spec. rem. in its creation. She *d.* unm. 22 Jan. 1855 aged 73, and was *bur.* at Illogan, when the *Barony* became *extinct*,([b]). Will pr. June 1855.

Add at end of page, as a note, "(aa) See vol. viii, p. 297, in the *corrigenda* to vol. i, p. 243, line 35."

p. 262; in margin, *for* "**Viscounts**," *read* "**Viscountcy**"; *for* "**Barons**," *read* "**Barony**." Line 22, *for* "10," *read* "at St, Anne's, Soho, 2"; line 23, *after* "SAMBROKE" *add* "5th and last Bart."; between lines 26 and 27 *insert as under*—

BATEMAN OF SHOBDON.

p. 263; in margin, *for* "**Earls**," *read* "**Earldom**"; *for* "II. 1539," *read* "III. 1539. Line 5, *after* "1854," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 31, *for* "Elizabeth," *read* "Florence, widow of Sir Humphrey FULFORD, 1st da. and coheir of John BONVILLE, of Halnaker, co. Sussex, by Katharine, da. of Sir Robert WINGFIELD, of Letheringham. She, who was *b.* 1472, *d.* s.p. Oct. 1524. *Inq. p. mort.*(dd) He *m.* subsequently, Elizabeth, who was living 20 Oct. 1535," *add as said note* "(dd) See *Sussex Arch. Coll.* xv, p. 17, in ped. of Poynings"; line 33, *dele from* "*His*" *to* "him."

p. 264; line 6, *after* "Leger," *add* "She was *bur.* 16 Sep. 1547 at Tawstock"; line 7, *for* "*relict*," *read* "widow of Sir Richard LONG (who *d.* 29 Sep. 1546) and formerly"; lines 7 and 8, *dele* "widow of Sir Richard LONG, of Shengay, co. Cambridge," and *insert* "(who *d.* 11 Sep. 1540)"; line 12, *for* "in London," *read* "at Stoke Newington"; line 13, *for* "2 Nov. 1562," *read* "18 Feb. 1561/2"; line 14, *after* "BOURCHIER," *add* "*styled*"; line 26, *for* "before 1557" *read* "in 1557; ed. at schools at Bury St. Edmunds and Ely, and for 2 years at Corpus Coll., Cambridge, and was admitted (as Fellow Commoner), 4 April 1575 to Caius Coll., being then aged 18"; line 27, *for* "at St. Stephen's" *read* "or 1583, at St. Mary's Major,"; line 3, *dele* "He is said to have *m.* secondly," and *insert* "A previous marriage with"; lines 31 and 32, *dele* "If so, she appears to have *d.* before Oct. 1622," and *insert* "was annulled(cc)," *adding as said note* "(cc) This Mary was living 25 June 1601, being a legatee in the will of Sir Thomas Kitson, her sister's husband, who mentions her said marriage, and that it afterwards proved most unfortunate and to her great hindrance. W. Lewyn, also, speaks of this Earl as having 'made an untimely marriage by night with the da. of Sir Thomas Cornwallys, which was undone and the Earl since married to another, the da. (as I think) of the late Earl of Bedford.' [Letter to Lord Cobham, 29 May 1596]"; line 35, *for* "1587," *read* "1586/7;" line 40, *after* "Tawstock," *add* "Fellow Com. of Caius Coll., Cambridge, 17 July 1603"; line 43, *for* "1633," *read* "1632"; last line, *for* "survived her," *read* "became, in 1643, VISCOUNT CAMPDEN, and *d.* 29 Oct. 1682, aged 70." *Dele* note (d), *and insert* "See vol. iii, p. 376 note (b), *sub.* Fitzwarine."

p. 265; line 11, *for* "(MILDMAY)," *read* "MILDMAY."

p. 266; lines 1 and 2, *dele from* "Isabel," *to* "Scampton," and *insert* "Jane, da. of Sir William MEREDITH, Treasurer of Flushing,"; line 17, *for* "Feb. 1690-1," *read* "10 March 1690/1, in London"; line 21, *dele* "accidentally.'"

p. 267; in margin, *for* "**Marquesses**," *read* "**Marquessate**."

p. 268; line 8, *after* "1759," *add* "at St. Margaret's, Westm."; line 15, *after* "at," *add* "Winchester (1773) and at"; line 17, *after* "1794," *add* "in Brock street, St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 20, *after* "March, 1837," *add* "in Lower Grosvenor street, aged 72, and was *bur.* at Longleat"; line 23, *after* "1837," *add* "at Shanks' House, co. Dorset, aged 40"; lines 30 and 31, *for* "was living 1884," *read* "*d.* 2 June 1892, at Mountnam Court, in Findon, co. Sussex, and was *bur.*, from Longleat, at Longbridge Deverill. Will pr. at £151,386"; line 40, *after* "1881," *add* "a trustee of the British Museum, 1885-96." Line 42, *for* "She was *b.* 26 May 1840," *read* "He *d.* 20 April 1896, at Venice, aged 65, and was *bur.* at Longbridge Deverill.(b) Will pr, at £263,170. His widow, who was *b.* 26 May 1840, living 1897"; *add as said note* "(b) He was a Conservative, but 'never played a prominent part in politics, tho' he devoted a considerable part of his time and energies to county business, and was universally respected as a highly cultured, scrupulously honourable English gentleman of the best type. . . . Always a shy man . . . he remained to the last under a cloke of reserve, bordering on *hauteur*, [tho'] one of the most kind hearted men.' [Obit. notice in *The Times*.]" *Dele* lines 43 and 44 and *insert as under*—

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

(BEAUCHAMP). EARL OF WARWICK, by Constance, da. of Roger MORTIMER"; last line *conclude* "His widow *m.*, between 1371 and 1374, Sir Matthew GOURNAY (then aged 64) and *d.* in his lifetime s.p. 26 Oct. 1383, being *bur.* in St John's Priory, Bridgewater, tho' her husband (who is said to have died aged 96) was *bur.* in the Beauchamp chapel at Stoke." Note (a) conclude as follows "The Somersetshire Beauchamps and the descent of this Barony are ably dealt with by 'John Batten' in the proceedings of the Somersetshire Archæological Society, a reprint whereof at Taunton (pp.-40) was made in 1891. The writer holds that this Barony, of which in 1361 Roger Seymour was sole representative, was not forfeited by Act 5 Ed. VI., nor by the attainder (1551-52) of the 1st Duke of Somerset (heir general of the said Roger), and that, even had it been so forfeited, it would have been restored by Act 7 Ed. VI. for the restitution in blood of Sir Edward Seymour, that duke's eldest son. Note (e), *after* "who" *add* "as John de Beauchamp, Lord of Hache." Note (f), *dele* lines 1 to 7 *down to* "Lovet," *and insert* "The coheirs were (1) Cicely, his eldest sister, widow of Roger Seymour and then aged 40; and (2) John de Meriet, his nephew (only child and h. of Eleanor, the second and yst. sister by her only husband, Sir John de Meriet, senior), then aged about 15, having been *b.* 24 March 1345/6. He, who was knighted, *m.* three times and *d.* 26 July 1391, leaving an only child, Elizabeth, *b.* 13 Dec. 1386 (betrothed to Urry Seymour), who *d.* s.p. aged about 15, when the issue of her grandmother Eleanor Beauchamp became extinct."

p. 276; top note, line 1, *for* "Richard," *read* "before 1383 (—)"; line 5, *for* "1393," *read* "7 June 1394": line 6 *conclude* "This Roger Seymour became, about 1400 (by the death of his cousin Elizabeth Meriet above-mentioned) the sole representative of the Barony of Beauchamp de Somerset and (according to the present theory as to the descent of such a Barony) was entitled thereto. In that case the 12th Duke of Somerset, his lineal heir general, would (subject to any attainder of the 1st Duke that might affect it) have been so entitled, and on his death, s.p.m.s. 28 Nov. 1885, it would have fallen into abeyance among his daughters. See corrigenda (next above) to vol. i., p. 275, note (a)." Note (a) line 10, *for* "Benanges," *read* "Benauges"; line 15, *for* "1398," *read* "1360"; line 41, *for* "Waltar," *read* "Walter."

p. 277; lines 16 and 17, *for* "of William GRANDISON, of Tregoz" *read* "(whose issue became coheir) of William (GRANDISON), LORD"; last line but one, *for* "devolve" *read* "have devolved."

p. 279; in margin, *for* "1496," *read* "1503." Line 3, *after* "lic.," *add* "27 Jan. 1446/7 (Reg. at Worcester)"; line 4, *for* "1496," *read* "at Broomhill, 19 Jan. (18 Hen. VII.) 1502/3. Inq. p. mort. at Tewkesbury, co. Glouc., 8 June, and at Spittlegate by Grantham, co. Lincoln, 15 Oct. (4 Hen. VIII.) 1512"; lines 9, 11, 18, 19, 22 and 25, *dele* "of Hache," "of Hache, co. Somerset" and "of Hache abovenamed"; *between* lines 15 and 16, set a line. *Dele* note (n) and *insert* "The coheirs were Edward Willoughby, aged 18 or 21 in 1512, his grandson, who was s. and h. of his first da. Elizabeth, by Robert (Willoughby), Lord Willoughby de Broke. He inherited the manor of Alcester, and *d.* v.p. before 1521; see tabular pedigree in vol. viii, p. 145. (2) Anne, 2d da., aged 40 or 50 in 1512, who *d.* 1535, being ancestress, by Richard Lygon, of the Barons Beauchamp of Powyk (so *cr.* 1806), afterwards (1815) Earls Beauchamp. (3) Richard Rede, another grandson, aged 15 or 16 in 1512, s. and h. of Margaret, his 3d da. by Richard Rede, of co. Gloucester."

p. 280; line 10, *for* "1864," *read* "1846, at Brighton, aged 58"; line 11, *after* "1850," *add* "at St. Mary's, Bryanston Square"; line 13, *after* "1853," *add* "in Portman Square and was *bur.* at St. Marylebone, aged 70. M.I. at Newland, near Malvern" line 22, *after* "1824," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. Sq." line 43 *for* "She was *b.* 16 March 1853" *read* "He *d.* 19 Feb. 1891, at Madresfield Court, aged 60. Will pr. at £114,741. His widow, who was *b.* 16 March 1853, living 1897." *Dele* lines 44 and 45 and *insert as under*—

VIII. 1891. 7. WILLIAM (LYGON), EARL BEAUCHAMP [1815], VISCOUNT ELMLEY [1855] and BARON BEAUCHAMP OF POWYK [1806], 1st s. and h. by first wife; *b.* 20 Feb. 1872 in London; *styled* VISCOUNT ELMLEY till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 19 Feb. 1891; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; Pres. of the Oxford Union Soc. 1893; Mayor of Worcester, 1895-96.

line 52, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Greville*)"; line 54, *for* "Baron," *read* "Barony (*Paget*)."

p. 281; in margin, *for* "1699," *read* "1700." Line 23, *after* "*m.*" *add* "17 Aug. 1657"; line 26, *for* "1699," *read* "1699/700 at Badminton"; line 27, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *bap.* at Hadham parva, Herts., 16 Dec. 1630"; line 35, *for* "1681," *read* "1681/2."

p. 282; line 15, *after* "1711," *add* "at Wimbledon, Surrey"; line 11, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Westbrook Hall, near Berkhampstead, 12"; line 17, *for* "*m.*," *read* "who was *b.* 14 and *bap.* 21 Aug. 1688, at North Mims, Herts., *m.* 15 Oct. 1715"; line 18, *for* "5th," *read* "4th"; line 19, *for* "1722," *read* "1721/2"; line 23, *after* "1729," *add* "at Holland House"; line 34, *after* "1740," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 47, *for* "Jan.," *read* "April."

p. 283; line 2, *after* "1766," *add* "ed. at Westm. School"; line 8, *after* "1791," *add* "at Lambeth church"; line 17, *after* "1814," *add* "at the house of C. C. Smith, in Upper Brook street, St. Geo., Han. sq."; line 24, *for* "is now (1885) living," *read* "*d.* 2 Oct. 1889, in her 90th year, at 19 Hill Street, and was *bur.* at Badminton"; line 35, *for* "1867," *read* "1867(c)," *adding as said note* "(c) As to the Earldom of Glamorgan, &c., see under that title"; *after* "1845," *add* "at Hampton"; line 40, *for* "Major," *read* "Hon. Col."; *after* "Yeomanry," *add* "He *m.* 9 Oct. 1895, at Trinity church, Sloane street, Louisa Emily, widow of Carlo, BARON DE TUYLL, 2nd and yst da. of William Henry HARFORD, of Oldown, co. Gloucester, by Ellen, da. of Rev. William TOWER, of How Hatch, Essex. She was *b.* 21 Sep. 1864."

p. 284; line 16, *after* "Beaulieu," *add* "Admon. Feb. 1803"; *dele* line 17, and *insert* "See 'FERRARD OF BEAULIEU, co. Louth,' Barony [I] (*Tichborne*), *cr.* 1715; *ex.* 1731."

See "MONTAGU OF BEAULIEU co. Southampton,' Barony (*Montagu-Douglas Scott* afterwards *Douglas-Scott-Montagu*) *cr.* 1885.

line 20, *for* "Viscount [I], *read* "Viscountcy [I] (*Bulkeley*)"; *dele* lines 31 and 32, *from* "1310)" *to* "he had," and *insert* "1310, certainly before 27 March 1311) Alice, niece and heir of line to John (COMYN), EARL OF BUCHAN [S], she being 1st da. and coheir of Sir Alexander COMYN, Sheriff of Aberdeen (1305), probably by Joanna LATIMER, who, as his widow, was long resident, with this Alice, at Malton, co. York(f)"; add *as said note* "(f) See a valuable article on the Earldom of Buchan, by Joseph Bain, in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. iv, p. 194." Note (b), line 4, *for* "it" *read* "after." Note "c," lines 4 and 6, *for* "first" *read* "second." *Conclude note* (c) as under, "The parentage of this Henry Beaumont and of Alice Comyn, his wife, is set forth [*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. iv, p. 114, and notes thereto] in the *Seize Quartiers of Henry IV* (whose maternal grandmother, Isabel, Countess of Lancaster, was da. of the said Henry and Alice), by G. W. Watson, who has kindly contributed the following additional remarks:—

'Louis and Henry de Beaumont were younger sons of Louis de Brienne, *dit* d'Acre, who was, *jure uxoris*, Vicomte de Beaumont in Maine. This Louis was younger son of John de Brienne, King of Jerusalem, Emperor of Constantinople, by Berengaria, da. of Alfonso IX, King of Leon, father of Ferdinand III, King of Castile and Leon, the father of Eleanor, first wife of Edward I and mother of Edward II. This explains why the phrase *consanguineus Regis* is applied to Henry de Beaumont, why his sister Isabel (de Vesci) is called *Kinswoman to Queen Eleanor*, and also why the *arms of Jerusalem* were sometimes quartered with his own. Louis de Brienne had substituted fleur de lis for the billets in the arms of Brienne [*azure*, billettee, a lion rampant, *or*], and Henry de Beaumont bore the paternal arms without further difference, perhaps because he resided in England. Mr. Stapleton (*Rot. Norm.* II, p. 32) incidentally mentions the parentage of Henry, while that of his brother Louis, the Bishop of Durham, is, I believe, recorded in every French pedigree of Brienne.

I am unable to say to whom is originally due the extraordinary statement that Louis and Henry de Beaumont were sons of Louis, eldest son of Charles, King of Sicily and Jerusalem. The arms of that King were those of France, differenced

with a label *gules*, and did not contain the lion rampant; moreover, his said son Louis died in Cyprus a few days after his birth in 1248, and was buried in the Church of the Dominicans at Nicosia. The origin of the error is sufficiently obvious, for on either hypothesis, the Beaumont brothers are made grandsons of *a* King of Jerusalem. Charles, King of Sicily, was son of Louis VIII, father of Louis IX, father of Philip, the father of Margaret of France, *second* wife of Edward I. The Beaumont arms could hardly be explained (as Hermentrude supposes) if the English Beaumonts were male descendants of the royal house of France. For it is not conceivable that any member of that family would have so far differenced his arms as to have assumed a lion rampant for the principal charge. It might be supposed that Louis, the Vicomte de Beaumont adopted the fleur de lis and obtained his christian name because he was nearly related to the Kings of France, but he was, in fact, *not* so related?"

p. 285; line 10, *after* "1340," *add* "Will, Jan., 1342, at Lincoln"; line 26, *after* "1339," *add* "and was *bur.* at Semperingham, co. Lincoln"; line 27, *after* "Devereux," *add* "who was *bur.* 1393 at Grey Friars, Newgate. She also was *bur.* there"; line 37, *after* "1396," *add* "and was *bur.* at Semperingham. Will dat. 8 Sep. and pr. 26 Oct. 1396 at Lincoln"; line 48, *after* "1413," *add* "and was *bur.* at Semperingham. Will dat. in London, 14 June and pr. 10 Sep. 1413 at Lincoln"; last line, *for* "VISCOUNT," *read* "VISCOUNT (d)" and *add as said note* "(d). See Vol iii, p. 56, note (c), *sub.* Gormanston."

p. 286; line 6, *for* "William," *read* "Thomas"; line 10, *for* "19," *read* "10"; line 17, *for* "on," *read* "soon after"; line 18, *for* "assumed the title of," *read* "was known (v.p.) 1448-49, as"; line 19, *for* "age," *read* "age (dd)" and *add as said note* "(dd) See Vol. viii, p. 297, in the *corrigenda* to Vol. i, p. 242, note (c)"; line 20, *for* "John," *read* "William (Phelip)" [erroneously called *John* in *Dugdale*, vol. ii, p. 54]; *after* last line *insert* a line of asterisks.

p. 287; line 4, *after* "1805," *add* "at Richmond afsd." Note (a), *for* "1508," *read*, in 4 places, "1507."

p. 288; note (b), last line but one, *for* "all," *read* "five, at least."

p. 289; line 3, *after* "1844," *add* "at St. Geo., Han. Sq., as also in a Roman Cath church"; line 5, *after* "1854," *add* "in Bruton Street, of inflam. of the bowels aged 49"; *for* "(1835)" *read* "(1897)."

p. 290; line 4, *after* "1880," *add* "He *m.* 28 July 1888, at the Rom. Cath. Oratory, Brompton, Violet, only da. of Frederick Wootton ISAACSON, by (—) his wife, who was well-known (as a West end milliner) under her *trade-name* of *Madame Elise*, and who is said to have settled £6,000 a year, and a sum of £100,000 on her said daughter. He *d.* s.p. 23 Jan. 1892, aged 43, at 10, Wyndham place, Marylebone, and was *bur.* at Carlton. His widow living 1897.

X. 1892 to 1895. *10.* MILES (STAPLETON), LORD BEAUMONT, only br. and h., *b.* 17 July 1850 in Curzon street afsd.; ed. at Eton; entered the Coldstream Guards, 1869; served on the staff in Canada, 1874-75; in Malta, 1879; in the Bechuanaland expedition, 1884-85; and with the Egyptian frontier force, 1885-86 (medal and bronze star); Lieut.-Col., commanding 20th Hussars, 1891-95. He *m.* 7 Nov. 1893, at the Rom. Cath. Church of St. Mary, Cadogan street, Ethel Mary, da. and h. of Sir Charles Henry TEMPEST, Bart. [*cr.* 1866, *d.* 1896], co. Lancaster, by his first wife, Cecilia Elizabeth Tichborne, da. of John Hubert Washington HIBBERT, of Bilton Grange, co. Warwick. He *d.* s.p.m. 16 Sep. 1895, aged 45, from the accidental discharge of his gun while crossing "Green gates" stile in Carlton Tower park, when the *Barony* became for 3 weeks *suspended*, after which it fell into *abeyance*.(a) Will, dat. the day of his death, pr. at £18,049 gross and £7,889 net.

* * * * * *

XI. 1896. *11.* THE HON. MONA-JOSEPHINE-TEMPEST STAPLETON, 1st da. and coheir, *b.* 1 Aug. 1894. In her favour (tho' only in the second year of her age) the abeyance of the Barony was terminated, 1 June 1896, and she accordingly became *suo jure* BARONESS BEAUMONT(b) [1309].

Top note; line 24, *after* "Beaumont," *add* "(see 1896)"; *conclude as under*—

"	"	1892	...Conyers	...1888	"	"	...	4
"	"	1896	...Beaumont (2d time)	1895	"	"	...	1

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 303; line 5, *for* "personality," *read* "personalty"; line 21, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* 14 Jan. 1891 at 81 Eaton square, having shot himself '(temporary insanity during pneumonia),' aged 71. Personalty £230,070 gross and £212,292 net. His widow who"; line 23, *after* "V.A." *add* "3d class. She *d.* suddenly at Latimer House, Chesham, 22 April 1897, aged 78. Both were cremated at Woking, their ashes being *bur.* at Chenies"; *dele* lines 24 to 30 and *insert as under.*

Dukedom. XIII. Earldom. XVI. } 1891. *10* and *14.* GEORGE WILLIAM FRANCIS SACKVILLE (RUSSELL), DUKE OF BEDFORD, etc., 1st s. and h., *b.* in Eaton place west 16 April and *bap.* 24 May 1852 at Knole, co. Kent; *styled* MARQUESS OF TAVISTOCK, 1872-91; ed. at Balliol Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1874; was M.P. for Beds., 1875-85; Sheriff of Beds., 1889; *suc. to the peerage,* as above 14 Jan. 1891. He *m.* 24 Oct. 1876 at the Royal chapel, Whitehall, Adeline Mary, 2d and yst. surv. da. and coheir of Charles Somers (SOMERS-COCKS), 3d EARL SOMMERS, by Virginia, da. of James PATTLE. He *d.* s.p. suddenly, of heart complaint, at 37 Chesham place, 23 March 1893, aged 40, and was *bur.* at Chenies. Admon. at £339,102 gross and £321,351 net. His widow, who was *b.* 24 May 1852, living 1897.

Dukedom. XIV. Earldom. XVII. } 1893. *11* and *15.* HERBRAND ARTHUR (RUSSELL), DUKE OF BEDFORD [1694], MARQUESS OF TAVISTOCK [1694], EARL OF BEDFORD [1550], BARON RUSSELL [1539], BARON RUSSELL OF THORNHAUGH [1603], and BARON HOWLAND OF STREATHAM [1695], only br. and h., *b.* 19 Feb. 1858 in Eaton place west; *styled* LORD HERBRAND RUSSELL, 1872-93; matr. at Oxford (Ball. Coll.), 24 Jan. 1877; sometime an officer in the Gren. Guards; served in the Egyptian campaign, 1882; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India, 1885-86; *suc. to the peerage,* 23 March 1893. He *m.* 31 Jan. 1888, Mary du Caurroy, da. of the Ven. Walter Harry TRIBE, Archdeacon of Lahore, by (—), da. of Admiral Sir Henry Ducie CHADS, G.C.B.

[HASTINGS-WILLIAM SACKVILLE RUSSELL, *styled* MARQUESS OF TAVISTOCK since 1893; only s. and h. ap., b. 21 Dec. 1888].

p. 304; in margin *for* "1295," *read* "1295 to 1304." Line 5, *after* "York," *add* "*b.* before 1230"; line 8, *conclude* "He *d.* s.p.m.s. in 1303—1304, when any Barony *cr.* by the writ of 1295 fell into *abeyance*(c)"; *dele* lines 10 to 12; line 14, *after* "[I.]" *insert* "(*Stratford*)"; line 31, *after* "1620/1" *insert* "She *d.* before Dec. 1657"; *after* "secondly," *add* "at St. Vedast's, London." Note (c), line 1, *for* "The coheirs were his sisters," *read* "His only s. and h. ap., Walter Beke, living 1 Aug. 1301, *d.* v.p. and s.p. soon afterwards (see *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, iv, 331-345, where is an elaborate account of this family). The coheirs were his daughters."

p. 305; line 1, *for* "Lord," *read* "Baron"; line 6, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before Sep. 1672"; line 11, *after* "1722," *add* "being *bur.* 16 at Deene, co. Northampton. Admon. 1 Dec. 1727"; lines 28, 29 and 31, *after* "[I.]," *add* "(*Chichester*)"; line 40, *after* "Barony," *add* "(*Graham*)."

p. 306; line 1, *after* "Viscountcy," *add* "(*Grosvenor*);" line 10, *for* "May 1611," *read* "12 Jan. 1610/1, at St. Mary's Wolnoth, London"; line 13, *dele* "house"; line 26, *for* "Nov. 1656," *read* "24 Oct. 1666." Note (e) *conclude thus,* "The strange admon. of 1656 is explained by his having fled to England, leaving his cloak and hat on Solway moss, his wife, accordingly, giving out that he was drowned, and going into mourning. He remained, working as a gardener, for 6 years. See 'Domestic Annals in Scotland' in *Gent. Mag.* for July 1841, p. 41."

p. 307; note (a), line 18, *for* "6th son," *read* "7th and yst. son, *d.* 1781, aged 86, being great great grandfather of the 10th and present (1897) Lord"; line 21, *dele* "grandson and h."

p. 308; line 2, *for* "(to whom he was indebted by," *read* "(whom he *m.* in 1674 and to whom he was indebted for"; line 11, *for* "London," *read* "Edinburgh castle." Note (e), line 1, *for* "g," *read* "f."

p. 309; line 32, *after* "Lanark," *add* "He *d.* s.p.m. at Edinburgh, 6 Sep. 1893, aged 71. His widow living 1897

X. 1893. *10.* ALEXANDER CHARLES (HAMILTON), LORD BELHAVEN AND STENTON [S. 1647], 4th cousin and h. male, being 2d but then 1st surv. s. and h. male of William John HAMILTON, by his second wife Margaret Frances, da. of Henry Augustus, (LEE-DILLON), 13th VISCOUNT DILLON OF COSTELLO [I.], which William John (who *d.* 26 June 1867, aged 61), was s. of William Richard HAMILTON, sometime Minister at Naples (*d.* 11 July 1859, aged 82), s. of Anthony HAMILTON, D.D., Archdeacon of Colchester (*d.* 4 Oct. 1812, aged 73), s. of Alexander HAMILTON, of London, Solicitor (*d.* 1781, aged 87), who was yst br. of Robert HAMILTON, ancestor of the 9th Lord. [See tabular pedigree in vol. i, p. 307]. He was *b.* 8 July 1840; sometime an officer in the Royal Engineers, serving in the Zulu war 1879, and retiring as Colonel. F.R.G.S. He *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 6 Sep. 1893, his claim thereto being established in July 1894. He *m.* 7 July 1880, Georgiana Katharine, da. of Legh RICHMOND"

p. 310; line 18, *for* "Master of Roxburgh," *read* "Lord Ker"; line 22, *after* "1682," *add* "and before 1685"; line 24, *for* "1725/6," *read* "1725/6 ([bb])" and *add as said note* "([bb]) According to Wood's *Douglas*, she *m.* thirdly 'Samuel Collins, M.D., who *d.* in April 1710,' but that gentleman, who *d.* aged 92, left a widow surviving him, *viz.* Catharine, Dow.-Countess of Carnwath [S.]. There were three contemporary Doctors of that name, but, of the other two, one died in 1670 and the other in 1685"; line 34, *for* "firstly in 1744 (—) da." *read* "13 March 1749, at Erith, Elizabeth,([c]) da."; lines 35 and 36, *dele* "He *m.*" *to* "Woolwich"; line 40, *dele* "by 2nd wife"; line 44, *for* "She *d.* in," *read* "a mulatto woman. She *d.* in Golden square." Note ([c]) *conclude* "He is sometimes (incorrectly) said to have *m.* secondly, in 1750, Elizabeth, da. of George CAMPBELL, Storekeeper at Woolwich, but the will of William Robins, of Portsea, proved 1768, mentions as his niece Elizabeth, Lady Ker Bellenden, da. of Richard Brett, of Deptford."

p. 311; line 29, *after* "James II," *add* "to whom he was P.C. [I.]. *Knighted*, made Gov. of Louth, and"; line 30, *after* "[I.]" *add* "He was in command of a Reg. of Infantry in Ireland, and was one of the Peers of James II's parl. [I.] in 1689"; line 33, *for* "shortly afterwards," *read* "from the effects thereof, six months afterwards on the 12"; line 34, *after* "Westm.," *add* "but was removed to Duleek the April following, M.I. He had been outlawed in 1691"; *after* "relict," *add* "She *d.* 1694." Note ([b]), line 15, *for* "William (Sarsfield) 2nd," *read* "David (Sarsfield) 3d."

p. 312; line 4, *for* "Stafford," *read* "Strafford"; line 5, *after* "1723/4," *add* "and was *bur.* 19, at St. Paul's, Covent Garden"; line 8, *after* "*restored*," *add* "and sat in the House of Lords [I.], 1707"; *after* "in," *add* "July"; line 11, *after* "1714," *add* "His widow was *bur.* 4 Jan. 1735/6, at St. Audoen's, Dublin"; line 13, *for* "Rome, in Dec.," *read* "Lucca, 13 Sep."; line 16, *after* "secondly," *add* "in 1737"; line 19, *after* "Cork," *add* "She *d.* in London, 19 March 1741/2"; line 22, *for* "1770," *read* "Aug. or Sep. 1770, at Lisle"; line 29, *for* "17," *read* "10"; line 30, *after* "1829," *add* "at the Manor house, Bathampton, by spec. lic."; line 35, *after* "Dublin," *add* "*bap.* 7 at the Rom. Cath. Cathedral, Marlborough street, Dublin"; line 36, *after* "1833," *add* "at the Rom. Cath. church of Connahy, co. Kilkenny"; line 37, *after* "Kilkenny," *add* "He *d.* suddenly at Kaiserhof, Bad Manheim, Frankfort-on-the-Maine, 28 July 1895, aged 65. His will pr. at £23,635, by Annie Graham Smith 'of the Fishery Maidenhead, and 87, Cadogan place,' the sole legatee. His widow living 1897.

III. 1895. *3.* CHARLES BERTRAM (BELLEW), BARON BELLEW OF BARMEATH [I. 1848], also a Baronet [I. 1688], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.,([aa]) *b.* 19 and *bap.* 26 April 1855 in the Rom. Cath. church at Balbriggan; sometime Capt. 6th batt. royal Irish rifles; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 28 July 1895. He *m.* 10 Aug. 1883, Mildred Mary Josephine, 1st da. of Sir Humphrey DE TRAFFORD, 2d Bart., of Trafford Park, co. Manchester, by Mary Annette, sister and coheir of Bertram Arthur (TALBOT), 17th EARL OF SHREWSBURY."

add as note "([aa]) His eldest br. Patrick George Bellew, *bap.* 12 Dec. 1853 at the Rom. Cath. church at Cornahy, *d.* unm. and v.p. 25 May 1874."

Between lines 40 and 41, *insert as under*—

BELLINGUARD.

i.e., "MONSON OF BELLINGUARD, co. Limerick" Barony [I.] (*Monson*), *cr.* 1628 with the VISCOUNTCY OF MONSON OF CASTLEMAINE [I.], which see; *attainted* 1661.

BELLINTER.

See "TARA OF BELLINTER, co. Meath" Barony [I.] (*Preston*), *cr.* 1800; *ex.* 1821.

line 43, *after* "Midx.," *add* "(who d. 1616)"; line 44, *after* "Cambridge," *add* "admitted 1631."

p. 313; line 11, *for* "(KIRKHOVEN)," *read* ("KIRKHOVEN, *but, more correctly,* VAN DEN, KERCHHOVE)"; *dele* line 14 and *insert* "VAN DEN KERCHHOVE, *otherwise* POLYANDER, Seigneur of Heenvliet in Zealand"; line 17, *after* "WOTTON," *insert* "OF MARLEY. He was *b.* in or soon after 1635"; line 26, *after* "fields," *add* "Mar. lic. Vic. Gen., he about 33, Bach, she about 37, widow"; line 32, *dele* "Bart. [I.]." Note (c), line 1, *dele* "two"; line 2, *for* "Anne," *read* "Frances"; line 3 thereof, *after* "1686," *add* "aged 20, in her lifetime. The statement in *Mis. Gen. et Her.* (2d S., vol. v, p. 80), tho' by so good an authority as Charles Best Norcliffe, that this Viscount (c) had a son,(c) 'Charles, 2d Viscount, slain 1685,' can hardly be credited. A trustworthy pedigree of the Bard family (by G. S. S[teinman]) is in *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. iv, pp. 59-61." Note (c), *for* "f," *read* "d."

p. 314; line 4, *after* "widow," *add* "who is said to have been *b.* 9 and *bap.* 13 Feb. 1665 at St. Giles' in the fields"; line 9, *after* "*m.*," *add* "3 Dec. 1737, at Morton Court, near Ledbury"; line 11, *for* "1737," *read* "1737/8"; line 19, *dele* "12 July 1708"; line 20, *after* "Somerset," *add* "of palsy, and was *bur.* 16 June 1708, in the Abbey there"; line 31, *for* "July," *read* "at St. Giles' in the fields, 4 May"; line 37, *after* "*styled*," *add* "VISCOUNT COOTE, or."

p. 315; lines 1 and 27, *after* "*styled*," *add* "VISCOUNT COOTE, or"; line 3, *after* "merchant," *add* "She *d.* 9 and was bur. 27 July 1763, at St. Anne's Soho"; line 4, *after* "1765," *add* "and was *bur.* 31, as 'Viscount Coote' from Southwark [*Qy.* the King's Bench prison ?] at St. Anne's afsd. Admon. 18 Jan. 1766"; line 6, *for* "(s.," *read* "s."; line 9, *dele* "and h."; line 25, *after* "1800," *add* "at Dublin"; line 26, *after* "1818," *add* "at Penzance. M.I. there"; line 44, *for* "EARL OF," *read* "EARL."

p. 316; line 2, *after* "1794," *add* "at Bath (spec. lic.)"; line 5, *after* "1841," *add* "aged 86, at Bath and was *bur.* at Caledon"; lines 6, 13, and 17, *dele* "OF"; line 9, *for* "He *m.*," *read* "1819-41. He *m.* at Mount Juliet"; line 11, *after* "1841," *add* "at Leamington Spa, aged 67"; line 12, *after* "1861," *add* "at Green park, Rostrevor"; line 15, *after* "1834," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 16, *after* '1845," *add* "at Castle Coole, aged nearly 44"; *for* "(1886)," *read* "(1897)"; line 22, *after* "1872," *add* "one of the Lords Justices of Ireland, 1885, 1890, 1891, 1895, and 1896; L.-Lieut. of co. Tyrone; G.C.M.G. 1890"; last line, *after* "Wales," *add* "ed. at Winchester (1883) and at Trin. Hall, Cambridge; M.A.; Sheriff of co. Fermanagh, 1895." Note (a), line 1, *for* "1733," *read* "1793."

p. 317; note, line 13, *for* "is," *read* "was, 1878 to 1886."

p. 318; line 13, *for* "is now (1886) living," *read* "*d.* suddenly 12 Dec. 1890 at Milford house, Belper"; line 17, *after* "1879," *add* "*suc. to the peerage*, 30 June 1880; Capt. of the Gentlemen-at-Arms, 1895; A.D.C. to the Queen; 'formerly head of the well-known firm of W. G. and J. Strutt, one of the oldest in the cotton trade' [Dod's *Peerage*, 1897]."

p. 319; in margin, *for* "1772," *read* "1774." Line 6, *for* "April 1772," *read* "Nov. 1774, at Belvidere"; line 14, *after* "County," *add* "She *d.* 6 April 1803"; line 16, *after* "1814," *add* "in Great Denmark street, Dublin"; line 19, *after* "Counsel," *add* "She *d.* there, about Dec. 1836"; line 21, *after* "Barony,"

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

read "privileges)"; line 26, *for* "have been *dormant*(°)," *read* "became *dormant*,(°) not being assumed for 72 years and not established till 81 years after his death"; *dele*, "is believed"; line 27, *dele* "to have."

pp. 336 to 340; *dele* the whole of the text surrounded with black lines, *i.e.*, from the last eight lines on p. 336 to the last line on p. 340, and *insert as under*:—

Earldom VI. Barony XIV. } 1810. *6* and *14*. THOMAS-MORETON-FITZHARDINGE BERKELEY, *de jure*, EARL BERKELEY [1679], VISCOUNT DURSLEY [1679], and LORD BERKELEY [1421], who, however, never assumed such titles, nor bore (since infancy) any style other than "the Hon." He was the 5th but 1st legit. s. and h. of his parents, being born five months after the date (16 May 1796) of their marriage. He was *b.* at Cranford, Midx., 19 Oct. and *bap.* 19 Nov. 1796, as "*Lord Dursley*" at St. Martin's-in-the-fields,(f) but ceased, at an early age, to be so styled, his eldest (tho' illegit.) br. being (subsequently) so designated. He matric. at Oxford (Corpus) 16 June 1814. He *d.* unm. 27 Aug. 1882, in his 87th year,(a) at Cranford afsd., and was *bur.* there. At his death the *Barony of Berkeley* [1421] passed to the heir *general* of the body of the first Baron (as set out subsequently below), but the Earldom and Viscountcy devolved on the heir *male* of the body of the grantee thereof, *viz.*:—

Earldom VII. } 1882. *7*. GEORGE LENNOX FITZHARDINGE (BERKELEY). EARL OF BERKELEY and VISCOUNT DURSLEY, cousin and h. male, being 3d and yst. but only surv. s. and h. of Gen. Sir George Henry Frederick BERKELEY, K.C.B. (*d.* 25 Sept. 1857, aged 72), by Lucy, da. and coheir of Sir Thomas SUTTON, Bart., which Sir George was 1st s. and h. of Admiral the Hon. Sir George Cranfield BERKELEY, G.C.B. (*d.* 25 Feb. 1818, aged 64), next br. to the 5th Earl. He was *b.* 25 Feb. 1827; was sometime an officer in the army; *suc. to the peerage* 27 Aug. 1882, but, his right thereto not having been established, never took his seat. He *m.* 22 Feb. 1860, Cecile, divorced wife of Admiral the Hon. Sir Fleetwood Broughton Reynolds PELLEW, 2d da. and coheir of Edward DRUMMOND, COMTE (Edouard) DE MELFORT, in France, by Maria NASMYTH his wife. He *d.* in Dover Street, 27 Aug. 1888, aged 61, and was *bur.* in the family vault at Moseley, Surrey. His widow living 1897.

VIII. 1888. *8*. RANDAL MOWBRAY THOMAS (BERKELEY), EARL OF BERKELEY and VISCOUNT DURSLEY [1679], only s. and h., *b.* 30 Jan. 1865; entered the Royal Navy 1881; Lieut. 1887; *styled* VISCOUNT DURSLEY, 1882-88; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 27 Aug. 1888, his right thereto being established 31 July 1891. He *m.* 9 Aug. 1887, Kate, widow of Arthur JACKSON, yst. da. of William BRAND.

The right to the BARONY OF BERKELEY, *cr.* by writ 1421, devolved on the death (27 Aug. 1882) of the (*de jure*) 6th Earl of Berkeley, etc. (who was both heir general and heir male of the body of the Baron so sum.) as below.

Barony by writ. XV. 1882, recognised 1893. *15*. LOUISA MARY, *suo jure*, BARONESS BERKELEY [1421], niece and heir general, wife of Major Gen. Gustavus Hamilton Lockwood MILMAN, Royal Artillery, da. and h. of the Hon. Craven Fitzhardinge BERKELEY, by his first wife Augusta, relict of George Henry TALBOT, formerly Augusta JONES, spinster, illegit. da. of Sir Horace ST. PAUL, Bart., which Craven (who *d.* s.p.m. 1 July 1855 aged 50) was the 3d and yst. br., but the only one who left surv. issue of the 6th (*de jure*) Earl above named. She was *b.* 28 May 1840, in Mansfield street, Marylebone; *m.* 3 April 1872; *suc. to the peerage* 27 Aug. 1882, her right thereto being declared by letters patent 12 June 1893.

add as note "(f) His mother is described in that entry as Countess of Berkeley, tho' the two baptisms there recorded of the previous children (13 March 1795 and 15 July 1793) are as those 'of the Earl of Berkeley, by Mary Cole.' The entry in the Berkeley parish register of Thomas' baptism there *without* the description of Lord Dursley, appears to be one of a series of fraudulent entries made therein by his father (together with his marriage entry of 30 March 1785), when he (late in life) conceived the idea of legitimating the four bastard sons, who were born previously to 1796."

p. 337; *dele* note (b).

p. 341; line 19, *for* "GEARE," *read* "GAYER"; line 27, *after* "year," *add* "of small pox, 6 March 1681/2." Top *note*, lines 5, 9, and 11, *dele* "apparently."

p. 342; line 28. *for* "married," *read* "married,(aa), and *add as said note*, "(aa) The death of Lady Elizabeth Berkeley, 'relict of Lord Berkeley,' is in *Gent. Mag.*, Jan. 1777."

p. 344; line 17, *for* "was," *read* "by Philippa, da. of Sir Edward DALYNGRIDGE, was *Knighted*, 19 May 1426, at Leicester, by the Duke of Bedford, and was"; line 21, *for* "(1475)," *read* "18 Dec. 1475, Each."

p. 345; in margin, *for* "1561," *read* "1562"; *for* "1617," *read* "1618." Line 1, *after* "He," *add* "who was aged 7 at his grandfather's death in 1474"; lines 23 and 24, *for* "1561," *read* "1561/2"; *after* "there," *insert* "2 March. M.I."; line 33, *for* "He *d.* 9 Feb. 1616/7," *read* "26 April. M.I. He *d.* 9 Feb. 1617/8"; line 34, *after* "there," *add* "the same day. Will dat. 30 Jan. and pr. 6 March 1617/8. Inq. p. mort. 26 Aug. (16 Jac. I.) 1618"; line 39, *after* "*m.*," *add* "28 Feb. 1620, at St. Mary le Strand."

p. 346; line 4, *for* "Jany.," *read* "July"; *after* "Ashwellthorpe," *add* "Will dat. 16 May 1673, pr. 13 Feb. 1673/4. His widow *d.* 13 and was *bur.* 21 April 1713 at Ashwellthorpe, aged 79. Will dat. 10 Oct. 1710, pr. 5 Aug. 1713"; line 7, *for* "1655," *read* "1655/6"; line 8, *after* "Ashwellthorpe," *add* "aged 37. M.I. Will dat. 23 Sep. 1693"; line 21, *for* "23," *read* "aged 89, 29"; line 41, *for* "Eman," *read* "Emman."

p. 347; line 7, *after* "1857," *add* "at Vale Royal, Cheshire"; line 9, *after* "1871," *add* "aged 74. Will pr. 11 Sep. 1871, at Leicester, under £40,000." Top note line 2, *for* "Jan.," *read* "July"; line 21, *for* "12 Nov. 1783," *read* "12 Oct. 1783."

p. 348; line 7, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at St. Michael's Pimlico"; line 8, *after* "1824," *add* "He *d.* there, of paralysis, 26 Jan. 1894 aged 69, and was *bur.* at Astley Abbots." Note (a), lines 1 and 2, *dele* "*ante* p. 257, note (b)," and *insert* "Vol. ii, p. 333, note (d) sub Colvill."

p. 349; line 24, *for* "Esprit," *read* "Esprit(c)," *insert as said note* "(c) See Vol. ii, p. 264, note (c) in the *corrigenda* thereto"; line 26, *for* "DOW. COUNTESS," *read* "widow of Patrick SARSFIELD, generally known as EARL OF"; line 28, *for* "1698," *read* "1697/8, at Pezenas in Languedoca and was *bur.* 24 Feb. in the chapel of the English Ladies at Pontoise, aged 22 years and 10 months."

p. 350; in margin, *over* "I. 1784," *insert* "Barony." Line 4, *after* "1734(a)," *add* "Will dat. 4 June 1731 to 1 Aug. 1732. His widow *d.* 12 June 1751"; line 13, *for* "17," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 18"; line 14, *for* "STAFFORD," *read* "STRAFFORD"; line 27, *after* "legit.," *add* "at his seat, Red Rice, near Andover"; line 36, *after* "Salop," *add* "by Rebecca, sister of Thomas Crewe DOD."

p. 351; line 7, *after* "Denmark," *add* "He *d.* s.p., after a long illness, 2 Nov. 1897, aged 50, at Attingham hall. His widow living 1898.

VIII. 1897. *8.* THOMAS HENRY (NOEL-HILL), BARON BERWICK OF ATTINGHAM, nephew and heir, being only s. and h. of Rev. the Hon. Thoms NOEL-HILL, Rector of Berrington, Salop, by Frederica Sarah, da. of the Rev. William David MORRICE, Preb. of Salisbury, which Thomas (who *d.* 5 July 1888, aged 41) was twin br. of the late Baron. He was *b.* 2 April 1877, and *suc. to the peerage* 2 Nov. 1897.

line 39, *after* "BARONESS," *add* "MOORE OF."

p. 352; line 4, *after* "1793," *add* "and was *bur.* at All Saints, Derby. Will pr. May 1793"; line 11, *after* "1780," *add* "at her father's house, St. James' Westm."; line 13, *after* "1821," *add* "near Florence, and was *bur.* in the Cavendish vault at All Saints, Derby"; line 14, *for* "1847," *read* "1857."

p. 353; line 4, *after* "1799," *add* "M.A. June 1802"; line 12, *after* "1805," *add* "at her father's house, Berkeley Square"; line 23, *after* "1835," *add* "at her father's house, Cleveland Row, St. James' Westm."; line 26, *after* "1849," *add* "at Fochaber"; line 37, *after* "1840," *add* "He *d.* unm., of bronchitis, 11 March 1895 in his 80th year, at 45 Green street, Mayfair, and was *bur.* at Pilltown.(b) Estate duty paid on £114,984, including £68,920 personalty.

Earldom [I.] VII. Barony [I.] VIII. } 1895. *7* and *8*. WALTER WILLIAM BRABAZON (PONSONBY), EARL OF BESSBOROUGH, &c. [I]., also BARON PONSONBY OF SYSONBY, &c., next br. and h. ; *b*. 13 Aug. 1821, at Roehampton, Surrey; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1840; M.A. 1843; took Holy Orders, 1845; Rector of Canford Magna, Wilts, 1846-69; of Beer Ferris, Devon, 1869-75; of Marston Bigot, Somerset, 1875-80, and of Stutton, Suffolk, 1880-94; *suc. to the peerage*, 11 March 1895. He *m*. 15 Jan. 1850, at St. James' Westm., Louisa Susan Cornwallis, only da. of Edward Granville (ELIOT), 3d EARL OF ST. GERMANS, by Jemima, 3d da. and coheir of Charles (CORNWALLIS), 2d MARQUESS CORNWALLIS. She was *b*. 17 Dec. 1825.

[EDWARD PONSONBY, *styled*, since 1895, VISCOUNT DUNCANNON, 1st s. and h. ap., *b*. 1 March 1851 in Dower street; sometime Lieut. R.N., but retired 1874. Barrister (Linc. Inn), 1879; Parl. Sec. to the Treasury, 1880; Sec. to the Speaker, 1884-95; C.B., 1895. He *m*. 22 April 1875, Blanche Vere, sister of the 1st BARON WIMBORNE, 5th and yst. da. of Sir Josiah John GUEST, Bart. (so *cr*. 1838), by his second wife, Charlotte Elizabeth, da. of Albemarle (BERTIE), 9th EARL OF LINDSEY. She was *b*. 26 Aug. 1847."

add as note "(b) He was well known for his active interest in the game of cricket."

p. 354; line 9, *for* "1740," *read* "1774"; line 18, *for* "following," *read* "1812"; *dele* lines 26 and 27, and *insert* "This apparently was only a Scotch territorial Lordship, held by the father of James Hay, *cr*. in 1606 Baron Hay. See 'CARLISLE' Earldom, *cr*. 1622; *ex*. 1660"; line 29, *after* "Bengal," *add* "*d*. Jan. 1771)."

p. 355; between lines 8 and 9, *insert as under*—

BILLING.

The MARQUESSATE OF BILLING, co. Northampton, was conferred by privy Seal, 3 May 1645, on Barnabas (O'BRIEN), 5th EARL OF THOMOND [I.], but, no patent having ever passed, the dignity was not assumed by him or the heirs male of his body, which heirs became extinct in 1741.

line 12, *for* "*styled* LORD HOWARD DE," *read* "(improperly) *styled* LORD"; between lines 20 and 21 *insert as under*—

BINGHAM.

The style of "LORD BINGHAM" is used by the family of Bingham, Earls of Lucan [I.] (so *cr*. 1795), as the courtesy title of the h. ap. of that Earldom.

p. 356; in margin, *for* "1871," *read* "1871 to 1889"; *for* "1876, *read* 1876 to 1896"; line 33, *after* "AUCKLAND," *add* "He *d*. s.p. at Blachford park, 21 Nov. 1889,(d) aged 78, and was *bur*. at Cornwood, Devon, when *the Peerage* became *extinct*.(e) His widow was living 1897"; *add as note d*, "(d) 'He was the most gifted, the most talented and of the most wonderful grasp of mind of any of his contemporaries' [George H. Newman]. He was, also, a thoroughly earnest Churchman, of the type of his two friends, Gladstone, the Prime Minister, and Dr. Church (Dean of St. Paul's), and was one of the promoters of *The Guardian* newspaper"; *add as note* "(e) The Baronetcy (*cr*. 21 Feb. 1698/9) devolved on his next br., John Charles, who *d*. unm. 25 March 1894, aged 76, when it passed to Edward, the only surv. br., who *d*. 9 March 1895, aged 75, on whose death it became *extinct*."

p. 357; line 8, *after* "named," *add* "He resigned office in Dec. 1886, ceasing thereby for some years to be a member of the House of Lords, till by a subsequent act he and other Lords of appeal were granted that privilege *for life*. He *d*. unm. at his residence, Doonholm, near Alloway, co. Ayr, 8 Jan. 1896, in his 83d year,(b) when his life *peerage* became *extinct*. Will dat. 4 July 1875, pr. Jan. 1896 at Edinburgh at £139,965 personalty"; between lines 9 and 10 *insert as under*—

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Blessington"; line 15, *after* "Paris," *add* "of small pox, and was buried at Silchester"; line 17, *for* "22," *read* "12"; line 22, *after* "1812," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 18, *after* "BROWN," *add* "da. of Alexander MACDOUGALL, a surgeon in the Russian service, by (—), da. of (—) FARQUHARSON"; line 19, *after* "France," *add* "and was *bur.* Oct. at Mountjoy"; last line but one, *add as note* (s) thereto "(s) Beside her, two years later, was buried her husband's son-in-law, the well-known Count Alfred D'Orsay, who had lived with her for many years, and who *d.* in Paris 4 Aug. 1852, aged 54." Note ([b]), line 5, *for* "Cooper," *read* "Cowper."

p. 364; line 2, *after* "unm.," *add* "in Dublin"; line 24, *for* "1815," read "1816"; line 27, *after* "Midx.," *add* "and was *bur.* 22 Oct. at Laughton, co. Tipperary"; last line, *for* "(1886)," *read* "(1897)."

p. 365; line 19, *for* "decendants," *read* "descendants"; line 20, *for* "Barons," *read* "a Baron"; line 29, *for* "Dec. 1399," *read* "at Oxford in the Green ditch, Jan. 1399/400." Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "de," *read* "le."

p. 366; between lines 4 and 5, *insert as under*—

BLYTHSWOOD.

i.e., "BLYTHSWOOD of Blythswood, co. Renfrew," Barony (*Campbell*), *cr.* 1892. See vol. viii, p. 235, in appendix.

between lines 7 and 8 *insert as under*—

BODIAM CASTLE.

i.e., "ASHCOMBE OF DORKING, co. Surrey AND OF BODIAM CASTLE, co. Sussex," Barony (*Cubitt*), *cr.* 1892. See vol. viii, p. 233, in appendix.

line 28, *for* "Barons," *read* "a Baron." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "Finchhampstead," *read* "Easthampstead"; line 2, *for* "Arthur," read "Martin."

p. 367; line 21, *after* "Codingham," *add* "Auditor of the Mint"; line 22, *after* "Beds," *add* "and was *bur.* 26 Oct. 1655, at Bletso"; line 28, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before March 1628." Note ([a]), *conclude* "It is, however, just possible that there might have been an *Anglo French* Viscountcy of Bolebec bestowed on this family."

p. 368; line 4, *after* "Paulet," *add* (*bap.* 24 July 1608, at Thurleigh, Beds)"; line 5, *dele* "about"; line 8, *after* "1687/8," *add* "and was *bur.* 28 at Bletso."

p. 369; Note ([a]), between lines 3 and 4 *insert as under*—

1643, John Byron, a zealous Royalist, *cr.* Baron Byron of Rochdale.

p. 370; lines 10 and 11, *for* "in 1700," *read* "22 May 1701, at St. Dunstan's-in-the-East, London"; line 14, *for* "1750," *read* "1749/50"; line 22, *after* "He," *add* "who was *b.* in 1734, and ed. at Eton"; line 23, *dele* "(under the spec. rem. in the creation thereof)," and *insert the same* in the next line *after* "&c." Top note, line 16, *for* "on soldiers like Nelson," *read* "even (for the most part) on victorious generals, such as Clive"; line 17, *for* "ten," *read* "twenty," and *for* "*four*," *read* "seven"; line 21 *dele* "and"; line 22, *continue* "(6) Sir John Savile, *cr.* in 1888 Baron Savile; (7) Mr. Tyssen-Amherst, *cr.* in 1892 Baron Amherst of Hackney, and (8) Sir A. C. Campbell, Bart., *cr.* (also) in 1892, Baron Blythswood, with, in that case, no less a number than *five* other persons (collaterals) being placed in the special (and, for *civil* service, apparently, unprecedented) remainder."

p. 371; line 9, *after* "&c.," *add* "s. and h."; line 11, *after* "1803," *add* "at the Hot Wells, Bristol"; line 12, *after* "1824," *add* "at Pisa, in Italy"; line 13, *after* "1848," *add* "at Torquay"; line 18, *after* "1836," *add* "at Aberystwith"; line 28, *dele from* "Hants" to end, and *insert* "Hants,([aa])" *adding as said note* "([aa]) He is said (Lodge's *Peerage*, 1896) to have *m.* in 1869 'Ellen, da. of G. W. MEDEX, Esq., of Brussels.' She *d.* 7 May 1885, aged 45([aa])," *add as said note* "([aa]) She left 2 sons, *viz.*, Henry Mildmay, *b.* 1880, and Charles Reginald, *b.* 1883"; line 35, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* in Dublin 8 Nov. 1834"; line 37 and last, *conclude* "She *d.* 7 Aug. 1893, at 13 Grosvenor place, aged 58, and was *bur.* at Bolsover.

II. 1893. *2.* WILLIAM JOHN ARTHUR CHARLES JAMES (CAVENDISH-BENTINCK), DUKE OF PORTLAND [1716], MARQUESS OF TITCHFIELD [1716], EARL OF PORTLAND [1689], VISCOUNT WOODSTOCK [1689], BARON CIRENCESTER [1689], and BARON BOLSOVER [1880], to which last Barony he *suc.* on the death of his step-mother, 7 Aug. 1893, abovenamed, under the spec. rem. in the creation of that dignity, having *suc.* to the other titles 6 Dec. 1879. See 'PORTLAND' Dukedom, *cr.* 1716, under the 6th Duke."

p. 372; line 17, *after* "JEANES," *add* "*otherwise* SANDFORD"; line 18, *after* "York," *add* "Will (as Mchss. of Winchester) pr. 1681"; line 22, *after* "1661," *read* "ed. at Winchester as Lord Powlet and (1675) as Earl of Wiltshire"; line 35, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* 14 Sep. 1657, at Hothfield House, Kent."

p. 373; line 5, *for* "which," *read* "This"; line 17, *for* "in," *read* "21 July"; line 19, *for* "SAVILLE," *read* "SAVILE." Note ([a]), line 22, *conclude* "and vol. i, p. 20, note ([b]) *circa finem*." Note ([b]) line 9, *for* "alluded to," *read* "stated."

p. 374; line 27, *after* "1765," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 29, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Hackwood, Hants."

p. 375; line 7, *after* "1807," *add* "at Hackwood park"; line 18, *after* "1807," *add* "ed. at King's Coll., Cambridge"; line 25, *conclude* "He *d.* 7 Nov. 1895, aged 77, at Bolton Hall, and was *bur.* at Wensley. Will pr. at £224,590.

IV. 1895. *4.* WILLIAM THOMAS (ORDE-POWLETT), BARON BOLTON OF BOLTON CASTLE [1787], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 31 Jan. 1845 at Bolton Hall afsd.; Lieut.-Col. Yorkshire Hussar Yeo. Cav.; *suc. to the peerage*, 7 Nov. 1895. He *m.* 18 Aug. 1868, at Maltby, Algitha Frederica Mary, 1st da. of Richard George (LUMLEY), 9th EARL OF SCARBROUGH, by Frederica Mary Adeliza, da. of Andrew Robert DRUMMOND. She was *b.* 23 Nov. 1847 ⊤ "

line 42, *for* "Somerset, 12, or 31, Aug. 1892," *read* "Devon, 30 Aug. 1893." note ([b]), line 2, *conclude* "See also Halliday's '*Porlock Monuments*' [1882]."

p. 376; line 3, *for* "23 Sep. (1449) 28 Hen. VI," *read* "10 March (1448/9) 27 Hen. VI"; line 6, *after* "Paul's," *add* "(See vol. viii, p. 61, note ([a]), under Warwick)"; line 7, *dele* "soon"; *for* "2," *read* "17"; lines 8 and 9, *dele* "at" *to* "Devon" and *insert* "the next day, by order of Margaret, the Queen Consort (in spite of a promise of safety from the King)"; line 9, *for* "He *m.* secondly," *read* "who was living as his wife, May 1423. He *m.* secondly (bull, confirming the marriage, 9 Oct. 1427)"; line 10, *for* "William," *read* "*John*," *for* "10 March 1457/8," *read* "11 Feb. 1417/8"; line 15, *after* "s.p.," *add* "18 Oct."; line 23, *for* "10 in 1461," *read* "13 in 1474."

p. 377; between lines 17 and 18 *insert as under*—

BORLASE.

HUMPHREY BORLASE, of Treludro, co. Cornwall, s. and h. of Nicholas BORLASE (*d.* 1677) of the same by Catharine, da. of (—) BURY, was M.P. for Mitchell, 1660-62 (v.p.) and (again) 1679-80, and was Sheriff of Cornwall 1687-88. He is said to have been *cr.*([d]) by James II, after his expulsion,([e]) LORD BORLASE OF BORLASE AND BARON OF MITCHEL, co. Cornwall. He *m.* (settlmt. 3 June 1663) Anne, da. of Sir John WINTER, of Lydney, co. Gloucester. He d. s.p. and was *bur.* at Newlyn, co. Cornwall. Will dat. 20 Jan. 1704, pr. 1 Dec. 1709.

add as note "([d]) Hals (in his *Cornwall*) says (*circa* 1750) "By letters patent yet extant"; *add, also, as note* "([e]) See vol. i, p. 59, note 'a' as to Jacobite Peerages, where, however, this creation is, by mistake, omitted."

p. 378; in margin, *for* "1590?" *read* "1582?" Line 7, *for* "WILLIAM," *read* "Arthur"; line 20, *for* "was living 1582 but *d.* before 1597," *read* "*d.* at Edinburgh about 1582"; line 25, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* about 1570[b]" *and add as said note* "([b]) In the list of Scotch nobles, 1583, he is called 'a child of 14 years old, yet *m.* to the Lord Yester's daughter. An ancient name and house, but greatly decayed by the last Lorde, who was of yll government and dyed in Edenburgh not past two yeres since of the French decease'"; line 37, *after* "Elizabeth," *add* "(who was *b.* 6 Sep. 1633)." Note ([a]), *conclude*, "It is however stated to have been Arthur, in Sir R. Maitland's *History of the house of Seton*."

p. 379; lines 6 and 16, *for* "Neuthorn," *read* "Neuthorn"; line 30, *after* "1772," *add* "aged 83"; line 31, *after* "Edinburgh," *add* "Burial registered 9 at St. Nicholas', Newcastle"; last line, *for* "before 1780, Margaret," *read* "17 April 1777, Margaret Nicholson, da. of James."

p. 380; line 16, *continue*, "His widow living 1897"; line 18, *continue*, "ed. at Radley and at Ch. Ch. Oxford; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 24 Dec. 1885; partner in the firm of 'Borthwick, Wark & Co.,' Stockbrokers, London"; line 27, *for* "da. of the Hon. William," *read* "yr. da. and coheir of Brig. Gen. Thomas"; line 35, *after* "who," *add* "was *b.* 1719 and."

p. 381; line 2, *after* "1777," *add* "in Grosvenor street"; line 3, *after* "sponsors," *add* "ed. at Eton"; line 12, *after* "1860," *add* "in Belgrave square"; *after* "1861," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 15, *after* "Crescent," *add* "Will pr. 6 May 1870, under £35,000"; line 16, *for* "1885," *read* "1897"; line 19, *after* "1859," *add* "at St. Paul's Knightsbridge"; line 23, *for* "K.C.M.G.," *read* "K.C.B., who *d.* at 53 Eaton square, 19 July 1896, aged 65, and was *bur.* at Hedsor. She was living 1897"; line 26, *after* "1882," *add* "M.A. 1886"; *after* "1885," *add* "to Feb. 1886. He *m.* 13 March 1890, at Hedsor, his first cousin, Cecilia Constance, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of the Hon. Augustus Anthony Frederick IRBY, by Jessie Augusta, da. of Sir Thomas Montgomery CUNINGHAME, 8th Bart. [S.], of Corshill, co. Ayr. She was *b.* 23 Feb. 1870."

p. 382; line 24, *for* "the," *read* "Thomas"; line 32, *for* "DE CHARTLEY," *read* "by Agnes, da. of Humphrey (BOHUN), EARL OF HEREFORD."

p. 383; line 20, as also in note ([d]) line 2, *for* "favorite," *read* "favourite."

p. 384; line 8, *dele* "widow of William DE MONCHENSI"; line 20, *for* "OF," *read* "DE"; line 23, *for* "JOAN," *read* "JOYCE"; line 28, *for* "in 1421," *read* "27 Nov. 1420"; line 29, *after* "Hen. IV," *add* "and was *bur.* at Halesowen, Salop"; between lines 31 and 32, *insert a line* of asterisks; line 35, *after* "1736," *add* "was M.P. for Gloucestershire in 4 parls., 1741-63, being a supporter of the Bute ministry."

p. 385; between lines 4 and 5, *insert a line* of asterisks.

p. 387; line 6, *after* "Scotland," *add* "He presumably is the 'LORD HALLIS' whose marriage with 'Elene WALLACE,' in 1484, is recorded in the *acta Dom. Conc*, [see *Scottish Antiquary*, Vol. iii, p. 105]"; line 17, *after* "*m.*," *read* "secondly, before Dec. 1515, Alexander (HOME), 3d LORD HOME [S.], who *d.* 8 Oct. 1516. She *m.* thirdly"; line 31, *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly, Agnes, da. of 'LORD SINCLAIR' [S.]. She was divorced about Oct. 1543, but survived him, and in 1572 was styled Countess of Bothwell. He *m.* secondly"; *for* "in exile," *read* "at Dumfries"; line 33, *after* "*h.*," *add* "by first wife"; line 39, *for* "marshes," read "Marches"; line 34, *for* "for," *read* "of." Note ([c]), line 2, *after* "[S.]" *dele* to the end, and *insert* "whom see."

p. 388; line 5, *for* "1569," *read* "1567"; line 25, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before July 1592"; line 29, *for* "*d.* probably about 1604," *read* "was living, tho' in bad health, at Naples, 7 Sep. 1611, and *d.* there probably soon afterwards"; *after* "1614," *add* "His widow (who survived her first husband 66 years) *d.* at a great age in 1640, and was *bur.* at Eckford"; between lines 34 and 35 *insert as under*—

BOTHWELLHAUGH.

See under "ABERBROTHWICK" (vol. viii, p. 253) in appendix.

line 40, *after* "*Herts*," *add* "*de jure* LORD MOELS"; *for* "(1349) 23 Ed. II," *read* "22 July 1349."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

innocency, to their estates in walled towns [*ex. inform.* F. H. B. Daniell]"; lines 39 and 44, *dele from* "s.p. (c) 16 Nov.," to end of page, and *insert* "at his manor house of Dunsandle, co. Galway, 16 Nov., and was *bur.* 17 Dec. 1633 at Athenry abbey. Funeral certificate.

II. 1633. *2.* THOMAS (BOURKE), VISCOUNT BOURKE OF CLANMORRIS [I.], s. and h. He was in command of a troop of horse, under his cousin the Marquess of Clanricarde [I.], during the rebellion. He *m.*, before 1633, Margaret, da. of Christopher (FLEMING), LORD SLANE [I.] He appears to have *d.* s.p.m., when the peerage apparently(e) devolved, under the spec. rem. in its creation, as below.

III. 1650? *3.* ULICK (BOURKE) OR DE BURGH), MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE [I. 1646], EARL OF CLANRICARDE [I. 1543], VISCOUNT BOURKE OF CLANMORRIS [I. 1629], &c., 1st cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Richard, 4th Earl of CLANRICARDE [I.], who was eldest br. of the 1st Viscount. He had *suc.* his father in that Earldom in 1635, and had been *cr.* a Marquess as above in 1646. See CLANRICARDE, Earldom [I.], *cr.* 1543 under the 5th Earl." *Add as note* "(e) It is possible that the Viscount may have outlived the Marquess (who *d.* 1657), in which case the Viscountcy would have devolved on the Marquess's successor in the Earldom of Clanricarde [I.]"; *dele* note (c).

p. 398; line 4, *for* "*Peers*," *read* "*Peerages*"; between lines 17 and 18 *insert as under*—

BOWEN OF COLWOOD.

i.e., "Bowen of Colwood, co. Sussex," Barony (*Bowen*), *cr.* 1893; *ex.* 1894. See Vol. viii, p, 236, in Appendix."

line 34, *after* "AND," *add* "OF"; *dele* lines 35 to 39 and *insert as under.*—

i.e., BOWES OF STREATLAM CASTLE, co. Durham, AND OF LUNEDALE, co. York," Barony (*Bowes*), *cr.* 1815; *ex.* 1820; see "STRATHMORE AND KINGHORNE" Earldom [S.]

---

i.e., "BOWES OF STREATLAM CASTLE, co. Durham, AND OF LUNEDALE, co. York" Barony (*Bowes-Lyon*), *cr.* 1887; see "STRATHMORE AND KINGHORNE," Earldom [S.].

p. 399; between lines 19 and 20 *insert* a line of asterisks; line 36, *for* "before 6 Sep. 1545," *read* "between 6 Sep. 1545 and 18 Feb. 1546/7, Margaret, or"; line 37, *for* "Sir John," *read* "George," and *after* "Glins," *add* "by Margaret, sister of Robert, 2d LORD BOYD [S.], da. of Alexander BOYD(c) abovenamed"; *add as said note* "(c) See '*The Scottish Antiquary*' (vol. vii, p. 161; iv, p. 77, etc.) for the Colquhoun and Boyd alliances": *dele* lines 39 and 40; line 42, *after* "He," *add* "was *b.* about 1547, and."

p. 400; line 3, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1568"; *dele* lines 5 to 7; line 10, *for* "his wife abovenamed," *read* "da. of Mark (KERR), EARL OF LOTHIAN [S.], which last named Robert was s. and h. ap. of the late Lord, but *d.* v.p. May 1597"; line 16, *for* "§33," *read* "33(b)," and *add as said note* "(b) Jane, yst. of the 18 children of William STOCKDALE, of Green Hamerton, co. York, being 5th da. by his 2d wife, Dorothy, da. of Thomas MILL, of co. Durham, *m.* (Visit. of Yorkshire, 1666) 'ye Lord Boid of Scotland.' Her eldest br. of the whole blood, Thomas, was *b.* 1593"; line 27, "According to Hunter's *Fam. Min. Gent.* (vol. iii, 951), da. of Robert CREYKE, by Margaret, da. of George THORNBOROUGH, of York, which Robert (aged 8 in 1584) was son of Ralph C., of Marton"; line 42, *for* "28," *read* "23." Note (a), line 9, *dele from* "The only" to end and *insert* "The only parallel cases are (1) that of Sir William Bourchier, Count of Eu, all of whose sons, to the number of 4, were peers of the realm and sat together in the parl. of 1472 [see vol. iii, p. 292, note (c); and (2) that of the 1st Earl of Mornington [I.] 4 of whose 5 sons enjoyed, simultaneously, a like distinction [see vol. ii, p. 398, note (a)]."

p. 401; lines 5 and 6, *for* "1638 [or 1639]," *read* "1639"; line 9, *for* "2," *read* "3"; line 12, *after* "*d.*," *add* "about 1"; after last line *insert as below*—

BOYLE DE LANESBOROUGH.

CHARLES BOYLE, s. and h. ap. of Richard, EARL OF BURLINGTON, BARON CLIFFORD OF LANESBOROUGH, was 16 July 1689 sum. v.p. to the House of Lords by writ directed to *Charles Boyle de Lanesborough*, and took his seat therein as *Lord Boyle*. By royal warrant, 10 Aug. following, this writ was amended, and he afterwards sat as *Lord Clifford* in his father's Barony of *Clifford* of Lanesborough, *cr.* 1644. He *suc.* to his father's other dignities 1698. See "BURLINGTON" Earldom, *cr.* 1664; *ex.* 1753, under the 2d Earl.

p. 402; line 13, *after* "1660," *add* "under the 4th Earl"; *dele* lines 17 to 20, and *insert*

i.e., "ERRIS OF BOYLE, co. Roscommon," Barony [I.] (*King*), *cr.* 1800; see "LORTON" Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1806.

See "LORTON OF BOYLE, co. Roscommon," Viscountcy [I.] (*King*), *cr.* 1806.

p. 403; line 9, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in 1737(a)," and *add as said note* "(a) He sought to set aside this marriage, and in 1746 went thro' the marriage ceremony with a Miss Moore, by whom he had children, 'whose status was for some time doubtful'"; line 17, *after* "1789," *add* "in Ireland. Admon. Feb. 1790"; line 19, *after* "Matilda," *add* "(a fortune of £40,000)"; line 21, *after* "1816," *add* "in Prince's street, Hanover square"; line 23, after "1826," *add* "Admon. Nov. 1826"; line 26, *for* "He *d.*," *read* "in Belgrave square. He *d.* there"; line 30, *after* "1828," *add* "at Hastings"; line 40, *after* "1858," *add* "at St. Peter's Pimlico."

p. 404; *dele* lines 2 to 25; *dele* line 41 to end of page.

p. 405; *dele* lines 1 to 29; *dele* line 45 to end of page.

p. 406; *dele* lines 1 to 42; *dele* line 56 to end of page.

p. 407; *dele* lines 1 to 20; *dele* lines 27 to 30.

VOLUME II.

p. 1; line 9, *for* "Thomas," *read* "Edward"; *after* "Surrey," *add* "Clerk of the Green Cloth to Queen Eliz."; line 27, *after* "1852," *add* "at St Stephen's, Herts"; line 28, *after* "Elizabeth," *add* "2d and"; line 30, *after* "Devon." *add* "She *d.* at 3, Queen Anne's gate, 26 May 1889, and was *bur.* at Smeeth, co. Kent. Will pr. 26 June 1889 at £594. He *m.* secondly 3 June 1890, in the chapel at Maxwelton, Glencairn, Ethel Mary, 3d da. of Col. Sir George Gustavus WALKER, K.C.B., of Crawfordton, co. Dumfries, by Anne Murray, da. of Adm. George Gustavus LENNOCK, of Brownrigg in that county. He *d.* 6 Feb. 1893, aged 63, at Smeeth Paddocks, and was *bur.* at Smeeth. Will pr. at £13,800 gross and £4,356 net. His widow living 1897.

II. 1893. 2. EDWARD (KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN), BARON BRABOURNE [1880], 1st son and h. by first wife; *b.* 5 April 1857, at Great Malvern; ed. at Eton and at Mag. Coll., Oxford; sometime, 1879-85, an officer in the Coldstream Guards; M.P. for Rochester, 1889-92; *suc. to the peerage*, 6 Feb. 1893. He *m.* 2 Nov. 1880, at St. Margaret's Westm., Amy Virginia, 2d da. of Wentworth Blackett BEAUMONT, of Bretton Hall, co. York, by Margaret Anne, 4th dau. of Ulick John (DE BURGH), 1st MARQUESS OF CLANRICARDE [I.]."

p. 2; line 16, *for* "1599," *read* "1599/600; Her admon. 4 March 1600/1 and 9 Nov. 1609"; line 32, *for* "in Muthill, co. Perth," *read* "in Grange, co. Banff." Note (b), *after* "property," *add* "see somewhat similar cases in the Viscountcy of Decies [I.], 1673, the Viscountcy of Tamworth, 1711, the Viscountcy of Hood *of Whitley* in 1796, and the Earldom of Rosslyn, 1801"; line 3, *for* "who," *read* "which Frances."

p. 3; line 27, *for* "1675," *read* "1674/5"; line 30, *after* "fields," *add* "(Lic. Lond., he 22, she 18)"; line 33, *for* "1695," *read* "1694/5"; *after* "1708," *add* "at Twickenham;" line 38, *after* "m.," *add* "shortly after 1 Nov. 1680"; line 41, *after* "1723," *add* "in Soho square"; *after* "d." *add* "at High Ercall, Salop."

p. 4; line 6, *after* "1762," *add* "at Weston"; line 18, *after* "Derby," *add* "by (—) STRINGER, grand da. of Francis S. of Sutton upon Lound"; *after* "1800," *add* "in Old Burlington street. Will pr. Nov. 1800"; line 20, *after* "Warwick," *add* "Will pr. 1806"; line 27, *after* "1825," *add* "at Weston afsd. Will pr. Nov. 1825;" *after* "1844," *add* "in Park lane"; line 32, *after* "1818," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; *for* "1840," *read* "1810"; line 34, *after* "1842," *add* "at Norwood, aged 52"; line 36, *after* "1849," *add* "at St. Peter's, Pimlico"; line 38, *after* "afsd.," *add* "Will, with 19 codicils (in all 348 folios), pr. 31 July 1865 under £140,000"; line 43, *after* "1819," *add* "in Nottingham place, Marylebone"; line 20, *dele* "M.A. 1840." Note (a), line 3, *for* "the age," *read* "his age"; line 5, *for* "d. lunatic," *read* "was a lunatic at his mother's death, and d. as such."

p. 5; in margin, *for* "1852," *read* "1882 to 1892." Line 3, *after* "Rutland," *add* "She *d.* at Weston park, 25 Nov. 1894, after a long illness and was *bur.* at Weston-under-Lizard. Will pr. at £12,850 gross"; line 31, *for* "(—)," *read* "Martha SINDEN, spinster. She *d.* 5 June 1889, at 17 Cadogan place, in her 54th year. He *d.* s.p. 9 May 1892, in his 84th year, at Holmwood, Edenbridge, co. Kent, when *the peerage* became *extinct.*

p. 6; line 10, *after* "s.p.," *add* "in Merrion square, Dublin."

p. 7; line 7, *dele* "(c)"; lines 13 and 14, *for* "(b)," *read* "(a)." Note (d), line 1, *for* "Alina," *read* "Aliva"; line 8, *for* "*de jure* (apparently)," *read* "*suo jure.*"

p. 8; line 21, *after* "Kent," *add* "She *d.* 14 Sep. 1887 on board the yacht 'Sunbeam," about 1,000 miles off Port Darwin, and was *bur.* at sea. He *m.* secondly 18 Sep. 1890, at St. Paul's Knightsbridge, Sybil de Vere, sister of the 7th EARL OF ESSEX, 3d and yst. da. of Arthur de Vere CAPELL, *styled* VISCOUNT MALDEN, by Emma Martha, da. of Sir Henry MEUX, 1st Bart. She was *b.* 29 Nov. 1858."

p. 10; line 9, *after* "1796," *add* "at Paddington"; line 19, *after* "1856," *add* "at Audley End"; line 20, *after* "Essex," *add* "Will pr. 22 April 1858, under £120,000"; line 29, *for* "HEXLEY," *read* "HETLEY"; last line, *after* "Bucks," *add* "She was *b.* 27 Oct. 1825."

p. 11; lines 10 and 11, *for* "this method," *read* "terminations of this class"; line 20, *after* "Holwell," *add* "by Jane, da. of Sir John NORBURY"; line 22, *after* "widow," *add* "who *m.* Sir Urian BREREETON"; *after* "1558," *add* "and was *bur.* at Eaton Braye"; line 30, *after* "1557," *add* "from wounds received at the battle of St. Quintin, and was *bur.* 23 Nov. at Chelsea"; line 33, *after* "*m.*," *add* "18 Nov. 1561 at Sheffield." *For* "who *d.* 1568" *read* "(who *d.* 1568), and *d.* 3 Feb. 1584, being *bur.* with him at Healaugh, co. York. Will pr. 25 July 1585 at York"; between lines 33 and 34, *insert* a line of asterisks.

p. 13; line 3, *after* "1862," *add* "aged 93, at 14, Great Stanhope street"; line 4, *after* "coheirs," *add* "Will pr. 24 April 1862, under £80,000"; between lines 4 and 5, *insert* a line of asterisks; line 9, *for* "She," *read* "who *d.* 26 Sep. 1888, in his 88th year in Grosvenor street. The Baroness"; line 10, *after* "afsd.," *add* "Will pr. 24 Dec. 1879 under £9,000"; line 26, *for* "Eabl" *read* "Earl."

p. 14; line 4, *for* "Being implicated," *read* "As regards his connection with"; line 5, *for* "but," *read* "as having advocated the Stuart cause in the Highlands, but, on his explaining that this was only to enable him the better to betray it, he was"; last line, *after* "Ormony," *add* "[Ormelie]."

p. 15; line 26, *after* "Holyroodhouse," *add* "Will pr. June 1783"; lines 29 and 30, *for* "in London," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 35, *after* "founded," *add* "Will pr. May 1787"; line 44, *after* "1762," *add* "ed. at Westm."; last line, *for* "Having joined the army in 1795, he," *read* "He."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

flattering manner"; line 28, *for* "29 Oct.," *read* "21 April (such being the date given in the Earl of Bristol's *diary*)"; line 31, *for* "and was," *read* "aged 68, and was."

p. 28; line 13, *for* "parish church of," *read* "chapel of Mr. Merrill's house, at"; line 16, *for* "continued as such till her," *read* "contracted a"; line 17, *after* "1769," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq. (being therein registered as *Spinster*)"; line 39, *conclude* "Will pr. 1804." Note ([a]), line 2, *dele* "He."

p. 29; line 14, *after* "1844," *add* "in Sussex square, Brighton"; *after* "1859," *add* "of gout in the stomach, at 6 St. James' square. Will pr. 28 April 1859, under £90,000. Both *bur.* at Ickworth"; line 21, *for* "Oct.," *read* "Dec."; line 26, *after* "Ickworth," *add* "Will pr. 9 Feb. 1864, under £100,000"; line 35, *after* "1862," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 30; line 2, *for* "DREUX, 2nd and yst.," *read* "BRETAGNE, 2nd"; lines 3 and 4, *for* "having *sue.* his father in 1303 in his English estates, was," *read* "was v.p."; line 6, *for* "On," *read* "Having in Nov. 1305 *sue.* his father in the English estates, he was, on"; line 7, *dele* "he was"; line 11, *for* "DREUX," *read* "BRETAGNE"; line 13, *for* "1 April (1335) 9," *read* "24 July (1334) 8"; lines 16 and 17, *for* "PEPPER HARROW," *read* "PEPER HAROW."

p. 31; in margin, *for* "1492," *read* "1491." Line 19, *for* "1492," *read* "1491."

p. 32; line 1, *for* "alluded," *read* "referred"; line 3, *after* "1554," *add* "was *de jure* LORD WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE"; line 38, *for* "BRIDGES," *read* "BRYDGES"; line 40, *for* "wife survived him," *read* "widow living 14 Jan. 1647/8."

p. 33; line 14, *after* "London," *add* "She *d.* Sep. 1705"; line 21, *dele* "22"; *after* "afsd.," *add* "of fever, 24"; line 26, *after* "Chapel," *add* "(Registered at Long Burton)."

p. 35; line 1, *for* "OF MEXBOROUGH," *read* "MEXBOROUGH OF LIFFORD"; line 15, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* at Warwick Castle, 2 Dec. 1893, aged 65. Will pr. at £156,000. His widow, who was"; *after* "1829," *add* "was living 1897"; lines 16 to 18, *dele as far as to* "1879-85"; and *insert as under*—

Earldom. V. Barony. XII.	1893.	*5* and *12*. FRANCIS RICHARD CHARLES GUY (GREVILLE), EARL BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE [1746], EARL OF WARWICK [1759], and BARON BROOKE OF BEAUCHAMPS COURT [1621]. 1st s. and h.; *b.* 9 Feb. 1853, in Carlton Gardens; *styled* LORD BROOKE from Aug. 1853 to Dec. 1893; ed. at Ch. Ch. Oxford; M.P. for East Somerset, 1879-85, and for Colchester 1888-92; *suc. to the peerage* as above 2 Dec. 1893."

between lines 22 and 23, *insert as under*—

[LEOPOLD-GUY-FRANCIS MAYNARD BROOKE, *styled* (since 1893) LORD BROOKE, 1st s. and h. ap; *b.* 10 Sep. and *bap.* 19 Oct. 1882, in the Chapel Royal, St. James's, H.R.H. the Duke of Albany (Leopold) being one of the sponsors; ed. at Eton].

between lines 32 and 33 *insert as under*—

BROUGH, see BURGH otherwise BOROUGH.

line 42, *after* "Cowgate," *add* "and *bap.* as Henry Peter, 30, at St. Giles'." Note ([a]), line 7, *conclude* "See *Quarterly Review* (vol. 177, p. 403) for Oct. 1893, referring to *Gent. Mag.* for 1848." Note ([b]) *commence* "This Henry was son of another Henry Brougham, a solicitor (agent for the Duke of Norfolk's estates in Cumberland), who had inherited Brougham Hall from a relative, by whom it had been purchased from Mr. James Bird [*N. & Q.*, 5th S., v. 522]."

p. 36; note ([a]) *conclude* "See vol. iii, p. 62, note ([b]), for some account of the 11 Counsel engaged in this memorable trial." Note ([d]), line 6, *for* "for," *read* "of."

p. 37; line 1, *after* "1819," *add* "at Coldstream"; line 6, *for* "when," *read* "Will pr. 17 June 1868 under £2,000. At his death"; line 9. for Highead," *read* "High-head."

p. 38; line 8; *for* "TWEEDALE," *read* "TWEEDDALE"; line 11, *for* "Personalty sworn," *read* "Will pr. 29 July 1869"; line 28, *for* "July," *read* "20 July."

p. 39; line 2, *after* "h.," *add* "matric. at Oxford (Wadham Coll.) 31 Oct. 1617, aged 15"; line 5, *after* "*m.*," *add* "about 1 May 1661 ('a great jointure and great personal estate')"; line 29, *after* "daughters," *add* "Will pr. Jan. 1808"; line 30, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. May 1847."

p. 40; line 12, *after* "Belton," *add* "Will pr. Nov. 1853"; line 14, *after* "1872," *add* "Will pr. 4 April 1872, under £14,000"; line 21, *for* "his said," *read* "Sir Abraham Hume, 1st Bart., his Great"; line 27, *after* "Gaddesden," *add* "Will pr. Jan. 1851"; line 28, *for* "was living 1886," *read* "*d.* 9 Feb. 1888, at Ashridge park and was *bur.* at Belton"; line 38, after "Italy," *add* "and was *bur.* 2 March at Belton. Will pr. 20 June 1867, under £160,000"; line 46, *for* "1885," *read* "1885-86; Paymaster Gen., 1887-89; Under Sec. of State for War, 1889-92." *Dele* note ([a]) and *insert* "Her 'Slight Reminiscences of a Septuagenarian, from 1802 to 1815' were pub. in 1848."

p. 41; in margin, *for* "1304," *read* "1304 to 1371." Line 6, *after* "sum.," *add* "24 June (1295) 23 Ed. I."; line 12, *after* "1306," *add* "as Robert I. [S.]"; lines 13 and 14, *dele from* "on," to the end, and *insert* "the death s.p. of his only s. and h. King David II. [S.], 22 Feb. 1371, when it fell into abeyance between his daughters, the sisters and coheirs of the said King David."

p. 42; line 3, *after* "assigns," *add* "cr. M.A. of Oxford, 30 Aug. 1605"; line 12, *for* "*from*," *read* "when in"; line 13, *for* "from," *read* "then in."

p. 44; line 22, *after* "h," *add* "of"; *insert* between lines 20 and 21 *as under*—

BRUNTISLAND, see BURNTISLAND.

p. 45; between lines 14 and 15 *insert as under*—

BRYMESFELD.

See "GYFFARD DE BRYMESFELD," Barony (*Giffard*) *cr.* 1295; *forfeited* 1322. Note ([a]), line 1, *after* "1390," *add* "(*Coll. Top. et Gen.* iii., p. 254)."

p. 46; line 44, *for* "James LESLIE, *styled* LORD BALGONY," *read* "Alexander LESLIE *styled* LORD BALGONIE"; line 45, *after* "[S.]," *add* "da. of John (LESLIE), EARL OF ROTHES [S.]."

p. 47; line 4, *for* "1637," *read* "1647"; line 15, *after* "11," *add* "and *bap.* 18"; line 24, *for* "being," *read* "and was recognised as"; for "20," *read* "28."

p. 48; lines 5 and 6, *for* "1732," *read* "1731/2"; line 12, *after* "1728," *add* "and *bap.* 26"; line 15, *after* "year," *add* "Admon. 20 Sep. 1748"; line 22, *for* "was," *read* "and the heirs male of his body were."

p. 49; in margin, *for* "VIII," *read* "VII." Line 2, *after* "widow," *add* "*d.* 5 and"; line 3, *conclude* "Will pr. Dec. 1765"; line 25, *for* "Father, 1 April 1750," *read* "Grandfather, 22 April 1751"; line 47, *after* "there," *add* "Will pr. June 1812"; line 49, *after* "Northampton," *add* "Will pr. Jan. 1828."

p. 50; line 12, *for* "in London," *read* "at Lord Sydney's house, Grosvenor square"; line 15, *after* "1819," *add* "Will pr. 18 June 1819"; last line, *for* "was living 1886," *read* "*d.* 28 March 1895, in her 84th year, at Ditton Park, Bucks, and was *bur.* at Dalkeith. Will pr. at £1,901."

p. 51; line 16, *after* "1875," *add* "K.G. 1897"; last line, *after* "1836," *add* "V. and A., 3d class; Mistress of the Robes, 1885-92, and again 1895." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "possess," *read* "in 1883, possessed"; line 18, in 4th column, *for* "£30,000," *read* "£16,613."

p. 52; line 9, *after* "Abbey," *add* "sometime Lieut. R.N.; M.P. for Roxburghshire since 1895. He *m.*, 30 Jan. 1893, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Margaret Alice, 2d da. of George Cecil Orlando BRIDGEMAN, *styled* VISCOUNT NEWPORT, by Ida Annabella Frances, da. of Richard George (LUMLEY), 9th EARL OF SCARBROUGH. She was *b.* 20 Jan. 1872].

[WALTER-JOHN MONTAGU-DOUGLAS-SCOTT, *generally known as* LORD WHITCHESTER, 1st s. & h. ap., *b.* 30 Dec. 1894]."

p. 53; line 27, *dele* "she"; last line, *for* "1389," *read* "1289."

p. 54; in margin, *for* "1313," *read* "1308." Line 2, *for* "o," *read* "of"; line 3, *for* "wore," *read* "swore"; line 6, *after* "when," *add* "in Scotland"; lines 9 and 10, *dele* "was living 1312/3, but"; line 10, *for* "28 April 1313," *read* "3 Dec. 1308, when the wardship of his lands and the custody of his (minor) heirs were disposed of by Edward II."; line 13, *for* "about 1310," *read* "before 27 March 1311"; *after* "coheir of," *add* "Sir Alexander COMYN, being niece and heir of

line to"; line 15, *for* "1313," *read* "12 Dec. 1312"; line 22, *after* "Buchan," *add* "[S.]. Will pr. at Lincoln, Jan. 1342"; line 27, *for* "between Aug. 1379 and,' *read* "in or a few months before"; line 28, *after* "Ross [S.]," *add* "and "and who *d.* 1382"; line 32, *after* "1389," *add* "and became Abbess of Elcho. She was *bur.* at Hortrose about 1394, leaving issue by her first husband." Note([a]), see additions to this note in the *corrigenda*, &c., on p. 446 of vol. ii.

pp. 55 to 58; in margin, *for* "XIII" *to* "XXV," *read* "XIV" *to* "XXVI" respectively.

p. 55; line 3, *after* "[S.]," *add* "*styled* himself EARL OF ROSS [S.] in consequence of the resignation by his niece, Euphemia, in 1415, of that Earldom"; line 7, *for* "of," *read* "*for*"; line 10, *after* "in," *add* "Nov."; line 15, *after* "*d.*," *add* "about 1451 and"; line 23, *dele* "on his younger sons"; between lines 23 and 24 (after the black line) *insert as under*—

[In 1435 THE EARLDOM OF BUCHAN [S.] was [according to Fordun] conferred on George Dunbar, who had been deprived at that date of the EARLDOM OF DUNBAR or MARCH [S.], but it is spoken of [Fraser's *Douglas Book*, vol. ii, p. 31, only as "*the empty title* of Earl of Buchan," and was certainly one which was little, if indeed at all, used by the grantee. See vol. iii, p. 200, *sub* "Dunbar." It was, however, soon afterwards again disposed of as below.]

XIII. 1444? to 1465. *1.* THE LADY MARY STEWART, da. of James I [S.], by Joanna, da. of JOHN (BEAUFORT), EARL OF SOMERSET, *m.* at ter Veere in Zealand, in 1444,([a]) WOLFART VAN BORSSELE,([b]) 1st s. and h. ap. of Henry VAN BORSSELE, COUNT OF GRANDPRÉ in Champagne, "Heer van der Veere in Zealand,"([c]) by his second wife Jane, da. of Oliver VAN HALEWYN, "Heer van Lacken and Heuserode." She appears to have been granted the Earldom of Buchan, probably on the occasion of her marriage, her husband thus becoming "*jure mariti*"([d]) EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], and being spoken of as having "had the compliment made him of the title of Earl of Buchan."([e]) She *d.* s.p.s. 20 March 1465, and was *bur.* at Sandenburg at ter Veere in Zealand. M.I. He *m.* secondly (contract 17 June 1468) "Charlotte DE BOURBON, da. of Louis I, COUNT OF MONTPENSIER, OF CLERMONT AND OF SANCERRE, DAUPHIN OF AUVERGNE, by his 2nd wife, Gabrielle, da. of Bertrand VI, Seigneur de la Tour, COUNT OF AUVERGNE AND BOULOGNE."([b]) She *d.* 14 March 1478, and was *bur.* at Sandenburg afsd. M.I. He is called in 1464 "Marshal of France and Chamberlain to the King," but is never afterwards so described. He *suc.* his father, 17 Feb. 1474, as COUNT OF GRANDPRÉ, &c.,([f]) was Gov. of Holland, Zealand and Friesland 1477-80, and was *cr.* a Knight of the Golden Fleece at Bruges, 1-2 May 1478. He *d.* s.p.m.s., at Ghent, 29 April 1487, and was *bur.* at Sandenburg afsd. M.I., in which he is styled "Grave van Grootvelt, Bouchane,([g]) Heere van ter Veere," &c.

([a]) This date is expressly given by Jan van Reigersberch, who adds that the marriage was "met grooter triumphe." [*ex inform* G. W. Watson, who came across the passage in this obscure chronicle, after he had compiled his article on Van Borssele (see note next below), in which he had conjectured the date to be 1449].

([b]) See an able article by G. W. Watson, in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiv., pp. 10-11, entitled "Wolfart van Borssele, Earl of Buchan." This gives full particulars of him and his ancestry, and furnishes almost entirely the facts and statements in the above notice.

([c]) This title is spoken of as "Lord of Campvere in Zealand" in Burnett's *Stewart genealogy* (see note "e" below) and elsewhere.

([d]) He is *thus* spoken of in Burnett's Genealogy of the Stewart family in the preface to vol. iv. of the "Exchequer Rolls" [S.], 1880, and on the M.I. his wife is described as "Mary of Scotland, da. of James, King of Scotland, Countess of Buchan," a description which somewhat implies a *suo jure* Countess, and which is not given to her husband's *second* wife. See also note "g" below.

([e]) "Yair," p. 80, as quoted in an article by "A.W.C.H." on "Scottish trade with Flanders," in *Northern Notes and Queries* or the *Scottish Antiquary*, vol. iii, p. 141 (1889).

([f]) In 1487 he sold "the Comté of Grandpré," which his father had purchased.

([g]) In 1469, or certainly in 1476 (that is to say after the death [1465] of the Countess Mary, but long before that of her husband, Wolfart [1487]), the Earldom of Buchan was undoubtedly again disposed of, being then conferred on James Stewart.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

VILLE"; line 20, *for* "1478," *read* "1477/8, at Brecknock Castle"; line 22, *for* "1486," *read* "1485 (1 Hen. VII) by act of Parl."; line 31, *after* "m.," *add* "after 27 July 1485."

p. 68: lines 2 and 37, *dele* "VILLIERS OF"; line 5, *dele* "only surv."; line 14, *for* "before 1701," *read* "23 Nov. 1699"; line 15, *for* "(—) HENEAGE," *read* "George HENEAGE"; line 21, *for* "cousin," *read* "nephew."

p. 69; line 19, *for* "1686," *read* "1685/6, at Littlecote chapel, Ramsbury, Wilts"; line 21, *after* "Bart," *add* "She *d.* 13 Aug. 1697. Admon. (as Mchess. of Normanby) 10 Sept. 1697"; line 22, *for* "1698," *read* 1698/9, at St. Clement Danes"; line 23, *for* "Lord," *read* "Baron"; line 31, *after* "61," *add* "Will dat. 15 Feb. pr. 15 March 1742/3.

p. 70; line 7, *for* "BUTTERWYKE." *read* "BUTTERWICKE"; line 12, *after* "unm.," *add* "at Rome"; line 34, *for* "1722," *read* "17 Aug. 1723."

p. 71; line 3, *for* "William." *read* "Thomas," *for* "STAFFORD," *read* "STRAFFORD"; line 4, *after* "70," *add* "at Blickling. Will pr. Oct. 1793"; line 5, *after* "Midx," *add* "Will pr. 1817"; line 20, *after* "Lincoln," *add* "Will pr. 1804"; line 36, *for* "ELLIOTT," *read* "ELLIOT"; *after* "55," *add* "in Hamilton place, thro' a fall from his horse"; line 37, *after* "M.I.," *add* "Will pr. 1816"; *after* "51," *add* "at Eastcombe."

p. 72; line 18, *for* "1884," *read* "1885"; line 19, *after* "Sidmouth," *add* "Will pr. 24 March 1886, at £32,747"; line 31, *for* "Madras," *read* "The Government House, Madras. Will pr. 25 June 1875, under £40,000"; line 37, *after* "1875," *add* "at 15 Eccleston square. Will pr. 25 Aug. 1875, under £1,500"; line 38, *after* "Cambridge," *add* "A Lord in waiting, 1895. He *m.* 13 June 1888, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Georgiana Wilhelmina, only child of the Hon. Hew Adam Dalrymple Hamilton HALDANE-DUNCAN-MERCER-HENDERSON, of Fordell, co. Fife (2d s. of the 1st EARL OF CAMPERDOWN), by Edith Isabelle, yst. da. of Lieut.-Gen. MERCER-HENDERSON, C.B., of Fordell afsd. She was *b.* 15 April 1867."

p. 73; line 21, *for* "Kingston, Surrey, Alderman," *read* "Croydon and Folkestone, Turkey Merchant"; line 23, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *bap.* 8 Sep. 1636, at Croydon"; line 38, *after* "Anglesey," *add* "1710"; line 40, *after* "Bridget," *add* "then above 20"; line 42, *after* "Somerset," *add* "and was *bur.* 13 in the Abbey there."

p. 74; in margin, *for* "1738," *read* "1739." Line 4, *for* "12," *read* "at Oswestry, 8"; line 5, *for* "(—)" *read* "Margaret"; line 6, *for* "1738," *read* "1738/9"; *for* "May," *read* "2 June"; line 7, *after* "Chester," *add* "a Land Waiter in the Customs"; line 12, *for* "Cayrey," *read* "Caerau"; line 13, *after* "1752," *add* "at his seat, Baronhill, co. Anglesey"; line 17, *for* "Barnhill, North Wales," *read* "Baronhill afsd."; *for* "Llanvair in Conway," *read* "Llanfair Ynghorwy."

p. 75; line 2, *for* "s. and h. of Sir Thomas," *read* "2d s. of Sir William"; line 6, *for* "writ," *read* "writ(b)," *and add as that note* "(b) This writ is given in Dugdale's *writs of summons.* J. H. Round writes thereon as follows: "I have carefully searched the Lords' journals with the following result :—'In the parl. of Feb. 1514/5 the Earl of Ormond figures at the head of all the Barons as *Dominus Ormond.* He died in August, and when Parl. next met, 12 Nov. 1515, we again find *Dominus Ormond* placed at the head of all the Barons, but not present. Now comes the curious thing. After Nov. 19 the name suddenly drops out of the daily roll of Barons in that Parl. I hold then that Thomas Boleyn never sat, and that one of two things had happened, either [1] that, as sometimes happened, the writ had gone out, as usual, to the Earl of Ormond, *tho' dead,* or [2] that Thomas Boleyn had been sum. (as in Dugdale's *writs*), but *in error.* In either case the mistake seems to have been discovered, and the name omitted after Nov. 19. I lean to the first hypothesis because the old Barons would never have allowed T. B. to be placed at their head. Moreover, in 1515, he was not even coheir to the dignity, but only the *son* of a coheir, and therefore there was nothing in him.'" Line 16, *for* "WILTSHIRE," *read* "ORMONDE [I.]"; lines 30 and 31, *for* BULMER," *read* "BULWER."

p. 76; in margin, *for* "1520? *read* "1528." Line 14, *after* "Oxford," *add* "matric. 18 Oct. 1870, aged 19"; between lines 16 and 17 *insert as under*—

BURDOCK.

See "HANNEN OF BURDOCK, co. Sussex," Barony (*Hannen*), *cr.* 1891; *ex.* 1894.

BURFORD.

The family of Cornwall possessed, from a very early date, the manor of Burford, co. Salop, "a land *Barony by tenure* of providing 5 men for the army of Wales, and tho' the Cornwalls were not parliamentary Peers, either by writ of summons or patent, yet they invariably styled themselves BARONS OF BURFORD and retained this titular distinction even down to the alienation of the estate [*circa* 1730] in the last [18th] century." [Baker's *Northamptonshire*, vol. i, p. 415. A good account of this family, by G. W. Marshall, is in *The Genealogist*, O.S., vols. iii, pp. 225-230, and iv., pp. 76-86. See also vol. iv. of this work, p. 304, note (°) *sub* "Hylton."

i.e., "BURFORD, co. Oxford," Earldom (*Beauclerk*), *cr.* 1673; see "SAINT ALBANS, Dukedom, *cr.* 1684"; between lines 19 and 20 *insert as under*—

BURGH, see BOURKE OF BOLPHIN.

line 29, *dele* "Sir"; line 30, *after* "Athole," *add* "suc. to the estates of his mother (then wife of Sir William LUCY) 16 Oct. 1455, being then aged 24"; line 33, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1464"; *for* "Sir Thomas," *read* "William (BOTREAUX) LORD"; lines 34 and 35, *for* "He *d.* 1496," *read* "She *d.* 1488, and was *bur.* at Gainsborough. Inq p.m. 26 June (1489) 4 Hen, VII. He *d.* 18 March 1495/6"; line 35, *after* "1496," *add* "Inq. p.m. 11 and 12 Hen. VII."; line 36, *for* "who," *read* "aged 32 at his father's death in 1496, having been M.P. for Lincolnshire in 1492, and having distinguished himself at the tournament at Westm., Nov. 1494. He was, however, found a lunatic in 1510, and"; line 37, *for* "Anne," *read* "in 1477, Anne, *de jure* apparently *suo jure* BARONESS COBHAM [of Sterborough]"; line 39, *after* "Kent," *add* "*de jure* apparently LORD COBHAM [of Sterborough]"; line 40, *after* "Buckingham," *add* "She *d.* 26 June 1526. He *d.* 20 Aug. 1528"; line 41, *for* "who," *read* "aged 34 or 40 at his father's death and then a Knight.(c) He had been Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1519 and 1525. He"; *add as note* "(c) He was Knighted in 1513, either at Flodden, 9 Sep. or at Touraine, 5 Dec."

p. 77; in margin, *for* "1562," *read* "1584." Line 2, *for* "Alice," *read* "in 1596, Agnes"; line 3, *after* "York," *add* "He *m.* secondly Alice, widow of Edmond ROKEWOOD, of Euston, co. Suffolk"; lines 4 and 5, *dele* "His widow" *to* "Euston"; line 8, *for* "yr. but 1st," *read* "3d and yst. but only"; *after* "h.," *add* "by 1st wife"; line 10, *after* "Eliz.," *add* "as William, and from 11 Jan. 1562/3) 5 Eliz. to 16 Jan. (1580/1) 23 Eliz. as [apparently by a clerical error] Thomas. He was one of the Peers on the trial of the Duke of Norfolk in 1573"; line 11, *for* "before 1562," *read* "at Lambeth 10 Sep. and was *bur.* 2 Oct. 1584 at Lingfield, co. Surrey. Inq. p.m. 9 June 1585"; line 12, *for* "*d.* before 1622," *read* "was *bur.* 14 Aug. 1621 at Lingfield afsd."; line 15, *after* "s. and h.," *add* "aged above 26 in June 1585"; lines 15 and 16, *for* "11 Jan. (1562/3) 5," *read* "12 Nov. (1588) 30"; lines 16 and 17, *dele* "He was," *to* "1573"; line 17, *after* "Flanders," *add* "1586/7—1597"; line 18, *for* "1594," *read* "1593"; line 20, *for* "aged about 42," *read* "and was *bur.* in England"; line 21, *for* "living 1622; *d.* before 1650," *read* "was *bur.* at St. Margaret's Westm. 19 July 1647"; line 27, *for* "him," *read* "him(bb)," *and add as that note* "(bb) The copious additions and corrections to this article are from Cole's *History of Doddington*, co. Lincoln, where is a well-worked pedigree of Borough, reproduced in the *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xii, p. 233"; between lines 27 and 28 *insert* the corrigenda thereto as in vol. ii, p. 447; between lines 30 and 31 *insert as under*—

BURGHCLERE OF WALDEN.

i.e., "BURGHCLERE OF WALDEN, co. Essex," Barony (*Gardner*) *cr.* 1895; see vol. viii, p. 237, in APPENDIX.

Note (a), *for* "it would seem that," *read* "Sir Edward Burgh, who *d.* v.p. and s.p. before April 1533 (having m., about 1529, Katharine Parr, afterwards Queen Consort to Henry VIII) and"; line 3, *for* "was," *read* "were"; *for* "brother," *read* "brothers."

p. 78; line 32, *for* "*Lady*" *read* "*Dame Ie*"; line 38, *after* "child," *read* "dispn. dat. at Auckland, 13 Jan. 1411/2."

p. 79; in margin, *for* "1459," *read* "1449." Note (a), line 1, *for* "Edward," *read* "George"; line 6, *for* "Earl," *read* "Duke"; line 10, *conclude* "See tabular pedigree in vol. i, p. 17, *sub* Abergavenny."

p. 80; line 5, *for* "1587," *read* "Oct. 1586"; line 9, *for* "in," *read* "8 Aug."; line 11, *for* "1542," *read* "at Cambridge and was *bur.* 22 Feb. 1542/3 at St. Mary's there"; line 15, *for* "and was *bur.*," *read* "5 and was *bur.* 21 April 1589"; line 28, *for* "1664," *read* "1663/4"; line 32, *for* "20 Oct. 1612," *read* "18 Aug. 1621"; line 37, *for* "5 July 1635," *read* "4 July 1634"; line 50, *for* "1698, in her 77th year," *read* "1690/1, aged 77, and was *bur.* 20"; line 51, *for* "1697/6," *read* "1697/8."

p. 81; line 2, *for* "1639," *read* "1638, at Whitehall"; line 7, *after* "firstly," *add* "7 May 1661, 'very privately'"; line 8, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* 6 July 1637"; line 9, *for* "2 months," *read* "4 months"; line 12, *after* "1694," *add* "at Lanesborough, and was *bur.* there 28"; line 14, *for* "pr.," *read* "as Baroness Clifford, pr. Feb. 1742/3"; line 26, *for* "2d VISCOUNT," *read* "3d VISCOUNT."

p. 82; line 23, *after* "May 1834," *add* "at Burlington House, Piccadilly, and was *bur.* at All Saints', Derby"; lines 40 and 41, *for* "LE DESPENSER, who survived him," *read* "(LE DESPENCER) EARL OF WINCHESTER, by Isabel, da. of William (BEAUCHAMP), EARL OF WARWICK"; line 41, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "His widow *d.* 1320."

p. 83; line 10, *for* "1407," *read* "1408"; line 14, *after* "1390," *add* "and 1399." Note (c), line 2, *for* "before 1416," *read* "25 Oct. 1415, being slain at Agincourt"; line 4, *after* "descendants," *add* "(the Earls of Sussex)."

p. 86; lines 3 and 4, *for* "only surv. child and h. presumptive," *read* "yst da. but h. apparent to the titles (according to a *novodamus* of 1672)." Note, line 18, *after* "traitors," *insert a comma.*

p. 87; note, line 22, *conclude* "See *Genealogist* O.S., Vol. v, p. 186"; lines 46 and 47, *for* "was living at the Restoration," *read* "*d.* 27 May 1682 and was *bur.* at Prestwold in that county, aged about 84."

p. 88; note, line 9, *for* "1605," *read* "21 April 1604"; line 12, *for* "3," *read* "8"; line 13, *for* "1700," *read* "1698. See *Genealogist* O.S., Vol. v, p. 304"; line 22, *for* "Francis," *read* "Frances."

p. 89; line 2, *for* "BURREN," *read* "O'BRIEN OF BURREN." Note, lines 22 and 23, *dele* "and one of the Major Generals for the Counties," inasmuch as that description applies to Charles Worsley, M.P. for Manchester, mentioned shortly below; line 40, *for* "9," *read* "8," and *for* "4," *read* "5"; last line, *for* "Wolseley, Colonel, the Lord Wolseley," *read* "*Worsley, Col. (Charles)"; *after* "Staffordshire," *add* "was M.P. for Manchester; *d.* at St. James' Palace, Midx., 12 June 1656, aged 85, and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey. See *History of Birch chapel*, pub. by the Chetham Society."

p. 90; in margin, *after* "I. 1886," *insert* "I. 1897." Line 18, *for* "BURTON UPON TRENT," *read* "OF BURTON ON TRENT, also BURTON OF BURTON ON TRENT AND OF RANGEMORE"; line 21, *for* "UPON," *read* "ON"; line 31, *after* "above," *add* "He, having no male issue, was *cr.*, 29 Nov. 1897, BARON BURTON OF BURTON ON TRENT AND OF RANGEMORE, both co. Stafford, with a spec. rem. of that dignity, failing heirs male of his body, to his only da. and the heirs male of her body."

p. 91; line 22, *for* "1690," *read* "23 Nov. 1692"; line, 33, *for* "1723," *read* "1722/3."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 104; line 9, *after* "family," *add* "*Knighted* 24 Feb. 1567/8.

p. 105; line 31, *after* "1788," *add* "His widow *d.* 18 April 1814, at Cahir."

p. 106; in margin, *for* "1317," *read* "1316." Line 14, *after* "one," *add* "of"; line 17, *after* "Margaret," *add* "da. of Sir Walter DE NORWICH, of Mettingham, co. Suffolk, by Margaret"; *after* "*extinct*," *add* "His widow *m.*, probably about 1320, Robert (DE UFFORD), 1st EARL OF SUFFOLK, who *d.* 4 Nov. 1369, aged 71, and *d.* early in 1368, being *bur.* at Campsey Priory." Note ([a]), line 2, *after* "1376," *add* "John de Clifton (aged 15 in 1368), grandson and h. of."

p. 107; line 3, *for* "3," *read* "2"; line 4, *after* "Cemetery," *add* "Will pr. 3 July 1885, at £148,168"; *for* "1886," *read* "1897"; line 9, *after* "1885," *add* "He *m.* 19 Dec. 1887, at St. Mary's, Bryanston sq., Olivia, 2d da. and coheir of Alexander Augustus BERENS, by Louisa Winifred, da. of the Rev. Edward STEWART, Rector of Lainston, Hants. He *d.* s.p.m. of pneumonia, at 18 Queen street, Mayfair, 14 Jan. 1890, aged 28, and was *bur.* at Bournemouth. Admon. April 1890, at £5,135. His widow living 1898.

III. 1890. *3.* Herbert John (CAIRNS), EARL CAIRNS [1878], VISCOUNT GARMOYLE [1878], and BARON CAIRNS OF GARMOYLE [1867], next br. and h., *b.* 17 July 1863; ed. at Wellington Coll.; *suc. to the peerage* 14 Jan. 1890; a partner in the Elswick Ordnance Company.

p. 108; line 40, *dele* "his."

p. 109; in margin, *for* "1335," *read* "1332." Line 44, *after* "[S.]," *add* "*b.* about 1290."

p. 110; lines 1 to 3, *dele from* "Mary" *to* "1293," and *insert* "Agnes, living 1311"; line 8, *for* "1335," *read* "1332"; line 16, *for* "unmarred," *read* "unmarried."

p. 111; lines 6 and 7, *for* "Sir James DOUGLAS, of Dalkeith," *read* "James (DOUGLAS), LORD DALKEITH [S.] (who *d.* about 1440)"; line 14, *after* "conveyed," *add* "in 1436"; line 15, *after* "(Louis XI)," *add* "He was a Lord of Parl. as LORD SINCLAIR [S.] as far back as 1449([aa])"; *insert as said note* "([aa]) Exchequer Rolls [S.], Vol. VIII, preface XLVII"; line 17, *dele* "and LORD SINCLAIR"; line 24, *after* "[S.]," *add* "She *d.* about 1451"; line 27, *after* "of," *add* "and a yr. son also named William, who *suc.* to the Earldom of Caithness as below"; line 37, *dele* "he had."

p. 112; line 7, *for* "sister," *read* "mother"; line 14, *after* "*m.*," *add* "shortly after 29 July 1585 or 1586"; line 16, *after* "[S.]," *add* "She was living 10 Dec. 1606"; line 27, *for* "1639," *read* "31 March 1640 *or* 1648."

p. 114; line 6, *after* "20," *add* "and was *bur.* in the Abbey there, 28"; line 10, *for* "*d.* suddenly and," *read* "having shot himself, *d.*"; line 11, *for* "Will pr.," *read* "Admon. Oct."; line 29, *after* "*b.*," *add* "at Barrogill Castle"; line 32, *for* "He *d.*," *read* "at 17, Rutland sq., Edinburgh. Admon. 6 Nov. 1858 under £450. He *d.* there"; line 34 *for* "16 Aug.," *read* "at Edinburgh, 16 Dec."; line 41, *after* "Castle," *add* "Admon. 12 Dec. 1870, under £1,000"; last line, *for* "His widow living 1887 at Paris," *read* "Will pr. at Caithness 25 Oct. 1881. His widow (who was well-known for her beauty and for her *Neo-Buddhist* views), *d.* at her residence, 124 Avenue de Wagram, Paris, 4 and was *bur.* 26 Nov. 1895 at the Chapel Royal, Holyrood, aged 65."

p. 115; line 2, *for* "(1886)," *read* "(1866)"; line 5 *after* "1881," *add* "He *d.* unm. at Edinburgh, 28 May 1889, aged 30, having devised the whole of the family estates (away from the title) to a stranger in blood. At his death the *Barony of Barrogill* [1866] became *extinct.*

XXXVI. 1889. *16.* JAMES AUGUSTUS (SINCLAIR), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.], cousin and h. male, being 4th s. (tho' first by 3d wife) of Lieut.-Col. John Sutherland SINCLAIR, Royal Artillery, by Euphemia, da. of Thomas BUCHAN, of Auchmacoy (his 3d wife), which John, who *d.* 12 April 1841, was s. of George SINCLAIR (*d.* 6 Dec. 1779), who was 2d s. of James SINCLAIR, of Durran (*d.* 1793), 3d but 1st surv. s. and h. of John SINCLAIR, of Durran (*d.* 1728), s. and h. of Robert SINCLAIR, of Durran (*d.* about 1709), who was yr. br. of Sir William SINCLAIR, 2d Bart [S.] of Mey, ancestor of the 12th and succeeding Earls, and

4th in descent from George, the 4th Earl, who *d.* 1582. He was *b.* 31 May 1827, was for many years a Banker and Chartered Accountant in Aberdeen; *suc. to the peerage* [S.] 28 May 1889, establishing his claim before the Sheriff in Chancery [S.] and voting in the election of Scotch peers in Jan. 1890. He *m.* 27 April 1855, at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church, Aberdeen, Janet, only da. of Roderick MacLeod, M.D., Physician to St. George's Hospital, 1833-45, by Margaret Gambier, da. of (another) Roderick MacLeod, D.D., Rector (1806-45) of St. Anne's, Soho. He *d.* of inflammation of the lungs, 20 Jan. 1891, in his 64th year, at 2 Queen's Gardens, Paddington, and was *bur.* at St. Matthias, Old Aberdeen. Will pr. at £16,689. His widow, who was *b.* 23 Sep. 1829 and *bap.* at St. Anne's, Soho, living 1898.

XXXVII. 1891. *17.* John Sutherland (Sinclair), Earl of Caithness [S. 1455], and a Baronet [S.], 1st s. and h., *b.* 17 Sep. 1857 in Aberdeen, and *bap.* at St. Paul's there; *styled* Lord Berriedale from May 1889 till he *suc. to the peerage* [S.], as above 29 Jan. 1891."

line 26, *after* "Dublin," *add* "Will pr. May 1802"; line 28, *after* "1777," *add* "ed. at Ch. Ch. Oxford"; line 31, *for* "Capt.," *read* "Cape"; line 32, *for* "the realm," *read* "England"; line 36, *after* "1839," *add* "at Caledon house, co. Tyrone. Will pr. Aug. 1839"; line 37, *for* "Tittenhanger park, Herts," *read* "Tyttenhanger, Herts. Will pr. 22 Sep. 1863, under £14,000"; line 39, *after* "1812," *add* "in London; ed. at Ch. Ch., Oxford"; line 43, *after* "1855," *add* "in Carlton terrace; *bur.* at Caledon. Will pr. Aug. 1855"; last line, *for* "was living 1887," *read* "*d.* 30 March 1888, at Tyttenhanger park aged."

p. 117; line 19, *after* "1692," *add* "His widow living Feb. 1704, being then described in Col. Hooke's *correspondence* as 'grand Jacobitte, femme de grand esprit et de grand credit'"; line 21, *for* "1675," *read* "1695."

p. 118; line 10, *after* "Rep. Peer [I.]," *add* "1801—1815, being one of the first 28 so elected"; line 25, *for* "He *d.*," *read* "by Mary, yst dn. and coheir of Lieut.-Col. Timothy Carr. He *d.* of a violent fever in Grosvenor square"; line 26, *after* "M.I.," *add* "Will pr. 1798"; *after* "1827," *add* "at Brighton. Will pr. June 1827"; line 28, *after* "1786," *add* "ed. (1799) at Winchester"; line 29, *after* "1807," *add* "Admon. July 1807"; line 31, *after* "1787," *add* "ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1808"; last line, *after* "1859-68," *add* "*suc. to the peerage*, 2 May 1868. He *d.* unm. 25 June 1893, in his 67th year, at 38 Grosvenor sq. Will pr. at £297,902.

VI. 1893. *6.* Augustus Cholmondeley (Gough-Calthorpe), Baron Calthorpe [1796], also a Baronet [1728], next br. and h.; *b.* 8 Nov. 1829, at Elvetham; High Sheriff of Staffordshire, 1881; *suc. to the peerage* 25 June 1893. He *m.* 22 July 1869, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Maud Augusta Louisa, 3d and yst. da. of the Hon. Octavius Duncombe (yr. s. of Charles, 1st Baron Feversham of Duncombe Park), by Emily Caroline, da. of John Frederick (Campbell), 1st Earl Cawdor of Castlemartin. She was *b.* 14 Jan. 1850."

p. 119; in margin, *for* "1361?" *read* "1361." Line 35, *for* "Theodoric, Count of Cleves," *read* "Godfrey de Brabant, Sire d'Aershot ([bb])," and *add as said note* "([bb]) This is proved by Butkens, from various charters, contradicting the statement (as to Theodoric, Count of Cleves) of Teschenmacher. He is carelessly called *Sire de Brabant et Aerchot* (an impossible designation) in L'Art de ver. les dates"; lines 43 to 45, *dele* "of" to end, and *insert* "was surrendered by his s. and h., William, Duke of Juliers, on 15 June 1366, to Ed. III. [Rymer's *Fœdera*]." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "He *d.*," *read* "In Round's *Geff. de Mandeville* 'a shadowy Earldom of Cambridge, known to us only from an inspeximus, temp. Ed. III.,' is not included among the Earldoms created by King Stephen, as to which creations see Vol. v., p. 86, note ([a]), *sub* 'Lincoln.' This William."

p. 120; line 12, *dele* the brackets; line 21, *for* "Edward," *read* "Edmund"; line 22, *after* "secondly," *add* "about 1414"; line 28, *for* "about 1446," *read* "26 Aug. 1446, and was *bur.* in the monastery of St. Roche. Will dat. 15 Aug., pr. 4 Sep. 1446, at York."

p. 121; line 2, *for* "29 April 1441," *read* "28 April 1442."

p. 122; line 25, *after* "Crown," *add* "See fuller account under 'CORNWALL,' Dukedom, 1714 to 1727"; line 38, *after* "G.C.B.," *add* "2 Jan. 1815; G.C.H."; line 43, *for* "in," *read* "at the Queen's palace"; line 44, *after* "CASSEL," *add* "by Carolina Polyxena, da. of Charles William, PRINCE OF NASSAU USINGEN"; *after* "year," *add* "of cramp in the stomach, and was *bur.* 17th at Kew. Will pr. Aug. 1850"; last line, *for* "was living 1886," *read* "at the Castle of Rumpenheim; *d.* at St. James' Palace, 6 April 1889, in her 92d year, and was *bur.* at Kew afsd. Will pr. 31 May 1889, at £159,340."

p. 123; line 5, *after* the second "1856," *add* "to 1895"; last line, *after* "year," *add* "in Hill street, Berkeley sq. Will pr. April 1794."

p. 124; line 19, *after* "SMYTH," *add* "or SMITH"; *after* "1829," *add* "at Bayham Abbey"; *after* "1840," *add* "at the Wilderness afsd. Will pr. Oct. 1840, under £40,000. The landed estates were stated not to exceed £8,000 rental"; line 22, *after* "at," *add* "Eton and at"; line 28, *after* "1838," *add* "at Bromley Palace, Kent"; line 32, *for* "He *d.* 8," *read* "at the Wilderness afsd. He *d.* of heart disease, 6"; line 33, *after* "Abbey," *add* "and was *bur.* 13, at Seal, co. Kent. Will pr. 16 Nov. 1866, under £200,000, re-sworn Jan. 1868 as under £180,000"; line 42, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. 14 June 1872, under £160,000." Top note, line 3, *after* "Bill," *add* "(1792)."

p. 125; line 17, *for* "to," *read* "on"; line 24, *for* "LYTTLETON," *read* "LYTTELTON"; line 28, *for* "1784," *read* "1784([aa])," and *add as said note* "([aa]) Although peerages were conferred on no less than four members of the family of Pitt within the space of 83 years [1719-1802] only two such members can be considered as having obtained them by the influence of the great statesman, the first William Pitt. The peerages granted were [1] the Barony of Chatham, conferred (1761) on that Statesman's wife, and the Earldom of Chatham, conferred (1766) on himself (man and wife being here reckoned as one person), and [2] the Barony of Camelford, conferred (1784) on his nephew, Thomas Pitt. The others were [3] the Barony (1719) followed by the Earldom (1726) of Londonderry [I.], bestowed on Thomas Pitt, uncle of the future statesman, but conferred during his minority, and [4] the Barony of Rivers of Stratfield Saye (1776), followed (1802) by the Barony of Rivers of Sudley Castle (this last having a spec. rem.), granted to George Pitt, 4th cousin, once removed to the said statesman, and 5th cousin to William Pitt, the younger; line 30, *after* "Norfolk," *add* "a Merchant of London"; line 31, *after* "Florence," *add* "Will pr. Feb. 1793"; line 32, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. May 1803"; line 38, *after* "Capt.," *add* "Thomas"; last line, *after* "stone," *add* "Will pr. Aug. 1804."

pp. 126, 127, 128; in margin, *dele* "I. 1264" and "II. 1277"; *for* "III? 1299?" *read* "I. 1313"; *for* "IV?" *read* "II"; *for* "I. 1383," *read* "III. 1383"; *for* "II.," *read* "IV."; *for* "III.," *read* "V.," and *for* "IV.," *read* "VI."

p. 126; lines 9 to 20, *dele* "which" *to* "thus," and *insert* "for which see Vol. ii, p. 11, line 1, *sub* 'BRAYE.' Thus, the effect was that." Lines 24 and 29, *dele* "1" and "2," and *insert* the said lines within black lines"; line 27, *after* "Hen. III," *add* "such summons, however, does not originate([aa]) an hereditary Barony"; *insert as said note* "([aa]) "See Vol. iii, p. 365, note ([d]), *sub* FitzJohn"; line 29, *for* "3," *read* "1"; line 32, *for* "4," read "2."

p. 127; last line, *after* "Stonor," *add* "Will pr. 24 Feb. 1881, under £35,000."

p. 128; line 5, *after* "1886," *add* "and again 1892-95; President of the Henley Regatta Club"; line 9, *for* "she," *read* "He *d.* at 28, Aldford street, Park lane, 14 July 1897, from the effects of an operation, aged 40. Will pr. at £3,726 gross and at *nil* net. His widow, who"; line 10, *after* "Glasgow," *add* "living 1898.

VII. 1897. *5.* RALPH FRANCIS JULIAN (STONOR), LORD CAMOYS [1883] 1st s. and h., *b.* 26 Jan. 1884, at Stonor afsd.; *suc. to the peerage* 14 July 1897."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

1666/7"; line 26, *after* "London," *add* "K.B. at the coronation. April 1661"; line 31, *after* "she," *add* "who was *b.* 1663." Note (b), *for* "Melton," *read* "Milton."

p. 139; line 13, *after* "1759," *add* "at Caharas abad"; *after* "1789," *add* "in Chapel street, Grosvenor square. Admon. Aug. 1789"; line 18, *after* "1783," *add* "at Laxton"; line 19, *after* "1809," *add* "Will pr. 1809"; line 23, *after* "1792," *add* "at St. Geo., Han. sq."; line 25, *after* "Laxton," *add* "Will pr. 1805"; line 26, *after* "1806," *add* "at the house of James Ramsay Cuthbert, in Berkeley street, St. Geo., Han. sq."; line 27, *after* "1829," *add* "at Laxton Hall," *for* "Admon.," *read* "there. Admon. Aug."; line 30, *for* "He *d.* s.p.m.v.," *read* "in Merrion sq., Dublin. He *d.* s.p.m.s. in Monntjoy square, Dublin"; line 42, *for* "80," *read* "79"; line 43, *after* "1852," *add* "at Castle Freke."

p. 140; line 8, *after* "Cork," *add* "He *d.* s.p.m. at Laxton Hall, 25 Nov. 1889, aged 79. Will pr. at Dublin, but resealed in London, 10 June 1890, under £15,000."

VIII. 1889. *8.* WILLIAM CHARLES (EVANS-FREKE), BARON CARBERY [I.], yst. and only surv. br. and h. male; *b.* 24 May 1812. High Sheriff of Rutlandshire, 1862; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 25 Nov. 1889. REP. PEER [I.] 1890-94. He *m.* firstly 23 April 1840, at Leamington, Sophia, widow of Sir Thomas WHICHCOTE, 6th Bart, 3d da. of Philip (SHERARD), 5th EARL OF HARBOROUGH, by Eleanor, da. of the Col. the Hon. John MONCKTON. She, by whom he had no issue, was *b.* 16 Nov. 1795, *d.* 23 Sep. 1851. He *m.* secondly 15 Dec. 1866, Victoria, 4th and yst. da. of Brownlow (CECIL), 2d MARQUESS OF EXETER, by Isabella, da. of William Stephen POYNTZ. He *d.* of bronchitis, 7 Nov. 1894, at Laxton Hall, aged 72. Will pr. at £43,296 gross. His widow, who was *b.* 6 Nov. 1843 (the Prince Consort being one of her sponsors), living 1898.

IX. 1894. *9.* ALGERNON WILLIAM GEORGE (EVANS-FREKE), BARON CARBERY [I. 1715], also a Baronet [I. 1768] 1st s. and h., by 2d wife; *b.* 9 Sep. 1868; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 9 Nov. 1894. He *m.* 26 Nov. 1890, at St. Margaret's, Westm., Mary, 2d da. of Henry Joseph TOULMIN, of The Pré, near St. Albans, Herts, by Emma Louisa, da. of Philip WROUGHTON. ⚶

last line, *conclude* "Will pr. July 1703."

p. 141; line 2, *for* "Frances," *read* "about 1 June 1668, Frances, 1st"; line 12, *after* "1732," *add* "at the seat of his br.-in-law, Lord Bruce. Will pr. 1732"; *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* about Jan. 1689"; line 13, *after* "1745," *add* "Will pr. 1746"; line 30, *for* "His Grace *d.*," *read* "Will pr. May 1775. His Grace *d.*, aged 77, at his house in Privy gardens"; line 34, *after* "below," *add* "Will pr. June 1790"; line 41, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "Admon. 26 May 1770 and July 1798"; line 41, *after* "London," *add* "ed. (1736) at Winchester.

p. 142; line 1, *for* "Nov. 1786," *read* "Jan. 1786, and was *bur.* at Trinity Minories"; line 4, *after* "1811," *add* "in Grosvenor street"; line 5, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "Will pr. 1811"; line 6, *after* "1823," *add* "of inflammation, in Seymour place, Mayfair, and was *bur.* 1 July, at Navestock, Essex"; line 11, *after* "1794," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 12, *for* "1816," *read* "1826, at (the seat of her son-in-law, Earl Howe) Gopsall, Notts"; *after* "1837," *add* "in Portman square, aged 68, and was *bur.* 21 Aug., at Deene. Will pr. Sep. 1837"; line 33, *after* "1858," *add* "at 36, South street, Park lane. Admon. 30 July 1858, under £2,000"; line 36, *for* "28," *read* "27"; *after* "horse," *add* "Will pr. 23 June 1868, under £60,000"; last line, *conclude* "and was living 1898."

p. 144; line 45, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "Will pr. 2 April 1886, at £56,931; resworn May 1887, under £55,431."

p. 145; line 16, *for* "1858," *read* "1838"; line 20, *after* "1856," *add* "Will pr. 1857"; lines 20 and 25, *for* "1886," *read* "1898"; line 24, *after* "Boro," *add* "Will pr. 23 May 1882, at £43,480"; line 29, *after* "1832," *add* "having *suc. to the peerage*, 8 Sep. 1881. He *m.* 27 June 1888, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Julia Mary, 1st da. and coheir of Albert Arthur Erin LETHBRIDGE, 13th Light Dragoons (yr. s. of 3d Bart.), by Jane, da. and h. of Robert A. HILL, of Hamilton, Canada West. ⚶

At end of page *insert as under*—

CARGILL.

i.e., "CARGILL" Viscountcy [S.] (*Drummond*) *cr.* 1696 by James II, when in exile, with the DUKEDOM OF PERTH [S.], which see.

p. 146; line 16, *after* "Dublin." *add* "Will pr. Sep. 1787"; line 17, *after* "1798," *add* "at Sheepy Hall, co. Warwick, having been blind for several years. Will pr. Jan. 1799"; line 20, *after* "Guards," *add* "He was Gov. of co. Dublin; was in 1795 charged with the pacification of Connaught, and as Com.-in-chief took a vigorous and unrelenting part in suppressing the Irish rebellion"; line 21, *dele* "She *d.* April 1789"; line 22, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. May 1821. His widow *d.* in Bruton street, 7 April 1831. Will dat. 13 June 1821, pr. 11 May 1831."

p. 147; line 1, after "m.," *add* "s."; line 2, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "Will pr. March 1829"; *after* "1857," *add* "at Brighton, aged 80. Will pr. Feb. 1857."

p. 148; line 14, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "Will pr. 1725"; lines 19 and 22, *for* "AMNER," *read* "ANNER"; line 24, *after* "Cork," *add* "Merchant"; line 25, *after* "Dublin," *add* "M.P. [I.] for Tuam, 1772; for Philipstown, 1774; second Serg^t-at-Law [I.] 1777": line 27, *for* "1801," *read* "1801-26, being one of the 28 first so elected"; line 30, *after* "1795," *add* "at Uxbridge"; line 35, *for* "She *d.*," *read* "of Handley, co. Dorset, by Janet, da. and h. of William BUCKLEY, of the isle of St. Kitts. She, 'a lady of considerable fortune, *d.* in George street, Hanover square"; *after* "1810," *add* "M.I. at Hawsted, Suffolk"; line 36, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "Will pr. March 1826"; line 39, *for* "Rotheram," *read* "Rotherham"; line 41, *after* "Sussex," *add* "*b.* in Mr. Barnham's house at Denne and *bap.* 7 Dec. 1606, at Horsham, Sussex"; line 44, *after* "*m.*," *add* "Aug. 1618"; last line but one, *after* "widow." *add* "who *d.* 24 Aug. 1674 and was *bur.* at Sandal Parva"; last line, *for* "Durham," *read* "York, 19 Oct. 1675"; last line but 3 and last line. The notes "a" and "b," here referred to, are on p. 149.

p. 149; line 1, *after* "CORREN," *add* "[I.]"; note ([d]), line 12, *after* "Viscount," *add* "[cr. Earl of Limerick, 1685]"; line 18, *for* "Carthy," *read* "Carty"; line 20, *for* "1663," *read* "1661."

p. 150; line 10, *after* "Brussels," *add* "Will pr. 1758." Note ([a]) *conclude* "See also an article entitled *Scientific History* (*Athenæum*, 26 Oct. 1889), in which the theory of 'Ranulf de Bricbeard [*sic*], Viscount of the Bressin [*sic*],' having been '*set up as an Earl of Carlisle*' by Henry I, is disposed of."

p. 151; line 15, *after* "He was," *add* "s. of Sir James HAY, of Kingask; was,"

p. 152; line 7, *after* "Col.," *add* "of"; line 8, *for* "1620 1," *read* "1631/2, at St. Benet's Fink, London"; line 34, *for* "Jamacia," *read* "Jamaica." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "k," *read* "c."

p. 153; line 5, *after* "&c.," *add* "s. and h."; line 13, *for* "1683," *read* "1688, he aged 19 and she 13"; line 31, *dele* "Sometime"; *after* "York," *add* "1741."

p. 154; line 3, *for* "4 Feb.," *read* "4 Sep."; *after* "afsd.," *add* "Will pr. Nov. 1825"; line 5, *after* "Westm.," *add* "ed, at Eton"; line 13, *after* "1848," *add* "aged 75, at Castle Howard, and was *bur.* in the Mausoleum there"; line 16, *after* "1858," *add* "at Castle Howard. Will pr. 15 June 1859, under £30,000"; line 26, *for* "in the Mausoleum there([b])," *read* "13, in the Mausoleum there.([b]) Will pr. 30 March 1865, under £140,000, resworn June 1868, under £160,000"; line 18, *after* "1877," *add* "He *d.* unm. 29 April 1889, aged 61.

XII. 1889. 9. GEORGE JAMES (HOWARD), EARL OF CARLISLE, VISCOUNT HOWARD OF MORPETH and BARON DACRE OF GILLESLAND [1661], nephew and h., being only s. and h. of the Hon. Charles Wentworth George HOWARD, by Mary Priscilla Harriett, 2d da. and coheir of James (PARKE) BARON WENSLEYDALE, which Charles (who *d.* 11 April 1879, aged 65) was next surv. br. of the late and 5th s. of the 6th Earl. He was *b.* 12 Aug. 1843 in Park street, Grosvenor square; ed. at Eton and Trin. Coll., Cambridge; was M.P. for East

Cumberland (Lib. int.) 1879-85; *suc. to the peerage* 29 April 1889. He *m.* 4 Oct. 1864, at Alderley, co. Chester, Rosalind Frances, 5th and yst. surv. da. of Edward John (STANLEY), 2d BARON STANLEY OF ALDERLEY, by Henrietta Maria, da. of Henry Augustus (DILLON-LEE), 13th VISCOUNT DILLON OF COSTELLO GALLEN [I.]. She was *b.* 20 Feb. 1845.

[CHARLES-JAMES-STANLEY HOWARD, *styled* (since 1889) VISCOUNT MORPETH, s. and h. ap., *b.* 8 March 1867; ed. at Rugby and at Ball. Coll., Oxford; B.A. and 1st class 1889; member of the London School Board 1894. He *m.* 17 April 1894, at Muncaster, co. York, Rhoda Ankaret, 1st da. of Col. Paget W. L'ESTRANGE, Royal Artillery.]"

p. 155; line 3, *for* "LORD DAWSON, &c.," *read* "BARON DAWSON OF DAWSONS COURT"; line 10, *for* "DAWSON," *read* "DAWSON'S"; line 43, *dele* "da." *to* end of line, and *insert* "1st da. of John MAXWELL, Master of Maxwell (s. of Robert, 2d LORD MAXWELL [S.]), by Janet, da. of George (CRICHTON), EARL OF CAITHNESS [S.]."

p. 157; lines 9 and 16, *dele* "*styled*"; line 30, *for* "Twelve years later," *read* "ed. at Eton; matric. at Oxford (Ex. Coll.) 30 April 1624; *cr.* M.A. 25 May 1627; and"; line 26, *for* "William MOLYNEUX," *read* "Richard MOLYNEUX, 1st"; last line, *after* "1643," *add* "Will pr. 1643. His widow *d.* (apparently at a great age) shortly before 7 Feb. 1694/5 (Luttrell's *diary* of that date).

p. 158; line 5, *after* "London," *add* "*cr.* M.A. of Oxford 12 April 1648"; line 10, *after* "1709," *add* "at Lindsey House, Westm."; line 39, *for* "1741," *read* "1741 ([aa])," and *add as said note* "([aa]) Stated in *Gent. Mag.* (N.S., vol. 39, pt. 2, p. 226), to have been *bap.* 24 Aug. 1741, at Islington, as the son of William and Catherine Browne, of that parish"; line 47, *after* "1811," *add* "in Tenterden street. Will pr. 1811"; line 48, *after* "1826," *add* "at Petworth. Will pr. March 1826."

p. 159; line 4, *for* "26," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. Sq., 25"; line 8, *after* "1813," *add* "at Shooter's Hill, Kent. Will pr. 1813"; line 9, *after* "1833," *add* "in Grosvenor square and was *bur.* at Burgclere, Hants"; line 17, *after* "1849," *add* "in his 50th year, at Pusey, Berks"; line 18, *after* "Park," *add* "Will pr. 7 July 1876, under £10,000"; line 22, *after* "classics," *add* "and B.A."; line 28, *after* "1887," *add* "L.-Lieut. of Hants, 1887-90"; line 35, *for* "uncle," *read* "grandfather"; line 37, *after* "Surrey," *add* "He *d.*, at 43 Portman square, 28 June 1890, aged 59, and was *bur.* at Highclere. Will pr. at £318,259 gross, but £242,419 net. His widow, who was *b.* 29 March 1856, living 1898"; lines 38 and 39, *dele* and *insert as under*—

X. 1890. *5.* GEORGE EDWARD STANHOPE MOLYNEUX (HERBERT), EARL OF CARNARVON [1793] and BARON PORCHESTER OF HIGHCLERE [1780], 1st s. and h., being only s. by 1st wife; *b.* 26 June 1866, at 66 Grosvenor street; *styled* LORD PORCHESTER till 1890; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 28 June 1890. L. High Steward of Newbury. He *m.* 26 June 1895, at St. Margaret's Westm., Almina Victoria Maria Alexandra, only da. of Frederick Charles WOMBWELL (yr. s. of the 3d Bart.), by Marie, formerly Mdlle. Marie BOYER, Spinster."

p. 160; line 20, *dele* "him from"; *after* "King," *add* "from"; at commencement of line 27, *insert* "a," and at that of line 28, *for* "t," *read* "at." Top note, line 1, *dele from* "There" *to* end, and *insert* "See Vol. ii, p. 397, note ([c]), *sub* Cramond."

p. 161: line 21, *for* "*d.* 5," *read* "was *bur.* in Bath Abbey 4"; line 23, *for* "July," *read* "13 July"; line 24, *for* "July," *read* "4 Aug."; line 50, *for* "an officer," *read* "(1798) a Major."

p. 162; line 4, *after* "1833," *read* "at Brighton, aged 37"; line 7, *after* "88," *read* "Will pr. 13 June 1863, under £25,000"; line 11, *after* "1853," *add* "at Bushey Park": line 13, *for* "Haute," *read* "Hautes"; line 15, *for* "1886," *read* "1898"; line 37, *after* "SULIVAN," *add* "She *d.* of diphtheria, 7 May 1889, at Carnwath House, Fulham, Midx.

[ROBERT HIPPESLEY DALZELL, *styled* LORD DALZELL, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 30 Sep. 1877; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge]."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 171; line 4, *after* "1772," *add* "ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1794"; line 5, *after* "1801," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 11, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. 25 March 1863, under £9,000"; line 15, *after* "Sussex," *add* "with rem., failing heirs male of his body, to those of his br., Richard Caryll"; line 25, *for* "Richard," see vol. ii, p. 447, in the *corrigenda* to p. 171 of that vol.; line 40, *after* "1783," *add* "Will pr. March 1783"; line 42, *after* "1751," *add* "ed. at Westm. and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1770; LL.D., 1811"; line 45, *for* "1828," *read* "1801." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "first cousin," *read* "nephew."

p. 172; line 1, *for* "May," *read* "April"; line 4, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. May 1828"; line 5, *for* "2," *read* "aged 85, at Huntercombe, near Maidenhead, 21"; line 8, *for* "Sunmurinam," *read* "unm., at Surinam, of yellow fever"; *after* "1804," *add* "Admon. Jan. 1806"; line 23, *after* "br.," *add* "of the whole blood"; line 27, *after* "1818," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 30, *after* "pr.," *add* "8 Jan. 1869"; line 33, *after* "1858," *add* "at Melrose, West Hill, near Putney"; line 42, *for* "Florence," *read* "New York Hotel, Florence. Will pr. 19 July 1872, under £100,000"; line 43, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. 9 May 1881, under £70,000, resworn, April 1882, under £80,000."

p. 173; line 6, *for* "He m.," *read* "L. Lieut. of co. Wicklow, 1890. He m. at Chingford"; line 8, *for* "Chigford," *read* "Chingford."

p. 174; line 23, *for* "1616," *read* "21 April 1623"; line 25, *for* "who was," *read* "*b.* 1575, being"; lines 26 and 27, *for* "Lord Chancellor MAITLAND," *read* "John (MAITLAND), 1st LORD MAITLAND OF THIRLESTANE [S.]"

p. 175; line 3, *after* "firstly," *add* "he under age, she under 15, contract at Edinburgh, 21 Dec. 1621, and at Whitehall, 7 Jan. 1621/2"; line 6, *after* "*bur.*" *add* "5 Jan. 1642/3" *after* "secondly," *add* "before 9 Feb. 1646"; line 7, *after* "ROXBURGH," *add* "*styled* LORD KER"; last line, *for* "Barston, 10 March 1734," *read* "Barnton, 10, and was *bur.* in the Abbey there, 11 March 1733/4."

p. 176; line 11, *for* "next day," *read* "14." Note ([a]), line 5, *for* "obsure," *read* "obscure."

p. 177; In heading, *for* "CASSILLIS," *read* "CASSILLIS." Line 15, *after* "1793," *add* "Admon. Jan. 1852"; line 37, *for* "SAVILE OF CASTLEBAR, Viscountcy," *read* "CASTLEBAR, Barony"; *after* "1628," *add* "with the VISCOUNTCY OF SAVILE [I.]."

p. 178; line 22, *after* "a.p.s.," *add* "27 MAY or June"; *for* "Feb.," *read* "Sep."; line 29, *after* "1751," *add* "Will pr. at Prerog. Ct. [I.] 1751."

p. 179; line 21, *for* "1785," *read* "1781"; line 22, *after* "D.D.," *add* "by Elizabeth Anne, da. of William BUSH. of Cork Abbey"; line 23, *after* "1823," *read* "at his seat, near Dublin, aged 67"; line 24, *for* "EYRE," *read* "EYRE TILSON"; *for* "only," *read* "3d but only surv."; line 28, *for* "April," *read* "at Paris, 24 March"; *after* "*extinct*," *add* "Will pr. Oct. 1827"; line 30, *after* "1874," *add* "at De Vesci [*Qy.* De Vere] terrace, Kensington."

p. 180; in margin, over "I. 1616," *insert* "**Earldom** [I.]." Line 31, *after* "1614," *add* "Fellow of Mag. Coll., Oxford, about 1570"; line 37, *for* "1658/9," *read* "1608/9"; line 38, *for* "22," *read* "29"; line 41, *after* "Admon.," *add* "Jan. 1617, at the court of the Dean of Westm., and again in the C.P.C."; *after* "Douglas," *add* "His widow *m.*, 6 March 1618/9, at St. Bride's, London, Sir Piers CROSBY, and was living 8 Dec. 1644."

p. 181; line 22, *for* "fields," *read* "fields([dd])," and *insert as said note* "([dd]) Her christian name (Elizabeth) is therein mentioned; yet an adventuress named Catherine Stainfort, widow of Alexander Downes, is referred to several times under the date of 1649, as '*now wife*' [*Qy* mistress] of this Earl. [Hist. MS. Com. 15th Rep., app., Pt. ii, p. 108]"; line 27, *for* "*d.* May 1721," *read* "was *bur.* 15 March 1710/1, at Clewer, Berks." Note ([a]), *dele* the first five lines *down to* "said," and *insert* "See full account thereof in *State Trials*, vol. iii, p. 401; Laurence FitzPatrick, his page (who, after confession, was hung at Tyburn, as *particeps criminis*), said of the Earl's wife"; line 7, *dele* "notorious"; note ([d]), line 2, *for* "is alluded to," *read* "was admitted by her." Note ([e]), line 3, *after* "place," *add* "of."

p. 182; in margin, *for* "1701," *read* "1700." Line 5, *for* "July," *read* "in her 70th year, 17 June"; line 6. *after* "Midx.," *add* "M.I. at Tisbury, Wilts. Will pr. 1743"; line 12, *for* "1634," *read* "1633"; line 16, *after* "1789," *add* "at Southampton. Will pr. Aug. 1789 and 31 July 1861."

p. 183; line 8, *after* "POWIS," *add* "was *bap.* at Dorney, Bucks, 4 Sep. 1634; admitted to the Inner Temple, 1655, and"; line 27, *for* "John," *read* "Josiah." Note (c), line 2, *for* "2 Feb. 1661," *read* "20 Feb. 1660/1."

p. 184; line 33, *after* "1839," and line 34, *after* "1851," *add* "at Moydrum Castle"; line 40, *after* "1840," *add* "at Dublin, aged 72"; *after* "1852," *add* "Both *bur.* at Athlone."

p. 185; line 6, *after* "1836," *add* "and *d.* 31 Jan. 1892, at Moydrum Castle. He *d.* there (3 months later) 26 April 1892, aged 65. Personalty £20,516.

V 1892. *5.* ALBERT EDWARD (HANDCOCK), BARON CASTLEMAINE OF MOYDRUM [I. 1812]. 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 26 March 1863; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B A., 1885; sometime Lieut. 4th Royal Inniskilling Fusileers; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 26 April 1892. He *m.*, 25 Sep. 1895, at St. Geo. Han. sq, Annie Evelyn, only da. of Col. Joseph Thomas BARRINGTON, of Charlton, co. Kent, by Emma, da. of Thomas EVANS, of Glamorgan."

p. 187; line 37, *after* "1809," *add* "at a very advanced age"; *after* "1809," *add* "Will pr. 1809 at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; *after* "99," *add* "at Hanover terrace, Regents park"; line 39, *after* "1784," *add* "in Dublin"; line 41, *after* "1854," *add* "of bronchitis, at Stewart hall afsd., aged 69"; line 42, *after* "73," *add* "at Killiney, co. Dublin": line 48, *after* "1857," *add* "at East Cliff, Dover, and was *bur.* at Copt hill"; line 50, *for* "was living 1887," *read* "*d.* 7 Jan. 1893."

p. 188; in margin, *for* "1630," *read* "1631." Lines 7 and 8, *dele* "1887" *to* the end, and *insert* "1898"; line 13, *for* "Oakland," *read* "Oaklands"; line 32, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before "1599"; *after* "John," *add* "HILLTOFT, or"; line 33, *for* "1630," *read* "17 May 1631"; line 38, *after* "d," *add* "13 Nov."; line 44, *after* "h," *add* "aged 3½ in 1631"; line 46, *after* "h," *add* "aged 1 year in 1631"; *after* "firstly," *add* "shortly before March 1656"; last line, *after* "Lancaster," *add* "She *d.* of measles or small pox on the Sat. before 23 Nov. 1667."

p. 189: line 2, *after* "Dean," *add* "Wilts, by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Robert COCKES, of London" line 13, *for* "s.p.," *read* "unm. at Richmond"; line 19, *for* "WILSON FITZPATRICK," *read* "WILSON-FITZPATRICK, *formerly* WILSON"; line 26, *for* "23 Sep. 1811," *read* "21 Sep. 1807"; *after* "Eton," *add* "assumed the name of *Fitzpatrick*, after that of *Wilson*, soon after coming of age, which assumption was confirmed by royal lic., 12 Feb. 1842"; line 33, *for* "1887," *read* "1898"; line 44, *for* "Granstown," *read* "Grantstown."

p. 190; in margin, *for* "1499?" *read* "1495?" Between lines 3 and 4 *insert as under*—

CASTLE WEMYSS.

i.e., "INVERCLYDE OF CASTLE WEMYSS, co. Renfrew," Barony *(Burns)*, *cr.* 1897; see vol. viii, p. 243, in APPENDIX.

line 9, see vol. ii, p. 448, in the *corrigenda* to this line, as to an *earlier* date for this Barony; line 11, *for* "12 Aug. 1499." *read* "3 Oct. 1497"; line 29, *after* "h," *add* "*b.* about 1537."

p. 191; line 1, *for* "s. and h.," *read* "grandson and h., being s. and h. of Alan CATHCART, Master of Cathcart and Isabel, his wife, both abovenamed"; line 5, *after* "Luss," *add* "by Helen, da. of Sir George BUCHANAN." Note (c), lines 1 and 2, *for* "1732," *read* "1752."

p. 192; line 14, *for* "SCHAW CATHCART," *read* "SCHAW (CATHCART)"; line 4 from bottom of page, see vol. ii, p. 448, in the *corrigenda* to this line.

p. 195; line 8, *after* "1847," *add* "at Cathcart House, co. Renfrew"; line 28, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Chateau Denacre, Boulogne" line 30, *after* "Sea," *add* "Will pr. 10 Oct. 1859, under £5,000 [U.K.]"; line 31, *after* "Edinburgh, "*add* "Will pr. 29 Aug. 1872, under £16,000."

p. 196; line 3, *after* "Scotland," *add* "2d but 1st surv."; line 39, *after* "Warwick," *add* "s. and h. of Robert KNIGHT, of the same, Cashier to the South Sea Company (*d.* Nov. 1744), by (—), his first wife"; line 44, *after* "&c.," *add* "invested as K.B. 18 May 1770, but never installed"; last line, *for* "PILLESARY," *read* "PELISSARY."

p. 197; line 5, *for* "(or admon.)," *read* "pr. Dec."; line 27, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* in Ireland"; line 34, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 30 June 1625."

p. 198; in margin, *for* "1741," *read* "1742." Line 1, *after* "she," *add* "who was *bap.* 21 Dec. 1598, at Truro"; line 32, *for* "(—) sister," *read* "Sarah, sister of Robert FORD, and of Margaret, 1st wife"; line 34, *for* "1741," *read* "1741/2, aged 76. Will pr. 1742, at Prerog. Ct. [I.]." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "Fae.," *read* "Fac."

p. 199; in margin, *for* "1774," *read* "1778." Line 12, *for* "1774," *read* "1778"; *after* "Dublin," *add* "56. M.I. Will pr. Feb. 1779"; line 13, *after* "1811," *add* "at Clifton. Admon. March 1811"; line 24, *after* "1813," *add* "in Clarges street"; *after* "secondly," *add* "at Kensington"; line 27, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. Jan. 1838" *after* "Wells," *add* "Will pr. 11 March 1862, under £5,000"; line 32, *after* "inst.," *add* "in Sackville street, Dublin"; line 34, *after* "1811," *add* "at Cowley"; line 36, *after* "1828," *add* "Will pr. Feb. 1829"; line 48, *for* "living 1888," *read* "*d.* 18 Jan. 1892, in Canada, and was *bur.* at Weston-super-Mare."

p. 200; line 2, *for* "his wife," *read* "1st da. of Joseph Thomas BROWN, of Winifred House, near Bath"; line 4, *after* "1865," *add* "at Ayot St. Lawrence Rectory, Herts"; *after* "Guards," *add* "A.D.C. to the Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1891-93. He *m.*, 1 Aug. 1893, at Digswell, Herts, Caroline Inez, 1st da. of George Baden CRAWLEY, of Fitzroy farm, in Highgate, Midx., by Eliza Inez, 1st da. of H. G. HULBERT, of East Farleigh, co. Kent. She was *b.* 6 Feb. 1870, in Harley street, Marylebone"; line 30 *(bis) for* "KERR," *read* "KER."

p. 201; line 2, *for* "27," *read* "at her father's house, Grosvenor place, 28"; line 5, *for* "in his 68th year," *read* "age 66"; line 6, *after* "1848," *read* "at Twickenham, aged 76. Will pr. April 1848"; line 9, *after* "B.A.," *add* "and 1st class Classics"; line 14, *after* "1816," *add* "in Grosvenor square"; line 16, *after* "Court," *add* "Will pr. 10 April 1861, under £120,000"; line 17, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. 5 March 1866, under £3,000."

p. 202; heading, as also on lines 1, 2 and 4, *for* "CELSFORD," *read* "CESSFURD"; lines 1 *(bis)* and 2, *for* "KERR," *read* "KER"; line 10, *after* "Robert," *add* "CHANDOS, by Philippa, da. of Sir Guy de Bryan"; line 18, *after* "b.," *add* "by second wife"; line 19, *after* "Baron," *add* "He *m.* Lucy"; line 27, *for* "Terounne," *read* "Therouenne." Note ([c]), last line, *dele* the last two words.

p. 203; line 14, *for* "Sep. 1573," *read* "March 1572/3"; line 20, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before Sep. 1573"; line 40, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 1580." Note ([e]), line 5, *for* "18," *read* "14."

p. 204; line 15, *after* "secondly," *add* "17 Jan. 1652, at Hedgerley, Bucks"; line 19, *after* "*m.*," *add* "21 Oct. 1655, at St. Bride's, London"; line 30, *for* "1628," *read* "1627"; line 34, *for* "BERNARD," *read* "BARNARD." Note ([d]), line 4, *for* "1729," *read* "1719."

p. 205; line 5, *for* "Admirality," *read* "Admiralty"; line 15, *for* "Mary," *read* "Rebecca"; line 21, *after* "thirdly," *add* "18"; line 29, *after* "v.p.," *add* "in Arlington street"; line 31, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Grosvenor street."

p. 206; line 32, *after* "s.p.m.," *add* "at Tunbridge Wells"; line 35, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "Will pr. 1789"; *after* "house," *add* "Will pr. 1813"; line 42, *for* "thar," *read* "that."

p. 208; line 6, *after* "C.," *add* "Recorder of Oxford"; line 7, *after* "was," *add* "*bap.* 8 Oct. 1587, at St. Mary Mag., Oxford"; line 21, *after* "murdered," *add* "tho' without his cognizance"; lines 46 and 56, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Dublin."

p. 209; lines 22 and 23, *for* "will or admon. 1816," *read* "and was *bur.* at Armagh. Will pr. in Prerog. Ct. [I.] in 1799, and in London, Jan. 1816"; line 23, *after* "1807," *add* "at Marino, near Dublin."

p. 210; line 5, *after* "SMITH," *add* "He *d.* s.p. at Biarritz, 12 and was *bur.* 16 Jan. 1892, at Armagh cathedral, aged 71, when the *Earldom of Charlemont* [I. 1763], and the *Barony of Charlemont* [U.K. 1837] became *extinct*. His widow living 1898.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 218; line 30, *for* "Richard," *read* "William"; line 31, *for* "ARUNDELL," *read* "ARUNDEL"; line 42, *for* "was living 1408," *read* "*d.* in childbed 23 Oct. 1405."

p. 221; line 4, *for* "16," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 18"; line 5, *for* "12," *read* "10": line 6, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Will pr. 23 Jan. 1864 under £40,000"; line 7, *after* "year," *add* "Will pr. 15 Feb. 1877 under £7,000"; line 15, *after* "66," *add* "Will pr. 15 Dec. 1882 at £105,761, and resworn, Dec. 1884, at £112,850"; line 16, *for* "Aug. 1884, above £4.000," *read* "17 July 1884, at £4,283."

p. 223; line 39, *dele* "(•)." Note (•), line 1, *dele* "So called from the place of his birth"; line 3, *after* "Percy," *add* "There is no place called Gernon in Normandy or elsewhere, so that the name was personal and not allusive to his birth-place."

p. 224; line 4, *after* "D'EVREUX," *add* "presumably by his first wife, Mahaud(a)," and *insert as said note* "(a) She, who was aged 29 (at least) in 1185-86, was not a child of the second wife Amicia (sister of Robert, Earl of Leicester), whose marriage (probably about 1166-69) could not have been as early as 1156. Bertrada's cousinship to Henry II. was owing to her grandfather's sister, Bertrade de Montfort, wife of Fulk IV., Count of Anjou [1060—1109], being great grandmother to that king. [Watson's 'Earls of Leicester' in *The Genealogist*. N.S., Vol. X.]"; lines 5 and 6, *dele from* "her mother," *to* "Leicester"; line 11, *for* "1188/9," *read* "1187/8"; line 28, *for* "sometime," *read* "which by some is considered to have been"; line 43, *for* "William DE HUMEZ, Constable," *read* "Richard, and da. of William DU HOMMET, Constables"; *for* "26," *read* "28." Note (a) *dele*. Note (•), line 2, *for* "4 Sep.," *read* "Aug. or Sep."

p. 225; line 5, *for* "Mabel," *read* "Maud"; line 29, *for* "Mountford," *read* "Mountfort"; line 34, *for* "Bures," *read* "Burgos"; line 35, *for* "1255," *read* "1254"; *dele* "his only child"; line 36, *for* "John," *read* "Simon." Note (a), line 8, *after* "Hawise," *add* "by some held to have been." Note (c), *for* "Cestriensis," *read* "Cestrienses."

p. 226; line 13, *for* "Maine," *read* "Bordeaux"; line 18, *dele* "Castle"; line 30, *for* "four days afterwards," *read* "on 10th of same month"; line 31, *after* "France," *add* "He received also the Lordship of the Isle of Wight(dd)"; and *insert as said note*, "(dd) See vol. iii, p. 100, note (f)"; *for* "1326," *read* "1326/7."

p. 227; line 18, *for* "21," *read* "22."

p. 228; line 3, *for* "16 Sep. 1386," *read* "9 Aug. 1387"; line 14, *after* "1453," *add* "at Westm.," line 18, *for* "6," *read* "4"; line 39, *for* "by charter 24 Aug.," *read* "invested 8 Sep."

p. 231; lines 7, 13 and 21, *for* "Edinburgh," *read* "Edenburgh."

p. 232; lines 21 and 22, *for* "before 1631," *read* "4 Dec. 1628, at Boughton Malherbe, Kent"; line 23, *for* "da.," *read* "1st da. and coheir"; *after* "THROCKMORTON," *add* "of Paulespury."

p. 233; line 19, *for* "before," *read* "between 15 Aug. and 25 Sep."

p. 234; line 43, *after* "1799," *add* "at her mother's house in Grosvenor street"; line 47, *after* "1815," *add* "at Bretby. Will pr. Feb. 1816."

p. 235; line 2, *after* "Derby," *read* "ed. at Eton"; line 7, *for* "his house in London," *read* "3 Grosvenor square and was *bur.*, 8 June, at Bretby"; line 16, *after* "proved," *add* "26 Jan. 1872"; lines 33 and 48, *for* "1888," *read* "1898"; line 43, *after* "Stanhope," *add* "ed. at Winchester."

p. 236; line 4, *after* "B.A.," *add* "1877. Treasurer of the Household, 1892-94; P.C. 1894; Capt. of the Corps of Gentlemen at Arms, 1894-95"; line 22, *for* "sister of Thomas," *read* "da. of Robert"; line 34, *for* "a year after him," *read* "3 June 1741, aged above 70"; line 41, *for* "before him," *read* "21 Feb. 1738/9"; last line, *for* "Francis," *read* "Frances."

p. 237; line 17, *after* "1790," *add* "at Lyneham House, near Wootton Basset"; line 18, *for* "or admon," *read* "pr. April"; line 21, *after* "1791," *add* "at the house of her step-father, Stephen Cottrell, in Grosvenor place"; line 23, *for* "Will or admon.," *read* "in Bolton Row. Admon. April"; *after* "1845," *add* "aged 72, in Upper Brook street"; line 28, *after* "Moss," *add* "by (—), da. of

John WEYLAND, of Wood Eaton, Oxon, she being"; line 29, *after* "1857," *add* "at Exmouth"; line 32, *for* "1887," *read* "1898"; line 37, *conclude* "She *d.* 12 Jan. 1898, aged 69, at 25 Elvaston place."

p. 238; line 9, *after* "1877," *add* "He *d.* (suddenly) at Warsaw, 2 Oct. 1891, in his 76th year, and was *bur.* in Highgate cemetery. Will pr. at £102,015.

II. 1891. 2. WILLIAM MERITON (EATON), BARON CHEYLESMORE [1887], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1843; *suc. to the peerage*, 2 Oct. 1891."

line 18, *after* "1495," *add* "He *m.* Margaret, widow of William (STOURTON), 2d BARON STOURTON (who *d.* 18 Feb. 1478/9), da. and coheir of Sir John CHIDIOCKE, by Katharine, da. of Sir Ralph LUMLEY"; line 31, *for* "s.p.," *read* "s.p.m."

p. 240; line 37, *after* "Sussex," *add* "Will pr. Feb. 1805"; *after* "year," *add* "suddenly at South Malling, Sussex. Will pr. June 1813."

p. 241; line 1, *after* "1801," *add* "at Lambeth palace"; line 2, *after* "1826," *add* "in Stratton street"; line 13, *after* "1867," *add* "at 29 Hill street. Admon. 23 July 1867, under £600, resworn Jan. 1876, under £2,000"; lines 41 and 42, *for* "1606," *read* "18 April 1605"; *after* "da. of," *add* "Lewis POLLARD, by Jane (afterwards wife of"; line 43, *for* "Ireland.," *read* "Ireland), da. of Hugh PRUST, of Devon"; last line, *after* "*bur.*," *add* "24 Oct. 1625."

p. 242; line 4, *after* "above," *add* "*b.* about 1568"; line 14, *after* "She," *add* "who was aged 18 in Nov. 1606"; line 21, *for* "who," *read* "s. and h. by first wife. He." Between lines 27 and 28 *insert as under*—

CHIPPING, see also under CHEPPING.

p. 243; line 20, *for* "NANTWICH," *read* "NAMPTWICH"; last line, *for* "before," *read* "later."

p. 244; line 5, *for* "May 1681," *read* "at his house near St. James', 22 May and was *bur.* 3 June 1681, at Malpas"; line 10, *for* "H," *read* "He"; line 12, *for* "NAMPTWICK," *read* "NAMPTWICH"; line 20, *for* "3 Feb.," *read* "30 Jan."; line 22, *after* "CHOLMONDELEY," *add* "VISCOUNT MALPAS"; line 46, *for* "Jan. 1721. Admon. as Lady," *read* "and was *bur.* 27 Jan. 1721/2, under the name of 'Mary' [*sic*] at Malpas. Admon. as 'Elizabeth,' Lady."

p. 245; line 18, *dele* "Sir"; line 20, *after* "*bur.*," *add* "25 April 1732."

p. 246; line 1, *after* "1791," *add* "at her mother's house, in Berkeley square"; line 8, *for* "1833," *read* "1838"; line 21, *after* "1812," *add* "at Gibraltar"; line 23, *after* "1815," *add* "at Cholmondeley House, Piccadilly, and was *bur.* at Malpas"; line 29, *for* "over £21,000," *read* "31 March 1886, at £12,096, and resworn Aug. 1886, at £21,471."

p. 247; line 17, *for* "CURSON," *read* "CURZON."

p. 248; line 11, *for* "pr.," *read* "pr. under £12,000, on 26"; line 12, *for* "1886," *read* "1866"; line 22, *for* "1887," *read* "1898"; line 26, *after* "Guards," *add* "a Lord in Waiting, 1889-92, and again, 1895; one of the Conserv. Whips in 1891."

p. 249; line 22, *for* "PHILLIPS," *read* "PHILIPPS"; line 31, *after* "1661," *add* "in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"

p. 250; line 2, *after* "wife," *add* "pr. 1675 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 18, *after* "1758," *add* "Will pr. 1758 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; *after* "1792," *add* "at Templeogue. Will pr. 1792 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 25, *after* "at," *add* "at Oxford chapel"; line 27, *after* "1798," *add* "at Dundalk"; line 40, *after* "clan," *add* "s. of Donald MacCormac Ladrach MACCARTY MORE."

p. 251; line 3, *after* "O'CARROLL," *add* "She was living 29 July 1598"; *after* "1601," *add* "and was *bur.* at Mucruss Abbey"; line 16, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1648"; line 18, *after* "1665," *add* "Will pr. 1665 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 25, *for* "FRILDING," *read* "FIELDING (well known as *Beau Fielding*)"; line 26, *after* "1698," *add* "at Somerhill, near Tunbridge"; line 37, *for* "*d.* in Dublin," *read* "was *bur.* at St. Martin's in the Fields, 15."

p. 252; line 23, *after* "She," *add* "who was *bap.* there 17 Oct. 1693"; line 24, *for* "61," *read* "stated as 61"; line 35, *after* "Galway," *add* "[I.]"; line 39, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Ireland." Note ([d]), line 1, *for* "exempted," *read* "excepted." Note ([g]), see vol. ii., p. 448, in the corrigenda, &c., to this page. Note ([h]), *for* "descended from," *read* "great grandson of"; last line *for* "E.," *read* "Earl"; *after* "sister," *add* "David Power *m.* Elizabeth, da. of William Keating, of Lisrenhall, co. Kilkenny, whence the name of Power-Keating was given to their grandchild, the grantee of 1803."

p. 253; in margin, *after* "Viscountcy," *add* "[U.K.]" Line 24, *for* "*3 and 2*," *read* "2 and 3"; line 33, *for* "1887," *read* "1898"; line 34, *for* "4 and 3," *read* "3 and 4"; line 41, *after* "1866, *add* "at Ickworth"; lines 43 to 46, *dele* "She was," *to* end and *insert* "He *d.* suddenly 29 May 1891, aged 57, at 34, Lennox gardens, and was *bur.* in the old cemetery at Highgate. Will pr. at £39,739. His widow, who was *b.* 17 Aug. 1843, living 1898.

Earldom [I.] IX. Viscountcy [I.] IV. — 1891.

4 and *5*. WILLIAM FREDERICK (LE-POER TRENCH), EARL OF CLANCARTY [1803], VISCOUNT DUNLO [1801] and BARON KILCONNEL OF GARBALLY [1797] in the peerage of Ireland, *also* VISCOUNT CLANCARTY [1823] and BARON TRENCH OF GARBALLY [1314] in that of the United Kingdom, *also* MARQUIS OF HEUSDEN in the Netherlands [1818], 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 29 Dec. 1868, at Fort Eyre, co. Galway; *styled* VISCOUNT DUNLO, 1872-91; ed. at Eton; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 29 May 1891. He *m.*, 10 July 1889, at the Registrar's Office at Hampstead, 'Isabel Maude Penrice BILTON, of 55, Avenue Road, St. John's Wood, aged 21, spinster' (an actress at the Empire Theatre), da. of John George BILTON, an assistant in Woolwich dockyard, by (—), da. of (—) PENNIE, of Kilvernough, co. Glamorgan.

[RICHARD-FREDERICK-JOHN-DONOUGH LE-POER-TRENCH, *styled* LORD KILCONNEL, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 27 Dec. 1891, at Upper Hare Park, Bottisham, co. Cambridge]."

p. 254; line 18, *after* "firstly," *add* "Penelope COOK. He *m.* secondly"; line 20, *for* "PHILLIPS," *read* "PHILIPPS"; line 21, *after* "1643," *add* "aged 84."

p. 255; in margin, *for* "1660?" *read* "1670?" Line 24, *after* "Wexford," *add* "He was living 7 Nov. 1664. The will of 'Dorothy, Viscountess Clanmaleer,' was pr. 1709 in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 256; line 11, *after* "1821," *add* "at Newbrook"; line 16, *after* "1829," *add* "on board the yacht 'Watersprite,' in Catwater, Plymouth"; lines 22 and 28, *for* "1887," *read* "1898."

p. 257; lines 16 and 17, *dele* the inverted commas. Note ([f]), line 2, *for* "g," *read* "e."

p. 258; in margin, *for* "1658," *read* "1657." Line 11, *after* "12," *add* "*cr.* M.A., as *Baro de Dunkellyn*, 10 July 1598"; line 25, *after* "widow of," *add* "Sir"; *after* "Somerset," *add* "She was *bur.* 17 Feb. 1631/2, at Tunbridge"; line 35, *for* "Lieut. Gen.;" *read* "Lieut. Col."; line 39, *for* "writ," *read* "writs."

p. 259; in margin, *for* "1666," *read* "1664." Line 11, *dele* "Viscountcy," *to* "and the"; line 12, *for* "honours," *read* "honours([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) The Viscountcy of Galway and Barony of Innanney [I.] should, according to the spec. rem. in their creation [1628], have devolved as below, but they *practically* became dormant"; line 20, for "Aug. 1666," *read* "Will pr. 1664 in the Prerog. Ct. [I.] The will of his widow pr. there 1668"; line 28, *after* "1687," *read* "Will pr. 1687 in Prerog, Ct. [I.]"; line 33, *for* "(—) da.," *read* "privately on the Sat. before 25 Jan. 1669/70, Elizabeth, 'the Court beauty,' yst. da."; line 34, *for* "Blackstairs," *read* "backstairs"; *for* "He *d.* s.p.m.s.," *read* "She was living 26 April 1683"; line 36, *after* "1702," *add* "but *d.* s.p.m.s. The will of *Helena*, Dow. Ctss. of Clanricard is pr. 1722 in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 274; line 10, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 22 Oct. 1661."

p. 275; line 20, *for* "12 April," *read* "2 Jan." Between lines 29 and 30 *insert*

i.e., CLARENCE," Dukedom (*H.R.H. Prince* Albert Victor Christian Edward), *cr.* 1890; *ex.* 1892. See vol. viii, p. 237 in APPENDIX."

p. 276; top note, line 3, *for* "TOWNSEND," *read* "TOWNSHEND."

p. 277; line 15, *after* "under," *add* "(and indeed was even inimical to)"; line 16, *for* "Jany. 1661," *read* "a few days before 26 Jan. 1660/1"; line 17, *dele* "TEWKESBURY" *to* "BENNET,,, and *insert* "HADHAM, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Charles MORRISON"; lines 20 to 22, *dele* "William" *to* "Hants," and *insert* "Sir John BACKHOUSE, K.B., by Flower, da. of Benjamin HENSHAW, of London. She *d.* 17 July 1700"; line 25, *for* "Dec.," *read* "28 Nov."; line 27, *for* "IBRACKAN," *read* "O'BRIEN (s. and h. ap. of Henry, 5th EARL OF THOMOND [I.]"; line 30, *after* "*d.*," *add* "s.p.s. at Chelsea."

p. 279; line 10, *for* "3 Dec.," *read* "at Stony Stratford, 3 Sep."

p. 280; line 2, *after* "1846," *add* "in Belgrave square"; line 10, *after* "1857," *add* "and *d.* 9 May 1894, being *bur.* in Watford cemetery"; line 30, *after* "1815," *add* "aged 71. Both were *bur.* in Bath Abbey"; *after* "pr.," *add* "at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 34, *for* "He *d.*," *read* "of Cork. He *d.* of fever"; line 35, *after* "1810," *add* "Will pr. 1811 at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 48, *after* "Campaign," *add* "REP. PEER [I.], 1888-97. He *d.* unm. of pneumonia 16 and was *bur.* 20 Dec. 1897, from Elm Park, aged 67."

V. 1897. *5.* LIONEL EDWARD (MASSEY), BARON CLARINA OF ELM PARK [I. 1800], next surv. br. and h., being 3d s. of the 3d Baron; *b.* 20 April 1837; an officer in the Scots Fusileer Guards, 1855; Lieut.-Col. 1866, retiring 1870; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 16 Dec. 1897. He *m.* firstly 24 Nov. 1877, at St. Peter's, Bournemouth, Elizabeth Ellen, 1st da. of Alexander BANNATYNE, of Woodsdown, co. Limerick. She *d.* 13 Jan. 1883, at Algiers. He *m.* secondly, 23 Aug. 1887, Sophia Mary, 2d da. of James BUTLER, of Castle Crine, co. Clare."

p. 281; line 28, *after* "who," *add* "was sum. to Parl. 3 April (1360) 16 Ed. III., but never afterwards, and who."

p. 282; line 23, *for* "Wiii," *read* "Will"; line 30, *after* "1764," *add* "Lieut. in the Army, 1783; Lieut. Col., 1800"; line 31, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Ravensdale park, co. Louth"; line 32, *for* "1822," *read* "1829."

p. 283; in margin, *for* "1625," *read* "1626"; *for* "1887," *read* "1887 to 1898." Line 7, *for* "living 1887," *read* "*d.* 8 Nov. 1896, after ten days' illness, at Ravensdale park"; line 26, *conclude* "Lord Carlingford (for, notwithstanding his succession in 1887 to the more ancient Barony [I.], he continued to be so styled), *d.* s.p. of influenza, at Marseilles, 30 Jan. 1898, aged 75, and was *bur.* with his wife, when *all his honours* became *extinct*"; line 38, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "5 Feb. 1625/6."

p. 285; line 2, *for* "85th," *read* "65th"; line 9, *after* "FITZ-ROY," *add* "formerly PALMER."

p. 286; line 4, *after* "*d.*" *add* "of small pox"; line 6, *after* "Abbey," *add* "Admon. 12 Jan. 1680/1, and 19 Sep. 1683"; line 20, *for* "in 1731," *read* "22 Jan. 1731/2."

p. 287; in margin, *for* the second "1864," *read* "1864 to 1891." Line 11, *after* "1787," *add* "at Hackwood, Hants"; line 14, *after* "1807," *add* "in her 41st year, at Cleveland House, St. James' square. Admon. Nov. 1816"; line 16, *after* "Sq.," *add* "and was *bur.* at Staindrop"; *after* "1842," *add* "under £1,000,000"; line 29, *for* "16," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 18"; line 44, *after* "1815," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 288; line 8, *for* "She was *b.* 1 June 1819," *read* "He *d.* s.p. 21 Aug. 1891, at Cleveland House, 16 St. James' square, aged 88, when *all his honours*, save the Barony of Barnard [1699], *became extinct.* Will pr. at £1,440,889. His widow, who was *b.* 1 June 1819, living 1898"; line 34, *after* "1789," *add* "in Ireland and was *bur.* at Gowran. Will pr. 1789, at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 35, *after* "M.I.," *add* "Will pr. as above, 1802"; line 46, *after* "1813," *add* "at Blenheim and was *bur.* 29 there"; *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Hanover square."

p. 289; line 7, *after* "1833," *add* "ed. at Eton, and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1845"; line 13, *after* "Midx.," *add* "Sir"; lines 13 and 14, *for* "sometime Lieut. R.A., and was living 1887," *read* "3rd Bart., living 1898. She *d.* after four years illness at Burrs Wood, 23 April 1896, and was *bur.* at Groombridge, co. Kent"; line 18, *after* "Eton," *add* "He *d.* unm. of pneumonia, after measles, at 7 Carlton Gardens, 28 March 1895, aged 31, and was *bur.* at Holdenby. Estate duty, £4,364 on £276,170.

V. 1895. *5.* LEOPOLD GEORGE FREDERICK (AGAR-ELLIS), VISCOUNT CLIFDEN OF GOWRAN [1781] and LORD CLIFDEN, BARON OF GOWRAN [1776], in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON MENDIP [G.B. 1794] and BARON DOVER [U.K. 1831], uncle and h. male; *b.* 13 May 1829, in Spring Gardens; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1852; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1854; M.P. for co. Kilkenny, 1857-74; sometime Major Kilkenny Militia Fusileers. He *m.*, 8 Feb. 1864, Harriett, 6th da. of Thomas (STONOR), LORD CAMOYS, by Frances, da. of Peregrine Edward TOWNELEY. She was *b.* 5 April 1836."

line 23, *after* "year," *add* "*Principal Residences*—Holdenby House, co. Northampton, and Gowran Castle, co. Kilkenny"; line 45, *for* "25," *read* "24"; lines 47 and 48, *for* "DE WELLS, of co. Lincoln before (1320-21) 14 Ed. II., when she was," *read* "(DE WELLES), LORD WELLES (who *d.* s.p. Aug. 1320), she being in (1320-21) 14 Ed. II."

p. 290; line 30, *for* "MORTIMER of Wigmore," *read* (MORTIMER), 1st EARL OF MARCH"; line 48, *after* "secondly," *add* "(contract at Roche Abbey, 7 May and dispensn. after marriage, 28 Nov. 1426)."

p. 291; in margin, *for* "1454," *read* "1455." Line 7, *after* "the," *add* "first"; line 8, *for* "22 May 1454," *read* "22 or 23 May 1455"; line 16, *for* "(Dec. 1460)," *read* "where he was *knighted*, 31 Dec. 1460, and"; line 22, *for* "by," *read* "or VESCI, by his second wife"; line 26, *after* "CLIFFORD," *add* "called *the Shepherd Lord*"; line 33, *after* "astrology," *add* "K.B. at the coronation of Hen. VIII. in 1509."

p. 293; line 21, *for* "Compton," *read* "Hungerford."

p. 295; in margin, *for* "1827," *read* "1877." Line 20, *for* "Feb.," *read* "May"; line 39, *for* "1857," *read* "1877"; *for* "living 1887," *read* "*d.* 17 Feb. 1896, at Twycross, near Atherstone"; last line, *after* "Berks," *add* "He *d.* 6 April 1894, in his 40th year, at San Remo, and was *bur.* in the Caucade cemetery at Nice. Will (in which he leaves an annuity of £250 to 'Mrs. Adrienne Wade,' and the residue to his son) pr. at £3,616. His widow *d.* in London [*Qy.* at 125 Victoria street, Westm.], 7 Feb. 1895. Admon. at £2,890.

XXV. 1894. *25.* JACK SOUTHWELL (RUSSELL), LORD DE CLIFFORD [1299], only s. and h., *b.* 2 July 1884; *suc. to the peerage*, 6 April 1894."

p. 297; line 13, *for* "1618," *read* "1613"; line 14, *for* "8 July 1635," *read* "8 July 1634."

p. 299; line 8, *after* "1663," *add* "at Ugbrooke; ed. at Winchester, 1678-79"; line 33, *after* "Hazlewood," *add* "near Leeds"; line 40, *after* "1835," *add* "at the convent of Spetisbury, aged 69, and was *bur.* at Ugbrooke."

p. 300; line 10, *after* "67," *add* "and was *bur.* there, 2 March"; line 15, *for* "4th," *read* "11th"; line 18, *for* "living 1887," *read* "*d.* May 1891, and was *bur.* at Ugbrooke"; line 22, *after* "Reg.," *add* "He *m.* 23 Jan. 1890, at the Oratory, Brompton, Mabel Anne, yst. da. of John TOWNELEY, of Towneley, co. Lancaster, by Lucy Ellen, da. of Sir Henry Joseph TICHBORNE, 8th Bart."

p. 301; line 16, *after* "He," *add* "who was known as 'Gervase the Gentle,' was *knighted* before 1597, when (as also in 1601) he was M.P. for co. Huntingdon. He"; line 19, *after* "1618," having, it is said 'thro' ennui,' committed suicide by stabbing himself"; line 29, *after* "45," *add* "Will pr. 1639." Note (b), line 2, *for* "1677," *read* "1567"; line 5, *for* "April 1577," *read* "March 1577/8, and pr. 8 April 1578."

p. 302; line 16, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in 1664"; line 17, *for* "in or about 1661. He," *read* "He, who was M.P. [I.] for co. Clare, 1661, and P.C."

p. 303; line 4, *for* "will as," *read* "will signed '*Ca. O' Brien*,' the testatrix being described as *Lady Catherine O' Brien*, in the Probate Act"; line 5, *for* "23," *read* "13"; line 16, *after* "v.p.," *add* "of excessive drinking."

p. 304; line 28, *after* "secondly," *add* "after 14 Jan. 1387/8."

p. 305; line 2, *after* "*m.*," *add* "between 31 Oct. 1407 and Nov. 1409"; line 4, *after* "LOR," *add* "She *d.* 17 Oct. 1420"; line 23, *after* "He," *add* "who was of Amington, co. Warwick; was K.B. at the marriage of Prince Arthur, in 1501. He"; line 27, *after* "He," *add* "who was *knighted* in 1513"; line 28, *after* "year," *add* "and was *bur.* at Richmond."

p. 307; line 6, *after* "Barony," *add* "he was *b.* 1696 and"; line 19, *for* "hercousin," *read* "her cousin."

p. 308; line 3, *for* "*m.*," *read* "who was *b.* 17 and *bap.* 27 Jan. 1709, at Petroxstow, *m.* there"; line 20, *for* "(all," *read* "(*d.* 1680, all four"; line 31, *after* "1797," *add* "in Bolton Row, Piccadilly, and was *bur.* at Trefusis"; line 32, *after* "Feb. 1798," *add* "of the breaking of a blood-vessel, at Cross, near Torrington"; line 35, *for* "Col. in the army," *read* "ed. at Harrow; entered the army, 1803; Colonel, 1825"; line 39, "*after* "1832," *add* "near Florence, and was *bur.* at Trefusis"; line 46, *after* "1791," *add* "ed. at Eton"; line 52, *for* "BUCCLEUCH," *read* "BUCCLEUCH"; *for* "27," *read* "75."

p. 309; line 8, *after* "1858," *read* "at Fasque, co. Kincardine."

p. 311; line 11, *after* "1795," *add* "at Clonbrock. Will pr. 1795 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 12, *after* "1802," *add* "at Buxton"; *for* "May 1841," *read* "28 May 1841, at Cheltenham, aged 83. M.I."; line 14. *after* "1780," *add* "ed. at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1800"; *after* "1803," *add* "at Ardfry"; line 17, *after* "1816," *add* "at Clonbrock"; *after* "1826," *add* "at Rathmines, near Dublin, aged 46"; line 24, *after* "Clonbrock," *add* "He *d.* there, 4 Dec. 1893, aged 86.

IV. 1893. *4.* LUKE GERALD (DILLON), BARON CLONBROCK [I. 1790], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 10 March 1834; ed. at Eton, and at Ball. Coll., Oxford; 2d class in Law and Mod. History; second Sec. at Vienna, 1862; Private Sec. to the Viceroy of Ireland, 1866-68 and 1874-76; L. Lieut. of co. Galway; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 4 Dec. 1893; REP. PEER [I.], 1895. He *m.* 18 July 1866, at Roscommon, Augusta Caroline, only da. of Edward (CROFTON), BARON CROFTON OF MOTE [I.], by Georgiana, da. of Henry William (PAGET), 1st MARQUESS OF ANGLESEY. She was *b.* 16 Oct. 1839."

line 29, *for* "1769," *read* "1789"; line 38, *for* "da.," *read* "da. and h."; *after* "Dublin," *add* "Merchant"; *after* "1795," *add* "in Upper Merrion street, Dublin"; line 39, *after* "1799," *add* "at Maretimo, near Dublin"; *after* "afsd.," *add* "Will pr. 1795 at Prerog. Ct. [I.]" Note ([b]), line 5, *for* "represented," *read* "represented."

p. 312; line 15, *dele* "the Hon."; line 17, *after* "1841," *add* "at the London hotel, Albemarle street"; *after* "Dublin," *add* "and was *bur.* at Lyons Castle"; line 25, *for* "living 1887," *read* "*d.* 8 May 1895"; line 33, *after* "DUMARESQ," *add* "She *d.* 29 Oct. 1891, at 11 Grosvenor Gardens."

p. 313; line 2, *for* "(*Dawnay*), *cr.* 1680," *read* "(Ducie), *cr.* 1661?"; line 30, *after* "da.," *add* "and eventually heir"; line 32, *after* "1798," *add* "in Harcourt street, Dublin. Will pr. 1798 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 33, *after* "1830," *add* "under £70,000"; line 36, *for* "1805," *read* "1805,([a]) at the house of her father in Hill street. Berkeley square," and *insert as said note* "([a]) They were *m.*, says the *Hibernian Mag.*, in Oct. 1804, at St. Mary's, Warwick"; line 40, *after* "54," *add* "and was *bur.* at "St. Marylebone"; line 43, *after* "Midx.," *add* "ed. at Eton."

p. 314; line 5, *for* "10 Nov. 1874," *read* "1874-91. He *d.* unm. at 3 St. James' place, Midx., 22 June 1891, aged 52.

V. 1891. *5.* THOMAS CHARLES (SCOTT), EARL OF CLONMELL, &c. [I.], next and only surv. br. and h.; *b.* 18 Aug. 1840; entered the army, 1859, serving as Capt. in the Rifle Brigade in the Ashantee War, 1874 retiring, as Major (Lieut.-Col. on the retired list), 1881; *suc. to the peerage* [I.]

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Bart., which George (who *d.* 18 April 1876, aged 59) was s. and h. of the 3d Baron (*d.* 30 April 1837, aged 55), yr. s. but eventually h. of the 1st Baron (*d.* 14 Sep. 1808, aged 83), 4th s. but eventually h. male of Sir Thomas LYTTELTON, 4th Bart. (*d.* 14 Sep. 1751), by Christian, yr. sister of Richard (TEMPLE), 1st VISCOUNT AND BARON COBHAM, who had been so *cr.* [1718], with a spec. rem. in favour of the heirs male of the body of his sisters, Hester (wife of Richard (GRENVILLE) and the said Christian. He was *b.* 27 Oct. 1842, at Hagley Park, co. Worcester; ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1864; M.A., 1867; was M.P. for East Worcestershire, 1868-74; *suc. to the peerage* (as *Baron Lyttelton*, &c.) on the death of his father, 18 April 1876; Land Commr., 1881-89; *suc. to the Viscountcy and Barony of Cobham*, 26 March 1889, but was not introduced, as such, till 8 April 1897. Railway Commr., 1891; sometime Dep. Chairman of the Great Western Railway. He *m.*, 19 Oct. 1878, Mary Susan Caroline, 2d da. of William George (CAVENDISH), 2d BARON CHESHAM, by Henrietta Frances, da. of the Rt. Hon. William Saunders Sebright LASCELLES. She was *b.* 19 March 1853 ⚶"

p. 327; line 5, *after* "1779," *add* "in Marylebone"; line 8, *for* "writ," *read* "will"; line 17, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "He was *bur.* 11th at Kensal Green."

p. 328; line 3, *for* "Musenm," *read* "Museum"; line 7, *for* "72," *read* "71"; line 10, *after* "ed.," *add* "at Westm. school and"; line 42, *after* "for," *add* "Rye, April 1640, and, in Nov. 1640 (till disabled 1644), for."

p. 329; line 10, *after* "Judith," *add* "(*bap.* 1 June 1606, at Hollingbourne and living Feb. 1649)"; line 16, *for* "2nd," *read* "3d"; *after* "was," *add* "*bap.* 21 March 1634/5, at Hollingbourne"; line 19, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 13 Sep. 1660 (the date of her naturalisation)"; line 28, *for* "16," *read* "at Hollingbourne, 4"; line 30, *after* "1719," *add* "and was *bur.* 22, at Hollingbourne"; line 35, *after* "1642," *add* "at Hollingbourne"; line 41, *for* "25 June 1725, aged 85," *read* "at Hoveston St. John, co. Norfolk, and was *bur.* 19 June 1725, at Hollingbourne, aged 83"; line 52, *for* "was *bur.* 19," *read* "*d.* suddenly 2 and was *bur.* 9."

p. 330; line 2, *after* "Herts," *add* "M.P. for Old Sarum, 1679-81"; line 21, *for* "In 1730," *read* "From 1730-34"; line 30, *after* "Parls.," *add* "1754-61"; *after* "subsequently," *add* "1763."

p. 331; line 2, *after* "1823," *add* "at Wapping"; line 3, *for* "1874," *read* "1824, of a convulsive fit"; line 18, *for* "1856," *read* "1855"; line 31, *after* "Service," *add* "He *d.* of jaundice, at 1 Sussex square, 14 and was bur. 22 June 1894, at Ottery St. Mary,(*) aged 73. Will pr. at £15,444. His widow, who was *b.* 1853, living 1898"; *insert as said note* "(*) His Oxford career was, save for the taking of the ordinary degrees, a total blank, contrasting singularly with that of his father, who was 1st class in classics besides obtaining the prize in 1810 for Latin verse, and in 1813 both for Latin essay and English essay. See also Vol. vii, p. 105, note (a), *sub* Selborne. His 'silver tongued' oratory was singularly effective in his speech (the longest on record in a Court of Law) 15 Jan. to 16 Feb. 1872, when, as Counsel, he opposed the claim of the *soi disant* 'Sir Roger' to the estates and Baronetcy of Tichborne. He, however, made no great reputation either in the House of Commons or on the Bench, and the important figure which, in his lifetime, he held, arose, probably, from his being a man of high culture, fine presence and dignified demeanour, as also an excellent *raconteur* and after-dinner speaker. In politics he was a strong liberal and a firm friend and follower of Gladstone. While Ch. Justice he appeared in the unique position of *defendant* (in his own Court) for an action for libel, brought against him (unsuccessfully) by his son-in-law, Charles Warren Adams." Between lines 31 and 32 *insert as under*—

II. 1894. *2.* BERNARD JOHN SEYMOUR (COLERIDGE), BARON COLERIDGE OF OTTERY ST. MARY [1874], 1st s. and h., *b.* 19 Aug. 1851, at Heath's Court afsd., ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Oxford; B.A. 1875; Barrister (Middle-Temple) 1877; was M.P. for the Attercliffe div. of Sheffield, 1885-94; Queen's Counsel, 1892; *suc. to the peerage* 14 June 1894, contending (unsuccessfully) that his seat in the lower House was not vacated thereby till *after* the writ of summons

to the upper House had issued. He *m.* 3 Aug. 1876, at Cuddesden, Oxon, his first cousin, Mary Alethea, 1st da. of John Fielder MACKARNESS, Bishop of Oxford [1870-88], by Alethea Buchanan, yst. da. of the Rt. Hon. Sir John Taylor COLERIDGE abovenamed ⊤ "

Note ([b]), line 14, *after* "Exchequer," *add* "The oath taken was the same as that of the previous Lord Chief Justices of the Queen's Bench, save that the words "in my office as Lord Chief Justice of England" were substituted (on what authority is unknown) for those of "in my office as Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench."

p. 332; line 30, *after* "*Paris*," *add* "off Minorca, of stone"; line 33, *after* "Sep. 1819." *add* "at Tynemouth."

p. 333; in margin, *dele* "**Barony by writ** I. 1264([d]); II. 1276; III. 1288." Line 17, *after* "widow," *add* "of William HASTINGS, 1st da."; lines 22 to 39, *enclose within lines*. Note ([d]) *dele*, and *insert* "As to this writ (the first one extant), which since 1878 has been held not to originate a peerage, see Vol. iii, p. 365, note ([d]), *sub* Fitz John."

p. 334; in margin, *for* "IV. 1316," *read* "**Barony by Writ**, I. 1331?"; also *for* "V." *read* "II." Line 1, *for* "4," *read* "1"; line 6, *for* "5," *read* "2."

p. 337; line 16, *for* "Quebec," *read* "Quebec"; line 29, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Broomwell House, near Bristol"; line 42, *after* "1852," *add* "in Upper Brook street."

p. 338; *dele* lines 7 to 12.

p. 339; between lines 19 and 20 *insert as under*—

COLWOOD, see BOWEN OF COLWOOD.

line 36, *for* "Ha," *read* "He."

p. 340; line 30, *for* "was living 1888," *read* "who was well known in London society, *d.* 13 Aug. 1889, in her 90th year, at 48 Belgrave square. Will pr. 22 Oct. 1889, above £85,000"; line 35, *for* "betoming," *read* "becoming"; line 37, *for* "1894," *read* "1844": line 40, *after* "50," *add* "He *d.* 1 Dec. 1891, aged 73, at 33 St. James' place, and was *bur.* at Wrenbury. Personalty £1,472 gross, the net value being but nominal.

III. 1891. *3.* ROBERT WELLINGTON (STAPLETON-COTTON), VISCOUNT COMBERMERE OF BHURTPORE [1827] and BARON COMBERMERE [1814], *also* a Baronet [1827], 1st s. and h., *b.* 16 June 1845, in Upper Grosvenor street; ed. at Eton; *suc. to the peerage*, 1 Dec. 1891. He *m.* firstly 2 June 1866, at St. Mary's, Bryanston square, Charlotte Anne, da. and h. of Jacob Fletcher ELLIS-FLETCHER, of Peel Hall and Clifton, both co. Lancaster. She divorced him, decree *nisi*, 20 Nov. 1879. He *m.* secondly, 22 June 1880, Isabel Marian, divorced wife of Cudworth Halstead POOLE, 2d da. of Sir George CHETWYND, 3d Bart., by Charlotte Augusta, da. of Arthur Blundell Sandys Trumbull (HILL), 3d MARQUESS OF DOWNSHIRE [I.] ⊤

p. 341; line 10, *after* "*m.*," *add* "4 Dec. 1592, at Yarnton, Oxon"; line 37, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in Audley chapel, 19"; lines 38 and 39, *for* "RAINHAM," *read* "Raynham."

p. 342; line 3, *for* "father's," *read* "mother's"; lines 7, 9, and 10, *for* "Rainham," *read* "Raynham"; line 8, *for* "Ferrers," *read* "Ferrars." Between lines 19 and 20 *insert as under*—

CONCRAIG.

i.e., "CONCRAIG," Barony [S.] (*Drummond*), *cr.* 1696, by James II., when in exile, with the DUKEDOM OF PERTH [S.], which see.

line 21, *for* "BROOK," *read* "BROOKE"; line 26, *after* "and," *read* "ed. at Winchester, 1792. He"; line 39, *for* "Will pr. Aug. 1842," *read* "and was *bur.* 14 June in the burial ground of St. Geo. Han. sq., near the Bayswater road. Will pr. Aug. 1842, under £7,000"; line 41, *for* "JAMES," *read* "JOHN."

p. 343; in margin, *for* "1729," *read* "1729, May to Dec." Line 8, *for* "1883," *read* "1898"; line 15, *after* "1851," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 19, *after* "Honour," *add* "He *d.* at Castle Hill avenue, Folkestone, 10 Oct. 1896, aged 87. His widow living 1898.

IV. 1896. *4.* HENRY (PARNELL), BARON CONGLETON [1841], *also* a Baronet [I. 1766], 2d but 1st surv.([aa]) s. and h.; *b.* 10 July 1839; ed. at the Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; served in the Crimean and Zulu wars, 1879; C.B., 1879; sometime Col. 2d batt. the Buffs; Col. comg. 18th Regimental District, 1884-85; Major Gen. 1893; Gen. in command of the Infantry brigade at Malta, 1895; *suc. to the peerage,* 10 Oct. 1896. He *m.*, 17 June 1885, at St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington, Elizabeth Peter, yst. da. of Dugald DOVE, of Nutshall, co. Renfrew

add as said note "([aa]) His elder br. William Henry, Lieut.-Col. Gren. Guards, *d.* unm. and v.p. 4 May 1879, aged 41"; line 39, *after* "secondly," *add* "about 23 April 1698"; note ([h]) line 2, *for* "Cassbiobury," *read* "Cashiobury."

p. 344; line 5, *for* "Pourt," *read* "Court"; line 28, *after* "52," *add* "when all her honours became *extinct.*"

p. 345; line 8, *after* "1882," *add* "K.C.B., 1890"; between lines 14 and 15 *insert*

"[*H.R.H. Prince* ARTHUR FREDERICK PATRICK ALBERT, s. and h. ap.; *b.* at Windsor Castle 13 Jan. and *bap.* there 16 Feb. 1883]."

line 30, *for* "TWEEDALE," *read* "TWEEDDALE"; line 31, *conclude* "She obtained a decree of divorce, rule '*nisi*,' 27 Nov. 1890.([aa]) He *m.* secondly, 22 Oct. 1894, Gertrude, widow of Edward COLEMAN, of Stoke Park, Bucks"; *insert as said note* "([aa]) She *m.* secondly, 10 Oct. 1894, Surgeon Lieut.-Col. William Hamilton BROUN (who had assumed the name of *Broun* instead of *Briggs* on his marriage), and *d.* at Colstoun, co. Haddington, 24 Jan. 1898, aged 61."

p. 346; line 9, *after* "wife," *add* "aged about 30 in 1622"; line 38, *after* "thirdly," *add* "before 30 Aug. following." Note ([a]), *for* "apparently the only," *read* "a rare"; line 3, *for* "a *Baron*," *read* "Viscount Townshend of Raynham occurred in 1723. An apparently unique case of the s. and h. ap. of a *Baron*, the said Baron."

p. 347; line 4, *for* "firaly," *read* "firstly"; line 8, *for* "s.p.m.s.," *read* "in childbed"; line 16, *for* "about 1719. On 3 Aug. 1715," *read* "5 July 1718. On 3 Aug. 1750"; line 27, *dele* "K.G."; lines 28 and 29, *dele* "*suc.*," *to* "borne," and *insert* "which John (who *d.* v.p.) was s. and h. of Sir John CONYERS, K.G., was *b.* 21 Dec. 1468; was found heir to his said grandfather 14 March 1489/90; and is known to have borne"; line 30, *for* "and was," *read* "(having, possibly, been sum. to the parl. which met 25 Jan. 1503/4) and was, undoubtedly"; line 33, *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly (contract 21 June, and lic. 24 Sep. 1479, at York) Mary, da. of John (LE SCROPE), 5th LORD SCROPE DE BOLTON, by his second wife Elizabeth, da. of Sir Oliver ST. JOHN. She appears to have *d.* s.p. He *m.* secondly"; line 35, *after* "Hen. VIII.," *add* "His widow *m.* (Lic. at York 29 April 1525, to marry in chapel at Aldwark) Anthony SALTMARSH, of Hornby."

p. 349; line 7, *after* "FAIRFAX," *add* "She was *bur.* 11 May 1653, at Hornby"; *dele* "His widow *d.* 1663. Both were," and *insert* "and was, on the 6th." Note ([d]), last line, *dele* "(Viscount Conway)"; *after* "1628," *add* "in the case of Viscount Conway, and in 1723, in the case of Viscount Townshend of Raynham."

p. 350; line 5, *after* "1784," *add* "in Upper Brook street 'of a consumption' and was *bur.* 11 Feb. at Hornby in her 80th year"; line 6, *dele* "10"; line 13, *for* "30," *read* "10"; line 32, *for* "His widow living 1888," *read* "M.I. Will pr. 13 Dec. 1888. His widow, who was *b.* 15 Feb. 1841, living 1893." Between lines 32 and 33 *insert* a line of asterisks, after which *insert as under*—

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

CORNWALL.

A BARONY OF CORNWALL may possibly be held to have existed conjointly with that of Fanhope, inasmuch as John (CORNWALL), Lord Fanhope appears to have been always sum. to Parl. by writs directed "*Johanni Cornewall, Chivalier.*" See "Fanhope," Barony, *cr.* 1433; *ex.* 1443."

CORNWALL (county of).

Earldom.

I. 1068? to 1075?

1. BRIAN DE BRETAGNE, a Count of Britanny, is often considered as EARL OF CORNWALL(d) being undoubtedly spoken of as *Comes Anglice terre.*(e) He was br. of Alan, who received the honour of Richmond [see vol. vi, p. 342, *sub* "Richmond"], with whom he is said to have commanded a band of Bretons at the battle of Hastings. He received Cornwall and West Devon, when that region had been reduced into possession, in the spring of 1068. Early in 1069, he witnessed a charter in favour of Exeter Cathedral, and, in June, put to flight the sons of Harold near the river Taw. He was probably deposed after Guader's rebellion in 1075. He was, subsequently, among the invaders of South Italy, capitulating, in 1084, as Governor, for the city of Castoria.

insert as said notes "(d) Chester Waters writes, as to the Earldom of Cornwall, that 'the first Earl after the Conquest was Brient of Brittany, the elder br. of Alan, who was created Earl of East Anglia to soothe the Bretons in England, when they were indignant at the expulsion of Ralph de Guader, in 1075, and the transfer of Brient's Earldom to Robert of Mortain." "(e) See vol. vi, p. 342, note (e), under Richmond. It should be noted that his nephew, Alan de Bretagne, Earl of Cornwall, in a charter of 1140 to the monks of St. Michael in Cornwall, mentions him as his uncle from whom he had inherited the *Earldom of Cornwall*"; lines 17 and 35, *for* "MORTEIN," *read* "MORTAIN"; line 20, *for* "MORTEIN in the Cotentin(b)," *read* "MORTAIN, in the Avranchin(aa)"; and *insert as said note* "(aa) The Avranchin in which Mortain (Moritonium *or* Moretolium) is situated in the south part (the Cotentin being the north part) of what is now called La Manche, not being in the Cotentin, tho' the Counts of Mortain were sometimes called Counts of the city of Coutances. It is not to be confounded with a place of a somewhat like name, *viz.*, Mortagne (Mauritania) in Perche [*Ex. inform.* G. W. Watson]"; line 23, *after* "probably," *add* "eventually"; line 24, *after* "he," *add* "after the expulsion of Earl Brian"; lines 32 and 33, *dele* "He was living" *to* the end, and *insert* "He(b) *d.* 8 Dec. 1090." Note (b), line 1, *dele* "not to be confounded with *Mortagne* in La Manche." Note (e), *dele* the whole note.

p. 361 to 364; in margin, *for* "III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI," *read* "IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII" respectively; also *for* "1313," *read* "1312," and *for* "1330," *read* "1328."

p. 361; note (b) *conclude* "See Vol. vi, p. 345, note (d), as to the possibility of Alan de Dinan having been nominated Earl of Cornwall, in 1141, by the Empress Maud." Note (e), *conclude* "See Vol. iii, p. 66, note (a), sub Derby, as to the Earldoms supposed to have been then conferred on him."

p. 362; line 31, *for* "MAURIENNE," *read* "SAVOY"; lines 32 and 33, *dele* "Theodoric" *to* "Cologne," and *insert* "Thierry DE FAUQUEMONT, by Jane, da. of Arnoul, COUNT OF LOOZ(oo)"; and *insert as said note* "(oo) G. W. Watson remarks: 'The parentage of the third wife of Richard, Earl of Cornwall has been variously stated. According to Butkens, she was dau. of Lothaire, Count of Hostade and Daelhem; it is this hypothesis alone which would make her niece of Conrad, Archbishop of Cologne. Gebauer, in his Life of Richard (1744), endeavours to prove that she was dau. of Philip von Falckenstein, Arch-chamberlain of the Empire. But it appears certain that she was really dau. of Thierry de Fauquemont (Valkenberg, near Maastricht), by his wife Jane, da. of Arnoul, Count of Looz: and consequently niece, not of Conrad, but of his successor, Engilbert de Fauquemont.'"

p. 364; line 3, *for* "hla," *read* "his"; line 6, *after* "1347," *add* "She *d.* 1342"; line 11, *for* "On 1 Dec. 1330," *read* "In the parl. at Salisbury, Oct. 1328"; line 12, *after* "CORNWALL," *add* "and received a charter of that Earldom, 1 Dec. 1330"; line 19, *dele* "in Flanders."

p. 365; line 9, *after* "1361," *add* "at Windsor"; line 10, *after* "Joan," *add* "sometimes considered as"; line 12, *for* "her right was," *read* "right of such alliance, was sum. to parl., 20 Nov. 1360, as"; line 21, *for* "8 July 1385," *read* "7 Aug. 1385, and was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1385/6, at the Grey Friars, Stamford." Note ([c]), line 2, *for* "ommitted," *read* "omitted."

p. 366; line 5, *for* "the," *read* "and"; line 23, *for* "6 May 1471, two days after," *read* "4 May 1471, at."

p. 367; line 30, *for* "on 24 Aug. 1483, was *cr.*," *read* "was *cr.* 8 Sep. 1483"; last line, *after* "*d.*," *add* "suddenly at Middleham Castle, 31 March 1484, and was, presumably, *bur.* at Sheriff Hutton."

p. 371; in margin, *for* "168," *read* "1688." Lines 16 and 23, *for* "CHARLES II.," *read* "CHARLES I."; line 17, *for* "1630," *read* "1629."

p. 372; line 2, *after* "rank," *add* "In 1692 he was nom. K.G. by his father, when in exile."

p. 373; line 18, *for* "BRADENBURG," *read* "BRANDENBURG"; *for* "1707," *read* "1706/7"; *after* "Hanover," *add* "He appears, after the accession of his grandfather, in 1714, to the throne, to have been known as DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, and certainly received, 10 Jan. 1717/8, a royal warrant for being so created."

p. 375; note ([a]), between lines 22 and 23, *insert as under*—

ATHLONE, Earldom; 1890
AVONDALE, Dukedom; 1890 } both *cr.* with the Dukedom of Clarence, which see.

p. 376; note, line 6, *after* "see," *add* "CLARENCE AND AVONDALE, *Dukedom*, 1890; H.R.H. Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward"; between lines 41 and 42, *insert* "ELY, *Marquessate*; 1726, *cr.* with the Dukedom of Edinburgh, which see."

p. 379; line 6, *after* "1627," *add* "in his 17th year"; line 13, *for* "1634," *read* "about 1630"; line 19, *after* "widow," *add* "who was living 10 Dec. 1667."

p. 380; line 8, *after* "Elizabeth," *add* "(£12,000)"; lines 14 and 15, *for* "1732," *read* "1731/2"; line 22, *after* "Charlotte," *add* "then aged 20"; line 24, *after* "1725," *add* "at Tunbridge."

p. 381; line 31; *for* "Brone," *read* "Brome."

p. 382; line 8, *for* "82nd," *read* "81st"; line 13, *after* "ed.," *add* "at Eton and"; line 23, *after* "1840," *add* "in Hill street"; line 25, *after* "1847," *add* "at St. Leonards on sea"; line 28, *for* "Place," *read* "Place, co. Kent." Between lines 33 and 34 *insert as under*—

COROGHMORE [*now* Curraghmore].

i.e., "LE POWER AND COROGHMORE, co. Waterford," Barony [I.] (*Power*). See under "POWER," *cr.* 1535; *attainted* 1704.

CORREN.

See "TAAFFE OF CORREN, co. Sligo," Viscountcy [I.], (*Taaffe*), *cr.* 1628.

p. 383; line 30, *after* "birthday," *add* "and was *bur.* at Totteridge, Herts. M.I."; line 44, *for* "1888," *read* "1898."

p. 384; line 18, *after* "71," *add* "He *d.* at Swanbourne, 3 Dec. 1890, aged 92. Will pr. Jan. 1891, at £78,338.

II. 1890. *2.* THOMAS FRANCIS (FREMANTLE), BARON COTTESLOE OF SWANBURNE AND HARDWICK [1874], *also* a Baronet [1821], *also* a Baron of the Austrian Empire [1816], 1st s. and h., *b.* 30 Jan. 1830, at Westhorpe; ed. at Eton and at Ball. Coll., Oxford; B.A. and 1st class classics, 1852; M.A., 1854; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1855; M.P. for Bucks, 1876-85; *suc. to the peerage* 8 Dec. 1890. He *m.*, 9 Sep. 1859, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Augusta Henrietta, 2d da. of John (SCOTT), 2d EARL OF ELDON, by Louisa, da. of Charles (DUNCOMBE), 1st BARON FEVERSHAM OF DUNCOMBE PARK. She was *b.* 13 May 1836."

line 35, *after* "London," *add* "Treasurer of Flushing, by Jane, da. of Sir Thomas PALMER, Bart., of Wingham."

p. 385; line 16, *for* "Balmerinock," *read* "Balmerinoch."

p. 386; line 12, *after* "POWDERHAM," *add* "CASTLE"; line 27, *for* "heir male general," *read* "collaterally (tho' most remotely) heir male to the grantee." Note ([a]), line 6, *for* "these two ladies," *read* "the issue of these two sisters."

p. 387; line 12, *after* "him," *add* "His will pr. 1770, and here 1788, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 22, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Ham Common"; line 23, *after* "following," *add* "at his seat near Teddington"; line 35, *after* "1823," *add* "at Courtown house"; line 44, *after* "1828," *add* "at Rome"; line 47, *for* "1839," *read* "1859"; last line, *after* "1827," *add* "and *d.* at Courtown house, 12 March 1894."

p. 389; line 9, *for* "neice," *read* "niece"; line 11, *for* "([c])," *read* "([a])"; line 29, *for* "1665," *read* "1668"; *after* "1694." *add* "he 25, and she 24"; line 31, *after* "Keeper," *add* "She *d*, 1705"; line 32, *for* "LEIGH," *read* "LEGH"; line 33, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Croome"; line 34, *for* "*m.* Edward," *read* "who was *b.* 21 Aug. 1691, *m.*, in 1752, Edmund"; line 35, *for* "98," *read* "96, at Holt Castle, co. Worcester"; line 39, *for* "London," *read* "St. Peter le poor, London, Merchant"; line 46, *after* "1738," *add* "of dropsy, in Grosvenor sq."; line 48, *after* "1721," *add* "ed. (1730), at Winchester."

p. 390; line 9, *after* "Huntingdon," *add* "and *bap.* there (as Mary), 15 Aug. 1732"; line 10, *after* "1760," *add* "at Croome Court, in her 28th year, and was *bur.* (in linen), at Pirton, but removed to Croome"; line 11, *after* "1764," *add* "or (says the *Gent. Mag.*) 21 July 1761"; line 12, *after* "1804," *add* "or (says the *Gent. Mag.*, 28 Dec. 1800, at Croome, aged 67"; *conclude* "in Piccadilly"; line 21, *after* "a.p.," *add* "in childbed at Ledbury"; line 25, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Streatham"; line 30, *after* "1808," and line 31, *after* "1810," *add* "at Madresfield Court"; line 38, *after* "1836," *add* "at Loughborough"; line 39, *for* "RUSHONT," *read* "RUSHOUT"; line 41, *after* "1842," *add* "at Pau, aged 33."

p. 391; line 2, *for* "1886," *read* "1886-92, and again, 1895"; line 7, *after* "1888," *add* "He *m.*, 10 March 1894, at All Saints, Ennismore Gardens, Virginia Lee, da. and h. of William DANIEL, of Farmington, Missouri, U.S.A., by Rodie, da. of James M. STEPHENS, of Bunciton, in Missouri afsd., Planter. She, who was the adopted da. of her mother's second husband, Charles William BONYNGE, was *b.* 7 Oct. 1866, at Gross Valley, California"; line 29, *for* "ALDERSLEY," *read* "ALDERSEY"; *after* "Chester," *add* "by Anne, sister of Sir Thomas LOWE, sometime [1604-05] L. Mayor of London"; line 40, *after* "1627," *add* "at St. Andrew's, Undershaft"; line 42, *after* "29," *add* "Admon. 29 Nov. 1634"; last line, *after* "1687," *add* "*d.* at Canterbury."

p. 392; line 2 from bottom, *dele* "or WELLESLEY."

p. 393; line 2, *after* "1773," *add* "under the name of WESLEY, tho' subsequently known as WELLESLEY"; line 19, *for* "1801," *read* "1781." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "were Peers," *read* "held separate Peerages"; line 3, *for* "unparelleled," *read* "unparalleled (save in the case of the Bourchier family in 1472, where, however, one of the brothers was but a spiritual Lord)."

p. 394; line 23, *after* "Berks," *add* "He *d.* 28 Feb. 1895, at Draycott House, aged 60. Will pr. at £11,606. His widow living 1898"; *dele* lines 24 to 26 and *insert as under*—

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 405; lines 31, 36 and 38; *for* "1665," *read* "1666"; line 37, *for* "1668," *read* "and *bap.* 12 Nov. 1668, at Speen, Berks"; *for* "Craven,[b]" *read* "Craven[c]."

p. 406; line 4, *after* "1704," *add* "in her 26th year and was *bur.* at Binley"; *for* "9 Oct. 1711," *read* "10 Oct. 1711, aged 43, and was *bur.* at Binley"; line 11, *after* "s.p.s.," *add* "Both were *bur.* at Binley"; line 24, *for* "The will of his widow was," *read* "His widow *d.* at her seat at Kenilworth, 8 Nov. 1791, in her 77th year, and was *bur.* at Binley. Will;"

p 407; in margin, *for* "1887," *read* "1888." Line 7, *after* "1708," *add* "Both were *bur.* at Binley"; lines 17 and 30, *for* "1888," *read* "1898"; line 25, *after* "1867," *add* "at Shrivenham, Berks"; lines 29 and 30, *dele* "26, 1887"; line 33, *for* "[1665]," *read* "[1666]"; line 34, *after* "1868," *add* "sometime A.D.C. to the Viceroy of Ireland. He *m.*, 18 April 1893, at Grace Church, New York, U.S.A., Cornelia, only da. of Bradley MARTIN, of New York, in America, and of Balnacaan, co. Inverness.

[WILLIAM-GEORGE-BRADLEY CRAVEN, *styled* VISCOUNT UFFINGTON, s. and h. ap., *bap.* 26 Aug. 1897, at Binley afsd.]."

line 46, *for* "*b.* about," *read* "*bap.* at St. Andrew's, Undershaft, London, 10 June"; line 53, *for* "*m.*," *read* "who was *b.* 16 Feb. and *bap.* 3 March 1617/8, at Brington, *m.* (Lic. Lond., 7 July 1648, he 28 and she 29)"; last line, *after* "1677," *add* "She *d.* 11 and was *bur.* 18 Aug. 1672, at Saxham."

p. 409; top note, line 20, *for* "Lindsay," *read* "Lindsays."

p. 410; line 11, *for* "alluded to," *read* "mentioned"; line 25, *for* "1st," *read* "2d."

p. 413; line 21, *for* "10 April 1527," *read* "16 Jan. 1533/4"; line 24, *for* "Ch.," *read* "Sheriff"; line 43, *for* "parracide," *read* "parricide." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "Braikie," *read* "Baikie."

p. 414; line 7, *for* "1512, by (—) da. of (—)," *read* "1513, by (—) da. of John"; line 19, *for* "1542," *read* "1524"; *for* "BLACK," *read* "BLAIR"; line 20, *for* "3d," *read* "2nd"; line 46, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* about 1557."

p. 415; line 8, *after* "*m.*," *add* "12 Feb. 1572/3, at Perth"; line 26, *for* "KER," *read* "KERR"; line 27, *for* "divorced," *read* "divorced([aa])," and *insert as said note* "([aa]) In the register of confirmed testaments she is styled 'Dame Jeane Ker, Countess of Crawforde, and last spouse to Mr. Thomas Hamilton, of Robertoun in Edinburgh, who died 17 Aug. 1652'"; line 36, *after* "Beatrix," *add* "or Helen"; line 37, *for* "before 27 March 1618," *read* "banns pub. at Clackmannan, 2 Dec. 1599, between him and '*Maryaret* Schaw,' generally said to be."

p. 416; line 26, *after* "spouse," *add* "She was living 4 Feb. 1648"; line 27, *dele* and *substitute* "of ague, at the Hague, about 7 Nov. 1652"; line 33, *dele* the inverted commas. Note ([c]), line 4, *for* "Edgell," *read* "Edzell."

p. 417; line 39, *after* "MORTON [S.]," *add* "She was living June 1691."

p. 419; line 32, *after* "1811," *add* "at Muncaster." Note ([c]), line 5, *after* "*m.*," *add* "29 Sep. 1758, in London (as his first wife)"; lines 5 to 7, *dele* "This," *to* "John Edwin"; last line, *for* "1889," *read* "1898."

p. 420; line 12, *after* "Echt," *add* "ed. at Eton and at Mag. Coll., Oxford; M.P. for Chorley div. of Lancashire, since May 1895." Between lines 17 and 18, *insert as under*—

CRAWSHAW OF CRAWSHAW AND OF WHATTON.

i.e., "CRAWSHAW OF CRAWSHAW, co. Lancaster, AND OF WHATTON, co. Leicester," Barony (*Brooks*), *cr.* 1892; see vol. viii, p. 238, in APPENDIX.

line 26, *for* "Dawson," *read* "Dawson's"; line 40, *for* "CREMORME," *read* "CREMORNE"; line 42, *for* "London," *read* "Stanhope street, Mayfair."

p. 421; line 8, *after* "1866," *add* "at 34 Prince's Gate"; line 11, *after* "[L]," *add* "2d but only surv."; line 20, *for* "in Feb.," *read* "31 Jan."; line 43, *after* "*m.*," *add* "1 Aug. 1704."

p. 422; line 2, *after* "male," *add* "being 5th s. of the 1st Baron"; line 11, *for* "TRYNT, widow," *read* "widow of Sir Hugh TYNTE"; line 15, *after* "*d.*," *add* "s.p."; line 21, *after* "1742," *add* "and *bap.* at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 26, *after* "1818," *add* "at Liverpool and was *bur.* at Barthomley, co. Chester"; line 30, *for* "a Lieut.," *read* "(1820)."

p. 423; in margin, *for* "1835," *read* "1835, to 1893." Line 3, *after* "1831," *add* "He *d.* unm., at Crewe Hall, of influenza, 3 Jan. 1893, in his 82d year, and was *bur.* at Barthomley, when *the peerage* (*cr.* 1806) became *extinct*. Will pr. at £89,577 gross and £83,365 net."

Earldom. I. 1895. *1.* ROBERT OFFLEY ASHBURTON (CREWE-MILNES, *formerly* MILNES), BARON HOUGHTON, nephew (by the sister) and h. of the above, being s. and h. of Richard Monckton (MILNES), 1st BARON HOUGHTON, by Annabella Hungerford, da. of John (CREWE), 2d BARON CREWE; *b.* 12 Jan. 1858; *suc. to the peerage*, 10 Aug. 1885; was *cr.* 17 July 1895, EARL OF CREWE, co. Chester. See "HOUGHTON," Barony, *cr.* 1863, *sub* the 2d Baron, in the *Corrigenda* to that article.

p. 425; in margin, *for* "1550?" *read* "1550." Line 16, *for* "before 24," *read* "11"; line 17, *after* "killed," *add* "by the Master of Sempill"; line 25, *for* "MENTETH," *read* "MENTEITH"; line 27, *after* "h.," *read* "*b.* about 1568." Note ([b]), line 1, *after* "Robert," *add* "or William."

p. 426; line 33, *after* "1880," *add* "and Gentleman in Waiting, 1886-92"; last line, *after* "firstly," *add* "about 1 April 1661."

p. 427; line 6, *for* "WROTTESLEY," *read* "WRIOTHESLEY"; line 36, *for* "1705," *read* "May and was *bur.* 1 June 1705, in East Wemyss church, aged 45."

p. 428; line 5, *for* "1731 at Castleleod," *read* "1730/1, at Castleleod, at an advanced age. His widow *d.* 10 Aug. 1734"; line 18, *for* "1757," *read* "1727"; line 31, *for* "1749," *read* "1794"; *after* "1842," *add* "at Dunkeld, aged 80."

p. 429; in margin, *for* "1888," *read* "1888, to 1893." Line 29, *for* "She was *b.* 21 Jan. 1856," *read* "He *d.* s.p.m. at Stafford House, St. James', 24 Nov. 1893, aged 41, and was *bur.* at Trentham, when the *Earldom* and all his other dignities (according to the extraordinary limitation thereof) *fell into abeyance*, after the manner of a *Barony* by writ. His widow, who was *b.* 21 Jan. 1856, *m.* 7 Oct. 1895, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Reginald F. CAVENDISH, sometime Lieut. 6th Dragoon Guards and was living 1898.

III. 1895. *3.* THE HON. SIBELL-LILIAN MACKENZIE, eldest of the two daughters and coheirs; *b.* 14 Aug. 1878; became, by letters patent, 25 Feb. 1895, terminating the abeyance of her father's peerage in her favour, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF CROMARTIE, VISCOUNTESS TARBAT, BARONESS MACLEOD OF CASTLE LEOD and BARONESS CASTLEHAVEN."

Between lines 33 and 34, *insert as under*—

CROMER.

i.e., "CROMER of Cromer, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Baring*), *cr.* 1892; see vol, viii, p. 238, in APPENDIX.

p. 430; line 20, *dele* "who survived him"; line 21, *after* "1417," *add* "and was *bur.* at Lamley, Notts. The will of his widow, who was also *bur.* there, dat. 26 July and pr. 10 Aug. 1434, at York"; line 30, *after* "1454," *add* "He *d.* 8 Jan. 1455/6"; *for* "pr. 19," *read* "pr. at York, 21." Note ([e]), line 7, *dele* "the only husband"; *after* "had," *add* "no"; lines 9 to 12, *dele* "This lady's," *to* "that year."

p. 431; line 21, *for* "been a soldier, and," *read* "served at the battle of Garigliano, in 1503, being." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "340," *read* "430."

p. 432; last line, *dele* "in his Father's Barony"; *for* "but," *read* "being placed at the bottom of the list, in which his father (who was at the same date sum. *also as Lord Cromwell*) was (probably as being Vicar General) placed at the top. He, however."

p. 433; in margin, *for* "IX," *read* "VI" Line 4, *after* "was," *add* "one of the 40 Knights made as"; line 8, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Launde, 4 July"; line 17, *after* "b.," *add* "ed. at Jesus Coll., Cambridge; *cr.* M.A., 1592/3"; line 22, *for* "Elizabeth, da. of (—) UPTON," *read* "1581, Elizabeth, da. of William UPTON, of Puslinch, Devon, Sergeant at Arms, by Mary, da. of Thomas KIRKHAM, of Blakedon, in that county"; line 22, *after* "RUGGE," *add* "or REPPS"; *after* "Norfolk," *add* "by Thomazine, da. of Sir Robert TOWNSHEND, Justice of Chester"; line 25, *after* "1634," *add* "She *d.* before 30 Nov. 1631." Note ([b]), line 2, *after* "merits," *add* "but, possibly, having had a writ in 1539, he was thought to have some claim to a peerage."

p. 435; line 26, *after* "1662," *add* "was appointed, 18 June 1685, Captain of 'an independent troop of horse' raised for the King's service." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "1654," *read* "1653," and *dele* "Sir"; line 6, *after* "rebuilt," *add* "[1833-34]." Note ([d]), line 3, *after* "Holderness," *add* "(who *d.* 1641)."

p. 436; line 12, *for* "20," *read* "30"; line 15, *after* "Rushton," *add* "was appointed 16 July 1685, 'Capt. of that troop of horse, whereof Bryan, Viscount Cullen, was Captain'"; line 21. *after* "CARRY," *read* "or CARYR."

p. 437; between lines 23 and 24, *insert as under*—

---

i.e., "OGILVY OF CULLEN," Barony [S.] (*Ogilvy*), *cr.* 1695 with the VISCOUNTCY OF SEAFIELD [S.], which see.

i.e., "OGILVY OF DESKFORD AND CULLEN," Barony [S.] (*Ogilvy*), *cr.* 1701 with the EARLDOM OF SEAFIELD [S.], which see.

line 25, *for* "Britian," *read* "Britain." Note ([d]), line 1, *for* "1818," *read* "1819" line 2, *for* "Garvagh," *read* "Howden."

p. 439; line 1, *after* "firstly," *add* "about 1536. certainly before 1544"; line 4, *after* "1547," *add* "aged about 28"; line 24, *for* "Se," *read* "SAINT"; line 25, *for* "blood," *read* "bloody"; line 34, *after* "ap.," *read* "aged one year in 1585."

p. 440; note ([e]), *conclude* "According to Beatson's *Index* [no great authority] he was *cr.*, at the same time, Baron Kendal, co. Westmorland."

p. 442; lines 6 and 7, *for* "Feb. 1809.([a]) Will pr.," *read* "at Trieste, 28 Dec. 1808.([a]) Will dat. 15 Feb. to 4 Oct. 1808, pr. 18 April." Top note, line 2, *for* "Soidisant," *read* "Soidisante."

p. 443; line 10, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Paris"; line 44, *for* "*Stewart*," *read* "*Stuart*."

p. 444; line 4, *dele* "DE"; lines 4 and 5, *dele* "supposed," *to* "such ?]," and *substitute* "confirmed as *the Barony of La Poer in fee*"; line 7, *for* "POWER OF CURRAGHMORE," *read* "LE POWER OF COROGMORE." Between lines 8 and 9, *insert as under*—

CURSON, or CURZON.

SIR ROBERT CURSON, of Ipswich, is, during the reign of Hen. VIII., constantly styled LORD CURSON, or BARON CURSON. Prynne, in his *Parliamentary Writs* (I. 224) writes "nor Robert Curson, created a Baron of the Sacred Empire by Maximilian, the Emperor, acknowledged to be a Baron in England by King Henry VIII. or his Nobles, till he created him a Baron himself by his charter, without giving him a voice in Parliament." No record, however, of this alleged English creation has been found, nor indeed any authority for that of the Barony of the Empire, to which last the date of 1500 is sometimes assigned. An examination of the *Calendars of Letters and Papers* under Hen. VIII. supplies the following evidence: "Sir

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

"14 July 1617, at Paulespury"; line 40, *for* "Panlespury," *read* "Paulespury"; line 41, *for* "co. Essex," *read* "Colchester."

p. 5; line 2, *after* "wife," *add* "*bap.* 20 Jan. 1619, at Paulespury afsd."; line 8, *for* "them," read "it"; line 9, *after* "*m.*" *add* "between 1 Sep. 1638 and 3 May 1642"; line 15, *for* "April," *read* "Sep."; *for* "*d.* at," *read* "who was *b.* before July 1624, *d.* in." Note ([c]), line 4, *for* "decent," *read* "descent."

p. 6; line 21, *after* "Sussex," *add* "7th da. of John MORLEY-TREVOR"; line 31, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at her house at Wimbledon."

p. 7; line 1, *for* "GORDON, Bart." *read* "Benjamin GORDON, 6th Bart. [S.]"; *for* "1860," *read* "1806"; line 8, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Glynd, 23"; line 12, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* s.p. 26 Feb. 1890, aged 81 at the Hoo, and was *bur* at Kimpton, Herts. His widow"; lines 13 and 14, *dele* "He" *to the end*, and *insert* "She *d.* at the Priory, Royston, Herts, 13 and was *bur.* 18 Aug. 1896, at Kimpton, aged 89. Personalty, £13,652"; line 33, *for* "Sarton," *read* "Saxton, co. York."

p. 8; line 9, *after* "Maud," *add* "or Mabel"; line 11, *conclude* "The will of Mabel, his widow, dat. 20 Nov. 1503, is on the Close Rolls"; line 17, *after* "*m.*," *add* "after 27 May 1487"; line 26, *for* "*and*" *read* "*et*"; line 27, *for* "*of*," *read* "*de*." Note ([e]), line 5, *for* "*De-la-pole*," *read* "*De La Pole*"; line 9, *dele* "de Chartley"; line 12, *for* "Wells," *read* "Welles"; line 18, *for* "varations," *read* "variations."

p. 9; line 1, *for* "dceided," *read* "decided"; line 13, *after* "Westmorland," *add* "being 1st da. by his second wife, Helen, da. of Thomas PRESTON, of Levens"; line 16, *for* "in 1568," *read* "4 Sep. 1567." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "doubtless," *read* "probably."

p. 10; line 17, *after* "said," *add* "(Visit. of Cumberland, 1615)"; *after* "da.," *add* "and h."; *after* "Derwentwater," *add* "by Catharine, da. of (—) GRIMSTONE"; line 19, *after* "DOWNHAM," *add* "*i.e.*, Avis, da. of Thomas TYRRELL, of Heron, Essex, by Mary, da. of Sir John SULYARDE, of Suffolk." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "Council," *read* "Counsel."

p. 11; in margin, *for* "1359," *read* "1350"; *for* "1618," *read* "1619, with precedency of 1618." Line 15, *for* "1359," *read* "before the castle of Auray, Aug. 1350." Note ([a]), line 3, *dele* "With," *to the end*, and *insert* the *corrigenda* to this page, as in vol. iii, p. 410.

p. 12; line 14, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1685"; lines 27 and 28, *for* "DALHOUIER, *read* "DALHOUSIE"; last line, *for* "June," *read* "Jan."

p. 13; lines 28 and 34, *for* "Brown," *read* "Broun." Note ([b]), *conclude* "and as applied to the Earl of Chesterfield by Dr. Johnson; see vol. ii, p. 234, note ([a])."

p. 14; line 8, *for* "TWEEDALE," *read* "TWEEDDALE"; line 41, *for* "1889," *read* "1898" line 50, *for* "1777," *read* "1877"; line 53, *for* "(4 days afterwards), 28," *read* "the next day, 25."

p. 15; line 85, *for* "1441," *read* "1441([b])," and *insert as said note* "([b]) His step-mother and yr. br. appear to have taken advantage of his state, to the detriment of his infant son"; line 88, *for* "ahout," *read* "about"; lines 43 and 44, *for* "since," *read* 'after"; *for* "was not regranted with the," *read* "has followed the course of that."

p. 16; line 18, *for* "Tuscany," *read* "Florence"; between lines 33 and 34, *insert as under*—

DALTON (*i.e.*, SOUTH DALTON.

See "HOTHAM OF SOUTH DALTON," Barony [I.] (*Hotham*), *cr.* 1797.

p. 18; line 8, *for* "20," *read* "29"; lines 8 and 9, *for* "Danstey," *read* "Dantsey"; between lines 16 and 17, *insert as under*—

---

i.e., "DAWNAY OF DANBY, in the north riding, co. York," Barony (*Dawney*), *cr.* 1897; see "DOWNE" Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1681, under the 8th Viscount.

p. 19; line 6, *for* "April," *read* "25 March"; line 24, *dele* "Christiana *to* "NOTTON," and *insert* "Alice, his wife(c)," *adding* as said note "(c) Hunter's *South Yorkshire*, vol. ii, p. 391, under *Notton*"; line 25, *for* "Maynoth," *read* "Maynooth"; line 31, *after* "1359," *add* "and was *bur.* in the Grey Abbey, at Kildare"; line 45, *for* "as was," *read* "like"; line 49, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Notton, co. York, 5"; line 56, *for* "21," *read* "11"; line 53, *for* "1398," *read* "1399, aged 46"; line 54, *for* "1398, pr. at Lincoln," *read* "1399, pr. 3 May, at York." Note (a), line 2, *after* "Ann," *add* "or Agnes."

p. 20; in margin, *for* "1398," *read* "1399." Line 4, *for* "en of Thomas," *read* "da. of Gilbert"; *after* "1411," *add* "Will, in which he styles himself *dominus Darcy et de Menyll*, dat. 2 Aug. 1411, and pr. 18 Feb. 1411/2, at York"; line 13, *for* "Thomas TUNSTALL," *read* "Sir Thomas TUNSTALL, and subsequently (as his 2d wife), Henry (BROMFLETE), LORD DE VESSI, who *d.* 16 Jan. 1468/9"; line 16, *for* "Thomas" *read* "John"; line 20, *after* "Hen. VII.," *add* "made Knt. Banneret, 1497, in Scotland, by the Earl of Surrey; K.B., 1489"; line 21, *after* "Hen. VIII.," *add* "He is, however, spoken of as '*my Lord Darcy*,' as early as 13 April 1504, in a letter of Dame Agnes Plompton, and is so styled when, as Capt. of the Guards, he was present, 8-10 May 1509, at the funeral of Hen. VII. He may, consequently, have been sum. to the Parl. that met 26 Jan. 1503/4, but in that case the writ is lost. [*Plumpton papers*, pp. 187-188, pub. by Camden Soc.; Leland's *Collectanea*, vol. iv, p. 303]"; line 30, *for* "Ridlesdale, co. Northumberland," *read* "Giggleswick in Ribblesdale, co. York. She was living 1503"; *after* "secondly," *add* "before 1520"; line 32, *after* "SANDYS," *add* "DE VINE"; line 33, *dele* "s.p.m."; line 26, *for* "20," *read* "30"; line 33, *for* "of Ridlesdale, co. Northumberland," *read* "abovenamed." Note (b), line 2, *after* "eight," *add* "or eleven"; line 3, *for* "vol viii," *read* "vols. ii and viii, both on."

p. 21; in margin, *for* "1557," *read* "1558"; *dele* "1587, or." Line 3, *after* "husband," *add* "21 Sep. 1557 (inq. at Doncaster, 7 Oct. following)"; lines 4 and 5, *dele* "28 Aug." *to the end*, and *insert*, "23 Sep. 1558, and was *bur.* there. M.I. Will dat. 15 Aug. 1558"; line 7, *after* "father," *add* "K.B., 15 Jan. 1558/9"; line 11, *for* "Anne, da. of Henry," *read* "before 25 Jan. 1561/2, Anne, da. of Thomas"; line 12, *for* "He *d.* 1587, or, according to some, 1602," *read* "by Catherine, da. of Sir Henry SACHEVERELL, of Morley, co. Derby. He"; line 13, *after* "afsd.," *add* "19 Oct. 1602"; *for* "1602," *read* "1602/3"; line 17, *after* "He," *add* "who was aged 5 in 1584"; line 24, *for* "Anne, da. of Sir," *read* "before 1612, Rosamund, da, of"; *after* "Derby," *add* "by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. of Arthur KAYE, of Woodsome, co. York. She, who was *b.* in 1576, *d.* 18 April 1606"; line 25, *after* "secondly," *add* "7 May 1617, at Chesterfield"; line 27, *for* "1622," *read* "s.p. at Aldwark, 27 Jan. or 12 Feb. 1621/2."

p. 22; in margin, *dele* "Barony. I. 1613"; *for* "II. 1640. 2." *read* "I. 1640. 1." Line 1, *after* "CHOLMONDELEY," *add* "She *d.* 14 and was *bur.* 22 Sep. 1624, at Aston, aged 19"; line 2, *for* "Tirbeck, co. York," *read* "Firbeck and Rotheram, co. York, by Catherine, 1st da. of Sir Edward DARCY, of Dartford, co. Kent"; line 4, *after* "Lord," *add* "Will dat. 23 Jan. 1633"; *for* "1649," *read* "1669, at Aston, aged 63, being *bur.* there as was her second husband, who *d.* 1680, aged 69. M.I."; line 17, *for* "TRUSSEL," *read* "(or John) TRUSSELL, of Cubleedon"; line 20, *after* "h.," *add* "K.B., 15 Jan. 1558/9"; line 25, *after* "1565," *add* "sum. to parl. 15 Oct. 1586"; line 37, *for* "the said Viscount," *read* "he"; between lines 43 and 44, *insert as under*—

[The Barony of Darcy of Chiche, *cr.* 8 Oct 1613, as above mentioned, with a spec. rem. in favour of Thomas Savage, etc., was not inherited by the

said Thomas, in consequence of his death, 20 Nov. 1635, in the lifetime of (Earl Rivers), the then Lord, but devolved (together with that Earldom, &c.), as under].

p. 23; line 1, *for* "DE MEINILL," *read* "AND MEYNILL." Note (a), line 17, *for* "1557," *read* "1558"; *for* "*d.* 1587 or 1602," *read* "*d.* 1602."

p. 24; line 10, *for* "nnder," *read* "under"; line 17, *for* "19," *read* "16"; line 31, *after* "afsd.," *add* "His widow(c) *d.* at York, 9 Aug. 1758," *inserting as said note*, "(c) It is possibly that the 2d and 3d wives should be transposed, for Anne (Stawel), is said to have *m.* John BABER, as a 2d husband"; line 48, *for* "by (—)," *read* "by Elizabeth VON MEISSENGEN."

p. 25; in margin, *for* the second "1864," *read* "1864 to 1891." In sinister, or outer, margin, *after* "1833," *add* "*ex.* 1891." Line 33, *for* "there, 11," *read* "at Laneton Grange, co. Durham, 4"; last line, *after* "1803," *add* "He *d.* s.p. 21 Aug. 1891, when *all his honours*, save the Barony of Barnard, *became extinct*."

p. 26; lines 2 and 4, *for* "STEWART," *read* "STUART"; lines 2 and 5, *after* "Derneley," *add* "or Darnley"; line 11, *for* "since," *read* "after"; *dele* "to him"; line 39, *for* "at," *read* "in"; *after* "*d.*," *add* "there."

p. 27; line 16, *for* "widow, *d.* 28," *read* "who was *b.* 18 Oct. 1747, *d.* 27"; line 17, *after* "Wells," *add* "M.I. at Bidborough"; line 25, *after* "following," *add* "at Leamington"; line 32, *after* "timber," *add* "at Cobham Hall"; line 42, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* suddenly, of angina pectoris, at Clifton lodge, near Athboy, co. Meath, 14 Dec. 1896, in his 70th year, and was *bur.* 21, at Cobham. His widow, who"; *after* "1829," *add* "was living 1898"; *dele* lines 43 and 44, and *insert as under*—

VII. 1896. *7.* EDWARD HENRY STUART (BLIGH), EARL OF DARNLEY [1725], VISCOUNT DARNLEY OF ATHBOY, and BARON CLIFTON OF RATHMORE [1723], in the peerage of Ireland, also LORD CLIFTON OF LEIGHTON BROMSWOLD [1608], 1st s. and h., *b.* 21 Aug. 1851, at Cobham Hall afsd.; styled LORD CLIFTON till 1896; ed. at Eton, and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 14 Dec. 1896.

p. 28; line 8, *for* "well," *read* "*d.* 18 Oct. 1670, having been well"; line 10, *after* "1647," and line 29, *after* "1672," *read* "ed. at Westm., and at King's Coll., Cambridge"; line 35, *for* "July," *read* "at Aylesford, 18 July"; line 40, *for* "LEGG, *styled*," *read* "LEGGE, *styled* after 1711"; line 42, *after* "*m.*," *add* "about 27 March 1722." Note (a), line 1, *for* "unparalled," *read* "unparalleled."

p. 29; line 1, *for* "1736," *read* "1735/6"; line 2, *for* "1st Earl," *read* "3d Baron, and afterwards (1752), 1st Earl"; line 3, *after* "April 1745," *add* "aged 38, in London, and was *bur.* 1 May, at Wroxton"; line 14, *after* "1755," *add* "at St. Geo. the Martyr, Queen sq., Midx."; *after* "Catherine," *add* "Gounter"; *for* "Gunter NICHOLL, K.B.," *read* "Gounter NICOLL, K.B., by Elizabeth (afterwards DUCHESS OF ANCASTER), da. of William BLUNDELL, of Basingstoke"; line 15, *for* "Blackheath," *read* "Blackheath"; line 32, *after* "1761," *add* "in Grosvenor square, and *bap.* 8 March"; last line but one, *after* "1822," *add* "in Berkeley square."

p. 30; line 10, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* 4 Aug. 1891, aged 67, at 40 Grosvenor square, and was *bur.* at Patshull. His widow, who"; *after* "1832," *add* "was living 1898"; *dele* lines 11 to 17, and *insert as under*—

Earldom. VI. Barony. VIII. } 1891. *6* and *7.* WILLIAM HENEAGE (LEGGE), EARL OF DARTMOUTH [1711], VISCOUNT LEWISHAM [1711], and BARON DARTMOUTH [1682], 1st s. and h., *b.* 6 April 1851, in Hill street; *styled* VISCOUNT LEWISHAM, 1853-91; ed. at Eton, and at Ch. Ch., Oxford, matric. 19 May 1869; was M.P. for West Kent, 1878-85, and for Lewisham, 1885-91, being for several years the Conservative "Whip" in the House of Commons; Vice Chamb. of the Household, June 1885 to Feb. 1886, and Aug. 1886 to 1892; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 4 Aug. 1891; L.-Lieut. of Staffordshire, 1891. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1879, at Holkham, co. Norfolk, Mary, 4th da. of Thomas William (COKE), 2d EARL OF LEICESTER OF HOLKHAM, by his first wife, Juliana, da. of Samuel Charles WHITBREAD, of Cardington, Beds. She was *b.* 18 Sep. 1849.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Note (e), *conclude* "but the above statement is said to be 'simply absurd' in an able article entitled 'The Peerage' in the *Quarterly Review* (vol. 177) for Oct. 1898."

p. 37; line 12, *for* "1889," *read* "1898"; line 15, *for* "Baptist," *read* "Baptist's." Note (b), line 2, *for* "grantees," *read* "grantee's."

p. 38; line 4, *after* "1833," *add* "in St. James' square, aged 82, and was *bur.* at Wrest"; line 5, *after* "WEDDELL," *add* "previously ROBINSON"; line 7, *for* "1st," *read* "2nd"; line 19, *after* "1805," *add* "at the Earl of Carhampton's house, in Cobham, Surrey"; line 23, *after* "m.," *add* "s." Top note, line 10, *for* "antiquity dates," *read* "ancestors, in the male line, possessed land."

p. 40; Note (e), last line, *for* "his (cadet)," *read* "this"; *after* "Lovel," *add* "himself, but a younger son."

p. 41; line 9, *for* "Eversham," *read* "Evesham"; line 3 from end, *for* "about 1638," *read* "30 Nov. 1639, at St. Mary's, Colechurch, London (Lic. Lond.)"

p. 42; line 1, *for* "about 1650," *read* "(Lic. Lond., 14 Dec. 1644, he 26 [*sic*] and she 22"; line 24, *after* "1778," *add* "and was *bur.* 9 Aug., at Hampstead, Midx."; line 39, *after* "1810," *add* "at Ruabon."

p. 43; line 8, *after* "Augusta," *add* "Emily"; line 11, *for* "1889," *read* "1898"; line 20, *dele* "LA."

p. 45; in margin, *for* "1324," *read* "1334!" Line 2, *after* "1822," *add* "aged 60"; line 15, *for* "1324," *read* "1334."

p. 46; Note (a), line 5, *for* "Heraldy," *read* "Heraldry." Note (d), line 18 (in two places), *for* "after," *read* "in."

p. 47; line 38, *for* "Jane," *read* "Anne"; line 46, *after* "1524-25," *add* "He was sum. to Par. from 3 Nov. (1529), 21 Hen. VIII., to 14 Aug. (1553), 1 Mary."

p. 48; line 1, *for* "recompence," *read* "recompense"; line 3, for "She *d.* before him," *read* "of Halnaker, Sussex, by Katherine, da. of Sir Robert WINGFIELD. She, who was *b.* 1478, and was living 1524, *d.* s.p. before him, and was *bur.* at Broadwater"; line 8, *for* "5 Nov.," *read* "5 May." Note (b) *conclude.* "See Pike's 'Constitut. History of the House of Lords,' where this matter is ably dealt with."

p. 49; line 7, *for* "Wherewell," *read* "Wherwell"; line 17, *for* "decended," *read* "descended." Note (b), *conclude*, "The matter is, however, presented in Pike's 'Constitut. History of the House of Lords,' in a new and not improbably a correct light.'"

p. 50; line 8, *for* "was living 19 Feb. 1622 (c)," *read* "who petitioned the House of Lords, 3 Dec. 1645, was *bur.* 31 July, 1662, at Wherwell"; line 14, *after* "1607," *add* "was living 15 Nov. 1670, but"; line 15, *for* "Sep.," *read* "Dec."; line 21, *after* "1687," *add* "and was *bur.* 27, at Wherwell." *Dele* Note (c).

p. 51; line 3, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Bath"; line 5, *for* "July," *read* "at Balderwood, Hants, 26 June"; line 19, *after* "widow," *add* "*d.* in Park street, 27 Oct. and"; line 28, *after* "1758," *add* "sometimes Lieut. 2 Foot Guards"; line 33, *after* "1795," *add* "at Dawlish."

p. 52; line 35 *for* "to," *read* "on"; line 39, *for* "She was *b.* 7 Feb. 1846," *read* "He *d.* at 60 Grosvenor street, 15 Jan. 1896, in his 79th year, and was *bur.* at Withyam. His widow, who was *b.* 7 Feb. 1846, living 1898"; line 41, *after* "1868," *add* "He *m.* 24 June 1890, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Dorothy, 1st da. of John Postle HESELTINE, of Walhampton park, Hants. He *d.* s.p. and v.p., about 5 months later, being drowned while yachting in Belfast Lough, 6 Nov. 1890, aged 22, and was *bur.* at Boldrechurch, Hants, having recently insured his life for £40,000. His widow living 1898"; between lines 41 and 42, *insert as under*—

Earldom. VIII. Barony. XIV. } 1896. *8* and *13*. GILBERT GEORGE REGINALD (SACKVILLE), EARL DE LA WARR [1761], VISCOUNT CANTELUPE [1761], BARON DE LA WARR [1570 *or* 1572], and BARON BUCKHURST [1864], 2d and yst., but only surv. s. and h.; *b.* 22 March 1869; *styled* VISCOUNT CANTELUPE, 1890-96; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 15 Jan. 1896. He *m.* 4 Aug. 1891, at St. Geo., Han. sq., Muriel Agnes, 2d but 1st surv. da. of Thomas (BRASSEY), 1st BARON BRASSEY OF BULKELEY, by his first wife, Anna, da. of John ALLNUTT. She was *b.* 8 June 1865.

p. 53; line 2, *for* "formeely," *read* "formerly"; line 17, *for* "amenuensis," *read* "amanuensis"; line 19, *after* "thereof," *add* "and was *bur.* 18. at Penshurst"; lines 26 and 27, *for* "He thereupon," *read* "and *d.* 14 June 1891, at 8 Lennox gardens. He, on his marriage"; line 28, *after* "again," *add* "He *m.* secondly, 25 Jan. 1893, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Emily Frances, 1st da. of William Fermor RAMSAY, of Croughton, co. Northampton, by Emily, da. of Rev. R. TORDCROFT." Note ([a]), line 1, *dele* "extraordinary"; line 13, *after* "existence," *add* "in the family of Lysaght"; line 14, *dele* "to the family of Lysaght"; line 14, *for* "to," *read* "with"; *for* "antiques," *read* "antique."

p. 54; lines 4, 7, 23, 31 and 37, *for* "DELORAINE," *read* "DELORAIN"; lines 8 and 38, *for* "GOLDILANDS," *read* "GOLDIELANDS"; line 15, *after* "1720," *add* "and was *bur.* 26 in Oxfordshire"; line 27, *after* "*d.*," *add* "16 June"; line 28, *for* "secondlyy," *read* "secondly"; line 29, *after* "year," *add* "and was *bur.* in Lincoln Cathedral. M.I."; line 34, *for* "1740," *read* "1739/40, of consumption"; line 43, *for* "1782," *read* "in or about Feb. 1782."

p. 56; line 2, *for* "1193," *read* "1493"; lines 8 and 12, *for* "LAURENCE," *read* "LAWRENCE"; line 18, *after* "Nov.," *add* "or 10 Dec."; line 20, *after* "1559," *add* "matric. at Cambridge (Clare Hall), 12 May 1563"; line 27, *after* "Delvin," *add* "Will pr. 1603 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 8, *after* "him," *add* "Will pr. as above, 1611."

p. 57; before line 1, *insert as under*—

DE MAULEY, see also under MAULEY.

---

p. 58; line 6, *after* "1844," *add* "in Albemarle street, and was *bur.* at Canford. Will dat. 12 Aug. 1839, pr. 1845"; line 12, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* suddenly, at the Knapp, Inchture, near Dundee, being the house of his sister (Dow. Bss. Kinnaird), 24 and was *bur.* 29 Aug. 1896, at Little Faringdon, Oxon., aged 80. Will pr. at £1,076. His widow, who"; *after* "1819," *add* "*d.* 13 Sep. 1897, aged 78, at Langford house.

III. 1896. *3*. WILLIAM ASHLEY WEBB (PONSONBY), BARON DE MAULEY OF CANFORD [1838], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 2 March 1843; sometime Lieut. Rifle Brigade; *suc. to the peerage*, 24 Aug. 1896."

Note ([d]), *for* "Mould," *read* "Mold."

p. 59; line 10, *for* "about 1607," *read* "(contract dat. 1606)"; line 20, *for* "wife was living 1631," *read* "widow living 21 Oct. 1651." Note ([b]), line 5, *conclude*, "See a masterly article by J. Horace Round, entitled 'Our English Hapsburgs, a great delusion,' in '*The Genealogist*,' N.S. (1894), vol. x., pp. 193-206.'" Note ([c]), *conclude*, "See a similar creation in 1660, when the *Earl* of Winchelsea was made *Baron* Fitzherbert of Eastwell."

p. 60; line 3, *for* "h.," *read* "coheir (£50,000)"; line 8, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* 1623"; line 11, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(Lic. Vic. Gen. 8 April 1680, but there called *Frances*, she aged 30, he abt. 50, a widower)"; line 36, *for* "1713," *read* "1712"; line 39, *for* "*d.*" *read* "who was *b.* 3 Jan. 1675/6, *d.* in Cavendish square"; line 45, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in South Audley street."

p. 61; line 1, *after* "1783," *add* "(spec. lic.) at Wistow, co. Leicester"; line 2, *for* "1800. Wil.," *read* "at Newnham Paddox. Will"; line 3, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 25 Oct. 1741"; *after* "1814," *add* "at Brighton, and was *bur* (with

her first husband) at Wistow"; line 9, *after* "1799," *add* "at Newcastle"; line 16, *after* "at," *add* "Eton and at"; line 19, *after* "1822," *add* "at Woodchester, co. Glouc."; line 33, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Naples"; *after* "1857," *add* "at Spetchley"; line 35, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* 10 March 1892, aged 68, at Newnham Paddox, and was *bur.* at Pantasaph monastery, co. Flint. His widow, who"; *after* "1833," *add* "living 1898"; *dele* lines 36 to 43, and *insert as under*—

IX 1892. *9.* RUDOLPH ROBERT BASIL ALOYSIUS AUGUSTINE (FEILDING), EARL OF DENBIGH [1622], VISCOUNT FEILDING [1620], BARON FEILDING OF NEWNHAM PADDOCKS [1620], and BARON ST. LIZ [1664], also EARL OF DESMOND, VISCOUNT CALLAN, and BARON FEILDING OF LECAGHE [I. 1662], 1st s. and h. by second wife; *b.* 26 May 1859, at Downing, co. Flint; *styled* VISCOUNT FEILDING, 1865-92; ed. at Oscott Coll. and the Mil. Acad. at Woolwich; Capt. Royal Horse Artillery, serving in Egypt, 1882; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of Ireland, 1887: *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 10 March 1892; Lieut.-Col. Hon. Artillery Comp., 1893. He *m.* 24 Sep. 1884 at the Rom. Cath. Chapel, Ugbrooke, Devon, Cecilia Mary, 6th da. of Charles Hugh (CLIFFORD), 8th BARON CLIFFORD OF CHUDLEIGH, by Agnes Louisa Catharine, da. of William Henry Francis (PETRE), 11th BARON PETRE OF WRITTLE. She was *b.* 11 Aug. 1860.

[RUDOLPH EDMUND ALOYSIUS FEILDING, *styled*, since 1892, VISCOUNT FEILDING, 1st s. and h. ap. *b.* 12 Oct. 1885.]

between lines 46 and 47, *insert as under*—

DENHAM, see DINAN.

p. 63; line 10, *after* "named," *add* "He *d.* s.p. somewhat suddenly of heart disease, 9 Aug. 1894, aged 89, at the King's Arms hotel, Berwick, and was *bur.* at Alderston. Will pr. at £11,831 gross. His widow living 1898.

III. 1894. *3.* THOMAS (DENMAN), BARON DENMAN OF DOVEDALE [1834], great nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of Richard DENMAN, by Helen Mary, da. of Gilbert MCMICKING, of Miltonise, co. Wigtown, which Richard (who *d.* 5 April 1883, aged 41), was 1st s. and h. ap. of the Hon. Richard Denman, Barrister at law (*d.* 19 March 1887, aged 73, yr. br. of the late, and 3d s. of of the 1st Baron. He was *b.* 16 Nov. 1874; ed. at the Mil. Coll., Sandhurst; Lieut. Royal Scots. He *suc. to the peerage*, 9 Aug. 1894."

line 22, *for* "26 Oct.," *read* "24 Oct. 1626"; line 27, *after* "h.," *add* "of"; line 40, *for* "Baronecty," *read* "Baronetcy."

p. 64; line 2, *after* "Middx.," *read* "He *d.* 1 Dec. 1890, at Sidham House, Folkestone, aged 71.

II. 1890. *2.* GEORGE WILLIAM (BATESON DE YARBURGH, subsequently [1892], DE YARBURGH-BATESON, but previously [Feb. to April 1876], BATESON-YARBURGH, and before that [1823-76], BATESON), BARON DERAMORE OF BELVOIR, br. and h. male, *b.* 2 April 1823. He *m.* 8 May 1862, at Heslington, co. York, Mary Elizabeth, 1st da. and coheir of George John YARBURGH, formerly LLOYD, of Heslington Hall, by Mary Antonia, da. of Samuel Chetham HILTON, of Pennington Hall, co. Lancaster. On the death of his wife's father (16 March 1875), he, by Royal Lic. 26 Feb. 1876, took the name of YARBURGH, after that of *Bateson*, and 2 months later, 15 April 1876, the name of *de Yarburgh*, in lieu of *Yarburgh*, taking subsequently in like manner, 4 July, 1892, the name of *de Yarburgh-Bateson*, in lieu of that of *Bateson-de Yarburgh*. His wife *d.* 22 Oct. 1884. He *suc. to the peerage*, 1 Dec. 1890, according to the *spec. rem.* in the creation thereof. He *d.* at Paris, of heart disease, 27 April 1893, aged 70. Will pr. Aug. 1893, at £53,000.

III. 1893. *3.* ROBERT WILFRID (DE YARBURGH-BATESON, formerly [1876-92], BATESON DE YARBURGH, and BATESON-YARBURGH, but before that [1865-76], BATESON), BARON DERAMORE OF BELVOIR [1885], also a Baronet [1818], 1st s. and h., *b.* 5 Aug. 1865; *suc. to the peerage*, 27 April 1893; 2d Lieut. Yorkshire Hussars Yeo. Cavalry. He *m.* 15 July 1897, at St. Michael le Belfry, York, Lucy, da. of W. H. FIFE, of Lee Hall, co. Northumberland."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

parish as the church of Hope, and that both were in the jurisdiction of the said Dean and Chapter; it shows that the chapel was in the Peak, and on land which was formerly Peverel's; and it shows that the Earl de Ferrers SEIZED this land during the war between the King and his barons, and gave it to the monks for this chapel. Turning to Lysons' *Mag. Brit.*, vi. 183, we find that Hope is in the hundred and deanery of High Peak (about 8 miles from chapel-en-le Frith), and that the church was vested in the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield; and in the same vol., p. 73, we find that, in *Chapel-en-le Frith*, a *chapel* was originally built and consecrated *between 1224 and 1238*, and that this town is in the hundred and deanery of High Peak. The only baron's war that fits these dates is that of *1227*, when the Earl de Ferrers is said to have joined other Earls at the time [when] Henry III. sought to deprive his brother Richard, Earl of Cornwall, of a certain manor. *William*, E. de Ferrers, therefore, "*made* himself heir," and "*intruded* himself into" the inheritance of William Peverel by *seizing* some of the land which had been Peverel's, *in the year 1227*, about 28 years AFTER *he had paid King John 2,000 marks for Hecham, Bliseworth and Newbottle, and had* GIVEN UP ALL HIS CLAIMS *to the* OTHER *lands which were Peverel's.* (Oblate Roll, 1 Joh.); and this was 5 years before Agnes (de Blundeville) became a coheir of her brother. But, blind as Planché was to what the Oblate Roll, 1 John, clearly shows, and as to *how* the Earl of this plea *made* himself heir, *when* he did it, and *which* Earl it was, he was still more negligent in dropping this plea where he did; for, had he *read further on in it*, he would have seen that the monks came to the Earl and asked him to conceed to them (which he did) the tithes belonging to this chapel, AS THE EARL WAS THE HEIR OF THE AFORESAID WILLIAM PEVEREL.

Now, for the *third* proof, which was not found by Planché. PLEA ROLL, 1 JOHN (Abb. Plac., page 24).—Isabella de Peissi claims rights in Newbottle and Bliseworth, *against the Earl de Ferrers, after* (but in the same regnal year) he had given King John 2,000 marks for Hecham, Bliseworth and Newbottle, and had released all his claims to Peverel's other lands. In this plea the *King* testifies that Isabella has no right in Newbottle and Bliseworth, except through her deceased husband, Robert de Peissi, who held them from King Henry (II.) while *the Honor of Peverel* was in his hands; and that by an agreement between King John and the EARL, WHO IS HEIR TO THE SAID HONOR, the lands in question and others of the same Honor had been given and warranted to the Earl by John. Here, then, is King John's acknowledgment that the Earl himself (no *jure ux.*) was heir to the Honor of Peverel, in the year 1199.

It seems certain, from the foregoing, that Wm. de Ferrers, E. of Derby 1190-1247, had Peverel blood in his veins. Charter only show the Earl William, 1162?-1190, to have wife Sybilla. Unless this latter Earl had *two* wives, therefore, the Peverel marriage must have been with Earl *Robert* (1139-1162?), whose wife's name is not mentioned in any charter that I have seen. Notwithstanding [that] Brooke's "Catalogue," 1619 (Vincent does not criticise the statement), and Dugdale gave the first Earl Wm. to Margaret Peverel as husband (and later writers have copied it), it is to be noted that at least Shaw's *Staffordshire* and Glover's *Derbyshire* make the second Robert the husband of Margaret Peverel, which Doyle half adopts. It is to be noted, also, that the second Robert styled himself "of Nottingham"; and that his son, Earl Wm., held Hicham, Bliseworth and Newbottle by Knights service in 1166 (Lib. Rub. and Lib. Nig.).'

Note ([f]), line 1, *for* "of this first marriage," *read* "by the marriage with Sibyl."

p. 67; line 2, *after* "h.," *add* "by Margaret his wife afsd."; line 11, *for* "Chartly," *read* "Chartley"; line 12, *after* "firstly," *add* "at Westm."; line 13, *dele* "Marie" *to* "who," and *insert* "Mary, da. of Hugh XI, called Le Brun, Sire de Lusignan, COUNT OF LA MARCHE AND ANGOULEME, by Yolande, da. of Peter Mauclerc, DUKE OF BRITANNY, which Hugh"; line 15, *for* "in or before 1279," *read* "probably in 1278, but certainly before 20 Nov. 1279, and was *bur.* in the priory of St. Thomas, Stafford"; last line, after "s.p.," *add* "10 April 1362." Note ([b]), line 2, *after* "Ferrers," *add* "often spoken of as *Ferrers*." Note ([c]), line 4, *for* "und," *read* "and"; line 6, for "Maud," *read* "Blanche."

p. 68; line 9, *for* "about," *read* "30 May." Note ([b]), line 2, *dele* "tolerably."

p. 69; line 16, *dele* "DE BLETSOE"; line 18, *for* "1444," *read* "31 May 1443"; line 21, *for* "69," *read* "67"; line 24, *after* "ap.," *add* "by first wife"; *after* "m.,"

add "in or before 1482"; last line, *for* "KNOCKIN," *read* "KNOKIN." Note (c), line 1, *after* "Huntingdon," *add* "and possibly Pembroke"; *for* "They," *read* "These four." Note (d), line 9, *after* "Derby," *add* "In one of the Registers (Class XI) of the Duchy of Lancaster (vol. 21, f. 25) is a patent under the seal of the Duchy, reciting the grant of the Earldom (27 Oct. 1 Hen. VII.), 'pro diversis obsequiis suis impensis, in Comitem Derb' ereximus &c. Ac nomen &c. Comitis Derb' eidem dedimus &c. et viginta libras habendas &c. de firmis exitibus &c. de Com.' Notingham et Derb' provenientibus' and, reciting a release of the said pension, the King grants a new pension of £40,(c) 'de manerio sive dominio nostro *de Derb' in com. Lancastr.* solvend.' The date is the last day of Feb. [1487/8] 3 Hen. VII. [*ex. inform.* W. H. W. Bird]."

p. 70; lines 3 and 16, *for* "KNOCKIN [1299]," *read* "KNOKIN and MOHUN DE DUNSTER"; lines 20 and 21, *dele* "1507" *to* "1495)," and *insert* "before 1503 (when her first son, John, was *bur.* at St. James,' Garlick Hill), Anne"; lines 26 and 27, *for* "The will of his widow," *read* "His widow was *bur.* 17 Nov. 1550. Her will"; line 29, *for* "about 1508," *read* "10 May 1509"; line 35, *for* "1514-21," *read* "till 1521."

p. 71; line 16, *after* "DERBY, &c.," *add* "*b.* about 1531."

p. 72; line 11, *for* "KNOCKIN," *read* "KNOKIN"; line 13, *for* "till 1589, when he," *read* "from 1572. He"; *after* "father's," *add* "said"; line 23, *for* "*Knockin*," *read* "*Knokin, Mohun de Dunster.*" Note (a), line 8, *for* "Sad.er," *read* "Sadleir."

p. 73; line 5, *for* "London," *read* "Cannon Row, Westm."; line 14, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* 2 and *bap.* 10 July 1575, at Theobalds"; line 15, *after* "Abbey," *add* "Will dat. 19 Feb. 1626, pr. 19 Feb. 1649/50," and *dele* these same words on line 16; line 24, *for* "*Knockin*," *read* "*Knokin.*"

p. 74; line 11, *for* "BARON DE RUFA, in Holland, *read* "VAN DEN KERCKHOVE, Lord of Heenvliet in Zealand, by Catherine, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF CHESTERFIELD"; line 13, *after* "widow," *add* "who was naturalized 13 Sep. 1660"; line 22, *for* "s.p.m.," *read* "s.p.m.s."; line 25, *for* "b.," *read* "b. ap."; line 26, *for* "1699," *read* "or Venice, shortly before 17 Oct. 1699, of small pox." Note (d), line 10, *for* "*Knockin*," *read* "*Knokin.*"

p. 75; line 6, *after* "*b.*," *add* "in Queen street, Westm."; line 15, *for* "Knockin," *read* "Knokin", line 29, *for* "Lucy," *read* "at Keith's chapel, St. Geo., Han. sq., Lucy ('£100,000')"; line 32, *for* "before," *read* "in addition to."

p. 76; line 4, *for* "Kew, near," *read* "Argyll House"; line 7, *for* "Portman sq.," *read* "Grosvenor street, Marylebone"; line 17, *after* "ed.," *add* "at Eton, and"; line 25, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in the chapel at Knowsley."

p. 77; line 4, *for* "69th," *read* "71st"; line 18, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* s.p. at Knowsley, 21 April 1893, and was *bur.* there, aged 66. Will pr. at £1,802,000 net. His widow, who"; *after* "1824," *add* "living 1898."

XXV. 1893. *16.* FREDERICK ARTHUR (STANLEY), EARL OF DERBY [1485], BARON STANLEY OF BICKERSTAFFE [1832] and BARON STANLEY OF PRESTON [1886], *also* a Baronet [1627], br. and h.; *b.* 15 Jan. 1841, in St. James' square, Westm.; ed. at Eton; Capt. Grenadier Guards, 1862-65; M.P. for Preston, 1865-68, and for Lancashire (North), 1868-85, and (Blackpool div.), 1885-86; a Lord of the Admiralty, Aug. to Dec. 1868; Financial Sec. of War, 1874-77, and of the Treasury, 1877-78; P.C., 1878; Sec. of State for War, 1878-80, and for the Colonies, 1885-86; Pres. of Board of Trade, 1886-88; G.C.B. (civil), 1886, and was *cr.*, 27 Aug. 1886, BARON STANLEY OF PRESTON, co. Lancaster; A.D.C. to the Queen, 1886; GOV. GEN. OF CANADA, 1888-93; *suc. to the Earldom, &c.*, as above, 21 April 1893; Mayor of Liverpool, 1895-96; L. Lieut. of Lancashire, 1897; K.G., 1897. He *m.*, 31 May 1864, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Constance, 1st da. of George William Frederick (VILLIERS), 4th EARL OF CLARENDON, by Katharine, da. of James Walter (GRIMSTON), 1st EARL OF VERULAM. She was *b.* in Grosvenor crescent, 2 Sep. 1840.

[EDWARD-GEORGE-VILLIERS STANLEY, *styled*, since 1893, LORD STANLEY, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 4 April 1865, sometime Lieut. Gren. Guards, retiring 1895; A.D.C. to the Gov. Gen. of Canada (his father), 1888-91; M.P. for Lancashire (W. Houghton) 1892; a Lord of the Treasury, 1895. He *m.*, 5 Jan. 1889, at the military chapel, Wellington barracks, Alice Maud Olivia, 3d and yst. da. of William Drogo (MONTAGUE), 7th DUKE OF MANCHESTER, by Louise Frederica Augusta, COUNTESS VON ALTEN. She was *b.* 15 Aug. 1862]."

line 27, *after* "Devon, &c.," *add* "See vol. iii, p. 69, note ([d]), *circa finem*.

p. 78; in margin, *for* "1697," *read* "1696." Line 24, *after* "Northumberland," *add* "by Isabel, da. and h. of Sir Arthur GRAY, of Spindlestone, in that county"; line 25, *for* "1697," *read* "1696"; line 35, *for* "in," *read* "at Knightsbridge chapel, 23 May"; last line, *after* "ROOKE," *add* "who long survived her. Note ([a]), line 5, *for* "4," *read* "5."

p. 80; line 20, *dele* the second "1st"; lines 20 and 21, *for* "Jane, da. of Sir Arthur LOFTUS," *read* "Nichola Sophia, da. of Hugh (HAMILTON), 1st BARON HAMILTON OF GLENAWLY [I]"; last line, *conclude*, "His will pr. 1749, and that of his widow 1777, in the Prerog. Ct. [I]."

p. 81; line 5, *conclude*, "His will pr. 1767, and that of his widow, 1768 in the Prerog. Ct. [I]"; line 7, *after* "male," *add* "*b.* 20 Feb. 1738"; line 14, *after* "1785," *add* "in Dublin"; line 16, *after* "Dublin," *add* "Will pr. 1804, at Prerog. Ct. [I]"; line 17, *after* "1814," *add* "of nervous fever, at Clifton"; line 24, *after* "county," *add* "by Maria, da. of Sir Thomas BURKE, Bart. [I], of Marble Hill"; line 39, *for* "1889," *read* "1898." Note ([b]), *for* "actor," *read* "co-respondent, an actor, from whom she, 1 May 1891, obtained a decree (*nisi*) of divorce."

p. 82; line 29, *after* "1838," *add* "in Paris" line 31, *after* "1846," *add* "at Lucerne, aged 28"; *after* "1850," *add* "at Cheltenham"; line 32, *after* "Bucks," *add* "He *d.* 8 Jan. 1891, in his 85th year, at 41 Prince's gate, Hyde Park, and was *bur.* in Brompton cemetery. His widow living 1898."

IV. 1891. *4.* JAMES ST. VINCENT (SAUMAREZ), BARON DE SAUMAREZ, 1st s. and h., by first wife, *b.* 17 July 1843, in Montagu square, Marylebone; ed. at Eton, Cheltenham Coll., and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1863; some time Capt. Gren. Guards, retiring 1867; second Sec. Diplomatic Service, 1874-83; *suc. to the peerage*, 8 Jan. 1891. He *m.* 10 Oct. 1882, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Jane Anne, 1st da. and coheir of Charles Acton BROKE, Capt. R.E., of Livermere Park, Suffolk, by Anna Maria, da. of John HAMILTON, of Sundrum, co. Ayr.

Note ([h]), line 4, *for* "Parly. Gazeteer," *read* "Parliamentary Gazetteer."

p. 83; line 11, *for* "in," *read* "28 May." Note ([e]), see vol. iii., p. 410, for corrigenda thereto.

p. 84; line 26, *after* "thirdly," *add* "in 1885."

p. 85; line 13, *for* "Senechal," *read* "Seneschal"; lines 14, 17, 21 and 30, *for* "Youghall," *read* "Youghal."

p. 86; Note ([c]), line 16, *for* "cathechisms," *read* "catechisms"; line 17, *for* "Cyclopedias," *read* "Cyclopædias."

p. 88; line 21, *after* "wife," *add* "aged 12 at his father's death, in 1588"; line 28, *for* "in 1584," *read* "from 1584 to 1600"; line 29, *after* "*Earl*," *add* "and sometimes the *Tower Earl*."

p. 89; line 5, *for* "a da.," *read* "in 1585, Margaret, 2d da."; *after* "POWER," *add* "by Eleanor, da. of James (FITZGERALD), EARL OF DESMOND [I]."

p. 90; line 1, *for* "7," *read* "22." Note ([c]), lines 1 and 2, *dele* "II" *to* "COLVILL," and *insert* "III, p. 365, note ([d]), *sub* Fitz John"; line 7, *for* "1878," *read* "1841 (in the Hastings case) ignored the writ of 1264, and in 1877";; line 8, *after* "Mowbray," *add* "and Segrave."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 100; line 16, *after* "*d.*" *read* "8 Sep."; *for* "Monteburgh," *read* "Montebourg." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "Cotentin," *read* "Evrecin." Note ([f]), line 3, *after* "it," *add* "in 1074." Note ([g]), *conclude*, "Many able genealogists (J. Horace Round among the number), consider Baldwin (and not Richard, his father), to have been the first Earl of Devon. See Round's '*Feudal England*' (*sub* 'Walter Tirel'), correcting the life of Baldwin de Rivers in the *Nat. Biograph. dict.*"

p. 101; line 10, *for* "Maunt," *read* "Mantes, 27 April"; *dele* lines 13 and 14 *from* "Avicia," *to the end*, and *insert* "Denise, da. and h. of Ralph VII., PRINCE OF DÉOLS, Seigneur de Chateauroux, in Berry, by Agnes, da. of Ebles V., SEIGNEUR DE CHARENTON, in Berry. He *d.* s.p. 28 May, probably in 1180. His widow, who was aged 3 in 1177, *m.* at Salisbury, 1189, Andrew DE CHAUVIGNY (who *d.* 1202) and *d.* 1221, being *bur.* in the abbey church of Déols afsd. [*Ex. inform.* G. W. Watson]"; line 17, *for* "PONTARCHE," *read* "PONT DE L'ARCHE"; *after* "s.p.." *add* "19 Aug."; line 18, *for* "Montsbourg," *read* "Montebourg"; line 25, *after* "Mellent," *add* "by Matilda, da. of Reginald, EARL OF CORNWALL"; *after* "1216," *add* "or 10 Sep. 1217"; line 28, *for* "FITZ-GERALD," *read* "FITZ-GEROLD, Hereditary Chamberlain ([cc])"; *and add as said note*, "([cc]) See pedigree in Round's article, mentioned in the *corrigenda* to p. 102, note ([c]), next below"; line 29, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 18 Oct. 1216"; line 30, *dele* "1226. She *d.*" *to* "She," and *insert* "in Languedoc, 1226. She *d.* 28 Sep. 1252, and"; last line but one, *for* "GYNES," *read* "DE GUINES (yr. s. of Arnoul, COUNT OF GUINES)." Note ([h]), line 5, *for* "in 1292," *read* "(as abovestated) in Sept. 1252."

p. 102; in margin, *for* "1246," *read* "1245." Line 3, *for* "about 1252," *read* "in 1257"; line 4, *for* "COUNTESS OF RIBOURG," *read* "widow of Hartman, COUNT OF KYBURG"; line 8, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before"; *after* "Councillor," *add* "who *d.* 15 Feb. 1286. She *d.* 1292. Writ 13 May [1292] 20 Ed. I."; line 13, *for* "Williiam," *read* "William." Note ([c]), *conclude*, "This apparently fraudulent extortion from the dying Countess is ably dealt with by J. H. Round, in 'The surrender of the isle of Wight' [*Genealogical Mag.*, vol. i., pp. 1-9, May 1897]."

p. 103; line 9, *for* "1340, and was *bur.*," *read* "23 Dec. 1340, and was *bur.* 5 Feb. 1340/1"; *after* "Exeter," *add* "Will pr. 27 April 1341"; line 10, *for* "1345 and was *bur.*." *read* "11 and was *bur.* 27 June 1345"; line 17, *for* "mail," *read* "male"; last line, *for* "Waleran, Count of St. Paul," *read* "at Windsor, in Easter week, 1380, as his first wife, Waleran of Luxemburg, COUNT OF LIGNY AND ST. PAUL (who *d.* 19 April 1415 at the Castle of Ivoi, in Luxemburg) and *d.* before 18 April 1392."

p. 104; line 1, *for* "13," *read* "3"; line 2, *after* "COURTENAY," *add* "called *the Blind Earl*." Note ([c]), *conclude* "and who was beheaded at Salisbury for treason, 17 Jan. 1468/9."

p. 105; line 12, *for* "Barre," *read* "BARRE, of Knebworth, Herts"; line 13, *after* "deserted the," *add* "royal"; line 18, *for* "who," *add* "*d.* 26 Oct. 1491, and"; line 19, *dele* "in 1491."

p. 107; line 14, *for* "Abbies," *read* "Abbeys"; line 23, *after* "Elizabeth," *add* "*de jure, suo jure* BARONESS LISLE"; line 26, *for* "MONTJOY, by," *read* "MOUNTJOY, coheir of her mother"; line 29, *after* "She," *add* "who was aged 22 and more [26 ?] in 1530." Note ([a]), line 2, *for* "note," *read* "Vol iii., p. 146, note ([s])"; line 3, *after* "existence," *add* "See vol. ii., p. 438, note ([o]), for list of the creations on that day."

p. 108; Note, line 32, *for* "instead of." *read* "than."

p. 109; line 8, *after* "there," *add* "Inq. p. mortem, 11 April (1557) 3 and 4 Ph. and Mary"; line 17, *for* "was," *read* "were"; line 20, *for* "cousin and," *read* "a very distant cousin, but." Top note, last line but one, *for* "adoptng," *read* "adopting"; last line, *for* "is," *read* "were."

p. 110; line 3, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(Lic. Fac. 28 Nov. 1545)"; line 6, *after* "slain," *add* "Inq. p. m., 2 Eliz."; line 14, *for* "da. of George SYDENHAM," *read* "widow of Sir Francis DRAKE, da. of Sir George SYDENHAM, of Coombe

Sydenham, by Elizabeth, da. and h. of Sir Christopher HALLES, She *d.* s.p." ; line 17, *after* "h.(c)," *add* "aged 44, in 1620"; *after* "firstly," *add* "7 Nov. 1606, at Shute"; line 18, *after* "Devon," *add* "by his first wife, Maria, da. and coheir of William PERIAM. She, who was *bap.* at Shute, 26 June 1586, *d.* s.p."; line 20, *for* "*d.* March 1638," *read* "was *bur.* at Powderham, 5 June 1638. Will dat. 8 June 1638, pr. 18 Jan. 1638/9"; line 30, *for* "1693, at Powderham," *read* "1693/4, at Wolborough"; line 31, *after* "84," *add* "at Wolborough. Will dat. 28 July 1702"; line 33, *after* "h.," *add* "of"; line 39, *for* "1734," *read* "31 Oct. 1718, and was *bur.* at Powderham"; line 40, *for* "10," *read* "6"; line 41, *for* "1735," *read* "1735/6"; line 47, *dele* "and yst."

p. 111; line 6, *after* "1788," *add* "suddenly in Grosvenor square"; line 18, *after* "May 1835," *add* "and was *bur.* 12 June, at Powderham"; line 33, *after* "1839," *add* "at Powderham Castle"; line 38, *for* "1889," *read* "1898."

p. 113; in margin, *for* "XXXIII," *read* "XXXII." Line 1, *after* "1830," *add* "at Filleigh, Devon"; line 9, *after* "1888," *add* "He *d.* unm. 15 Jan. 1891, of paralysis, at Boodle's Club, St. James' street, aged 54.

XXXIII. 1891. *13.* HENRY HUGH (COURTENAY), EARL OF DEVON [1553], *also* a Baronet [1644], uncle and h., *b.* 15 July and *bap.* 14 Aug. 1811, at St. Geo. Bloomsbury; ed. at Westm. and at Merton Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1833; M.A., 1844, in holy orders; Rector of Mamhead, Devon, 1845-77; Rector of Powderham, 1877; Preb. of Exeter Cathedral, 1876; *suc. to the peerage*, 15 Jan. 1891. He *m.*, 6 Jan. 1835, at Leslie House, co. Fife, Anna Maria, sister of the EARL OF ROTHES [S.], da. of George LESLIE, *formerly* GWYTHYR, by Henrietta Anne, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF ROTHES [S.]. She, who was *b.* 19 July 1815, *d.* at Powderham Rectory, 18 Feb. 1897, aged 81, and was *bur.* 23 at Powderham.

[HENRY REGINALD COURTENAY, *styled*, since 1891, LORD COURTENAY, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 20 Jan. 1836, at West Wickham, co. Kent; ed. at Westm. and at New Inn Hall and Merton Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1859; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1864; sometime Inspector under the Local Government Board, retiring 1896; Hon. Col. Devon Yeom. Cavalry. He *m.*, 12 July 1862, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Evelyn, 9th and yst. da. of Charles Christopher (PEPYS), 1st EARL OF COTTENHAM, by Caroline Elizabeth, da. of William Wingfield BAKER. She was *b.* 19 JAN. 1839, in Bruton street]."

line 27, *after* "Pembroke(f)," *add* "ed. at Eton, where he entered 21 Oct. 1560." Note (c), line 1, *for* "*Wrothesley*," *read* "*Wriothesley*." Note (e), line 2, *for* "L' Isl," *read* "L' Isle."

p. 114; line 9, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1619"; *after* "da.," *add* "and h."; line 10, *after* "Warwick" *add* "by Susan, da. of Sir John BROCKETT"; *for* "75," *read* "74"; line 23, *for* "celebrated mother," *read* "well known grandmother"; line 25, *for* "June 1674," *read* "Jan. 1674/5. in Southampton buildings, St. Giles in the fields"; line 30, *for* "Stafford," *read* "Strafford."

p. 115; line 9, *for* "intrusted," *read* "entrusted"; line 14, *after* "*d.*," *add* "of the stone."

p. 116; line 1, *dele* "dat. 15"; lines 19 and 20, *for* "Wrothesley," *read* "Wriothesley." Note (b), line 12, *for* "Oxford," *read* "Orford."

p. 117; line 36, *after* "1774," *add* "at Wimbledon."

p. 118; line 3, *for* "Will pr. 1811," *read* "of water on the chest, and was *bur.* at All Saints, Derby. Will pr. 15 Aug. 1811, under £300,000"; line 34, *after* "Wrangler," *add* "and first."

p. 119; line 2, *after* "1829," *add* "at Devonshire House, Piccadilly"; line 5, *after* "1840," *add* "at West Hill, Wandsworth, and was *bur.* at Streatham, but removed thence (with two of her infant children), Jan. 1892, to Edensor, co. Derby. The Duke *d.* at Holkar Hall, 21 Dec. 1891, aged 83. Will dat. 29 July 1891, pr. at £1,790,871 gross"; *dele* lines 6 to 9 *as far as* "1854," and *insert as under*—

Dukedom. VIII. Earldom. XII. } 1891. *8* and *11*. SPENCER COMPTON (CAVENDISH), DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE [1694], MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON [1694], EARL OF DEVONSHIRE [1618], EARL OF BURLINGTON [1831], BARON CAVENDISH OF HARDWICK [1605], and BARON CAVENDISH OF KNIGHLEY [1831], 1st s. and h., b. 23 July 1833; *styled* LORD CAVENDISH, 1834-58, and MARQUESS OF HARTINGTON, 1858-91; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.A. and Senior opt., 1854."

lines 10 and 11, *for* "since 1885," *read* "1885-91"; line 14, *after* "1882-85," *add* "P.C., 1886"; line 15, *for* "1878]," *read* "1878. He *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 21 Dec. 1891; Chancellor of the Univ. of Cambridge, 1892; K.G., 1892; L. President of the Council, 1895. He m., 16 Aug. 1892, at Christ Church, Mayfair, Louisa Frederica Augusta, Dow. DUCHESS OF MANCHESTER, 2d da. of Charles Francis Victor, COUNT VON ALTEN, of Hanover, by Hermine, *born* DE SCHMIDEK. She was b. 15 Jan. 1832, and was sometime (1858-59) Mistress of the Robes."

line 27, *for* "those," *read* "these"; line 29, *after* "to," *add* "the"; line 30, *after* "77," *add* "See also vol. iii, p. 69, note ([d]), *circa finem*."

p. 120; line 16, *after* "firstly," *add* "15 Dec. 1626"; line 17, *for* "Roger," *read* "Richard"; line 20, *after* "ASTLEY," *add* "(who d. 14 May 1638)"; line 21, *for* "She," *read* "Mary, da. of Richard STAPERS, of London, Merchant. She, who was aged 1 year in 1602"; line 26, *for* "1668," *read* "1658"; line 39, *after* "m.," *add* "on Monday before 3 Sep. 1683"; last line, *for* "1685," *read* "1685/6."

p. 121; in margin, *for* "1685," *read* "1686." Line 15, *after* "He," *add* "was b. 5 July 1730"; line 25, *after* "Lincoln," *add* "with the usual rem."

p. 122; line 6, *after* "Minterne," *add* "Will pr. 27 Dec. 1839, at £395,753 gross"; line 11, *after* "1876-85," *add* "*suc. to the peerage*, 16 Oct. 1839. He m. 19 Sep. 1893, at Christ church, Down street, Emily Beryl Sissy, 1st da. of the Hon. Albert HOOD (3d s. of the 3d VISCOUNT HOOD OF WHITLEY), by Julia Jane, da. of Thomas Wynn HORNBY. She was b. 20 March, 1871."

p. 123; line 15, *conclude* "His will and that of his widow were both pr. 1675 in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 30, *after* "1711," *add* "pr. that year in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; last line but one, *for* "Dublin," *read* "the Prerog. Ct. [I.] 1716"; last line, *conclude* "A 'Dowager LADY DILLON' (possibly this Lady) d. 16 Nov. 1751."

p. 124; line 9, for "(DILLON)," *read* "DILLON (d. 5 Feb. 1732/3)"; line 16, *for* "[I. br. and h.]," *read* "[I] br. and h."; line 17, *after* "1744," *add* "or 26 Jan. 1744/5 at the Portuguese Ambassador's chapel"; line 19, *after* "He," *add* "d. in Mansfield street, 15"; line 22, *after* "d.," *add* "aged 74"; line 30, *for* "1786," *read* "1776"; line 33, *after* "secondly," *add* "before 15 April 1802"; *after* "1813," *add* "at Loughlin house, co. Roscommon"; line 34, *after* "d.," *add* "in Fitzroy square, Marylebone, aged 74"; line 37, *after* "Brussels," *add* "Col. in the Irish brigade, 1794"; line 40, *after* "1832," *add* "in Lower Brook street"; last line, *conclude* "His widow d. 17 July 1890 at Vichy. Personalty £52,165."

p. 125; line 4, *after* "ADDERLEY," *add* "He d. 12 Jan. 1892, in his 80th year, at Ditchley afsd. His widow d. there, after one day's illness, 10 Feb. 1896."

XVII. 1892. *17*. HAROLD ARTHUR (LEE-DILLON), VISCOUNT DILLON OF COSTELLO GALLEN [I. 1662], 1st s. and h. b. 24 Jan. 1844; sometime Lieut. Rifle Brigade, and Major 4th batt. Oxon Light Infantry; Hon. M.A. Oxon; *suc. to the peerage* [I.] 12 Jan. 1892; Pres. of the Soc. of Antiquaries, 1897. He m. 8 Nov. 1870, Julia, 1st da. of Isaac Brock STANTON, of Ottawa, in the Canadian Civil Service."

last line, *for* "1457," *read* "1457/8."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Viscountcy [I.] X. Barony [I.] VI. } 1891. *6.* EDWARD (ST. LEGER), VISCOUNT DONERAILE [1785], and BARON DONERAILE [1776], in the peerage of Ireland, nephew and h., being s. and h. of the Rev. Edward Frederick ST. LEGER, Rector of Scotton, co. Lincoln, by Caroline Elizabeth, da. of William Richard BISHOP, of Exeter, which Edward Frederick (who *d.* 5 Dec. 1881, aged 48), was br. of the late Peer. He was *b.* 6 Oct. 1866; ed. (1880), at Winchester and at New Coll., Oxford; M.A., 1892; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1891; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 1 Jan. 1891."

line 37, *for* "1858," *read* "1859."

p. 138; line 3, *after* "Wight," *add* "He, in consequence of such alliance, was *cr.* 4 May 1880, BARON DONINGTON of Donington Park, co. Leicester. He *d.* there, 24 July 1895, aged 72, and was *bur.* at Donington. Estate duty paid on £76,520 gross, and £33,471 net.

II. 1895. *2.* Charles Edward (RAWDON-HASTINGS, *formerly* ABNEY-HASTINGS), EARL OF LOUDOUN, *&c.* [S.], also LORD BOTREAUX, *&c.* [E.], and BARON DONINGTON [U.K. 1880], s. and h., *b.* 5 Jan. 1855; *suc.* his mother, 23 Jan. 1874, in *the peerages of England and Scotland*, and *suc.* his father, 24 July 1895, in the *Barony of Donington* [U.K.] See "LOUDOUN," Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1633, under the 11th holder.

line 17, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Palmerstown [I.]"; line 18, *for* "1774," *read* "1744"; line 19, *for* "1756," *read* "1765"; line 33, *after* "Tipperary," *add* "[I.]."

p. 139; line 8, *after* "1825," *add* "at the house of his br., Lord Hutchinson, in Bulstrode street, Marylebone"; line 20, *after* "1832," *add* "at Knocklofty"; line 28, *for* "1928," *read* "16 Dec. 1827"; line 2 from bottom, *after* "Midx.," *add* "and was *bur.* 2 March, at Knocklofty"; last line, *for* "Knocklofty," *read* "Knocklofty."

p. 140; line 15, *after* "SUIRDALE[a]," *add* "only s. and h. ap."; *after* "Midx.," *add* "ed. at Eton and at New College, Oxford."

p. 141; line 25, *for* "June," *read* "July"; line 34, *after* "1798," *add* "in May Fair."

p. 143; in margin, *for* "1875," *read* "1875 to 1897." Line 8, *after* "82," *add* "at (Lord Bolton's house), Hackwood Park"; line 14, *after* "Helena," *add* "ed. at Winchester"; line 23, *for* "WAUCOPE," *read* "WAUCHOPE"; line 32, *for* "Medjidee," *read* "Medjidie"; line 35, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* s.p. of pleurodinia, after a few day's illness, at 42 Berkeley square, 30 Nov. and was *bur.* 4 Dec. 1897, in Kensal Green cemetery, aged 75, when the *peerage* became *extinct.* His widow, who"; *after* "1831," *add* "was living 1898." Between lines 37 and 38, *insert as under*—

DORKING.

i.e., "ASHCOMBE OF DORKING, co. Surrey, AND OF BODIAM CASTLE, co. Sussex," Barony (*Cubitt*), *cr.* 1892; see vol. viii, p. 233, in APPENDIX."

Note ([a]), *conclude* "For this Barony 'he paid £8,000 to the Lord Sheffield, besides other driblets elsewhere' [Letter of Lord Carew, 1615]."

p. 144; line 3, *for* "William," *read* "Richard"; *dele* "(first named)"; line 33, *after* "1785," *add* "at Grove Park"; line 36, *for* "1759," *read* "1749"; line 45, *after* "1819," *add* "in Paris, and was *bur.* 5 at St. Roche in that city."

p. 145; in margin, *dele* "Earldom. I. 1070? to 1099." Line 1, *for* "KERR," *read* "(KERR)"; line 2, *after* "1822," *add* "at Grove park, and was *bur.* 24 at Budbroke"; line 3, *after* "1826," *add* "at Terriers House, Bucks"; line 44, *after* "Normandy," *add* "sometimes said to be."

p. 146; line 24, *for* "nichil," *read* "nihil"; line 26, *for* "most," *read* "more"; line 27, *for* "1328," *read* "1329."

p. 147; in margin, *for* "II.," "III.," "IV.," in the numbers referring to the Earldom, *read* "I.," "II.," "III."; *for* "1463," *read* "1464." Lines 18 and 19, *for* "1442," *read* "1443"; line 24, *for* "1463," *read* "1464." Top note, line 1, *for* "That," *read* "This"; line 6, *for* "1442," *read* "1443."

p. 148; line 16, *for* "before 23 April 1475," *read* ("contract 18 July 1474)"; line 17, *for* "1374," *read* "1474" line 19, *for* "26 April," *read* "20 Sep."; line 21, *for* "March 1522/3," *read* "April 1523"; *for* "before 2 June," *read* "12 April"; line 24, *for* "*jare*" *read* "*jure*"; line 31, *after* "mother," *add* "(a few months before his own)"; line 36, *for* "Booton," *read* "Boughton"; last line, *for* "Dec.," *read* "June"; *for* "wife is mentioned in his will," *read* "widow living 30 Dec. 1582."

p. 149; line 3, *for* "before 1510," *read* "about 1516, being aged 18½ years, 12 weeks and 4 days at his father's death"; line 21, *for* "*m.*," *read* "(who was *b.* at Bishop's Hatfield, 16 July 1517), *m.*, before 1557"; line 22, *after* "*d.*," *add* "21"; *after* "*bur.*," *add* "5 Dec."; line 28, *for* "Temple," *read* "Temple (f)." Note (d), *conclude* "where, however, the creation of the Earldom of Dorset (as also that of Northampton) again appears under 13 March 1604/5. See also vol. iii., p. 69, note (d) *sub.* 'Derby' as to titles of Earldoms from counties, or places, not, apparently, connected with the grantees."

p. 150; line 12, *after* "Chapel," *add* "at Withyam, aged 80"; lines 18 and 19, *for* "4 Sep. 1591," *read* "19 Aug. 1591 and was *bur.* at Withyam"; *after* "secondly," *add* "4 Dec. 1592, at Yarnton, Oxon"; line 20, *for* "relict," *read* "and."

p. 151; line 4, *for* "Stafford. She," *read* "Salop. She, who was *bap.* at Trentham, co. Stafford, 11 Dec. 1586"; line 5, *after* "expense," *add* "aged 58"; line 13, *for* "CRANFEILD," *read* "CRANFIELD"; line 17, *for* "about 1687," *read* "in London, 16, and was *bur.* 20 April 1687 (being her birthday) at Withyam"; line 20, *for* "1677," *read* "1675"; line 34, *for* "LANE," *read* "BAGOT"; line 36, *for* "1685," *read* "1684/5"; line 39, *after* "1691," *add* "of the small pox in London, and was *bur.* at Withyam in her 23d year." Note (e), *conclude* "See Jesse's *Stuarts*."

p. 152; line 15, *after* "*m.*," *add* "privately"; line 30, *for* "in," *read* "30 Oct."; line 34, *after* "Surrey," *add* "as Countess of Middlesex. Will pr. 1763." Top note, line 9, *after* "and," *add* "more creditably."

p. 153; line 3, *for* "*d.* s.p.," *read* "who was *b.* 1769, *d.* of apoplexy"; line 20, *after* "SACKVILLE," *add* "OF DRAYTON"; lines 15, 22 and 38, *for* "Germaine," *read* "Germain."

p. 155; line 1, *for* "shortly after 22 Oct, 1373,'" *read* "between 20 June 1376 and 22 July 1377"; line 4, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(as his first wife)"; line 5, *for* "son-in-law," *read* "step son"; line 6, *after* "*Mar*," *add* "and who *d.* 14 Sep. 1402."

p. 156; line 26, *for* "1427," *read* "1437"; line 30, *for* "Restaerig," *read* "Restalrig"; line 32, *for* "1st," *read* "2nd"; *for* "19," *read* "6." Note (b), line 2, *for* "disproved," *read* "probably disproved, tho' some of the argument is founded on the (falsely assumed) date of 1526 (instead of 1524) being that of the battle of Verneuil"; line 3, *after* "vii.," *add* "(or, possibly, vol. viii.), p. lxvii."

p. 157; in margin, *for* "1443," *read* "1444."

p. 158; line 9, *for* "Sir John NEVILL (slain 1461) relict," *read* "John (NEVILL), LORD NEVILL (so sum. in 1459 who was slain 1461) and"; line 16, *after* "[S.]," *add* "*b.* 1589"; line 21, *for* "1663," *read* "1633"; line 23, *for* "with," *read* "to"; line 37, *for* "£4,000," *read* "£1,000"; line 41, *for* "coheir," *read* "heir of line"; line 44, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Edinburgh." Note (c), line 3, *for* "Doway," *read* "Douay"; *for* "Prex," *read* "Pres."

p. 159; line 10, after "*d.*," *add* "at Douglas"; line 11, *for* "1736," *read* "1735/6."

p. 160; line 2, for "18 Jan. 1751," *read* "17 Jan. 1758."

p. 161; in margin, *for* "1828," *read* "1827." Line 3, *after* "1748," *add* "ed. at Rugby and, afterwards, at Westm."; line 6, *for* "suppositious," *read* "supposititious"; line 8, *for* "1771," *read* "1769."

p. 162: line 19, *after* "Margaret," *add* "DOW. BARONESS INNERMRATH [S.]."

p. 163; line 7, *after* "1580(a)," *add* "M.P. for Herts, 1601-14"; line 10, *for* "2," *read* "7"; last line, *for* "6," *read* "26."

p. 164; lines 18 and 19, *for* "OF RIPPON," *read* "RIPON"; line 16, *for* "mail," *read* "male."

p. 165; line 6, *for* "Admon. of his widow dat.," *read* "His widow *d.* at the house of her br. in law, the Bishop of Ely, 2 March 1793, aged nearly 80. Admon." Between lines 23 and 24, *insert as under*—

DOWN HALL.

See "ROOKWOOD OF ROOKWOOD HALL AND DOWN HALL, both co. Essex," Barony (*Ibbetson*), *cr.* 1892.

line 33, *for* "1594," *read* "1593"; line 43, *for* "Elizabeth," *read* "26 Nov. 1638, at Sherborne, Lucy, yst.,"; line 45, *for* "See," *read* "She, who was *bap.* 9 April, 1624 at Sherborne"; *after* "1656," *add* "and was *bur.* 8, at Cubberley, co. Glouc."

p. 166; line 22, *after* "Kent," *add* "in his 65th year and was *bur.* at Tortworth." Note (c), conclude "for this creation Lord Halifax, at whose instance it was made, is stated to have received £25,000 [Reresby's *Memoirs*]."

p. 167; line 19, *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly, (—) yr. da. and coheir of Major Gen. John SCOTT, of Balcomie, by Margaret, yst. da. of Robert DUNDAS. She *d.* in 1798, aged 23. He *m.* secondly"; line 21, *after* "65," *add* "of gout in the stomach, and was *bur.* 2 March at Smaith"; line 27, *after* "Rutland," *add* "[1803]"; *after* "York," *add* "[1798]"; line 31, *after* "1846," *add* "at £80,000"; *after* "March 1848," *add* "aged 74"; line 38, *for* "34," *read* "44"; line 40, *for* "1890," *read* "1898"; line 45, *after* "Hussars," *add* "1857-92; Col. 1890. He was *cr.*, 24 July 1897, BARON DAWNAY OF DANBY, in the North Riding, co. York [U.K.], being introduced 8 Feb. 1898."

p. 168; line 25, *for* "Dubin," *read* "Dublin"; *after* "1788," *add* "entered the army, March 1804"; line 33, *after* "year," *add* "at Birt House, Kildare."

p. 169; line 3, *for* "South," *read* "North"; line 11, *after* "1768," *add* "at Lambeth palace"; line 16, *conclude* "Will pr. 1793, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 32, *for* "in Ireland," *read* "of gout in the stomach, at Hillsborough"; *for* "1864," *read* "1764."

p. 170; lines 4 and 5, *for* "12 Sep. 1845, in his 75th," *read* "of apoplexy, 12 April 1845, in his 57th"; *after* "Wicklow," *add* "and was *bur.* 23, at Hillsborough"; line 18, *after* "1837," *add* "at Wrensbury, Cheshire"; line 17, *for* "living 1890," *read* "*d.* 10 May 1893, in her 78th year, at Bigshotte Bayles, near Wokingham, Berks. Will pr. at £2,886" line 20, *for* "1st," *read* "2d, but 1st surv."; line 25, *for* "1890," *read* "1898"; lines 26 and 27, *for* "BLUNDELL-TRUMBULL," *read* "TRUMBULL-BLUNDELL"; line 32, *after* "1874," *add* "He *m.* 22 June 1893, at St. Peter's, Eaton square, Katherine Mary, 2d surv. da. of the Hon. Hugh Henry HARE (4th s. of William, 3d EARL OF LISTOWEL [I.]), by Georgiana Carolina, da. of Col. Birnie BROWNE, Bengal Artillery. She was *b.* 1 Oct. 1872.

[ARTHUR-WILLS-PERCY-WELLINGTON-BLUNDELL-SANDYS HILL, *styled* EARL OF HILLSBOROUGH, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 7 April and *bap.* 15 May 1894, at Easthampstead]."

p. 171; line 15, *after* "there," *add* "Will, 1628, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 16, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 28 April 1630."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 182; line 5, *after* "Richard," *add* "LE FISHER, *afterwards*"; line 7, *after* "1377," *add* "but *dead* in 1382-83"; line 12, *for* "before 1361, Catherine," *read* "*m.* 25 Dec. 1357, Catherine, da. of Ralph (STAFFORD), 1st EARL OF STAFFORD, by Margaret *suo jure* BARONESS AUDLEY. She *d.* Dec. 1361"; line 29, *after* "AYALA," *add* "da. of Don Diego Gomez de Toledo."

p. 183; line 2, *for* "1387," *read* "1487"; last line, *conclude* "Admon. (to William Lynde) before 14 Nov. 1541."

p. 184; line 21, *for* "in, or before 1555," *read* "early in 1556"; line 46, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in or before 1586."

p. 185; line 12, *dele* "(c)," and *dele also* note "c" which refers thereto.

p. 186; note (b), line 6 and 7, *dele* "of Albrighton, Salop"; lines 10 and 11, *dele* "She," *to* "left issue"; line 14, *for* "Stowell, near Birmingham," *read* "Stonhall, in Shenstone"; line 19, *after* "at," *add* "at Halesowen, and *m.* at"; *dele* "and *m.* there."

p. 187; note (b) *conclude* "See further remarks on this patent, *sub* '*Glamorgan*' and '*Worcester*.'"

p. 188; line 22, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Sloane street, 7 Aug."; line 23, *for* "thirdly," *read* "fourthly"; line 31, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 21 July 1754."

p. 189; line 27, *for* "1855, at St. Geo. Han. sq.," *read* "1865, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge"; line 30, *for* "1890," *read* "1898"; line 34, *after* "Eton," *add* "He *m.* 14 Sep. 1891, at Trinity church, Sloane street, Rachel, yst. da. of Charles Henry GURNEY, by Alice, da. of Henry Thoby PRINSEP, of the Bengal Civil Service."

[WILLIAM-HUMBLE-ERIC WARD, *styled* VISCOUNT EDNAM, s. and h. ap., *b.* 30 Jan. 1894]."

p. 190; line 4, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "for the political services of her son James and at his request"; lines 10 and 11, *dele* "and for," *to* "afsd."; *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Hinde street"; line 20, *after* "81," *add* "at Ballyleidy House, co. Down, and was *bur.* 16, at Killyleagh"; line 24, *for* "Fen," *read* "Ten"; line 28, *after* "1843," *add* "aged 65, at the seat of Stewart Keir, co. Antrim"; line 31, *for* "CALLANDAR," *read* "CALLENDER"; line 32, *after* "Stirling," *add* "afterwards Sir James CAMPBELL, Bart., of Ardinglass"

p. 191; line 8, *for* "CLANBOYE," *read* "CLANEBOYE"; line 19, *for* "Havard Univ. (Amercia)," *read* "Harvard Univ. (America)"; line 27, *after* "1863," *add* "at Dufferin Lodge, Highgate afsd."; between lines 34 and 35, *insert as under*—

DUFFTOWN.

See "MOUNT STEPHEN OF MOUNT-STEPHEN, &c., AND OF DUFFTOWN, CO. Banff," Barony (*Stephen*) *cr.* 1891.

p. 192; line 8, *conclude* "She *d.* 18 April 1677"; line 11, *for* "in," *read* "on."

p. 193; lines 12 and 18, *for* "Skelbo," *read* "Skibo"; line 22, *after* "1827," *add* "in Harley street, aged 80, and was *bur.* 7 Feb. in the church of St. Marylebone"; line 24, *after* "or," *add* "if it had."

p. 194; line 30, *after* "DUMFRIES, *add* "[S.]"; lines 39 and 40, see "*corrigenda*," thereto in vol. iii, p. 410.

p. 195; line 16, *after* "1762," *add* "at Ayr"; line 23, *conclude* "She *d.* 21 Aug. 1811, aged 78, at Brandsbury."

p. 196; lines 4, 11, and (1st entry on) 23, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Kilboy"; line 8, *after* "*m.*" *add* "at Dublin."

p. 197; line 8, *for* "Dunbaras," *read* "Dunbar as"; line 10, *for* "*cr.* EARL OF," *read* "entrusted with the Government of"; line 11 *dele* "of that Earldom"; line 12,

after "[S.]," *add* "the territory of"; line 14, *for* "*bur.*," *read* "whose monument was"; lines 16 and 17, *for* "(apparently unless," *read* "apparently (unless." Note ([f]), line 3, *for* "Cumyn," *read* "Comyn."

p. 198; *after* "[S.]," *add* "by."

p. 199; note ([e]), line 3, *after* "*Grauude-dame*" *insert* a comma.

p. 200; line 8, *after* "of Seton," *add* "She was living 3 Oct. 1401"; line 21, *after* "*forfeited*," *add* "It is stated that 'the empty title' of EARL OF BUCHAN [S.] was at the same time conferred on him, but, if so, he apparently never assumed it, and within some 10 years, it was granted elsewhere."

p. 201; in margin, *for* "1612," *read* "1611." Line 16, *for* "1611/2," *read* "1610/1."

p. 202; in margin, *for* "*1612*," *read* "*1611*." Line 19, *for* "*confirmed*," *read* "*confirmed*."

p. 203; line 16, *for* "before 1711," *read* "about 1 Aug. 1697"; line 19, *dele* "1st"; line 28, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 6 April 1689"; line 29, *for* "1741," *read* "1772"; line 30, *for* "10th," *read* "9th"; *for* "ELMLEY," *read* "EMLEY"; line 39, *for* "Naples, 6 Oct. 1728," *read* "Avignon, in August 1770, aged about 80"; line 41, *for* "4th," *read* "5th." Note ([c]) *dele*, and *insert* "He is [erroneously] stated in the *Hist. Reg.* to have *d.* at Naples, 6 Oct. 1728."

p. 204; in margin, *for* "1738," *read* "1750?"; *for* "1566," *read* "1566?" Line 7, *for* "(—)," *read* "Anne"; *for* "Thomas," *read* "Robert"; *dele* line 8 and *insert* "Bracknell, Berks. She *d.* at St. Germain-en-laye, 25 April 1691. He *d.* there, 20 March 1692, both being *bur.* in the Abbey of St. Germain des Pres. His"; line 11, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* April 1687"; line 13, *for* "*d.*," *read* "was living"; line 14, *for* "Jan. 1737/8([b]) s.p., when," *read* "7 Jan. 1749. On his death, s.p., probably soon afterwards([b])"; line 29, *for* "1674," *read* "1674([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) See *Riddell*, p. 71"; line 38, *after* "Muskerry," *add* "He was living 15 March 1563/4"; last line, *conclude* "His will pr. 1624, and that of his widow 1636, in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]." Note ([b]), *dele* and *insert* "In the *Hist. Reg.* he is [erroneously] stated to have *d.* at Douay, Jan. 1737/8." Note ([c]), line 3, *for* "was," *read* "were."

p. 205; in margin *for* "1710?" *read* "1718." Line 5, *after* "firstly," *add* "in or before 1627"; line 20, *for* "1691," *read* "or before 1690"; line 29, *for* "*d.* unm.," *read* "*m.* Anne, da. and h. of Robert CADELL, of Dublin. He *d.* s.p. 1718"; line 37, *after* "m.," *add* "3 June 1773"; last line, *after* "at," *add* "his seat in co."; *after* "*m.*" *add* "in 1775."

p 206; line 2, *for* "nnm.," *read* "unm."; line 9, for "70, (—)," *read* "70, Maria"; line 10, *after* "THEOBALD," *add* "or Theobald BULLER"; line 12, *after* "College,' *add* "Will pr. 1800 at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 13, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in 1801"; line 32, *after* "Oxon," *add* "da. of (—) VAUGHAN, by (—) da, of (—) ALLOWAY"; line 40, *for* "living 1890," *read* "who was *b.* 16 Jan. 1800, *d.* at Knopogue Castle afsd., 25, and was *bur.* 31 Dec. 1897, in the Dunboyne vault, aged nearly 98."

p. 208; line 27, *for* "1684," *read* "May 1684"; lines 31 and 32, *dele* "is said," *to* "have been," and *insert* "was killed 15 Oct. 1695 by the fall of a house at Utrecht, and." Note ([e]), line 1, *for* "saying," *read* "supposition."

p. 209; line 28, *after* "£1,666," *add* "He was M.P. (again) for co. Ayr. 1656, sitting, as such, tho' a Scotch Peer, in the House of Commons([d])"; *add as said note*, "([d]) See vol. iii. p. 310, (*sub* Falkland), and the note in the *Corrigenda* thereto." Note ([b]), line 4, *for* "appears," *read* "appear."

p. 210; line 8, *for* "Susan," *read* "(marr. contract 13-17 Nov. 1684), Susan, 2nd"; line 12, *for* "1737," *read* "1736/7"; line 23, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 14 and *bap.* 21 Aug. 1688, at North Mims, Herts." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "father, for," *read* "father, of."

p. 211; line 4, *after* "year," *add* "and was *bur.* 31 at St. James', Westm."; line 14, *after* "1819," *add* "at Fulham"; *for* "Francis PLOWDEN," *read* "of Francis PLOWDEN, LL.D."; *for* "19 Dec.," *read* "of a bilious disorder. 18 Sep."; line 16, *for* "12," *read* "1." Note (c), line 2. *for* "for his marriage licence," *read* "to obtain a licence for another marriage"; line 4, *after* "Lords," *add* "in or shortly after 1862."

p. 212; line 2, *after* "Kent," *add* "and, yet again, at Edinburgh"; line 14, *for* "1890," *read* "1898"; line 21, *after* "1886," *add* "C.B., 1896"; line 32, *after* "was," *add* "*b.* about 1556"; line 40, *after* "1590," *add* "and before 1 July, 1592"; line 43, *after* "secondly," *add* "contract, 27 Oct. 1601, at Leslie)." Top note, line 8, *for* "natives," *read* "persons, both being, in 1812, inhabitants"; lines 4 and 5, *dele* "even if a secret one."

p. 213; in margin, *for* "1673," *read* "1672." Line 19, *for* "about 1673," *read* "in 1672, shortly before 21 May, at Seton House, and was *bur.* at Dalgety"; line 21, *after* "1673," *add* "at Edinburgh, and was *bur.* at Dalgety"; line 30, *for* "Frenchie," *read* "Freuchie"; line 32, *after* "Extinct," *add* "His widow living 4 March 1695."

p. 215; in margin, *for* "1680 ?" *read* "1671 ?"; *for* "1693," *read* "1692." Line 15, *for* "Dec. 1684," *read* "May 1671"; line 38, *for* "b.," *read* "only child that had issue." Note (c), *dele* and *insert* "Cal. state papers domestic, 1671."

p. 216; line 13, *after* "Down," *add* "Will pr. 1771 in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; *after* "1799," *add* "at Hampton Court."

p. 217; Note (a), line 2, *for* "descripton," *read* "description"; *dele* "entirely"; line 6, *for* "signatare," *read* "signature."

p. 218; lines 1, 2 and 4, as also in heading, *for* "DUNKERRON," *read* "DUNKERON"; between lines 5 and 6, *insert as under*—

DUNLEATH OF BALLYWALTER.

i.e., "DUNLEATH OF BALLYWALTER, co. Down," Barony (*Mulholland*), *cr.* 1892; see vol. viii. p. 239 in APPENDIX.

line 27, *after* "*m.*," *add* "8 Dec. 1682, at St. Edmund the King, London"; *after* "Hereford," *add* "a grandda. of Col. Werden."

p. 219; line 2, *for* "1687," *read* "1696"; line 6, *after* "Lincoln," *add* "aged 60, and was *bur.* in the Cathedral there. M.I."; line 12, *after* "[S.]," *add* "by his 2d wife, Catharine, da. of John (COCHRANE), 4th EARL OF DUNDONALD [S.]"; line 13, *after* "1809," *add* "in his 78th year"; *after* "1818," *add* "at Southwood House, near Ramsgate"; line 17, *for* "1802," *read* "1809"; line 21, *after* "1836," *add* "at Dunmore park, aged 74"; line 27, *for* "May," *read* "Sep."; line 30, *after* "1845," *add* "at Streatlam, near Dunmore, aged 41."

p. 220; line 2, *after* "Sponsors." *add* "Lieut. 16th Lancers, 1897; A.D.C. to the Viceroy of India since 1894; served in the Soudan campaign, 1896"; line 18, *for* "24 March," *read* "8 June"; line 24, *for* "May 1814," *read* "5 March 1814, and was *bur.* in Redland Green chapel, co. Glouc."

p. 221; line 10, *add* as a note to "KENRY," "See vol. iii, p. 411, in the *Corrigenda*"; last line but three, *after* "1868," *add* "He *d.* s.p.m., 11 Jan. 1893, at Kearn's hotel, Kildare street, Dublin, aged 82. Will pr. at Tuam and resealed in London at £21,487.

III. 1893. *3.* SKEFFINGTON JAMES (DALY), BARON DUNSANDLE AND CLANCONAL [I.], next br. and h. male, *b.* 25 Dec. 1811; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 11 Jan. 1893. He *d.* unm. 7 Sep. 1894, at 22 Molesworth street, Dublin, aged 82. Will pr. at £90,714.

IV. 1894. *4.* JAMES FREDERICK (DALY), BARON DUNSANDLE AND CLANCONAL [I. 1845], nephew and h. male, being 1st and only surv. s. and h. of the Hon. Robert DALY, by Cecilia Maria, da. of William (A'COURT), 1st BARON HEYTESBURY which Robert (who *d.* 15 Jan. 1892, aged 73) was 5th and yst. s. of the 1st Baron. He was *b.* 29 Dec. 1849, and *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 7 Sep. 1894."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 232; line 11, *for* "15 Sep. 1847," *read* "10 Sep. 1857"; line 15, *conclude* "and *d.* 21 Nov. 1891, at 35 Park street, Grosvenor sq., in her 85th year, being *bur.* at Northwood, Herts. Will pr. 19 Dec. 1891, over £4,000. He *d.* in Park street afsd., 18 Nov. 1893, aged 92, and was *bur.* at Northwood. Will pr. at £99,302.

II. 1893. *2.* ROBERT WELLESLEY (GROSVENOR), BARON EBURY [1857], 1st s. and h., *b.* 25 Jan. 1834; ed. at Harrow and at King's Coll., London; entered 1st Life Guards, 1853, retiring as Capt., 1866; was M.P. for Westminster, 1865-74; *suc. to the peerage*, 18 Nov. 1893. He *m.* 20 July 1867, Emilie Beaujolais, 2d and yst. da. of Henry (WHITE), 1st BARON ANNALY, by Ellen, da. of William Soper DEMPSTER. She was *b.* 4 Jan. 1844."

p. 234; line 10, *for* "G.C.S.I., 1878," *read* "G.C.I.E., 1 Jan. 1878"; line 12, *after* "1889," *add* "On the death, 22 Aug. 1893, of his paternal uncle [Ernest II.] he *suc.* him (according to family treaties to that effect) as REIGNING DUKE OF SAXE COBURGH AND GOTHA,([d]) &c.; *add as said note* "([d]) He styled himself in his proclamation, 25 Aug. 1893, on his succession, as under: 'We, Alfred, Duke of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, Royal Prince of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Edinburgh, Count [*sic*] of Ulster and of Kent, also Duke of Julich, Cleve and Berg, also of Engern and Westphalia, Landgrave of Thuringia, Margrave of Meissen, Princely Count of Henneberg, Count of Mark and Ravensberg, and Lord of Ravenstein and Tonna and Fueregin.' [*Morning Post*, 29 Aug. 1893]"; *dele* lines 29 *to* end of page.

p. 235; line 2, *for* "LORD THOMAS," *read* "LORD WILLIAM"; line 22, *for* "Mary," *read* "Margaret"; line 2, *from* end, *for* "1601," *read* "1603."

p. 236; line 30, *for* "in," *read* "on her passage to"; *for* "13 Aug. 1685, aged 31," *read* "June 1686"; line 31, *dele* "10 July 1684"; line 34, *dele* "in Virginia."

p. 238; line 8, *for* "1746," *read* "1746/7"; line 42, *for* "Will," *read* "*bur.* at Rotherham. Will, under £120,000"; line 45, *after* "HOLMES," *add* "(aged about 30)."

p. 239; in margin, *after* "II. 1883," *insert* "Earldom. I. 1897." Line 3, *for* "living 1890," *read* "*d.* 27 Feb. 1894, in her 84th year, at 57 Eaton place"; line 8, *for* "Geo.," *read* "St. Geo."; line 31, *after* "1880," *add* "He was *cr.*, 22 July 1897,([b]) VISCOUNT SALFORD, co. Lancaster, and EARL EGERTON OF TATTON, co. Chester," and *add as said note* "([b]) This was one of the creations for the 'Diamond' jubilee. See vol. viii, p. 239, note ([a])"; line 34, *after* "Marylebone," *add* "and *d.* at Eastbourne, 17 Dec. 1892. He *m.* secondly, 8 Aug. 1894, at the chapel in Lambeth palace, Alice Anne, DOW. DUCHESS OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, 1st da. of Sir Graham GRAHAM-MONTGOMERY, *formerly* MONTGOMERY, 3d Bart., by Alice, da. of John James HOPE-JOHNSTONE, of Annandale." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "s. and," *read* "2d s., but eventually"; line 2, *for* "by," *read* "who was s. of another William Tatton, and."

p. 240; line 4, *for* "in 1500," *read* "23 Jan. 1528/9"; *for* "June," *read* "Sep."; line 10, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(contract, the same date as his brother's, 1 June 1498)"; line 23, *for* "living 1548," *read* "who was acquitted of the murder of Sir Neill Montgomery, 28 June 1547, was living 14 Feb. 1554/5"; *for* "in," *read* "30 May"; line 37, *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly at the age of 14"; *after* "Egidia," *add* "or Gelis"; line 38, *after* "COLQUHOUN," *add* "He *m.* secondly Helen, da. of Thomas Kennedy, of Bargeny"; line 40, *after* "1586," *add* "His widow *m.* John GRAHAM, of Knockdoylan, and subsequently (3) Alexander KENNEDY, of CRAIGNELL"; line 42, *after* "s and h.," *add* "by first wife, *b.* 1584"; last line, *after* "*m.*," *add* "after July 1592."

p. 241; lines 25 and 26, *for* "the Restoration," *read* "he escaped in 1659"; *for* "1613," *read* "24 Nov. 1612"; line 29, *after* "secondly," *add* "between Nov. 1642 and March 1644/5"; line 32, *after* "year," *add* "at Eglinton. Will dat. at Edinburgh, 5 June 1652." Note ([a]), line 18, *for* "æra," *read* "era."

p. 242; line 3, *after* "s.p.m.," *add* "as 'Lady Montgomery,' 16 Oct. 1632, at Struthers, co. Fife, and was *bur.* 15 Nov., at Kilwinning. Funeral entry in Lyon

office"; line 9, *for* "CRICHTON," *read* "(CRICHTON)"; line 10, *after* "secondly," *add* "2 Feb. 1678/9"; line 11, *after* "Moorhouse," *add* "by Elizabeth, da. and h. of John GOMERSAL, of Gomersal. She *d.* s.p. Will dat. 18 April 1698"; line 35, *after* "wife," *add* "ed. (1739) at Winchester."

p. 243; line 4, *for* "da. and h.," *read* "1st da. and coheir"; line 5, *after* "HAMILTON," *add* "of Bourtreehill, co. Ayr"; line 7, *after* "JERVIS," *add* "From her(b) he was divorced"; line 22, *for* "Feb.," *read* "at Eglinton Castle 17 Jan."; last line, *for* "(by that title)," *read* "as Earl of Eglinton [only], no mention being made of the Earldom of Winton [S.])." Note (b), lines 3 and 4, *dele* "If these" *to* the end.

p. 244; line 18, *for* "1866," *read* "1886"; line 19, *for* "Abbey," *read* "He *d.* s.p.m. at Eglinton Castle, 30 Aug. 1892, aged 50, and was *bur.* at Kilwinning. Personalty £205,516.

XIV. 1892. *15.* GEORGE ARNULPH (MONTGOMERIE), EARL OF EGLINTOUN [1508] and LORD MONTGOMERIE [1449 ?], in the peerage of Scotland, also EARL OF WINTON [1859] and BARON ARDROSSAN [1806], only surv. br. and h. male, being 3d and yst. s. of the 13th Earl; *b.* 23 Feb. 1848, in St. James' square; ed. at Eton; sometime Lieut. Gren. Guards, retiring 1869; *suc. to the peerage*, 30 Aug. 1892. He *m.* 13 Nov. 1873, Janet Lucretia, da. of Boyd Alexander CUNINGHAME, of Craigends, co. Renfrew, by Mary, da. of John WILKINSON, of Australia.

[ARCHIBALD-SETON MONTGOMERIE, *styled*, since 1892, LORD MONTGOMERIE, 1st s. and h. ap.; *b.* 23 June 1880]."

Note (c) *conclude* "The facts, however, are these. William Louvel, Seigneur d' Ivry, suc. his brother, Robert (not his father), about 1119. His son, Waleran, was ancestor to the Seigneurs d' Ivry in Normandy, a sufficiently well known family; the only brother of Waleran, whose existence can be proved, is Robert, who is not mentioned by English Genealogists at all. The identity of this family with that of the Counts of Egmont 'in Flanders' (really in North Holland) is an impudent ficton. [G. W. Watson; see also *Genealogist*, N.S., x, p. 5]."

p. 245; line 18, *for* "1757," *read* "1752"; line 24, *for* "59," *read* "59(d)"; and *add as said note* "(d) His 3d son, the 2d s. of his 2d wife, was Spencer Perceval, who, when Prime Minister, was assassinated in the House of Commons, 11 May 1812, in his 50th year." Note (e), lines 1, 9, 12, 20, 24 and 27, *for* "Holland," *read* "Holand"; line 25, *for* "decendants," *read* "descendants."

p. 246; line 7, *after* "Paulett," *add* "or POWLETT"; line 19, *for* "JOSEPH," *read* "JOHN"; line 23, *for* "1828, a da.," *read* "in Paris, Dec. 1828, Louisa Maria, yst. da."; line 24, *for* "s.p.," *read* "probably unm. but certainly s.p.m.s.(b)"; and *add as said note* "(b) A son, *b.* in Paris, 1 April 1829, about four months after the alleged marriage, *d.* v.p. an infant"; line 26, *for* "[1773]," *read* "1753"; line "30," *for* "2nd," *read* "3d"; line 44, *for* "58," *read* "61"; line 47, *after* "Hants," *add* "He *d.* s.p. at Cowdray park, 5 Sep. 1897, aged 52, and was *bur.* at Eastbourne. His widow living 1898.

VIII. 1897. *8.* AUGUSTUS ARTHUR (PERCEVAL), EARL OF EGMONT [1758], VISCOUNT PERCEVAL OF KANTURK [1723], BARON PERCEVAL OF BURTON [1715] and BARON ARDEN OF LOHORT CASTLE [1770], in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON LOVELL AND HOLLAND OF ENMORE [1762] and BARON ARDEN [1802], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Charles John PERCEVAL, by his first wife, Eleanor, da. of John MATTHEWS, of co. Salop, which Charles (who *d.* 14 Oct. 1894, aged 63) was 2d s. of Rev. the Hon. Arthur Philip PERCEVAL, Rector of East Horsley, Surrey (who *d.* 11 June 1853, aged 53), yr. br. of the 6th Earl. He was *b.* 4 June 1856, at Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand; was sometime member of the Metrop. Fire Brigade; *suc. to the peerage*, 5 Sep. 1897. He *m.*, 1881, Kate, da. of Warwick HOWELL, of South Carolina, U.S.A."

p. 247; see vol. iii, p. 411, in the *Corrigenda* to this page.

p. 248; line 29, *for* "COUNT," *read* "HANS MORITZ, COUNT VON." Note (c) *conclude* "It is sometimes stated that he m. this lady in 1802; the death of the 'Countess of Egremont,' 30 Dec. 1822, in Waterloo place, probably refers to her."

p. 249; lines 20 and 21, *for* "ECHO," *read* "ELCHO"; line 26, *for* "Coal-Merchant," *read* "Hoastman": line 34, *for* "Commons," *read* "Common"; line 38, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "7 July 1821."

p. 250; in margin, *for* "II. 1854," *read* "III. 1854." Line 10, see vol. iii, p. 411, for the *Corrigenda* thereto; line 24, *after* "Midx.," *add* "ed. (1884) at Winchester, and at Mag. Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1892"; last line, *after* "stated," *add* "*cr.* M.A. of Oxford, 31 Aug. 1836."

p. 251; line 4, *after* "by," *add* "his first wife"; line 6, *after* "secondly," *add* "12 Nov. 1629"; *for* "da.," *read* "2d da. and coheir."

p. 252; line 1, *for* "39," *read* "38"; line 5, *after* "[S.]," *add* "2d but 1st surv."; line 39, *after* "Jamaica," *add* "M.I. in Spanish town"; last line, *for* "living 1890," *read* "*d.* 9 March 1898, in her 77th year, at Broomhall." Note (b), *for* "(somewhat strongly)," *read* "(most bitterly)."

p. 253; line 8, *after* "1886," *add* "VICEROY OF INDIA, since 1893."

p. 254; line 25, *after* "1820," *add* "at Portobello, near Edinburgh"; line 30, *for* "h. of John HAMILTON, *alias*," *read* "(after 1800) h. of John"; line 31, *after* "[S.]" *add* "by his 2d wife, Janet MORTON, formerly his housekeeper."

p. 255; line 19, *for* "*Cabinet*," *read* "Cabinet(aa)"; and *insert as said note* "(aa) Probably the only instance of a Chief Justice being a Cabinet Minister." Note (c) *conclude* "The 'grandiose displays,' however, which followed were 'universally ridiculed' [*Nat. Biogr.*] Such was the order (never fully carried out), for the restoration of the celebrated gates of Somnauth, after the capture of Ghuznee (6 Sep. 1842) where they had been nearly 800 years"; line 40, *after* "1819," *add* "s.p. in Hertford street."

p. 256; line 21; *after* "Stafford," *add* "He *d.* 9 Oct. 1890, aged 69, at 6 Buckingham gate, and was *bur.* in Kensal Green cemetery. His widow living 1898.

IV. 1890. *4.* CHARLES TOWRY HAMILTON (TOWRY-LAW, *formerly* LAW), BARON ELLENBOROUGH [1802], only s. and h., by second wife; *b.* 21 April 1856, at Beaufort house afsd.; took (with his father) the name of *Towry Law*, instead of *Law*, by royal lic. 27 Aug. 1885; *suc. to the peerage*, 9 Oct. 1890."

Note (a), line 1, *for* "This," *read* "Damages for £25,000 for *crim. con.* were awarded from Prince Schwartzenberg, with whom her husband fought a duel. The"; line 2, *for* "of Bavaria," *read* "Prime Minister of Bavaria, who committed suicide on her leaving him"; *for* "a Gen.," *read* "an Arab Gen."; line 3, *dele* "She m.," *to* "Midjouel." Note (b), line 1, *for* "a," *read* "as a."

p. 257; line 5, *after* "1822," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 8, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 1 Jan. 1800"; line 16, *for* "1890," *read* "1898"; line 21, *after* "2d," *add* "da."

p. 258; in margin, *dele* the "?" *after* "1688." Line 14, *for* "at his father's death," *read* "28 Nov. 1516"; line 16, *for* "John," *read* "George"; line 19, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* about 1529"; line 31, *for* "appears to have," *read* "in fact"; line 34, *for* "h.," *read* "h.(d)," and *insert as said note*, "(d) He, instead of being called v.p., the *Master of Elphinstone*, had 'the style of *Lord Kildrummie*, a feudal dignity of more recent constitution than Elphinstone' [*Riddell.* p. 14]"; line 36, *after* [S.]," *add* "She was living 1 Dec. 1637"; line 39, *for* "cousin," *read* "nephew."

p. 259; line 10, *for* "sister of William," *read* "sister of James"; line 15, *for* "in," *read* "privately in Oct." Note (b), line 2, for "Margory, da. of Sir Gilbert"; *read* "Marjory, da. of Sir Archibald, 3d"; line 3, *for* "May," *read* "29 April."

p. 260; line 25, *for* "since 1885," *read* "1885-92"; line 28, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* at Carberry Tower, 18 Jan. 1893, in his 64th year, and was *bur.* at Inveresk. Personalty £72,575. His widow who"; *after* "1838," *add* "was living 1898.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

1896, at Witley heights, Surrey, and was *bur.* at Enniskillen, aged 70. Will pr. at £195,851"; line 19, *after* "1850," *add* "in Eaton place."

p. 268; Between lines 6 and 7, *insert as under*—

i.e., "ENZIE" Earldom [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1599 with the MARQUESSATE OF HUNTLY [S.], which see.

---

lines 9, 10 (*bis*) 11, and 17, *for* "ERDINGTON," *read* "ERDINGTON"; last line, *for* "second wife survived him," *read* "widow, *d.* 21 Feb. 1800, in Sackville street, Dublin. His will 1772, and hers 1800, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 269; in magin, *for* "Eardom," *read* "Earldom." Line 11, *for* "1775," *read* "or July, 1775, in Dublin"; *after* "1776," *add* "at the house of Theoph. Jones, co. Leitrim"; line 13, *after* "15," *add* "Sep. or." Note (b), line 1, *for* "formerly Creighton as," *read* "from Creighton to."

p. 270; in margin, *for* "1453," *read* "1452"; *for* "1460 ?" *read* "1460"; *for* "1470," *read* "1467." Line 2, *for* "Aug.," *read* "6 April"; line 5, *for* "CASMAJOR," *read* "CASAMAJOR"; line 18, *for* "HAY," *read* "HAY(bb)," and *insert as said note* "(bb) See *Hays of Errroll*, by 'J.D.H.' [Rt. Hon. Sir J. C. Dalrymple Hay, 3d Bart.], in *Northern Notes and Queries*, vols. i and ii, where several *obits* of the earlier Lords are given"; lines 20 and 21 *for* "in England about 1430," *read* "at Ardmuir, 7 Sep. 1431"; line 22, *for* "1452/3," *read* "1451/2 ?(d)," and *add as said note* "(d) He is called Earl of Erroll in a grant dat. 20 *Aug.* 1452"; line 24, *for* "Beatrix," *read* "Mary Beatrix, 2d da. of James (Douglas), Earl Douglas [S.], by Beatrix, da. of Henry (Sinclair), Earl of Orkney [S.], according to the *Douglas Book*, vol. i, p. 445"; line 26, *for* "about," *read* "at Slains and was *bur.* at Cupar, 19 Aug."; *for* "25 Nov. 1482," *read* "1490"; line 31, *for* "1470," *read* "at Killiemuir [Kirriemuir ?] and was *bur.* at Cupar, 24 Aug. 1467"; line 32, *after* "1508," *add* "She *d.* 17 April 1500, and was *bur.* at Cupar"; line 35, *for* "1427," *read* "1472"; line 40, *after* "*d.*," *add* "14 Jan."

p. 271; in margin, *for* "1535 ?" *read* "1522"; *for* "1575 ?" *read* "1573." Line 7, *for* "30 June 1534," *read* "13 Sep. 1548"; lines 12 to 14, *dele* "was living" *to* "afterwards," and *insert* "*d.* at Edinburgh, 28 July 1522, and was *bur.* at Cupar, aged 27"; line 14, *after* "*m.*," *add* "April 1548"; line 15, *for* "July 1567, and *d.* 1563-65," *read* "23 June 1567, and *d.* in Flanders shortly before 1 Jan, 1564/5"; lines 17 and 18, *dele* "who," *to* "lands"; line 17, *after* "1541," *add* "at Edinburgh"; line 27, *dele* and *insert* "*d.* at Perth, 30 Jan. 1573, and was *bur.* at Erroll"; line 32, *for* "1585," *read* "8 Oct. 1585, at Slains, and was *bur.* there. His widow living 15 June 1598"; lines 45 and 46, *for* "before 10 Aug. 1600," *read* "shortly after 24 April 1596."

p. 272; line 2, *for* "Prostestant," *read* "Protestant"; line 6, *after* "da.," *add* "of"; line 29, *dele* "She was *b.* Jan. 1656"; *after* "1704," *add* "His widow, who was *b.* about 4 Jan. 1656, living 17 Nov. 1707"; line 39, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before Aug. 1722"; *after* "FALCONER," *add* "thenceforward HAY"; line 40, *after* "1682," *add* "and was living May 1730."

p. 273; line 25, *for* "Jeminia," *read* "Jemimia"; line 39, *for* "ELLIOTT," *read* ELIOTT."

p. 274; line 6, *after* "at," *add* "two days before"; line 7, *for* "18 June," *read* "at Quatre Bras (where he was *bur.*) 16 June"; line 19, *after* "Midx.," *add* "of diabetes, and was *bur.* 27 at Wimbledon"; line 28, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* 2 Dec. 1891, aged 67, at Slains Castle, and was *bur.* at Cruden. His widow"; line 29, *for* "2d class," *read* "3d class; living 1898"; lines 32 to 34, *dele* from beginning *to* "waiting," and *insert as under*—

XX. 1891. *20.* CHARLES GORE (HAY), EARL OF ERROLL [S. 1452] AND HEREDITARY CONSTABLE [S.], *also* BARON KILMARNOCK [U.K. 1831], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 6 Feb. 1852, at Montreal; *styled* LORD KILMARNOCK till 1891; ed. at Harrow; entered the Royal Horse Guards, 1869; Lieut.

Col., 1887; Lieut. Col. Commanding and Silver Stick in Waiting, 1891-95; Col. 1895, having *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 2 Dec. 1891; A.D.C. to the Com. in Chief since 1895.

Between lines 37 and 38, *insert as under*—

[VICTOR-ALEXANDER-SERELD HAY, *styled*, since 1891, LORD KILMARNOCK, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 17 Oct. 1876, Queen Victoria being one of his sponsors.]

p. 275; in margin, *for* "1453," *read* "1452." Line 6, *dele* "in 1438"; line 7, *for* "assumed the title of," *read* "having had seizin, 21 Nov. 1438, became"; line 9, *for* "1453," *read* "1452"; line 23, *for* "CREIGHTON," *read* "CRICHTON"; *after* "SANQUHAR," *add* "by Eliz., da. of Sir William [or John] ERSKINE, of Kinnoull"; *for* "before," *read* "between 1481 and."

p. 277; line 8, *for* "19," *read* "20"; lines 21 to 23, *dele* "at sometime" *to* "1821(c)," and *insert* "also at Gretna Green, 12 Oct. 1818, Sarah BUCK, Spinster, from whom he separated, 21 June 1821": line 25, *for* "was living 1829," *read* "*d.* 25 Oct. 1825, at Dalswinton, Dumfriesshire"; line 28, *for* "Westm. School," *read* "Winchester, 1787-92"; line 32, *for* "revolution," *read* "rebellion, by Williamina, da. of (—)"; line 38, *after* "Green," *add* "and was *bur.* at Cuckfield"; line 39, *after* "1856," *add* "at St. James', Westm."

p. 278; in margin, *after* "I. 1885," *add* "Viscountcy. I. 1897." Line 3, *after* "1830," *add* "at Adlington"; line 4, *for* "LEIGH," *read* "LEGH"; line 29, *for* "1885," *read* "1885(b)," and *insert as said note* "(b) One of a dozen Baronies, *cr.* at that date. See vol. iii, p. 235, note (a)"; line 38, *after* "stated," *add* "On resigning office he was *cr.* 11 Nov. 1897, VISCOUNT ESHER of Esher, co. Surrey, and was introduced 8 Feb. 1898"; *dele* lines 44 *to* end of page, as also note (a).

p. 279; in margin, *for* "1139," *read* "1140." Line 27, *after* "London," *add* "(*d.* shortly before 1131)." Note (o), *conclude* "She is stated (by E. Chester Waters) to have been da. of Eudo de Capello, Seigneur of Plessis, in the Contentin, sometime Dapifer of Normandy."

p. 280; in margin, *for* "1167," *read* "1166?" Line 1, *for* "probably about 1139," *read* "between June and Dec. 1140(aa)," and *insert as said note* "(aa) See Round's '*Geoffrey de Mandeville*' (p. 49) which masterly work (pub. in 1892, some three years after the account in this text was written) should be consulted, not only for this Earl but for all the creations of King Stephen. See some notice thereof in vol. v, p. 86, note (a), *sub* LINCOLN"; line 12, *dele* "(by whom he had no male issue)"; line 15, *after* "14," *add* "or 26"; line 19, *conclude* "and at her son Geoffrey's death, a year or so later"; lines 20 and 21, *for* "but on the death s.p.," *read* "by second wife, and, owing to the forfeiture(cc)," *adding as said note* "(cc) See Round's '*Mandeville*' (pp 227-235) as to this Ernest, who had two sons, a grandson and succeeding male issue. It is conjectured, by E. Chester Waters, that he may have been a son of Earl Geoffrey by his *first* wife"; line 24, *for* "the King," *read* "King Stephen and considered [by Duchesne] to have been of the house of CHAMPAGNE-BLOIS"; line 26, *after* "Oct.," *add* "1166, or"; line 35, *for* "Ronen," *read* "Rouen"; lines 39 to 42, *dele* "He" *to* "inheriting"; line 43, *for* "which lady," *read* "(slain in rebellion, Aug. 1144), which lady was recognised, in 1189, on the death of her nephew, Earl William, as heir to the honour of Mandeville, but seems to have surrendered her claim to her granddaughter, Beatrice. She"; *for* "till," *read* "and *d.* 19"; lines 47 to 50, *dele* "whose" *to* "was *b.*," and *insert* "s. of Peter, the Chamberlain(e) (*d.* before 1166), by Matilda (afterwards wife of Hugh DE BOCLAND), was *b.* before," *adding as said note* "(e) See Round's '*Mandeville*' (p. 39) as to the blunder in the *Lords' Reports on the dignity of a Peer*, 'confusing this Geoffrey with his namesake the Earl of 1141'"; last line, *for* "da.," *read* "sister." Note (d), line 1, *for* "Campadene," *read* "Champs d' Avêne, Count of St. Pol, in the Ternois (who *d.* 1174)."

p. 281; line 9, *for* "1213," *read* "1213(a)"; line 10, *conclude* "His widow living 1214"; line 12, *after* "assumed," *add* "(as did all his mother's children)"; line 16, *after* "s.p.," *add* "(while in rebellion)"; lines 18 and 19, *dele* "*m.*" *to*

"*d.*," and *insert* "*d.* 15 Oct."; line 24, *after* "1225," *add* "He *m.* firstly, Mary, who *d.* s.p."; line 26, *after* "by," *add* "his first wife';' line 27, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 15 May 1227"; line 28, *after* "BURGH," *add* "(who was drowned in the Loire, July 1230), and *d.* s.p. before 25 May 1233." Note ([a]) *dele*. Note ([d]), line 1, *after* "John," *add* "Fitz Geoffrey."

p. 282; line 12, *for* "30 Nov.," *read* "31 Dec."; line 27, *for* "cousin," *read* "uncle"; line 44, *for* "1406," *read* "1404."

p. 283; line 3, *for* "TICKILL," *read* "TICKHILL"; line 17, *after* "*m.*," *add* "Sir Edward WINGFIELD, and thirdly"; line 22, *for* "Henry," *read* "William." Note ([c]), In the *Visit. of Salop*, 1623, she is said to have *m.* Sir John Grey, who *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* at Stoke." Note ([f]), line 3, *after* "vol. ii," *add* "of that work." Note ([g]), line 2, *dele* the full stop *after* "*post.*"

p. 284; line 3 and 18, *for* "Bouchier," *read* "Bourchier"; line 40, *after* "*d.*," *add* "apparently of dysentery, but"; line 41, *after* "*bur.*," *add* "26 Nov."

p. 285; line 8, *after* "M.I.," *add* "Will pr. 1635"; lines 29 and 30, *dele* "and in whose" *to* end; *insert* "She was *bur.* 23 Feb. 1631/2, in Tunbridge church"; line 33, *after* "London," *add* "ed. at Merton Coll., Oxford; M.A., 1630"; last line but one, *for* "Bouchier," *read* "Bourchier"; last line, *after* "1605," *add* "and, for the second time, 31 Aug. 1636."

p. 286; line 11, *after* "1645," *add* "It was voted in Parl., 1 Dec. 1645, that he should be made a Duke [see vol. v, p. 207, note ([g])]"; line 22, *for* "*Exeter*," *read* "*Essex*." Note ([b]), line 4, *for* "Saville," *read* "Savile." Note ([d]), line 2, *for* "or," *read* "of"; line 5, *conclude* "See *State Trials*." Note ([h]), *dele* and *insert* "She was apparently guilty of *crim. con.* with Sir William Uvedale, with whom Essex, consequently, fought a duel. Particulars are in the *Verney Memoirs* (vol. i, p. 131) and the *Court and Times of Charles I.* (vol. ii, p. 239)."

p. 287; last line, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Charles street, Berkeley square." Note ([c]), line 2, *dele* "tho' by no means *certainly*."

p. 288; line 3, from bottom, *for* "Cassiobury," *read* "Cashiobury." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "Violincello," *read* "Violoncello."

p. 289; line 5, *after* "[I.], *add* "He *d.* 11 Sep. 1892, at Cashiobury Park, aged 89. Will pr. at £67,341. His widow living 1898"; line 9, *after* "1853," *add* "at St. George's, Bloomsbury"; line 12, *for* "1890," *read* "1898"; lines 13 and 14, *dele from* "[George" *to* "h. ap.," and *insert as under*—

XXVII. 1892. 7. GEORGE DEVEREUX DE VERE (CAPELL, *formerly* CAPEL), EARL OF ESSEX [1661], VISCOUNT MALDEN [1661], and BARON CAPELL OF HADHAM [1641], grandson and h."

line 16, *after* "1857," *add* "in Lowndes square"; *after* "1855," *add* "having been *styled* LORD CAPELL, from 1879, till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 11 Sep. 1892"; line 18, *for* "Cannes]," *read* "Cannes. The Earl *m.* secondly, 14 Dec. 1893, at St. Margaret's, Westm., Adela, 1st da. of Beach GRANT, then late of New York, U.S.A., decd.

[ALGERNON-GEORGE-DE-VERE CAPELL, *styled*, since 1892, VISCOUNT MALDEN, 1st s. and h., being only child of 1st wife; *b.* 21 Feb. 1884]."

last line, *for* "*quere*," *read* "*quære*."

p. 290; Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "Tickill," *read* "Tickhill"; line 3, *after* "which," *add* "many of"; line 4, *after* "taken," *add* "but much addit. information has been supplied by G. W. Watson." Note ([c]), line 3, and Note ([d]), line 2, *for* "decendantz," *read* "descendants." Note ([e]), line 3, *for* "Pevensey," *read* "Pevensey." Note ([f]), last line, *for* "*Surrey*," *read* "*Survey*, p. 120."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

11 Aug. 1700; ed. (1713-14) at Winchester"; line 28, *after* "ed.," *add* "at Winchester (1732) and"; line 46, *after* "She," *add* "who was *bap.* 28 June 1773, at Bolas." Note ([d]), last line, *for* "another *divorcée*," *read* "one, who like himself, was a divorced party."

p. 302; in margin, *for* "II." and "III.," *read* "III." and "IV." Line 8, *for* "2nd but," *read* "4th, but 2d by second wife, and"; line 10, *for* "1805; ed.," *read* "1804; ed. at Eton and"; line 32, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* at Burghley House, 14 July 1895, aged 40. Will pr. at £74,631 gross, and at (but) £760 net. His widow, who"; *after* "1827," *add* "living 1898"; lines 33 to 35 *dele* as far as *to* "1877," and *insert as under*—

Marquessate. V. Earldom. XIII. } 1895. *4* and *13*. BROWNLOW HENRY GEORGE (CECIL), MARQUESS OF EXETER [1801], EARL OF EXETER [1605] and BARON BURGHLEY [1571], 1st s. and h., *b.* 20 Dec. 1849, in Bruton street; ed. at Eton; *styled* LORD BURGHLEY, 1867-95; Capt. Gren. Guards, 1871-77; M.P. for North Northamptonshire, 1877-95, being sometime a "Conservative Whip"; Groom in Waiting, 1886-91; Vice Chamberlain of the Household, 1891-92; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 14 July 1895.

Between lines 38 and 39, *insert*

"[WILLIAM-THOMAS-BROWNLOW CECIL, *styled*, since 1876, LORD BURGHLEY, s. and h. ap., *b.* 27 Oct. 1876]."

p. 303; line 33, *after* "47," *add* "at Feuillard's hotel, Haymarket, and was *bur.* at Christow." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "was in," *read* "had a"; line 2, *after* "*d.*," *add* "19 July."

p. 304; line 13, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Eyrecourt afsd."; line 14, *conclude* "Will pr. 1792, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 21, *for* "and h.," *read* "of David KING, of Warbester Hoy, in Orkney, by Mary, da. of Adam STEWART, Carthusian Prior of Perth, which David was yr. s."; line 22, *after* "87," *add* "He was *b.* 1598"; line 23, *after* "Sweden," *read* "by whom he was knighted in 1639"; line 29, *for* "is said to have been," *read* "was"; *after* "Baron," *add* "as Baron Sanshult of Doderhalts in the province of Calmar"; line 30, *for* "in, or shortly before," *read* "9, and was *bur.* 18 June 1652, in Riddarholm church([d])." *Add as said note* "([d]) See *N. & Q.*, 4th S., xii, 351, for a full account of him." Note ([b]), *dele* "probably." Note ([c]), line 1, *for* "584," *read* "684."

p. 305; line 16, *for* "about," *read* "at Theobalds, 30 Jan."; *dele* "for Boroughbridge, 1640"; line 17, *for* "1641-48," *read* "1640-48([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) See below in the *Corrigenda* to vol. iii, p. 310, under 'FALKLAND,' as to Scotch Peers sitting in the House of Commons"; line 21, *for* "TIRWHIT," *read* "TYRWHITT"; line 28, *for* "1612," *read* "1611/2, and *bap.* 25."

p. 306; line 2, *for* "1649 and," *read* "1646-53; for the West Riding of Yorkshire; 1654-55, 1659 and 1663([aa])"; line 6, *after* "1637," *add* "at Hackney, Midx. (Lic. Lond., he 25 and she 19)"; line 7, *for* "William," *read* "John"; line 16, *for* "1678-88," *read* "1679, 1679-81, and 1681([aa])"; *for* "da. of Sir Robert TOLSTON, of Barwick," *read* "sister and h. of Sir Robert BARWICK, da. of Sir Robert B. of Towlston Hall"; line 21, *for* "Feb.," *read* "April"; line 22, *for* "1707," *read* "1707([aa])," and *insert as said note* "([aa]) See the *corrigenda* to p. 305, note ([bb]), as above"; line 23, *after* "one of," *add* "the"; line 28, *for* "Signeur," *read* "Seigneur"; line 31, *after* "bur.," *add* "1 June"; *for* "Broomfield," *read* "Bromfield"; line 31, *for* "*b.* 1692 at Denton," *read* "*bap.* 31 Oct. 1692, at Bromfield."

p. 307; line 9, *for* "July 1744," *read* "15 July 1749"; line 23, *for* "1757," *read* "1759"; *for* "Jefferson CARY, of Hampton," *read* "Wilson CARY, of Ceelys"; line 35, *for* "George's, co." *read* "George county,"; line 41, *conclude* "*d.* apparently in 1891"; line 47, *for* "Watton," *read* "Walton"; last line, *after* "1574," *add* "*knighted* at York, 17 April 1603."

p. 308; lines 25 and 26, *for* "is said to have *m.*," *read* "*m.* before 18 March 1664 (when she was living)"; *for* "YATES," *read* "YATE, Bart., of Buckland, Berks, by Mary, da. and coheir of Humphrey PACKINGTON"; last line but one, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* 6 April 1689."

p. 309; between lines 7 and 8, *insert as under*—

FAIRLIE.

i.e., "FAIRLIE of Fairlie, co. Ayr," Barony (*Boyle*), *cr.* 1897; see "GLASGOW," Earldom [S.], *cr.* 1703, under the 7th Earl.

FALCONBRIDGE, see FAUCONBERG.

line 15, *for* "malignacy," *read* "malignancy"; lines 19 and 23, *conclude*, and on last line but one, *after* "Inglismaldie," *add* "Funeral entry in the Lyon office"; line 23, *for* "4," *read* "9."

p. 310; lines 8 to 10, *dele* "*m.* 21 May" *to* end, and *insert* "*d.* 3 March 1814, in her 83d year. Admon. 20 April 1814"; line 27, *dele* "K.B." *to* "1616," and *insert* "was *knighted* before 1609, probably 12 July 1599, at Dublin"; line 28, *dele* "M.P. for Herts, 1614-22," inasmuch as the M.P. from 1601 to 1614, was, presumably, Henry Carey, who suc. as Lord Hunsdon in 1617; line 30, *for* "being," *read* "bearing"; line 32, *after* "Scotland," *add* "He, tho' a Scotch Peer, was M.P. for Herts, 1621-22(aa)"; *dele* "in 1600"; line 33, *for* "15," *read* "17, between June and Oct. probably in Sep. 1602"; line 45, *for* "1640," *read* "in both parls. of 1640 till disabled, 1642(aa)," and *insert as said note* "(aa) The year 1621 appears to be the first instance of a Scotch Peer sitting in the English House of Commons, of which such sittings there seem to be, in all, ten cases, tho' confined to but four families. These are those of the 1st, 2d, 4th and 5th Viscounts Falkland, from "1621 to 1694; of the 2d, 3d, 4th and 5th Lords Fairfax of Cameron, from 1640 to 1707; of the Lord Cramond, from 1660 to 1674, and of the Earl of Ancram from 1660 to 1687. This is exclusive of four Scotch Peers, who, during the Commonwealth, sat in the lower House as members for *Scotch* constituencies, *viz.*, the Earl of Linlithgow, as M.P. for Perth, 1654; the Earl of Tweeddale, as M.P. for East Lothian, 1656-59; Lord Cochrane of Dundonald (so *cr.* 1647), as M.P. for Ayr, 1656; and the Marquess of Argyll, as M.P. for Aberdeen, 1659. [*Ex. inform.* W. Duncombe Pink]."

p. 311; lines 13 and 14, *dele* "M.P." *to* "1661," and *insert* "*bap.* at Burford, Oxon, 21 Nov. 1634; was M.P. for Oxon, 1659; for Oxford (being also el. for Arundel) in the Conv. Parl. of 1660, and for Oxon (again), 1660-63(cc)"; line 16, *after* "*m.*," *add* "14 April 1653, at Blackbourton, Oxon"; line 20, *for* "in June 1694. She," *read* "2 Feb. 1692/3. She, who was *bap.* at Blackbourton, 8 March 1637"; line 21, *for* "1717," *read* "1717/8"; lines 24 and 25, *dele* "M.P." *to* "1662," and *insert* "and *bap.* 26 at Great Tew; ed. (1668) at Winchester; M.P. for Oxon, 1685-88; for Great Marlow, 1689-90, and for Great Bedwyn, 1690-94(cc)," and *insert as said note* "(cc) See the *corrigenda* to p. 305, note (bb), as above"; line 28, *for* "vote of his," *read* "a vote of the"; line 33, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Queen street, Westm., 30 Sep."

p. 312; line 4, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Hampstead"; line 43, *for* "Miss," *read* "at the Pavilion, Brighton"; line 45, *for* "in," *read* "5 Nov."; line 46, *after* "London," *add* "and was *bur.* at Hutton Rudby, co. York"; line 48, *for* "Kilfrush," *read* "Kilrush"; lines 51 and 52, *for* "living," *read* "*d.*"; *for* "in 1890," *read* "at Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea, 2 Nov. 1893, was cremated at Woking, and *bur.* at Redbourne, co. Lincoln."

p. 313; line 2, *after* "1806," *add* "at Yarmouth, and *bap.* there 28"; line 4, *for* "May," *read* "April"; line 5, *dele* "He *d.* s.p."; *after* "Hill," *add* "aged 44, and was *bur.* 8 at All Saints, Lower Norwood. He *d.* there s.p., aged 79", line 11, *after* "named," *add* "(who *d.* 21 Feb. 1874, aged 65)"; line 13, *after* "1845," *add* "at Pau, and was *bap.* there"; line 15, *after* "Col.," *add* "REP. PEER [S.] since July 1894"; *after* "1879," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; *after* "U.S.A.," *add* "by Mary, da. of the Rev. William LUCAS." Between lines 17 and 18, *insert as under*—

FALKLAND? Earldom, *cr.* 1722, by the titular King James III.; see "FALKLAND" Viscountcy [S.], *cr.* 1620, under the 6th Viscount.

line 19, *for* "GEORGE," *read* "CHARLES"; line 24, *for* "1674," *read* "1674(c)," and *insert as said note*, "(c) See vol. vi, p. 318, note (n)"; last line but one, *after* "afsd.," *add* "aged 75."

p. 314; line 2, *after* "1706/7," *add* "in St. James', Westm."; line 4, *for* "1722," *read* "1772"; line 19, *after* "1793," *add* "at Tregothnan"; line 20, *after* "1808," *add* "at Bath"; line 30, *after* "1842," *add* "under £60,000"; line 49, *after* "known," *add* "and respected"; *dele* "*on the Turf.*"

p. 315; line 4, *for* "was living 1890," *read* "*d.* 20 Nov. 1891, at 2 St. James' square, and was *bur.* at Mereworth. Will pr. at £30,069 net"; line 9, *for* "Osmanich," *read* "Osmanieh"; line 10, *after* "1885," *add* "By the death of his father, 6 Nov. 1889, he *suc. to the peerage* as VISCOUNT FALMOUTH, &c., and by the death of his mother, 20 Nov. 1891, he became LORD LE DESPENCER"; line 10, *for* "1886," *read* "1878; Col. 1886, and Col. Commanding, 1893."

p. 316; line 6, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(Lic. Lond. 29 Nov. 1707, he aged 30)." Between lines 17 and 18, *insert as under*—

FANE [OF CATHERLOUGH].

rectius "CATHERLOUGH," Barony [I.] (*Fane*), *cr.* 1733, which see; *ex.* 1762.

p. 317; line 3, *after* "same," *add* "(who *d.* 10 March 1615/6)"; lines 6 and 7, *dele* "Lancaster" *to* "1640," and *insert* "Hertford (in 5 Parls.), 1624, till disabled in 1643, and for Herts, 1661-65"; lines 8 and 9, *dele* "M P." *to* "being," and *insert* "He was"; line 15, *after* "He," *add* "*d.* 26, in Hatton Garden and"; line 22, *after* "1661," *add* "M.P. for Hertford, 1661-74"; line 25, *for* "before 1669," *read* "1666-67"; line 27, *after* "Wilts," *add* "by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of Robert COCKES, of London" line 36, *after* "male," *add* "M.P. for St. Michael's, 1689, but discharged (with one other, *viz.*, Sir Henry Monson), for refusing to take the oath of allegiance to the new Sovereigns; Remembrancer of the Exchequer."

p. 318; line 12, *after* "1760," *add* "matric. at Cambridge (Emm. Coll.), 1776; M.P. for Rye, 1789; for Midhurst, 1796, and for Wendover, 1802"; line 22, *after* "77," *add* "and was *bur.* 17, at Wormley." Note (b), line 2, *after* "peerage," *add* "save that of Leighton, lasting but one day, in 1896"; line 4, *dele* "the Barony" *to* "months."

p. 319; in margin, *for* "1761," *read* "1760." Line 12, *conclude* "His will pr. 1759, and her's 1775, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 15, *after* "1759," *add* "M.P. [G.B.], for Taunton, and [I.], for Lisburne"; line 21, *for* "CANTILLON," *read* "or Richard CANTILLON, of Paris, Banker"; line 26, *conclude* "His will pr. 1775, and her's 1795, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 28, *for* "1777," *read* "in or shortly before Sep. 1778"; line 50, *after* "33," *add* "at the Pulteney Hotel, London, and was *bur.* 2 Aug., at Cavan."

p. 320; line 9, *after* "1861," *add* "at Valence, in France"; *after* "71," *add* "in Paris, and was *bur.* at Newtown Barry"; line 14, *after* "1838," *add* "in Rutland square, Dublin, aged 64"; line 33, *conclude* "He *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 4 June 1884(aa). He *d.* unm. at Malvern, 26 Oct. 1896, aged 83, and was *bur.* at Cavan.

X. 1896. *10.* SOMERSET HENRY (MAXWELL), BARON FARNHAM [I. 1756], nephew and h., being 1st s. and h. of the Hon. Richard Thomas MAXWELL, by Charlotte Anne, da. of the Rev. Henry Preston KLEINGTON, D.D., Rector of Templeshanbo, and Precentor of Ferns, which Richard Thomas (who *d.* 22 Jan. 1874, aged 68), was yr. br. of the late, and 7th s. of the 6th Baron. He was *b.* 7 March 1849; sometime Lieut. 98th Foot; Hon. Major 4th Batt. Irish Fusileers; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 26 Oct. 1896. He *m.* 5 Aug. 1875, Florence Jane, 5th da. of Thomas (TAYLOUR), 3d MARQUESS OF HEADFORT [I.], by his first wife Amelia, da. of William THOMPSON. She was *b.* 21 June 1855.

Insert as note "(aa) The Baronetcy of Maxwell [S.], of Calderwood, *cr.* 1627, is sometimes considered as having devolved in Dec. 1885, on this family.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 330; in margin, *for* "1841," *read* "1843." Line 5, *dele* "(as above stated)"; lines 11 and 17, *for* "1841," *read* "1843" line 31, *after* "1266)," *add* "by his second wife, Eleanor, said to be da. of Ralph (BASSET), LORD BASSET, was b. at Cardiff, 1271"; line 37, *after* "Somerset," *add* "by Agnes, da. of William (FERRERS), EARL OF DERBY"; *after* "Ed. II." *add*, "His widow, who was aged 4 years on 21 Dec. 1280, m. John DE BURGH, who survived her and *d.* 22 Dec. 1350"; last line but one, *after* "m." *add* "Joanna, or"; last line, *conclude* "His widow *d.* (1375), 49 Ed. III."

p. 331; lines 4 and 5, *for* "da. and h. of Hugh (AUDLEY), Lord," *read* "*suo jure* Baroness"; *after* "1367," *add* "His widow m. thirdly, as his first wife, Reginald (DE COBHAM), LORD COBHAM (who *d.* 6 July 1403) and *d.* 7 April 1376"; line 32, *after* "1470," *add* "KB., (at the age of 12), Whitsunday, 1475"; line 36, *for* "He *d.* 1501," *read* "She *d.* before 10 Oct. 1500, and was bur. at Whittington College, London. He *d.* 5 March 1501."

p. 332; line 8, *after* "v.p.," *add* "18 Oct." Note (d) line 8, *for* "*despensed*," *read* "dispensed."

p. 335; line 16, *for* "1755," *read* "1753"; last line, *for* "56," *read* "58." Top note, line 4, *for* "1784," *read* "1787."

p. 336; line 6, *for* "1788," *read* "1778." Note (b) *conclude*, "See vol. ii, p. 2, note (b) and *corrigenda* thereto.

p. 337; line 6, *for* "France, Jan. 1740," *read* "Paris, Jan. 1739/40"; line 9, *for* "Nov.," *read* "April"; line 23, *after* "1807," *add* "in her 70th year."

p. 338; line 16, *after* "secondly," *add* "a fortnight later, in Leicestershire"; line 18, *after* "1827," *add* "at Paddington"; line 45, *after* "1839," *add* "at Ashby de la Zouche." Note (b), line 2, *for* "found," *read* "fond."

p. 339; line 40, *for* "DOW. COUNTESS," *read* "widow of Sir John DE BURGH, s. and h. ap. of Richard, Earl"; line 41, *after* "*d.*," *add* "15 Sep."

p. 340; lines 19 and 20, *dele* "Thomas" *to* ST. JOHN," and *insert* "Richard (POYNINGS), LORD POYNINGS, by Isabel, da. and h. of Sir Robert GREY, *afterwards* FITZ PAINE."

p. 341; last line, *for* "1600," *read* "Nov. 1599."

p. 342; line 6, *after* "firstly," *add* "at St. Michael's, Cornhill, 10 Sep. 1620"; line 7, *for* "Major," *read* "Mayor"; line 8, *after* "Herts," *add*, "She *d.* in childbirth, 1637"; lines 8 and 9, *dele* "first," *to* "GRIFFIN" and *insert* "second wife, Rebecca, da. of Robert ROPER, of Heanor, co. Derby"; line 9, *after* "1677," *add* "and was *bur.* 30, at Throwley afsd. aged 77½ years," *for* "*d.* about," *read* "was *bur.* with him, 15 Sep."; line 11, *after* "DURAS," *add* "more properly DE DURFORT"; line 16, *for* "Duke," *read* "Dukes"; line 17, *for* "Alphonso," *read* "Aldonce DE DURFORT"; *for* DE LA TOUR D'AUVERGNE. He," *read* "da. of Henry DE LA TOUR, DUC DE BOUILLON. He (who was also a nephew to the famous Marshal Turenne)"; line 26, *after* "m." *add* "shortly after 10 Feb. 1675"; line 28, *dele* "apparently" *to* "1701," and *insert* "*d.* near St. James' palace, of bleeding, 1 Jan. 1676/7, and was *bur.* at Throwley." Note (b) line 2, *after* "murdered," *add* "7 Aug. 1655"; *after* "Freeman Sondes," *add* "*bap.* 6 March 1635/6, at St. Andrew's Undershaft, London"; line 3, *conclude* "at Maidstone, 21 Aug. 1655, and was *bur.* at Bersted afsd., aged about 19."

p. 343; line 1, *after* "secondly," *add* "Nov. 1756"; line 4, *after* "thirdly," *add* "10 Aug. 1758"; line 8, *for* "23," *read* "28"; line 24, *for* "1st s.," *read* "2d but 1st surv."; line 28, *after* "1823," and line 40, *after* "1851," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; last line, *for* "Hugh OWEN," *read* "at Trinity church, Chelsea, Hugh OWEN, and was living 1898." Note (a), line 1, *for* "only da. and h.," *read* "da. and coheir, only da."

p. 344; line 14, *after* "1805," *add* "in Dublin"; line 18, *after* "1814," *add* "having committed suicide by shooting himself, at the Bank (which he had transferred

from Tuam, in 1807, to 21 Lower Dominick street, Dublin) on the eve of its failure"; line 32, *after* "1809," *add* "at Salt Hill, near Galway"; line 27, *conclude* "He *d.* s.p.s., 20 Jan. 1892, of influenza, at Elm Park, aged 81. His widow living 1898.

V. 1892. *5.* MARTIN JOSEPH (FFRENCH), BARON FFRENCH OF CASTLE FFRENCH [I.], br. and h., *b.* 1 Oct. 1813; Barrister [I.], 1841; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 20 Jan. 1892. He *m.* 2 July 1862, Catherine Mary Anne, only da. of John O' SHAUGHNESSY, of Birchgrove, co. Roscommon. He *d.* 2 Nov. 1893, at Blackrock, Dublin, aged 80. His widow living 1898.

VI. 1893. *6.* CHARLES AUSTIN THOMAS ROBERT JOHN JOSEPH (FFRENCH), BARON FFRENCH OF CASTLE FFRENCH [I. 1798], also a Baronet [I. 1779], 1st s. and h., *b.* 20 June 1868; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 2 Nov. 1893. He *m.* 1 Sep. 1892, Mary Margaret, da. of Matthew James CORBALLY, of Rathbeal Hall, co. Dublin."

line 31, *for* "WILLIAM VENTRIS-FIELD," *read* "WILLIAM-VENTRIS FIELD." Note ([h]), line 3, *after* "duplicated," *add* "(a duplication presumably arising from 'a prolongation of the vertical tick at the extremity of the upper horizontal line of the capital F.' [*N. and Q.*, 8th s., iii, 24])." Note ([c]), line 1, *dele* "It" *to* "grounds," and *insert* "These were the grounds, on which"; *after* "Peerage," *add* "tho'"; line 2, *for* "or any," *read* "nor any"; line 3, *for* "to the Government," *read* "save that her eldest son having influenced, in behalf of the Government, certain members of the Roman Catholic Committee (who were of his own faith), obtained a promise of a peerage, but, such grant to 'a Papist' being obnoxious to the King, and in every way unpopular, the difficulty was solved by conferring it on the *Protestant* mother."

p. 346; line 20, *dele* "(as his first wife)"; *for* "1294," *read* "about 1292"; line 28, *after* "Sep.," *add* "(or, according to Wyntoun's chronicle, 7 April)."

p. 347; line 24, *for* "appears to have been living 22 June," *read* "was living 12 Aug."

p. 349; line 5, *after* "widow," *add* "*b.* 28 Sep. 1705"; line 6, *for* "83," *read* "82, at Rothiemay"; line 12, *for* "1766," *read* "1759([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) The date of 1766 is given (presumably in error) in 'Lodge,' where, however, it is attributed to information from the Earl himself"; line 17, see vol. iii, p. 411, in *corrigenda* thereto; line 19, *conclude* "His widow *d.* at her residence, Hermitage House, near Leith, 30 Sep. 1818, in her 80th year."

p. 350; line 3, *for* "1739," *read* "1735": last line but two, *after* "WALLER," *add* She was living as his wife, 14 March 1644/5."

p. 351; line 8, *dele* "3d,"; line 20, *after* "*m.*," *add* "shortly after 13 Nov. 1660"; line 37, *after* "HAMILTON," *add* "[S.]"; line 38, *for* "relict formery," *read* "and formerly."

p. 352; line 8, *for* "*d.*," *read* "who was *b.* 1672, *d.* at Cullen, 14 Aug."; line 36, *after* "Germany" *add* "by Marie Colette, COUNTESS VON LICHTERVELDE"; line 37, *for* "51," *read* "61."

p. 353; line 3, *for* "about" *read* "aged 58, in Charles street, Marylebone, 24 May"; line 22, *after* "1637," *add* "in Dublin and was *bur.* at Strathmullen. Will, 1637, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]; line 34, *after* "Killeen," *add* "Will, 1699 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 41, *after* "1684," *add* "Will in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; last line, *for* "1703," *read* "1703/4, and was *bur.* in the chapel of Somerset House."

p. 354; in margin, *for* "1738," *read* "1739." Line 8, *for* "1690," *read* "1698"; line 15, *after* "Killeen," *add* "Will, 1749, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 19, *after* "*m.*," *add* "Oct."; line 20, *after* "KENMARE [I.], *add* "who *d.* 30 June 1736"; line 30, *for* "1738, in Paris" *read* "31 Jan. 1738/9, in Flanders. Will 1739 in Prerog. Ct. [I]"; *for* "there," *read* "abroad"; line 35, *after* "1808," *add* "at Clifton and was *bur.* in the Rom. Cath. chapel at Bristol."

p. 355; line 2, *after* "1835," *add* "at Leamington, but was *bur.* at Killeen"; *after* "1836," *add* "at Kingstown, near Dublin"; line 9, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Corbalton"; line 10, *for* "widow," *read* "relict"; line 20, after "1857," *add* "at the Rom. Cath. church of the Redemptionist Fathers, Clapham"; line 28, *after* "1882-85" *add* "P.C. [I.] 1892"; between lines 30 and 31, *insert as under*—

[OLIVER JAMES HORACE PLUNKETT, *styled* LORD KILLEEN, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 17 June 1896.]

line 33, *for* "Castle" *read* "Castle(a)" and *insert as said note* "(a) Killeen Castle was sold in June 1894 for £60,000 to Thomas Nevins, an Irish American."

p. 356; line 18, *for* "one of," *read* "the"; line 19, *after* "Worcester" *add* "by his first wife, Margaret, da. of Richard SKINNER"; line 20, *for* "s.p.m.," *read* "s.p.m.(d)."

p. 357; in margin, *for* "1305," *read* "1302." Line 15, *for* "Brian Fitz-Alan," *read* "Alan Fitz-Brian(bb)," and *insert as said note* "(bb) This Brian was great-grandson of Alan Fergant, Earl of Richmond." [*Ex. inform.* E. Chester Waters]"; *after* "same" *add* "by Agnes HAGET"; *for* "before 1276," *read* "May 1267"; line 21, *for* "He *d.* s.p.m. about 1305," *read* "He *m.* firstly, Muriel, who *d.* before 1290. He is said to have *m.* secondly, Anne, da. of John BALIOL, King of Scotland. He *m.* lastly, Matilda (by whom only he had issue), who survived him. He *d.* s.p.m. in 1302 (Inq. p. m. 20 Ed. I.)." Note (f), line 1, *for* "Maud" *read* "Agnes"; line 2, *for* "great" *read* "great great"; line 3, *for* "(—)," *read* "Sir William."

p. 358; line 8, *after* "He," *add* "is said to have"; line 15, *for* "VALOIS," *read* "VALOINES."

p. 359; line 8, *for* "nephew," *read* "cousin"; line 10, *for* "Maurice was next br.," *read* "Gerald was uncle"; line 13, *for* "earlier," *read* "earlier(bb)," and *add as said note* "(bb) Mention is made of 'Thomas Fitz John, Earl of Kildare, Lieut. to the Justiciary of Ireland,' in the *State Papers* [I.]. It is conjectured that this may be Thomas, father of the grantee (1316) of the Earldom of Kildare. [*Ex. inform.* Hamilton Hall]"; lines 13 and 14, *dele* "His widow," *to* "s.p."; line 32, *after* "73," *add* "at Dublin." Note (b), line 2, *after* "cousin," *add* "Gerald." Note (d), line 2, *for* "Glenbervie, *ex.* 1823," *read* "Eardley, *ex.* 1824."

p. 360; line 18, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "He was *bur.* 20 at Kensal Green"; line 19, *after* "1848," *add* "Personalty above £150,000 left to his two illegit. children"; line 42, *after* "1860," *add* "at the Rom. Cath. church, Mortlake, Surrey"; line "47," *for* "1820," *read* "1890"; *for* "1890," *read* "1898."

p. 361; line 11, *after* "body," and line 30, *after* "Household," *add* "M.A., Oxford, 28 Sep. 1633"; line 17, *after* "*m.*," *add* "June 1674"; line 41, *after* "wife," *add* "who was *bap.* 8 July 1623, at Spelsbury, Oxon."

p. 363; line 19, *after* "Surrey," *add* "He *d.* s.p. at 9 Hill street, Berkeley square, 29 June 1896, in his 70th year, and was *bur.* at Berkeley. Will pr. at £98,425. His widow *d.* 30 July 1897, at Thornbury Castle, co. Gloucester. Will pr. at £22,888.

III. 1896. *3.* CHARLES PAGET FITZ-HARDINGE (BERKELEY), BARON FITZ-HARDINGE OF BRISTOL, only br. and h., *b.* 19 April 1830; was M.P. for Gloucestershire, 1862-65; *suc. to the peerage*, 29 June 1896. He *m.* 6 Dec. 1856, at St. John's, Paddington, Louisa Elizabeth, only da. of Henry Lindow LINDOW, *formerly* RAWLINSON, of Gawcomb, co. Gloucester."

p. 365; in margin, *for* "1508," *read* "1487." Line 11, *for* "about 1508," *read* "20 Nov. (1487) 3 Hen. VII. His widow *m.* (as second wife) Sir Henry WILLOUGHBY, of Wollaton, Notts (who *d.* 1528), and *d.* 1 Aug. (1507) 22 Hen. VII."; line 13, *after* "h.," *add* "aged one year in 1487, who, when of age"; line 15, *after* "VIII.," *add* "He *m.* Katherine, da. of Humphrey (DACRE),

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

d. 15 June 1895, at Coollattin Park, co. Wicklow, being *bur.* at Wentworth"; line 52, *for* "1849," *read* "1877"; line 54, *after* "Michigan," *read* "city"; last line, *conclude* "ed. at Eton and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.P. for Wakefield since 1895. He *m.* 24 June 1896, at St. Paul's Cathedral, London, Maud Frederica Elizabeth, 2d da. of Laurence (DUNDAS), 1st MARQUESS OF ZETLAND, by Lilian Elizabeth Selina, da. of Richard George (LUMLEY), 3d EARL OF SCARBROUGH. She was *b.* 9 July 1877."

p. 383; line 28, *after* "Earldom," *add* "as EARL OF WARRINGTON"; line 41, *conclude* "His will, 1667, and that of his widow, 1681, in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 54, *after* "RIVERS," *add* "She *d.* shortly before 7 Oct. 1699."

p. 384; line 7, *for* "Winifred," *read* "Bridget"; line 26, *for* "(FITZ-WILLIAM," *read* "(Fitz-William)"; line 29, *for* "he *d.* unm.," *read* "Vice Admiral of Leinster. He *d.* unm. in Bond street."

p. 385; line 18, *for* "some date after 1480," *read* "between 1480 and 1487/8"; line 28, *for* "SOMERVILLE," *read* "da. of Sir John SOMERVILLE, of Cambusnethan"; line 29, *for* "was living 17 Dec. 1526," *read* "*m.*, as his third wife, between Dec. 1526, and Jan. 1529/30, George (LESLIE), EARL OF ROTHES [S.] (who *d.* 28 Nov. 1558), and was living 10 July 1539, but *d.* before 11 May 1542"; line 34, *for* "Isabel," *read* "Agnes, DOW. COUNTESS OF BOTHWELL [S.]"; line 36, *conclude* "His widow was mother, in April 1557, by King Henry II. of France, of Henry, Grand Prior of France (killed in a brawl, June 1586), and was living 22 Aug. 1560"; line 38, *after* "1585," *add* "was a hostage for his father in 1542"; line 39, *after* "Barbara," *add* "widow of Alexander GORDON, *styled* LORD GORDON."

p. 386; line 6, *dele* "1st." Note (a), line 4, *for* "272," *read* "727"; *conclude* "Robert Harley writes, 10 Oct. 1685 [Hist. Mss. com., 14 Rep., app. pt. 2], 'Lord Jeffreys is not yet made Earl of Flint,' and there is nothing in the context to suggest that the remark is sarcastic."

p. 387; line 3, *after* "same," *add* "(an eminent Ironmaster)"; line 8, *for* "Oct.," *read* "in Hanover square, 6 Dec."; line 15, *after* "Hereford," *add* "(2d cousin once removed)"; line 20, *for* "23," *read* "29."

p. 388; line 10, *for* "living 1890," *read* "*d.* at 7 Audley square 8, and was *bur.* 12 April 1897, in Kensal green cemetery, aged 74"; line 36, *for* "1733," *read* "1723."

p. 389; line 7, *for* "Hemry," *read* "Henry"; line 15, *for* "7 Sep.," *read* "27 Aug."; line 25, *for* "before 1743," *read* "18 Aug. 1742."

p. 390; line 8, *for* "Grisel," *read* "Margaret"; line 22, *after* "b.," *add* "aged 75, in July 1592"; line 28, *after* "firstly," *add* "in 1558"; line 30, *after* "KEITH," *add* "From her he was divorced, 1573"; line 32, *for* "2d," *read* "3d"; line 36, *for* "23 April 1634," *read* "27 Nov. 1634, but *d.* before 15 Feb. 1647/8"; line 30, *after* "and," *add* "leaving that service, June 1635"; *after* "rebellion," *add* "He returned to Sweden, 1651." Note (c), lines 1 and 2, *dele* "as," *to* "succession," and *insert* "As to his two elder brothers (sons by the first wife) both became Capuchins; one *d.* in 1572, and the other, John, in 1606"; line 5, *dele* "or actually."

p. 391; line 5, *after* "Cromarty," *add* "She *d.* 10 Dec. 1666"; line 22, *after* "1732," *add* "The death of 'the Rt. Hon. Dow. Lady Forbes,' in Edinburgh, Nov. 1777, apparently refers to his widow"; line 27, *for* "13," *read* "12"; line 30, *for* "July," *read* "1 Aug."; last line, *after* "1830," *add* "at Leghorn."

p. 392; line 2, *after* "1798," *add* "; was sometime Capt. in the Coldstream Guards, being present at Waterloo"; line 3, *after* "firstly," *add* "at St. Marylebone"; between lines 15 and 16, *insert as under*—

The style of VISCOUNT FORBES is used as a courtesy title by the EARLS OF GRANARD [I.], *cr.* 1684; the only Viscountcy (*viz.*, that of Granard), vested in them being of the same designation as the Earldom; as, however, they enjoy the Barony of Clancheugh [I.], *cr.* 1675, that Barony would appear to be the more proper peerage to make use of, as a title of courtesy.

p. 393; line 12, *after* "leaving," *add* "by his first wife." Note ([a]), lines 22 and 23, *dele* "then" *to* "he," and *insert* "grandson of the 4th Earl (1st titular Duke), of Perth, whose son (the father of this James), having been attainted in 1715"; line 26, *for* "of," *read* "or." Note ([d]), last line, *after* "former," *dele* the full stop.

p. 394; line 17, *after* "1828," *add* "of gout in Belgrave square, and was *bur.* 4 June at Willey"; line 27, *for* "was living 1890," *read* "*d.* 7 July 1894, and was *bur.* at Willey, aged 76. Will pr. at £389,455"; last line, *for* "living 1890," *read* "*d.* 7 March 1895, at 3 Carlton Gardens, and was *bur.* at Stone, co. Stafford. Will pr. at £569,640, some £250,000 being left to various charities."

p. 395; line 12, for "She," *read* "He *d.* at his residence in York, 22 June 1894, and was *bur.* at Willey, aged 81. Will pr. at £15,815 gross, and £72 net. His widow, who"; *after* "1839," *add* "living 1898"; between lines 12 and 13, *insert as under*—

V. 1894. *5.* CECIL THEODORE (WELD-FORESTER), BARON FORESTER OF WILLEY PARK [1821], 1st s. and h., being only s. by first wife, *b.* 3 Aug. 1842; ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; M.P. for Wenlock, 1874-85; *suc. to the peerage*, 22 June 1894. He *m.* 18 Dec. 1866, Emma Georgina, 3d and yst. da. and coheir of Sir Willoughby Wolstan DIXIE, 8th Bart., of Bosworth, co. Leicester, by Louisa Anne, da. of Lieut. Gen. Sir Evan LLOYD, K.C.B.

line 24, *after* "*b.*," *add* "3 May"; line 27, *after* "male," *add* "and the former [1651] precedency"; line 30, *after* "lic.," *add* "19 Aug. 1679"; line 33, *after* "year," and line 41, *after* "1715," *add* "and was *bur.* at Bothwell"; line 34, *for* "1741," *read* "1740/1" line 37, *after* "*h.*," *add* "*b.* 25 May 1693."

p. 396; lines 27 and 28, *for* "by Clara, da. of (—) BARNARD," *read* "being his 3d da. by his first wife Jean HENDERSON." Note ([c]), line 2, *dele* "and failing."

p. 397; line 14, *for* "Kent," *read* "France"; line 16, *for* "1743/4," *read* "1742/3"; line 25, *for* "Colern," *read* "Calne"; line 26, *after* "years," *add* "and *d.* at Calne afsd. 15 Nov. 1825, aged 84."

p. 398; line 16, *for* "Gogirthen," *read* "Gogerddan"; *for* "65," *read* "66 and was *bur.* 21 at Filleigh"; line 17, *conclude* "in Wimpole street, aged 81"; line 20, *for* "1785-80," *read* "1784-85"; line 41, *after* "1817," *add* "at St. Geo., Han. sq."; line 43, *after* "1827," *add* "in childbirth at her father-in-law's house, Grosvenor square, and was *bur.* at Filleigh"; line 48, *for* "living 1890," *read* "*d.* 4 May 1896, at 58 Brook street, in her 92d year"; line 57, *for* "Calne, Wilts.," *read* "Came, Dorset."

p. 399; line 4, *for* "since 1885," *read* "1885-92"; *after* "Emily," *add* "2d and yst."

p. 400; line 18, *for* "1717," *read* "1771."

p. 401; line 25, *for* "1855," *read* "1885." Note ([e]), *conclude* "In Round's '*Feudal England*' [1895] this '*Montmorency imposture*' is ably dealt with."

p. 402; in margin, *for* "1674," *read* "1664?"; *for* "1680?" *read* "1674." Line 22, *dele* "*d.* 24 May" *to* "office," and *insert* "was dead before 24 Dec. 1664"; line 23, *after* "[S.]," *add* "2d but 1st surv."; line 26, *conclude* "He 'the handsomest person of all the nobility' *d.* at Muchalls 22 or 24 May 1674. Funeral entry in Lyon office.

p. 403; line 21, *for* "2d," *read* "4th"; line 22, *for* "(—)" *read* "David"; line 30, *after* "before," *add* "1 Aug."

p. 405; line 12, *after* "thirdly," *add* "about 7 June 1666"; line 17, *after* "Princess," *add* "George."

p. 406; line 13, *after* "of," *add* "Sir"; line 14, *for* "Beldesert," *read* "Beaudesert"; line 15, *for* "1354," *read* "1353/4"; line 24, *after* "Alveton," *add* "or Alton"; line 25, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* 11 Aug. 1303"; line 28, *after* "h." *add* "*b.* 17 June 1822, and."

p. 407; line 2, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* 23 Aug. 1326 at Alton"; line 6, *conclude* "Admon. at York 8 May 1383 to his widow"; line 17, *for* "Aukaret," *read* "Ankaret"; line 19, *for* "1406," *read* "1406/7, in which he styles himself 'Thomas Nevill, Dominus de Furnivall,' pr. 28 March 1407"; line 20, *for* "His second wife survived him," *read* "His widow *d.* on Ascension day 1413." Note (e), line 4, *after* "mother," *add* "(tho' not to her father)."

p. 408; line 33, as also Note (b), line 4, *for* "Alathea," *read* "Aletheia."

p. 409; line 5, *for* "Alethea," *read* "Aletheia." Note (a), line 2, *for* "is," *read* "was."

VOLUME IV.

CONTENTS; line 41, *for* "GWYDR," *read* "GWYDIR."

p. 1; line 17, *after* "1757," *read* "in Dover street"; last line, *for* "14," *read* "11."

p. 2; line 4, *for* "London," *read* "Arlington street"; *for* "47," *read* "46"; line 27, *conclude* "He *m.* 26 July 1894, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Leila, 2d da. of the Rev. Frederick PEEL, Vicar of Little Malvern, by Adelaide Frances Isabella, da. of Thomas Charles (HANBURY-TRACY), 2d BARON SUDELEY OF TODDINGTON.—

line 48, *for* "*d.* 1689," *read* "*d.* Jan. 1688/9."

p. 3; line 2, *after* "1665," *add* "ed. (1675), at Winchester"; line 17, *after* "*m.*," *add* "shortly before 13 Feb. 1706/7"; line 24, *for* "in 1739," *read* "at Uppingham, about 1728 (tho' not declared till 1736)"; line 27, *after* "1771," *add* "aged 64"; last line, *for* "Gerald," *read* "Gerard."

p. 4; line 8, *for* "only child," *read* "da."; line 9, *for* "by," *read* "only surv. child of"; line 17, *for* "1839," *read* "1829, at Barham Court"; line 35, *after* "1850," *add* "at Campden House, co. Gloucester."

p. 5; line 34, *for* "MENTETH," *read* "MENTEITH"; line 35, *for* "Margaret Moubray, his wife," *read* "Agnes, da. of Patrick (GRAY), LORD GRAY [S.]"; line 37, *dele* and *insert* "Nov. 1652. She was living 4 Feb. 1648]."

p. 6; line 5, *for* "*m.*," *read* "*m.*(d)," *and insert as said note* "(d) As to his alleged marriage with Catherine, da. of Sir Robert Houghton, 1st Bart., see *Northern Notes and Queries*, iv, 43."

p. 8; in margin, *for* "1667," *read* "1667?" Line 9, *for* "*d.* intestate about 1667," *read* "was living 24 Oct. 1667, but *d.* probably soon afterwards."

p. 9; line 27, *for* "Elizabeth," *read* "Frances (*b.* 4 Dec. 1674)"; line 29, *for* "Augrim," *read* "Aughrim."

p. 10; line 24, *after* "Henry," *add* "Warner" line 26, *after* "1788," *add* "at Marston, Somerset, and was *bur.* at Brewood, co. Stafford"; line 28, *for* "1st," *read* "2d but 1st surv." Top note, line 1, *for* "*second*," *read* "*only*"; *for* "Fontaine," *read* "Pinot de Fontaines"; lines 2 and 3, *dele* "having" *to* "Pinot," and *insert* "being also." Note (d), lines 5 and 6, *dele* "which" *to* the end.

p. 11; line 2, *after* "REAL," *add* "of Yorkshire and Notts, by Catherine, da. of Joseph DA COSTA"; line 8, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *bap.* 11 April 1738, at St. Anne's, Soho, *d.* in Stratford place, Marylebone"; line 5, *after* "[I]," *add* "2d but 1st surv. s. and h."; line 6, *after* "unm.," *add* "at Salt Hill, near Windsor"; line 13, *after* "1801," *add* "at Exmouth, Devon, aged 41, and was *bur.* at Felkirk, co. York. M.I."; line 15, *after* "1810," *add* "at Serlby Hall, and was *bur.* at Felkirk"; line 16, *after* "1835," *add* "at Bawtrey, aged 80, and was *bur.* in the Unitarian chapel, at Wakefield"; line 22, *after* "1804," *add* "at Knutsford"; line 24, *after* "Notts," *add* "of water on the chest, and was *bur.* 8, at Felkirk. M.I."; line 25, *after* "1862," *add* "at Bath"; line 34, *for* "living 1890," *read* "*d.* 10 Sep. 1891, aged 77, at 1 Rutland Gardens."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 21; line 11, *after* "*b.*," *add* "at Exeter"; line 15, *for* "Eyre," *read* "Eye"; line 34, *for* "1890," *read* "1898."

p 23; line 13, *for* "9 Jan. 1525/6," *read* "5 June 1525"; line 14, *after* "1558," *add* "She *d.* before Dec. 1526"; line 20, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1535"; line 21, *for* "Kepneith, [Skipness ?]," *read* "Skipnish, 2d *s.* of the 2d EARL OF ARGYLL [S.]"; line 22, *after* "perished," *add* "(soon after her)"; line 23, *dele* "*as a witch*," and *insert* "without any substantial ground or proof of matter against her."

p. 24; line 8, *for* "possibly," *read* "probably"; line 10, *for* "and," *read* "as also"; *for* "is styled," *read* "appears as"; *for* "*cr.*," *read* "either *cr.* or promised to be *cr.*"; line 13, *for* "into," *read* "to"; line 19, *after* "GOWER," *add* "EARL OF GLAMORGAN." Note (a), *conclude* "See more of this matter in the *corrigenda* to the 2d Marquessate of Worcester." Note (b), line 4, *for* "generalissime," *read* "generalissimo." Last line of notes, *for* "his," *read* "the"; *for* "in," *read* "given to him in."

p. 25; line 19, *after* "would," *add* "have"; line 25, *after* "Henry," *read* "who"; line 31, *after* "together," *add* "with."

p. 27; line 9, *for* "about 1713," *read* "before 10 Oct. 1707"; line 10, *after* "*d.*," *add* "28"; line 11, *for* "1770," *read* "1770(b)," and *add as said note* "(b) 7 July 1767, according to the *Gent. Mag.*"; line 12, *dele* "LORD BOYLE"; line 33, *after* "1824," *add* "in George street, Edinburgh"; line 39, *after* "v.p.," *add* "at Tunbridge Wells, aged 28"; line 47, *for* "Georgiana," *read* "at Milton (the seat of Sir D. H. Blair, Bart.), Georgiana Anne, yst."; lines 49 and 50, *for* "living "1890," *read* "*d.* 14 March 1895, at Portmore, co. Peebles. Will pr. above £50,000."

p. 28; line 8, *for* "1890," *read* "1898"; line 18, *after* "1890," *add* "G.C.M.G. 1892; Gov. of New Zealand since 1892. He was *cr.* 23 July 1897(c) BARON FAIRLIE of Fairlie, co. Ayr [U.K.], being introduced, as such, 15 Feb. 1898"; and *add as said note*, "(c) See vol. viii, p. 139, note (a)"; line 21, *after* "*styled*," *add* "since 1890"; line 31, *for* "5," *read* "25." Note (a), line 2, *for* "Douglas," *read* "(Douglas), Earl of Selkirk [S.]

p. 29; in margin, *for* "1823," *read* "1825"; line 15, *after* "square," *add* "and was *bur.* 6 May at Butleigh"; *after* "1825," *add* "under £250,000."

p. 30; line 3, *after* "by," *add* "his first wife"; line 21, *after* "1817," *add* "in Queen Anne street, Marylebone." Note (c), line 2, *for* "preceeding," *read* "preceding."

p. 31; line 9, *for* "about 1490 (before," *read* "(contract 24"; line 32, *after* "firstly," *add* "before 26 March 1529"; line 35, *after* "1574," *add* "Will pr. 26 March 1575 at Edinburgh"; line 39, *for* "GORDON," *read* "da. of (—) GORDON of Lochinvar"; line 14, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* about 1552"; line 42, *after* "1580," *add* "and was served h. to his father, 28 July 1581"; last line, *for* "in 1574, Mariot or," *read* "5 Sep. 1574, at Perth"; *for* "yst.," *read* "3d."

p. 32; line 1, *for* "by," *read* "being 1st da. by 2d wife"; line 8, *for* "KER," *read* "KERR"; line 27, *for* "1653," *read* "1654"; line 29, *for* "1644," *read* "1664." Top note, line 7, *for* "fairiy," *read* "fairly."

p. 33; line 20, *for* "20 Feb.," *read* "Nov."; line 22, *for* "1734," *read* "1733/4." Note (a), line 22, *for* "*Delarator*," "*Declarator*."

p. 34; line 18, *for* "June," *read* "6 June 1748, or"; line 28, *after* "*dormant*," *add* "His widow *d.* 17 May 1824, at Boulogne-sur-mer." Between lines 28 and 29, *insert as under*—

GLENCOE.

i.e., "STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL OF GLENCOE, co. Argyll, and OF MOUNT ROYAL", &c. Barony (*Smith*), *cr.* 1897; see vol. viii, p. 240, in APPENDIX.

p. 35; lines 23 and 25, *after* "CAHER," *add* "[I.]"; line 26, *for* "1801-16," *read* "1801-19"; *after* "1793," *add* "in London"; line 37, *after* "1858," *add* "suddenly, at Cowes." Between lines 40 and 41, *insert as under*—

GLENESK.

i.e., "GLENESK of Glenesk, co. Midlothian," Barony (*Borthwick*), *cr.* 1895; see vol. viii, p. 240, in APPENDIX.

p. 36; line 6, *after* "Army," *add* "March 1798"; line 14, *conclude* "at Dunkeld"; line 39, *for* "*d.*," *read* "from whom he had been separated for several years, *d.* in George street, Marylebone"; line 40, *for* "4," *read* "at Kilmurtry, co. Limerick, 14"; last line, *after* "year," *add* "at Limerick. Will pr. 1794 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 37; between lines 5 and 6, *insert as under*—

GLENURCHY, *see* GLENORCHY.

p. 38; line 8, *for* "Matilda (or Sybella," *read* "Sibilla"; line 9, *for* "de MONTGOMERY," *read* "(MONTGOMERY), EARL OF SHREWSBURY"; lines 16 and 21, *for* "Oct." *read* "Aug. or Oct."; line 25, *for* "his wife," *read* "da. of Ralph, SEIGNEUR DE MONTFORT DE GAEL, in Britanny."

p. 39; line 12, *dele* "of the Kingdom." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "Almaric," *read* "Amauri."

p. 40; lines 4 and 5, *dele* "was" *to* "to be," and *insert* "*d.* s.p. 14 Oct. 1217,([c]) and was"; line 9, *for* "13 March 1182," *read* "about 1193." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "*Governie*," *read* "*Glovernie*." Note ([c]), line 1, *dele* "(if she so long lived)." Note ([e]), line 1, *for* "carecr," *read* "career."

p. 41; lines 15 and 16, *dele* "half" *to* "being da.," and *insert* "only child of Guy DE LUSIGNAN, COUNT DE COGNAC, by (—), which Guy was uterine br. to the King (Henry III.), being 2d s. of"; line 17, *for* "Aylmer," *read* "Aimar"; line 28, *for* "Joanna," *read* "Joan."

p. 42; lines 7 and 8, *dele* "DE HASTINGS" *to* "DE MONCHENSI," and *insert* "(DE HASTINGS), LORD HASTINGS, da. of Hugh (LE DESPENCER), EARL OF WINCHESTER"; line 17, *conclude* "She *d.* 1336"; lines 17 and 18, *dele* "1308" *to* "[I.]," and *insert* "29 Sep. 1308, at Waltham Abbey, Matilda, da. of Richard (DE BURGH), 2d EARL OF ULSTER [I.], by Margaret, da. of Sir John DE BURGH, of Lanvalley([e])," and *add as said note* "([e]) See p. 369, note ([b])."

p. 43; line 4, *after* "6th," *add* "but 5th surv."

p. 44; line 12, *for* "1391," *read* "3 Oct. 1390"; line 17, *after* "Pembroke," *add* "as also"; line 32, *for* "1440," *read* "Oct. 1441"; line 36, *for* "28," *read* "23"; line 38, *after* "1454," *add* "possibly"; line 39, *after* "Man," *add* "where she had been ordered in July 1446." Note ([d]), line 1, *for* "1443," *read* "1442/3." Note ([e]), *for* "of Borselen, a Dutchman, and *d.*," *read* "van Borsele, a Zealander, and *d.* 8 Oct."

p. 45; line 10, *for* "[14 ?]," *read* "between 7 and 13"; line 16, *for* "24 Aug.," *read* "8 Sep."; line 17, *after* "v.p.," *add* "31 March 1484." Note ([e]), last line, *conclude* "See vol. v, p. 14, note ([b]), for a list of peerages *cr.* by Charles II., when in exile."

p. 47; line 8, *after* "CLEMENTS," *add* "of Durham, a Milliner's apprentice"; line 23, *for* "Queen," *read* "Queen's"; line 27, *after* "1835," *add* "over £90,000."

p. 49; in margin, *for* "1776," *read* "1766." Line 14, *for* "h.," *read* "h. ap."; line 30, *after* "1785," *add* "in the stableyard, St. James', aged 78, said to been then worth a million"; line 37, *after* "1797," *add* "M.A., of Cambridge, 1832"; line 44, *after* "72," *add* "and was *bur.* 26 at Harthill, co. York"; line 46, *for* "1st," *read* "2d but 1st surv."; Headline, and lines 49 and 50, *for* "GOLDILANDS," *read* "GOLDIELANDS"; last line, *for* "DELORAINE," *read* "DELORAIN."

p. 51; line 5, *for* "AVEN," *read* "AVON"; line 7, *for* "Frenchie," *read* "Frenchie"; line 9, *for* "1645," *read* "1649"; line 28, *after* "HUNTLY," *add* "from 1684"; line 33, *for* "in 1706," *read* "shortly before 13 Feb. 1706/7"; line 35, *after* "FRASER," *add* "of Durris, co. Kincardine"; line 40, *for* "*b.* about 1720," *read* "a. and h., *b.* about 1721." Note (a), *for* "258," *read* "268."

p. 52; line 26, *after* "year," *add* "and was *bur.* in Elgin Cathedral."

p. 53; line 2, *after* "1813," *add* "at Bath"; *after* "Kincardine," *add* "a wealthy India-merchant"; line 5, *for* "in Scotland," *read* "at Elgin afsd., 10 June." Between lines 19 and 20, *insert as under*—

GORDON OF BADENOCH.

i.e., "GORDON OF BADENOCH," Barony [S.] (*Gordon*), *cr.* 1599, with the MARQUESSATE OF HUNTLY [S.], which see.

line 37, *for* "his widow living 1890, at," *read* "leaving male issue, but the *life peerage* became *extinct*. His widow *d.* 11 Oct. 1895, at 2 Randolph crescent."

p. 54; line 26, *after* "Sweden," *add* "mat. at Oxford, 23 March 1598/9, aged 16"; line 32, *for* "1633," *read* "1633/4"; line 33, *after* "secondly," *add* "before 1645"; line 34, *for* "1665," *read* "16 April 1652"; line 39, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 13 July 1670"; *for* "Richard," *read* "Sir Henry"; line 40, *after* "Hants," *add* "by Bridget, da. and coheir of John WHITE, of Southwick, Hants"; *after* "*bur.*," *add* 21 July 1681" line 41, *for* "92," *read* "about 90."

p. 57; in margin, *for* "1569," *read* "1560." Line 22, *for* "1569," *read* "1560"; line 34, *after* "previously," *add* "Will, 1600, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 35, *conclude* "Will pr. 1602, as above"; line 43, *after* "Strathmullen," *add* "pr. 1629 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 58; line 28, *for* "is said to have *d.* in 1711," *read* "was living, in a pauperised condition, 1722, and was probably *bur.* 22 Oct. 1733, at St. James' Westm."; line 41, *conclude* "Will, 1722, at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 42, *for* "*d.* 1748 or 1751," *read* "probably *d.* 27 Dec. 1750"; last line, *conclude* "His will, 1756, and hers, 1788, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 59; line 2, *after* "*m.*," *add* "25 Oct. 1774"; line 4, *conclude* "Pall Mall"; line 8, *after* "Feb. 1826," *add* "at Dullingham House afsd."; line 10, *for* "1775," *read* "1777"; line 16, *after* "1794," *add* "at the seat of Mrs. Jackson, near Dundalk, co. Louth"; line 35, *for* "1360," *read* "1365"; lines 41 and 42, *for* "Guana, 1887," *read* "Guiana, 1887-93, and of Tasmania since 1893"; line 46, *conclude* "by Annie Maria, da. of Sir Hercules LANGRISHE, 3d Bart. [I.]."

p. 60; line 31, *after* "Limerick," *add* "ed. at Harrow"; line 43, *after* "1847," *add* "at St. Margaret's, Westm."

p. 61; line 13, *after* "1807," *add* "in Pulteney street, Bath. Will, 1807, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 14, *after* "1825," *add* "in Paris"; line 23, *after* "1805," *add* "in London"; line 26, *after* "73," *add* "at Market Hill."

p. 63; line 9, *after* "Surrey," *add* "a Banker at Madras"; *after* "Inverness," *add* "She *d.* 4 Feb. 1892, at St. Helen's, Booterstown. He *d.* there 31 May 1895, in his 81st year. Will pr. at £70,846.

III. 1895. *3.* HUGH (GOUGH), VISCOUNT GOUGH OF GOOJERAT AND OF LIMERICK [1849], and BARON GOUGH OF CHINGKANG-FOO AND OF MAHARAJPORE AND THE SUTLEJ [1846], *also* a Baronet [1842], 1st s. and h., *b.* 27 Aug. 1849, in Upper Brook street; ed. at Eton and at Brasenose Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1872; M.A., 1879; in the Diplom. service, 1873; Sec. to the embassies at Rio di Janeiro, at Stockholm, at Washington, and at Berlin. He *m.* 5 Oct. 1889, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Georgiana Frances Henrietta, 1st da. of William Lygon (PAKENHAM), EARL OF LONGFORD [I.], by Selina, da. and coheir of George Rice (RICE-TREVOR), BARON DINEVOR. She was *b.* 1 Sep. 1863."

line 29, *for* "10 Sep.," *read* "31 Aug."; *after* "*bur.*," *add* "10 Sep."; line 30, *conclude* "of apoplexy, in London, and was *bur.* 15, at Trentham"; line 41, *for* "*d.*" *read* "who was *b.* 6 Sep. 1691, *d.* in childbirth, in Leicester square"; *after* "*bur.*," *add* "7 July, aged 35"; last line, *after* "Berks," *add* "from injuries by fire, and was *bur.* 24 Aug. at Trentham."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 82; line 10, *for* "FERDINANDO," *read* "FERDINAND"; line 11, *for* "living," *read* "*d.*"; line 12, *for* "in 1890," *read* "2 Feb. 1892"; line 15, *after* "Katherine," *add* "Bucknor"; line 17, *after* "Navy," *add* "She *d.* 17 Feb. 1897, at 12 Upper Grosvenor street. Will pr. at £11,280"; line 32, *after* "*&c.*," *add* "He mat. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 12 March 1679/80."

p. 83; line 41, *for* "is said to have m.," *read* "m. Elizabeth, said to have been"; line 42, *dele* "If," *to* "1771," and *insert* "She *d.* in Bedfordshire, 29 Sep. 1766"; *after* "13," *add* "and was *bur.* at Hawnes, Beds., 19." Note (c) *conclude*, as in vol. iv, p. 266, in the *corrigenda* to this page which is there (erroneously) called p. 85.

p. 84; Note (a), line 14, *for* "1696," *read* "Feb. 1696/7"; lines 16 and 17, *for* "CARTERET, *d.* 1744," *read* "CARTERET, *d.* 1695"; line 16, *for* "1714," *read* "1715."

p. 85; line 3, *for* "Will pr.," *read* "*bur.* at Stone, co. Stafford. Will pr. under £160,000, on 23"; line 29, *for* "1891," *read* "1898"; line 35, *after* "Eton," *add* "a Lord in Waiting, Feb. to July 1895; Sec. in the Diplom. service."

p. 87; in margin, *for* "1314," *read* "1514." Line 4, see vol. iv, p. 426, in the *corrigenda* to this page; lines 12 and 13, *for* "the great Marischal of Scotland," *read* "William, afterwards 1st EARL MARISCHAL [S.]"; line 35, *after* "b.," *add* "*b.* 1538"; line 39, *after* "DIRLETOUN [S.]," *add* "She was living 21 July 1594."

p. 88; line 7, *for* "[GLAMIS]," *read* "(LYON)." Note (c), lines 1 and 2, *for* "Grey," *read* "Gray."

p. 89; line 44, *after* "Castle," *add* "and was *bur.* at Foulis"; *after* "1858," *add* "at Warriston House, near Edinburgh"; last line, *after* "1833," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 90; line 14, *after* "George," *add* "Philip"; line 20, *after* "GRAY [S.]," *add* "He *d.* unm. 16 March 1895, aged 78, when the *Earldom of Moray*, &c. [S.], devolved on his cousin and heir male, but *the Barony of Gray* devolved as under—:

XIX. 1895. *19.* EVELEEN, *suo jure* BARONESS GRAY [S.], niece and heir of line, being da. of Jeremiah Lonsdale POUNDEN, of Brownswood, co. Wexford (*d.* 8 March 1887), and only child of his second wife,(b) Jane, relict of Sir John Archibald Drummond STEWART, 6th Bart. [S.] (who *d.* s.p., 20 May 1838), which Jane (who *d.* 14 March 1880, aged 77), was the only sister who had issue of George Philip (STUART), EARL OF MORAY, &c., and LORD GRAY [S.], last abovenamed. She is stated (by herself), to have been *b.* at Dresden, 3 May 1841, and to have been *bap.* 13 years afterwards in Ireland. She *m.* 9 May 1863, at St. Geo. Han. sq., James Maclaren SMITH, *afterwards* SMITH-GRAY, of The Boltons, South Kensington. On the death of her maternal uncle (the Earl of Moray), abovenamed, 16 March 1895, she *suc.* to the *Barony of Gray* [S.], her right thereto, being declared by the Committee for privileges, 7 July 1896. By royal lic., 7 May 1897, she and her husband took the name of *Smith-Gray*, instead of *Smith*, their children taking the name of *Gray* only."

Add as said note "(b) The marriage ceremony between them was twice performed, *viz.*, 25 Aug. 1838 (3 months after the death of the Lady's first husband), at St. Mildred's, Bread street, London, and 5 Sep. 1840, at St. James', Westm. Marriage licences for each (the first from the Bishop of London's, and the second from the Faculty office), were procured by Mr. Pounden, who in his affidavit for each, declares himself a widower, describing the Lady's father in one instance as 'Gent.', and in the other as 'Esquire,' but in neither case as a Peer, which, at those dates, he was both in Scotland and Great Britain."

p. 91; line 16, *after* "*d.*," *add* "of putrid fever"; line 27, *for* "35," *read* "33."

p. 93; line 7, *for* "emacipation," *read* "emancipation." Between lines 29 and 30, *insert as under*—

GREVILLE.

The courtesy title of "Lord Greville" is used by the family of that name, EARLS BROOKE OF WARWICK CASTLE, since 1746, and EARLS OF WARWICK, since 1750.

p. 94; line 28, *after* "LUCAS," *add* "OF CRUDWELL."

p. 95; line 26, *for* "Crenville," *read* "Grenville"; line 27, *for* "1804," *read* "1807"; line 36, *after* "Dec. 1845," *add* "under £44,000."

p. 96; line 12, *conclude* "He *d.* there s.p., 9 Oct. 1894, aged 92. Both were *bur.* at Howick. His will pr. at £6,648.

IV. 1894. *4.* ALBERT HENRY GEORGE (GREY), EARL GREY [1806], VISCOUNT HOWICK [1806], and BARON GREY OF HOWICK [1801], *also* a Baronet [1746], nephew and h., being 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. of Gen. the Hon. Charles GREY, Equerry and Priv. Sec. to Queen Victoria, by Caroline Eliza, da. of Sir Thomas Harvie FARQUHAR, 2d Bart., which Charles (who *d.* 31 March 1870, aged 66), was next br. to the late Earl. He was *b.* 28 Nov. 1851, at St. James' Palace; ed. at Harrow, and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; was M.P. for South Northumberland, 1880-85, and for Tyneside div., 1885-86; *suc. to the peerage*, 9 Oct. 1894; was Administrator of the British South African Company, 1896-97. He *m.* 9 June 1877, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Alice, 3d and yst. da. of Robert Stayner HOLFORD, of Westonbirt, co. Gloucester, by Mary Ann, da. of Gen. James LINDSAY, of Balcarres, co. Fife.

[CHARLES ROBERT GREY, *styled*, since 1894, VISCOUNT HOWICK, s. and h. ap., *b.* 15 Dec. 1879]."

p. 98; line 14, *after* "he," *add* "names a former wife, Margaret, and"; line 27, *after* "Dorset)," *add* "was *knighted* at Carlisle, 28 Aug. 1570; was M.P. for Essex, 1588-89."

p. 100; line 11, *for* "Constance," *read* (*bis*) "Eleanor"; line 40, *for* "*m.*," *read* "established, 15 Dec. 1553, her claim to a fourth of her father's estate, *m.* between July 1552 and Dec. 1553."

p. 104; in margin, *for* "1360," *read* "1359." Lines 6 and 7, *for* "da. of Robert," *read* "sister and coheir of Robert, LORD MARMION, da. of John"; line 11, *for* "1460," *read* "1359."

p. 106; in margin, *for* "1441," *read* "1440." Line 5, *after* "secondly," *add* "about 1406"; line 8, *for* "(1440-41)," *read* "30 Sep. (1440)"; line 26, *after* "Bedford," *add* "br. (of the half blood) and h., became in 1524"; line 29, *for* "60," *read* "68"; line 30, *for* "s.," *read* "grandson."

p. 108; line 20, *after* "29," *add* "of hemorrhage, at Brandon House"; line 35, *for* "47," *read* "48"; last line, *for* "other," *read* "all other."

p. 109; line 12, *after* "Scotland," *add* "He *m.* 1 Sep. 1892, at St. Peter's, Cranley Gardens, Evelyn Isobel Ida Charlotte, only da. of James FOSTER, of Cranborne Hall, Windsor forest, sometime in the King's Life Guards."

p. 110; line 1, *after* "Werke," *add* "2d but"; line 27, *dele* "firstly"; line 29, *for* "47," *read* "46"; line 36, *for* "in 1706," *read* "in 1701."

p. 112; line 7, *after* "of," *add* "Gilbert"; *after* "1396," *add* "at Nottingham"; line 20, *after* "He," *add* "*m.* Thomasine, illegit. da. of John (BEAUFORT), DUKE OF SOMERSET,(dd) tho' he"; *insert as said note* "(dd) See *Life of Lord Grey de Wilton* pub. by the *Camden Soc.*, where [appendix, p. 61], in the '*ceremonial*' of his funeral, his great-grandmother is thus described"; line 28, *after* "h.," *add* "made Knight Banneret in Scotland, 24 July 1482"; line 29, *conclude* "His widow living in 1517, having *m.* (—) PRATT"; line 34, *after* "IV.," *add* "by Ann, da. of John TATTERSHALL, which Ralph was."

p. 113; line 8, *after* "at," *add* "the"; line 18, *for* "taken prisoner," *read* "imprisoned"; line 31, *after* "1560," *add* "*knighted* at Berwick, 1560"; line 45, *after* "*d.*," *add* "July."

p. 114; in margin, *for* "1604," *read* "1603." Line 6, *after* "1599," *add* "*knighted* at Dublin, 2 July 1599"; line 12, *for* "*d.*," *read* "*d.* s.p."; line 36, *for* "LORD," *read* "BARON." Note (d) *conclude* "See also p. 304, note (c), *sub* HYLTON."

p. 115; line 27, *for* "Oct.," *read* "Nov."; *conclude* "Nunc. will of that date pr. at York."

p. 116; line 4, *for* "3d," *read* "2d"; *for* "(1375), 49 Ed. III.," *read* "13 Jan. 1373/4"; line 12, *for* "DE LUCY," *read* "(DE LUCY), 3d LORD LUCY, who *d.* s.p.m., Sep. 1368"; line 13, *for* "Sep. (1403)," *read* "1 Sep. (1404)"; *conclude* "and was *bur.* at Clerkenwell"; line 20, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1391"; line 41, *after* "dispensation," *add* "22 Nov. 1434, and 1 July 1435"; last line, *for* "He *d.* s.p.m.s., 1 June 1487," *read* "He *m.* lastly (Lic. 20 Sep. 1483 to marry at his manor house of Hynderskelfe), Beatrix AWTECLIFF, or HATCLIFFE, of Hynderskelfe. He *d.* 1 June 1487, and was *bur.* at Kirkham Abbey. Will dat. 27 May, pr. 30 July 1487, at York, leaving his residue to his 'son and *heir male*, John Grastock.' His widow *m.* (Lic. 18 Aug. 1490), Robert CONSTABLE, of Holme, in Spaldingmore, whose will, dat. 2 Sep. 1501, was pr. 13 Jan. 1501/2. She took the veil, 12 Jan. 1501/2. Her will as of Northcliffe, co. York, widow, dat. 12 April, and pr. 5 June 1505, at York."

p. 117; line 2, *after* "h.," *add* "general"; line 6, *after* "*m.*," *add* "after 27 May 1487."

p. 118; line 28, *after* "*d.*," *add* "8 March 1774." Note ([a]), line 1, *after* "was," *add* "but eight days before the date on which James II. was declared to have abdicated." Note ([d]), lines 1 and 2, *dele* "His" *to* "This," and *insert* "Elizabeth, 1st da. of John Harpur, of Littleover, claimed to be Baroness Griffin. She"; line 4, *conclude* "It has been suggested that she was a second wife and widow of the 1st Baron, who *d.* 57 (?) years before her, aged about 80."

p. 119, in margin; *for* "1774," *read* "1773." Line 22, *for* "1774," *read* "15 Dec. 1773"; line 24, *for* "1744," *read* "1774"; line 31, *for* "BARON," *read* "LORD"; line 37, *after* "See," *add* "'HOWDEN OF GRIMSTON AND SPALDINGTON AND OF CRADOCKSTOWN, co. Kildare,' Barony [I.] (*Cradock*), *cr.* 1819; also"; last line, *after* "1831," *add* "both."

p. 121; line 20, *after* "1828," *add* "at Ealing, and was *bur.* in the Grosvenor vault, at Shareshill, co. Chester"; line 36, *for* "1638, or," *read* "26 Dec."; line 37, *for* "2," *read* "3"; line 39, *after* "s.p.," *add* "about 1."

p. 122; line 8, *for* "Francis," *read* "Dudley"; line 36, *after* "secondly," *add* "about 8 July 1703 (fortune of £30,000)." Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "perhaps," *read* "doubtless."

p. 123; line 2, *for* "first," *read* "second"; lines 23 and 24, *for* "Dec. 1776," *read* "at her seat in Kent, 17 Dec. 1766." Note ([d]), *conclude* "His son says of him, that he was the only Commoner, who had the Garter since the reign of Elizabeth; in 1660, however, Admiral Montagu was thus honoured, tho' a few weeks later he was *cr.* Earl of Sandwich. See also vol. vi, p. 188, note ([c])."

p. 124; line 7, *after* "[1683]," *add* "1st s. and h."; line 33, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Wroxton Abbey." Note ([a]), line 2, *for* "of," *read* "de."

p. 125; line 13, *for* "Hereford street," *read* "Hertford street, Mayfair"; lines 18 and 27, *for* "1891," *read* "1898"; line 25, *after* "Blundell," *add* "Sandys Trumbull."

pp. 126, 127 and 128; in the heading, *for* "GWYDYR," *read* "GWYDIR."

p. 126; line 35, *for* "GWYDYR," *read as under*—

GUISNES, see GHISNES.

GWYDIR.

p. 127; line 5, *after* "afterwards," *add* "declared by patent"; lines 13 (*bis*), 19, 27 and 36, and in note ([b]), line 2, *for* "Gwydyr," *read* "Gwydir"; line 17, *for* "Swinstead," *read* "Edenham." Note ([b]), *conclude* "one of her co-representatives."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 139; line 4, *after* "living," *add* "as his wife, 20"; line 18, *for* "10 July 1469," *read* "May 1469, s.p.m." Note (°) *conclude* "See *corrigenda*, to this page, in vol. iv, p. 427."

p. 141; line 5, *for* "about 1580," *read* "between 30 Dec. 1577 and 10 Feb. 1578"; line 9, *for* "1616," *read* "21 April 1623." Note (ª), line 1, *for* "168," *read* "163." Note (°), *conclude* as in *corrigenda* to this page, in vol. iv, p. 427.

p. 145; line 16, *for* "1st," *read* "2nd but 1st surv."; line 19, *for* "about 1636," *read* "in Jan. 1631 or 1632"; line 24, *for* "3d," *read* "4th"; line 26, *for* "1635," *read* "1634"; line 27, *for* "Duchess," *read* "Duchess."

p. 147; line 11, *after* "firstly," *add* "shortly before 5 Jan. 1687"; line 12, *conclude* "and *bap.* June following at Brington"; line 14, *after* "secondly," *add* "17 July 1698"; line 18, *after* "54," *add* "and was *bur.* at Hamilton. Note (ᵇ), last line, *for* "vol. i," *read* "vol. iii." Note (°), line 6, *for* "grow," *read* "grown."

p. 148; line 3, *after* "1702," *add* "ed. (1716) at Winchester"; line 5, *for* "dynastly," *read* "dynasty"; line 22, *after* "1724," *add* "ed. (1734) at Winchester"; line 29, *after* "Huntingdon," *add* "and *bap.* there, 17 Dec. 1733.",

p. 149; line 9, *for* "1788," *read* "1778"; line 12, *after* "*divorced*," *add* "at her own suit"; line 20, *for* "*second*," *read* "*third*"; last line but one, *after* "Susan," *add* "Euphemia."

p. 151; line 7, *conclude* "He, who was well known in the racing and sporting world, *d.* s.p.m. at Algiers, after a long illness, 16 May 1895, aged 49. Personalty £312,890, the effects at Hamilton palace being valued at £33,500, and those at Easton, at £37,000. His widow living 1898.

XIII. 1895. 13. ALFRED DOUGLAS (DOUGLAS-HAMILTON), DUKE OF HAMILTON [1643], &c., in the peerage of Scotland, also DUKE OF BRANDON and BARON DUTTON [G.B. 1711], &c., cousin and heir male, being only s. and h. of Charles Henry HAMILTON, Capt. R.N., by his second wife, Elizabeth Anne, da. of the Ven. Justly HILL, Archdeacon of Berks, which Charles Henry (who *d.* 30 Nov. 1873, aged 65). was 2d s. of Augustus Barrington Price Anne Powell HAMILTON, Lieut. R.N. (*d.* 27 Aug. 1849, aged 68), who was 2d s. of Charles Powell HAMILTON, Admiral R.N. (*d.* 12 March 1825, aged 76), who was 2d and yst. s. of Lord Anne HAMILTON (by Anna Charlotta Maria, da. and h. of Charles POWELL, of Penybank, co. Carmarthen, and Mary, his wife, da. of Sir Thomas POWELL, which Lord Anne Hamilton (who *d.* in France, 25 Dec, 1748, under the age of 40), was 3d and yst. s. of James, DUKE OF HAMILTON [S.], 1st DUKE OF BRANDON [G.B.]. He was *b.* 6 March 1862; was sometime Lieut. R.N. and *suc. to the peerage*, 16 May 1895.

Note (ª), line 2, *for* "unm." *read* "s.p."

p. 152; line 3, *conclude* "His will 1678 and hers, 1690, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; between lines 30 and 31, *insert as under*—

HAMILTON OF STACKALLAN.

i.e., "HAMILTON OF STACKALLAN, co. Meath," Barony [I.] (*Hamilton*), *cr.* 1715; see "BOYNE," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1717.

p. 153; line 20, *for* "outlawly," *read* "outlawry."

p. 154; line 21, *for* "by," *read* "under"; line 41, *dele* "Van."

p. 155; line 1, *for* "St. James' Westm.," *read* "Bath"; line 4, *for* "about," *read* "in Green street, Grosvenor sq., 27 June,"

p. 156; line 9, *after* "suc.," *add* "26 Feb. 1890"; line 10, *conclude* "He *d.*, at Pau, in France, 4 March 1892, aged 77, and was *bur.* at Glynde. Will pr 30 July 1892, above £54,000, His widow living 1898.

II. 1892. *S.* HENRY ROBERT (BRAND), VISCOUNT HAMPDEN OF GLYNDE [1884] and LORD DACRE [1321], 1st s. and h., *b.* 2 May 1841; ed. at Rugby; sometime Capt. in the Coldstream Guards. M.P. for Herts, 1868-73, for Stroud, 1874, till unseated, and for the Stroud div. of Gloucestershire, 1885-86; Surveyor Gen. of Ordnance, 1883-85; *suc. to the peerage*, 14 March 1892; Governor of New South Wales, 1895. He *m.*, firstly, 21 Jan. 1864, Victoria Alexandrina Leopoldine, da. of Silvain VAN DE WEYER, Belgian Minister to England. She *d.* s.p. 20 July 1865. He *m.*, secondly, 14 April 1868, Susan Henrietta, 2d and yst. da. of Lord George Henry CAVENDISH (br. of William, 7th DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE), by Louisa, da. of Henry (LASCELLES), 3rd EARL OF HAREWOOD. She was *b.* 29 July 1846."

line 22, *after* "SOMERSET," *add* "PAKINGTON, formerly"; line 41, *for* "28," *read* "at 41 Eaton sq., in her 81st year, 28"; last line, *for* "living 1891," *read* "*d.* there 8 Feb. 1892, in her 93d year."

p. 157; in margin, *for* "1891," *read* "1891 to 1894." Line 7, *conclude* "He *d.* s.p. (having, owing to ill-health, passed many years in complete seclusion), at 29 Longfield place, Wimbledon, 26 April 1893, aged 66, and was *bur.* at Hampton Lovett. Admon. Sep. 1894, at £1,759 gross and £635 net.

III. 1893. *S.* HERBERT PERROTT MURRAY (PAKINGTON), BARON HAMPTON OF HAMPTON LOVETT AND WESTWOOD [1874], *also* a Baronet [1846], br., of the half-blood, and h., being 2d. and yst. s, of the 1st Baron, and only s. by 2nd wife. He was *b.* 12 Feb. 1848, in Eaton Square; ed. at Merton Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1870; M.A., 1875; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1876; *suc. to the peerage*, 26 April 1893. He *m.*, 23 Aug. 1877, Evelyn Nina Frances, 3d and yst. da. of Sir George BAKER, 3d Bart. of Loventor, Devon, by his first wife, Mary Isabella, da. of Robert Nassau SUTTON."

Note ([a]), line 1, *dele* "(the first," *to* end of note and *insert* "(and corrigenda thereto) as to these creations."

p. 158; line 6, *after* "1875," *add* "till his resignation in Aug. 1893"; line 7, *after* "1847," *add* "at St. George's, Bloomsbury"; line 8, *after* "Winsland," *add* "of Montague street, in that parish"; line 9, *conclude* "He *d.* there 29 March 1894, aged 73, and was *bur.* in Norwood cemetery, when his *peerage* (for life) became *extinct*. Will pr. at £57,085"; line 28, *after* "1794," and line 29, *after* "1798," *add* "in Kildare street, Dublin"; line 36, *after* "1829," *add* "in Upper Brook street"; line 32, *after* "*m.*," *add* "5"; *after* "KINSLEY," *add* "of Dublin"; line 37, *after* "79," *add* "at Summer Hill, Dublin"; line 41, *for* "Derry," *read* "Tyrone."

p. 159; line 3, *after* "1833," *add* "at Merrion, near Dublin"; *after* "1840," *add* "at Bath and was *bur.* 9 in the Abbey there"; line 16, *after* "1861," *add* "at Hove, Sussex"; line 17, *for* "1675," *read* "9 and *bap.* 27 Oct. 1677, at Stapleford, co. Leicester"; line 18, *for* "16 Jan. 1698/9," *read* "30 Jan. 1699/700"; line 27, *after* "Mary," *add* "(then about 18)"; line 28, *for* "York," *read* "Durham"; *after* "20," *add* "and was *bur.* at Stapleford, 30"; lines 34 and 35, *for* "nephew and h.," *read* "cousin and h. male"; line 35, *for* "the Hon. Philip," *read* "Bennet"; *after* "Rutland," *add* "(d. 1701)"; lines 36 and 37, *for* "Philip was" *read* "Bennet was 1st s. and h. of the Hon. Philip SHERARD (*d.* 1695), uncle of the late Earl, and"; lines 38 and 39, *dele* "*suc.* his father, 1695."

p. 160; line 6, *for* "30," *read* "20"; line 20, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Norfolk street, Grosvenor Square"; line 36, *after* "1781," *add* "at Bristol"; line 42, *after* "1791," *add* "at Wakerley, co. Northampton"; line 45, *after* "1809," *add* "at Fineshade afsd."; line 50, *conclude* "at St. Andrew's, Holborn."

p. 161; line 14, *after* "*b.*," *add* "Dec."; line 15, *for* "1667," *read* "1677"; line 40, *after* "1724," *add* "in Oxfordshire"; line 44, *after* "*d.*," *add* "12."

p. 162; line 29, *for* "(VERNON)," *read* "VENABLES-VERNON)"; line 31, *after* "1809," *add* "in Cavendish square"; line 42, *dele* "(taking Gen. Lee captive.)"

p. 163; line 5, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "*bur.* at Stanton Harcourt. M.I. at St. George's chapel, Windsor"; *after* "1830," *add* "under £180,000"; *after* "1833," *add* "at St. Leonard's hill afsd., aged nearly 83."

p. 164; line 2, *after* "1821," *add* "at Wynyard, co. Durham"; line 15, *conclude* "in childbirth. He *d.* there of paralysis, 28 July 1884, and was *bur.* at Fordcombe, aged 72. Will pr. at £71,441.

III. 1894. *3.* HENRY CHARLES (HARDINGE), VISCOUNT HARDINGE OF LAHORE AND KINGS NEWTON [1846], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 1 Aug. 1857, in Hanover square; ed. at HARROW; sometime Capt. Rifle Brigade, serving in the Nile Expedition, 1885 (medal with two clasps), but retired in 1896; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 July 1894. He *m.* 8 July 1891, at St. Peter's, Eaton sq., Mary, 3d da. of the Hon. Ralph Pelham NEVILL, of Birling manor, Kent (yst. s. of William, 4th EARL OF ABERGAVENNY), by Louisa Marianne, da. of Sir Charles Fitzroy MACLEAN, 9th Bart. [S.]. She was *b.* 5 April 1869."

p. 165; line 11, *for* "1730," *read* "1720"; line 17, *after* "1740," *add* "in the Duke of Kent's lodgings at Brompton"; line 19, *after* "1790," *add* "in St. James' square"; line 22, *for* "10," *read* "11"; line 37, *after* "77," *add* "at Tittenhanger, and was *bur.* 21 at Wimpole"; line 43, *conclude* "Admon. Oct. 1813"; last line, *conclude* "at Cambridge."

p. 166; line 31, *for* "She was *b.* 1840," *read* "He *d.* at 8 York terrace, Regent's Park, 18 and was *bur.* 22 May 1897, at East Finchley cemetery, aged 61. His widow, who was *b.* 1840, living 1898"; *dele* lines 32 to 34, and *insert as under*—

VI. 1897. *6.* ALBERT EDWARD (YORKE), EARL OF HARDWICKE [1754], VISCOUNT ROYSTON [1754], and BARON HARDWICKE [1733], only s. and h., *b.* 14 March 1867, at the British Embassy, Paris, the Prince of Wales (*Albert Edward*), being one of his Sponsors; *styled* VISCOUNT ROYSTON, 1873-97; ed. at Eton; attaché to the Embassy at Vienna; a Stockbroker, 1896; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 22 May 1897.

p. 167; line 24, *after* "1805," *add* "and was *bur.* at Harewood"; line 25, *conclude* "under £250,000"; line 28, *after* "1814," *add* "in Grosvenor street"; line 45, *for* "abroad," *read* "a widower, and"; *after* "1839," *add* "at Munich, and was *bur.* there"; line 52, *for* "3," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 5."

p. 168; line 9, *after* "1854," *add* "at Goldsboro' Hall, co. York"; line 12, *conclude* "He *d.* 24 June 1892, at Harewood house, aged 68. Will pr. over £352,000. His widow living 1898"; *dele* lines 13 and 15 *to* "Guards," and *insert as under*—

Earldom. V. Barony. VI.	1892.	*5.* HENRY ULICK (LASCELLES), EARL OF HAREWOOD [1812], VISCOUNT LASCELLES [1812] and BARON HAREWOOD [1796], 1st s. and h., by first wife; *b.* 21 Aug. 1846, at Harewood House; *styled* VISCOUNT LASCELLES, 1857-92; ed. at Eton; sometime [1865-71] an officer in the Grenadier Guards; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 24 June 1892.

line 35, *for* "of Egremont," *read* "successfully LORDS MULTON DE EGREMONT"; line 40, *after* "HARINGTON," *add* "s. and h."

p. 169; line 3, *for* "1380," *read* "1383"; line 4, *for* "Nele," *read* "Nigel"; lines 6 and 7, *for* "He *d.* April 1406," *read* "She *d.* 21 Aug. 1400. He *d.*"; line 15, *for* "about June 1423," *read* "Oct. 1427"; line 19, *for* "24," *read* "26"; line 20, *for* "Margaret," *read* "about 1407, Margaret, sister of Robert HILL, of Spaxton, Somerset, da. of John HULL, or HILL, one of the Justices of the King's Bench [1389-1407], by his first wife, Dionysia, da. of Sir John DURBURGH. She was *b.* before 13 Oct. 1387 (when her mother died) and was living 28 March 1423"; line 30, *after* "*m.*," *add* "about 1462." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "summones," *read* "summonses."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Priory"; *conclude* "The will of his widow, dat. 25 Feb. 1506/7, pr. at York"; line 11, *dele* "Anne" *to* "Leicester," and *insert* "Joan BRABSHIMIRE, of Hemingboro"; line 20, *for* "9," *read* "29"; *for* "pr. 1541," *read* "dat. 14 Dec. 1540, pr. 9 Feb. 1540/1"; line 39, *for* "9," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 22." Note (°), last line, *dele* "The" *to* the end, and *insert* "but refers to the *sitting* only. See p. 417 (above), in *corrigenda* to vol. iv, p. 179, note (∞)."

p. 184; line 10, *after* "1848," *add* "at All Soul's, Langham place"; line 32, *dele* "first" *to* "Comyn," and *insert* "second husband, Sir John RUSSELL."

p. 186; in margin, *for* "1545," *read* "1544"; *for* "1560," *read* "1561." Line 7, *after* "widow," *add* "*d.* 1504. She"; line 21, *for* "1534," *read* "1531-32 (23 Hen. VIII.)"; line 29, *for* "1545," *read* "1543/4"; line 32, *for* "22 June 1560," *read* "23 June 1561"; line 34, *for* "1539," *read* "1536"; last line, *for* "1543," *read* "1540."

p. 187; in margin, *for* "1643," *read* "1640." Line 4, *for* "about 1585," *read* "24 April 1586"; lines 6 and 7, *for* "EARL OF HUNTINGDON, &c.," *read* "LORD HASTINGS"; line 7, *for* "1609," *read* "1608/9"; line 9, *after* "1640," *add* "and *suc.* 14 Nov. 1643, as EARL OF HUNTINGDON"; line 14, *for* "1679," *read* "1677/8."

p. 188; lines 18 and 21, *after* "*b.*," *add* "in St. James' place; line 23, *for* "1816," *read* "1817"; line 30, *for* "34," *read* "nearly 36"; line 31, *after* "1848," *add* "at £140,000." Note (ª), line 3, *for* "politicau," *read* "politician"; line 4, *for* "confident," *read* "confidant."

p. 189; line 26, *dele* "B"; line 34, *conclude* "Both living 1898"; line 46, *for* "sixth," *read* "ninth."

p. 190; line 14, *for* "there *read* "St. George's chapel, Windsor." Between lines 36 and 37, *insert as under*—

HATCHLANDS.

See "RENDEL OF HATCHLANDS, co. Surrey," Barony (*Rendel*), *cr.* 1894.

line 44, *after* "1841," *add* "in Falcon square, St. Giles' Cripplegate."

p. 191; line 9, *after* "Suffolk," *add* "Major in the Bombay army, by Elizabeth, dn. of James LYNN, of Woodbridge afsd., Surgeon"; line 11, *conclude* "both *bur.* at Great Bealings afsd."; line 25, *after* "1812," *add* "at St. Geo. Han., sq.; line 27, *after* "Park," *add* "and was *bur.* at Penkridge"; line 31, *for* "living 1891," *read* "*d.* at Lnerdal, Worthing. 16 and was *bur.* 20 May 1897, at Heene, co. Sussex, in her 89th year"; line 40, *for* "living 1891," *read* "*d.* 15 Oct. 1897, at 22 Rutland Gate."

p. 192; in margin, *for* "1761," *read* "1760." Line 11, *for* "KIBBY," *read* "KIRBY"; line 31, *for* "Aug.," *read* "11 Jan. 1672/3"; line 33, *after* "*d.*," *add* "15 May."

p. 194; line 3, *after* "secondly," *add* "22 May 1709"; line 4, *for* "therefrom," *read* "there"; *after* "1710," *add* "tho' regd. also"; line 8, *after* "1675," *add* "M.P. for Blechingley, 1696, and afterwards for Gatton, till 1702"; line 9, *for* "Namar," *read* "Namur"; line 11, *conclude* "in Oct. 1703"; line 37, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Teignmouth"; line 42, *after* "1767," *add* "ed. at St. John's Coll., Cambridge; M.A., 1789"; line 44, *after* "1807," *add* "in Clarges street."

p. 195; line 1, *after* "1811," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; *for* "Crawfurd," *read* (*bis*) "Craufurd"; line 6, *after* "1817," *add* "in Gloucester place"; line 8, *for* "Speaker in," *read* "Deputy Speaker of"; line 10, *after* "1845," *add* "at St. Peter's, Eaton square"; line 28, *for* "receives," *read* "received"; line 35, *after* "*d.* at," *add* "his seat at Shepperton, in."

p. 196; line 2, *after* "1805," *add* "in Portland place and was *bur.* at North Stoneham"; line 3, *for* "in 1748, *d.*," *read* "28 Feb. and *bap.* there, 28 March 1746; *d.* in Gloucester place"; line 11, *conclude* "at his house in Regent's Park"; line 15, *after* "1821," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 23, *after* "1824," *add* "at Wakefield House, near Doncaster"; line 24, *after* "1848," *add* "at Chester-le-Street"; lines 26 and 40, *for* "1891," *read* "1898." Between lines 49 and 50, *insert as under*—

HAWKESBURY OF HASELBECH AND OF OLLERTON.

i.e., "HAWKESBURY OF HASELBECH, co. Northampton, AND OF OLLERTON, Sherwood Forest, co. Nottingham," Barony (*Foljambe*), *cr.* 1893; see vol. viii, p. 241, in APPENDIX.

p. 197; in margin, *for* "1646," *read* "1645." Between lines 1 and 2, *insert as under*—

i.e., "ROS," sometimes called "ROS OF HALKHEAD;" or "ROS OF HAWKHEAD," Barony [S.] (*Ros*), *cr.* about 1489.

---

line 6, *after* "[S.]," *add* "and again 1633, with the EARLDOM OF QUEENSBERRY [S.], both of"; line 12, *for* "1646," *read* "1645"; line 25, *for* "*d.* in Feb. 1712," *read* "was *bur.* 17 Feb. 1712/3, at St. Anne's Soho."

p. 199; line 33, *after* "male," *add* "*b.* about 1564"; line 36, *for* "in or before Sep. 1594," *read* "before 1 July 1592"; line 39, *after* "*m.*," *add* "about Dec. 1614"; last line, *for* "TWEEDALE," *read* "TWEEDDALE."

p. 200; line 12, *for* "1784," *read* "1754"; line 14, *for* "The Earl of Bective *d.*," *read* "Earl Bective *d.* of a paralytic stroke at Headfort house"; line 15, *conclude* "His will, 1795, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 22, *after* "[I.]" *add* "REP. PEER [I.], 1801-29, being one of the original 28 so elected"; line 23, *after* "1778," *add* "at Westland Row, Dublin"; line 25, *for* "abroad," *read* "at Lausanne"; *for* "in "Devonshire," *read* "at North Brook lodge, near Exeter, aged 84"; line 33, *after* "KENLIS," *add* "OF KENLIS, OR KELLS"; line 38, *after* "1834," *add* "in Cumberland terrace, Regent's Park, and was *bur.* 27 in the Harrow Road cemetery"; last line, *for* "1827," *read* "1829."

p. 201; line 10, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* 22 July 1894, at 46 Belgrave square, aged 72. Will pr. at £67,770. His widow, who"; line 11, *conclude* "living 1898"; line 18, *dele* and *insert* "He *d.* s.p.m. and v.p. 15 Dec. 1893, at Underley hall afsd., aged 49, and was *bur.* at Kirkby Lonsdale. Will pr. at £775,657 gross and £594,319 net. His widow, who was *b.* 7 Nov. 1842, in Upper Grosvenor street, living 1898.

Marquessate [I.] IV. Viscountcy, &c. [I.] V.	1894.	*4* and *5*. GEOFFREY THOMAS (TAYLOUR), MARQUESS OF HEADFORT [1800], EARL BECTIVE [1766], VISCOUNT HEADFORT [1762], and BARON HEADFORT [1760] in the peerage of Ireland, *also* BARON KENLIS OF KENLIS OR KELLS [U.K. 1831], *also* a Baronet [I. 1704] 2d and yst., but only surv. s. and h., being only s. by second wife; *b.* 12 June 1878; *styled* EARL BECTIVE from Dec. 1893 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 22 July 1894."

line 39, *for* "in 1765," *read* "12 April 1765, at Wragby, co. York"; line 40, *for* "She," *read* "of Eltham, Kent. She, who was *bap.* 31 Dec. 1784, at Wragby."

p. 202; line 3, *after* "1840," *read* "at Aghadoe and was *bur.* 16 there"; line 11, *for* "1868-70," *read* "1868-77"; lines 13 and 14, *for* "living 1891, *read* "*d.* 24 April 1894, at 3 Pulteney street, Bath. Will pr. at £16,017. Both *bur.* at Aghadoe"; line 21, *for* "Lyme," *read* "Ryme"; line 46, *after* "She," *add* "who was *bap.* at Buckland Monachorum, 1726."

p. 203; line 6, *after* "1813," *add* "in Hill street, Berkeley sq., and was *bur.* in Buckland Abbey, Devon"; between lines 33 and 37 *insert* as under—

HEMPSTED.

i.e., "MEDWAY OF HEMPSTED, co. Kent," Barony (*Gathorne-Hardy*), *cr.* 1892, with the EARLDOM OF CRANBROOK, which see.

after last line *insert as under*—

HENDRE.

See "LLANGATTOCK OF THE HENDRE, co. Monmouth," Barony *(Rolls)*, *cr.* 1892.

HENEAGE OF HAINTON.

i.e., "HENEAGE OF HAINTON, co. Lincoln," Barony *(Heneage)*, *cr.* 1896. See vol. viii, p. 242, in APPENDIX.

p. 204; line 29, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "9 Nov. 1799"; line 33, *after* "HUBAND," *add* "Bart."

p. 205; line 8, *for* "20," *read* "30"; line 29, *after* "78," *add* "at Stratford House, Essex"; line 32, *after* "ed.," *add* "at Eton and"; line 39, *after* "1819," *add* "at Major House, Suffolk, aged 64."

p. 206; line 10, *after* "54," *add* "at Major House afsd."; line 11, *after* "1837," *add* "at Thornham, aged 60"; line 12, *for* "HENIKER," *read* "HENNIKER"; line 25, *after* "1842," *add* "in Belgrave street"; line 27, *for* "and 1885," *read* "1885-86 and 1886-92"; line 30, *conclude* "and *d.* at Ventnor, 13 Nov. 1893, aged 49"; line 44, *for* "*Chl'r*," *read* "*Chl'r*(a)."

p. 207; line 2, *conclude* "who was aged 30 at her father's death, 16 July 1491"; line 33, *for* "Richad," *read* "Richard."

p. 208; line 12, *for* "20," *read* "5"; line 14, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Bridgewater House, Barbican, 19 Nov. 1627"; line 34, *for* "1620," *read* "1640"; line 41, *dele* "[58 f]"; line 60, *after* "1691," *add* "and was *bur.* 28 at St. Giles' in the fields." Note (a), line 6, *for* "sole surviving," *read* "said to be."

p. 209; in margin, *for* "1861," *read* "1861, Jan." Line 5, *dele* "She *d.* 7 July 1698"; line 8, *after* "h.," *add* "was M.P. for Bewdley till he"; line 12, *before* "April," *insert* "19."

p. 210; in margin, *for* "1861," *read* "1861, Aug." Line 8, *for* "1891," *read* "1898"; line 25 *dele*, and *substitute* "RALPH DE MANTES, s. of Dreux, COUNT OF AMIENS AND THE VEXIN (yr. br. of Walter, COUNT OF MANTES), by Goda"; line 30, *for* "Count," *read* "Seigneur"; line 31, *for* "a," *read* "and said to have been, afterwards, Steward of England, elder"; line 32, *for* "(—)," *read* "Emma"; line 33, *for* "Baioux and Ivery," *read* "Bayeux and Ivry."

p. 211; line 8, *for* "Balwin," *read* "Baldwin"; *for* "OF HAINULT," *read* "IN THE ARDENNES"; line 9, *for* "Reginald," *read* "Rainier"; line 10, *for* "Ravenchoven," *read* "Bavinchoven"; line 11, *for* "1086, at Liege," *read* "15 March 1086/7, at the Abbey of Messines, near Ipres"; line 12, *for* "Hannon," *read* "Hanon"; lines 20 and 21, *for* "(or Ita), da. and h. of Ralph DE WAHER," *read* "da. of Ralph, SIRE DE MONTFORT GAEL, in Britanny (who was s. of Ralph, EARL OF NORFOLK)"; line 30, *after* "Emma," *add* "probably"; line 31, *after* "Brecknock)," *add* "which Walter was s. and h. of Roger DE PISTRIS, who was constituted Hereditary Sheriff of Gloucestershire, by William I." Note (c), line 2, *for* "Becco," *read* "Bec." Note (e), line 7, *for* "as," *read* "*viz.*"; last line, *for* "1440/1," *read* "1140/1."

p. 212; line 2, *for* "1121, Mary," *read* "April or May, 1121, Sibyl"; line 7, *conclude* "*b.* about 1122"; last line, *after* "Ewyas," *add* "by Sibyl."

p. 213; in margin, *for* "1199," *read* "1200." Line 2, *after* "afterwards," *add* "and was *bur.* at Lanthony"; line 3, *for* "*d.* s.p.," *read* "*m.* Walter DE MAINE, (who *d.* before 1190) and was living in 1201, but *d.* s.p. shortly"; line 8, *for* "1183," *read* "1181"; line 9, *for* "mother (who survived till 1201)," *read* "said grandmother (who *d.* 6 April 1187)"; line 10, *for* "1199," *read* "1200"; line 33, *for* "DE LUSIGNAN," *read* "D' Exoudon (DE LUSIGNAN)"; line 34, *for* "living," *read* "*b.* before"; line 36, *after* "*bur.*," *add* "with both his wives." Note (a), line 3, *after* "s.p.," *add* "about Jan. 1160"; line 4, *for* "and Mahell," *read* "(murdered by the Welsh about 1163) and Mahell (*d.* before Feb. 1166)"; line 6, *for* "was," *read* "*d.* before 1166, being."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 226; line 1, *after* "1626," *add* "M.A. (Oxford), 16 Jan. 1642/3; *Knighted*, at Oxford, 17 Jan. 1644/5"; line 24, *for* "grandfather," *read* "father"; lines 32 and 36, *for* "*bap.*," *read* "*b.*"

p. 227; line 4, *for* "Boulogne, in France," *read* "Bologna, in Italy"; line 33, *after* "94," *add* "ed. at Eton."

p. 228; line 12, *for* "SHEPEARD," *read* "SHEPHEARD"; last line, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Southampton."

p. 229; line 29, *after* "1839," *add* "at All Souls, Langham place"; line 43, *after* "1868," *add* "at the Chapel Royal, Windsor Park." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "never," *read* "seldom."

p. 230; in margin, *for* "1689," *read* "1689, April to Dec." Line 23, *after* "May," *add* "1597, or"; line 26, *after* "1607," *add* "Will dat. 22 April, and pr. 14 Nov. 1607"; line 27, *for* "ANSLEY, of," *read* "ANNESLAY, of Kidbrook and"; line 28, *after* "Pensioner," *add* "by Audrey, da. of (—) TIRRELL, of co. Essex, Warden of the Fleet Prison"; line 35, *for* "HUNTINFIELD," *read* "HUNTINGFIELD"; line 43, *for* "Kenebworth," *read* "Knebworth."

p. 231; between lines 39 and 40, *insert as under*—

HEYWOOD.

i.e., "LUDLOW OF HEYWOOD, co. Wilts, Barony (*Ludlow*), *cr.* 1897; see vol. viii, p. 246, in APPENDIX.

p. 232; line 12, *for* "Barony," *read* "Viscountcy"; lines 13 and 14, *dele* "which," *to* the end, *insert* "1734; see 'Rockingham,' Marquessate, *cr.* 1746; *ex.* 1782."

p. 233; lines 8 and 42, *for* "Hawkstone," *read* "Hawkestone"; line 11, *for* "69," *read* "70"; lines 11 and 12, *for* "Personalty above," *read* "under"; line 28, *after* "Brighton," *read* "Will pr. at £9,263"; line 34, *after* "1875," *add* "Became Bankrupt (liabilities nearly £250,000) July 1894"; line 40, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* after a long and painful illness, at Hawkestone, 30 March 1895, aged 61, and was *bur.* at Hodnet. His widow, who"; *conclude* "living 1898.

IV. 1895. *4.* ROWLAND RICHARD (CLEGG-HILL), VISCOUNT HILL OF HAWKESTONE AND OF HARDWICKE [1842], and BARON HILL OF ALMARAZ AND HARDWICKE [1816], *also* a Baronet [1727], 1st s. and h., by first wife, *b.* 12 Feb. 1863, at Hawkestone; *suc. to the peerage*, 30 March 1895. He *m.* July 1890, Annie Edith, da. of William IRWIN."

p. 234; in margin, *for* "717," *read* "1717"; *for* "Earldom [G.B.] II.," *read* "Earldom [G.B.]. I."; *for* "1866," *read* "1886."

p. 235; lines 5 and 6, *for* "CO. WORCESTER," *read* "co. Worcester"; line 8, *for* "His widow living 1891," *read* "Will pr. at £557,577. His widow living 1898"; line 17, *conclude* "He *d.* of cancer, at 22 Hill street, 12 and was *bur.* 16 July 1897, at Hindlip, aged 55. Will pr. at £432,149 gross and £243,354 net. His widow living 1898.

III. 1897. *3.* CHARLES (ALSOPP), BARON HINDLIP OF HINDLIP AND OF ALSOP-EN-LE-DALE [1886], *also* a Baronet [1880], 2d and yst. but only surv. s. and h.; *b.* 22 Sep. 1877; ed. at Trin. Coll., Cambridge; B.A., 1897; *suc. to the peerage*, 12 July 1897."

line 35, *for* "TURTON," *read* "TURTON."

p. 236; in margin, *for* "IV.," *read* "V."; *for* "1487," *read* "1485." Line 14, *after* "do," *add* "so"; line 15, *conclude* "His widow *d.* 1348"; line 41, *for* "when," *read* "but"; *after* "attainted," *add* "in 1485"; last line, *for* "became," *read* "were thereby."

p. 237; line 16, *for* "29," *read* "25"; line 28, *for* "1384," *read* "1382."

p. 238; line 38, *after* "LORD CONYERS," *add* "BARON DARCY"; line 40, *dele* "v.p."; line 41, *after* "his," *add* "late."

p. 239; line 1, *for* "Dec.," *read* "5 Dec."; line 6, *for* "D'ARCY," *read* "DARCY"; line 11, *for* "CONIERS," *read* "Conyers"; line 25, *after* "1689/90," *add* "and was *bur.* 9 March, at Staveley"; line 32, *after* "Earldom," *add* "and was *bur.* 11 (as *John Darcy, Esq.*) at Westm. Abbey." Note (d), line 1, *for* "note (d)," *read* "notes (c) and (d)"; line 3, *conclude* "and as to the relative precedence of the Baronies of Conyers and Darcy."

p. 240; line 3, *for* "30," *read* "40"; line 21, *for* "Nov.," *read* "29 Oct."; line 28, *after* "ap.," *add* "*b.* Sep. 1745; *d.* of small pox, 27." Between lines 29 and 30, *insert as under*—

[THOMAS DARCY, another son, *b.* 7 May 1750; *d.* v.p. 27 July following.]

last line, *for* "(a)," *read* "(b)."

p. 241; line 12, *for* "on Tower Hill," *read* "in Palace yard, Westm., and was *bur.* 10, at Kensington"; line 26, *for* "about," *read* "at Kensington, 26 Aug. and *bap.* 24 Oct."; line 27, *for* "GAYRE," *read* "GAYER, of Stoke Pogis, Bucks."

p. 242; line 2, *for* "2nd," *read* "5th"; *after* "h.," *add* "being the 1st s."; line 10, *for* "1647," *read* "1547"; line 19, *for* "1754," *read* "1744"; line 20, *for* "7 March," *read* "6 May"; line 41, *for* "66," *read* "68."

p. 243; in margin, *after* the first "1774," *add* "July"; *after* the second "1774," *add* "Dec." Line 18, *for* "27," *read* "23"; line 19, *after* "1830," *add* "for a month, and again, 1835-40 till his death"; lines 19 and 20, *dele* "which," *to* "1840"; last line, *conclude* "under £80,000."

p. 245; in margin, *for* "1692?" *read* "1694." Line 18, *for* "1667," *read* "1666/7"; line 26, *after* "as," *add* "of"; line 27, *for* "1079," *read* "1679"; lines 41 and 42, *for* "probably in 1692," *read* "of a pleurisy, 24 Jan. 1693/4." Note (d), *dele* the first two lines.

p. 246; line 20, *for* "*Apsley*, who *d.*," *read* "widow of Colby APSLEY, da. of Henry PLAYER, of Weevil House, in Alverstoke, Hants, by Joanna, his second wife. She, who was *bap.* 5 Feb. 1694/5, at Alverstoke, *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* there, 29 Sep."; line 22, *for* "widow's," *read* "widow *d.* 4 March 1784. Her"; lines 30 and 31, *dele* "She was living 1795"; line 31, *after* "s.p.m.," *add* "at Newport, Isle of Wight, 18"; line 32, *conclude* "His widow *d.* at Newport afsd., about May 1810, aged 75." Between lines 37 and 38, *insert as under*—

HOLMPATRICK.

i.e., "HOLMPATRICK of Holmpatrick, co. Dublin," Barony (*Hamilton*), *cr.* 1897; see vol. viii, p. 242, in APPENDIX.

p. 247; line 8, *for* "12,00," *read* "12,000." Note (c), line 2, *for* "tallice," *read* "tallice."

p. 248; line 3, *after* "of," *add* "John and Katharine LAUDER, which John was s. of"; line 11, *after* "Hales," *add* "She was living 2 May 1473"; line 22, *for* "He *m.*," *read* "He *m.* firstly Isabel DOUGLAS, from whom he obtained a divorce, 30 May 1476. He *m.* secondly"; *dele* "Sir"; line 23, *after* "*d.*" *add* "9 Sep."; line 25, *conclude* "She was living 25 May 1519"; line 27, *after* "1506," *add* "being then of lawful age"; line 33, *for* "Agnes(d) STEWART, but," *read* "between 4 Sep. 1513, and Dec. 1515, Agnes,(d) widow of Adam (HEPBURN), 2d EARL OF BOTHWELL [S.], illegit, da. of James (STEWART), EARL OF BUCHAN [S.], by Margaret MURRAY, of the house of Philiphaugh. He"; last line, *conclude* "His widow *m.* thirdly (as his 2d wife) Robert (MAXWELL), LORD MAXWELL [S.], who *d.* 9 July 1546. She obtained letters of legitimation, 31 Oct. 1552."

p. 249; line 6, *for* "22 July 1535," *read* "30 Oct. 1531"; line 9, *after* "1562," *read* "but *d.* before 27 Feb. 1563/4"; line 19, *after* "secondly," *add* "before 8 May 1568": line 22, *conclude* "and was living 9 Jan. 1580/1"; line 33, *for* "before 29 Nov. 1586," *read* "9 Jan. 1585/6"; line 36, *after* "her," *add* "who was, apparently, living 1 July 1592"; line 45, *after* "h.," *add* "by second wife."

p. 250; in margin, *for* "1706," *read* "1706, July." Line 10, *for* "Colding," *read* "Colding-"; line 24, *after* "*m.*," *add* "19 April 1671"; line 27, *for* "June 1650," *read* "17 June 1650; *d.* 22 Aug. 1672, and was *bur.* at Withyam. Note ([b]), line 4, *for* "*finen*," *read* "*finem*."

p. 251; in margin, *for* "1706," *read* "1706, Aug." Line 30, *for* "Hirail," *read* "Hirsel"; line 32, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Edinburgh"; line 33, *after* "1814," *add* "aged 68, at Scrutty Hall, Norfolk"; line 45, *for* "*Hume*," *read* "*Home*"; line 48, *after* "1837," *add* "at Hirsel"; line 49, *conclude* "Both were *bur.* at Dalkeith"; line 53, *for* "1810," *read* "1819."

p. 252; line 3, *after* "1832," *add* "at Ditton park, Bucks"; line 9, *conclude* "Both *bur.* at St. Bride's, Douglas, M.I."; line 19, *for* "1820," *read* "1870."

p. 253; in margin, *for* "1782," *read* "1782." Line 6, *for* "Cecelia, da. of Sir," *read* "Joan, da. of"; line 8, *for* "James," *read* "Sir Thomas." Between lines 20 and 21, *insert as under*—

HOOD OF AVALON.

i.e., "HOOD OF AVALON, co. Somerset," Barony (*Hood*), *cr.* 1892; see vol. viii, p. 242, in APPENDIX.

Note ([e]), line 1, *for* "W. J.," *read* "W. D.".

p. 254; line 8, *after* "1806," *add* "aged 76"; line 20, *after* "82," *add* "at Whitley afsd.".

p. 255; line 3, *conclude* "both being living 1898"; line 45, *for* "*d.* at," *read* "who was *b.* July 1737, *d.* in St. Andrew's square"; *for* "51," *read* "50"; line 50, *for* "HOPE," *read* "(HOPE." Note ([b]), last line, *for* "ruce," *read* "Bruce."

p. 256; lines 10 and 11, *for* "in London," *read* "at Annandale House, Harley street, Marylebone"; line 20, *for* "asverely," *read* "severely"; line 35, *for* "57," *read* "58, and was *bur.* 1 Oct. at Abercorn"; line 40, *after* "h.," *add* "by second wife"; line 52, *for* "Guads," *read* "Guards." Note ([b]), line 4, *for* "denth," *read* "death."

p. 257; line 10, *after* "1886," *add* "to Aug. 1889"; line 11, *for* "1886," *read* 1886-95; Paymaster Gen. since 1895"; line 25, *after* "1600," *add* "at Witham, near Bath"; line 38, *for* "Sep.," *read* "of ague, 8 Oct. (N.S.)."

p. 259; line 6, *for* "1621," *read* "1622"; line 23, *after* "1872," *add* "at Buxton, Norfolk."

p. 260; line 11, *after* "1886," *add* "VICEROY OF IRELAND (as L.-Lieut.), 1892-95. Having, on the death s.p. 3 Jan. 1893, of his maternal uncle, the 3d and last Baron Crewe, suc. to the Crewe estates, he took, by Royal Lic., 8 June 1894, the name of *Crewe*, before that of *Milnes*, and was *cr.*, 17 July 1895, EARL OF CREWE in the co. pal. of Chester."

p. 261; lines 43 to 45, *dele* "who"; "appears to have *d.* before her husband"; "is"; "by some said to have"; line 46, *dele* "to have"; *conclude* "before Nov. 1595, when they were parties to a suit against the 3d Viscount"; line 48, *after* "br.," *add* "of the whole blood."

p. 262; line 17, *for* "Marv," *read* "Mary"; line 25, *for* "Carlisle," *read* "Carlisle([aa])," *insert as said note* "([aa]) The 'ignominious example' (as Hallam calls it), of this bribe-taking nobleman, was followed by but two others, *viz.* the foolish Salisbury, and the cowardly debauchee Pembroke"; line 33, *after* "firstly," *add* "privately in July 1646"; line 35, *after* "secondly," *add* "in June 1677."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

add as note "(b) The succession of this Thomas to the Barony (omitted in all previous peerages) was first pointed out by J. Horace Round, in his article on the Colchester Grammar School [*Essex Arch. Soc.*, Jan. 1898]"; lines 35 and 36, *dele* "h. male" *to* "Lord," and *insert* "1st s. and h., *bap.* 14 Sep. 1628, at Stoke by Nayland afsd.; admitted to Colchester Grammar School, 11 Jan. 1638/9"; line 48, *conclude* "Will, 1727, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 274; in margin, *for* "XV. *15*; XVI. *16*; XVII. *17*; XVIII. *18*," *read* respectively "XVI. *16*; XVII. *17*; XVIII. *18*; XIX. *19*." Line 3, *after* Will," *add* "1748, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 15, *after* "1794," *add* "at Bath"; *conclude* "at Cheltenham, and was *bur.* at St. James', Bath. Will, 1802, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 23, *for* "*d.*," *read* "who was *b.* 26 Oct. 1752, *d.* in Ireland"; *after* "secondly," *add* "at Killyane"; line 25, *after* "1822," *add* "at Howth Castle, in his 70th year"; line 35, *after* "1851," *add* "at Dublin."

p. 276; line 21, *after* "EVERINGHAM," *add* "or of John (BEAUMONT), LORD BEAUMONT"; lines 29 and 30, *dele* the square brackets, the word "Query" and the "?" Note (h), line 8, *for* the second "William," *read* "John"; line 4, *for* "Parl.," *read* "a Council"; line 5, *for* "afterwards," *read* "was sum. to Parl. as a Baron, tho' generally spoken of as one,"

p. 277; line 13, *for* "in Jan.," *read* "at Salisbury, 17 Jan."

p. 278; in margin, *for* "1541," *read* "1540." Line 17, *for* "by," *read* "(who *d.* Dec. 1521), by his first wife, Jane, or"; line 18, *after* "1521," *add* "when he was 19 and upwards; was Esquire of the Body, 1528"; line 23, *for* "He *m.* secondly," *read* "She *d.* s.p.m. He *m.* secondly in 1527"; lines 24 and 25, *for* "is said to have *m.* thirdly," *read* "*m.* thirdly in, or after 1532"; line 29, *for* '1541," *read* "1540"; last line, *conclude* "His widow *m.* (as his second wife), Sir Robert THROGMORTON, of Coughton." Notes (b) and (c), *dele* and *insert* "The second wife of this Edward, was Agnes (sometimes called Alice), widow of James Cotell, whom she murdered, 26 July 1518. For this she was hung at Tyburn, 20 Feb. 1523. There has been great confusion about her identity. See *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. v, p. 391, and vol. vii, p. 71; *Gent. Mag.*, N.S., vol. 36, p. 325; *N. & Q.*, 8th S., iv, 266; and (above all), W. J. Hardy's article in *The Antiquary* (1881), vol. iv."

p. 279; line 5, *for* "about April 1526," *read* "4 March 1525/6." Note (b), line 14, *for* "forbad," *read* "forbade."

p. 280; line 1, *for* "M.I.," *read* "and was *bur.* in Westm. Abbey. M.I. there and"; line 4, *conclude* "aged 40 and upwards at his father's death"; line 10, *for* "9," *read* "8"; line 13, *after* "*m.*," *add* "after March 1612"; line 27, *for* "June," *read* "July"; line 28, *for* "1628," *read* "1627/8." Top note, *conclude* "not that given in the Visit. of Glouc. (as printed in the Harl. Soc.), where Lord Hunsdon's wife is made to be da. of James Whitney, by Blanche, da. of Simon Milborne, both abovenamed." Note (a), line 1, *for* "Spencer," *read* "Spenser."

p. 281; line 1, *for* "aged 37 in 1621," *read* "*bap.* 21 March 1582/3."

p. 282; line 24, *after* "NORTHAMPTON," *add* "He also received about Nov. 1072, the Government of Northumberland, and is consequently sometimes reckoned as EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND." Note (f), line 1, *after* "husband's," *read* "(Waltheof's)."

p. 283; line 26, *for* "Judith," *read* "Maud"; line 31, *for* "de Waer, EARL OF NORFOLK," *read* "Seigneur de Montfort and Gael, in Britanny"; line 43, *after* "England," *add* "in 1157."

p. 284; line 7, *for* "immedialely," *read* "immediately"; lines 9 and 10, *for* "BEAUMONT, of Cenoman," *read* "Vicomte de Beaumont la Maine"; line 19, *for* "Avis," *read* "Alice"; lines 19 and 20, *dele* "Alice" *to* "Lincoln," and *insert* "Rohesia, sister of Roger, EARL OF HERTFORD, da. of Richard FitzGilbert DE CLARE"; line 21, *after* "III.," *add* "and was *bur.* at St. Andrew's Priory, Northampton"; line 27, *after* "CAMBRIDGE," *add* "also EARL OF GARIOCH [S.]." Note (f), *conclude* "See vol. iv, p. 14, as to the Earldom of Garioch."

p. 285; line 2, *after* "BRIDGE," *add* "also EARL OF GARIOCH [S.]." Note ([a]), line 3, *dele* "is"; *conclude* "is obviously a late forgery."

p. 286; line 10, *for* "Maignon," *read* "Maingot"; line 12, *for* "Xaintongue," *read* "Xaintonge"; lines 21 and 22, *for* "Jean Pean," *read* "Jeanne Peau." Note ([f]), *for* "such," *read* "such." Note ([g]), line 5, *for* "Roche Chouart," *read* "Rochechouart"; *for* "Mortemar," *read* "Mortemart." Note ([h]), line 2, *for* "secret, large," *read* "secret, generous."

p. 287; line 27, *after* "PEMBROKE," *add* "and LORD HERBERT"; line 29, *for* "the same," *read* "the said Earldom"; line 31, *for* "s.p.," *read* "s.p.m."; line 32, *for* "title," *read* "Earldom"; *conclude* "but the Barony of Herbert devolved on his da. and heir. See 'PEMBROKE' Earldom, *cr.* 1468, *sub* the 2d Earl."

p. 288: in margin, *for* "1543," *read* "1545." Line 8, *for* "1544," *read* "1545"; line 13, *for* "King," *read* "Saint"; line 24, *for* "1561," *read* "1560."

p. 289; in margin, *for* "1561," *read* "1560." Line 31, *after* "*styled*," *add* "tho' but for a short time)"; line 32, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1586." Note ([a]), lines 1 and 2, *dele* "in" *to* "Lady," *insert* "and, had they been considered bastards, this Margaret."

p. 290; line 2, *for* "Henry," *read* "Francis"; line 14, *for* "1608," *read* "1608/9"; line 15, *for* "Eman," *read* "Emman"; line 26, *after* "ap.," *add* "*b.* 16 Jan. 1630"; line 30, *after* "1650," *read* "*bap.* 9 Jan. 1650/1.

p. 291; line 7, *after* "FOOTE," *add* "Bart."; line 13, *after* "thirdly," *add* "shortly before 20 July 1706"; *for* "LIGONDES," *read* "LIGONDEZ"; line 15, *for* "26," *read* "at Bath, 27"; line 25, *for* "1733," *read* "1703"; line 29, *for* "1705/6," *read* "1704/5"; line 37, *for* "Calvanistic," *read* "Calvinistic."

p. 292; line 26, *for* "Betton," *read* "Belton"; line 29, *for* "s.p.," *read* "s.p.s."; line 31, *after* "*jure*," *add* "(1804), and *de facto* (1819)"; line 33, *for* "([c])," *read* "([d])."

p. 293; line 4, *conclude* "at Hampstead Heath, after giving birth to her 10th child"; line 7, *for* "the," *read* "Ryde"; line 8, *for* "1809," *read* "1829"; line 14, *after* "Elizabeth," *add* "Anne"; line 17, *after* "1857," *add* "at Queenstown, co. Cork, aged 39"; line 18, *dele* "eldest"; line 27, *for* "living 1891," *read* "*d.* there 16 Dec. 1894, aged 47"; line 31, *conclude* "He *m.* 11 June 1892, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Maud Margaret, 2d da. of Sir Samuel WILSON, of Ercildoune, Victoria, by Jean, da. of the Hon. William CAMPBELL, Member of the Legislative Council of that colony.

p. 294; line 6, *after* "III.," *add* "He *m.* Margery, da. of John (DE WELLES), LORD WELLES, by Matilda, da. of William (DE ROS), LORD ROS. He *d.* s.p."; line 7, *conclude* 'His widow *m.*, before 1376, Stephen (LE SCROPE), LORD SCROPE [of Masham], who *d.* 12 Jan. 1405/6, and *d.* 29 May 1422"; line 14, *for* "2d," *read* "3d"; line 18, *after* "1811," *add* "in Grosvenor square"; *after* "1816," *add* "at Heveningham Hall." Note ([c]), line 4, *for* "([b])," *read* "([a])"; line 5, *for* "1369-69," *read* "1351-60"; *for* "([a]), *read* "([b]); last line, *for* "1360-70/1," *read* "1370-76."

p. 295; line 3, *conclude* "He *d.* 21 Sep. 1897, at Heveningham Hall, aged 79. Will pr. at £130,698. His widow *d.* there 4 Feb. 1898.

IV. 1897. *4.* JOSHUA CHARLES (VANNECK), BARON HUNTINGFIELD OF HEVENINGHAM HALL [I. 1796], *also* a Baronet [1751], 1st s. and h., *b.* 27 Aug. 1842, at Glevering Hall; entered the Scots Guards, 1863, retiring as Lieut.-Col. in 1892; *suc. to the peerage* [I.], 21 Sep. 1897.

between lines 8 and 9, *insert* "HUNTLEY," as given in vol. iv, p. 301, lines 1 to 4; last line, *for* "chilldren," *read* "children."

p. 296; line 10, *for* "Jane," *read* "Janet"; line 12, *dele* "He" *to* "and"; *insert* "She *d.* at Strathbogie, 27 Oct. 1510. He *m.* secondly, before"; line 15, *for* "21," *read* "16"; line 43, *for* "Margaret, 2d," *read* "Barbara, 1st"; line 45, *conclude* "His widow *m.*, before 14 Dec. 1558, James (FLEMING), 4th LORD FLEMING [S.], who *d.* s.p.m. 15 Dec. 1558, in his 24th year."

p. 297; line 4, *for* "High," *read* "(while still under forfeiture) appointed"; *for* "28," *read* "20"; line 14, *for* "in May," *read* "18 Oct."; line 30, *after* "1588," *add* "at Holyrood."

p. 298; line 29, *conclude* "His widow living 25 Dec. 1707." Note (°), line 2, *for* "inadvertance," *read* "inadvertence."

p. 299; line 36, *for* "]1660]," *read* "[1660]"; line 39, *for* "Alexader," *read* "Alexander."

p. 300; line 14, *after* "Kent," *add* "and was *bur.* 24 (from Seal) at Buxted, Sussex, aged 61"; line 22, *after* "1826," *add* "at the Royal Lodge, Windsor"; line 28, *for* "s.p.," *read* "s.p.m.s., at Orton Longueville"; line 32, *for* "living 1891," *read* "*d.* 10 Aug. 1893, aged 71, at Orton afsd., and was *bur.* there. Will pr. at £34,281"; line 40, *after* "1890," *add* "1893 and 1896." Note (°), line 2, *for* "Antionette," *read* "Antoinette."

p. 301; *dele* the first five lines, which are misplaced.

p. 302; line 29, *for* "1475," *read* "1465"; line 30, *for* "before 1503," *read* "1497, at Blackheath, and made a Banneret, 1512."

p. 303; line 3, *after* "Gloucester," *add* "by Eleanor, da. of William DAUBENEY." Note (ᵃ), *conclude* "By his first wife he left a s. and h., Sir Giles Hussey."

p. 304; Note (ᵉ), line 10, *for* "conection," *read* "connection."

p. 305; line 25, *for* "1457," *read* "1537."

p. 306; line 30, *for* "famliy," *read* "family."

p. 308; line 4, *after* "Lauderdale," *add* "[S.]"; line 6, *after* "1737," *add* "at his seat at Carmichael"; line 9, *for* "*b.*," *read* "*bap.*"; *for* "1700," *read* "1700/1"; line 20, *for* "1734," *read* "1732"; line 21, *for* "widow," *read* "relict"; line 38, *for* "about," *read* "at Preston Grange, 7 July."

p. 309; line 10, *conclude* "at Mauldsley Castle."

p. 310; line 34, *conclude* "late"; line 37, *for* "living 1891," *read* "and who is C L, living 1898"; line 40, *after* "*b.*," *add* "in Devonshire street, Marylebone."

p. 311; line 2, *for* "1864," *read* "1869"; line 3, *conclude* "1st class history, 1892; B.A. and Student of Ch. Ch., 1893; M.A., 1895"; line 30, *conclude* "Will, 1695, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 313; line 5, *for* "72," *read* "69"; line 13, *for* "1798," *read* "1794"; line 15, *after* "1802," *read* "of gout in the head, at Buxton"; line 16, *after* "1842," *read* "at Abbotsbury, and was *bur.* there"; line 18, *after* "1787," *add* "at Redlynch House"; line 28, *conclude* "at Cowes"; line 42, *after* "*d.*," *add* "s.p."; line 43, *after* "69," *add* "and was *bur.* at Abbotsbury."

p. 315; line 4, *after* "P.C.," *add* "[I.]"; line 38, *after* "1654(ᵉ)," *add* "BARON O'BRIEN OF BURREN, co. Clare, and"; last line, *after* "*m.*," *add* "about 1 Oct. 1635." Note (ᶜ), *conclude* "See vol. v, *sub* 'LANGDALE,' for a list of the peerages *cr.* by Charles II., during his exile." Note (ᶠ), line 1, *after* "149," *add* "note (ᵈ)."

p. 316; line 3, *dele* "dat. 11 Sep."; line 4, *for* "1693," *read* "1685, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 23, *after* "*styled*," *add* "from 1674"; line 29, *for* "VANDEN-BEMDE," *read* "VAN-DEN-BEMPDE"; line 43, *for* "28," *read* "at Taplow, Bucks, 29"; line 50, *conclude* "Her will, 1793, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 324; lines 17, 19, and 25, *for* "GUINESS," *read* "GUINNESS." Note ([a]), line 2, *after* "this," *add* "discovery." Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "allude," *read* "refer." Note ([c]), line 13, *for* "Antrem," *read* "Antrim." Note ([d]), *for* "*sub*,,' *read* "*sub*."

p. 325; between lines 5 and 6, *insert as under*—

JAMES OF HEREFORD.

i.e., "JAMES OF HEREFORD, co. Hereford," Barony (*James*), *cr.* 1895; see vol. viii, p. 243, in APPENDIX.

line 19, *for* "Ochitree," *read* "Ochiltree."

p. 326; in margin, *for* "1665?" *read* "1675?" Lines 16 and 17, *dele* "and ANCRAM"; line 18, *for* "since 1665," *read* "from about 1675."

p. 327; line 10, *for* "sarcasm," *read* "sarcasm([bb])," and *add as said note* "([bb]) See vol. viii, p. 402, in *corrigenda* to vol. iii, p. 386, *sub* "Flint"; line 15, *dele* "[42?]"; line 23, *dele* "(probably)"; line 24, *for* "DYNE," *read* "DYVE"; line 30, *after* "a.p.m.," *add* "of a fever, at his house in Leicester street"; lines 35 and 36, *dele* "and was *bur.*"; line 36, *after* "Surrey," *add* "and was *bur.* 23 in Salisbury Cathedral. Note ([d]), *for* "te," *read* "to."

p. 328; line 1, *for* "who," *read* "whom"; line 4, *conclude* "and was *bur.* at Rushbrooke"; line 27, *for* "Judith," *read* "17 April 1675, at Little Saxham, Judith, 2nd"; line 31, *for* "*d.* about 1726," *read* "who was *bap.* 2 July 1654, at Bury St. Edmunds, *d.* 'vastly rich' at her seat near Newmarket, about Sep. 1726, and was *bur.* (with her husband) at Bruges. Note ([e]), line 3, *for* "gran-daughter," *read* "grand-daughter,"

p. 329; last line, *for* "26," *read* "25." Sub-note, last line, *for* "probably," *read* "doubtless."

p. 330; line 8, *after* "widow," *add* "*d.* 22 and"; line 36, *after* "*d.*," *add* "of apoplexy, at Tunbridge Wells"; line 37, *for* "*d.*," *read* "who was sometime Mistress to George IV., *d.* after two days illness"; line 40, *for* "Stone," *read* "Stoney."

p. 331; in margin, *for* the first "1859," *read* "1859, Oct. 8"; *for* the second "1859," *read* "1859, Oct. 24." Line 6, *for* "at," *read* "from the rupture of a blood vessel, at 88"; line 16, *for* "at," *read* "of consumption, at the Royal Crescent Hotel"; line 17, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 30 April 1821"; line 18, *for* "and was living 1891," *read* "who *d.* 16 Sep. 1894, in Wilton place, aged 61. She *d.*, somewhat suddenly, 14 Aug. 1893, at Petit Suconnes, Geneva, and was *bur.* at Middleton Stoney, aged 72. Will pr. at £10,187"; line 24, *for* "1890," *read* "1890-93"; *after* "1872," *add* "at St. Thomas', Orchard street, Marylebone."

p. 332; line 18, *conclude* "Will, 1772, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 333; line 17, *for* "Jamacia," *read* "Jamaica"; line 28, *after* "1844," *add* "under "£45,000"; line 29, *after* "1847," *add* "at Dullingham"; line 37, *after* "*d.*," *add* "a.p.m."; line 38, *for* "1891," *read* "1898"; line 42, *after* "1848," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 334; line 21, *for* "MARISHAL," *read* "MARISCHAL."

p. 335; line 2, *dele* "formerly NAIRNE"; line 3, *after* "Pitkaithly," *add* "which William Mercer, was s. and h. of the Hon. Robert MERCER, *otherwise* NAIRNE, 2d s. of William, 2d LORD NAIRNE [S.]"; line 10, *for* "member of the," *read* "Lady of." Between lines 31 and 32, *insert as under*—

KELHEAD.

i.e., "KELHEAD OF KELHEAD, co. Dumbarton," Barony (*Douglas*), *cr.* 26 June 1893; *ex.* 19 Oct. 1894; see "QUEENSBERRY," Marquessate [S.], *cr.* 1682, under the s. and h. ap. (*styled* VISCOUNT DRUMLANRIG) of the 9th Marquess.

p. 336; line 4, *after* "following," *add* "K.B., 3 Nov. 1616"; line 14, *after* "Humphrey," *add* (*Qy.* Ambrose)"; line 42, *for* "1743," *read* "1742/3." Note (e), line 1, *for* "exists," *read* "exist."

p. 337; last line, *for* "1828 or 1829," *read* "at Airdie afsd., 3 Dec. 1829, in (it is said) his 85th year. His wife probably survived him."

p. 338; in margin, *after* "1829," *dele* the "?" Line 32, *for* "living 1891," *read* "*d.* at Bowscar, near Penrith, 14 July 1895, aged 81. Will pr. at Carlisle, at £11,674."

p. 339; line 10, *for* "1891," *read* "1898"; line 13, *after* "DIRLETOUN," *add* "[1604]"; line 15, *conclude* "REP. PEER [S.], since 1892. He *m.* 14 July 1892, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Susan Violet, 4th da. of Anthony (ASHLEY-COOPER), 8th EARL OF SHAFTESBURY, by Harriet Augusta Anne Seymourina, da. of George Hamilton (CHICHESTER), 3d MARQUESS OF DONEGALL [I.] She was *b.* 18 July 1868.

[JOHN-FRANCIS-ASHLEY ERSKINE, *styled* LORD ERSKINE, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 26 April 1895, at the Inch, Midlothian]."

Between lines 20 and 21, *insert as under*—

KELLS.

lines 23 and 24, *dele* "(tho' apparently without any foundation)"; line 28, *dele* "KELSO"; lines 35 and 36, *dele* "*cr.* Feb." *to* the end, and *insert* "Barony, *cr.* 1892; see vol. viii, p. 243, in APPENDIX. Note (a), line 1, *for* "apparently," *read* "in effect." Note (b), line 2, *for* "*Viscountcy*," *read* "*Viscountcy*."

p. 340; line 14, *after* "Margaret," *add* "da. of Arnaud Amanjeu, Sire"; line 15, *for* "da.," *read* "apparently a da. of Richard DE-LA-POLE, br."; lines 15 and 16, *dele* "by" *to* "STAFFORD"; line 17, *dele* "his wife's brother"; line 23, *for* "to," *read* "of"; line 24, *for* "BENANGES," *read* "BENAUGES"; line 25, *for* "CHASTILLION," *read* "CASTILLON"; *for* "(e)," *read* "(c)." Note (c), line 3, *for* "1573," *read* "Feb. 1572/3"; line 6, *for* "Gurson." *read* "Curson."

p. 341; line 3, *for* "error," *read* "error)." Note (c), line 3, *for* "(only)," *read* alone." Note (d), line 2, *for* "*mesalliance*," *read* "*mesalliance*"; *for* "*malson*," *read* "*maison*"; lines 4, 6, 11 and 15, *for* "Meysebug" *or* "Meysbug," *read* "Meyseburg"; line 12, *dele* the comma *after* "DE"; line 14, *for* "mairee," *read* "marieé."

p. 342; line 1, *for* "Twickenham," *read* "Isleworth"; line 4, *for* "1892," *read* "1892(aa)," *insert as said note* "(aa) Prince Leopold of Saxe Coburgh (afterwards King of the Belgians) is stated [*Ann. Reg.* for 1865, p. 184] to have been *cr.* in March 1816, DUKE OF KENDAL. Possibly, there was some intention of such creation [See *N. and Q.*, 8th S., iv, 227]"; line 22, *for* "in 1640," *read* "25 April 1640, as 3d Bart. [I.]"; line 25, *for* "*cr.*," *read* "*cr.*(bb)," *insert as said note* "(bb) The preamble thereto and a good account of the family is given in 'Lodge,' vol. vii, *sub* 'AYLMER'"; line 33, *after* "h.," *add* "was sometime M.P. [I.] for Kerry, and"; line 38, *after* "Westm.," *add* "and was *bur.* there as 'Mrs. Ellen Brown, w.,' 16 July 1700"; last line, *for* "1720," *read* "April 1720, at Brussels."

p. 343; in margin, *dele* "1790, or." Line 13, *after* "PURCELL," *add* "She *d.* before him"; *for* "1790 or 1795," *read* "1795, at Killarney. Will, 1795, at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 22, *dele* "1790, or"; line 28, *for* "da.," *read* "4th da."; line 29, *for* "coheir," *read* "eventually coheir"; *for* "3d," *read* "2d"; line 30, *conclude* "at Lyons, co. Kildare"; line 36, *for* "1800," *read* "1801"; line 39, *conclude* "at the house of her brother, in Montagu square, Marylebone." Note (a), *for* "142," *read* "342."

p. 346; line 16, *after* "1843," *add* "at Portsmouth"; line 30, *after* "1459)," *add* "da. of Sir Alexander OGILVY, of Auchterhouse"; line 32, *after* "wife," *add* "*b.* before 12 Oct. 1454."

p. 347; line 18, *after* "90," *add* "at Johnston, co. Pembroke"; *after* "73," *add* "at Haverfordwest"; line 22, *after* "1843," *add* "at Hastings"; line 33, *for* "London," *read* "Whitehall Gardens"; line 36, *for* "one of the Grooms," *read* "Parliamentary Groom."

p. 348; line 2, *after* "Middlesex," *add* "Capt. of the Yeomen of the Guard, 1892-95"; lines 4 and 5, *for* "She was *bur.* 28 Jan. 1843," *read* "He *d.* suddenly (when out shooting), 7 Oct. 1896, at Yetholm, co. Roxburgh, and was *bur.* at St. Bride's, Pembroke, aged 61. Will pr. at £57,448 gross and £27,313 net. His widow, who was *b.* 28 Jan. 1843, living 1898.

Barony [I.] V. Barony [U.K.] II.	1896.	*5* and *2*. WILLIAM (EDWARDES), BARON KENSINGTON [I. 1776] and BARON KENSINGTON [U.K. 1886], 1st s. and h., *b.* 25 July 1868; ed. at Eton; sometime an officer in the 2d Life Guards; *suc. to the peerage*, 7 Oct. 1896.

Note (a), line 1, *for* "diferently," *read* "differently." Note (k), line 5, *for* "alludes," *read* "refers."

p. 349; line 1, *for* "VICOMTE," *read* "BURGRAVE"; line 10, *after* "Dec.," *add* "or 25 Feb."; *for* "Lo," *read* "Loo"; line 12, *for* "I.," *read* "II." Note (a), line 1, *for* "qu' il," *read* "qu'il en." Note (e), line 1, *for* "1183," *read* "1192." Note (f), *conclude* "This is probably the earliest instance of an honour being entailed on the heirs of the grantee's body by his then wife. See vol. v, p. 90, *sub* the Earldom of Lincoln, *cr.* 1232."

p. 350; line 4, *for* "1210," *read* "before 24 Feb. 1205"; line 5, *after* "Wirmgay," *add* "by his first wife, Beatrice, da. of Hugh DE PIERREPONT. She *d.* before 12 Dec. 1214"; line 7, *for* "BEAUMONT," *read* "OF BEAUMONT IN MAINE"; line 11, *for* "5th," *read* "6th."

p. 352; in margin, *for* "1467," *read* "1408." Line 2, *for* "8 July 1385," *read* "7 Aug. 1385, and was *bur.* 29 Jan. 1385/6, at the Grey Friars, Stamford"; line 24, *for* "6," *read* "7"; line 27, *for* "Montgrace," *read* "Mount Grace"; *for* "Bardelby," *read* "Bordelby"; line 34, *for* "1384," *read* "1381/2, at Brokenhurst, Hants"; line 35, *for* "in 1407," *read* "24 Jan. 1406/7"; line 36, *dele* "sister" *to* "MILAN," and *insert* "widow of Frederick, Landgrave of Thuringia, da. of Barnabo VISCONTI, Signor of Milan, by Beatrice, da. of Martino DELLA SCALA, Signor of Verona." Note (c), line 1, *for* "Four," *read* "Five"; *for* "five," *read* "six"; line 2, *for* "all but one," *read* "four."

p. 353; line 16, *for* "Pontelarge," *read* "Pont de l'Arche"; line 29, *for* "20," *read* "30"; last line, *after* "s.p.," *add* "after 1475, and."

p. 354; line 7, *after* "widow," *add* "of Sir Edward WINGFIELD, and formerly"; line 10, *for* "Jacquetta," *read* "Jaqueline"; line 11, *for* "CONVERSAN," *read* "CONVERSANO"; *after* "1489," *add* "and was *bur.* at Warden"; line 13, *for* "21," *read* "25."

p. 355; line 39, *after* "s.p.," *add* "at his house in Whitefriars"; line 45, *after* "1651," *add* "aged 70."

p. 356; line 26, *after* "She," *add* "who was *bap.* 30 July 1609, in the Dutch church, London"; line 32, *after* "Aug.," *add* "1698, or."

p. 357; line 34, in two places *for* "[1710]," *read* "[1706]"; line 38, *for* "June," *read* "14 June"; last line, *after* "1723," *add* "at Wrest."

p. 358; in margin, *for* "Dukedom. I.," *read* "Dukedom. II." Line 5, *conclude* "3 Feb. 1732/3." Note (c), line 5, *for* "LANGENBOURG," *read* "LANGENBURG."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

acts are evidently drawn on the same model, the opening clause deals with the title in peculiar language, which I need not repeat. This was unnecessary in the Kildare case, because the heir was already Earl under the creation of 1554. Again, in all 3 cases, the Barony recognised by the Act of Parl. is limited to the heirs male of the body, and is therefore held to be further distinguished from the forfeited Barony in fee. This also does not apply in the case of the Earldom of Kildare in which the limitation had always been to heirs male of the body. In the cases of Lumley and Darcy it is held that, the attainder not having been formally reversed, the original Barony is still under forfeiture ; in that of Stafford the form of restitution approaches so closely to that employed in the Kildare Act that its words ought to be quoted' [Round's *Earldom of Kildare*, as above] ;" lines 19 and 20, *for* "repeal the statute (28 Hen. VIII.), attainting," *read* "restore in blood" ; line 25, *after* "1585," *add* "Will, 1586, in Prerog Ct. [I.]" ; line 26 *after* "Kildare," *add* "Will, 1608 [*sic*] in Prerog. Ct. [I.]." Note ([d]), lines 4 and 5, *dele* "thus" *to* "restoration," *insert* "and his restoration thereto (in 1554) by Queen Mary 'with the same preheminences, &c., that any of his ancestors, Earls, had' is recited."

p. 373 ; line 7, *for* "hoisting," *read* "hosting" ; line 8, *for* "rebellion," *read* "rebels" ; line 28, *for* "50," *read* "40" ; line 31, *conclude* "Will, 1666, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 374 ; line 34, *for* "4 Dec.," *read* "9 Nov."; line 43, *conclude* "Will, 1780, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]." Note ([a]), line 2 and 3, *dele* "and" *to* "were," *insert* "so that these Earls were not"; line 4, *after* "1554," *add* "or rather new creation in tail male." Note ([c]), last line, *for* "ormality," *read* "formality."

p. 375 ; between lines 19 and 20, *insert as under*—

[As to the earlier owners of the Honour of KILKENNY, one of the five divisions made, in 1245, of the great Palatine Honour of Leinster, see vol. i, p. x].

line 35, *after* "[I.]," *add* "(*Monckton*)."

p. 376 ; between lines 3 and 4, *insert as under*—

KILLARNEY.

i.e., "KILLARNEY," Barony (*H.R.H. Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert*), *cr.* 1892, with the DUKEDOM OF YORK, which see.

Note ([c]), *conclude* "See also vol. viii in the *corrigenda* to vol. iv, p. 392 under the Barony of Kingsale."

p. 377 ; in margin, *for* "1567 ?" *read* "1561." Line 19, *for* "about," *read* "shortly before 8 June"; line 23, *for* "about 1567," *read* "between 12 March 1560/1, and 8 June 1561"; line 35, *for* "1595," *read* "1589."

p. 378 ; between lines 18 and 19, *insert as under*—

KILLOWEN.

See "RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN, co. Down," Barony (*Russell*), *cr.* 1894.

p. 379 ; line 22, *for* "1663," *read* "1636([b])," and *insert as said note* "([b]) 17 June 1636, according to Milne's list, but, in a letter to Lord Charlemont, 19 Dec. 1766, Sir John Browne [the then Bart.] himself gives it as 21 June 1632"; line 25, *conclude* "His will, 1794, and that of his widow, 1798, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 30, *after* "60," *add* "in Pulteney street, Bath"; line 34, *for* "1832," *read* "1822, in Portland place, Marylebone"; line 35, *after* "1834," *add* "in South street, Park lane."

p. 381 ; line 11, *after* "*m.*," *add* "15 June 1724."

p. 382; line 1, *after* "firstly," *add* "(settlm. 10 Aug. 1586);"; line 2, *dele* "s.p."; line 4, *for* "1601," *read* "June 1607"; line 7, *after* "K.B.," *add* "(who *d.* Jan. 1625)"; line 14, *for* "second," *read* "first"; line 15, *after* "firstly," *add* "(settlm. 4 June 1607)"; line 17, *after* "London," *add* "by Elizabeth, sister of Sir William BOWYER, of Denham, Bucks."

p. 383; line 4, *for* "Cree," *read* "Crew"; line 5, *after* "Berks," *add* "9 April"; lines 22, 29, 30, 39, *after* "1786," "1818," "1818," and "1832," *add* respectively "at Shavington Hall"; line 27, *after* "1792," *add* "at Combermere abbey"; line 32, *for* "1747/8," *read* "1748"; line 38, *after* "1816," *add* "and was *bur.* at Waresley"; line 45, *for* "James," *read* "George"; line 46, *for* "Kilmoina," *read* "Kilmorna"; line 50, *for* "1891," *read* "1898."

p. 384; between lines 31 and 32, *insert as under*—

KILPEC.

A Barony of this designation is said to have been conferred in 1690, by James II., after his expulsion from the throne, on WALTER PYE.

p. 385; line 5 *dele*, and *insert* "She was killed (with her infant son), 15 Oct. 1695, by the falling of the joists of the floor of an inn at Utrecht, but was *bur.*"; line 7, *for* "1733," *read* "1732/3."

p. 386; line 4, *after* "July 1804," *add* "and was *bur.* 3 Aug. at St. James' there"; line 22, *after* "KIMBERLEY," *add* "and WODEHOUSE OF KIMBERLEY"; line 33, *conclude* "at Ryselip, near Uxbridge"; line 36, *for* "1770," *read* "1771."

p. 387; line 4, *conclude* "at £30,000"; line 18, *conclude* "Hon. D.C.L. (Oxford), 20 June 1894"; line 22, *for* "parent's marriage) is," *read* "parents's marriage) and was"; *conclude* "*d.* 4 May 1895, aged 69, at 35 Lowndes square."

p. 388; in margin, *for* "1706," *read* "1706?"; *for* "1710," *read* "1707?" Line 7, *after* "widow," *add* "was living 28 July 1689, but"; line 27, *for* "10," *read* "in or shortly after"; *conclude* "His widow *d.* 18 March 1736/7"; line 30, *for* "in 1702," *read* "about 1707."

p. 389; line 4, *for* "1740," *read* "1739/40"; line 18, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "1644 (confirmed 1660) with the Marquessate, and again."

p. 390; lines 28 and 29, *dele* "Yarley" *to* "He," *insert* "Yarty, Devon, Elizabeth, da. of John FRY, of that place, by Frances, da. of Joseph LANGTON, of Newton Park, Somerset. She, who was *b.* 3 May 1711, at Colyton, *d.* 28 Jan., and was *bur.* 6 Feb. 1732/3, at Membury. He"; line 35, *for* "unm.," *read* "unm.([b])," and *insert as said note* "([b]) The marriage, however, of 'the Hon. Peter King, son of the late Lord King, and partner with a great Merchant in Holland, to one of the greatest fortunes there' is given in the *Gent. Mag.* for Sep. 1734, but this evidently refers to the marriage of *Thomas*, who, in 1767, became the 5th Lord"; last line, *for* "1733," *read* "1734, at Highgate."

p. 391; line 3, *for* "4," *read* "24"; line 5, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at the Earl of Egremont's villa, Brighton"; line 7, *after* "there," *add* "ed. at Eton"; line 11, *for* "58," *read* "57, in Dover Street"; line 29, *after* [S.]," *add* "*b.* about 1575"; line 33, *after* "*m.*," *add* "after 1 July 1592."

p. 392; in margin, *dele* "Barony [I.] I. 1223. 1." Between lines 11 and 12 *insert as under*—

The high precedence, according to antiquity of creation as Peerage dignities, allowed to the ancient Baronies of Ireland, and their somewhat anomalous ranking among themselves, is well explained as below—'Whereas in *England* the CREATION of a Barony is reckoned to date from the first proved *Writ of Summons*, in *Ireland* the Writ of Summons has been comparatively ignored and dignities traced to the earliest period at which their possessors were Barons *by tenure*. This principle, tho' pressed upon them, has always been rejected by our own House of Lords, so that the apparent superior antiquity of Irish over English Baronies has no foundation in fact.' [*Quarterly Review*, vol. 177, No. 354, Oct. 1893 in an able article (understood to be by J. H. Round) on *The Peerage*]."

last line, *for* "having," *read* "usually (tho' incorrectly) said to have"; *for* "1223," *read* "1223([h])"; and *insert as said note* "([h]) 'The date of 1223 should be 1205 [*i.e.*, 7 *John*, not 7 *Hen. III.*, as erroneously quoted in '*Lodge*'], 'and has moreover nothing to do with the Courcys or with Kingsale.' It relates to the confirmation by King John (29 May 1205) of the lands of Ulster to Hugh de Lacy [*Quarterly Review*, as above]."

pp. 393 to 400; in margin, *reduce* each number by one, *i.e.*, *for* "II. 2," *read* "I. 1," &c.

p. 393; in margin, for "1230?" *read* "1221," and *insert at the top thereof*, "**Barony** [I.]," line 3, *dele* "a title" *to* "1230" lines 4 and 5, *dele from* "(De Courcy)" *to* "He," *insert* "DE COURCY, whose parentage is unknown([c]), but who possibly was a son of Miles, son of John de Courcy, the younger, may be considered([cc]) BARON OF KINGSALE AND RINGRONE, co. Cork [I.], being apparently in possession of that Baronial territory, when he," *insert as said note* "([cc]) 'The Lords Kingsale were undoubtedly seated in their Baronial territory of *Courcy's* from the days of Hen. III. and possess a peerage dignity of great antiquity . . . [but] . . . there is no evidence that Henry III. granted a *Barony of Kingsale*; no evidence that it ever belonged to Miles de Courcy . . . [and] no evidence that he was the father of that Patrick de Courcy who is the first of the family on record. The whole story has been patched together, to connect the fatherless Patrick with John, the Conqueror of Ulster'" [*Quarterly Review*, as above.] Note ([b]), *conclude* "It is also to be noted 'that the true title, however, was not *Kingsale*, but *Courcy*, and so late as 1613 the then Peer sat in Parl. as *Lord Courcy of Ringroane*. In the list drawn up preliminary to that Parl. he is styled *the Lord Baron Cursie*; and *Lord Courcy*, simply, was the style by which these Peers had always been known. The creation, however, of a Viscount Kingsale in 1625 was resented by Lord Courcy as an encroachment on his own territory, and in 1627 he obtained from Royal Commissioners a misleading report *that the Lord Courcy was not only Lord Courcy*, but *Baron of Kingsale and also of Ringrone*. In 1634 the Lords' Journals still style him *Lord Courcy* in their list, but eventually *Kingsale*, in lieu of *Courcy* was adopted as the title of their peerage dignity, which, however, continues to be but one' [*Quarterly Review*, as above]. Even as late as the reign of Charles II. 'the young Lord Courcy' was the term applied to Almericus, the then Baron."

p. 394; line 7, *for* "20 Ric. II.," *read* "20 Ric. II.([aa])," and *insert as said note* "([aa]) The writer above quoted, after remarking that 'whatever the family's status was [previously] it required we learn from Ulster to be *confirmed by patent*, 1397,' says that that date (or the one of '1396-97, 20 Ric. II') is arrived at by 'misreading *Lodge*, who does not supply one.' He adds that 'as the earliest patent for an Irish Barony is assigned to 1462, the terms of the De Courcy patent would be of extreme interest, and it is much to be regretted that *Lodge* did not quote them. Possibly they implied a creation *de novo* and would thus have been distasteful to his patrons. In any case, so long as it is kept *in retentis* a doubt will surround this document' [*Quarterly Review*, as above.] Search has since been made among the records at Dublin by a competent authority (Frank S. Marsh), who writes thereon as follows: 'There is an old *Lodge MS*[S]. book purporting to be an official list of the Peers and Baronets of Ireland compiled from the earliest records and histories extant. This book formerly belonged to Ulster's office, but is now [1898] in the P.R.O. In this is an entry [*viz.*] *Miles de Courcy* (*son of John, Earl of Ulster*), *title—Lord Courcy of Kingsale and Ringrone, co. Corke, date of patent 1223, 7° Hen. 3* (and in brackets below), *confirmed by patent in 1397, 20 Ric. 2*. This must be the same patent as is mentioned in the beginning of the paragraph [Lodge's *Peerage of Ireland*, edit. 1789, vol. vi] on p. 148, as issued at Westminster, 1 Jan. 1397, and I think it must be to it that the concluding words of the paragraph [*by the letters patent of that King, received a confirmation of the honours and titles of Baron of Kingsale and Ringrone*] refer. There may have been some slight confusion in the mind of the writer which led him to make two patents out of one. At all events if there is another patent it must be in the English Rolls. I searched the index to the Patent and Close Rolls of Ric. II. (there are none here from 18 Ric. II. to end of his reign), and also went through the Repertory to the Memoranda Rolls and inspected a stray *Reward Roll* of same reign (which I discovered) but without finding any trace of

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 407; line 2, *for* "1682," *read* "1692"; line 10, *for* "1715," *read* "1706"; line 4, *for* "da. of Thoms," *read* "(heiress[d]) of John HALL, of Bradford, Wilts, who *d.* s.p. legit. in Sep. 1711) da. of Thomas," and *add as said note* "([d]) John Hall was undoubtedly her *actual*, tho' Thomas Baynton was her *legal* father. See an article by J. H. Round [Foster's *Collect. Gen.*, vol. i, p. 17] clearing up the many blunders in the various accounts of this lady"; line 32, *for* "when," *read* "but pleading her privilege as a Peeress escaped sentence, and"; line 41, *after* "Berks," *add* "Barony." Note ([a]) *conclude* "This trial is, also, the leading case on the doctrine of Estoppel. A previous marriage is assigned to him in the *Gent. Mag.* for May 1734 (as 'lately,' at Paris) with 'Lewisa Francisca, commonly called Mlle. de Maine, da. of Lewis Augustus of Bourbon, Duke of Maine.' This is probably a fiction."

p. 409; line 30, *for* "Capt.," *read* "Major"; line 31 *conclude* "He *d.* 26 Aug. 1896 at Penrose, near Helston, Cornwall, and was *bur.* at Biddlesden, Bucks. Will pr. at £3,584."

p. 411; line 12, *for* "1787," *read* "1787-90"; line 15, *after* "1805," *add* "aged 51"; line 18, *for* "2d," *read* "3d"; line 20, *for* "21," *read* "11"; line 21, *for* "in London," *read* "at the house of Lord Henry Fitzgerald, in Stratford place, Marylebone"; line 24, *for* "43," *read* "46"; line 25, *conclude* "at Bath"; line 38, *for* "1891," *read* "1898"; line 50, *for* "Personality," *read* "Personalty." Note ([e]) *conclude* "of fever, at Naples."

p. 412; in margin, *for* "1644," *read* "1644 or 1649?" between lines 13 and 14 *insert as under*—

KINNEAR OF SPURNESS.

i.e., "KENNEAR OF SPURNESS, co. Orkney," Barony (*Kinnear*), *cr.* 1897; see vol. viii, p. 244, in APPENDIX.

line 36, *dele* "7th"; line 40, *dele* "only"; line 41, *dele* "1624 till 8 Oct. 1644 when" *insert* "for some period before ([e])"; *insert as said note* "([e]) The succession of these Earls is confused. One of them died in Oct. 1649, at the Earl of Morton's house at Burney in Orkney, and that person (writes S. R. Gardiner) was 'as a matter of fact the 3d Earl' and probably a br. of his successor. That successor, himself, is presumed (by Gordon of Sallagh, who lived near the district) to have perished from famine after the defeat of Montrose at Corbiesdale, 27 April 1650: in which case the Earl who *d.* in 1677 would be the 5th [!] instead of the 3d one. [*Athenæum*, 11 Nov. 1893]."

p. 413; line 12, *for* "1759," *read* "1709"; line 28, *after* "JOHNSTON," *read* "She *d.* 1696, and was *bur.* at St. George's Southwark"; line 33, *for* "PENWARDINE," *read* "PEDWARDINE"; line 36, *after* "about," *add* "1 Sep."; line 46, *for* "28," *read* "29."

p. 414; line 1, *for* "Sep.," *read* "Dec."; *after* "*bur.*," *add* "28"; line 12, *for* "28," *read* "27"; line 19, *after* "1837," *add* "at Bromley palace, aged 76"; line 22, *after* "Somerset," *add* "*bap.* 6; reg. at Broadsworth, co. York"; line 23, *after* "1804," *add* "ed. at Westm. School"; line 28, *after* "Torquay," *add* "*bur.* 26, at Aberdalgie"; line 31, *for* "London," *read* "Grosvenor street"; line 32, *for* "1806," *read* "he *suc. to the peerage*, 18 Feb. 1866"; line 35, *conclude* "and *d.* of bronchitis, 27 Jan. 1895, at the Berkeley Hotel, Piccadilly, being *bur.* at Dupplin. He *d.* at the Bungalow, near Torquay, 31 Jan. 1897, and was *bur.* 6 Feb. at Dupplin, aged 69. Will pr. at £49,624"; line 37, *after* "1849," *add* "at 47 Green street, Grosvenor square"; last line, *after* "*bur.*," *add* "18."

p. 415; lines 1 and 2, *dele to* "h. ap.," and *insert as under*—

XII. 1897. *12.* ARCHIBALD FITZROY GEORGE (HAY), EARL OF KINNOUL [S. 1663], &c., *also* BARON HAY OF PEDWARDINE [G.B. 1711], 3d but 1st surv. s. and h.

line 4, *after* "campaign," *add* "*styled* LORD HAY OF KINFAUNS from March 1886, till he *suc. to the peerage*, 31 Jan. 1897"; line 5, *after* "Place," *add* "Solicitor"; line 6, *for* "1885]," *read* "1885"; between lines 6 and 7, *insert as under*—

EDMUND-ALFRED-ROLLO-GEORGE HAY, *styled*, since 1897, LORD HAY OF KINFAUNS, *or* VISCOUNT DUPPLIN, only s. and h. ap., *b.* 1879.

p. 416; line 4, *after* "*m.*," *add* "24 April 1662, at Tyninghame (contract 11 Feb. 'tocher' £10,000 Scots)." Note ([b]), last line, *for* "*sen*," *read* "*seu*."

p. 417; line 6, *for* "Marishal," *read* "Marischal"; line 9, *after* "in," *add* "Queen street"; line 15, *after* "widow, *d.*," *add* "in Green Park place, Bath"; line 21, *after* "1817," *add* "at Montrose"; line 22, *conclude* "at Inglismaldie"; line 25, *for* "was *divorced*," *read* "obtained a *divorce*"; line 26, *after* "1844," *add* "at Keith Hall"; last line, *for* "1891," *read* "1898."

p. 418; in margin, *for* "180," *read* "1880." Line 9, *after* "1885-86," *add* "and again 1895"; line 10, *for* "1889," *read* "1889-95"; line 14, *after* "*styled*," *add* "after 1880"; line 15, *conclude* "Lieut. in the Gordon Highlanders Militia; *d.* unm. and v.p. of appendicitis and peritonitis, at 13 Lower Berkeley street, 26 and was *bur.* 30 Aug. 1897, in the mausoleum at Keith Hall, aged 20

[ARTHUR-GEORGE KEITH-FALCONER, *styled*, after 1897, LORD FALCONER, 2d and yst. but only surv. s. and h. ap.; *b.* 5 Jan. 1879; ed. at Eton]."

last line, *for* "secondly," *read* "also [*Qy.* secondly] Mary, widow of Sir George TREVELYAN (who *d.* 1620) and formerly of John ROWLEY, of Castle Roe, co. Londonderry, da. of Robert GAGE, of Raundes, co. Northampton. She, by whom he had no issue, *d.* at Castle Roe afsd., 7 Aug. 1639.([b]) He *m.* also [*Qy.* thirdly]"; *insert as said note* "([b]) Trevelyan papers [*Camden Soc.*, Part iii, p. 60]."

p. 420; line 20, *after* "*d.* in," *add* "Charles street"; line 24, *after* "1820," *add* "at Braughing, Herts."

p. 422; line 11, *after* "1761," *add* "Will, 1762, in Prerog. Ct. [I]." Between lines 23 and 24, *insert as under*—

KNIGHTLEY OF FAWSLEY.

i.e., "KNIGHTLEY OF FAWSLEY, co. Northampton," Barony (*Knightley*), *cr.* 1892; *ex.* 1895. See vol. viii, p. 244, in APPENDIX.

p. 424; line 4, *after* "Chester," *add* "being subsequently *cr.* 3 Aug. 1895, VISCOUNT KNUTSFORD of Knutsford, co. Chester"; line 5, *for* "in," *read* "near"; line 16, *after* "James I.," *add* "was M.P. for Westmorland, 1572-82, and for Westminster, 1584-89, 1597-98, 1601 and 1604."

p. 425; line 24, *for* "8," *read* "15"; *for* "being shortly before that date," *read* "but, escaping from the Lancastrian rout there, was captured in a coal pit, near Newcastle, towards the end of the month and beheaded. In the year book of Easter (1463/4) 4 Ed. IV., he is."

VOLUME V.

p. 1; line 18, *for* "GERALD," *read* "GERARD."

p. 2; line 18, *after* "da.," *read* "of."

p. 3; line 8, *for* "1892," *read* "1898"; line 11, *after* "1860," *add* "at Wilton Crescent"; *for* "1831," *read* "1881"; line 13, *conclude* "Governor of Queensland since 1895. He *m.* 13 June 1895, at St. Michael's, Chester square, Mary Haughton, 3d and yst. da. of William Wallace (HOZIER), 1st BARON NEWLANDS OF NEWLANDS, BARROWFIELD AND MAUDSLIE CASTLE, by Frances Anne, da. of John O'HARA, of Raheen"; line 31, *after* "Annora," *add* "whom he had *m.* before 18 Oct. 1292" Note ([a]), line 2, *after* "Coningsby," *add* "See vol. v, p. 307, note ([a]), *sub* Mexborough."

p. 4; line 6, *for* "afs.," *read* "ap."; *for* "as above," *read* "under that designation"; line 8, *after* "honours," *add* "22 Sep. 1345, as EARL OF LANCASTER, &c."; line 16, *for* "PLANTAGANET," *read* "PLANTAGENET"; line 29, *after* "sometimes," *add* "(tho' probably erroneously)."

p. 5; lines 20 and 21, *for* "6 April 1269 (or 8 April 1270)," *read* "9 April 1269"; line 23, *for* "in or before 1276," *read* "before 3 Feb. 1275/6"; line 26, *for* "Bayonne," *read* "Bayonne"; *for* "Bourdeaux," *read* "Bordeaux"; *after* "*bur.*," *add* "21 March 1299/300."

p. 6; line 9, *for* "Broughbridge," *read* "Boroughbridge"; line 9, *for* "Pontfract," *read* "Pontefract."

p. 7; line 12, *for* "is said to have been," *read* "was, on 5 April 1359"; line 16, *for* "13," *read* "24." Note ([b]), line 4, *for* "imp' petuum," *read* "in p'petuum."

p. 9; lines 1 and 21, *for* "in Normandy," *read* "in France"; line 2, *after* "he," *add* "when Earl of Richmond"; *after* "1359," *add* "at Reading,"; line 3, *for* "9 May," *read* "24 March"; line 5, *after* "*d.*," *add* "21 Sep."; line 6, *for* "1372, at," *read* "1371, at Rochefort, near"; lines 7 and 8, *for* "2d or 3d wife," *read* "Mistress"; line 22, *for* "1367," *read* "30 May 1366"; line 28, *for* "1394," *read* "4 July 1394"; lines 28 and 29, *for* "Canterbury Cathedral," *read* "Leicester Abbey." Note ([b]), *conclude* "and, for a more correct version, *Test. Ebor.* (vol. i), pub. by the Surtees Society."

p. 10; line 3, *for* "16 Sep. 1386," *read* "9 Aug. 1387"; between lines 12 and 13, *insert as under*—

LANDEGAI, see LLANDEGAI.

Note ([b]), *conclude* "See also vol. v, p. 428, in the *corrigenda*, &c. to p. 31 of that vol.

p. 11; line 4, *for* "living," *read* "*d.*"; *for* "1892," *read* "2 Nov. 1893, aged 88. Will pr. at £107,106"; line 11, after "Rathaman," *add* "was *knighted* at Bruges, 27 March 1657"; line 14, *for* "*m.* firstly," *read* "*m*([d])," and *insert as said note* "([d]) He appears to have *m.*, as one of his wives, Susan, da. of Sir Edward Nicholas, Sec. of State (*d.* 1669), by Jane, da. of Henry Jay"; line 17, *for* "secondly," *read* "subsequently"; line 20, *after* "1683," *add* "in Prerog. Ct. [I.], 1683, and is"; lines 20 and 21, *for* "about 1722," *read* "21 Jan. and was *bur.* 8 Feb. 1721/2, at Withyam, Sussex."

p. 12; line 5, *for* "Dec. 1759," *read* "13 Dec. 1759. Will, 1760, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 14, *conclude* "at Dublin"; line 15, *conclude* "Will, 1768, at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 25, *after* "50," *add* "Will, 1780, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 26, *conclude* "at Florence, aged 90"; line 31, *after* "Elizabeth," *add* "(then aged 17)"; line 32, *after* "Dublin," *add* "Banker"; *for* "d.," *read* "da."; line 34, *for* "in London," *read* "at the Royal Hotel, Pall Mall"; *after* "Oct.," *add* "at St. Anne's, Dublin"; line 35, *conclude* "at his villa, near Dublin. Will, 1805, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 39, *after* "He," *add* "having long been insane"; line 47, *for* "before," *read* "after"; line 50, *after* "1815," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 55, *after* "lane," *add* "and was *bur.* 13 at Swithland."

p. 13; Between lines 29 and 30, *insert as under*—

LANGATTOCK, see LLANGATTOCK.

p. 14; line 5, *after* "was," *add* "*b.* before 1612"; line 14, *for* "to," *read* "for." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "*Kirckhoven*," *read* "*Kirkhoven*" line 5, *for* "1777," *read* "1778."

p. 15; line 4, *for* "Autrim," *read* "Antrim"; line 9, *for* "Dec.," *read* "18 Dec."; line 14, *conclude* "in Dublin, leaving 'a clear landed estate' of £18,000 per annum"; line 18, *for* "*d.* soon afterwards," *read* "was living at his father's death, 25 March 1794, but *d.* within two years thereof"; *conclude* "Will dat. 29 May 1788, pr. 30 April 1796, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 29, *after* "1825," *add* "at his seat, Cooper's Hill, in Egham, Surrey"; line 37, *after* "[I.]," *add* "s. and and h."; line 42, *after* "drowned," *add* "when bathing in the sea."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 25; line 25, see vol. iv, p. 428, in the *corrigenda* to this page; line 29, *after* "rising," *add* "(1536-37)"; *conclude* "M.I. at Hornby"; lines 31 and 32, *dele* "20 July" *to* "secondly"; line 34, *for* "1526-27," *read* "7 Feb. 1526/7"; line 35, *after* "afsd.," *add* "M.I. at Hornby. He m. secondly, 20 July 1528, in the chapel of Snapemanor, Elizabeth, da. of Sir Edward MUSGRAVE, of Hartland, co. Westmorland, by Joan, da. of Sir Christopher WARD. She *d.* s.p."; *after* "thirdly," *add* "in 1533"; lines 35 and 36, *dele* "Edward" *to* "1528-29," *insert* "Sir Edward BURGH (who *d.* s.p. and v.p. before April 1533, being s. and h. ap. of Thomas, LORD BURGH)"; line 40, *after* "as," *add* "her 3d husband, and."

p. 26; line 2, *for* "first," *read* "second"; line 6, *after* "BROWNE," *add* "K.G."; line 7, *after* "1577," *add* "aged 61"; line 8, *conclude* "and at Hackney, Midx." line 9, *for* "23 April 1581/2," *read* "28 Feb. 1582/3, aged 59"; line 18, *for* "(—)," *read* "William"; *after* "Warwick," *add* "by Elizabeth, da. of Edward CONWAY, of Arrowe."

p. 28; line 3, *for* "GUILDFORD," *read* "GUILFORD"; line 6, *after* "firstly," *add* "long before 1648"; line 10, *conclude* "(then about 44)"; line 16, *after* "issue," *add* "*d.* of convulsions, 5 and."

p. 31; in margin, *for* "1793," *read* "1795." Line 9, *after* "at," *add* "St."; line 12 *for* "1889," *read* "1889-94"; line 17, *for* "Haddingshire," *read* "Haddingtonshire"; line 28, see vol. v, p. 428, in the *corrigenda* to this page; line 35, *after* "CARLISLE," *add* "or CARLILE."

p. 32; line 18, *for* "considerably," *read* "materially"; line 21, *after* "Council," *add* "of India"; line 27, *for* "1892," *read* "1898"; line 31, *after* "1879," *add* "a Lord in Waiting, since 1895"; *after* "1872," *add* "at All Saints, Knightsbridge."

p. 33; line 26, *after* "1810," *add* "at Ardglass Castle"; line 39, *for* "Camden House," *read* "Campden House, Kensington."

p. 34; line 1, *after* "m.," *add* "as his second wife"; line 13, *after* "suddenly," *add* "of apoplexy."

p. 35; line 19, *for* "before 1655," *read* "in 1651." Note (a), line 3, *for* "Lord (Nevill)," *read* "(Nevill), Lord." Note (c), line 11, *after* "that," *add* "six of."

p. 36; line 1, *after* "LATIMER," *add* "s. and h. ap."; line 4, *after* "m.," *add* "before March 1676"; line 5, *dele* "(v.p.)"; line 20, *for* "Albury," *read* "Aldbury." Top note, lines 2 to 10, *dele* "He was made" *to* "of all"; *conclude* "It should, however, be remembered to his credit, that owing to his personal remonstrances, William III. was (with difficulty) prevailed upon to cancel a *general* mandate which he had issued for a wholesale massacre of the Highland families (who had not taken the benefit of his gracious idemnity) and to content himself with operating on a smaller scale at Glencoe. [See *Aytoun*]."

p. 37; line 8, *for* "He *d.* 9 April 1731," *read* "by Julian, da. of George PRESTWOOD, of Butterford, Devon. He *d.* 9 May 1731, and was *bur.* at Harthill"; line 10, *after* "1794," *add* "in Stratford place, Marylebone"; line 23, *after* "*d.*," *add* "of apoplexy, while at dinner at her seat in Herts"; line 25, *for* "1789," *read* "1789(c)," and *insert as said note* "(c) He, his son, and his infant grandson, were [1784-89] all Peers of the realm, probably a unique case."

p. 38; line 9, *after* "1799," *add* "in St. James' square, and was *bur.* 10 Feb. at Kiveton"; line 10, *for* "became," *read* "was (1830-37)"; line 21, *conclude* "at Rainham (spec. lic.)"; line 24, *after* "London," *add* "after three days illness and was *bur.* 16, in Trinity church, Marylebone"; line 25, *conclude* "and was *bur.* at Harthill."

p. 39; line 5, *after* "Cambridge," *add* "and was *bur.* at Stoke Pogis"; line 10, *for* "1675," *read* "1673"; line 15, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* of bronchitis, 23 Dec. 1895, at Hornby Castle, aged 67. Will pr. 1896, at £31,880. His widow"; line 16, *conclude* "She *d.*, after a severe operation, 26 Oct. 1896, at 11 Grosvenor crescent. Both were *bur.* at Hornby"; line 19, *dele* "[GEORGE GODOLPHIN OSBORNE"; *insert as under*—

X. 1895. *10.* GEORGE GODOLPHIN (OSBORNE), DUKE OF LEEDS, &c., *also* VISCOUNT DUNBLANE [S. 1673], *also* a Baronet [1620].

line 20, *after* "1862," *add* "in Hereford street, Park lane"; *for* "since that date," *read* "from that date to 1895"; line 21, *for* "1887," *read* "1887-95"; line 22, *after* "1887-88," *add* "*suc. to the peerage*, as above, 23 Dec. 1895; Treasurer of the Household, 1895-96"; line 30, *for* "Hill," *read* "Hills."

p. 40; Note ([b]), line 3, *after* "attribute," *add* "(as is done in the text of this article)." Note ([c]), see vol. v, p. 429, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 41; line 2, *for* "ET," *read* "and DE"; line 6, *after* "VERMANDOIS," *add* "and DE VALOIS." Note ([f]), line 3, *after* "Preaux," *add* "leaving six sons, of whom Robert succeeded him"; lines 3 to 5, *dele* "Of the two" *to* the end. See vol. v, p. 429, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 42; line 1, *before* "Robert," *insert* "*1*"; line 17, see vol. v, p. 429, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 43; line 5, *for* "since," *read* "from"; line 11, *dele* "in 1168," which date (tho' usually given) is clearly impossible, considering the ages of her children. It arises from a misreading of Robert du Mont, who writes 'anno 1168 obiit Rob., Com. Leic., relinq. filium Robertum, qui accepit cum uxore suâ hereditatem de Grantemesnil.' [*Ex. inform.* G. W. Watson]; lines 13 and 14, *dele* "She" *to* "during which," and *insert* "Joining in a Crusade"; line 15, *conclude* "His widow *d.* 1 April 1212."

p. 44; line 8, *for* "6 Jan.," *read* "20 or 21 Oct."; line 10, *for* "but was dead before," *read* "*d.* 4 March 1207, or"; line 12, *for* "coheir ([g])," *read* "coheir." Note ([a]), see vol. v., p. 429, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 45; Note ([g]), *dele.*

p. 46; line 7, *for* "2d," *read* "3d"; line 8, *for* "bethrothed," *read* "previously *m.*"; line 10, *for* "24," *read* "6"; line 11, *dele* "which," *to* "to," and *insert* "on which account"; *after* "marriage," *add* "caused much scandal"; line 30, *for* "13," *read* "24." Note ([a]), line 9, *for* "Raimondo," *read* "Romano"; *for* "Thomasse," *read* "Thomasina."

p. 48; line 13, *after* "*m.*," *add* "Sir"; line 20, *for* "Warwick," *read* "Warwick ([f])"; line 24, *for* "95," *read* "95 ([g])." Note ([b]), lines 4 and 5, *dele* "His" *to* the end. The note between notes "b" and "d" should be headed "([c])."

p. 49; line 7, *after* "was," *add* "*b.* at Penshurst 19, and"; line 16, *after* "Kent," *add* "(who *d.* 1625)"; line 20, *dele* "([f])"; line 32, *for* "a. and h.," *read* "a. and h. ([f])."

p. 50; in margin, *for* "1736," *read* "1737." Lines 7 and 11, *for* "PENHURST," *read* "PENSHURST"; line 16, *for* "REEVES of Thwates co. Suffolk," *read* "REEVE, 2d Bart., of Thwaite, co. Suffolk, by Margaret, sister of Sir Richard ONSLOW, Bart. ([bb])"; *insert as said note* "([bb]) Mary, the other coheir, *m.* the Hon. Thomas Sydney"; line 17, *conclude*, "His widow *m.* May 1709, as his first wife, John SHEPPARD, of Campsey Ash, Suffolk (who *d.* 18 Oct. 1747), and *d.* 13 April 1726, being *bur.* at Thwaite"; line 24, *after* "57," *add* "at Penshurst"; line 27, *dele* "1682"; line 30, *for* "h," *read* "coheir"; *after* "of," *add* "Gwernllwynwhith."

p. 51: line 10, *after* "1759," *add* "Holkham"; line 18, *for* "in," *read* "1 April." line 20, *conclude* "who was *b.* 6 Feb. 1726"; line 21, *after* "Sep. 1811," *add* "at Morton House, Chiswick, and was *bur.* 11 Oct. at Westm. Abbey." Note ([c]), *after* "his," *add* "(erroneous)."

p. 52; line 16, *after* "secondly," *add* "(spec. lic., he aged 67 and she 19)"; line 19, *after* "1842," *add* "under £60,000."

p. 53; line 9, *after* "1848," *add* "at Holkham"; line 11, *after* "1888," *add* "Col. 1892-94"; line 38, *after* "firstly," *add* "April 1669 (both being under age)"; line 39, *for* "in or before April 1679," *read* "about 20 July 1678."

p. 54; line 14, *after* "1764," *add* "High Steward of Oxford Univ. 1767"; line 15, *after* "unm.," *add* "at Stoneleigh Abbey."

p. 55; between lines 28 and 29 *insert as under*—

LEIGHTON OF STRETTON.

i.e., LEIGHTON OF STRETTON, co. Salop," Barony (*Leighton*), *cr.* 24 and *ex.* 25 Jan. 1898. See vol. viii., p. 224, in APPENDIX.

p. 56; line 27, *after* "city," *add* "Will, 1773, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 31, *for* "since," *read* "after."

pp. 57 and 58; in margin, *for* "II., III., IV., V." *read* respectively "III., IV., V., VI."

p. 57; line 14, *conclude* "Will, 1804, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]": line 24, *after* "for," *add* "the"; line 32, *after* "in," *add* "Rutland square"; line 37, *for* "13," *read* "at Trentham, 12"; last line, *conclude* "Both were *bur.* at Carton."

p. 58; line 10, *dele* "She" *to* the end, and *insert* "He *d.* of typhoid fever, at Carton, 1 Dec. 1893, aged 42, and was *bur.* there. Will pr. at £123,124, including £13,224 in England. His widow, who was *b.* 30 March 1864, *d.* 19 March 1895, at Mentone, and was *bur.* at Carton"; lines 11 and 12, *dele*, and *insert as under*—

VII. 1893. *6.* MAURICE (FITZ-GERALD), DUKE OF LEINSTER, *&c.* [I.], *also* VISCOUNT LEINSTER OF KILDARE [G.B. 1747] and BARON KILDARE [U.K. 1870], 1st s. and h.; *b.* 1 March 1887 at Kilkea Castle aforesaid; *styled* MARQUESS OF KILDARE till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 1 Dec. 1893."

line 32, *for* "be," *read* "have been."

p. 59; line 14, *after* "1840," *add* "at the Spa Hotel, Durham"; line 17, *after* "1839," *add* "at the seat of the Earl of Charlemont [I.]"; line 35, *for* "1892," *read* "1898"; between lines 43 and 44, *insert as under*—

See "SHERARD OF LEITRIM, co. Leitrim," Barony [I.] (*Sherard*), *cr.* 1627.

p. 60; line 17, *for* "sometimes," *read* "sometime"; line 30, *for* "in," *read* "to."

p. 61; line 9, *for* "parent's," *read* "parents'"; line 15, *for* "80," *read* "75."

p. 63; line 27, *dele* "in cold blood"; last line, *for* "4 Sep.," *read* "3 Dec."

p. 64; line 9, *for* "about," *read* "at St. James' Palace, 6 July"; line 11, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* 18 Oct. 1515, at Harbottle"; *for* "1577," *read* "1577/8"; *after* "*bur.*," *add* "3 April 1578."

p. 67; line 8, *after* "Abbey," *add* "Admon., as of St. Giles' in the fields, 19 Jan. 1624/5."

p. 68; in margin, *for* "1672," *read* "1675." Line 6, *for* "1672," *read* "1675"; line 20, *for* "also *d.* s.p.m.," *read* "who was *b.* 9 and *bap.* 15 March 1664, at Hinton St. George, *d.* s.p.m. Admon. 11 May 1687"; between lines 33 and 34, *insert as under*—

LE SCROPE, see SCROPE.

p. 69; between lines 4 and 5, *insert as under*—

LEVEN, see LESLIE OF LEVEN.

line 21, *for* "the Government," *read* "Col. Alured"; line 26, *conclude* "Will dat. 15 Oct. 1656, at Balgonie"; line 29, *for* "in," *read* "(tocher, 10,000 marks) contract dat."; line 35, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* about 1637."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 79; in margin, *for* "1782," *read* [three times] "1770." Line 8, *for* "1892," *read* "1898."

p. 80; line 2, *for* "[I.]" *read* "[I. 1762]"; line 7, *for* "dispatch," *read* "despatch"; line 9, *for* "was," *read* "and"; line 9, *after* "Viscount," *add* "under the spec. rem. afsd."; line 19, *conclude* "at Lady Bridget Tollemache's house"; line 21, *conclude* "at Kirkby Mallory, co. Leicester"; line 31, *after* "1823," *add* "at Clifton"; line 34, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(spec. lic.) at Pentwortham, co. Lanc."; last line, *after* "50," *add* "and was *bur.* 13, at Achurch, co. Northampton."

p. 81; line 4, *for* "till," *read* "July 1837 to"; line 7, *for* "living 1892," *read* "*d.* 7 Dec. 1891"; line 9, *after* "1833," *add* "in Stanhope street"; line 10, *conclude* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 15, *for* "She was *b.* 1839," *read* "He *d.* at Lilford Hall, 17 and was *bur.* 20 June 1896, at Achurch afsd. Will pr. at £50,934. His widow, who was *b.* 1839, living 1898.

V. 1896. *5.* JOHN (POWYS), BARON LILFORD [1797], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h.; *b.* 12 Jan. 1863; ed. at Oxford (Bras. Coll.); B.A., 1886; *suc. to the peerage*, 17 June 1896. He *m.* 9 Aug. 1894, Milly Louisa Isabella, 1st da. of George William Culme SOLTAU-SYMONS, of Chaddlewood, South Devon."

p. 82; line 1, *for* "*attainded*," *read* "attainted"; line 3, *conclude* "The will of Mary, Dow. Ctss. of Limerick, 1703, is in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 20, *conclude* "and was *bur.* 16, at St. James' Westm."

p. 83; line 10, *conclude* "Personalty under £30,000"; lines 11 and 16, *for* "since," *read* "after"; line 11, *for* "s.," *read* "2d but 1st surv. s."; line 12, *after* "1789," *add* "ed. (1803) at Winchester."

p. 84; line 12, *for* "1887," *read* "1887-96; P.C., 1889"; *for* "1889," *read* "1889-92, and again, 1895-96"; line 13, *for* "1892," *read* "18 March 1892"; line 18, *conclude* "He *d.* at his seat, Tewin Water, in Digswell, Herts, 8 Aug. 1896, aged 56, and was *bur.* at Digswell. Will pr. at £28,965 gross, and £3,975 net. His widow *m.* 22 Feb. 1898, at the Rom. Cath. ch. of the Annunciation, Marylebone, Major E. H. ELIOT, Royal Body Guard of the Yeoman of the Guard, formerly Royal Artillery"; lines 19 to 23, *dele*, and *insert as under*—

VI. 1896. *4.* WILLIAM HENRY EDMOND DE VERE SHEAFFE (PERY), EARL OF LIMERICK [1803], VISCOUNT LIMERICK [1800], and BARON GLENTWORTH OF MALLOW [1790], in the peerage of Ireland, *also* BARON FOXFORD OF STACKPOLE COURT [U.K. 1815], s. and h., being only s. of first wife; *b.* 16 Sep. 1863; *styled* LORD GLENTWORTH, 1866-96; ed. at Eton; sometime (1884) Lieut. in the Rifle Brigade; *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 8 Aug. 1896. He *m.* 23 July 1890, at St. Mary's, Cadogan street, May Imelda Josephine, da. of Joseph Burke IRWIN, of Stelleen House, co. Drogheda.

[EDMOND-WILLIAM-CLAUDE-GERARD-DE-VERE PERY, *styled*, since 1896, LORD GLENTWORTH, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 14 Oct. 1894, at Celbridge, in Ireland].

Note (a), *conclude* "Sir F. Palgrave [*Normandy*, vol. i, p. 703] states that 'to the last, the Normans could never learn to say *Lincoln*; they never could get nearer than *Nincol*, or *Nicole*.' The early Earls of Lincoln are, accordingly, often styled *Contes de Nichole*. See also *N. & Q.*, 8th S., xi, 49."

p. 87; Top note, line 7, *for* "DEVON," *read* "DORSET."

p. 89; line 4, *for* "Dauphlin," *read* "Dauphin"; lines 5 and 6, also Note (c), line 1, *for* "GANT," *read* "GAND."

p. 90; lines 1 and 17, *for* "Hawise," *read* "Hawyse"; line 9, *for* "on his father's death in 1219," *read* "*d.* v.p. 1217, and his da. Margaret"; line 10, *for* "her," *read* "Hawyse's"; line 11, *for* "s. and h.," *read* "2d, but 1st surv. s. and h."; line 13, *after* "Chester," *add* "by, presumably, Maud, da of Richard (DE CLARE), EARL OF HERTFORD"; *after* "1211," *add* "being then a minor"; line 16, *for* "1232," *read* "21 June 1221"; line 23, *conclude* "She was living 1267"; line 27, *for* "in," *read* "at Woodstock"; line 28, *for* "Eleanora, da. of Philip," *read* "Beatrice, da. of Amédée III."; last line, *conclude* "but was living 1302." Note (e), line 1, *for* "outlaudish," *read* "outlandish."

p. 91; line 8, *after* "being," *add* "great grand-daughter and heir (24 Aug. 1261) of Ela, generally considered *suo jure* Countess of Salisbury, and the"; line 9, *for* "the 3d," *read* "often spoken of, as"; *dele* "of that race"; line 10, *dele* "(CLIFFORD) LORD DE"; line 15, *after* "ap," and line 18, *after* "h.," *add* "by first wife." Note ([h]), line 1, *after* "the second William," *add* "also often spoken of as"; line 3, *for* "generally," *read* "often." Note ([o]), lines 2 to 6, *dele* "indeed" *to* the end; *insert* "but such does not appear to have been the case. See *sub* SALISBURY."

p. 92; lines 2 and 3, *dele* "and" to "SALISBURY."

p. 93; in margin, *for* "1540?" *read* "1534." Line 4, *for* "1467," *read* "1466/7"; line 17, *after* "b.," *add* "at Bath place, 11 March"; line 19, *for* "before 14 Aug. 1545," *read* "8 March 1534([oo])"; *insert as said note* "([oo]) See vol. v, p. 429, in the *corrigenda* to this page"; line 27, *after* "where," *add* "(at Leith)."

p. 94; lines 3 and 4, *dele* "1531" *to* "1530)," *insert* "1540, Elizabeth, widow of Gilbert (TAILBOYS), LORD TAILBOYS (who *d.* 15 April 1539)"; line 8, *dele* "about 1540, but certainly"; line 16, *for* "Dublin," *read* "Kildare"; line 18, *after* "CLINTON," *read* "*alias* FIENNES"; line 30, *after* "Sep. 1616," *read* "and was *bur.* 30 at Tattershall, co. Lincoln."

p. 95; line 17, *conclude* "his house near Charing cross"; line 24, *for* "Presbiterian," *read* "Presbyterian"; line 30, *for* "21," *read* "22"; line 31, *after* "1670," *add* "and before Feb. 1677/8 (the date of her naturalisation)"; *for* "Verun," *read* "Verdun"; *after* "25," *add* "Aug." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "In," *read* "The 4th Earl, in"; *for* "he," *read* "(1618/9)"; line 8, *for* "4th," *read* "5th"; last line, *conclude* as in vol. v, p. 430, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 96; line 25, *for* "HOLLES," *read* "PELHAM-HOLLES"; line 28, *after* "year," *add* "at his seat called Oatlands in Weybridge([c])"; *insert as said note* "([c]) See vol. v, p. 430, in the *corrigenda* to this page"; line 35, *after* "Henry," *add* "FIENNES."

p. 97; line 25, *for* "s.," *read* "br."; line 28, *after* "Yorkshire," *add* "He also *m.* [*Visit. of co. York*, 1665] Elizabeth, da. of John YORKE, of Goulthwayt, co. York, by his first wife, Florence, da. of (—) SHARPE, of co. Westmorland."

p. 98; line 16, *for* "living Aug. 1784," *read* "*d.* at Westm. 25 Feb. 1790, aged 94"; line 33, *after* "year," *add* "at his seat near Maidenhead. Note ([d]), *conclude* "This however is erroneous, as the Leslies, of co. Antrim, descendants of Henry, Bishop of Down and Connor [who was s. of James, yr. br. of Andrew, Earl of Rothes (*d.* 1611), both being sons of George, the 4th Earl], are now (1894) such representatives. [*Ex inform.* R. C. Leslie]."

p. 99; line 18, *for* "Sir Robert STEWART, of Lorn," *read* "Robert (STEWART), 1st LORD LORN [S.]"; line 22, *for* "Sanchieburn," *read* "Sauchieburn"; line 26, *for* "1490," *read* "1490/1"; line 28, *dele* "after" *to* "before," and *insert* "between 2 Oct. and." Note ([d]), *conclude* "but he by notarial instrument, 28 Sep. 1497, resigned his rights of Lordship and heritage to his brother Patrick."

p. 100; in margin, *for* "1591," *read* "1589." Line 5, *after* "Foethan," *add* "She was living 29 April 1524"; *after* "1526," *add* "(after 8 March)"; line 10, *for* "July," *read* "28 Aug."; line 29, *for* "Longsyde," *read* "Langsyde"; *for* "seizing," *read* "siezing"; line 30, *after* "*m.*" *add* "about 1553, before 30 Oct. 1557"; line 36, *for* "He *m.* before 16 Feb. 1573/4," *read* "*b.* about 1554. He *m.* (contract 9 May 1573)"; last line, *for* "June," *read* "Jan. (confirmed 13 April)."

p. 101; line 2, *after* "1616," *add* "Will pr. at Edinburgh, 7 May 1617"; line 6, *for* "1598," *read* "1611"; line 7, *after* "1616," add "was a minor in 1617 and first sat in Parl. [S.] in 1633;" line 12, *for* "since," *read* "from;" line 14, *dele* "in his 81st year."

p. 102; lines 2 and 32, *after* "[S.]," *add* "9th"; line 15, *after* "[S.]." *add* "5th"; lines 29 and 30, *for* "July 1839 and was *bur.*," *read* "March 1839. M.I."; line 30, *dele* "dat. 26 March 1837"; *conclude* "at Commissary Ct., Edinburgh"; last line, *after* "Felicité," *add* "(divorced wife of Archibald MITCHELSON)."

p. 103; line 15, *conclude* "He *d.*, s.p., 12 May 1894 at Kilconquhar, co. Fife, and was *bur.* there, aged 67. Will pr. at £16,000. His widow *d.* at 73 Queens Gate, 24, and *bur.* 29 June 1897, at Kilconquhar.

Earldom [S.] XI. Barony [S.] XX. } 1894. *11* and *20*. DAVID CLARK (BETHUNE, *formerly* LINDSAY), EARL OF LINDSAY, &c. [S.], 2d cousin once removed and h. male, being 1st s. and h. of David AYTONE-LINDSAY, of Wormistone, co. Fife, by Jane Emilia, da. of John AYTONE, of Kippo, in that county, which David (who *d.* 5 May 1872, aged 78) was 1st s. and h. of Patrick LINDSAY, of Coates and of Wormiston afsd. (*d.* 1823, aged 77) who was next yr. br. of Henry BETHUNE, *formerly* LINDSAY, of Kilconquhar afsd. (*d.* 1819, aged 83) the great grandfather of the late Earl. He was *b.* 18 April 1832; ed. at the Univs. of St. Andrews and Edinburgh; *suc. to the peerage* [S.], 12 May 1894, on which occasion he assumed the name of *Bethune*, in lieu of that of *Lindsay*. He *m.*, 15 Aug. 1866, Emily Marian, widow of Capt. Edmund Charles BARNES, da. of Robert CROSSE, of Doctors Commons, London.

[REGINALD-BETHUNE LINDSAY, *styled*, since 1894, VISCOUNT GARNOCK, 1st s. and h. ap., *b.* 18 May 1867; Capt. 8th Hussars. He *m.*, 16 Oct. 1892, Beatrice Mary, da. of John SHAW, of Darrington Hall, co. York]."

lines 25 and 26, *for* "OF ERESBY," *read* "DE ERESBY"; line 27, *dele* "18th"; line 29, *dele* "16th"; line 32, *after* "Foot," *add* "*suc. to the peerage*, as above, in June 1601."

p. 104; lines 3 and 4, *for* "Broughton," *read* "Boughton"; *for* "Jefferies, of Shillingley," *read* "Jeffrey, of Chidingley"; line 22, *for* "Martha," *read* "Martha([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) She brought him '£10,000 in money, £900 a year, £1,000 a year pension out of the exchequer and a house richly furnished.' [Letter to Rev. J. Mead, 27 April 1627]"; line 27, *after* "1646," *add* "and before 1654"; line 33, *for* "2," *read* "3"; lines 38 and 39, *dele* "widow of the Hon. George BERKELEY"; *substitute* "2d and yst.([e])," *insert as said note* "([e]) Elizabeth, the eldest da. and coheir *m.* George (Berkeley), Earl Berkeley"; line 40, *for* "PELLIT," *read* "PETTIT"; line 42, *after* "Wandesford," *add* "She *d.* probably about 1 July 1669"; line 43, *after* "Ditchley," *add* "(who *d.* 4 Dec. 1667)"; line 44, *conclude* "*bur.* at Edenham. M.I."; last line, *for* "1701," *read* "1701/2." Note ([b]) line 2, *for* "unparelled," *read* "unparallelled."

p. 106; lines 18 and 27, *for* "Ufflington," *read* "Uffington"; line 44, *conclude* "at Putney."

p. 107; line 4, *for* "*sue.*" *read* "*suc.*"; line 5, *dele* "the"; *for* "before 24 Dec. 1580," *read* "in 1592"; line 19, *for* "since," *read* "after"; lines 25 and 26, *dele* "at" *to* the end; *insert* "before 1654"; line 29, *for* "and 1660," *read* "and 1654, in which year he, as Earl of Linlithgow, was M.P. for Perth, sitting, tho' a Peer of Scotland, in the House of Commons. See vol. viii, p. 395, in *corrigenda* to vol. iii, p. 310, line 35, *sub* 'FALKLAND.'" Note ([c]), line 1, *for* "successor *m.*," *read* "father, *m.* sometime before 9 July 1689."

p. 108; in margin, *for* "1690," *read* "1691." Line 2, *for* "1458," *read* "1453"; line 11, *after* "*m.*," *add* "soon after 20/31 May 1707"; line 16, *for* "*forfeited*," *read* "*forfeited*([d])," and *insert as said note* "([d]) See vol. iii, p. 192, note ([a]), for a list of the peerages forfeited in the rising of 1715"; line 36, *after* "RIVERS," *add* "She, or another wife, *d.* shortly before 7 July 1689"; line 37, *for* "1690," *read* "15 Sep. 1691"; *after* "III.," *add* "and was *bur.* 28 in St. Patrick's Cathedral, Dublin."

p. 109; in margin, *for* "I. 1766," *read* "I. 1776." Line 6, *for* "WILMOT)," *read* "(WILMOT)"; line 7, *after* "*cr.*" *add* "5 June 1695"; line 10, *for* "1716. He," *read* "18 Jan. 1708/9. He *d.* 20 March 1720/1, and"; line 13, *for* "*sue*," *read* "*suc.*"; lines 18 and 19, *for* "1725, Dorothy," *read* "Feb. 1725/6, Dorothy; widow of (—) WALLER, of co. Cardigan"; line 20, *for* "1740," *read* "1740/1";

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 122; line 1, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Great Cumberland street"; line 4, *for* "87," *read* "85"; line 7, *for* "since," *read* "after"; line 10, *after* "1827," *add* "of apoplexy, at his seat, Coravamore, co. Cork"; line 11, *conclude* "at Kingston house afsd., and was *bur.* in Cork Cathedral"; line 18, *for* "1833-41," *read* "1840-41, 1846-52"; line 23, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 11 and *bap.* 20 Jan. 1805, at Felbrigg"; *for* "67," *read* "66."

p. 123; line 5, *for* "3d." *read* "(who *d.* June 1750) being 5th"; line 22, *for* "1789," *read* "1790"; line 24, *for* "Feb.," *read* "9 Feb."; line 26, *for* "She *d.*," *read* "by Frances, da. of [—]. She *d.* in childbed"; line 29, *for* "2d," *read* "1st"; line 32, *after* "1827," *add* "at 26 Hertford street, Mayfair"; line 34, *after* "7," *add* "and *bap.* 29"; line 36, *after* "M.P." *add* "for Appleby, 1790, but apparently never took his seat;" line 40, *after* "Cabinet," *add* "as Sec. for Foreign Affairs, 1801-04."

p. 124; line 3, *for* "HARVEY," *read* "HERVEY"; line 4, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* Feb. 1767"; line 6, *after* "1822," *add* "at Hampton Court Palace"; line 7, *after* "at," *add* "his residence, Coombe Wood, Kingston upon Thames, to which he had been removed from"; line 8, *for* "having," *read* "at which place, he"; line 9, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *bap.* 21 July, 1777, at Chicheley, Bucks;" *for* "69 and was *bur.*," *read* "69, at Norbiton Hall, and was *bur.* 24"; line 12, *for* "1798," *read* "1796"; line 14, *after* "1784," *add* "at 26 Hertford street afsd."; line 15, *for* "at an early age," *read* "1794-97 and again 1801"; line 20, *after* "1810," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 23, *for* "He *d.*," *read* "at 10 Portman square, and was *bur.* at Pitchford, Salop. He *d.* suddenly of heart disease." Note (c), line 2, *for* "*quere*," *read* "*quare*."

p. 125; in margin, *for* "1580?" *read* "1592." Line 22, *for* "before 24 Dec. 1580," *read* "in 1592, aged about 61. His widow appears to have been murdered shortly before 18 Oct. 1597"; line 24, *for* "before 24 Dec. 1500," *read* "in 1592"; line 25, *conclude* "[S.]"

p. 126; line 9, *after* "inst.," *add* "He was subsequently, 4 Dec. 1793, *cr.* VISCOUNT LLANDAFF [I.], and finally, 22 Nov. 1797, *cr.* EARL OF LLANDAFF [I.]"; line 13, *after* "secondly," *add* "in Ireland"; line 16, *after* "1796," *add* "in Merrion sq., Dublin"; line 18, *conclude* "and *d.* in Dublin, July 1837"; line 23, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at her father's house, Merrion sq., Dublin"; *conclude* "and coheir"; line 26, *after* "Dublin," *add* "when *all his honours* became *extinct*[bb]," and *insert as said note* "[bb] These titles (under the spelling of 'Landaff') were claimed (about 1892) by Arnold Harris Mathew (*b.* 1855), as grandson of Arnold Nesbit Mathew (*d.* in India, 1820) said to have been eldest son of the 1st Earl, tho' neither he, nor his only son (the claimant's father), ever assumed or claimed the title." Between lines 26 and 27, *insert as under*—

LLANDAFF OF HEREFORD.

i.e., "LLANDAFF OF HEREFORD, co. Hereford," Viscountcy (*Matthews*), *cr.* 1895; see vol. viii, p. 245, in APPENDIX.

Note (c), line 1, *for* "by the," *read* "at the recommendation of Lord"; *dele* Ministry"; line 3, *for* "Blytheswood," *read* "Blythswood"; last line, *for* "ne," *read* "one."

p. 127; line 6, *for* "CRAWSHAW," *read* "CRAWSHAY"; line 17, *for* "living 1892," *read* "*d.* 17 Jan. 1896, aged 94. Will pr. at £71,862." Between lines 23 and 24, *insert as under*—

LLANTHONY, see also LANTHONY.

LOCH OF DRYLAW.

i.e., "LOCH OF DRYLAW, co. Midlothian," Barony (*Loch*), *cr.* 1895; see vol. viii, p. 246, in APPENDIX.

Note (c), *conclude* "and of several works on Welsh customs and antiquities."

p. 129; line 7, *for* "CHAMBEBLAIN," *read* "CHAMBERLAIN."

p. 130; line 17, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(Lic. Vic. Gen. 25 Sep. 1686, he about 30, she about 21)"; lines 30 and 31, *for* "1719" and "1726," *read* "1719(°)" and "1726(°)"; *insert as said note* "See as to peerages conferred on the family of Pitt, p. 332 (*ante*) in the *corrigenda* to vol. ii, p. 125, line 28"; line 33, *after* Indies," *add* "(who *d.* April 1726)"; lines 34 and 35, *dele* of the 1st Baron Camelford, and"; line 43, *for* "1735," *read* "1734."

p. 131; in margin, *for* "1735," *read* "1734." Line 20, *for* "afsd.," *read* "Ards"; line 23, *after* "Stewart," *add* "and was *bur.* 9 at Newton Ards"; *for* "Jan. 1821," *read* "Sep. 1821"; line 24, *after* "82," *add* "and was *bur.* at Bayham Abbey, Kent." Note ([a]), line 2, *for* "Bodrugan," *read* "Bodorgan."

p. 132; last line, *after* "1819," *add* "also at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 133; line 5, *after* "1854," *add* "at £335,000"; line 22, *for* "seculsion," *read* "seclusion."

p. 134; line 4, *for* "1892," *read* "1898"; line 19, *after* "1888," *add* "Chairman of the London School Board, 1895-97"; line 37, *after* "Richard AUNGIER," *add* "Barrister, Treasurer of Gray's Inn (murdered Nov. 1596, aged about 66)"; line 38, *dele* "both"; *for* "about 1562," *read* "14 May 1558; ed. at Westm. and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge"; line 39, *after* "law," *add* "1583; M.P. for Haslemere, 1597."

p. 135; line 2, *for* "70," *read* "74"; line 6, *for* "1536," *read* "1598"; line 7, *for* "1662," *read* "1632"; line 11, *after* "1655," *add* "and was *bur.* at West Clandon. Will, 1657, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 29, *conclude* "Will, 1700, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 41, *after* "restored," *add* "by the English, tho' not by the Irish parl."; line 42, *conclude* "Nov."; last line, *after* "MEXBOROUGH," *add* "OF LIFFORD."

p. 136; line 23, *after* "1792," *add* "at Pakenham Hall"; line 24, *conclude* "at Dublin"; line 38, *after* "1835," *add* "ed. (1831) at Winchester"; *for* "1848," *read* "1836."

p. 137; line 11, *for* "1892," *read* "1898"; line 20, *after* "afsd.," *add* "ed. at Winchester."

p. 138"; lines 2, 5 and 6, *for* "Captain of Buche," *read* "Captal of Buch"; line 10, *for* "18 May 1704," *read* "24 March 1703/4"; line 18, *after* "*b.*," *add* "9 Oct."; line 25, *after* "*m.*," *add* "8 Nov. 1756"; line 26, *for* "He *d.*," *read* "She *d.* April 1709, at Castle Mary afsd. He *d.* there." Note ([d]), *for* "*conc*," *read* "*conc.*"

p. 139; Note ([f]), last line, *for* "him," *read* "the said James."

p. 140; line 15, *dele* "20 Jan. 1768"; line 16, *after* "1824," *add* "at her villa, Broom House, Fulham"; line 30, *after* "1838," *add* "at Cottesmore park, Rutland"; line 31, *after* "86," *add* "*bur.* 1 April, at Lowther"; *conclude* "under £100,000." Note ([d]), last line, *commence with the word* "of."

p. 141; line 6, see vol. v, p. 430, in *corrigenda* to this page; lines 20 and 31, *for* "1892," *read* "1898."

p. 142; in margin, *for* "1460?" *read* "1463." Line 12, *for* "between 1455 and 1464," *read* "20 Dec. 1463"; line 25, *for* "1488," *read* "1489."

p. 144; line 16, *conclude* "1792; Lieut. Gen., 1813; General, 1830"; line 25, *conclude* "*bur.* 24, at Boyle"; line 38, *for* "was," *read* "*b.* about 1553; was."

p. 145; line 4, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1592"; line 10, *after* "h.," *add* "He, as 'Sir Robert Carr, of Newboth,' was made K.B., 25 July 1603, and"; last line, *after* "cut," *add* "at Newbottle"; *conclude* "*d.* at Antwerp, 1652, after 16 July." Note ([f]), line 1, *for* "was," *read* "had been."

p. 146; line 12, *after* "KEMP," *add* "of Ancrum"; lines 12 and 13, *dele* "before" *to* "1630/1," *insert* "9 Dec. 1630"; line 13, *conclude* "She *d.* before him, 26 March 1667, at Newbottle; will dat. 4 Oct. 1660."

p. 147; line 2, *for* "expencos," *read* "expenses"; line 7, *after* "*b.*," *add* "8 March." Note (a), line 4, *for* "*quere*," *read* "*quere*."

p. 148; line 32, *for* "1735," *read* "1722"; line 34, *for* "1735," *read* "1745"; line 42, *for* "Oct.," *read* "15 Nov."

p. 149; line 10, *for* "1763," *read* "1762"; line 12, *conclude* "at Farnham"; line 22, see vol. v, p. 430, in *corrigenda* to this page; line 30, *conclude* "at the seat of the Duke of Buccleuch, at Richmond"; line 31, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Lower Grosvenor street"; line 36, *after* "1794," *add* "at Newbattle Abbey"; line 39, *after* "Guard," *add* "Sep. to Nov. 1841"; line 40, *after* "1831," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 42, *after* Norfolk," *add* "and was *bur.* 24, at Bickling"; line 45, *for* "SCOMMERO," *read* "SCHOMMERO."

p. 150: line 3, *for* "31," *read* "37"; line 4, *for* "1892," *read* "1898"; line 18, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Dalkeith"; line 24, *for* "15," *read* "16"; line 25, *for* "24," *read* "25"; line 26, *conclude* "Admon. Sep. 1892."

p. 151; in margin, *for* "1663," *read* "1662." Line 35, *for* "1662/3," *read* "1661/2"; last line, *for* "Germany," *read* "Holland."

p. 152; last line, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Loudoun Castle." Note (b), line 1, *for* "hereitable," *read* "heritable"; line 2, *for* "Air," *read* "Ayr"; line 3, *for* "Mancline," *read* "Mauchline."

p. 153; line 32, *for* "1833," *read* "1832"; line 50, *for* "MAUCLINE," *read* MAUCHLINE."

p. 154; line 1, *for* "BORTREAUX," *read* "BOTREAUX"; line 6, *for* "living 1892," *read* "*d.* 24 July 1895, aged 72, and was *bur.* at Donington"; line 10, *for* "MAUCLINE," *read* "MAUCHLINE"; line 17, *after* "1887," *add* "He *suc.* his father, 24 July 1895, as BARON DONINGTON [U.K. 1880]." Note (b), line 3, *for* "Rowellan," *read* "Rowallan."

p. 156; line 7, *for* "She survived him and," *read* "He *d.* before 3 June 1556. His widow"; line 26, *after* "Tallanston," *add* "Will, 1608, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 31, *conclude* "pr. 1629, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; last line, *for* "1600," *read* "1660."

p. 157; in margin, *after* "1689," *add* "or 1691." Line 5, *for* "which was," *read* "Will, 1689 [*Qy.* if not the date of making, not that of the proof] in Prerog. Ct. [I.]. He is said to have *d.*"; line 7, *conclude* "The will of Ann, Dow. Bas. Louth, 1725, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 17, see vol. v, p. 430, in *corrigenda* to this page; line 21, *conclude* "Her will, 1767, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 34, *after* "*b.*," *add* "of Oliver, the tenth Baron"; line 38, *conclude* "at Dunsany Castle."

p. 158; line 2, *after* "1823," *add* "at Louth Hall, from the bursting of a blood vessel"; *for* "1824," *read* "1829"; line 20, *for* "1892," *read* "1898."

p. 159; line 6, *conclude* "See fuller particulars under NORTHUMBERLAND."

p. 161; lines 2 and 3, *for* "about 1683," *read* "in 1688"; line 32, *for* "final," *read* "later"; line 36, *for* "KINTAIL," *read* "MACKENZIE OF KINTAIL"; line 37, *for* "Dungervan," *read* "Dungevan"; line 41, *for* "his da.," *read* "that cousin's da." Note (b), *conclude* "The Court of Session gave judgment, 16 Nov. 1897, against John Fraser, of Harrington square, London, who claimed the title and lands of Lovat as heir male of the 5th Lord."

p. 163; line 12, *for* "laters," *read* "years"; line 14, *after* "1823," *add* "firstly at the Hall and then at the Church of Costessy"; line 28, *for* "60," *read* "58"; *for* "1892," *read* "1898."

p. 164; in margin, *for* "1815," *read* "1814." Line 22, *for* "*d.* (1814-15), 8 Ed. II.," *read* "was slain at the battle of Bannockburn, 24 June 1314"; line 25, *dele* "by second wife."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 178; line 2, see vol. viii, p. 430, in the *corrigenda* to this page; line 8, *after* "1570," *add* "till April 1573"; lines 10 and 11, *for* "before 4 March 1552," *read* "in or before 1550"; line 14, *for* "coruation," *read* "coronation"; line 15, *after* "secondly," *add* "before 15 March 1593/4"; line 17, *after* "s.p.s.," *add* "at his house on Tower hill, in St. Olave's Hart street, London"; line 21, *after* "widow," *add* "*d.* 8 and"; *for* "Olive," *read* "Olave's."

p. 179; line 11, *for* "was in," *read* "held a"; line 16, *after* "CROMER," *add* "She was *bap.* 21 Nov. 1592, at Worminghurst."

p. 180; line 12, *after* "*d.*," *add* "of typhus fever"; line 21, *for* "1893," *read* 1898"; line 25, *after* "Guards," *add* "State Steward to the Viceroy of Ireland since 1895"; line 44, *for* "Cantokeshehed," *read* "Cantokeshed."

p. 181; between lines 6 and 7, *insert as under*—

LYDELL or LIDDELL, see WAKE DE LYDELL.

lines 15 and 17, *after* "before," *add* "(probably long before)"; line 20, *after* "wife," *add* "*b.* probably about 1450"; line 26, *after* "secondly," *add* "(contract 19 June 1493)." Note ([c]), line 4, *after* "Margaret," *add* "Wallace."

p. 182; between lines 9 and 10, *insert as under*—

LYME REGIS.

See "LISTER OF LYME REGIS, co. Dorset," Barony (*Lister*), *cr.* 1897, in vol. viii, p, 245, i.e. the APPENDIX.

Note ([c]), line 9, *for* "undoubled," *read* "undoubted"; lines 13 and 16, *for* "Langshaw," *read* "Lainshaw."

p. 183; line 10, *after* "1834," *add* "at Paris, and was *bur.* at St. John's, Paddington"; line 12, *for* "m.," *read* "m.s."; line 16, *for* "NIELPATH," *read* "NIEDPATH"; line 25, *for* "June 1792," *read* "Dec. 1774"; line 34, *for* *for* "Wilhelm," *read* "William."

p. 184; in margin, *for* "Vicountcy," *read* "Viscountcy." Line 33, *conclude* "and was *bur.* 1 Dec. at Arundel."

p. 185; line 5, *after* "Southampton," *add* "and his elevation to an Earldom, on his quitting office some six years later, was only prevented by his death"; line 27, *after* "33," *add* "a fortune of £20,000"; line 30, *after* "s.p.," *add* "in Portugal street." Note ([d]), line 6, *after* "See," *add* "vol. vii, p. 452, note ([d]), and for a"; last line, *for* "in," *read* "see."

p. 186; line 1, *for* "yr. br. of Thomas," *read* "uncle and heir male, yr. br. of George"; line 19, *after* "1809," *add* "at Castle Fraser, co. Aberdeen, aged 68"; line 32, *after* "1813," *add* "at Wimbledon." Note ([a]), line 11, *for* "1640," *read* "1641." Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "inaffectual," *read* "ineffectual."

p. 187; line 2, *for* "and who was," *read* "at Althorp, and who was a Lady of the Bedchamber, 1837-42, and then"; line 8, *after* "M.A.," *add* "1838"; lines 16 and 17, *dele* "(and whose" *to* "Baronet)"; line 22, *for* "1892," *read* "1898"; lines 30 to 33, *dele* "He *m.*" *to* the end, *insert* "See vol. viii, p. 349, under COBHAM, in the *corrigenda.*" Note ([a]), *for* "Oh mother Ida," *read* "Œnone"; *conclude* as in vol. v, p. 430, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 188; line 9, *after* "*d.*" *add* "s.p."; line 10, *after* "secondly," *add* "in or before 1625." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "*m.*," *read* "by second wife, *m.* Oct. 1637, when aged 12, at St. Martin's in the Vintry."

p. 189; line 16, *for* "25," *read* "18"; line 21, *after* "1864," *add* "at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge"; line 24, *for* "60," *read* "60([aa])"; *insert as said note* "([aa]) He inherited much of his father's literary ability, and was, under the name of

Owen Meredith, a verse writer of some merit"; line 25, *for* "and O.I., living 1892," *read* "in Cambridge terrace, Hyde Park; was O.I.; a Lady of the Bedchamber since 1895, living 1898"; line 38, *for* "SMITH," *read* "SMITH(bb)"; *insert as said note* "(bb) He, who was br. to the witty Sydney Smith, was well known as *Bobus Smith*. See *N. & Q.*, 8th S., xii, p. 311"; last line, *for* "Emma Mary," *read* "Mary, *otherwise* Emma WILSON, *Spinster, a minor*." Note (a), *conclude* "The bitter satire on him by Tennyson (describing him as 'A padded thing that wears the stays'), entitled *The new Timon and the Poets*, appeared in *Punch*, 28 Feb. 1846, being followed by *An After Thought*, 7 March."

p. 190; line 14, *conclude* "He *m.* secondly (when aged 72), 15 Oct. 1896, at All Souls', Hastings, Julia Katie (aged 18), yst. da. of Albert EMARY, a tradesman of that town(c)"; *insert as said note* "(c) She had 'for sometime past been an assistant at a fancy warehouse at Eastbourne' [*Daily Mail*, 5 Nov. 1896]"; line 23, *after* "the same," *add* "(who *d.* 12 Jan. 1799)"; line 25, *after* "1837," *add* "in co. Antrim; ed. at Dublin Univ.; M.A., 1759"; line 39, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "8 June 1796"; last line, *after* "1828," *add* "at Corney House afsd., aged 86."

p 191; lines 17 and 18, *for* "(most exquisitely expressed), *read* "brilliant"; *dele* "several."

p. 192; line 7, *dele* "was" *to* "then"; line 8, *for* "but *d.* before her husband," *read* "in 1663, and *d.* 28 Sep. 1671"; line 38, *for* "1666," *read* "and *bap.* 8 Aug. 1667." Note (c), line 3, *for* "history," *read* "existence"; line 4, *for* "unauthentic," *read* "not established"; line 7, *conclude* as in vol. v, p. 430, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 193; line 14, *after* "*m.*," *add* "23 April 1671, at Wirksworth"; line 26, *after* "1722," *add* "at the Chapel Royal, St. James'"; line 31, *for* "Shirburn," *read* "Shirburn(g)"; *insert as said note* "(g) See vol. v, p. 430, in the *corrigenda* to this page"; line 34, *after* "12," *add* "Oct."

p. 194; line 1, *after* "1795," *add* "in Cavendish sq."; line 2, *after* "1812," *add* "in Lower Berkeley street"; line 10, *for* "1705," *read* "1795"; line 16, *for* "Sherborne," *read* "Shirburn"; line 17, *after* "*m.*," *add* "s."; line 18, *conclude* "under £140,000. Both *bur.* at Shirburn"; line 24, *for* "10," *read* "20"; line 29, *conclude* "at Ensham Hall afsd., aged 81"; lines 31 and 32, *dele* "[1721]" *to* "[1716]," *insert* "&c."; line 42, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* 24 July 1896, at 94 Eaton sq., and was *bur.* at Shirburn, aged 85. Will pr. at £559,506. His widow, who"; line 38, *conclude* "living 1898"; line 45, *for* "Conduct," *read* "Conduit"; line 51, *conclude* "He *d.* v.p. suddenly of cerebral hemorrage, 25 Sep. 1895, aged 51, at 22 Down street, Piccadilly. Will pr. at £1,165 gross and *nil* net. His widow *m.* 28 April 1897, at Christ Church, Mayfair, Capt. Llewellyn Washington MATTHEWS, 5th Dragoon Guards, and was living 1898.

Earldom. X. Barony. VII. } 1896. GEORGE LOVEDEN WILLIAM HENRY (PARKER), EARL OF MACCLESFIELD [1721], VISCOUNT PARKER OF EWELM [1721], and BARON PARKER OF MACCLESFIELD [1716], grandson and h., being only s. and h. of George Augustus PARKER, *styled* VISCOUNT PARKER, by Caroline Agnes, his second wife, both abovenamed. He was *b.* 24 May 1888; was *styled* VISCOUNT PARKER, from Sep. 1895 till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 24 July 1896."

p. 195; line 4, *for* "designation," *read* "designations"; line 25, *after* "firstly," *add* "in or before 1850"; line 26, *after* "Inverness," *add* "by whom he left male issue"; *after* "1867," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 29, *for* "1893," *read* "s.p.m., 1898"; last line, *for* "BOSVILE," *read* "BOSVILLE." Note (d), line 1, *for* "existant," *read* "existent"; *for* "alluded," *read* "referred."

p. 196; line 2, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Great George street"; line 11, *for* "was," *read* "ed. at Harrow; was, 1796"; line 18, *after* "57," *add* "suddenly, at Bridlington"; *for* "*d.*," *read* "(who is said to have been a da. of H.R.H. the Duke of Gloucester, by Lady Almeria Carpenter, spinster) *d.*, aged 54, at Bossall"; line 20, *for* "STATE," *read* "SLATE"; line 23, *for* "Cromar," *read*

"Cromer"; line 25, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 1819, at Kingston House, Knightsbridge, and who was a Lady of the Bedchamber, 1855-63"; line 32, *after* "1625]," *add* "br. and h."

p. 198; line 11, *for* "NORMAM," *read* "NORMAN." Note ([b]), *dele*, and *insert* "See vol. i, p. 357, note ([a]), *sub* BLACKBURN, as to these creations."

p. 199; line 10, *for* "LESLIE," *read* "(LESLIE)"; line 14, *for* "(CREIGHTON," *read* "Creighton"; line 33, *after* "which," *add* "attainder": line 35, *conclude* "Will, 1629, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]." Note ([a]), *conclude* "See, however, vol. vii, p. 280, note ([a]), *sub* STRATHALLAN." Note ([e]), last line, *for* "Clanna," *read* "Clan na."

p. 200; line 17, *conclude* "The will of 'Margaret, Lady Visctss. Iveagh,' 1744, is in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 32, *for* "1877," *read* "1887"; line 37, *for* "1893," *read* "1898."

p. 201; in margin, *for* "1644," *read* "1645." Line 18, *for* "1644," *read* "1644/5"; line 31, *after* "[S.]," *add* "(*d.* 1 Aug. 1586)." Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "to," *read* "of."

p. 202; Between lines 20 and 21, *insert as under*—

MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH.

i.e., "MALCOLM OF POLTALLOCH, co. Argyll," Barony (*Malcolm*), *cr.* 1896; see vol. viii, p. 247, in APPENDIX.

p. 203; line 12, *for* "Maria," *read* "Anna Maria"; line 13, *for* "21," *read* "12"; line 14, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 2 May 1761"; line 26, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Heron Court"; line 45, *for* "living 1893," *read* "*m.* 18 Feb. 1896, at Trinity church, Sloane street, Sir John ARDAGH, K.C.I.E., both being living 1898"; last line, *for* "1788," *read* "1888."

p. 204; line 5, *conclude* "ed. at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1895"; line 14, *for* "1738," *read* "1734"; line 34, *dele* "s.p.m.s."; *after* "*abeyance*," *add* "among the descendants of his eldest son and heir ap."

p. 205; line 7, *for* "to," *read* "on"; line 26, *for* "in 1391," *read* "14 Aug. 1390." Note ([b]), last line, *for* "ather's," *read* "father's."

p. 206; line 12, *after* "1563," *add* "at Boughton." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "see also (the," *read* "as also (in the"; line 5, *for* "heritible," *read* "heritable." Note ([e]), line 4, *for* "tally herewith," *read* "bear out this theory." Note ([g]), line 1, *for* "*cr.*," *read* "who were *cr.* Earls."

p. 207; line 13, *for* "ed.," *read* "matric. 27 Jan. 1617/8"; line 32, *after* "nine," *add* "(genuine)"; last line, *for* "five," *read* "five."

p. 208; line 2, *conclude* "Jan. 1624/5"; line 9, *for* "1649," *read* "1659"; line 11, *for* "1641," *read* "1643"; line 13, *after* "WARWICK," *add* "(who *d.* 18 April 1658)"; line 23, *for* "MANDERVILLE," *read* "MANDEVILLE"; line 26, *after* "1661," *add* "M.A., Oxford, 1665"; line 28, *for* "Gile's," *read* "Giles'"; line 29, *for* "Manduit," *read* "Mauduit"; line 34, *for* "MONTAGU)," *read* "(Montagu)"; line 47, *for* "Bremar," *read* "Bremer"; *for* "2d," *read* "(then about 17), 2d and yst."; line 49, *after* "1720/1," and *after* "1721/2," *add* "at Kimbolton."

p. 209; line 2, *for* "s.," *read* "1st surv. s.([b])"; *insert as said note* "([b]) The death of an elder son, *Lord Mandeville*, is mentioned by Luttrell, *sub* 17 June 1699"; line 15, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Dover street"; line 26, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Berkeley square"; line 39, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Brighton, from a chill after playing cricket"; line 41, *conclude* "Both *bur.* at Kimbolton"; line 47, *conclude* "and (1787) at Winchester"; line 51, *after* "1793," *add* "at Eaton (the seat of Mr. Fordyce), near Edinburgh." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* the first "for," *read* "as"; last line, *for* "c sed," *read* "ceased."

p. 210; line 2, *after* "1828," *add* "at Bedfont lodge, and was *bur.* at Kimbolton"; line 3, *conclude* "under £60,000"; line 10, *after* "Millicent," *add* "(£20,000 a year"; line 13, *after* "50," *add* "and was *bur.* at Kimbolton"; line 17, *after*

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 221; line 28, See vol. v, p. 430, in the *corrigenda* to this page; line 30, *for* "Homelden," *read* "Homildon."

p. 222; line 8, *for* "unintailed," *read* "unentailed"; line 15, *for* "to," *read* "on."

p. 223; line 8, *for* "Hawlaw," *read* "Harlaw"; line 11, *for* "from his," *read* "from the"; line 19, *for* "1435," *read* "and was *bur.* 26 July 1435, at Inverness"; line 24, *after* "1424," *add* "da. of Archibald (DOUGLAS), EARL OF DOUGLAS [S.].

p. 224; Note (c), *for* "Keith, of Synton, *d.* 1347," *read* "Keith, of Synton, *d.* 1350."

p. 227; Note, line 41, *for* "mention," *read* "mentions"; line 45, *for* "alluded to," *read* "mentioned."

p. 230; Note (d), *after* "John," *add* "(Erskine), Lord."

p. 233; line 16, *after* "1572," *add* "at Stirling"; lines 16 and 17, *for* "widow was living 1602," *read* "The will of his widow is dat. 16 Nov. 1602, at Stirling"; line 19, *for* "about 1558," *read* "1562 (being 16 in April 1578)"; *for* "since," *read* "after."

p. 234; Note (e), line 22, *for* "favourable," *read* "favourably."

p. 235; line 2, *after* "firstly," *add* "15 Nov. 1580"; line 4, *after* "[S.]." *add* "She *d.* before 1 July 1592"; *for* "before 29 May 1593," *read* "7 Dec. 1592"; line 7, *after* "Alloa," *read* "Will dat. 1 March 1634"; line 8, *conclude* "His widow *d.* 11 May 1644. Will dat. 8 May 1644." Note (a), line 3, *for* "since," *read* "after"; line 5, *for* "and since," *read* "after"; *dele* "of the."

p. 236; line 23, *after* "*d.*," *add* "suddenly at Alloa."

p. 237; lines 28 and 30, *for* "since," *read* "after." Note (c), line 5, *after* "seem," *add* "far."

p. 238; in margin, *after* "*confirmed*," *add* "or *restored*." Line 11, *after* "*d.*," *add* "suddenly in Shadwick place, Edinburgh"; line 19, *after* "1793," *add* "at Dalwinston; ed. at Westm."; line 26, *after* "1827," *add* "at Edinburgh"; line 29, *after* "year," *add* "and was *bur.* 26 at Alloa"; line 33, *for* "while the right to the," *read* "The right of inheritance, as heir of line, to that"; line 34, *conclude* "and which, in this work, is attributed to this Earl and to his ancestors as such heirs"; line 35, *for* "devolved," *read* "devolved(f)," and *insert as said note* "(f) The inheritance of the Earldom, in right of this devolution, was rejected by the decision of 1875, and was not recognised, as a fact, by the Restitution Act of 1885, which, without affirming that the ancient dignity *had* been forfeited, restored it to the heir in case it *might* have been so forfeited, and which, moreover, described the said heir (assuming, apparently, that such forfeiture *had* taken place) merely as J. F. E. Goodeve-Erskine and not as Earl of Mar."

p. 239; line 2, *dele* "*suc.*" *to* "estates)," and *insert* "He may be considered as *de jure* EARL OF MAR [S.](e)," and *insert as said note* "(e) See p. 231, note 'a,' as also note 'a,' in this page"; line 25, *for* "effectuaily," *read* "effectually." Note (a), line 2, *for* "15," *read* "3"; *for* "lived to succeed," *read* "survived"; last line, *conclude* "There is nothing in this warrant to imply that a Restitution Act was needed before such female succession could have taken place, and Lord Mar states [17 Nov. 1893] that he refused to accept the warrant when (previously) it had been made in terms which conveyed the erroneous position that his mother, had she survived, would not have been a Countess in her own right but for such an Act as that of 1885." Note (c), *conclude* "The Restitution Act of 1885 has been called *an elaborate make believe*. In some respect it was so, as being the restoration of a dignity, never previously held to have been under forfeiture, save only from 1716 to 1824. No one, before 1885, ever assumed that there was more than *one* Earldom of Mar vested in the Earl, who died in 1866, an Earldom which was generally (indeed one may say, as far as regards the best Scotch authorities, universally) regarded as being one of great antiquity, that had descended to him as heir of line. Their Lordships, however, having, in 1875, declared that the

Earldom of Mar [far from being ancient] was a peerage created late in the 16th century with the then ordinary rem. to the heirs male of the body of the grantee, the form of the Restitution Act of 1885 (recognising the ancient Earldom as belonging to the heir of line) was the obvious way of effecting justice without flatly contravening the eccentric and baseless decision of but ten years before. To effect this 'The Bill [without affirming that there was a lawful forfeiture or surrender] proceeds upon the supposition that there may have been and *probably* was a lawful forfeiture or surrender.' [Statement of Lord Selborne, Chairman of the Committee in 1885]. If there was no forfeiture, the *ancient* Earldom was possessed by the Earl who died in 1866, and at his death passed at once to the heir of line, but the anomalous decision of 1875 (which attributed a 16th century Earldom of Mar to that Earl) casting doubt on such possession, the Act of 1885 put the heir of line in possession of the ancient Earldom as if it *had* been forfeited and he had been by that Act restored to it." Note ([d]), line 6, *after* "Crawford," *add* "truly (tho' with some confusion of metaphor)."

p. 240; lines 4 to 6, *dele* "These" *to* "line"; line 21, *for* "in," *read* "before July"; line 22, *for* "1369," *read* "11 Nov. 1368"; line 24, *after* "s.," *add* "great nephew and h. male"; last line, *for* "1438," *read* "1483." Note ([e]), last line, *for* "th," *read* "the."

p. 241: line 35, *after* "MUNARD," *add* "[S.]"; last line, *for* "alluded to," *read* "mentioned."

p. 242; in margin, *for* "II.," "III.," "IV.," *read* respectively "VIII.," "IX.," "X." Line 2, *for* "TWEEDALE," *read* "TWEEDDALE"; *for* "2," *read* "9 (from the effects of a drinking-bout, at Gen. Ramsay's, 5)"; line 10, *for* "1731," *read* "1730/1"; *after* "year," *add* "and was *bur.* at Peebles"; line 11, *after* "father," *add* "(3 Dec. 1744)"; line 12, *for* "Jan. 1747," *read* "2 Jan. 1746/7"; line 13, *conclude* "He survived her"; line 24, *dele* "—WEMYSS"; line 25, *for* "WRYMYSS," *read* "WEMYSS"; line 33, *for* "on," *read* "in."

p. 243; line 2, *for* "1325," *read* "1295"; line 4, *after* "1306," *add* "He was sum. to Parl. from 22 Feb. 1305/6 to 3 Dec. 1326, the writs having the addition of the words 'DE WIGMORE'"; line 11, *for* "1308," *read* "1304"; *after* "Ireland," *add* "by Joan, da. of Hugh, COUNT OF LA MARCHE AND ANGOULEME"; line 14, *for* "*d.* 1356," *read* "who was *b.* 2 Feb. 1286, and who became, in 1314, heiress to her grandfather, Geoffrey, LORD GENEVILL, *d.* 19 Oct. 1356, and was *bur.* at the Friars Minor, at Shrewsbury"; line 17, *for* "da.," *read* "sister"; line 18, *for* "Bartholomew," *read* "Giles"; line 26, *after* "III.," *add* "by this reversal he became, also, LORD MORTIMER, a Barony *cr.* by the writ of 1295."

p. 244; line 28, *for* "(STAFFORD," *read* "(STAFFORD)"; line 32, *for* "1422-23," *read* "1432-33"; line 33, *for* "Edmund," *read* "Edmond"; line 44, *for* "58," *read* "48"; line 49, *for* "1450," *read* "1460."

p. 245; line 16, *for* "1642," *read* "1624"; line 20, *for* "20," *read* "30"; line 28, *after* "Bromswold," *add* "(derived from his paternal great grandmother)"; line 39, *for* "with," *read* "in"; lines 42 and 43, *dele* "when" *to* "King," *insert* "with the Prince of Orange, by whom, when King (as William III.) he was made."

p. 246; line 9, *after* "KER," *add* "or CARRE"; line 10, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Marchmont House"; line 17, *for* "in 1710," *read* "in Dec. 1709"; line 28, *for* "1710," *read* "1709"; line 29, *for* "1740," *read* "1739/40"; line 34, *for* "(CAMPBELL)," *read* "(HUME-CAMPBELL)"; line 38, *conclude* "*suc. to the peerage* [S.], 27 Feb. 1739/40"; line 43, *for* "1748," *read* "1747/8."

p. 247; line 19, *after* "have," *add* "been." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "then," *read* "than."

p. 248; line 34, *for* "1589," *read* "1 July."

p. 249; in margin, *for* "1661," *read* "1671." Line 1, *after* "Philosophy" *add* "(now the University of Aberdeen)"; line 2, *after* "firstly," *add* "before Feb. 1582/3"; line 12, *conclude* "before 21 March 1627"; line 15, *conclude* "She was living 1660"; line 22, *after* "Elizabeth," *add* "(portion 40,000 Scots)"; line 25, *for* "1661," *read* "1671, shortly before Nov."; line 33, *dele* "2d"; line 34, *conclude* "very shortly before 4 May."

p. 251; line 5, *for* "Aprli," *read* "April"; line 8, *for* "previous," *read* "before"; line 11, *after* "but," *add* "*d.*"; line 25, *after* "Wilts," *add* "(*d.* 7 June 1574)"; line 40, *for* "1595," *read* "1593"; line 45, *after* "her," *add* "(who was *bur.* 5 Oct. 1618, aged about 40, at Westbury afsd.)"; *after* "Jane," *add* "then aged 17"; last line, *for* "Lincoln," *read* "Lincoln's." Note ([a]), line 2, *for* "vol. iii, p. 318, note ([b])," *read* "vol. viii, p. 245, note ([e]), in supplement, under LEIGHTON." Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "*cr.*," *read* "who were *cr.* Earls."

p. 252; line 1, *conclude* "Inq. p. m. at Salisbury, 2 May 1633"; line 6, *for* "*b.* before," *read* "*bap.* at Westbury, 3 Dec."; line 12, *after* "by," *add* "his first wife"; line 13, *after* "1638," *add* "Inq. p. m. 27 Sep. 1638, at Salisbury"; line 28, *for* "*b.* about 1599," *read* "*bap.* at Westbury, 10 or 12 March, 1612"; line 30, *after* "1679," *add* "and was *bur.* at Weston, near Bath"; line 35, See vol. v, p. 431, in the *corrigenda* to this line.

p. 255; line 34, *for* "June," *read* "Dec."; line 36, *after* "Surrey," *add* "aged 96."

p. 256; line 7, *after* "1706," *add* "ed. at Eton"; line 20, *after* "Elizabeth," *add* "(£20,000)"; line 35 and last line, *conclude* "Both *bur.* at Blenheim."

p. 257; line 7, *after* "1819," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 18, *for* "ECHO," *read* "ELCHO"; line 19, *for* "living 1893," *read* "*d.* 24 March 1897, at 28 Grosvenor street, aged 79, and was *bur.* at Brompton cemetery. Will pr. at £22,167"; line 27, *conclude* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., or St. James' Westm."; line 28, *after* "VANE," *add* "formerly"; line 29, *for* "Harry," *read* "Henry" line 32, *for* "1893," *read* "1898." Note ([a]), lines 1 to 2, *dele from* "She" *to* "Duke," and *insert* "She was, in 1896, one of five ladies then living, all of whom were then styled, or had been entitled to the style of, Duchess of Marlborough."

p. 258; line 5, *for* "living 1893," *read* "*m.* 30 April 1895, at St. Geo. Han. sq., Lieut. Col. Lord William Leslie DE-LA-POER-BERESFORD, yr. s. of the 4th MARQUESS OF WATERFORD [I.]. Both living 1898"; line 10, *after* "India," *add* "*bap.* 21 June 1872, at the Chapel Royal, St. James'"; line 11, *after* "ed.," "*add* "at Winchester (1884) and"; line 12, *conclude* "He *m.* 6 Nov. 1895, at St. Thomas', Fifth Avenue, New York, U.S.A., Consuelo, da. of William Kissam VANDERBILT (a well known and enormously wealthy financier), of that city, then decd.

[JOHN ALBERT EDWARD WILLIAM SPENCER-CHURCHILL, *styled* MARQUESS OF BLANDFORD, 1st s. and h. ap., *bap.* 16 Oct. 1897, at the Royal Chapel afsd., the Prince of Wales (Albert Edward), one of the Sponsors, being present]."

line 28, *for* "whenever," *read* "wherever."

p. 259; in margin, *for* "I.," *read* "II."; *after* the first "1523," *add* "April to May." Line 6, *conclude* "and was living there (1347-48) 22 Ed. III."; line 17, *conclude* "K.B., 1494"; line 29, *after* "1509," *add* "*knighted* at Touraine, 25 Dec. 1513"; line 32, *after* "WALDEGRAVE," *add* "by Margery, da. of Henry WENTWORTH."

p. 260; line 7, *for* "name," *read* "manor."

p. 261; line 1, *for* "1199," *read* "1194"; line 7, *after* "have," *add* "been"; line 9, *for* "GILBERT," *read* "GILBERT"; line 13, *for* "*Marshal*," *read* "*Marshal*(∞)," and *insert as said note* "(∞) J. H. Round writes, 23 Aug. 1897, "As to the Marshalship, I think your statement [vol. v, p. 260 : vol. vi, p. 200] is erroneous. The *Constitutio Domus Regis* (circa 1135) *de Mareschancia* shews us John (Marshal) as *Magister Marescallus* with *quatuor Marescalli* under him. Having worked up the actual charter (*Rotuli chartarum* I (i), p. 46[b]) I find that this was the office confirmed to Earl William, 20 April 1200, 'Sciatis nos concesse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse dilecto et fideli nostro Willelmo Marescall, Comite de Penbroc, et heredibus suis Magistratum Maresc[alcie] curie nostre, quem Magistratum Gillebertus, Marescallus Henrici Regis, avi patris nostri et Johannes filius ipsius Gilberti discretione tenerunt coram predicto Rege Henrico in curia nostra contra Rob. de Veneiz et contra Will. de Hasting[es],' &c. This

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

line 16, *dele*; line 17, *dele* "*Petro Malolacu*, and"; line 18, *after* "in the," *add* "French and"; line 19, *after* "command," *add* "at Crecy, Aug. 1346, and"; *after* "Durham, in," *add* "Oct."; line 20, *for* "wife survived him," *read* "widow living 8 March 1381"; line 29, *for* "Matilda," *read* "Constantia, 1st"; line 33, *for* "Brother's," *read* "Brothers'" Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "Each," *read* "Every"; line 3, *after* "who," *add* "(traditionally)"; lines 6 and 8, *dele* "and grandson" *to* the end, *insert* "was grandfather of Peter *the third*, sum. to Parl. as a Baron in 1295. 'The earliest use of the numerical suffix' appears to be in Nov. 1328, in a reference made to this Peter (then decd.) as *the third*."

p. 274; in margin, *for* "1485?" *read* "1485." Line 9, *for* "1428," *read* "1438." Between lines 10 and 11, *insert as under*—

MAULEY, see also De Mauley of Canford.

line 14, *after* "same," *add* "(who *d.* before 28 Oct. 1420)"; lines 17 and 25, *for* "guarrantee," *read* "guarantee"; line 18, *after* "He," *add* "held a command at the battle of Sark, 1448, and"; line 20, *for* "Robert," *read* "Herbert"; line 22, *after* "He," *add* "who is said to have *d.* in Oct. 1452"; *conclude* "but *d.* before 1478"; line 24, *for* "1453," *read* "1453/4"; line 26, *after* "*m.*," *add* "shortly before 13 Jan. 1424/5"; line 27, *for* "He," *read* "She"; line 28, *for* "22 April 1485," *read* "7 Feb. 1477/8. He *d.* between 22 April and 8 May 1485." Note ([b]), line 5, *after* "line," *add* "The person called Lord Maule, who was slain at Towton, on the Lancastrian side, 29 March 1461, was (see Gardiner's *Chronicle*) Ralph Bigot."

p. 275; line 1, *conclude* "was *b.* shortly after 1454"; line 4, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in or about 1491"; line 6, *conclude* "His widow living 29 Nov. 1516"; line 7, *conclude* "was *b.* before 1495"; line 8, *after* "1513," *add* "was Chief Carver to the King [S.], 4 July 1528"; line 12, *after* "1509," *add* "after 4 June"; line 14, *for* "Sep. 1513," *read* "Oct. 1516"; *for* "Agnes Dow. Countess," *read* "Oct. 1516, Agnes, widow of Alexander, Lord Home [S.], and previously of Adam, Earl"; line 23, *conclude* "at Dumfries. His widow living 31 Oct. 1583"; line 27, *for* "6th," *read* "5th"; *for* "1552," *read* "24 April 1553"; line 34, see vol. v, p. 431, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 276; line 3, *after* "1593," *add* "and was *bur.* 30 at the College of Lincluden"; line 6, *conclude* "*b.* about 1586"; line 7, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 29 Oct. 1601 (contract 9 Aug. 1597, at Hamilton)"; line 11, *for* "He *d.* s.p.," *read* "having been declared guilty of treason by the Parl. [S.] of June 1609. He *d.* s.p. and was *bur.* at Newbattle. His wife predeceased him"; line 17, *after* "date," *add* "of"; line 40, *for* "Barnadiston," *read* "Barnardiston."

p. 277; in margin, *for* "1745," *read* "1745 to 1775," Line 6, *after* "secondly," *add* "before "30 May 1662"; line 14, *for* "Kant," *read* "Kent"; line 24, *for* "*b.* about 1680," *read* "being 5th son of the 3d Baron; *bap.* 18 Dec. 1679, at Flitton."

p. 278; line 3, *for* "1776," *read* "1766"; line 9, *for* "1751," *read* "1752"; line 12, *for* "1875," *read* "1775"; line 17, *for* "1681," *read* "1682"; line 21, *for* "1788, *read* "1786, at Thaxted Vicarage, Essex"; line 22, *for* "28," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 27"; line 25, *for* "77," *read* "79." Note ([d]), line 5, *for* "Agernon," *read* "Algernon."

p. 279; in margin, *for* "1663," *read* "1653." Line 19, *for* "first," *read* "second"; *for* "ed. *at Oxford*," *read* "been ed. at Oxford"; line 22, *for* "da. of (—) Talbot, of co. York," *read* "widow of Thomas Lewis, of Marr, co. York, 1st da. and coheir of Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, in that county, by Anne, sister of John Rushworth. She, who was *b.* 1613, *d.* s.p."; line 27, *conclude* "Will, 1693, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 32, *for* "Adam," *read* "Arthur."

p. 280; line 5, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Dublin in or shortly before June"; line 6, *conclude* "Will, 1771, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 17, *for* "of (—)," *read* "of Mark"; line 18, See vol. v, p. 431, in the *corrigenda* to this page; line 38, *conclude* "at Palmerstown, co. Kildare. Will, 1790, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; last line, *after* "1792," *add* "of dropsy, at Black Rock, near Dublin"; *for* "April

1809," *read* "at her house in Piccadilly, 3 and was *bur.* (no christian name being given, as '*Viscountess* Mayo'), 10 June 1794, at St. James' Westm.(°)," and *insert as said note* "(°) It is presumed that this entry applies to this lady, tho' in the [generally very accurate] peerage by the Misses Innes (edit. 1829, *sub* 'Miltown'), she is said to died in April 1809. The burial entry (if, rightly, that of a *Viscountess*) might refer to the widow of the 8th Viscount [*d.* 1767], who is (in this work) stated (possibly in error) to have *d.* in Jan. 1776."

p. 281; line 5, *after* "1794," *add* "at Tuam palace. Will, 1794, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 6, *conclude* "at Clifton, co. Glouc."; line 9, *for* "since," "*read* "from"; line 24, *for* "*d.* 26 Jan. 1867, at" *read* "who was *b.* 31 July 1801, *d.* 26 Jan. 1867, at Edge Hill"; line 32, *after* "1848" *add* "at Petworth"; line 37, *after* "1826" *add* "at Brighton"; *for* "1872," *read* "1872-74, (previously an Honorary one)"; line 38, *for* "1893," *read* "1898"; line 41, *conclude* "from 1867."

p. 282; line 28, *after* "Wicklow," *add* "by Catherine, dau. of [—]."

p. 283; line 32, *for* "11," *read* "firstly, when a boy, 'his Aunt's chambermaid.' She *d.* about Oct. 1731. He *m.* secondly, in Dublin, 13"; line 34, *for* "widow," *read* "wife had previously"; line 40, *after* "1772," *add* "at Dublin"; last line, *after* "69," *add* "at Kilrudery," co. Wicklow"; *conclude* "at Dublin, aged 83."

p. 284; line 11, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at St. Stephen's Green, Dublin"; line 14, *conclude* "aged 86"; line 26, *for* "1893," *read* "1898."

p. 285; line 18, *for* "WILLIAM," *read* "NICHOLAS."

p. 286; line 21, *for* "MELBOURE," *read* "MELBOURNE"; line 30, *after* "88," *add* "and was *bur.* at Hatfield"; line 31, *for* "KILMORE," *read* KILMORE."

p. 287; line 30, *after* "1853," *add* "under £160,000"; last line, *for* "was living 1893," *read* "*d.* 7 July, 1894, and was *bur.* at Willey." Note ([b]) lines 2 and 3, *for* "on behalf of," *read* "by"; Note ([d]) line 4, *for* "has," *read* "had."

p. 288; line 7, *after* "1691," *add* "ed. (1704) at Winchester"; line 18, *conclude* "Nov."; line 19, *for* "([c]) She," *read* "She *d.* 17 and was." Note ([d]), line 5, *for* "since," *read* "from."

p. 289; line 17, *after* "dethronement)" *add* "*cr.* 7 Aug. 1689, BARON CLEWORTH [*i.e.* Clewer, near Windsor.]" Note ([a]) line 1, *after* "II," *add* [1685-88.]" Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "representature," *read* "representative"

p. 290; line 1, *after* "Earldom," *add* "(as also to the titular Dukedom)"; line 10, *for* "COUNTESS DE," *read* "only da. of Jean D'AUDEBERT, COUNT OF,"; *after* "France," *add* "by Marie Francois, da. of Henri RAIMOND, SEIGNEUR DE BRIGNON. She was living 29 Dec. 1727"; line 18, *after* "Service," *add* "Knight of the order of St. Louis, of France," line 23, *for* "Lepus island," *read* "Lepe"; line 27, *for* "clam," *read* "claim"; line 29, *conclude* "aged 88."

p. 291; Note ([b]), last line, *after* "heirs," *add* "male."

p. 292; line 2, *for* "2nd," *read* "3d but 2d surv."; line 3, *after* "by," *add* "his second wife"; line 4, *for* "Murchistoun," *read* "Merchistoun, *b.* about 1530"; line 6, *for* "save," *read* "prevent"; line 12, *dele* "(when she was living)"; line 13, *after* "Edinburgh," *add* "She was living 11 Dec. 1586"; *after* "secondly," *add* "before 1593"; line 15, *after* "s.p.," *add* "April 1605. Will dat. at Monimail, 23 March 1605"; line 18, *after* "94," *add* "Will dat. 5 Dec. 1621"; line 26, *conclude* "in 1584"; line 28, *after* "Grange," *add* "She *d.* 24 May 1594, at Murdochairnie. Will dat. there 7 May 1594, pr. 24 July 1595"; *for* "14 Aug. 1613," *read* "20 Feb. 1605"; line 30, *for* "9," *read* "19"; line 31, *conclude* Will dat. 9 March 1635, over £18,000 Scots" line 38, *for* "before 1636," *read* "Oct. 1627"; line 39, *for* "Innerliel," *read* "Innertliel"; *for* "1643," *read* "22 May 1643. His widow lived some years later"; line 48, *after* "1655," *add* "at Wemyss cathedral (tocher 25,000 marks)"; last line, *conclude* "Both *bur.* at Monymail."

p. 293; lines 1 and 2, *for* "about 1658," *read* "23 Dec. 1655"; line 3, *for* "in or before 1692," *read* "(contract 27 Aug. 1689)"; line 8, *for* "2d," *read* "3d"; line 13, *after* "male," *add* "would have"; line 16, *for* "continues," *read* "continue."

p. 294; line 16, *after* "house," *add* "of"; line 18, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in Lower Brook street, St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 20, *conclude* "in Portman sq. and was *bur.* from Featherstone Castle"; line 37, *conclude* "of bronchitis, and was *bur.* 17, at Lasswade."

p. 295; Note (a), line 13, *for* "exhilirate," *read* "exhilarate"; last line, *conclude* with inverted commas.

p. 296; line 6, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at"; line 8, *for* "Poulton," *read* "Palton"; line 21, *for* "Perthshire," *read* "Perthshire)". Note (a), line 4, *for* "*Nominatum*," *read* "Nominatim"; line 5, *for* "patent)" *read* "patent."

p. 297; line 18, *for* "in 1258," *read* "Nov. 1258"; last line, *for* "nominees," *read* "nominators."

p. 299; line 2, *conclude* "as." Note (f) line 2, *for* "a claim to," *read* "claiming."

p. 300; in margin, *for* "1535?" *read* "1536?" Line 3, *after* "Marion," *add* "apparently DRUMMOND, or CAMPBELL of Glenorchy"; *for* "His," *read* "before which last date, his"; lines 7 and 8, *for* "19 Oct. 1478," *read* "April 1471"; *after* "v.p.," *add* "He was *b.* after 24 Jan. 1465, the date of his parents' marriage contract"; line 10, *for* "between 1521 and 1540," *read* "in 1536 or 1537"; line 13, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 16 June 1521"; line 16, *conclude* "His widow living 16 May 1545"; line 20, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1549"; line 24, *for* "in July 1567," *read* "23 June 1567, at Dunrobin, and was *bur.* at Dornock," Note (o), line 3, *after* "and," *add* "(it is generally supposed)." Note (f), line 1, *for* "claim," *read* "(now extinct) claimed.'

p. 301; line 5, *after* "*s.* and *h.*," *add* "*b.* about 1573"; line 7, *conclude* "His widow *m.* Colin CAMPBELL, of Lundie." Note (a), line 17, *dele* "been."

p. 302; line 11, *after* "ap.," *add* "*b.* about 1613"; line 12, *after* "Marischal," *add* "[S.]"; line 17, *after* "*h.*," *add* "*b.* about 1634."

p. 303; Note (o), line 4, *dele* "and"; line 17, *after* "Menteith," *add* "claiming descent"; last line, *conclude* "which John is generally held to have *d.* s.p., see p. 300, note (o)."

p. 304; between lines 6 and 7, *insert as under*—

MERIONETH.

This county, alone of all others [E.S. or I.] has never given name to a title of peerage, being, according to Anstis [see vol. v. p. 428, in the *corrigenda* to p. 31], "a word of that sound that no person ever took it."

line 13, *conclude* "which see"; line 16, *after* "Thomas," *add* "Theophilus"; line 17, *after* "1802," *add* "(who *d.* 17 Nov. 1813)"; line 19, *after* "1785," *add* "at Calcutta; ed. at Eton; line 28, *after* "Hants," *add* "of cancer and was *bur.* 19, at Winkfield afsd. M.I."

p. 305; line 1, *for* "re-election," *read* "seat"; line 2, *for* "3," *read* "at St. Geo., Han.-sq., 31"; line 5, *after* "70," *add* "Both *bur.* at North Wraxall, Wilts"; line 12, *after* "Somerset," *add* "by Eliza, da. of Major-Gen. George MORGAN"; line 13, *for* "1893," *read* "1898"; line 21, *for* "1892," *read* "1892-97; served in the Expedit., against the Afridis, 1897; K.C.V.O., 1897"; line 24, *after* "France," *add* "M.I. at Corsham"; lines 25 and 26, *dele* "Sarah" *to* the end, and *insert* "his first wife, Sarah Ellen, da. of Henry SEYMOUR, of Knoyle, Wilts."

p. 306; line 3, *for* "5 June 1545," *read* "4 Nov. 1544"; line 5, *after* "by," *add* "Janet, or"; lines 9 and 17, *for* "(METHVEN)," *read* "(STEWART)"; line 15, *after* "m.," *add* "before 22 Sept. 1573"; line 31, *after* "TON," *add* "OF LONGFORD."

p. 307; line 3, *for* "12," *read* "17"; line 8, *after* "68," *add* "and was *bur.* at Methley"; line 19, *after* "POLLINGTON," *add* "OF LONGFORD"; line 22, *conclude* "at her father's seat, Wolterton Park"; lines 30 and 31, *for* "STANLEY, *afterwards* ERRINGTON," *read* "ERRINGTON, *formerly* STANLEY."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 319; line 5, *for* "*Knynymound*," *read* "*Kynynmound*"; line 14, *for* "Maria," *read* "Anna Maria"; line 24, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Lennuel House"; line 26, *after* "Genoa," *add* "and was *bur.* at Minto"; line 29, *after* "v.p.," *add* "at Interlachen, Switzerland"; line 35, *after* "sq.," *add* "his cousin." Note ([a]), line 2, *after* "and," *add* "of."

p. 320; line 1, *for* "Fusileer," *read* "Fusilier" line 12, *conclude* "*Principal residence*, Minto Castle, co. Roxburghe"; line 21, *for* "NORTH CADBURY," *read* "North Cadbury"; line 27, *for* "considered in the right of," *read* "held to constitute a"; line 29, *for* "appears to," *read* "appears on"; line 30, *for* "fhe," *read* "the"; line 31, *conclude* "Inq. p.m. 9 June 1310"; line 32, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* 10 Aug. 1289"; line 36, *after* "Okehampton," *add* "by Eleanor, da. of Hugh LE DESPENCER."

p. 321; lines 14 and 16, *dele* "of the same" *to* "Sibel," and *insert* "by Alienora, da. of Sir Reginald FITZPIERS, which John (who *d.* v.p. in 1279) was s. and h. ap. of John DE MOHUN, of Dunster, by Joan,([b]) da. of William (DE FERRERS), EARL OF DERBY, and coheir to (her mother) Sybil, the Earl's first wife"; line 17, *for* "*sue.*," *read* "He was aged 9 at the death of"; line 18, *dele* "being then aged 10"; line 28, *for* "Sibylla, da. of," *read* "his first wife, Christian([b]) (*m.* 1305), da. of Sir"; *after* "*d.*," *add* "in 1322." Note ([b]) *dele*, and *substitute* "Sir H. Maxwell Lyte's valuable monograph of *Dunster and its Lords* [1882]. See also *Liber de Antiq. legibus* (p. xxix) where Stapleton corrects 'the singular blunders of former genealogists.'

p. 322; line 5, *for* "in," *read* "4 Oct."; line 6, *conclude* "Inq. p. m. 6 Hen. IV."; line 8, *for* "and Lord," *read* "and, *de jure*, Lord"; line 22, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1617"; line 24, *after* "She," *add* "was living 7 Nov. 1638, and." Note ([b]), line 3, *after* "*Order*," *add* "The date of death, however, in Lyte's *Dunster*, is 14 Sep. 1367." Note ([f]), line 2, *for* "from," *read* "in."

p. 323; line 4, *after* "1640," *add* "He, having formerly been a Royalist, renounced 'Charles Stuart,' 1 Feb. 1655/6"; line 6, *for* "The admon. of his widow," *read* "His widow *d.* shortly before 22 April 1692. Her admon."; line 10, *for* "Philippa," *read* "Philips"; line 11, *for* "was *bur.*," *read* "who was a zealous member of Shaftesbury's party, *d.* 29 Sep. 1677, from wounds received in a duel (in which he was second) ten months before, aged about 28,([aa]) and was *bur.* 2 Oct. at St. Martins in the fields, the burial being also regd."; *insert as said note* "([aa]) In the *Casus Medico Chirurgicus*,' by Gideon Harvey [London 1678], the medical treatment of a French doctor is assigned as the cause of death [*Ex. inform.* C. M. Tenison]"; line 12, *dele* "entry" *to* "2d"; line 13, *for* "before," *read* "(as his 2d wife) between 1683 and"; line 14, *after* "whom," *add* "(who *d.* 8 April 1705)"; line 20, *after* "firstly," *add* "in or shortly before Aug. 1691"; line 25, *for* "at," *read* "in"; line 29, *conclude* "*d.* at Kensington, 15 and"; line 42, *for* "A MORLEY," *read* "2nd."

p. 324; line 4, *after* "year," *add* "Will, 1793, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 14, *for* "in right," *read* "which he had inherited, 11 April 1808, on the death"; line 20, *for* "PHILLIPSTON," *read* "PHILLIPSTOWN"; line 50, *for* "London," *read* "St. James' street."

p. 325; line 11, *for* "1748, Mary," *read* "1748/4, Mary Jenny"; line 16, *conclude* "Will, 1763, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 19, *for* "*d.*," *read* "who had been for some years a lunatic, *d.* at Highgate"; line 24, *for* "2d," *read* "3d"; line 28, *after* "1813," *add* "at Kensington palace"; line 29, *after* "*d.*," *add* "there, aged 89"; line 30, *after* "WILLIAM," *add* "or WILLIAM-"; line 31, *conclude* "at Lassel hall in Kirkheaton and was *bap.* there, as 'William' [only], 28 Sep. 1763"; line 44, *after* "D.D.," *add* "of Buchan hill park, co. Hereford."

p. 326; line 12, *after* "such," *add* "a Baron"; *for* "or," *read* "nor"; line 18, *conclude* "by Joan, da. of Sir John WHALESBOROUGH." Between lines 24 and 25 *insert as under*—

MOLINGARIA, or MULLINGAR.

See *Gent. Mag.* for Feb. 1852 (pp. 156-157), as to a patent said to have been granted by Charles II.

line 35, *for* "or before 1623," *read* "Feb. 1622/3"; line 42, *after* "*d.*," *add* shortly."

p. 327; in margin, *for* "1653 ?" *read* "1654." Line 5, *after* "*m.*," *add* "28 Oct. 1652, at Essex House, Strand"; line 7, *for* "about 1653," *read* "and was *bur.* 2 July 1654, at Sefton"; line 15, *conclude* "he distinguished himself at the siege of Liverpool, June 1644"; lines 16 and 17, *dele* "he" *to* "fine"; line 18, *after* "seas," *add* "but was displaced at the Revolution, tried with other Roman Catholics at Manchester, 1694, outlawed and mulcted in a large fine"; line 29, *after* "Feb.," *add* "or March"; line 31, *for* "about 1678," *read* "29 May 1679, at Sefton."

p. 328; line 2, *for* "about 1680," *read* "28 Dec. 1683, at Sefton"; line 3, *for* "unm.," *read* "unm.(°)," and *insert as said note* "(°) In *Lodge*, in Foster's *Lancashire Peds.*, in G. Molineux's *Molyneux Family* [1882], &c., this Caryl (to whom no wife is ever assigned) is made (apparently in error) the father of three sons, *viz.*, (1) Richard, called 7th Viscount, a Priest of the Church of Rome; (2) William, who suc. his said br. as (in that case, the 8th) Visct., but *d.* s.p. 1758 and (3) Thomas, father of the 1st Earl"; line 4, *for* "8," *read* "7"; line 5, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* 30 Jan. 1684/5, at Sefton"; line 10, *for* "9," *read* "8"; line 12, *after* "Thomas," *add* Joseph"; *conclude* "(*bap.* 25 Nov. 1689, at Sefton)"; line 39, *after* "1802," *add* "Will, 1802, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 329; line 4, *after* "1806," *add* "at St. George's, Dublin"; line 12, *for* "Tolouse," *read* "Toulouse"; line 17, *after* "*4*," *add* "and *1*"; line 28, *conclude* "He *d.* at Charleville, 29 Nov. 1894, aged 75. Will pr. at £40,391 gross.

Viscountcy [I.] V. Barony [U.K.] II. } 1894.

5 and *2*. HENRY POWER CHARLES STANLEY (MONCK), VISCOUNT MONCK OF BALLYTRAMMON [I. 1801], and BARON MONCK OF BALLYTRAMMON [I. 1797], *also* BARON MONCK OF BALLYTRAMMON [U.K. 1866], 1st s. and h., *b.* 8 Jan. 1849, in Dublin; ed. at Eton and at Ch. Ch., Oxford; B.A., 1871; entered the Coldstream Guards, 1871, serving in the Egyptian campaign, 1882, and Suakin expedit., 1885 (medal with two clasps, bronze star), retiring in 1885; High Sheriff, co. Wicklow, 1887; *suc. to the peerage*, 29 Nov. 1894. He *m.* 23 July 1874, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Edith Caroline Sophia, 4th da. of John Henry (SCOTT), 3d EARL OF CLONMELL [I.], by Henrietta Louisa, da. of George (GREVILLE), 2d EARL BROOKE and EARL OF WARWICK. She was *b.* 27 Sep. 1852."

p. 330; line 6, *after* "Scotland," *add* "by Eleanora, da. of Andrew Ross, Col. 21st Regiment"; line 7, *conclude* "He *d.* there, 27 April 1895, aged 83."

II. 1895. *2*. HENRY JAMES (MONCREIFF), BARON MONCREIFF OF TULLIEDOLE [1874], *also* a Baronet [S. 1626 and U.K. 1871], 1st s. and h., *b.* 24 April 1840; ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll. Cambridge; B.A. and 1st class honours in law, 1862; LL.B 1864; Advocate [S.] 1863; Sheriff of Renfrew and Bute, 1881-88; Senator of the College of Justice and Judge of the Court of Sessions [S.] under the style of *Lord Wellwood*, 1888; Lord ordinary in Exchequer Causes [S.], 1889; *suc. to the peerage*, 27 April 1895. He *m.* firstly 3 April 1866, at Edinburgh, Susan Wilhelmina, 3d da. of Sir William Hanmer DICK-CUNYNGHAM, 8th Bart [S.], by Susan, da. of James ALSTON-STEWART. She *d.* s.p. 29 Oct. 1869. He *m.* secondly 26 March 1873, at Moulton, co. Suffolk, Millicent Julia, 1st da. of Col. Frederick Daniel FRYER, of Moulton Paddocks. She *d.* s.p. 6 Jan. 1881.

line 29, *conclude* "He *d.* at 6 Seamore place, Mayfair, 25 and was *bur.* 29 May, 1897, at Barcombe, Sussex, aged 71. (°) Will pr. at £135,586. His widow living 1898.

II. 1897. *2.* JOHN WILLIAM (DODSON), BARON MONK-BRETTON OF CONYBORO AND HURSTPIERPOINT [1884], only s. and h. *b.* 22 Sep. 1869, at Barcombe afsd.; ed. at Eton and New Coll., Oxford; B A. and 3d class history, 1891; Attaché in the Diplom. service, 1894-97; *suc. to the peerage*, 59 May, 1897.

Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "hardly used," *read* "anomalously dealt with"; line 4, *for* "Manchester of Liverpool," *read* "would be Leeds of Harrogate." *Insert* as an additional note, "([c]) He was a successful Chairman of Committees, but an indifferent debater. 'A cold formal manner, a dry voice, a level flow of speech and a painfully practical turn of mind, whilst making Mr. Dodson's intervention sometimes useful, do not endear him to his audience.' [*Men and Manners in Parl.*, 1874]."

p. 331; line 2, *for* "15," *read* "14"; line 12, *after* "1845," *add* "in London"; line 15, *for* "He *m.*," *read* "Under Sec. for War, for a few months, in 1895. He *m.* at St. Mary Abbotts, Kensington"; line 16, *conclude* "by Frances LAMBIRTH, his wife": line 24, *for* "was in," *read* "held s." Note ([a]), line 2, *dele* "practically" *to* "of," and *substitute* "illusory, and was made in order to evade"; line 12, *for* "under," *read* "in."

p. 332; line 27, *after* "*styled*," *add* "after 1639"; line 29, *for* "since," *read* "after"; line 30, *for* "Emanuel," *read* "Emmanuel"; line 35, *after* "*styled*," *add* "after 1649"; line 40, *for* "*alias*," *read* "*afterwards*."

p. 333; line 2, *for* "TINDALL," *read* "TINDAL." Top note, lines 10 and 11, *dele* "It is," *to* "why," and *insert*, "After 1648, when she went to Paris, with her kinsman, John Barlow."

p. 334; line 28, *for* "BELLINGNARD," *read* "BELLINGUARD"; line 30, *for* "1662/3," *read* "1661/2"; line 39, *after* "thirdly," *add* "before Sep. 1665"; line 42, *for* "in 1678. His widow *m.*," *read* "in 1673, in the King's Bench (tho' some say the Fleet) Prison. His widow shortly afterwards was restored by the King to her late husband's rank. She *m.* in or before 1676 (being then 60)."

p. 335; line 4, *for* "28 May *cr.*" *read* "*cr.* 28 May"; line 6, *for* "commission," *read* "commissioner"; line 16, *conclude* "of Stainton Vale, and"; line 17, *dele* the "e," in "WHICHCOTE"; line 21, *for* "12," *read* "11"; line 47, *after* "Foot," *add* "by Catherine, da. of George MADDISON, of Stainton Vale, co. Lincoln." Note ([a]), line 2, *for* "maternal family)," *read* "maternal) family."

p. 336; line 19, *after* "1880-85," *add* "and Feb. to Aug. 1886"; *after* "one of the," *add* "deputy"; *for* "1873-74," *read* "Jan. to March 1874"; line 21, *for* "1892," *read* "1892-94; K.C.V.O., 1896"; line 23, *conclude* "and *d.* 24 Dec. 1897, at 29 Belgrave square, aged 83. Personalty £14,146. He *d.* s.p. (4 months later) 16 April 1898, aged 69, at the British Embassy, Paris, when *the Viscountcy of Oxenbridge of Burton* became *extinct*, but the Barony and Baronetcy passed to his br. and h. male([d])"; *insert as said note*, "([d]) The succession of Peers *after* 1 Jan. 1898 are not given in this work"; line 25, *dele* "4743," *to* "value," and *insert* "10,134 acres, worth £21,800 a year"; line 39, *after* "He," *add* "was living (1313-14) Ed. II., but"; line 47, *for* 1354," *read* 1353/4."

p. 337; line 14, *for* "1400," *read* "1399/400"; line 30, *for* "15," *read* "14"; line 32, *dele* "EARL OF WARWICK"; line 39, *after* "[1357]," *add* "By the death, shortly before 8 Feb. 1492/3, of his maternal grandmother, Anne, *suo jure* COUNTESS OF WARWICK, he became EARL OF WARWICK." Note ([a]), *for* "Ed. I.," *read* "Ed. IV."

p. 338; in margin, *after* "1342," *add* "to 1361." Line 23, *dele* "second," *to* "Buckingham," and *insert* "first wife, Margaret, da. and h. of Sir Hugh FENNE"; line 24, *for* "1539, *read* "1538/9, or 9 Dec. 1538"; line 31, *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly, before 1348"; line 33, *for* "He *d.* s.p.m. 1361," *read* "She *d.* 1351. He *m.*, secondly, in or before 1357([h]), (—), who *d.* in childbirth, May 1361. He *d.* 14 July 1361, leaving (by 2d wife) one s. and h., Edward, then 7 weeks old, who *d.* 27 Sep. following, when the Barony fell into abeyance.([i]) Inq. p.m. 35 Ed. III."; *insert as said note* "([h]) Waters's '*Chesters of Chicheley*,' p. 332"; *insert as said note* "([i]) The coheirs were his three sisters, *viz.*, two of the half

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

She, who was *b.* at Alveton in 1820, *d.* at Sheffield 27 Sep. 1839, aged 19"; line 31, *after* "*d.*," *add* "being shot by his own hand"; line 35, *after* "1755," *add* "LL.D. of Cambridge, 1755"; line 36, *for* "1722," *read* "1772." Note ([a]), line 1, *dele* "The" *to* "Grey," and *substitute* "His s. and h. ap. Guy." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "Barony," *read* "Barons."

p. 350; line 4, *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly"; line 5, *after* "WATTS," *add* "of Islington"; line 6, *after* "in," *add* "Lower"; line 9, *after* "1851," *add* "*bur.* 8 May, at Kensal Green"; line 20, *after* "Kilmarnock." *add* "She was living 16 Sep. 1453."

p. 351; line 10, *for* "Edinburgh," *read* "Holyrood. Her will dat. at Lochwood, 22 April 1628"; line 11, *conclude* "pr. 1636 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 16, *after* 1642," *add* "Will 1663 [*sic.*] in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 45, *after* "WINCHESTER," *add* "by Isabella, da. of William (BEAUCHAMP) EARL OF WARWICK." Note ([b]) line 1, *for* "the lady," *read* "his wife."

p. 352; line 43, *after* "secondly," *add* "before 3 March 1504 (when she was living as his wife)."

p. 353; line 6, *for* "probably before 1520," *read* "firstly, Sep. 1510 (contract 10 July 1510, at Glasgow), Mary, 1st da. of Sir John SOMERVILLE, of Quathquain. He *m.* secondly"; line 13, *for* "leaving her surviving," *read* "She was living 15 Aug. 1584"; line 27, *for* "1608," *read* "1608,([b]) and *insert as said note* "([b]) By two remarkable contracts, 17 June 1617 and 27 Nov. 1620, Alexander, Earl of Eglinton [S.], notwithstanding that the decreet of ranking of 1606 gave his Earldom [*cr.* 1507/8], precedency over that of Montrose [*cr.* 1504/5], 'acknowledges that the precedency belongs of right to the Earl of Montrose, and therefore quits the same in his favour' [*Hist. MSS.*, 2d report, p. 168]"; line 28, *for* "July," *read* "March."

p. 354; line 20, *conclude* "His widow living 10 Oct. 1671"; line 22, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* 20 Oct. 1657."

p. 355; line 4, *after* "*m.*," *add* "about 1708 (before 29 May 1708)"; line 6, *for* "1742," *read* "1741/2"; line 26, *for* "in London," *read* "suddenly, in Upper Grosvenor street."

p. 356; line 7, *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly"; line 14, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Grosvenor sq."; line 24, *after* "1799," *add* "in London"; line 41, *conclude* "She (well known, under the name of 'Mrs. Manton,' as an owner of race horses), *d.* 16 Nov. 1894, aged 76, at 45 Belgrave sq., and was *bur.* (with her second husband), at St. Agnes', Newmarket. Will pr. at £181,325, gross"; line 43, *for* "*d.*," *read* "in Belgrave square; *d.* there."

p. 357; line 5, *for* "and 1660," *read* "1660 and 1707."

p. 358; in margin, *for* "Baroony," *read* "Barony."

p. 359; line 22, *for* "indepency," *read* "independence"; line 33, *after* "Ronkyll," *add* "He *m.* secondly Euphemia, da. of Hugh, EARL OF ROSS [S.], by his 2d wife, Margaret, da. of Sir David GRAHAM"; line 35, *conclude* "His widow *m.* (as second wife), Robert, EARL OF STRATHERN [S.], afterwards Robert II. [S.], and *d.* 1372."

p. 360: in margin, *for* "1427?" *read* "1424." Line 10, *conclude* "His widow living 6 May 1417"; line 16, *for* "1427?" *read* "being slain at the battle of Verneuil, 17 Aug. 1424"; line 19, *after* "I.," *add* "[S.]"; line 23, *dele* "]"; line 25, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 26 April 1442"; line 35, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1463"; line 36, *conclude* "She was living 1472."

p. 361; line 22, *for* "July 1568," *read* "23 June 1567."

p. 362; line 9, *for* "Anne," *read* "Annabel or Agnes"; line 10, *for* "1st," *read* "4th"; line 11, *after* "*m.*," *add* "between May 1571 and May 1575." Note ([c]), line 13, *for* "known," *read* "know."

p. 363; line 2, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* about 1582"; line 16, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before Feb. 1632/3"; line 33, *after* "*m.*," *add* "29 Dec. 1677."

p. 364; line 26, *conclude* "His widow *d.* 1 Sep. 1779."

p. 365; lines 1 and 3, *for* "DOUN," *read* "DOUNE"; line 14, *after* "1798," *add* "aged 23, and was *bur.* in the family vault near Edinburgh"; line 29, *for* "Jane, 1st," *read* "Jean, 2d"; line 16, *after* "1837," *add* "at Cheltenham"; line 34, *for* "GEORGE," *read* "GEORGE PHILIP"; line 40, *conclude* "He *d.* unm. 16 March 1895, at 4 York street, St. James', aged 78. Estate duty £852,297. At his death, the *Barony of Gray* devolved on his niece and heir general (see that dignity), but the rest of his honours as below.

XXVIII. 1895. *15.* EDMUND ARCHIBALD (STUART, *formerly* STUART-GRAY), EARL OF MORAY, LORD ABERNETHY AND STRATHEARN [1562], LORD DOUNE [1581] and LORD ST. COLME [1611] in the peerage of Scotland, also BARON STUART OF CASTLE STUART [G.B. 1796], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of the Rev. Edmund Luttrell STUART, Rector of Winterborne Houghton, Dorset, by Elizabeth, da. of the Rev. James Leonard JACKSON, Rector of Swanage in that county, which Edmund, who *d.* 5 Nov. 1869, aged 71, was 4th son of the Hon. Archibald STUART (*d.* 30 Oct. 1832, aged 61), twin br. of Francis, 10th Earl. He was *b.* 5 Nov. 1840; ed. at Exeter Coll., Oxford; B.A., 1863; M.A., 1866; Barrister (Inner Temple), 1867; assumed the name of *Gray* after that of *Stuart* in 1878 on inheriting Kilfaune Castle, co. Perth, &c. on the death (26 May 1878) of his cousin Margaret, *suo jure* BARONESS GRAY [S.], but discontinued it on his loss of that estate, in consequence of having *suc. to the peerage*, 16 March 1895. He *m.* 6 Sep. 1877, Anna Mary, da. of the Rev. George John COLLINSON, B.A., sometime of Clapham."

p. 366; in margin, *for* "1561," *read* "1562." Line 12, *after* "Turvey," *add* "He *d.* there 28 Aug. 1562"; line 13, *for* "1561," *read* "1562."

p. 367; line 26, *after* "VISCOUNT MORDAUNT," *add* "from 1710"; last line, *after* "unm.," *add* "in Park street, Midx., 22."

p. 368; Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "in," *read* "is."

p. 369; line 8, *for* "of," *read* "*or.*"; line 14, *for* "WILLIAM," *read* "JAMES."

p. 370; line 4, *for* "alluded," *read* "referred"; line 5, *conclude* "His wife appears to have *d.* before 17 July 1660"; line 8, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 1651"; line 12, *after* "h.," *add* "ed. at the Scotch Coll. at Douay, 1667, and then aged 16"; line 16, *conclude* "1 April 1715, at Chesterton, Oxon"; line 18, *for* "10 June 1741," *read* "13 May 1741, and was *bur.* at Paddington"; lines 18 and 19, *for* "*d.* before 18 Dec. 1741," *read* "a few days, and *d.* 3 June following, being *bur.* with him"; line 20, *after* "MARY," *add* "apparently *de jure*"; line 21, *dele* "She" *to* "*m.*," and *insert* "*bap.* 27 Oct. 1718, at Chesterton; *m.* 10 Oct. 1748, at All Saints, Northampton"; line 24, *for* "The Baroness," *read* "She, who, as '*Mary Weaver*,' certified 3 April 1776, a pedigree recorded in the College of Arms." Note ([c]), last line, *dele* "appears to have"; *for* "before 1791," *read* "in 1755 at Carlisle, and was *bur.* at St. Cuthbert's there."

p. 371; line 19, *for* "Thomas," *read* "John"; line 31, *conclude* "His widow *d.* about 1426"; line 36, *for* "1417," *read* "1416."

p. 372; in margin, *for* "1555," *read* "1556"; Line 14, *dele* and *substitute* "at Dixmunde in Flanders, 13 June 1489, and *bur.* at Calais. Will dat. 1 April 1489, his wife being then alive"; line 29, *after* "Beda," *add* "by Sibyl, da. of Rice ap Morgan ap Jenkin AP PHILIP. She was *bur.* 23 [?] Nov. 1553, at Hallingbury"; *for* "1555," *read* "25 Nov., and was *bur.* there 3 Dec. 1556, aged about 80"; line 33, *after* "He," *add* "who was *b.* 25 Aug. 1534"; line 37, *conclude* "She was certainly dead before 1596."

p. 373; line 1, *for* "1509," *read* "1589"; line 2, *for* "Elizabeth," *read* "firstly, Elizabeth STANLEY"; line 3, *after* "1603," *add* "He *m.* secondly, Gertrude, widow of John ARUNDEL, of Trerice (who *d.* 15 Sep. 1580), da. of Sir Robert DENNYS, of Holcombe, by Margaret, da. of Sir William GODOLPHIN"; line 7, *after* "He," *add* "who was *b.* 7 Jan. 1574"; line 29, *after* "He," *add* "was tried 28 April 1666 for murder, and found guilty of manslaughter. He."

p. 374; line 7, *conclude* "and was *bur.* at Plympton St. Mary"; line 8, *for* "since," *read* "after"; line 10, *conclude* "M.I. at Plympton St. Mary"; line 16, *after* "1842," *add* "at Mamhead, Devon"; line 20, *for* "living 1893," *read* "*d.* at Whiteway, 15 Feb. 1897, aged 87. Will pr. at £35,878 personalty"; line 23, *after* "House," *add* "Knightsbridge"; last line, *for* "Stanyer," *read* "Stayner." Note ([a]), *conclude* "See Carrington in 1796, and Tara in 1800, for similar assumptions."

p. 375; line 24, *conclude* "Will 1758 in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 25, *dele* "*alias* WELLESLEY"; line 33, *for* "1784," *read* "1781"; line 34, *after* "street," *add* "Will, 1781, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 35, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Henrietta street."

p. 376; in margin, *for* "1784," *read* "1781." Line 1, *after* "WELLESLEY," *add* "*formerly* WESLEY"; line 13, *for* "of the," *read* "of"; line 24, *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly"; line 25, *after* "1816," *add* "at Teddesley (Mr. Littleton's house), and was *bur.* at Penkridge, co. Stafford"; line 26, *after* "Marianne," *add* "(then 'about 35, extremely beautiful and immensely rich')"; line 30, *after* "*bur.*," *add* "8 Oct."; line 31, *after* "1843," *add* "under £6,000"; line 33, *after* "1853," *add* "and was *bur.* 24 at Costessy, Norfolk"; line 35, *after* "WELLESLEY," *add* "and before that, WESLEY." Note ([c]), line 1, *after* "several," *add* "[illegitimate]." Note ([e]), line 1, *after* "were," *add* "simultaneously."

p. 378; line 14, *for* "1815," *read* "1814"; lines 37 and 39, *for* "MORTAIGNE," *read* "MORTAIN." Note ([c]), line 1, *for* "had also," *read* "(as also Stephen himself before he was King) had"; line 2, *after* "Normandy," *add* "not to be confounded with Mortagne, in Perche."

p. 379; line 17, *for* "to," *read* "on"; line 18, *after* "FIENNES," *add* "by Blanche, da. of John DE BRIENNE D'ACRE, Butler of France, who was s. of John DE BRIENNE, King of Jerusalem."

p. 380; line 5, *for* "*or*," *read* "nor." Note ([e]), line 8, *for* "da. and h.," *read* "widow"; *dele* "by Mabel"; line 4, *conclude* "by Mabel, da. of Robert MARMION."

p. 381; line 10, *dele* "having" *to* "the," and *substitute* "was shortly before his marriage with the dumb"; line 12, *for* "was *cr.*," *read* "*cr.*"

p. 383; line 8, *for* "1512," *read* "1542"; line 10, *for* "who," *read* "was insane after 1559"; line 11, *dele* "had" *to* "1874"; line 11, *dele*, and *substitute* "He was *b.* about 1516, being"; line 14, *for* "Since," *read* "After"; line 28, *conclude* "His insane widow living 12 July 1581"; line 33, *for* "atainder," *read* "attainder"; last line, *for* "5 June 1584," *read* "29 April, or 29 Oct., 1581." Note ([f]), line 1, *for* "1692," *read* "1592."

p. 384; line 24, *after* "He," *add* "who was *b.* about 1526."

p. 386; line 15, *for* "1788," *read* "1737/8"; line 25, *for* "764," *read* "1764"; line 36, *after* "*b.*," *add* "at Edinburgh, April"; last line, *after* "1823," *add* "in Park street, Midx." Note ([a]), line 5, *dele* "this" *to* "famous," and *insert* "his fame, *in that way.*"

p. 387; line 8, *after* "1814," *add* "at Dilhorne Hall"; line 13, *after* "Suffolk," *add* "(who *d.* 1842)"; line 14, *after* "*d.*," *add* "of apoplexy"; line 24, *after* "1817," *add* "at Berlin"; line 39, *for* "1893," *read* "1898."

p. 388; line 29, *after* "1842," *add* "in Lower Seymour street, aged 71"; line 31, *for* "LORD," *read* "LLOYD-"; line 42, *for* "(or 3 June) 1891 at," *read* "1891, at the Queen's hotel."

p. 389; line 2, *conclude* "in Portland place"; line 30, *conclude* "She was *bur.* 10 Oct. 1675, at St. Patrick's, Dublin. Will, 1675, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 33, *for* "since," *read* "after"; last line, *conclude* "Will, 1718, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 390; in margin, *for* "1745," *read* "1744." Line 5, *for* "1744/5," *read* "1743/4"; *conclude* "Will, 1744, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 12, *conclude* "at Donaghadee"; line 13, *conclude* "His will, 1757, and her's, 1771, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 26, *for* "STAFFORD," *read* "STRAFFORD"; line 36, for "*cr.*," *read* "who had been *cr.*"

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 406; lines 1 to 50, as also note ([a]), *dele*, and *substitute* as below—

Earldom [I.]

I. 1793. *1.* ARTHUR (ANNESLEY), VISCOUNT VALENTIA, BARON MOUNTNORRIS and BARON ALTHAM [I.], *also* a Baronet [I.], on the death of his father, 14 Feb. 1761, *suc. to the peerage*, &c. [I.], as above, but not to the *Earldom of Anglesey*, &c. [E.], his legitimacy not being acknowledged by the *English* House of Lords. He was *cr.* 3 Dec. 1793, EARL OF MOUNTNORRIS [I.]. He *d.* 4 July 1816, aged 71.

II. 1816, to 1844. *2.* GEORGE (ANNESLEY), EARL OF MOUNTNORRIS, &c. [I.], s. and h., *b.* 2 Nov. 1769; *styled* VISCOUNT VALENTIA, 1793-1816. He *d.* s.p.m.s. 23 July 1844, aged 74, when the *Earldom of Mountnorris* [I. 1793] and the *Barony of Altham* [I. 1681] became *extinct*, but the other honours devolved on his distant cousin and h. male. See "VALENTIA," Viscountcy [I.]

[GEORGE ARTHUR ANNESLEY, *styled* VISCOUNT VALENTIA, 1816-41, s. and h. ap., *b.* 20 Oct. 1793; *d.* s.p. and v.p. 16 March 1841, aged 47.]

For fuller particulars see "VALENTIA," Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1622, under the 8th and 9th Viscounts.

p. 407; line 32, *conclude* "Will, 1698, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 39, *for* "about "1675," *read* "(Lic. Lond., 4 Aug. 1679, he 23 and she 17)"; line 42, *after* "*d.*," *add* "of apoplexy." Note ([d]), line 2, *for* "two," *read* "four."

p. 408; line 15, *for* "NEWPORT," *read* "NEWPORT"; line 18, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Grosvenor sq." Note ([c]), *conclude* "See also note, *sub* RIVERSDALE."

p. 409; line 5, *after* "1797," *add* "was M.P. [I.] for Roscommon borough, 1790-1800 (obtaining £15,000 for its disfranchisement)"; line 6, *after* "Roscommon," *add* "[I.]"; line 7, *after* "to his," *add* "two"; line 10, *after* "63," *add* "in Holles street, Dublin"; *after* "year," *add* "at Cullen's wood"; line 16, *for* "kllld in a riot," *read* "killed in a scuffle"; line 21, *for* "co.," *read* "[I.] 1783-99, for the borough of"; line 23, *conclude* "at £100,000"; line 35, *conclude* "She *d.* 10 April 1896, at 25 St. James' place. Will pr. at £221,935. He *m.* secondly, 27 May 1897, at St. Margaret's, Westm., Gian, da. of Robert George TUFNELL, Commander, R.N."

p. 410; line 18, *after* "1868-80," *add* "Groom-in-Waiting, 1837-41"; line 33, *for* "1893," *read* "1898"; line 38, See vol. v, p. 431, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 411; Note ([b]), *conclude* "See, for fuller details, a masterly article on *The Peerage* in the *Quarterly Review* for Oct. 1893."

p. 412; line 4, *after* "Lancaster," *add* "(grandson of **Henry III.**)"; line 12, *for* "1363," *read* "1353."; line 22, *for* "Ric. III.," *read* "Ric. II."; line 24, *conclude* "when the *Earldom of Nottingham* became *extinct*"; line 26, *for* "1367," *read* "about 1365"; *for* "1383," *read* "1382/3"; line 28, *for* "apparently," *read* "considered (tho' in error) to have been"; line 30, *for* "May 1398," *read* "March 1399/400"; *conclude* "22, or": line 31, *for* "39," *read* "about 36." Note ([e]), line 1, *after* "such," *add* "apparently."

p. 413; in margin, *for* "1478?" *read* "1481." Line 12, *for* "1433," *read* "1432"; line 20, *for* "1544," *read* "1444"; lines 27 and 28, *dele* "at" *to* "*m.*," and *substitute* "was *b.* 10 Dec. 1472, and *m.* at her age of five, at St. Stephen's chapel, Westm."; line 29, *after* "who," *add* "was *b.* 17 Aug. 1472 or 1473, and who"; line 32, *for* "[1478]," *read* "15 Jan. 1480/1."

p. 414; line 8, *for* "*Seagrave*," *read* "*Segrave*"; line 11, *for* "MOBRAY," *read* "MOWBRAY"; line 22, *for* "*Segrove*," *read* "*Segrave*." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "as," *read* "if, as"; *after* "text," *add* "they belonged to him."

p. 415; in margin, *for* "1639," *read* "1640." Line 4, *after* "Arundel," *add* "and entailed the same"; line 6, *for* "since," *read* "after"; line 8, *for* "since," *read* "from"; *for* "1639," *read* "1640"; line 9, *for* "Parl.," *read* "the Parl. that met at that date"; line 17, *dele* "[1483]." Note ([a]), line 4, *for* "1639," *read* "1640"; line 6, as also in Note ([d]), line 9, *after* "1639," *add* "[*rectius* 1640]."

p. 416; line 22, *for* "in Jan. 1878," *read* "3 Jan. 1878 as *Lord Mowbray*, the abeyance of the *Barony of Segrave* being terminated by patent, dat. the 18th of that month. He took his seat as Lord Mowbray, 17 Jan. 1878"; *for* "Skyne," *read* "Skryne, co. Meath"; line 25, *after* "Paris," *add* "and was *bur.* 26, in the chapel at Allerton park, co. York"; last line, *for* "1893," *read* "1898." Top note, line 1, *for* "has," *read* "had"; line 3, *for* "1639," *read* "1640"; *after* "see," *add* "p. 415." Note ([e]), line 6, *for* "in abeyance," *read* "not much in evidence (De Ros being then held by the Dowager Duchess, and subsequently by the Duke, of Buckingham, and Despencer being held by the Earls of Westmorland)"; lines 7 and 8, *for* "been in existence," *read* "been ever so conspicuous."

p. 417; line 36, *for* "84," *read* "about 82"; *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly"; line 38, *after* "OXENBRIDGE," *add* "She *d.* before 1 Aug. 1618"; last line, *for* "on," *read* "in."

p. 418: line 8, *for* "lawful," *read* "genuine"; line 15, *for* "Ossulton," *read* "Ossulston"; *for* "before May 1763," *read* "about 1 Feb. 1671/2"; last line, *after* "*d.*," *add* "suddenly, at the Admiralty."

p. 419; line 14, *after* "1788," *add* "in childbirth, in Harley street"; line 15, *after* "1792," *add* "at Liége"; line 18, *after* "h.," *add* "male"; line 32, *after* "76," *add* "at Mulgrave Castle." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "alluded," *read* "referred"; line 4, *for* "distant," *read* "distinct."

p. 420; line 1, *conclude* "(See also MOLINGARIA)"; line 16, *for* "in," *read* "on"; line 19, *for* "EGREMONT," *read* "EGREMONT"; line 30, *after* "He," *add* "*m.* Margaret, but."

p. 421; line 25, *after* "1827," *add* "in Curzon street, Mayfair"; line 43, *for* "1893," *read* "1898."

p. 422; line 4, *for* "since 1885," *read* "1885-92. He was *cr.* 11 June 1898, BARON MUNCASTER of Muncaster, co. Cumberland [U.K.], and was introduced 1 July following."

p. 423; line 8, *dele* "retired" *to* "Col.," and *insert* "was Lieut.-Col. Coldstream Guards, 1825 to 1828, when he retired on half pay"; line 22, *after* "1842," *add* "under £40,000"; line 34, *for* "GEORCE," *read* "GEORGE."

p. 424: lines 6 and 7, *dele* "but" *to* the end, and *substitute* "as EARL OF WESTMINSTER,([a]) with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his elder and other brothers. He is said to have *m.* a wealthy widow and to have had a son, who *d.* young, and v.p. He *d.* s.p.m.s., in 1777, when the right to the shadowy dignity (according to its special rem.), devolved on Lord Elibank [S.], with which Barony it still remains."

p. 425; line 9, *for* "Eschaetor," *read* "Escheator"; line 37, *after* "Abbey," *add* "The will of 'Charles, Ld. Viscount Muscry, 1665' is in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "alluded to," *read* "mentioned." Note ([c]), line 2, *for* "might be," *read* "may have been."

p. 426: line 13, *for* "Anne," *read* "at Kingsale, Anne (£30,000 a year)"; line 15, *after* "1818," *add* "at Springfield afsd."; line 19, *for* "in which he," *read* "1792, serving in the West Indies (under Abercromby), in 1795 in Ireland, during the rebellion, at the Cape of Good Hope in 1805; at Roleia and Vimiera and at Corunna (under Moore), at Walcheren in 1809, and in the Peninsular, 1812-15, being wounded at Bayonne"; line 20, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Kingsale."

VOLUME VI.

p. 2; line 3, *for* "1726," *read* "1725/6, at his seat in Scotland"; line 32, *after* "1757," *read* "at Drogheda, in Ireland"; line 35, *for* "in," *read* "at Gask, 2"; line 36, *for* "He *d.*," *read* "titular LORD OLIPHANT [S.], by Margaret, da. of DUNCAN ROBERTSON, of Strowan. He *d.* at Wester Duddington, co. Edinburgh"; line 37, *for* "81," *read* "79, and was *bur.* there"; line 39, *after* "1808," *read* "at Caroline cottage, Wester Duddington afsd."; last line, *conclude* "of consumption at Brussels, and was *bur.* there 12, aged 29."

p. 3; line 20, *conclude* "She was *bur.* in the family vault, near Tulliallan Castle, co. Perth"; line 24, *after* "50," *add* "See 'LANSDOWNE' Marquessate, *cr.* 1784, under the 4th Marquess"; lines 51 and 52, *dele* "is" *to* the end, and *insert* "*d.* 25 June 1895, at Meiklour house, co. Perth, aged 76. Will pr. at £100,348.

VII. 1895. 7. HENRY CHARLES KEITH (PETTY-FITZMAURICE), MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE, &c. [G.B.], *also* EARL OF KERRY, &c. [I.], *also* LORD NAIRNE [S.], s. and h., *b.* 14 Jan. 1845; *suc. to the peerage* [G.B. and I., as above], 5 July 1866, by the death of his father, and *suc.* to the *Barony of Nairne* [S.], 25 June 1895, by the death of his mother. See 'LANSDOWNE' Marquessate, *cr.* 1784, under the 5th Marquess."

Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "decided," *read* "held."

p. 4; line 1, *for* "for the," *read* "for his"; line 8, *for* "CARYNTON," *read* "CARYNGTON"; line 19, *for* "1893," *read* "1898."

p. 5; line 8, *for* "Sep., *read* "Feb."

p. 6; line 3, *after* "Selkirk," *add* "(*d.* 12 Oct. 1725)"; line 23, *for* "1774," *read* "1754"; line 43, *for* "and being," *read* "being"; line 44, *conclude* "at "Rankfellour."

p. 7; line 1, *after* "48," *add* "of fever, at Macao, and was *bur.* there"; line 4, *after* "[S.]," *add* "and a Bart. [S.]"; line 24, *after* "MAULE," *add* "OF."

p. 8; line 22, *for* "WOODWARD," *read* "WOOLLWARD"; line 23, *for* "William," *read* "John Richardson"; line 24, *for* "*d.* 4 May 1831, aged 68," *read* "who was *b.* in the Isle of Nevis, *d.*"; *after* "Marylebone," *add* "6 May 1831, and was *bur.* (with her son), at Littleham, Devon, aged 73. M.I."; line 42, *after* "78," *add* "and was *bur.* in St. Paul's Cathedral." Note ([a]), line 1, *after* "281," *add* "and V. 221."

p. 9; lines 4 and 5, *for* "cousin and," *read* "nephew, but"; line 14, *for* "*Nelon*," *read* "*Nelson*"; line 18, *for* "nine,". *read* "eight"; *for* "Brixworth," *read* "Brickworth"; line 19. *after* "afsd.," *add* "and was *bur.* 9 Nov. in the chapel at Trafalgar house. M.I. at Standlinch, Wilts"; line 27, *for* "1835," *read* "1845"; line 38, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before (1292-93), 21 Ed. I."; line 39, *for* "80," *read* "60."

p. 10; line 6, *after* "1620," *add* "and probably soon after 1600"; line 13, *after* "v.p.," *add* "before 22 March 1628"; line 47, *for* "1731," *read* "1731/2, at Dublin, privately"; line 48, *after* "Carlow," *add* "Alderman of Dublin"; line 49, *conclude* "at Dublin"; line 51, *after* "*b.*," *add* "March"; line 52, *conclude* "near Dublin."

p. 11; line 7, *after* "Viscount," *add* "He was *b.* 1773, at Newbrook House, co. Mayo"; line 20, *for* "1800," *read* "about 1800"; lines 24 and 25, *dele* "in his 76th or 83d year." Note ([a]), line 6, *for* "Vict," *read* "Vict."

p. 12; line 3, *after* "NEVILL," *add* "(*d.* 6 Aug. 1271)"; line 11, *for* "to," *read* "on." Note ([b]), line 9, *for* "colums," *read* "columns." Note ([f]), line 2, *for* "before 1367," *read* "in 1319, being slain at Berwick."

p. 13; in margin, *for* "1461," *read* "1472." Line 2, *for* "Bordaux," *read* "Bordeaux"; line 4, *after* "Idonea," *add* "(called Imania in her husband's will)"; line 8, *for* "Oct. 1386, pr. at Durham," *read* "Aug. 1386, pr. at York, Richmond and London"; lines 27 and 28, *dele* "when" *to* "some," and *substitute* "and the *Barony* was *forfeited* 4 Nov. following, by"; line 31, *dele* "(unless" *to* "attainder)," and *substitute* "obtained a reversal of the attainder, 6 Oct. 1472, and"; line 32, *for* "in 1461," *read* "accordingly"; line 34, *after* "Earldom," *add* "and the ancient [1295] Barony of Nevill"; line 35, *for* "1570," *read* "1571": last line, *for* "9 Ed. II.," *read* "5 Ed. II." Note ([b]), *dele*, and *substitute* "Printed by the Surtees Society." Note ([c]), line 1, *for* "This," *read* "That"; *for* "1584," *read* "1601"; line 2, *for* "forfeiture," *read* "attainder of 1571."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 28; line 8, *after* "husband *d.*," *add* "at Killester"; line 8, *after* "1776," *add* "M.P. [I.], for co. Longford"; line 21, *dele* "and"; *after* "1695-98," *add* "and for Bucks, 1698"; line 23, *after* "She," *add* "*d.* 8 Oct. and"; line 26, *after* "RADNOR," *add* "(She about 40)"; *for* "co. Kent," *read* "Bidborough, co. Kent, by Isabella, da. of Robert (RICH), 1st EARL OF WARWICK"; lines 40 and 41, *dele* "*Bur.* at" *to* "end," and *substitute* "His will in which he signs himself 'CHEYNE,' directs his burial to be at Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks, and leaves everything to his wife, is dat. 26 May, and pr. 6 June 1728. His widow *d.* 11 June 1732, in 'Lisle street, near Red Lion square.' Will dat. 28 May 1728 to 12 Jan. 1731, pr. 12 June 1732(f)." *insert as said note* "(f) She is said to have left 'about £40,000 to Mrs. Tollace, her Gentlewoman.' Undoubtedly, after bequeathing very large sums of money to divers relatives(*e.g.*, £12,000 among the 8 younger children of Lord Gower), she makes her 'cousin' and 'faithful kinswoman,' Mrs. Gertrude Tollhurst, her executrix and residuary legatee." Note (d), line 1, *after* "He," *add* "who was an active Tory." Note (e), last line, *for* "says," *read* "and the *Gent. Mag.* erroneously say."

p. 29; line 5, *after* "GALBRAITH," *add* "of Balgair."

p. 30; line 17, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in 1667"; line 18, *for* "about," *read* "at Newport house, St. Martin's in the fields, 26 May."

p. 31; line 11, *for* "1620," *read* "1615."

p. 32; line 28, *conclude* "Will, 1724, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 40, *for* "Essex," *read* "Suffolk."

p. 33; line 33, *conclude* "in the Isle of Man, and was *bur.* there. His widow *d.* 1671"; line 35, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* 1 and *bap.* 21 Sep. 1620"; last line *conclude* "in the Isle of Carlaverock, and was *bur.* there."

p. 34; in margin, *for* "1695/6," *read* "1683." Line 13, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(contract 19 Aug. 1626)"; line 15, *for* "He *d.* 1677," *read* "She was living 1645. He *d.* between 23 Feb. and 29 June 1677"; line 17, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* about Jan. 1628"; line 18, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(contract dat. Edinburgh 6, and Terregles 25 March 1669)"; lines 19 and 20, *for* "March 1695/6," *read* "shortly before 23 March 1683, and was *bur.* at Terregles. Will dat. 7 Aug. 1682. His widow *d.* 8 Jan. 1713"; line 23, *for* "CARLYLE," *read* "CARLEILL"; line 24, *after* "was," *add* "*b.* 1676; was"; line 25, *for* "1695/6," *read* "1683"; line 30, *after* "WORCESTER," *add* "Their marr. contract dat. Paris, 2 March 1699"; line 32, *for* "1744," *read* "1743/4"; *for* "1749," *read* "May 1749"; line 33, *for* "to whom," *read* "*b.* 27 June [—]. To him"; line 37, *for* "1730," *read* "30 Jan. 1731/2, probably on 27 June 1731"; line 38, *for* "4th," *read* "8th"; line 39, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* 4 March 1705. Note (c), *conclude* "See an article in *The Genealogical Magazine* (vol. i, pp. 262-267), for Sep. 1897, as to the heir male to this Earldom."

p. 35; line 31, *after* "1822," *add* "in Great Denmark street, Dublin, aged 64"; *conclude* "under £138,000"; line 36, *conclude* "of dropsy on the chest, at Farrall's Hotel, Dublin"; line 38, *after* "s.," *add* "of the 1st Earl."

p. 36; line 3, *after* "1808," *add* "(spec. lic.) in Rutland square, Dublin"; line 6, *for* "Wiil," *read* "and was *bur.* 6 Jan. at Tullamore. Will"; line 17, *for* "1893," *read* "1898." Note (c) line 3, *dele* the first "de." Note (d), line 6, *for* "Stralra," *read* "Stalra."

p. 37; line 3, *for* "inherited," *read* "inherited(aa)," and *insert as said note* "(aa) In E. Chester Waters' forthcoming work, on the early Earldoms of England, the account of this Earl and his successor differs entirely from that in this text and is as follows. The Earldom of East Anglia [Norfolk and Suffolk] was bestowed (probably at Christmas 1067, but certainly before Feb. 1067/8) on Ralph de Guader or Wader (so called from his castle in Britany), who was an Englishman by birth, with estates in East Anglia and Lincolnshire, but who had *m.* the heiress of Guader and Montfort-sur-Meen. His name occurs in 1055 as '*Minister*,' in 1060 as '*Regis Dapifer*,' in 1062 as '*Regis aulicus*,' and in 1064 as '*Raulf Stallere*.' He was living in 1070, being then styled the old Earl (Comes vetus), and probably died in 1071. He was succeeded by his son Ralph, who is so often

confused with his father. [See note "a" next above]. He it was who, in the spring of 1074, *m.*, in defiance of the King's command, Emma FitzOsborne, to whom some seven years before he had, with the King's consent, been affianced"; last line, *conclude* "Shortly after May 1097." Note ([a]), line 3, *for* "Jumieres," *read* "Jumièges"; line 4, *for* "111," *read* "iii"; line 10, *for* "Viiecomes," *read* "Vicecomes"; line 12, *for* "Planche's," *read* "Planché's."

p. 38; line 4, *for* "GRENTMESNIL," *read* "GRENTMESNIL([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) See vol. vi, p. 473 in the *corrigenda* to this page; line 7, *for* "follows," *read* "fellows." Top note, line 6, *for* "Gentleman's '*Siege*,'" *read* "writer's '*Seize*.'" Note ([a]), line 5, *for* "that the," *read* "than the grotesque." "Note ([b]), line 2, *for* "Hugh," *read* "High." Note ([f]), line 6, *for* "Planche's," *read* "Planché's." Note ([g]), line 2, *for* "Huge," *read* "Hugh."

p. 39; line 25, *for* "1212," *read* "1207"; line 31, *dele* "(as his second wife)"; line 33, *conclude* "She *d.* (1247-48) 32 Hen. III." Note ([b]), *conclude* "See p. 201, note ([a]), *sub* 'Pembroke,' as to another wife attributed to him." Note ([c]), *for* "vi," *read* "v."

p. 40; line 7, *for* "BURNET," *read* "BURNELL, of Shropshire"; line 17, *after* "Hainault," *add* "by Philippa, da. of Henry III, COUNT OF LUXEMBURG([cc])," and *insert as said note* "([cc]) See vol. vi, p. 201, note ([a]), *sub* Pembroke"; line 27, *after* "widow," *add* "of Ralph (DE COBHAM) LORD COBHAM,([c]) (who *d.* 1327), and formerly, it is said([dd])"; *insert as said note* "([dd]) See, however, Marsh's '*Annals of Chepstow Castle*' (pp. 143-4), where several references are given to '*N. and Q.*,' that to the 3d series thereof, vol. viii, p. 300, being the most important"; line 29, *for* "become," *read* "became"; *conclude* "by his wife Alice"; lines 30 and 31, *dele* "*m.*" *to* "and."

p. 41; in margin, *after* "IX. 1400," *add* "March." Line 2, *after* "coheir," *add* "by his wife, Alice"; line 11, *for* "1397," *read* "1397([cc])," and *insert as said note* "([cc]) See vol. vi, p. 474 in the *corrigenda* to this page"; line 33, *for* "[1322]," *read* "[1312]"; line 37, *for* "1382-83," *read* "6 Aug. 1382"; line 39, *for* "BOHIM," *read* "BOHUN"; line 47, *after* "(thirdly)," *add* "before 16 Nov. 1416"; *after* "UFFLETE," *add* "whose will was pr. 12 Feb. 1420/1."

p. 42; in margin, *after* "1400," *add* "Sep." Line 10, *for* "18," *read* "19."

p. 43; line 1, *for* "about 1461," *read* "shortly after 1464"; line 3, *dele* "put" *to* "in," and *substitute* "beheaded at Northampton (with his father, Lord Rivers) 19 July"; line 16, *after* "Will," *add* "signed 'M. Norff'([c])"; line 29, *for* "*Duke*," *read* "*Dukedom*"; line 31, *dele* "Will" *to* "1461([c])." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "Four," *read* "Five." Note ([f]), line 1, *dele* the first "of."

p. 44; line 22, *for* "1477/8," *read* "1480/1." Note ([c]), last line, *for* "e," *read* "b."

p. 45; note ([n]), *for* "1478," *read*, in three places, "1481."

p. 46; top note, line 23, *for* "loose" *read* "lose."

p. 48; line 10, *after* "1443," *add* "at Stoke Nayland"; line 35, *after* "CHENEY," *add* "of Ditton, co. Cambridge."

p. 49; in margin, *for* "1546," *read* "1547." Line 1, *for* "da.," *read* "sister"; *after* "Philip," *add* "da. of Sir Hugh"; *after* "Lincoln," *add* "by (—), da. of Walter TALBOYS([f])," and *insert as said note* "([f]) See P. Thompson's *History of Boston* for the Tylney pedigree"; line 8, *for* "1489," *read* "1483"; line 18, *for* "threatning," *read* "threatening"; line 20, *for* "1554," *read* "1534." Note ([d]), last line, *for* "sports," *read* "spoils."

p. 50; line 9, *for* "(probably in 1512)," *read* "shortly after 22 Nov. 1511, and certainly"; line 13, *after* "*bur.*," *add* "2 Oct."; line 15, *for* "from whom," *read* "who was *b.* 1494 or 1497, and from whom, after 1534"; last line, *for* "9," *read* "19." Note ([c]), *dele*, and *substitute* "The main cause of their disagreement was his keeping as his mistress 'that drab, Bess Holland,' who had for eight years been 'Washer' in the Duchess's nursery." Note ([d]), *for* "1478," *read* "1481"; *for* "1861" *read* "1681."

p. 53; line 5, *for* "East," *read* "Earl"; line 29, *after* "DUDLEY," *add* "(slain at St. Quintin, 10 Aug. 1557)." Note ([b]), line 4, *for* "*rationes*," *read* "*ratio*."

p. 54; line 12, *dele* "suc. his father 19 Oct. 1595"; line 22, *after* "Padua," *add* "26 Sep., or"; *for* "about 60," *read* "61"; line 25, *for* "1639," *read* "1640"; line 26, *after* "v.p.," *add* "to the parl. that met at the latter date"; last line, *for* "26 Sep." *read* "in Sep. or Oct." Note ([d]), line 5, *for* "This opinion," *read* "Such objection."

p. 55; line 23, *for* "13," *read* "1, or 13"; line 28, *after* "*b.*," *add* "9 March 1627, or"; line 36, *for* "1," *read* "in."

p. 56; line 28, *after* "Francisca," *add* "(fortune of above £30,000)"; line 33, *after* "*m.*," *add* "Nov. 1733"; line 34, *dele* "24 Sep." *to* "Lancaster," and *substitute* as in vol. vi, p. 475, in the *corrigenda* to that page and line.

p. 57; line 19, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Norfolk House, St. James' square."

p. 58; line 35, *after* "1788," *add* "in Duchess street, Marylebone"; line 36, *for* "till," *read* "1842, to."

p. 59; line 20, *after* "1887," *add* "Postmaster General since 1895"; lines 20 and 21, *for* "pro-Cathedral," *read* "Church of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri." Note ([b]), line 12, *for* "similar," *read* "somewhat similar"; last line, *insert* as in vol. vi, p. 475, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 61; line 7, *after* "1818," *add* "at Lamesley, co. Durham"; line 10, *after* "1798," *add* "at Ravensworth Castle"; line 11, *for* "to Queen Victoria," *read* "1837-41"; line 15. *after* "1819," *add* "in Portland place"; line 25, *after* "1844," *add* "at Burneston."

p. 62; line 28, *for* "LINDELL," *read* "LIDDELL"; *dele* "She" *to* the end, and *substitute* "He *d.* at 22 Eunismore gardens, 19 Dec. 1896, aged 78, and was *bur.* at Ellingham, Hants. Will pr. at £32,261 personalty. His widow, who was *b.* 21 Oct. 1834, living 1898"; lines 33 and 34, *dele*, and *substitute* as under—

IV. 1896. *4.* SIDNEY JAMES (AGAR), EARL OF NORMANTON [1806], VISCOUNT SOMERTON [1800] and BARON SOMERTON [1795], in the peerage of Ireland, *also* BARON SOMERTON OF SOMERLEY [U.K. 1873], 2d but 1st surv. s. and h., *b.* 9 April 1865; *styled* VISCOUNT SOMERTON, after his brother's death, 17 Jan. 1894, till he *suc. to the peerage*, as above, 19 Dec 1896. He *m.*, 3 Nov. 1894, at the Chapel Royal, St. James, Amy Frederica Alice, 2d and yst. da. and coheir of Henry William John (BYNG), 4th EARL OF STRAFFORD, by Henrietta, da. of Count Christian DANNESKIOLD-SAMSOE, of Denmark. She was *b.* 6 Dec. 1865.

p. 63; lines 14 and 15, *dele* "He *d.*" *to* "was *bur.*," and *substitute* "His wife was living 2 Oct. 1595. He *d.* about 20 (before 29) June 1601. Burial reg. at Englefield, Berks, and (5 Aug.)"; line 23, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in or shortly *after* March 1598/9"; line 25, *after* "BURGHLEY," *add* "She was *b.* 6 April 1584"; line 27, *for* "1623/4," *read* "1621/2([cc])," and *insert as said note* "([cc]) See vol. vi, p. 475 in the *corrigenda* to this page"; line 40, *after* "Abbey," *add* "aged 29."

p. 64; line 8, *after* "1496," *add* "ed. at St. Paul's school, London, and at Peterhouse, or Caius Coll., Cambridge"; line 20, *after* "property," *add* "She was *bur.* at Kirtling, 22 Aug. 1560"; *for* "1559," *read* "1561"; line 26, *for* "widow," *read* "widow([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) She, as a widow, had a grant of arms, 1 Feb. 1564/5 [*Mis. Gen. et Her.*, 3d S., vol. ii, p. 193], being therein called da. of *Richard* Butler, of London, grocer. See, however, ped. of Boteler, of Biddenham, in the Visit. of Beds, 1634"; line 31, *after* "1558/9," *add* "L.-Lieut. of Cambridgeshire, 1569"; line 35, *for* "Zulphen," *read* "Zutphen"; line 39, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at his house, called the Charterhouse, London."

p. 65; line 8, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in or shortly before April 1602"; line 11, *dele* "The will"; *after* "was," *add* "*bur.* at Kirtling, 28 Feb. 1677. Will"; line 18, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* about 1 Nov. 1602"; *after* "1616," *add* "being then

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 76; line 1, *for* "since 1889," *read* "1889-97"; *after* "Council," *add* "*sus. to the peerage*, as above, 11 Sep. 1897"; line 2, *for* "William (BINGHAM)," *read* "William Bingham (BARING)"; line 4, *dele* the square bracket at end; line 5, *conclude* "1887-97, and *styled* EARL COMPTON since 1897"; line 24, *for* "Hepburn," *read* "Hebburn"; line 44, *after* "ed.," *add* "at Winchester (1808)"; last line, *after* "1825," *add* "at Portsmouth."

p. 77; line 3, *after* "1838," *add* "in Belgrave square"; *after* "1841," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 4, *for* "Niel," *read* "Neill"; line 6, *after* "Park," *add* "and was *bur.* 13 at Micheldever"; line 19, *after* "1848," *add* "at St. Mary's, Bryanston square"; line 23, *conclude* "of congestion of the lungs"; line 23, *after* "*styled*," *add* "since 1876"; line 25, *after* "1886-92," *insert* as in vol. vi, p. 426, in the *corrigenda* to this page, *altering* the word "Jan." *to* "Ian."

p. 78; line 3, *for* "grandfataer," *read* "grandfather"; line 36, *for* "1778," *read* "1788"; line 47, *after* "1835," *add* "at Rosehill, near Winchester, aged 78."

p. 79; line 2, *after* "1794," *add* "ed. (1806-08) at Winchester"; line 3, *for* "1808," *read* "1807"; line 19, *for* "1894," *read* "1898"; line 22, *for* "as," *read* "at."

p. 80; line 8, *after* "1787," *add* "aged 71, and was *bur.* with him." Between lines 20 and 21, *insert* as under—

NORTHINGTON OF WATFORD.

i.e., "NORTHINGTON OF WATFORD, co. Northampton," Barony (*Henley*), *cr.* 1885; see "HENLEY OF CHARDSTOCK," Barony [I.], *cr.* 1799, under the 3d Baron.

p. 82; in margin, *for* "1156," *read* "1157." Line 21, *after* "Normandy," *add* "s. of Roger DE MOWBRAY, and"; line 27, *dele* "DE LAIGLE" *to* "CHESTER," and *substitute* "da. of Richer DE L' AIGLE, by Judith, sister of Hugh, EARL OF CHESTER, da. of Richard Groz, VICOMTE D' AVRANCHIN. She, after her husband's imprisonment, *m.* (by Papal dispensation) Nigel D' AUBIGNY, who subsequently repudiated her"; line 33, *for* "Hovedon," *read* "Hoveden"; line 37, *for* "1156," *read* "July 1157." Note (b), *dele* "*addenda*"; *conclude* "vol. vi, p. 476, in the *corrigenda* to this page. J. Horace Round considers that the suggestion of Mr. Ellis (in his monograph on the Yorkshire tenants-in-chief in Domesday) that this Aubrey may have been Aubrey [Albericus] de Courcy, who was such a tenant, is quite possible." E. Chester Waters writes: "Earl Aubrey was Aubrey de Couci, a French and *not* a Norman noble; was present at the siege of Gerberoi in 1079, and came to England as the Mentor of Robert Curthose, whom he accompanied in his expedition to Scotland in 1080. He was superseded by the Bishop of Coutances in 1085, when his estates were escheated to the King. But the Conqueror on his death-bed sent him to fetch Robert back from France to take possession of Normandy (O.V. b. v, c. 10)."

p. 83; line 8, *conclude* "at Howden and was *bur.* in the Chapter House, Durham."

p. 84; line 6, *after* "Earl," *add* "and was *bur.* at North Allerton."

p. 85; lines 3 and 15, *after* "*regis*," *add* "Henrici"; line 17, *for* "*d.* Nov. 1474, aged 53," *read* "who was aged 27 in 1448, *d.* 10 Feb. 1482 [See W. D. Cooper's '*Poynings*' in Sussex Arch. Coll., vol. xv.]"; line 20, *for* "or 1465," *read* "after the Lancastrian defeat at Hexham"; line 29, *dele* "two years later"; line 30, *for* "11 Nov. 1474," *read* "10 Feb. 1482"; line 36, *conclude* "She *d.* before 27 July 1485, and was *bur.* at Beverley minster"; line 39, *for* "17," *read* "27."

p. 86; line 6, *after* the first "1542," *add* "and was *bur.* 19 Oct. at Beverley." Note (o), lines 4 and 5, *dele* "An" *to* the end, and *substitute* "See vol. vi, pp. 92 and 93, note (s), *circa finem*."

p. 87; line 12, *for* "12," *read* "3"; line 14, *for* "1541/2," *read* "1542/3"; between lines 39 and 40 *insert as under*—

[JOHN DUDLEY, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap.; *styled* VISCOUNT LISLE, 1546/7 to 1551, and EARL OF WARWICK after 1551, being sum. v.p. in that Earldom (which belonged to his father) 5 Jan. 1552/3. He was found guilty of high treason 18 Aug. following, when that dignity was *forfeited*. See fuller particulars under "WARWICK."]

pp. 87, 88 and 89; the last two lines of p. 87, the whole of p. 88, and the first 20 lines of p. 89, should be enclosed within black lines, similar to the article "Nerford" on page 9 of the same volume.

p. 88; line 8, *for* "inherited," *read* "under his father's will succeeded to"; lines 8 and 9, *dele* "from his father"; line 14, *after* "Warwick," *add* "by Katharine, da. of Sir John SPENCER." Note ([a]), *conclude* as in vol. vi, p. 476 in the *corrigenda* to this page. Note ([d]), line 7, *for* "*illustrous*," *read* "*illustrious*." Note ([e]), line 1, *for* "that," *read* "for"; *for* "was," *read* "being."

p. 89; line 5, *conclude* "was 14 years old in 1628"; line 8, *dele* "GOUFFIER" *to* "Picardy," and *substitute* "(*b.* 1622), widow of (—) FABRONI, da. of Charles Antoine GOUFFIER, Seigneur de Braseux, by Françoise, da. of Leonor DE PISSELEU, Seigneur de Heilly"; line 13, *dele* "who"; line 14, *for* "was living 1692," *read* "His will, dat. 29 April 1706, is among the archives of Bologna, at which place he *d.* soon after that date"; line 15, *for* "appears to have been his," *read* "and"; line 17, *after* "was," *add* "*b.* 1653; was a Knight of the order of St. Stephen, and was"; line 18, *dele* "appears" *to* the end, and *substitute* "*d.* unm. in 1728,([d]) aged 75 (being *bur.* at Rome)"; line 26, *for* "to," *read* "with."

p. 90; line 11, *after* "44," *add* "and was *bur.* the same day at St. Crux in that city"; line 13, *after* "K.G.," *add* "She was living 21 March 1572"; line 19, *after* "h.," *add* "ap." Note ([e]), *dele* last two lines and *substitute* "his two nieces, Mary, and Gertrude (afterwards Baroness Penrhyn), daughters of his only br., the Rev. Henry Glynne, who had *d.*, s.p.m., 30 July 1872. There is a somewhat different and more elaborate account of the daughters and coheirs of this Earl in Banks's *Bar. Angl. conc.*"

p. 91; line 4, *after* "secondly," *add* "in 1558"; *after* "*d.*," *add* "s.p. 17 June"; line 30, *conclude* "May 1596, and was *bur.* at Petworth"; line 33, *after* "at," *add* St. Agnes, Aldersgate; M.I. at"; line 34, *dele*; lines 36 and 37, *for* "and *bap.* 13," *read* "at Essex House, 13 and *bap.* (the Queen being Godmother) 14."

p. 92; line 20, *for* "97," *read* "82 (Evelyn's *Diary*)"; line 32, *for* "8th Earl," *read* "grantee and of his brother."

p. 93; line 3, *after* "*and*," *add* "She *d.* at Boughton"; line 19, *for* "early in," *read* "20 March"; line 25, *conclude* "at a very advanced age."

p. 94; line 9, *dele* "23 Oct. 1722"; *after* "PERCY," *add* "and took his seat as such, 21 Jan. 1722/3"; line 38. *conclude* "by Act of Parl." Note ([b]), line 3, *after* "Percy," *add* "both of which were"; *for* "being," *read* "and."

p. 95; line 11. *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Sion House"; line 16, *for* "1760," *read* "1660"; line 32, *for* "in," *read* "16"; line 37, *after* "1818," *add* "under £700,000." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "£12,000," *read* "12,000." Note ([c]), *conclude* "and he was placed next above Lord de Ferrers." Note ([e]), *conclude* "H. Walpole says that in politics he had acted a very shuffling part."

p. 96; in margin and on line 4, *for* "1818," *read* "1817." Line 17, *after* "1817," *add* "at Northumberland House"; line 21, *after* "1787," *add* "at Florence"; line 29, *after* "fields," *add* "ed, at Eton"; line 43, *for* "1894," *read* "1898"; line 52, *after* "at," *add* "Eton and at."

p. 97; line 28, *conclude* "in Charles street, Berkeley square"; line 31, *for* "1827," *read* "1887"; *conclude* "at St George's, Campden hill, Kensington"; line 37, *conclude* "M.P. for South Kensington since 1895."

p. 98; line 11, *after* "Park," *add* "aged 78"; line 31, *for* "1894," *read* "1898."

p. 100; line 41, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 9 March 1599."

p. 101; line 4, *for* "11," *read* "3"; line 35, *for* "success," *read* "fortune"; line 40, *conclude* "aged 49."

p. 102; line 1, *for* "1659," *read* "1658/9"; line 2, *for* "Ipswich," *read* "Brightwell, Suffolk"; line 3, *after* "Essex," *add* "in his 46th year. M.I."; line 14 *for* "1655," *read* "1653/4."

p. 103; line 6, *for* "7," *read* "24"; line 11, *after* "1822," *add* "in Great Denmark street, Dublin, aged 64"; *for* "91," *read* "85, in Dublin"; line 16, *conclude* "of dropsy on the chest, at Farrall's hotel, Dublin"; line 24, *for* "OSWELL," *read* "OSWALD"; line 42, *for* "Ric. III.," *read* "Ric. II."

p. 104; line 11, *for* "about 1397," *read* "17 Sep. 1385"; line 12, *for* "18," *read* "19"; line 32, *for* "1477," *read* "1477/8"; *after* "WARENNE," *add* "[presumably tantamount to EARL OF SURREY]"; line 41, *for* "1643," *read* "1463."

p. 105; line 26, *after* "aged," *add* "about"; last line, *for* "since," *read* "from." Note ([d]), line 3, *for* "story," *read* "apochryphal story."

p. 106; line 10, *for* "since," *read* "after"; line 20, *after* "London," *add* "*m.* 25 Oct. 1625, at Reigate, 'young' Sir William MONSON, and"; line 26, *after* "1624," *add* "matric. at Oxford (Ch. Ch.), 10 Feb. 1625/6; B.A., 15 March 1626/7"; line 27, *after* "*m.*," *add* "when but 17, shortly before 30 June 1627."

p. 107; line 10, *for* "since," *read* "from"; line 18, *for* "1720," *read* "1710"; line 11, *after* "1747," *add* "for Bristol, 1757"; line 21, *for* "1736," *read* "1736/7"; line 30, *for* "68," *read* "about 78."

p. 108; line 14, *for* "1755," *read* "1775, at St. Margaret's, Westm."; line 26, *after* "1818," *add* "at Aylesbury."

p. 109; note ([a]), line 5, *for* "tale," *read* "tail."

p. 110; line 7, *conclude* "His will, 1738, and her's, 1768, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 18, *after* "14," *add* "or 25"; line 16, *for* "1814," *read* "Sep. 1814, at Flower hill, co. Galway"; line 22, *after* "1851," *add* in his 78th year, at Flower hill afsd."

p. 112; last line, *after* "firstly," *add* "before 4 May 1621, when she was living."

p. 113; in margin, *for* "II.," *read* "V."

p. 114; in margin, *for* "I. 1620," *read* "IV. 1620." Note ([e]), line 6, *for* the first "of," *read* "on."

p. 115; in margin, *for* "II. 1658," *read* "V. 1658"; line 18, *after* "See," *add* "sub AIRLIE, for."

p. 116; line 15, *after* "*m.*," *add* "1490-91"; line 16, *conclude* "of Newton, near Bamborough, Esquire of the body to Henry VII. He *d.* about 1500, she being alive in 1525"; line 19, *after* "GASCOIGNE," *add* "of Gawthorpe, by Margaret, da. of Henry (PERCY), 3d EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND," lines 23 and 24, *dele* "He *m.*" *to* "LUMLEY ([b])," and *substitute* "He *m.* Anne, sister of Richard, LORD LUMLEY, 1st, da. of Thomas LUMLEY (s. and h. ap. of George, LORD LUMLEY), by Elizabeth PLANTAGENET, illegit. da. of Edward IV.; line 28, *before* "He *m.*" *insert* "by Margery, da. of Sir Henry PERCY, of Bamborough"; line 29, *for* "Cuthbert," *read* "Edward"; *after* "Dilston," *add* "by Anne, da. and h. of John CARTINGTON, of Cartington"; line 30, *for* "March," *read* "May"; line 31, *conclude* "of Bamborough"; line 33, *for* "1544," *read* "1544/5"; line 38, *conclude* "19 Nov. 1562, at Allerton"; line 39, *dele* "(living" *to* the end, and *substitute* "(who *d.* 16 June 1603, aged about 75), and was *bur.* 23 Jan. 1594/5, at Allerton." Note ([b]) *dele.* Note ([c]), *after* "the" *add* "s. and h. ap. of [the first]."

p. 117; line 1, *after* "Cumberland," *add* "by Dorothy, da. of Thomas FORSTER, of Etherstone"; line 31, *for* "since," *read* "from."

p. 118; in margin, *for* "1670," *read* "1670?" Line 6, *after* "Winchester," *add* "being then a Knight"; line 9, *for* "but no more," *read* "Little"; line 10, *conclude* "He, probably, was the William Ogle, who was B.A. of Oxford, 1 April 1628, from Merton College. He was early in the Civil War, Gov. of Winchester Castle for the Parl., and received thanks thereof for his services in Munster, but was discharged 24 June 1643, having apparently joined the

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 132; line 2, *after* "1805," *add* "in Bruton street"; line 21, *after* "1812," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; lines 25 and 33, See vol. vi., p. 477 in the *corrigenda* to this page; line 35, *for* "Aysham," *read* "Aylsham." Note (*c*) line 1, *for* "name," *read* "surname."

p. 133; line 5, *after* "1740," *add* "ed. at Trin. Coll., Dublin"; line 19, *after* "1824," *add* "at Collon, aged 87"; *after* "aged," *add* "nearly"; line 20, *for* "SHEFFINGTON," *read* "SKEFFINGTON."

p. 134; line 17, after "m.," *add* "before 17 Nov. 1407"; line 19, *conclude* "She was living 30 May 1438"; line 41, *for* "1 April 1589," *read* "July 1592, and then aged 63.

p. 135; line 23, *for* "1737," *read* "1736/7."

p. 136; in margin, *for* "1791," *read* "1790." Line 10, *for* "1791," *read* "1790, at Rostellan, co. Cork"; line 15, *after* "*b.*," *add* "4 Sep."; *after* "1777," *add* "in London"; line 20, *after* "51," *add* "at Hampstead, having formerly been, on an extensive scale, a linen manufacturer at Chester"; *conclude* "at Beaconsfield"; line 25, *after* "42," *add* "at Hans place, Chelsea, of inflammation of the bowels"; *conclude* "in Oxford terrace, Paddington"; line 38, *after* "1827," *add* "at Taplow court."

p. 137; line 3, *after* "1867," *add* "ed. at Cheltenham College"; lines 24 and 30, *for* "April," *read* "Feb."; line 30, *after* "1881," *add* "Bankrupt in Aug. 1895, the debts being £200,876"; *after* "1858," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 35, *after* "year," *add* "and valued, in 1895, at £242,100."

p. 138; line 9, *for* "the Earl of Douglas," *read* "James, Earl of Douglas [S.], and been taken prisoner at Arkenholm, 1 May 1455 (when his br., Archibald, Earl of Moray [S.], was slain)"; line 25, *for* "1639," *read* "1629." Note ([d]), *after* "who," *add* "was living in 1506, and."

p. 140: in margin, *for* "1382," *read* "1382?" Line 11, *for* "privleges," *read* "privileges." Top note, line 18, *for* "quatour," *read* "quatuor."

p. 141; lines 4 and 5, *dele* "Margaret" *to* "MOWBRAY," and *substitute* "Matilda, da. of William (DE ROS), LORD ROS"; line 24, *for* "Eye," *read* "Eyre."

p. 143; line 4, *for* "ROCHFORT," *read* "ROCHFORD"; line 20, *for* "2d," *read* "eldest([ss])," and *add as said note* "([ss]) He is called 2d son in Gairdner's article in the *Dict. Nat. Biogr.*, a mistake corrected in Round's *Anne Boleyn*"; line 21, *after* "K.B.," *add* "(*a.* 1505)"; lines 23 and 24, *dele* "niece" *to* "Wiltshire."

p. 144; line 5, *for* "being," *read* "A writ directed to him as '*Thomæ Bullen de Ormond, Chl'r*,' was issued 12 Nov. (1515) 7 Hen. VIII. (about three months after the death of his maternal grandfather next abovenamed), and he is oddly enough placed (which his said grandfather had not been) above all the Barons and immediately next the Earls. He does not, however, appear in the Parl. of 1523 and it was under the designation of 'Sir Thomas Bullen' that he was."

p. 145; line 4, *after* "1531," *add* "signed in July 1530 (as *George Rocheford*) among other Barons [*Qy.* if not as the s. and h. ap. of an Earl?] the memorial to Pope Clement VII."; *for* "5 Jan.," *read* "5 Feb."; line 5, *after* "*Rochford*," *add* "and was placed (apparently) in the precedence 'of the Barony held by his great grandfather, Lord Ormond, till his death 18 years before' ([bb])"; *insert as said note* "([bb]) See letter by J. H. Round in the Athenæum (25 June 1898), who adds 'It is true that, according to the accepted doctrine, this Barony was still in abeyance [Lord Rochford's *father* being but a coheir], but the case is exactly parallel with that of Henry Frederick Howard summoned, 1640, in the Barony of Mowbray, with which difficult problem I have dealt in my article on *The Determination of the Mowbray Abeyance*.' [Law Quarterly Review, x, 68-77]"; line 7, *for* "sister," *read* "da."; lines 8 and 9, *dele* "da." *to* "NEWPORT," and *substitute* "by Alice, da. of Sir John ST. JOHN." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "must apparently," *read* "may possibly."

p. 148; line 1, *after* "*grant*," *add* "(1538)"; *dele* "in 1537"; line 10, *after* "subsequently," *add* "after 1549"; line 31, *after* "blind," *add* "Will, 1614, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 32, *for* "*d.* 1642," *read* "*m.* shortly before Aug. 1616, Thomas (SOMERSET), VISCOUNT SOMERSET OF CASHEL [I.], who *d.* s.p.m. about 1650. She *d.* 1642, both being *bur.* at Raglan(ᵒᵒ)"; *add as said note* "(ᵒᵒ) See vol. vi, p. 477, in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 149; line 11, *conclude* "Will, 1633, in Prerog. Ct. [I.](ᵉ)"; *insert as said note* "(ᵉ) The will of 'Dame Jane Butler, Ossory, Dowager Upper Ossory,' in Prerog. Ct. [I.]. 1632, is difficult to identify"; line 13, *for* "in 1629-30," *read* "about 1609-10."

p. 150; line 6, *after* "1684," *add* "in St. James' sq."; line 28, *after* "v.p.," *add* "at Arlington House."

p. 151; line 2, *after* "who," *add* "was naturalised 13 Sept. 1660, and who." Note (ᵃ), line 11, *for* "couragious," *read* "courageous."

p. 152; line 17, *for* "ms," *read* "m.s." Note (ᵈ), line 2, *for* "Ormnde," *read* "Ormonde."

p. 153; line 25, *for* "Jan. 1794," *read* "31 Dec. 1793, at Kilkenny Castle"; line 33, *after* "1795," *add* "at Kilkenny Castle"; line 35, *for* "*10* and *1*," *read* "*11* and *1*"; line 43, *after* "1805," *add* "at Exmouth, Devon"; line 44, *dele* "Job" to "Hants," and *substitute* "Joseph Hart PRYCE-CLARKE, *formerly* PRYCE, of Sutton Hall, co. Derby and Aldershot, Hants, by Anne, sister and [1774] heir of Godfrey B. CLARKE, of Sutton Hall afsd."; line 48, *for* "*11* and *1*," *read* "*12* and *1*."

p. 154; line 3, *for* "*53*," *read* "63, of a cold, at Odienne's hotel, Dublin"; line 4, *conclude* "of bronchitis"; line 5, *for* "2, 12," *read* "2, 13"; line 10, *for* "1820-32," *read* "1830-32"; line 13, *for* "1841-52," *read* "1841-46"; line 14, *after* "1843," *add* "at St. Luke's, Chelsea"; line 18, *for* "at," *read* "of apoplexy, while bathing in the sea, near"; *after* "Wexford," *add* "and was *bur.* 2 Oct. in Kilkenny cathedral"; line 20, *for* "1894," *read* "1898"; line 21, *for* "3, 13," *read* "3, 14."

p. 156; line 10, *conclude*, "Will, 1682, in Prerog, ct. [I.]"; line 29, *for* "28," *read* "23."

p. 157; line 9, *for* "See SHIPBROOK," *read* "Viscountcy [I.], *cr.* 1776; see 'SHIPBROOK OF NEWRY.'"

p. 158; line 20, *for* "before May 1673," *read* "about 1 Feb. 1671/2"; line 24, *dele* "10."

p. 159; line 3, *for* "LLOYD," *read* "LOYD"; between lines 18 and 19 *insert as under*—

OVERSTRAND.

i.e., "BATTERSEA OF BATTERSEA, co. London AND OF OVERSTRAND, co. Norfolk," Barony (*Flower*), *cr.* 1892; see vol. viii., p. 235, in APPENDIX.

line 30, *after* "1886," *add* "*ex.* 1898." Note (ᵃ) line 1, *for* "and definite views," *read* "experience and capacity."

p. 160; line 6, *after* "secondly," *add* "after April 1682"; line 20, *conclude* "His widow *d.* 1 July 1758, in her 32d year." Note (ᶜ) *conclude* "See vol. vi., p. 460, note (ᵉ) as to such votes."

p. 163; Note (ᶠ), *conclude* "and this, so called, *Quarter of France* was in all probability merely a diapering; a view held by Planché (See his *Pursuivant of Arms*) and G. W. Watson."

p. 164; line 33, *for* "nun's," *read* "nuns'." Note (ᵃ) line 4, *for* "Mortfort," *read* "Montfort."

p. 165; Note (e) *conclude* "See vol. iii, p. 176, note (c). Note (f) *conclude* "See vol. iii., p. 177, note (a)."

p. 166; Note (c) line 2, *after* "often," *add* "(tho' erroneously)."

p. 167; line 9, *after* "wife," *add* "who was aged 14 and already married on the death, 24 June 1395, of her br. Richard, to whom she was coheir, was"; lines 18 and 20, *for* "PLAIZ," *read* "PLAYZ." Top note, *conclude* "A præcipe exists dated 24 Oct. '2 Henry, King of England and France,' to 'Nicholas Thorley, Esquire and Alicia his wife, Countess of Oxford.' This date is probably 2 Hen. VI., *i.e.* 1423, but possibly 2 Hen. V., *i.e.* 1415."

p. 168; lines 5 and 29,
p. 169; line 3 and Note (u), line 3, } *for* "PLAIZ," *read* "PLAYZ."

p. 170; line 7, *after* "HAMMOND," *add* "d. and coheir of (—) STOWE." Note (k) line 7, *for* "former attachment to," *read* "intended marriage with."

p. 171; line 3, *after* "She," *add* "who was *b.* 5 Dec. 1556"; line 4, *for* "6," *read* "5." Note (f) *conclude* "For several references as to half-blood, see vol. iii., p. 46, note (d)."

p. 175; line 1, *for* "Frieseland," *read* "Friesland."

p. 176; line 6, *for* "v.p.(s), *read* "v.p.(n)." Note (b) line 3, "mother," *read* "ancestress."

p. 178; line 15, *after* "secondly," *add* "shortly afterwards." Note (b), line 1, *for* "theb lackest," *read* "the blackest."

p. 179; line 2, *for* "2 June 1689," *read* "11 June 1683 (coffin plate)"; line 18, *for* "*d.*," *read* "was *b.* 22 Feb. 1693, and *d.* of apoplexy." Note (s) line 2, *after* "books," *add* "*i.e.*, D'Ewes' collections, &c."

p. 180; line 22, *for* "1st," *read* "a fortune of £50,000, 2d and yst."; *after* "ARCHER," *add* "*formerly* EYRE"; *after* "County," *add* "by his second wife, Susanna, da. and h. of Sir John NEWTON, of Barrs Court, co. Gloucester"; line 24, *after* "1804," *add* "in her 77th year, at Keynsham, near Presteign"; line 27, *for* "cousin," *read* "nephew"; line 34, *for* "Itchin, Hants," *read* "St. Laurence and St. John, Southampton, Chaplain to the King, by Jane Elizabeth, da. of Harry HARMOOD, Commissioner of Bankruptcy."

p. 181; lines 8 and 10, *for* "(*Parsons*)," *read* "(*Harman*, formerly *Parsons*)."

p. 182; line 15, *after* "was," *add* "High Steward of Cambridge Univ. about 1546-47, and again, Aug. 1554; M.P. for co. Stafford from 1547 (or earlier) till 1551"; line 18, *for* "Ed. V.," *read* "Ed. VI."

p. 183; line 5, *for* "York," *read* "Lancaster"; line 11, *after* "KNEVITT," *add* "or KNYVETT"; line 21, *after* "1540," *add* "Fellow Com. of Caius Coll., Cambridge, May 1559; admitted to Middle Temple, 1561."

p. 184; line 2, *after* "Somerset," *add* "by Margaret, da. of Sir Anthony POYNTZ"; line 9, *after* "*m.*," *add* "shortly before 15 Oct. 1602"; line 13, *dele* "13 Aug. 1629."

p. 185; line 9, *for* "1665," *read* "1663"; line 18, *after* "1685/6," *add* "he about 22 and she about 19"; line 21, *conclude* "18"; line 26, *after* "*styled*," *add* "from 1713"; last line, *after* "Anglesey," *add* "(who *d.* 9 Dec. 1782.")

p. 186; line 16, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Bolton row"; line 19, *for* "[1551/2]," *read* "[1552]," and a Bart. [I. 1730]"; line 35, *for* "1547," *read* "1587"; line 38, *for* "March," *read* "a few days before 18 Feb."

p. 187; line 21, *for* "Frances," *read* "Francis"; line 24, *for* "s.," *read* "grandson."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Parl.([aa]). He was, however, sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD VALENCE), from 6 Feb. (1298/9), 27 Ed. I. to 3 Nov. (1306), 34 Ed. I.([aaa]), by writs, in all cases, directed '*Adomaro de Valence*,' being never sum. as EARL OF PEMBROKE"; *insert as said notes* "([aa]) See vol. i, p. 111, note ([b]), *sub* AP ADAM"; "([aaa]) There is proof in the Rolls of Parl. of his sitting."

p. 210; Notes ([a]) and ([b]) *conclude* as in vol. vi., p. 478 in the *corrigenda* to this page.

p. 215; Note ([d]), *for* "1347," *read* "1397."

p. 216; line 12, *after* "married," *add* "after 20 May 1529 (when she was aged 20 and unm.), but."

p. 218; line 1, *after* "1587." *add* "and in 1595, of no less than 5 counties, *viz.*, Hereford, Salop, Somerset, Wilts and Worcester"; line 8, *after* "secondly," *add* "at Baynard's castle, London"; line 12, *for* "about," *read* "21"; line 16, *dele* "probably," *to* "had a," and *substitute* "27 Oct. 1561, at Ticknell, near Beaudley, in the marches of Wales, and who had a great"; line 20, *after* "Wilton," *add* "Queen Elizabeth being his Godmother."

p. 219; line 1, *after* "Court," *add* "and (March to May 1601) committed to the Fleet prison"; line 14, *for* "s.p.," *read* "s.p.s."; lines 18 to 20, *insert as a note* to these lines "(g) There is great confusion about these children, arising perhaps from the next Earl of Pembroke (then Earl of Montgomery) having children of the same name at almost the same dates. In 'Collins' they are said to be "James *b.* 1616 and Henry *b.* 1621' who both died infants. In Vincent on Brooke, only one child is mentioned, viz., 'James [*sic*] Lord Herbert of Caerdiffe' who shortly after hee was borne died at Baynard's Castle, 1621." In Milles' *Catalogue* no issue is mentioned and in Dugdale but one son called Henry [*sic*] who died in his infancy." Note ([e]), line 1, *after* "College," *add* "Oxford."

p. 220; line 2, *for* "1604," *read* "1605"; line 3, *for* "about," *read* "16 Oct." Note ([f]) line 2, *after* "Pembroke," *add* "See vol. viii., p. 424 in the *corrigenda* to vol. iv., p. 262."

p. 221; line 7, *after* "wife," *add* "*b.* July 1616, at Enfield"; line 14, *for* "at Christmas, 1634," *read* "8 Jan. 1634/5, in the Royal closet, at Whitehall"; *after* "Mary," *add* "(aged about 12)." Note ([o]), line 11, *after* "the," *add* "probable."

p. 222; line 8, *for* "1678. She *d.* 1685," *read* "July 1678. She was *bur.* 28 Nov. 1685, in Westm. Abbey, aged 62"; line 34, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in Dec. 1674, or."

p. 223; line 18, *for* "1784," *read* "1684."

p. 224; line 18. *after* "*m.*," *add* "4"; line 34, *for* "1773," *read* "1775." Note ([d]), last line, *for* "*Menage*," *read* "*Manège*."

p. 225; in margin, *for* "XXI.," *read* "XXXI"; *for* "XXII.," *read* "XXXII." Line 4, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Hill street"; line 8, *after* "1827," *add* "in Privy Gardens, Whitehall"; lines 24 to 26, *dele* "[1551]"; *dele* "[1605]" *to* "[1861]," and *substitute* "&c."; line 35, *for* "She," *read* "He *d.* s.p. after a long illness, 3 May 1895, aged 44, at Frankfort, and was *bur.* at Wilton. Personalty £237,761, the estate duty (under the then new act) being said to be above £100,000. His widow, who"; line 36, *conclude* "living 1898"; between lines 36 and 37, *insert* as in vol. vi, p. 478, in the *corrigenda* to this page, beginning with "XXXIII. 1895. *14*," but in line 5 thereof, *after* "1853," *add* "in Belgrave square," and in line 8 thereof, *after* "1895," *add* "L. Steward of the Household since 1895; G.C.V.O., 25 May 1896." Note ([c]), last line, *for* "*The*," *read* "*South Sea bubbles, by the.*"

p. 226; line 4, *for* "(—) HODGES," *read* "Joseph HODGES, of Jamaica"; line 6, *for* "1763," *read* "1783"; lines 7 and 8, *dele* "the childless" *to* "Botelwyddan"; line 10, *after* "Lancaster," *add* "formerly of Chester, Dr. of Medicine"; *after* "s.p.," *add* "at Winnington, 21 Jan."; line 11, *after* "1816," *add* "at Penrhyn Castle"; line 30, *for* "65," *read* "85"; last line, *for* "1894," *read* "1898."

p. 227; line 4, *after* "1860," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 13, *for* "with," *read* "worth." Between lines 22 and 23, *insert as under*—

PENTLAND, see PAINTLAND.

Between lines 43 and 44, *insert as under*—

PERCEVAL, or PERCIVAL.

In Beatson's *Political Index* [1806, vol. iii, p. 139] among the Peers of Ireland appears 'ROBERT DE PERCIVAL, *cr.* 1283, BARON PERCIVAL' [I.], and it is therein stated that the dignity became *extinct* in 1822, by the death of Thomas, the 4th Baron.

p. 228; after line 6 and within the surrounding lines, *insert as under*—

HUMPHREY (STAFFORD), EARL OF STAFFORD, was *cr.*, in or before 1443-44, COUNT OF PERCHE, in Normandy. He was *cr.*, in 1444, DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM. See that title.

p. 229; line 9, *for* "wife survived him," *read* "widow *d.* at Beverley, 1327 or 1328." Note ([d]), line 3, *dele* "Plantagenet, otherwise"; line 4, *dele* "[Qy. William]."

p. 230; line 1, see vol. vi, p. 478, in the *corrigenda* to this page; line 12, *for* "ORBY," *read* "ORREBY"; *after* "Lincoln," *add* "by Margaret, his wife."

p. 231; line 34, *conclude* "Feb. 1596, and was *bur.* at Petworth]"; line 36, *conclude* "and was *bur.* at St. Agnes, Aldersgate, London."

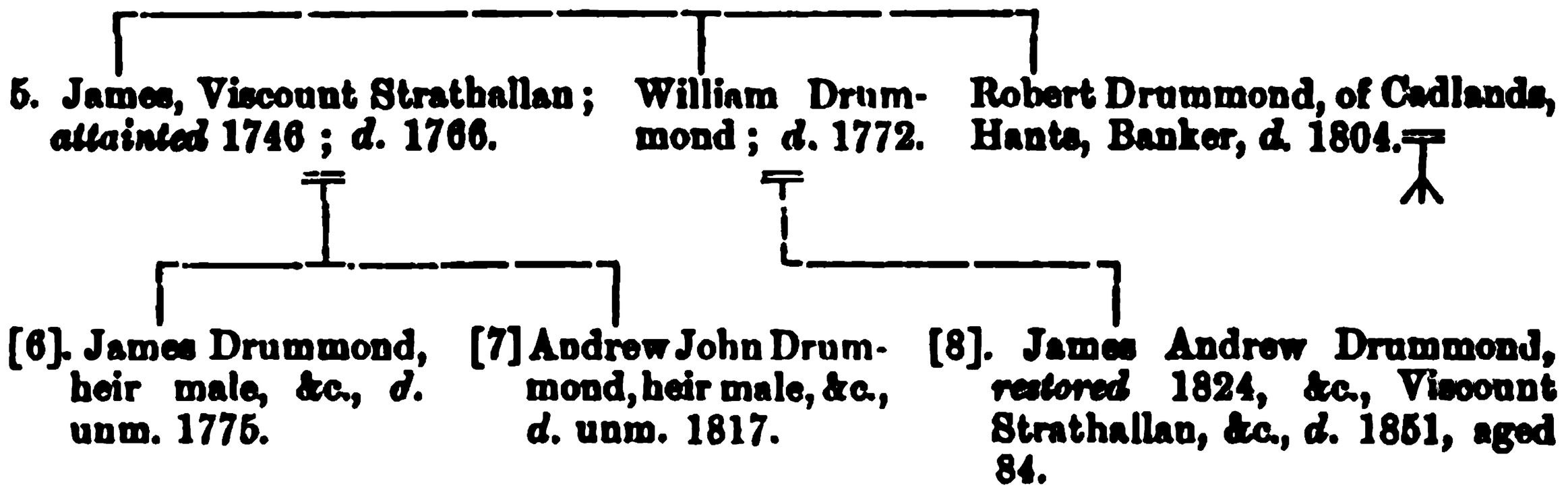
p. 232; line 13, *for* "6th (SEYMOUR)," *read* "(SEYMOUR), 6th." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "o," *read* "of."

p. 235; line 2, *after* "PERROT," *add* "of Lindsell, co. Essex."

p. 236; Note ([c]), line 7, *after* "is," *add* "of."

p. 238; line 12, *after* "year," *add* "at Antwerp, 28 Sep. 1747"; line 19, *for* "Mary, 3d," *read* "between 12 April and 3 June 1722, Mary, 5th"; line 23, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 11 Aug. 1702."

p. 241; Tabular pedigree in note; line 4, *for* "1646," *read* "1648"; line 6, *for* "*d.* s.p.m.s. 1684," *read* "living 1684; *d.* s.p.m.s." The affiliation lines between the 6th and 7th generations in this note are unfortunately wrongly placed, and should be corrected *as under*—



p. 242; line 12, *for* "19 May," *read* "at Carlsruhe in Baden, in the Lutheran church, and again 11 July"; line 14, *after* "1842," *add* "in Paris"; *after* "1847," *add* "at St. Peter's, Pimlico": line 22, *after* "suicide," *add* "by poison"; line 30, *for* "20,' *read* "4"; line 33, *for* "destination," *read* "alienation."

p. 243; line 7, *for* "1829," *read* "1821"; lines 10 and 28, *for* "1532," *read* "1529"; line 28, *dele* "(probably)"; *after* "Beds," *add* "He *d.* intestate." Note (°), line 1, *after* "1644," *add* "(certainly an error)."

p. 244; line 2, *after* "19," *add* "and was *bur.* at Turvey, 29"; line 3, *for* "and," *read* "as also"; *for* "both of which," *read* "which last."

p. 245; line 4, *for* "1532," *read* "1529."

p. 246; line 16, *after* "*d.*," *add* "s.p.m."; line 22, *for* "1532," *read* "1529"; line 26, *after* "unm.," *add* "at Dauntsey, Wilts."

p. 247; line 6, *dele* "Sir"; line 30, *for* "28," *read* "23."

p. 248; line 18, *for* "1705/6," *read* "1707/8"; line 21, *for* "s.," *read* "br."; line 37, *for* "1742," *read* "about Feb. 1741/2." Note (a), line 4, *for* "personality," *read* "personalty."

p. 249; line 9, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Grosvenor square"; line 16, *for* "28," *read* "at Thorndon hall, 29"; line 21, *for* "1703," *read* "1793"; line 24, *after* "Piccadilly," *add* "(St. Geo. Han. sq.)"; line 26, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in childbed, at Thorndon"; line 43, *for* "living 1894," *read* "*d.* 31 Dec. 1895, at Belmont, Bournemouth, aged 72, and was *bur.* at Thorndon."

p. 251; line 29, *after* "minster," *add* "(who *d.* 31 Dec. 1729)."

p. 252; between lines 22 and 23, *insert as under*—

PIRBRIGHT.

i.e., "PIRBRIGHT of Pirbright, co. Surrey," Barony (*de Worms*), *cr.* 1855; see vol. viii, p. 247, in APPENDIX.

p. 253; line 4, *for* "1818," *read* "1819"; line 7, *after* "1851," *add* "Gent. Usher to H.R.H. Prince Albert, 1851"; line 13, *for* "5," *read* "3"; line 14, *for* "1892," *read* "1892-95"; line 16, *conclude* "at Alfreton"; line 19, *after* "*d.*," *add* "April"; line 20, *conclude* "and Louisa ADAMS, his wife."

p. 254; line 21, *for* "PLESSETS," *read* "PLESSIS(bb)"; lines 22 and 23, *for* "DE PLESSETS," *read* "DU PLESSIS, *or* DE PLESSETIS(bb)"; line 28, *for* "PLESSETS," *read* "PLESSIS, *or* PLESSETIS(bb)." *Insert as said note* "(bb) See vol. viii, p. 55, note (a), *sub* "WARWICK," as to this name."

p. 255; line 24, *conclude* "at St. Stephen's green, Dublin"; line 25, *conclude* "and was *bur.* 7, in Mount Jerome cemetery"; line 31, *after* "1819," *add* "at Castle Bellingham, Ireland."

p. 256; line 21, *dele* the mark of issue, and *substitute* "His Grace *d.* of influenza, 1 April 1897, aged 69, at St. Stephen's green, and was *bur.* in Mount Jerome cemetery afsd.

V. 1897. *5.* WILLIAM LEE (PLUNKET), BARON PLUNKET OF NEWTON, 1st s. and h., *b.* 19 Dec. 1864; ed. at Harrow and at Trin. Coll., Dublin; B.A., 1889; sometime Attaché to the Embassy at Constantinople and at Rome; *suc. to the peerage*, 1 April 1897. He *m.* 4 June 1894, at the English church, Rue d' Aguesseau, Paris, Victoria Alexandrina, 3d and yst. da. of Frederick Temple (HAMILTON TEMPLE-BLACKWOOD), 1st MARQUESS OF DUFFERIN AND OF AVA, by Harriot Georgina, da. of Archibald Rowan HAMILTON, of Killyleagh, co. Down. She was *b.* 1873."

line 32, *for* "TOTNES," *read* "TOTNESS"; last line, *for* "about," *read* "privately, before."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 275; line 1, *after* "unm.," *add* "at Portland House"; line 4, *for* "10," *read* "6"; line 6, *for* "1808," *read* "1800"; line 12, *for* "11," *read* "7"; line 26, *after* "favour," *add* "G.C.V.O., 25 May 1896; L. Lieut. of Notts, 1898."

p. 276; line 28, *after* "*b.*," *add* "at Harewood House"; *dele* "sometime"; line 29, *after* "Victoria," *add* "1837-51, and then an extra Lady"; line 31, *for* "HENRY," *read* "WILLIAM HENRY"; line 39, *after* "Selina," *add* "Charlotte."

p. 277; line 15, *after* "Flanders," *add* "was naturalised by Act of Parl., 1697"; last line, *after* "Devon," *add* "by Juliana, da. of George PRESTWOOD, of Butterford, Devon."

p. 278; line 17, *for* "1796," *read* "1796-1802"; line 18, *for* "He *m.*," *read* "1795. He *m.* firstly."

p. 280; line 6, *for* "she French," *read* "the French"; line 17, *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly"; line 29, *conclude* "lodge, in Otterbourne"; line 35, *after* "h.," *add* "being s. and h. of John WALLOP, *styled* VISCOUNT LYMINGTON, and Catherine, his wife, both abovenamed. He was."

p. 281; line 8, *for* "s.," *read* "2d but 1st surv."; line 23, *for* "1835," *read* "1795"; line 27, *after* "*d.*" *read* "at Eggesford" line 31, *for* "2d," *read* "3d"; line 40, *for* "1894," *read* "1898." Note ([b]), *conclude* "Newton-John-Alexander Fellowes, 2d s., *b.* 27 March 1801, and *d.* Sep. following."

p. 282; line 10, *for* "in," *read* "22 July"; line 35, *conclude* "or John([f])," and *insert as said note* "([f]) See vol. viii, p. 27, note ([a])"; last line, *after* "Toddington," *add* "She was living 27 March 1648."

p. 283; line 14, *for* "in," *read* "July"; line 28, *for* "about 1748," *read* "23 March 1747/8"; line 31, *after* "v.p.," *add* "16 Jan. 1733/4."

p. 284; line 3, *after* "1819," *add* "in St. James' place"; line 14, *for* "Gov.," *read* "da. of George DRAKE, both Governors"; line 15, *after* "1816," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq"; line 17, *after* "*d.*," *add* "of apoplexy, at Hinton St. George"; line 24, *for* "21," *read* "28"; line 25, *for* "Frances Charlotte," *read* "Charlotte Fanny"; line 33, *after* "*styled*," *add* "after 1843."

p. 285; Note ([b]), *conclude* "See also remarks thereon by J. Horace Round, in *The Genealogist*, N.S. (vol. xii, 215, vol. xiii, 15, &c.)."

p. 286; line 11, *after* "h.," *add* "under age at his father's death"; line 12, *after* "1545," *add* "of his wounds, at Boulogne"; line 30, *for* "20," *read* "12"; last line, *after* "*d.*," *add* "less than two years"; *for* "1661," *read* "1661/2."

p. 287; in margin, *for* "1661," *read* "1662." Line 9, *for* "CORROGHMORE," *read* "COROGHMORE."

p. 288; line 9, *after* "He," *add* "who became a lunatic, about 1733."

p. 289; line 15, *after* "RUGGE," *add* "or REPPS"; line 16, *after* "Norfolk," *add* "by Thomasine, da. of Sir Robert TOWNSHEND, Justice of Chester"; line 27, *conclude* "Will, 1722, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 35, *for* "1737," *read* "1727"; line 39, *after* "1785," *add* "aged 77."

p. 290; in margin, *for* "1762," *read* "1764"; *for* "III. 1825," *read* "VIII. 1823." Line 5, *conclude* "Will, 1765, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 13, *for* "Ireland," *read* "Dublin"; line 33, *after* "1823," *add* "near London"; line 41, *after* "Rochester," *add* "of consumption, and was *bur.* 20 at Powerscourt."

p. 293; line 10, *for* "*circa*," *read* "11 Nov."; line 16, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* 1420."

p. 295; line 22, *after* "London," *add* "*d.* 8 Oct. 1362, and was *bur.* at Welshpool"; line 25, *for* "1674," *read* "1674([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) The price of £5,000 appears to have been paid by him to his father-in-law for this creation."

p. 297; line 10, *for* "about 1786," *read* "12 March, 1786, and was *bur.* at Welshpool"; line 20, *after* "45," *add* "and was *bur.* at Welshpool"; line 42, *conclude* "Both were *bur.* at Bromfield."

p. 298; line 9, *for* "his eldest son," *read* "on the 7th, by one of his younger sons"; line 10, *after* "shooting," *add* "and was *bur.* 29 at Welshpool"; line 29, *for* "KELLY," *read* "KERRY"; line 33, *conclude* "and *bap.* 2 July at Wellesbourne, co. Warwick"; between lines 39 and 40 *insert as under*—

POWIS, see GREY DE POWIS.

p. 300; line 9, *after* "Ruthin;" *add* "by his first wife, Margaret, da. of William (DE ROS), LORD DE ROS"; line 16, *conclude* "of Beverstone."

p. 301; line 6, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "by patent, dat. at Boulogne."

p. 302; in margin, *for* "1691," *read* "1695." Line 4, *after* "He," *add* "*m.* Eleanor, da. of Sir John ERLEGHE, but"; lines 17 and 19, *dele* "about" *to* "but," and *substitute* "when in exile,(b) by patent dat. at St. Germain en laye, 21 Jan. 1688/9, as BARON OF LIDDALL, co. Cumberland and VISCOUNT PRESTON IN AMOUNDERNESS, co. Lancaster, with a spec. rem., failing heirs male of his body, to his brothers 'James, Fergus, William and Rainald GRAHME' in like manner. He consequently claimed his privilege as an English Peer, but, on 12 Nov. 1689(bb)"; *insert as said note* "(bb) The Convention Parl. had declared (the Commons on 28 Jan., and the Lords on 6 Feb. 1689/9) that James II. had abdicated on 11 Dec. 1688. This peerage, however, was created between the said date of 11 Dec. and that of this declaration, and so was in a unique position. On 12 Nov. 1689, however, the Judges (who had been consulted on the point) decided that all King James' acts after 11 Dec. were void, in consequence of this (later) resolution of Parl. They even went so far as to treat the appeal to this patent as High Treason, tho', manifestly, William and Mary were not the Sovereigns when the said patent had issued."

p. 303; line 10, *after* "1738/9, *add* "at Bath." Note (e), line 9, *for* "decendant," *read* "descendant."

p. 304; line 11, *after* "*m.*" *add* "in 1714"; line 13, *conclude* "and was *bur.*, 24, at Kirkliston"; line 26, *after* "became," *add* "apparently"; line 28, *for* "London," *read* "Clarges street"; lines 37 and 38, *for* "LAURENCE" and "*Laurence*," *read* "LAWRENCE" and "*Lawrence*."

p. 305; line 18, *after* "1627)," *add* "widow of Chichester FORTESCUE"; line 22, *conclude* "She was *bur.* 23 Jan. 1695/6, at Wath, co. York"; line 23, *after* "*afterwards*," *add* "Howard, *then*." Note (o), last line, *dele* "therefrom." Note (s), lines 1 and 2, *dele* "firstly"; *dele* "and secondly" *to* the end, and *substitute* "who *d.* s.p.m."

p. 306; in margin, *for* "1675," *read* "1674?" Line 6, *for* "1660," *read* "Michaelmas 1660"; line 10, *after* "about," *add* "1674, before 22 April"; line 18, *dele* "in 1675"; line 19, *after* "King," *add* "22 April 1675"; line 21, *for* "The House in," *read* "He, on 14 March 1677/8, being then of full age, petitioned for his writ of summons, but the House, in July."

p. 308; line 7, *after* "Mary," *add* "(marr. cont. 10 Dec. 1581)"; line 16, *after* "*m*," *add* "(contract, 20 July 1603, at Edinburgh)"; line 25, *after* "firstly," *add* "(contract, 20 July 1603, at Edinburgh)"; line 25, *after* "firstly," *add* "(contract, 4 June 1630, at Hamilton."

p. 309; line 6, *for* "1866," *read* "1686"; line 9, *after* "Huntly [S.]," *add* "She was living 20 Nov. 1688"; line 11, as also Note (o), line 2, *for* "Durisdeer," *read* "Durrisdeer."

p. 310; lines 21, 22, and 32, *for* "Durisdeer," *read* "Durrisdeer."

p. 312; line 8, *for* "Coni," *read* "Conti, when in the service of Sardinia"; line 13, *after* "*d*," *add* "at Hopetoun house"; line 33, *after* "1697," *add* "He, as Earl of March, was ed. (1735), at Winchester."

p. 313; line 17, *dele* the first "WEMYSS."

p. 314; line 36, *for* "1894," *read* "1898"; line 48, *after* "1844," *add* "in Florence." Note (a), line 13, *for* "TWEDDALE," *read* "TWEEDDALE."

p. 315; line 8, *conclude* "This marriage was dissolved in 1894"; line 10, *after* "1867," *add* "at 8, Chesterfield street, Mayfair"; line 11, *after* "Sec.," *add* "to the Earl of Rosebery, when Sec. of State"; line 14, *after* "Somerset," *add* "18 Oct. 1894, age 27"; line 16, *for* "VISCOUNT DRUMLANRIG," *read* "LORD DOUGLAS OF HAWICK."

p. 318; line 9, *after* "Gen.," *add* "She aged above 40"; line 13, *for* "since," *read* "after"; line 17, *for* "was," *read* "who by royal warrant, 25 Jan. 1685/6, had the unusual grant of precedence of the widow of an Earl, becoming thereby COUNTESS OF RADNOR, as if her husband had suc. to that Earldom, was, accordingly"; line 26, *after* "1689," *add* "before 4 June"; last line, *for* "1724," *read* "1723." Note (d), *dele*, and *substitute* "See a similar warrant, 6 Jan. 1699/700, in the case of Catharine, Dow. Viscountess Grandison of Limerick [I.], widow of the Hon. Edward Fitzgerald, otherwise Villiers, s. and h. ap. of George, the 4th Viscount, which George, who *d.* 10 Dec. 1699, survived his said son.

p. 319; line 7, *conclude* "his second wife"; line 42, *after* "*m.*," *add* "26 Dec. 1776, or"; line 45, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Longford castle"; last line, *conclude* "Both were *bur.* at Britford."

p. 320; line 13, *after* "1814," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 16, *conclude* "Both were *bur.* at Britford"; line 29, *after* "1841," *add* "in Upper Grosvenor street."

p. 321; line 3, *after* "at," *add* "the Anglican church in"; line 4, *conclude* "and was *bur.* at Navestock, Essex"; line 5, *after* "1825," *add* "under £80,000."

p. 322; line 1, *after* "66," *add* "and was *bur.* 26 July, at Badminton"; line 10, *for* "1866-68," *read* "1866-69"; line 17, *for* "1894," *read* "1898." Note (b), line 2, *after* "wounded," *add* "mortally"; *for* "Feroshall," *read* "Ferozeshah"; *for* "5 Oct. 1846," *read* "three days later."

p. 323; line 17, *for* "owner," *read* "holder." Note (b), last line, *for* "unincumbered," *read* "unencumbered."

p. 324; in margin, *for* "1620," *read* "1628." Line 21, *conclude* "Will, 1644, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 325; line 8, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Turnham Green."

p. 326; line 4, *after* "Dublin," *add* "Will, 1797, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 42, *after* "She," *add* "*d.* 19, and"; line 43, *after* "Wilts," *add* "aged 79"; *after* "secondly," *add* "26 June."

p. 327; line 21, *conclude* "Both *d.* at Paris and were *bur.* at Dungannon"; lines 29 and 37, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Dungannon park"; line 49, *after* "*b.*," *add* "in St. Peter's, Guernsey"; line 50, *after* "1875," *add* "a Lord in Waiting, 1895-97; K.C.M.G., 1897; Gov. of New Zealand since 1897."

p. 329; between lines 28 and 29, *insert as under*—

RATHMORE OF SHANGANACH.

i.e., "RATHMORE OF SHANGANACH, co. Dublin," Barony (*Plunket*), *cr.* 1895; see vol. viii, p. 248, in APPENDIX.

p. 330; in margin, *for* "1749," *read* "1784." Lines 26 and 27, *for* "12 May 1769," *read* "11 June 1712"; line 40, *conclude* "Both *bur.* at Lamesley."

p. 331; line 2, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Hampton"; line 10, *after* "in," *add* "York place"; lines 18, 19, and 20, *for* "Creswell," *read* "Cresswell"; line 45, *after* "He," *add* "who was *b.* 21 Nov. 1768"; last line, *for* "at a great age," *read* "aged 76."

p. 332; line 3, *after* "ed.," *add* "at Winchester (1809) and"; line 6, *for* "1894," *read* "1898."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 366; line 8, *after* "54," *add* "and was *bur.* 4 Sep. in the cathedral at Quebec"; line 10, *after* "73," *add* "in Upper Portland street and was *bur.* 13, in Chichester cathedral"; line 34, *for* "SETTRINGTON," *read* "SETRINGTON." Note (c), line 1, *after* "pp.," *add* "369-70, and."

p. 367; line 25, *for* "SETTRINGTON," *read* "SETRINGTON." Note (a), lines 2 and 3, *dele* "nobleman" *to* "honour," and *substitute* "noble families which have enjoyed the honour to a somewhat similar extent."

p. 369; line 8, *for* "NACTON," *read* "NOCTON"; line 31, *after* "Gladys," *add* "widow of George Henry (LOWTHER), 4th EARL OF LONSDALE"; *for* "13th Earl," *read* "and of Sidney, 13th and 14th Earls."

p. 370; line 17, *after* "Aungre," *add* "[*i.e.*, Ongar]."

p. 371; in margin, *after* "1469," *add* "to 1483." Line 27, *for* "9th," *read* "8th"; *dele* "Sir"; line 31, *for* "1717," *read* "1716/7." Note (k), *conclude* "See '*Excerpta Historica*,' for a full account of this tournament, with many notices of this Earl and a copy (in extenso) of his will."

p. 373; line 7, *for* "Thomas," *read* "EARL RIVERS"; line 12, *for* "1630," *read* "1626"; line 14, *after* "secondly," *add* "before 6 March 1646/7"; line 26, *conclude* "(aged about 22)." Note (b), *conclude* "See vol. viii, p. 485, in the *corrigenda* to vol. vi, p. 130, note (b)."

p. 374; line 22, *after* "Geneva," *add* "ed. [1731] at Winchester"; last line, *for* "SAYE," *read* "SAY." Note (a), lines 3 and 4, *for* "Mrs. Colydon) who *m.* about 1701," *read* "Elizabeth Colleton) who *m.* Aug. 1714." Note (f), lines 1 and 7, *for* "Saye," *read* "Say"; *conclude* "See as to the peerages conferred on the family of Pitt, p. 332 (*ante*), in the *corrigenda* to vol. ii, p. 125."

p. 375; line 7, *after* "1803," *add* "L. Lieut. of Dorset"; line 10, *for* "8 Feb.," *read* "1 Jan."; *after* "Milan," *add* "bur. at Leghorn. M.I."; lines 11, 13 and 17, *for* "Saye," *read* "Say"; line 16, *after* "1828," *add* "in Grosvenor place"; line 41, *conclude* "Both *bur.* 5 May at Stepleton, near Blandford"; line 43, *for* "only," *read* "2d but only surv." Note (b), *conclude* "According to the *Gent. Mag.* there were circumstances indicating suicide. He had lost a large sum in a gaming house the night before."

p. 376; Note (d), line 7, *for* "here," *read* "there"; line 21, *after* "granted," *add* "in 1800."

p. 377; line 6, *conclude* "His will, 1788, and hers, 1811, at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 8, *after* "1775," *add* "ed. (1788) at Winchester."

p. 378; line 19, *after* "1839," *add* "at St. Marylebone"; line 22, *after* "she," *add* "who was *b.* 1 July 1812."

p. 379; line 9, *for* "23," *read* "20"; line 10, *for* "ROBARTES," *read* "ROBERTS"; line 11, *after* "1859," *add* "at Waterford."

p. 380; lines 12 and 13, *for* "2 June 1654," *read* "April 1644, when he was appointed Joint President of Connaught"; line 18, *dele* "before 1648"; *after* "secondly," *add* "before 7 Jan. 1644/5"; line 22, *for* "1696," *read* "1695/6"; line 34, *for* "in 1667," *read* "29 Jan. 1666/7"; line 35, *for* "Encombe," *read* "Enmore." Note (c), *dele* "and" *to* the end, and *substitute* "of his said father's will and of his own appointment." Note (i), line 8, *for* "A. Wood," *read* "à Wood."

p. 382; in margin, *for* "1714 to 1753," *read* "1711 to 1758." Line 3, *for* "1684," *read* "1682"; line 15, *for* "2 Hen.," *read* "11 Hen."; line 23, *after* "was," *add* "sum. to Parl. as a Baron (LORD BULLEN DE ORMOND), 12 Nov. (1515) 7 Henry VIII., by writ, directed *Thomæ Bullen de Ormond, Chl'r*, and was"; line 34, *for* "5 Jan. 1532/2," *read* "5 Feb. 1532/3"; lines 35 and 36, *dele* "thus," *to* "name(b)"; last line, for "Father," *read* "Father's title of ORMOND." Note (b), *dele*.

p. 383; line 9, *for* "1656," *read* "1666"; line 17, *for* "ZULEISTEIN," *read* "ZULESTEIN"; line 44, *after* "*d.*," *add* "28 June."

p. 385; line 44, *for* "Nov.," *read* "Dec"; last line, *for* "1767," *read* "1777."

p. 386; line 4, *for* "1624," *read* "1621"; line 19, *for* "1733," *read* "1734"; line 26, *after* "1750," *add* "at Wentworth Woodhouse"; line 30 (*bis*) and line 32, *for* "1753," *read* "1734"; line 34, *for* "only," *read* "5th and yst. but only surv."

p. 387; line 19, *after* "Tipperary," *add* "[I.]"; line 26, *conclude* "Will, 1802, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 31, *for* "Andrew's," *read* "Peter's, Aungier street"; line 37, *for* "52," *read* "82."

p. 388; line 2, *for* "at," *read* "as"; line 3, *after* "1813," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 6, *after* "1862," *add* "at All Souls, Langham place"; line 12, *conclude* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 15, *after* "gardens," *add* "and was *bur.* at Sawbridgeworth"; *conclude* "in George street, Hanover sq."; line 16, *after* "was," *add* "Lady, 1861-67 and then extra"; line 24, *for* "10," *read* "at Mentone, 9"; line 35, *for* "She was *b.* June 1832," *read* "He *d.* s.p.m., at 27 Hill street, 3, and was *bur.* 8 July 1897, at Sawbridgeworth, aged 74, when the *Barony of Clanbrassill of Hyde Hall* [U.K. 1821] became *extinct*, but the Irish peerages and the Baronetcy devolved as below. Will pr. at £19,136 gross and £18,862 net. His widow, who was *b.* June 1832, living 1898.

VI. 1897. *6.* WILLIAM HENRY (JOCELYN), EARL OF RODEN OF HIGH RODING [1771], VISCOUNT JOCELYN [1755] and BARON NEWPORT [1743] in the peerage of Ireland, also a Baronet [1665], cousin and h. male, being s. and h. of Capt. the Hon. John JOCELYN, by his first wife, Emily, da. of Henry THOMPSON, of Holgate Lodge, co. York, which John (who *d.* 22 July 1869, aged 64) was 5th s. (1st s. by second wife) of the 2d Earl. He was *b.* 5 Nov. 1842; was sometime Capt. R.N., and *suc. to the peerage*, [I.] 3 July 1897.

p. 389; line 26, *for* "21," *read* "24"; lines 48 and 49, *after* "Stoke," *add* "next"; line 52, *after* "aged," *add* "nearly."

p. 390; in margin, *after* "Barony," *add* "[I.]" Line 33, *for* "Leightin," *read* "Leighlin."

p. 391; line 2, *for* "ROKERY," *read* "ROKEBY." Note (a) line 9, *for* "1674," *read* "1624."

p. 393; line 5, *after* "Torrington," *add* "ed. (1724) at Winchester"; line 15, *after* "Chittlehampton," *add* "ed. (1764) at Winchester"; line 17, *for* "1778," *read* "1773,"; last line, *after* "1822," *add* "at Huish, Devon." Note (b) line 30, *for* "1837," *read* "1838."

p. 395; line 23, *conclude* "at Edinburgh"; line 40, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at the British Embassy, Paris."

p. 396; line 17, *conclude* "at Trinity church, Marylebone"; line 22, *after* "1866," *add* "in childbirth, at 14 Hyde Park square, aged 23"; line 27, *after* "*b.*," *add* "at 14 Hyde Park square." Note (b), *conclude* "in Russell square, but 4 days after the death of his wife."

p. 397; Note (b), line 11, *for* "note (c)," *read* "note (e)." Note (d), *conclude* "and was *bur.* at Crayford, Kent, 28 Feb. 1716/7."

p. 398; line 2, *for* "1774," *read* "1744"; line 36, *conclude* "under £20,000"; line 47, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in childbirth, in Wilton crescent."

p. 399; line 8, *for* "1886," *read* "1889"; line 9, *for* "Francis," *read* "Frances"; line 35, for "15," read "18"; between lines 45 and 46 *insert as under*—

ROOS OF BELVOIR.

i.e., "ROOS OF BELVOIR, co. Leicester," Barony (*Manners*), *cr.* 1896; see "RUTLAND," Dukedom, *cr.* 1703, under the 7th Duke.

p. 400; line 13, *after* "by," *add* "his first wife"; line 16, *for* "to," *read* "into."

p. 401; in margin, *for* "1316-17," *read* "1316"; *for* "1384," *read* 1383." Line 6, *dele*, "*d.* (1316-17) 10 Ed. II. and"; line 7, *conclude* "Will pr. 20 Sep. 1316"; line 35, *for* "Margaret," *read* "Beatrice"; line 39, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in 1385"; line 41, *after* "June," *add* "[*sic*, but *qy.* if not Jan.]"; line 42, *for* "1415," *read* "1414 [*sic.* but *qy.* if not 1415]"; line 44, *for* "1384," *read* "1383"; last line, *for* "4," *read* "10 and 21"; *for* "24," *read* "29."

p. 402; lines 42 and 43, *dele* "before," *to* "1472"; line 43, *after* "thirdly," *add* "as his third wife, 26 Aug. 1471, at Eye, co. Suffolk"; *after* "GRIMSTON," *add* "who *d.* 23 Sep. 1478, and was *bur.* at Thorndon)."

p. 404; Note (c), *conclude* "Much light is thrown on this apparent paradox by *The Rutland Papers* recently calendered, especially p. 194, July 7, 1634, vol. 1st, and p. 497, Jan. 6, 1635, from which it appears that the Duchess of Buckingham sold some or all of her Belvoir property to her uncle, the Castle itself going, by old entail, with the Earldom. [Letter from the Duke of Rutland, 31 May 1898]."

p. 405; line 1, *for* "42," *read* "54"; line 19, *after* "She," *add* "was living 1642, but"; Note (b), *conclude* "The Duke of Rutland remarks hereon, 'I submit that what they [the Earls of Rutland] claimed was not the *old*, but the *new* [1616] Barony of Roos, and that their claim to it was admitted by the Sovereign and Parl. up to the close of the last century, when it appears to have been dropped, under what circumstances does not appear. My grandfather was entered at Eton under that name.' [Letter 13 July 1896]."

p. 407; note (e), line 1, *for* "a Mr.," *read* "John"; *after* "Cumming," *add* "(well known in 'Club life' at that period)."

p. 408; line 1, *for* "LACELLES," *read* "LASCELLES"; line 20, *after* "Queen," *add* "as extra 1862-67, and as ordinary"; line 21, *for* "1885," *read* "1885-86 and 1886-92; K.C.V.O., 1897"; *after* "*m.*," *add* "firstly"; line 24, *conclude* "He *m.*, secondly, 14 Jan. 1896, at Christ church, Down street, Mary Geraldine, 1st da. of the Rev. Sir William Vesey Ross MAHON, 4th Bart., by Jane, da. of the Rev. Henry KING, of Ballylin, King's county."

p. 409; line 21, *conclude* "He *m.* Eustachia. He *d.* s.p.s. before 28 May 1310." Note (d), *conclude* "See Hist. MS., Com., app. 6th Rep., p. 359, which seems to shew that he was son of Robert de Ros. See also *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. i, p. 193."

p. 410; line 13, *after* "who," *add* "was living 1334 (8 Ed. III.), being then of Eggefield, Norfolk, but." Note (b), *for* "Lupcote," *read* "Sapcote."

p. 411; line 15, *after* "thirdly," *add* "between 1622 and 1627"; line 18, *conclude* "The will of his widow, 1652, is in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 24, *for* "24," *read* "27."

p. 412; line 13, *conclude* "Will, 1694, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 15, *for* "an infant of tender years," *read* "under age"; line 29, *conclude* "Will, 1748, in Prerog. Ct. [I.](aa)," and *insert as said note* "(aa) The death of 'Lady Roscommon, sister to Lord Bruce,' at Edinburgh, 8 Aug. 1740, appears in the *Gent. Mag.*"; last line, *for* "1782," *read* "at Knockrany, 27 Aug. 1782, aged 62."

p. 413; line 18, *after* "killed," *add* "(at Ross, 5 June)." Note (b), line 1, *after* "Dillon," *add* "(*d.* 1840 in the Marshalsea, Dublin, having been a prisoner 30 years)."

p. 414; line 4 from bottom of the page, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "10 April 1703."

p. 415; line 1, *for* "in Feb. 1690," *read* "(Lic. Vic. Gen. 3 Feb. 1690/1, he 25, she 18, both of St. James' Westm., with consent of her grandmother, Mrs. Anne Neville)"; line 2, *after* "York," *add* "by Anne, da. of Sandford NEVILE, of Chevet"; line 4, *for* "ROSEBERRY," *read* "ROSEBERY."

p. 416; line 6, *for* "1819," *read* "5 July 1819"; line 12, *for* "1855," *read* 1815"; line 13, *after* "1819," *add* "at the chapel of Holkham, Norfolk"; line 15, *for* "1866," *read* "1868"; line 26, *for* "1895," *read* "1898"; line 31, *for* "1868," *read* "1828"; last line, *for* "1894," *read* "March 1894 to June 1895; K.T., 1895." Note (b), line 2, *for* "He," *read* "Sir Henry"; line 4, *for* "bergh," *read* "burgh"; *conclude* "at Nice."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 433; line 4, *after* "Christian," *add* "(dispens. to marry, Sep. 1414)"; line 11, *after* "ALBANY [S.]," *add* "From her he appears to have been divorced in July 1459"; *conclude* "before 24 May([aa])"; line 13, *after* "1459," *add* "being then over 18"; line 14, *for* *c.* 1486," *read* "before May 1478"; line 18, *after* "1491," *add* "and was living 22 Feb. 1509/10"; line 20, *conclude* "([aa])"; *insert as said note* "([aa]) Fraser states [*Douglas Book*, vol. ii, p. 64] that George, Earl of Rothes [*Qy.* if the 1st or 2d Earl], *m.* before 1492, Jane, widow of David Scott, the younger, of Buccleuch, 5th da. of George (Douglas), Earl of Angus, by Isabel, da. of Sir John Sibbald. She, who apparently bore the Earl a son, was dead in 1494. An action for his sister's *terce* was brought by the Earl of Angus against the Earl of Rothes." Note ([b]), line 1, *dele* "21" *to* "*date*," and *substitute* "May 1748; *m.* about 21 Jan. 1477/8."

p. 434; line 5, *for* "1529/30," *read* "1528/9"; line 6, *after* "Cambusnethan," *add* "She *d.* between 10 July 1539 and 11 May 1542"; line 19, *after* "attainted," *add* "14 Aug. following"; line 26, *after* "He," *add* "who was *b.* about 1527"; line 39, *dele* "between," *to* "Sep" and *substitute* "in or shortly after Oct."; line 42, *for* "before," *read* "between 1 July 1592 and."

p. 435; line 2, *for* "in 1574," *read* "firstly (contract 11 Jan. 1574/5"; line 13, *for* "in," *read* "contract, 10 to 28 Dec."; line 37, *after* "*m.*," *add* "contract at Holyrood, 1 Jan. and 4 Feb. 1648; (dowry 20,000 Scots)"; last line, "*after* "[S.]," *add* "She was living 7 Nov. 1678." Note ([f]), *conclude* "The form in the patent is *Bambreich*, according to the report on the Rothes' muniments in the Hist. MSS. commission."

p. 437; line 4, *for* "firstly." *read* "firstly([aa])," and *insert as said note*, "([aa]) His marriage with 'Miss Hamilton, of Grosvenor Street,' appears in the *Gent. Mag.* as on 25 Feb. 1740/1", line 29, *for* "*d.*," *read* "who was *b.* 26 May 1742, *d.* in Park Street."

p. 438; line 1, *after* "31," *add* "and was *bur.* at Laughton, Sussex"; line 3, *after* "48," *add* "suddenly at Betchworth Castle (having burst a blood vessel when riding), and was *bur.* 20, at Wotton. M.I. there and at Dorking"; line 4, *after* "Surrey," *add* "and was *bur.* 30, at Wotton"; lines 10 and 20, *conclude* "Both *bur.* in Leslie Kirk Yard"; line 16, *after* "1831," *add* "at Malta"; line 24 *conclude*, and line 30, *after* "54," *add* "and was *bur.* in Leslie Kirk Yard"; line 39, *for* "Oct.," *read* "Nov."

p. 442; line 9, *for* "1869," *read* "1867, at Frankfort on Maine." Note ([d]), line 4, *after* "and," *add* "of."

p. 443; line 6, *conclude* "K.C.V.O., 1897." Note ([c]), line 4, *for* "creations," *read* "creation."

p. 444; line 5, *for* "Feb. 1612," *read* "3 Feb. 1613/4"; line 14, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "Will dat. at Broxmouth, 23 Feb. 1648"; line 21, *after* "wife," *add* "ed. at Eton, 1631-33"; line 25, *for* "in," *read* "shortly after (the date of his will) 31"; *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 9 Feb. 1646."

p. 445; line 6, *after* "1675," *add* "Will dat. at Kelso, 11 Nov. 1674"; line 38, *for* "1708," *read* "1707/8; (Lic. Fac., 26 Dec. 1707.)"

p. 446; line 11, *for* "1741/2," *read* "1740/1." Note ([f]), line 2, *for* "Valdafer," *read* "Valdarfer."

p. 447; line 27, *for* "She *d.*," *read* "at York house, Twickenham. She *d.* at Richmond, 9"; line 44, *conclude* "(4th)." Note ([b]), line 6, *for* "annuity to," *read* "annuity of."

p. 448; line 8, *after* "Walter," *add* "Frederick"; line 19, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at St. Marylebone"; line 21, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 28 Aug. 1814, at Hemingford, co. York"; line 22, *for* "since 1868," *read* "1865-95"; *for* "living 1895," *read* "*d.* 7 May 1895, at 1 Hereford Gardens, aged 80"; line 34, *after* "1854," *add* "in Lower Brook street"; line 35, *after* "1892," *add* "Extra Lady in Waiting, 1895; Lady of the Bedchamber, 1897"; line 36, *for* "1895," *read* "1898."

p. 449; line 27, *for* "1734," *read* "1733/4"; line 34, *after* "v.p.," *add* "at Edinburgh"; line 35, *for* "1742," *read* "1741/2"; *conclude* "Admon. 30 June 1742"; line 40, *for* "Jan. 1747," *read* "2 Jan. 1746/7"; line 42, *conclude* "He survived her."

p. 450; line 4, *for* "have," *read* "having"; line 20, *for* "10," *read* "7"; line 31, *after* "Joseph," *add* "Stevenson"; *conclude* "by Maria (*d.* 25 Oct. 1896, aged 85), his wife." Note ([a]), lines 1 and 2, *dele* "iv." *to* "The," and *substitute* "i., p. 357, note ([a]), as to these creations. This."

p. 451; line 15, *for* "living 1895," *read* "*d.* at Pembroke lodge afsd., of influenza and bronchitis, 17 Jan. 1898, in her 83d year; was cremated, 20, at Woking and *bur.*, 21, at Chenies. Will pr. at £26,706."

p. 452; line 12, *conclude* "which, however, was overruled, four months later, by the Court of Appeal." Between lines 15 and 16, *insert as under*—

RUSSELL OF STREATHAM.

This (a summons dated 15 Jan. 1833) is, apparently, a mistake for the Barony of HOWLAND OF STREATHAM, co. Surrey [*cr.* 1695]. See BEDFORD, Dukedom, *cr.* 1694, under the s. and h. ap. of the 6th Duke, summoned v.p., in 1833.

line 24, *for* "about 1590," *read* "(mar. lic. London, 13 Feb. 1584/5)"; line 25, *for* "Edward," *read* "Henry"; *after* "Cambridge," *add* "by Dorothy, da. of Nicholas CLERKE, of North Weston, Oxon."

p. 453; line 16, *for* "who," *read* "s. and h., who."

p. 454; line 15, *for* "1745," *read* "1744/5"; line 24, *conclude* "at Scarborough"; line 37, *for* "about," *read* "at Burnt Island, 15 Nov." Note ([f]), *conclude* "This John *d.* at North place, Marylebone, 11 Nov. 1836, leaving a son, John."

p. 455; line 28, *for* "1566," *read* "1565/6"; line 29, *after* "[S.]," *add* "by a da. of (—) STEWART, of Traquair"; line 30, *for* "Jonet," *read* "Jonet([oo])," and *insert as said note* "([oo]) See, as to her, vol. vi, p. 306, note ([n]), *sub* METHVEN."

p. 457; Note ([b]), last line, *after* "1651," *add* "She *d.* before 25 March 1645." Note ([c]), last line, *dele* "both."

p. 458; line 11, *for* "the," *read* "a lost [!]."

p. 460; line 19, *after* "Haddington," *add* "She, presumably, was 'the Lady Ruthven' who *d.* at Edinburgh, 12 March 1734/5."

p. 461: line 7, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 4 March 1757"; line 13, *after* "Walter," *add* "Frederick"; *after* "Scotland," *add* "by his second wife, Mary NISBET."

p. 466; line 25, *for* "1631," *read* "1641"; line 26, *after* "widow," *add* "who, on 6 April 1642, is stated to be very aged, and who was living, 1 April 1644"; line 30, *after* "who," *add* "*m.* 1 Aug. 1593 and)"; line 35, *for* "distant," *read* "second."

p. 468; line 45, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at Kelham afsd."

p. 469; line 17, *for* "1761," *read* "1760."

p. 470; line 14, *for* "1776," *read* "1775."

p. 471; line 33, *for* "3," *read* "4"; *after* "1891," *add*, "He was *cr.* 17 June 1896, BARON ROOS OF BELVOIR, co. Leicester"; line 39, *after* "1862," *add* "at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge."

p. 472; line 1, *for* "1885-63," *read* "1885-86 and 1886-88"; line 2, *for* "1888," *read* "1888-95. He was sum. to Parl., 6 June 1896, in his father's Barony [1679], as LORD MANNERS DE HADDON"; line 10, *after* "HADDON," *add* "and, after 1897, as LORD ROOS OF BELVOIR."

VOLUME VII.

p. 1; line 11, *for* "11 May," *read* "30 April"; line 13, *for* "rising," *read* "Jacobites"; line 33, *for* "Aug.," *read* "Sep." Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "them," *read* "the Mordaunt estates."

p. 2; line 17, *after* "1820," *add* "at Bourne Hall, co. Cambridge"; line 19, *after* "Chamber," *add* "1852"; *for* "1852," *read* "1852-76."

p. 5; line 32, *after* "only," *add* "surv.([g])," and *insert as said note* "([g]) A son of the *Countess of Burford* was *b* 25 Oct. 1725"; line 34, *after* "Jane," *add* "(125,000)." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "late," *read* "former"; line 2, *for* "since," *read* "after."

p. 6; line 1, *dele* "who" *to* "*d.*," and *substitute* "*d.* near Maidstone"; line 3, *for* "1786," *read* "1786([a])"; line 11, *dele* "([a])"; line 14, *for* "only," *read* "4th but only surv."; line 51, *after* "1822," *add* "in St. James' square"; line 52, *after* "58," *add* "and was *bur.* in Lincolnshire."

p. 8; line 16, *for* "22," *read* "6"; line 17, *after* "Joane," *add* "or Ada."

p. 9; line 15, *after* "husband," *add* "(see next below)"; line 16, *for* "before," *read* "2 Dec."; line 22, *for* "22," *read* "33"; line 27, *after* "husband," *add* "(*m.* before Aug. 1458)"; line 28, *after* "right," *add* "He *d.* 2 Nov. 1492"; *dele* "is pr. (--)"; last line, *after* "mortem," *add* "30 Jan. (1492/3)."

p. 10; in margin, *for* "1490, 1" *read* "1491." Between lines 14 and 15, *insert as under*—

See "PLAYFAIR OF SAINT ANDREWS, co. Fife," Barony (*Playfair*), *cr.* 1892.

between lines 17 and 18, *insert as under*—

SAINT CLAIR, see SINCLAIR.

line 19, *for* "*Henry Stewart*," *read* "HENRY STEWART"; line 24, *for* "*Inchemahonis*," *read* "*Inchemahonis*." Note ([a]), *conclude* "This Richard appears to have been the last male of the great house of Beauchamp." Note ([b]), line 9, *dele* "however"; line 14, *for* "IIth," *read* "IId."

p. 11; line 38, *after* "1775," *add* "at Nice." Note ([c]), *conclude* "His only son *d.* 7 Dec. 1765."

p. 12; line 6, *for* "in," *read* "and *bap.* 28, at"; line 28, *for* "1818," *read* "at Port Eliot, and was *bur.* 8 Aug. 1818, at St. Germans"; line 34, *after* "male," *add* "being 4th and yst. s. of the 1st Baron"; line 42, *after* "firstly," *add* "at Trentham, 30." Note ([b]). *conclude* as in vol. vii, p. 454, in the *corrigenda* to this page. Note ([d]), *conclude* "It apparently was discontinued about 1815, possibly after the succession in 1804."

p. 13; line 2, *for* "10 Jan. 1810," *read* "20 Jan. 1810, and was *bur.* at Heytesbury"; *after* "1812," *add* "St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 8, *for* "Will," *read* "and was *bur.* 30 at St. Germans. Will, under £30,000"; line 11, *for* "1798; at," *read* "1798, at"; line 31, *after* "April," *add* "and *bap.* there 16 May"; line 36, *after* "*bap.*," *add* "10 Feb. 1830"; line 49, *for* "1835," *read* "and *bap.* 21 March 1835, at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 15; Note ([d]), line 2, *for* "Canterbury," *read* "Jerusalem."

p. 16; line 2, *for* "Margaret," *read* "Margaret([aa])," and *insert as said note* "([aa]) According, however, to B. W. Greenfield's *Pedigree of Sir Nigel Loryng* this Margaret died before her husband, Thomas Pever, who himself died 22 Sep. 1429."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 37; line 9, *for* "In 1459 he joined," *read* "He was with"; *for* "in arms, was," *read* "at their victory at St. Albans, 22 May 1455, and"; line 10, *for* "and was," *read* "1459, being"; line 14, *conclude* "(dd)," and *insert as said note* "(dd) For a list of their eleven children see '*Genealogist*,' N.S., vol. iii, p. 110"; lines 20 and 21, *dele* "as *Earl of Salisbury*, &c."; line 21, *after* "1460," *add* "when presumably he was styled *Earl of Salisbury*, to which dignity he in any case became entitled on the death of his mother, before Feb. 1462/3"; line 22, *for* "*all his titles* fell into *abeyance*," *read* "*his dignities lapsed to the Crown*"; last line, *conclude* "*forfeited* 1478."

p. 38; line 14, *for* "1474," *read* "1474/5"; line 20, as also in note (b), line 6, *for* "1490," *read* "1492." Top note, line 7, *for* "Earldoms of Warwick and," *read* "Earldom of"; line 9, *for* "those titles," *read* "that title," and *dele* "of them"; line 14, *for* "those ancient Earldoms," *read* "that Earldom."

p. 41; line 1, *after* "Though," *add* "an English Peer and one who had been"; line 3, *for* "1656," *read* "1656(aa)," and *insert as said note* "(aa) See vol. viii, p. 424, in the *corrigenda*, to vol. iv., p. 262"; line 6, *after* KNEVITT," *add* "or KNYVETT"; line 14, *after* "London," *add* "he about 20, she about 16"; line 16, *for* "*d.* about 1675," *read* "living 3 May 1675, but *d.* shortly afterwards"; line 25, *for* "1st," *read* "3d."

p. 42; line 1, *after* "Frances," *add* "(then aged 12)"; line 15, *for* "1725," *read* "1728."

p. 43; line 29, *after* "1821," *add* "in Park place, St. James'"; line 35, *for* "1604," *read* "1603; line 37, *for* "1848," *read* "1865."

p. 45; in margin, *for* "1617," *read* "1617?" Line 8, *for* "MARESCHAL," *read* "MARISCHAL."

p. 47; line 27, *after* "1815," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 48; line 28, *for* "*d.* unm.," *read* "*m.* 1 Aug. 1849, at Easterhill, co. Lanark, Margaret Buchanan, 5th da. of Robert FINDLAY, of Easterhill afsd. and of Botwich Castle, co. Dumbarton, by Mary, da. of John BUCHANAN, of Ardoch, co. Dumbarton. He *d.* s.p."; line 30, *conclude* "His widow living 1898."

p. 49; line 11, *after* "1855," *add* "at Shotesham park afsd."; line 18, *after* "1892-95," *add* "G.C.I.E. 1895; Governor of Bombay, since 1895."

p. 50; line 17, *for* "1622," *read* "1662"; line 25, *for* "8," *read* "3."

p. 51; line 6, *after* "buried," *add* "She *d.* late in Sep. 1671"; line 13, *after* "Elizabeth," *add* "(then about 16)"; line 24, *for* "with his ancestors," *read* "17, at Oundle, co. Northampton." Top note, line 2, *for* "wife," *read* "daughter-in-law."

p. 53; line 8, *after* "Hants," *add* "(registered many years afterwards at Cliddesden, Hants)"; line 17, *for* "living 1793," *read* "*d.* at Hampton Court, after a few hours' illness, 10 Aug. 1821"; line 26, *conclude* "at Rome"; line 28, *conclude* "in Grosvenor square"; line 35, *after* "1838," *add* "at St. James' Westm."; line 37, *after* "1812," *add* "at Uxbridge house, Old Buslington street"; line 39, *after* "1865," *add* "at Cobham, Surrey."

p. 54; line 36, *for* "as above," *read* "at the Court afsd."

p. 55; line 25, *after* "1837," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 41, *after* "Shurland," *add* "K.B. at the battle of Stoke, 1487."

p. 57; line 12, *after* "Arms," *add* "Inq. p. mortem 17 Sep. 1633, at Salisbury, in which the descendants of the three daughters of his great grandfather, Thomas, were found his heirs, his sister *of the half blood*, not being mentioned"; line 24, *after* "VYNE," *read* "grandson and h., being"; last line, as also in note (f) line 1, *for* "1684," *read* "1684/5." Note (d), line 2, *for* "still continues," *read* "long continued."

p. 58; line 24, *for* "a yr.," *read* "3d and yst." Note (°), line 2, *for* "placed therein," *read* "identified."

p. 59; line 2, *conclude* "The will, 1647, of Anne, his widow, is in the Prerog Ct. [I.]"; line 12, *for* "attanted," *read* "attainted."

p. 60; line 34, *after* "1556," *add* "was of Doddington, co. Lincoln, 1586-93; M.P. for Lincoln, 1586."

p. 61; line 9, *for* "*b.* about 1690." *read* "by second wife; *bap.* 14 Sep. 1590, at Doddington afsd."; line 23, *for* "his nephew," *read* "[the son of his illegit. br., *viz.*]"; line 25, *conclude* "He *d.* unm. at Rufford Abbey, 28 Nov. 1896, aged 78, and was *bur.* at Bilsthorpe. Will pr. at £37,088 personalty, the duties on his death being said to amount to £208,000.

II. 1896. *2.* JOHN SAVILE (SAVILE-LUMLEY, *formerly* LUMLEY), BARON SAVILE OF RUFFORD [1888], heir according to the spec. rem. in the patent of the Barony, being only s. and h. of the Rev. Frederick Savile LUMLEY, Rector of Bilsthorpe afsd., by Mary, only da. of Robert Castle JENKINS, of Beachley, co. Monmouth, which Frederick (who *d.* 1859, aged 37) was illegit. br. to the late Peer. He was *b.* 20 Sep. 1854; ed. at Eton; was sometime in the diplom. service and Foreign Office, retiring 1889; *suc. to the peerage*, 28 Nov. 1896, as above stated, being introduced 6 July, 1897. He *m.* 3 Nov. 1894, at St. Margaret's, Westm., Gertrude Violet, widow of Horace Augustus HELYAR, only da. of Charles Francis WEBSTER-WEDDERBURN, by Ann, da. of William HELYAR, of Coker Court, Somerset.

p. 65; lines 14 and 15, *dele* "and who" *to* "death."

p. 66; line 35, *after* "s. and h.," *add* "ed. (1569) at Winchester."

p. 67; line 14, *after* "ed.," *add* "(1596)"; line 15, *dele* "(1596)." Note (ª), *conclude* "In the Hist. MSS., among Lord Salisbury's MSS. (vol. iii., p. 185), is a letter, 25 Oct., 1586, from this Richard Fynes, asking for the Barony of Saye *with the old precedence*, viz., that of the 13th Baron in a roll of (1454-55) 33 Hen. VI."

p. 68; line 28, *dele* "living"; *dele* "when she was"; *dele* "the validity of"; lines 29 and 30, *dele* "before" *to* "died," and *substitute* "She had lic. 15 Oct. 1709, to marry Vincent OAKLEY, '*Esquire*.' [Fac. Office]"; line 32, *after* "1676," *add* "ed. (1688) at Winchester."

p. 69; line 14, *after* "He," *add* "was ed. (1730) at Winchester,"; line 20, *for* "1784," *read* "1781."

p. 70; line 25, *for* "*b.* 19 Feb. 1741," *read* "*bap.* 19 Feb. 1740/1 at Ambrosden"; line 38, *after* the first "*d.*," *add* "at Belvidere"; line 43, *after* "aged," *add* "nearly"; last line, *conclude* "at £45,000." Note (°), line 2, *for* "38," *read* "28."

p. 71; lines 5 and 6, *for* "1821, aged 51," *read* "1824, aged 54"; line 7, *after* "Winchester," *add* "(1711)." Note (ª), last line, *for* "1318," *read* "1447."

p. 72; line 4, *after* "Robert," *add* "or Roger(ªª)" and *insert as said note* "(ªª) An inq. p.m. of Oct. and Nov. 1486 'is most precise in tracing the title to Newcells to a fine of 25 Nov. 1263, by which Alice de Scales enfeoffed *Roger* de Scales, father of the first Baron.' [*Ex inform.* J. H. Round.]"

p. 73; line 15, *for* "da. of (—)," *read* "da. of John"; line 24, *dele* "either" *to* "date," and *substitute* "before 23 July 1461(ᶠ)." Note (ᶠ) *dele*, and *substitute* "There is an important entry on the patent rolls, 23 July 1461, reciting the pardon of 'Richard Wydville, Knt., of Rivers,' and of 'Anthony Wydville, Knt., of Scales,' which proves that the latter must have been already married. [*Ex. inform.* J. H. Round]."

p. 74; Note (ª), line 6, *for* "1609," *read* "13 Dec. 1409."

p. 75; line 14, *after* "1684/5," *add* "at St. Giles in the Fields."

p. 76; line 22, *for* "12," *read* "in the chapel at Rufford Abbey, 26"; line 30, *for* "1784," *read* "1774"; line 38, *after* "family," *add* "M.P. for Lincoln, 1784-90"; line 44, *after* "1846," *add* "in Portman square." Note ([a]), line 2, *for* "being," *read* "being."

p. 77; line 4, *for* "24," *read* "21"; line 11, *after* "1788," *add* "at Edwinstow"; line 31, *for* "1895," *read* "1898."

p. 78; line 16, *for* "58," *read* "68."

p. 79; line 19, *conclude* "*suc.* his father, 18 Nov. 1758, as a Baronet [S. 1636]"; line 32, *for* "(date unknown)," *read* "about 1800."

p. 80; Note ([b]), line 3, *for* "Plunkett," *read* "Plunket." Note ([c]), line 7, *for* "Meinhart," *read* "Meinhardt."

p. 81; Note ([f]), line 4, *for* "Meinhart," *read* "Meinhardt."

p. 82; lines 6 and 11, *for* "Meinhart," *read* "Meinhardt"; line 13, *for* "the 4th," *read* "a"; line 15, *dele* "v.p." Top note, last line, *for* "s.p.." *read* "s.p.m. before 1719." Note ([c]), line 2, *for* "pretendu," *read* "pretendue"; line 8, *conclude* "A reference to the *State Papers*, Oct. 1668, Dec. 1669 (p. 74) shews that Meinhardt did marry Barbara Rizzi. [*Ex. inform.* Mrs. Ellen Salmon]."

p. 83; lines 16 and 17, *for* "TINDALL," *read* "TINDAL." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "Characters," *read* "*Characters*."

p. 85; in margin, *for* "Aug.," *read* "May." Note ([b]), *conclude* "See p. 84, note ([h])."

p. 86; line 31, *dele* "She *d.* before 1488"; *after* "secondly," *add* "after 1467/8"; line 36, *dele* "12 July, or."

p. 87; Note ([l]), line 1, *for* "Streatham," *read* "Streatlam."

p. 88; line 2, *after* "and h.," *add* "*knighted* 13 April 1585"; line 11, *for* "Queen," *read* "Queen's"; line 20, *after* "M.I.," *add* "Will pr. 1654." Note ([b]), line 2, *after* "Jones," *add* "or Jeanes."

p. 89; line 24, *for* "or," *read* "nor." Note ([a]), *conclude* "See also vol. iii, p. 293, note ([a])."

p. 90; line 9, *dele* "by some writers called"; line 10, *for* "5th," *read* "4th"; *for* "Margaret (or Eleanor)," *read* "Matilda"; line 11, *for* "John (MOWBRAY), LORD MOWBRAY," *read* "William DE ROS), LORD ROS"; line 26, *for* "DE ROS," *read* "DEVEROS, sometimes called Devereux"; *after* "h.," *add* "ap." Note ([f]), *dele*, and *substitute* "See vol. ii, p. 45, note ([a]), as also *Coll. Top. et Gen.*, vol. iii, pp. 254-255."

p. 91; line 11, *after* "*m.*," *add* "(as his first wife)"; line 15, *after* "1480," *add* "*Knighted* in Scotland, 22 Aug. 1481"; line 30, *for* "1473," *read* "1493"; lines 38 and 39, *for* "Baron last mentioned," *read* "6th Baron."

p. 92; line 2, *after* "He," *add* "who was at the battle of Flodden in 1513."

p. 93; line 7, *for* "about 1675," *read* "in 1672"; line 16, *for* "about 1710," *read* "shortly before May 1706"; between lines 20 and 21, *insert as under*—

SCUTTERSKELFE.

i.e., "HUNSDON OF SCUTTERSKELFE, co. York," Barony (*Cury*), *cr.* 1832; *ex.* 1884; see "FALKLAND," Viscountcy [S.], *cr.* 1620, under the 10th Viscount.

p. 94; line 12, *after* "SEAFIELD," *add* "VISCOUNT SEAFIELD"; line 34, *conclude* "and was *bur.* at Duthill."

p. 95; line 24, *for* "Birkenboy," *read* "Birkenbog."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

of Winton,' which presumably refers to this Lady." Note ([d]), *conclude* "He is stated [*House of Seton*] to have refused an Earldom offered him by Queen Mary [S.]."

p. 117; line 23, *for* "two," *read* "fourteen."

p. 118; line 7, *for* "22," *read* "21"; line 15, *after* "ed.," *add* "(1685-88)."

p. 119; line 3, *for* "1713," *read* "1713([a])"; line 10, *after* "1724/5," *add* "(both aged 14)"; line 17, *for* "60," *read* "60([b])"; line 24, *after* "ed.," *add* "(1770)"; line 29, *after* "Florence," *add* "aged 57"; line 31, *after* "*b.*," *add* "at 24 Grosvenor sq."; line 32, *after* "ed.," *add* "(1778)."

p. 120; in margin, *for* "VIII. 1851," *read* "VII. 1851"; *for* "VII. 1855. 7," *read* "VIII. 1885. 8"; *for* "VIII. 1886. 8," *read* "IX. 1886. 9." Line 11, *for* "9," *read* "at St. Geo. Han. sq., 10"; line 28, *for* "living 1895," *read* "*d.* of heart affection, 14 April 1898, at Rome, *bur.* 4 May at St. Giles', Dorset. Will pr. at £73,059 personalty; £78,011 gross."

p. 121; line 12, *for* "25," *read* "20"; line 40, *after* "named," *add* "(living 16 May 1675)."

p. 122; line 1, *after* "secondly," *add* "Jan. 1720/1"; line 2, *after* "Hall," *add* "in that county"; lines 27 and 28, *for* "as above," *read* "in Henrietta street afsd."

p. 123; line 7, *after* "Park," *add* "after two year's illness, and was *bur.* at Castle Martyr"; line 12, *for* "22," *read* "28"; line 28, *for* "1895," *read* "1898"; line 34, *conclude* "He *m.* 19 Aug. 1895, Nellie, da. of Charles THOMPSON, of Brookwood, co. Surrey, and Park square, Marylebone.

[RICHARD CHARLES BOYLE, *styled* VISCOUNT BOYLE, 1st s. and h. ap.; *d.* v.p. an infant, 28 July 1896, at Newera Eliya, Ceylon.]

[RICHARD BARNARD BOYLE, *styled* VISCOUNT BOYLE, 2d but 1st surv. s. and h. ap., *b.* Nov. 1897]."

p. 124; line 28, *after* "1825," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 29, *after* "*d.*," *add* "in Portland place." Top note, line 2, *for* "an anomaly," *read* "unreasonable." Note ([b]), line 1, *for* "in," *read* "during."

p. 125; line 16, *after* "widow," *add* "who *m.* (as his first wife), John BROOK, of Colchester"; line 18, *after* "1549," *add* "K.B. at the coron. of Elizabeth, 15 Jan. 1558/9;" lines 36 and 40, *for* "*Holroyd*," *read* "*Baker-Holroyd*."

p. 126; line 13, *conclude* "Will, 1711, in Prerog. Ct. [I]." Note ([a]), line 3, *for* "or," *read* "nor."

p. 128; line 30, *after* "CAVE," *add* "of Stanford, co. Northampton."

p. 129; in margin *for* "1801," *read* "1807." Line 36, *for* "([a])," *read* "([c])." Note ([c]), line 2, *after* "distant," *add* ("5th)."

p. 130; line 46, *for* "24," *read* "22"; line 49, *after* "1845," *add* "in childbirth, at Bibury house, co. Gloucester"; last line, *for* "1895," *read* "1898."

p. 131; line 18, *after* "ed.," *add* "1826." Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "1838," *read* "1828." Note ([c]), line 3, *for* "makers of," *read* "makers in."

p. 132; line 11, *for* "1895," *read* "1898"; line 18, *after* "Denmark," *add* "(who *d.* April, 1756)."

p. 134; lines 6 and 7, *dele* "([b])" *to* "SUSSEX," and *substitute* "according to the remarkable admission([b]) of 1433." Note ([b]), *for* "anomalous Earldom," *read* "admission in vol i, p. 138, note ([c])."

p. 135; lines 22 and 28, *after* "and," *add* "(according to said admission of 1433)"; lines 22, 28, and 29, *dele* "or SUSSEX"; line 40, *for* "Tougues," *read* "Touques"; last line, *for* "Norfolk, *read* "Dorset." Note ([f]), *for* "they were brothers," *read* "the Lady's father was his brother.'

p. 137; line 11, *dele* "the next year"; line 19, *after* "French," *add* "and was *bur.* at Rouen."

p. 139; line 6, *for* "[T.]," *read* "[I.]."

p. 140; line 26, *for* "1556," *read* "1566."

p. 141; Note (k), line 7, *for* "Montchensy," *read* "Montchency.'

p. 144; Note (b), last line, *for* "it," *read* "such entail."

p. 145; line 27, *after* "1814," *add* "at Bath"; line 29, *after* "1852," *add* "of fever"; last line, *dele* "(s)." Note (s), *dele.*

p. 146; line 6, *for* "cousin," *read* "10th [!] cousin (once removed)"; line 14, *for* "Sherington," *read* "Sharington"; lines 14 and 15, *for* "Salwarp," *read* "Salwarpe"; line 16, *for* "1571," *read* "1581"; line 34. *after* "1828," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 45, *for* "1868," *read* "1868(c)," and *insert as said note* "(c) This was the first time for more than 200 years that the title had descended from father to son"; line 46, *for* "1875," *read* "1875-77"; *after* "1855," *add* "at St. James', Westm."; last line, *for* "1895," *read* "1898." Note (b), *conclude* "See vol. vii, p. 361, note (b) *sub* TALBOT."

p. 147; Note (a), lines 7 and 9, *for* "Salwarp," *read* "Salwarpe"; line 8, *for* "*d.* 1671," *read* "*bur.* at Lacock, 21 Dec. 1581"; lines 9 and 11, *for* "Sherington" and "Sherrington," *read* "Sharington"; line 23, *for* "1727," *read* "1827."

p. 148; in margin, *for* "1798," *read* "1799."

p. 150; line 3, *after* "1842," *add* "under £35,000"; line 16, *for* "1st," *read* "2d but 1st surv.(aa)" and *insert as said note* "(aa) See vol. vii, p. 455, in the *corrigenda* to this page."

p. 151; line 26, *after* "h.," *add* "*b.* about 1527."

p. 154; last line, *for* "*sue,*" *read* "*suc.*" The last note should be headed "(e)," *not* "(c)."

p. 156; line 8, *for* "Commisioners," *read* "Commissioners' Note (c), line 6, *for* "the the," *read* "the"; last line, *after* "over," *add* "those of."

p. 157; line 17, *for* "1446," *read* "1447."

p. 158; line 2, *dele* "(b)"; line 14, *after* "1493-94," *add* "*Knighted,* 1494"; lines 28 and 29, *dele* "by Janet, da. of Sir Lucas DILLON," and *substitute* "(bb)," *insert as said note* "(bb) *Query,* if she was not da. of Christopher, the 7th Lord [*d.* 1561] tho' stated in '*Lodge*' to be da. of Christopher, the 9th Lord, who was *b.* about 1564."

p. 160; line 7, *for* "MACDONELL," *read* "MACDONNELL."

p. 161; Note (b), line 4, *for* "to," *read* "regards."

p. 164; line 15, *after* "Lodge," *add* "in Shenley'; line 18, *after* "1813," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 165; line 1, *after* "1823," *add* "in Constantinople"; line 4, *after* "1859," *add* "in childbed, in Harley street, Marylebone"; line 6, *conclude* "He *d.* s.p.m. 30 Jan. 1896, at Mount Browne, near Guildford, aged 76. Will pr. at £23,491 personalty. His widow living 1898.

IV. 1896. *4.* JOHN THOMAS (BROWNE), MARQUESS OF SLIGO [1800], EARL OF ALTAMONT [1771], VISCOUNT WESTPORT [1768], and BARON MONTEAGLE OF WESTPORT [1768], all in the peerage of Ireland, also BARON MONTEAGLE OF WESTPORT [U.K. 1806], next surv. br. and h. male, being 3d s. of the 2d Marquess; *b.* 10 Sep. 1824, at Westport House afsd.; *styled* LORD JOHN BROWNE till 1896; ed. at the Naval Coll., Gosport; Lieut. R.N., 1846; M.P. for co. Mayo (Liberal int.), 1857-68; *suc. to the peerage,* 30 Jan. 1896."

p. 167; line 15, *after* "was," *add* "*b.* and"; line 17, *after* "Anne," *add* "sister of the Rt. Hon. Reginald POLE-CAREW, being"; lines 17 and 18, *dele* "*afterwards* POLE-CAREW"; line 33, *for* "2," *read* "3." Top note, line 5, *for* "sincere," *read* "sincère"; *for* "modere," *read* "moderé"; *for* "Augleterre," *read* "Angleterre"; last line, *conclude* "He, in 1705, was one of the five Whig Peers making the *Junto*. See vol. vii, p. 320, note 'b.'"

p. 168; line 14, *conclude* "Both *bur.* at Eastnor"; line 26, *conclude* "His widow living 1898."

p. 169; line 9, *for* "CANSTER," *read* "CASTER." Note ([b]), *conclude* "See also vol. v, p. 9, note 'c.'"

p. 170; line 36, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 31 Aug. 1447"; last line, *for* "in 1461," *read* "29 March 1461. She was living, as his widow, 1464." Note ([a]), line 1' *for* "Kent," *read* "Exeter." Note ([d]), line 2, *for* "him," *read* "that King." Note ([f]), line 3, *for* "regard," *read* "represent."

p. 171; line 8, *for* "Aujou," *read* "Anjou."

p. 173; line 27, *for* "Pinkney," *read* "Pinkie." Note ([d]), line 6, *for* "tho," *read* "the."

p. 175; line 8, *after* "KNEVIT," *add* "or KNYVETT"; line 14, *after* "restraint," *add* "for sometime at Gray's Court, near Henley"; line 19, *for* "probably *bur.*," *read* "*bur.* 27." Note ([e]), *conclude* "See vol. vii, p. 172, note 'd.'" Note ([f]), *conclude* "and more especially in the *corrigenda* to 'WORCESTER,' at the end of vol. viii."

p. 177; line 30, *after* "unm.," *add* "of a malignant fever"; last line, *for* "SOMERSET," *read* "SEYMOUR."

p. 179; line 21, *after* "55," *add* "at Northumberland House, and was *bur.* 16 Dec. at Salisbury"; *after* "secondly," *add* "at his house in Bloomsbury square."

p. 180; line 23, *for* "cousin," *read* "fifth cousin, once removed."

p. 181; Note ([a]), line 3, *for* 'I. John S.," *read* "I. Edward S."; line 23, *for* "Edmund," *read* "Edward."

p. 182; line 15, *conclude* "directing her burial to be either at Farley, or Berry Pomeroy"; line 27, *after* "secondly," *add* "28 July 1836"; line 30, *after* "80," *add* "and was *bur.* at Kensal Green cemetery"; line 38, *for* "Forest," *read* "Foresta." Note ([f]), line 2, *for* "allowing," *read* "admitting"; *dele* "to exist."

p. 183; line 7, *after* "afsd.," *add* "when the *Earldom* of *Saint Maur of Berry Pomeroy* became *extinct*"; line 9, *for* "to 1869," *read* "till his death"; line 10, *after* "1858-60," *add* "served with Garibaldi, before Gaeta, Feb. 1861"; line 28, *for* "1895," *read* "1898." Note ([d]), line 1, *for* "late," *read* "8th."

p. 184; in margin, *for* "1430, to," *read* "1430, or." Line 21, *conclude* "Both are *bur.* at Raglan"; line 31, *for* "colu," *read* "ton."

p. 185; in margin, *for* "1434," *read* "1444." Line 8, *for* "1434," *read* "1444."

p. 186; line 32, *after* "He," *add* "who was *b.* about 1547."

p. 189; line 27, *after* "Navy," *add* "1801"; line 29, *after* "1833," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 34, *dele* "but only surv." Note ([c]), line 2, *for* "unm. 1804," *read* "s.p. 1804. Amicia Somerville (1st da. of George and Amicia Heming, of Weddington, co. Warwick), who *d.* 22 Jan. 1859 aged 86, at Rivers street, Bath, was apparently his widow."

p. 191; line 37, *for* "ourt," *read* "court."

p. 192; line 11, *for* "1895," *read* "1898."

p. 193; line 30 *after* "Bucks, *add* "by Emme, da. of Thomas WALWYN, of Markyll, co. Hereford."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 214; line 7, *conclude* "She was living, 'old and very sick,' 30 July 1646." Note ([k]), line 2, *for* "cobler," *read* "cobbler."

p. 216; line 20, *for* "1658," *read* "about 1648."

p. 218; last line, *for* "da.," *read* "1st da. and coheir."

p. 219; line 6, *after* "80," *add* "and was *bur.* 11 at Costessy"; line 13, *after* "1856," *add* "from rupture of a blood vessel, at Costessy park"; line 19, *for* "1896," *read* "1898"; last line, *conclude* "and *bap.* 20 at Trentham."

p. 220; in margin, *after* "Barony," *add* "by writ." Line 12, *dele* "1745, or"; line 13, *after* "*bur.*," *add* "26"; line 22, *for* "60," *read* "74, and was *bur.* 25 at Trentham." Note ([c]), line 1, *dele* "1745, or."

p. 221; in margin, *after* "Barony," *add* "by writ." Line 33, *for* "Sep.," *read* "6 Sep."; line 34, *for* "6 Sep. 1407," *read* "on that date."

p. 222; in margin, *after* "Barony," *add*, in two places, "by writ"; *after* "and," *add* "Barony by patent." Note ([c]), *conclude* "See vol. vii, p. 223, note ([d])."

p. 223; note ([a]), *conclude* "With respect to 'Kijlle,' *i.e.*, 'Kyle' (*Coille* being Gaelic for the word forest), this title was probably contemplated for the new Earldom in 1703, at which date the title of 'Stair' was certainly under a cloud. Stair is said to be 'a Barony in the county [*sic*] of Kyle in the west of Scotland.' ['*Impartial account*,' etc., pub. 1695]."

p. 224; line 21, *for* "1774," *read* "1747."

p. 225; in margin, *for* "1762," *read* "1768." Lines 7 and 22, *for* "1762," *read* "1768"; line 22, *for* "thirteen," *read* "twenty-one."

p. 226; line 19, *for* "s.," *read* "4th but 1st surv."

p. 227; last line, *conclude* "She, who inherited the extensive estate of Bargany, in Argyllshire, *d.* 30 June 1896, at Lochinch."

p. 228; line 32, *after* "*d.*," *add* "Oct. 1611."

p. 229; line 15, *dele* "She" *to* "him"; line 16, *conclude* "His widow, who was *bap.* 24 Sep. 1626, *m.* Gustavus MACKWORTH, who was slain in the Cheshire rising, and was living as his widow, 4 June 1660."

p. 230; lines 5 and 6, see vol. vii., p. 453, in *corrigenda* to this page; line 32, *for* "wife's," *read* "mother's."

p. 231; line 39, *for* "1896," *read* "1898."

p. 232; line 12, *for* "1896," *read* "1898"; line 22, *for* "1892," *read* "1892([e])"; between lines 23 and 24, *insert as under*—

[ROGER GREY, *styled* LORD GREY OF GROBY, 1st s. and h. ap.; *b.* at Whitehall Court, 27 Oct., and *bap.* 8 Dec. 1896, at the Chapel Royal, St. James'.]

p. 233; line 6, *for* "whow as," *read* "who was."

p. 235; line 2, *for* "1723," *read* "1722/3, of consumption."

p. 237; line 13, *for* "1620," *read* "1621"; line 23, *after* "Jane," *add* "GORGE."

p. 238; lines 15, 17, 19, 22, and 24, *for* "KNOCKIN," *read* "KNOKIN"; line 21, *for* "1872," *read* "1572."

p. 239; line 20, *for* "year," *read* "year([d])"; line 21, *after* "widow," *add* "who was *b.* 8 Jan. 1771"; *conclude* "Both were *bur.* at Alderley"; line 26, *for* "1822-41," *read* "1832-41."

p. 240; line 35, *for* "KNOCKYN," *read* "KNOKIN."

p. 241; line 13; *after* "1865," *read* "at St. Martin's in the fields"; line 28, *for* "Wighill," *read* "Stapleton, and afterwards of Carlton"; line 36, *for* "Joane who survived him," *read* "Cecilia, da. of Peter DE TYNDALE"; line 37, *conclude* "His widow *m.* John HARDELAD, and *d.* 1363." Note (b), line 1, *after* "is," *add* "for the most part"; line 3, *conclude* "See also '*the Stapeltons of Yorkshire*,' by H. E. Chetwynd-Stapylton, 1897"; line 40, *after* "Isabella," *add* "usually said to be." Note (c), *conclude* "That she was the da. of Thomas de Richmond, or de Burton, of Burton Constable, is denied in '*the Stapeltons of Yorkshire*' (see note next above), where, however, her illegitimacy is suggested. This, if the fact, may account for the belief that she was a da. of an Earl of Richmond, which, says a great authority, 'is an old but erroneous one' [J. H. Round]."

p. 242; Note (b), line 6, *after* "Thomas," *add* "[should be Sir Robert]."

p. 243; line 26, *for* "5th," *read* "4th." Note (b), line 2, *for* "one year," *read* "two years."

p. 245; line 20, *after* "COUTTIE," *add* "or (as some say) Gilbert GRAHAM, of Gartmore."

p. 246; line 6, *for* "either," *read* "each"; line 20, *conclude* "aged 49, and was *bur.* at Douglas"; last line, *dele* "was"; *conclude* "*d.* before 27 June 1660."

p. 247; line 4, *after* "Berks," *add* "by Elizabeth, da. of (—) ARCHDALE, of London."

p. 250; lines 45, *conclude* "His widow *d.* before 16 April 1653."

p. 251; line 4, *for* "*Scone*," *read* "*Stormont*."

p. 252; in margin, *for* "VI. 1731. *5*," *read* "VI. 1731. *6*." Line 11, *for* "h.," *read* "h.(c)."

p. 253; line 3, *for* "1511," *read* "1411"; line 11, *dele* "K.G."; line 22, *for* "Sir John BRERETON," *read* "John BRERETON, 'Esq.,' and *d.* 25 June 1494"; line 23, *for* "(1494-95) 16," *read* "24 Oct. to 5 Nov. (1494) 10"; line 31, *for* "WROTHESLEY," *read* "WROTTESLEY."

p. 254; line 3, *conclude* "M.I. to both at Stourton." Note (c), line 1, *after* "this," *add* "alleged"; *dele* "(or alleged marriage)"; line 2, *for* "apedigree," *read* "a pedigree."

p. 255; line 2, *for* "about 1555," *read* "in Jan. 1552/3."

p. 256; line 6, *for* "1615," *read* "1635"; line 12, *for* "about 1720," *read* "in 1714"; line 16, *after* "1667," *add* "at Stourton"; line 36, *for* "and coheir," *read* "(whose issue became coheirs)"; line 39, *for* "1736," *read* "1726"; *for* "Bath according to," *read* "not Bath, as in."

p. 258; line 5, *for* "1896," *read* "1898"; line 42, *after* "1813," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 43, *for* "[T.]," *read* "[I.]."

p. 259; line 10, *for* "1617(a)," *read* "1617(c)."

p. 260; last line but one, *for* "has," *read* "have."

p. 261; line 9, *for* "Angus," *read* "Atholl"; last line, *for* "1877," *read* "1827."

p. 262; line 15, *for* "1896," *read* "1898"; line 18, *after* "1862," *add* "in Belgrave square"; line 21, *conclude* "He *m.* 23 July 1898, at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, Helena Violet Alice, only da. of Lieut.-Gen. James Keith FRASER (3rd s. of Col. Sir James John FRASER, 3d Bart.), by Amelia Alice Julia, da. of the Hon. Humble Dudley WARD."

p. 263; line 7, *for* "2," *read* "12"; line 14, *after* "thirdly," *add* "privately"; line 15, *after* "York," *add* "by his second wife, Anne, da. of Sir Edward LEWKNOR, of Denham hall, Sussex"; last line, *conclude* "His widow *d.* s.p.m. 10 April 1688, at Hooton Roberts, near Rotheram, and was *bur.* there." Note (a), line 2, *for* "accoding," *read* "according."

p. 264; lines 3 and 8, *for* "(a)," *read* "(d)," and *insert as said note*, "(d) *Creations*, 1483—1646, in ap. 47th Rep. D.K. Pub. Records"; line 19, *after* "Henrietta," *add* "(a)"; line 24, *after* "minster," *add* "Will, 1696, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 265; line 10, *for* "1639, *read* "1739."

p. 267; line 6, *after* "1829," *add* "in the house of the Duke of Argyll [S.], Upper Brook street"; line 25, *for* "1880," *read* "May to Sep. 1880"; lines 34, 36, 41, and 45, *for* "HARMONDISHAM," *read* "Harmondsworth."

p. 268; in margin, *for* "1325," *read* "1326." Line 30, *after* "Abbey," *add* "when the *Barony* became *extinct*."

p. 270; line 16, *for* "1737," *read* "1736."

p. 272; line 1, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before 27 June 1376"; line 18, *for* "*Godricke*," *read* "*Godriche*"; line 22, *after* "*m.*," *add* "about 1400." Note ([a]), last line, *for* "this Roger," *read* "but it is possible that the christian name (Roger) is an error for John, thro' confusion with that of the Lord Strange de Knokin."

p. 273; line 14, *for* "(1309-10)," *read* "before 20 Sep. 1309; *Inq. p.m.*" Note ([d]), line 3, *for* "preceeding," *read* "preceding."

p. 274; lines 1 and 2, *dele* "some" *to* "issue([a])," and *substitute* "about 1350"; line 23, *after* "*m.*," *add* "as his first wife, Sir Roger KYNASTON, of Hordley, co. Salop (who *d.* 1495/6), and"; lines 25 and 34, *after* "and," *add* "*de jure*"; lines 27, *after* "1449," *add* "was a pronounced Yorkist; K.B. at the coronation of Ed. IV, 28 June 1461"; line 28, *for* "1446/7," *read* "1466/7"; line 38, *for* "(i.)," *read* "(d.)"; line 43, *for* "*d.*([f])," *read* "*d.*([c])." Note ([a]), *dele*.

p. 275; line 9, *for* "about 1508," *read* "10 May 1509"; line 14, *for* "([c])," *read* "([a])"; line 28, *for* "anomalously," *read* "improperly."

p. 276; line 17, *for* "Nov.," *read* "Sep."; line 19, *for* "VANDER," *read* "VAN DER."

p. 277; line 15, *after* "1817," *add* "in the house of the Rev. Joshua GREVILLE, in South street, St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 18, *for* the first "May," *read* "Jan."; line 19, *after* "Marylebone," *add* "and was *bur.* 4 June at Ashford, Kent." Note ([e]), line 5, *for* "Conningsby," *read* "Coningsby." Note ([f]), last line, *for* "one," *read* "case."

p. 279; line 18, *after* "1816," *add* "at St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 280; line 14, *for* "Jan.," *read* "March"; line 16, *for* "([f])," *read* "([d])."

p. 282; line 46, *for* "4th," *read* "6th."

p. 283; line 6, *for* "1896," *read* "1898." Between lines 21 and 22 *insert as under*—

STRATHCONA.

i.e., "STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL OF GLENCOE, co. Argyll, AND OF MOUNT ROYAL in the province of Quebec, in Canada," Barony (*Smith*), *cr.* 1897; see vol. viii, p. 249 in APPENDIX.

p. 285; Note ([e]), line 2, *after* "is," *add* "in."

p. 286; line 19, *for* 'preceeding," *read* "preceding."

p. 287; in margin, *dele* "to 1410?"; *for* "1413?" *read* "1415." Line 5, *after* "1406," *add* "her second cousin, Sir"; *after* "GRAHAM," *add* "of Kilpont"; lines 7 and 8, *dele* "1413" *to* the end, and *substitute* "1412. The Countess *d.* Oct. 1415."

p. 288; line 1, *for* "STREATHEARN," *read* "STRATHEARN"; line 10, *for* "*b.* about 1642," *read* "4 years old in 1646"; line 13, *for* "1624," *read* "1654"; line 24, *for* "1695," *read* "1695([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) See vol. vii, p. 455, in the *corrigenda* to this page."

p. 289; line 5, *for* "in," *read* "at Edinburgh, 9 July."

p. 290; line 17, *for* "Staindrop," *read* "Cleatlam in Staindrop."

p. 291; line 18, *for* "Redburn," *read* "Redbourne"; line 19, *dele* "Rev."

p. 293; between lines 20 and 21 *insert*—

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 324; Top note, line 3, *for* "in the," *read* "Round's." Note (e), line 29, *conclude* "Sir G. Duckett, in 1898 [in his '*The Gundreda Controversy not re-opened but closed*'] points out that Gundred's age of 35 at her death, makes her birth to be in 1408, *i.e.*, the year preceeding the decree of 1049. He considers that Orderic Vitalis was afraid of 'infringing on the decree,' and so 'did not dare to say who she really was,' but called her sister [tho' she was 'nothing more than foster sister'] to Gherbod, instead of placing her among the offspring of the annulled Royal marriage."

p. 327; line 14, *for* "before," *read* "between Feb. 1224/5 and"; line 20, *for* "m.," *read* "have m." Note (c), line 7, *for* "below note (a)," *read* "329, note (d)."

p. 328; Note (b), line 8, *for* "for," *read* "in."

p. 331; line 36, *after* "restored," *add* "13 May 1604"; line 39, *for* "4 Oct.," *read* "26 Sep."

p. 332; Note (c), line 13, *for* "*Pincerna*," *read* "*Pincerna*."

p. 334; Note (c), *conclude* "This Robert, however, is sometimes said to be a son of his father's *first* wife, Anne Whethill, so that possibly the word 'mother' (when applied as to his relationship to the said Margaret) is used for *step*-mother."

p. 335; line 12, *after* "thirdly," *add* "14 Jan. 1536/7"; line 32, *after* "CALTHORPE," *add* "by his second wife, Jane, da. of John BLENNERHASSET"; line 41, *for* "Gray," *read* "Grey."

p. 336; line 1, *for* "58," *read* "57"; line 45, *for* "1599," *read* "1595."

p. 338; line 4, *for* "for," *read* "as"; line 10, *for* "*b.* about 1590," *read* "*bap.* 14 Sep. 1590, at Doddington, co. Lincoln(bb)," and *insert as said note* "(bb) His father bought that estate in 1586 and sold it in 1593."

p. 339; line 2, *for* "1684," *read* "1674"; line 24, *for* "Lordof," *read* "Lord of."

p. 341; line 31 and 32, *dele* "Sir," *to* "Drumsargand," and *substitute* "Morice (MORAY), Earl of STRATHERNE [S.]."

p. 342; line 29, *for* "8," *read* "9"; line 35, *for* "9," *read* "10."

p. 343; line 12, *for* "1527," *read* "1537"; line 19, *for* "5 June 1545," *read* "4 Nov. 1544"; line 21, *for* "1556," *read* "1566"; line 39, *for* "third," *read* "first;" last line, *for* "Dornock," *read* "Dornoch."

p. 344; line 8, *after* "firstly," *add* "about 1567."

p. 348; line 33, *after* "Piccadilly," *add* "in St. Geo. Han. sq."

p. 349; line 6, *after* "1828," *add* "in Hamilton place, Midx"; line 10, *for* "Sutherland," *read* "Sutherland"; line 12, *for* "1851," *read* "1861"; line 26, *dele* "was," *to* "previously," and *substitute* "*d.* Oct. 1883"; line 32, *for* "living 1896," *read* "*m.* 12 Nov. 1896, at St. Geo. Han. sq., as his second wife, Sir Albert Kaye ROLLIT, of Cogan House, Hull, a Solicitor, a steam-ship owner at London, Hull and Newcastle, and Lieut. Col. Engineer Militia. She was living 1898."

p. 350; line 3, *for* "James Francis Harry," *read* "Robert Francis"; *for* "5th," *read* "4th"; lines 3 and 4, *dele* "Violet" *to* "York," and *substitute* "Blanche Adeliza, da. of Henry FITZROY."

p. 351; line 23, *after* "1868," *add* "at Park Wern, Swansea, aged 35"; line 25, *for* "(BEAUMONT)," *read* "BEAUMONT"; line 28, *for* "1896," *read* "1898"; line 38, *for* "againt," *read* "against." Note (b), line 4, *for* "(I)," *read* "(II)."

p. 352; Note (b), last line, *for* "asd," *read* "afsd." Note (d), line 5, *for* "squashed," *read* "quashed."

p. 353; line 8, *for* "substitued," *read* "substituted"; line 26, *for* "77," *read* "67."

p. 354; line 9, *for* "46," *read* "66"; line 18, *dele* "in"; line 43, *for* "extnct," *read* "*extinct.* Will, 1774, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 357; line 34, *for* "1896," *read* "1898."

p. 358; line 14, *for* "*m.*," *read* "He *m.*"; line 22, *dele* "*d.*" *to* the end and *substitute* "He *m.* Margaret, da. of Sir William SKIPWITH, but *d.* a minor and s.p., 6 Sep. 1539. His widow *m.* Sir Peter CAREW, who *d.* s.p. in Ireland, 1575 (after 26 Nov.). She was living 20 Feb. 1575/6 when, as Lady Margaret Carew *alias* Taylboys, she renounced probate to his will."

p. 359; line 15, *dele* "is said(d) to have"; line 19, *for* "1335," *read* "1355"; *for* "(a)," *read* "(c)"; line 23, *for* "(b)," *read* "(d)."

p. 360; last line, *for* "WEXFORD," *read* "WATERFORD." Note (d), *after* "Nicolas" *insert* a comma; line 5, *for* "for merly," *read* "formerly."

p. 361; line 1, *for* "FURNINALL," *read* "FURNIVALL." Note (b), *conclude* "It should, however, be noticed that in the Act of Parl. passed 6 Geo. I. [1719-20] for annexing the Duke's estates to the Earldom of Shrewsbury 'Charles Talbot, eldest son and then heir apparent of William, Lord Bishop of Salisbury' is mentioned, which seems to be strong evidence of his legitimacy."

p. 362; line 21, *after* "*cr.*," *add* "3 July 1784"; line 26, *for* "1792," *read* "1793"; line 34, *for* "May 1797," *read* "May 1798"; last line, *for* "1808," *read* "1782."

p. 364; line 4, *after* "SAYERS," *add* "of Drogheda, timber merchant"; line 5, *for* "73," *read* "83"; line 6, *conclude* "of bronchitis, aged nearly 80"; line 19, *after* "*m.*," *add* "at Arthurstone, co. Perth"; line 26, *for* "1673," *read* "1873"; line 29, *conclude* "She *d.* 24 Jan. 1898, at Malahide Castle."

p. 365; lines 19, 20, 26, and in note (a), lines 2 and 5, *for* "Ossulton," *read* "Ossulston"; line 28, *after* "*d.*," *add* "at his house at Dawley."

p. 366; line 34, *for* "*d.* there," *read* "who was *b.* 5 Oct. 1782, *d.* there, of paralysis"; line 36, *for* "OSSUSTON," *read* "OSSULSTON"; line 37, *for* "Marylebone," *read* "Berkeley square"; line 42, *for* "1866," *read* "1866-67"; *after* "m.," *add* "at Kimbolton Castle"; *dele* "or 5 Feb."

p. 367; in margin, *for* "1655?" *read* "1655." Line 33, *for* "*d.* before 1656," *read* "was *bur.* there 21 Oct. 1655."

p. 368; line 6, *after* "M.I.," *add* "Will, 1688, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 369; line 13, *after* "and," *add* "in return"; last line but one, and last line, *dele* "His name" *to* the end, and *insert* on p. 370, line 4, *after* "1298," the words so deleted under the next Baron, altering the date *from* "1201" *to* "1301" and transferring note (f) to the said p. 370.

p. 370; line 14, *conclude* "EARLDOM, *cr.* 1897." Note (b), line 3, *after* "Mina," *add* "Frances." Note (c), line 4, *for* "Laurence," *read* "Lawrence."

p. 371; line 24, *for* "setting," *read* "settling."

p. 372; line 8, *for* "1896." *read* "1898"; line 32, *for* "14," *read* "8."

p. 374; line 31, *after* "waiting," *add* "July to Sep. 1837." Note (c), *conclude* "See vol. i, p. 316, note 'b,' as to Courtesy titles."

p. 375; in margin, *for* "1824," *read* "1846." Line 42, *for* "4 Oct. 1824," *read* "21 Sep. 1846."

p. 376; Note (a), line 2, *dele* "yr."; *after* "Tennyson," *add* "(himself a second son)."

p. 377; line 4, *after* "Emily," *add* "Sarah"; line 9, *conclude* "Admon. at £1,364."

p. 379; line 7, *for* "1896," *read* "1898."

p. 380; line 20, *for* "1729(d)," *read* "1729(b)."

p. 386; Note (c), line 5, *for* "1772," *read* "1792"; last line, *for* "1704," *read* "1794."

p. 387; line 10, *for* "1896," *read* "1898."

p. 389; line 8, *for* "h. sp.," *read* "h. ap."; line 11, *for* "h.," *read* "h. ap."; line 34, *for* "Sep.," *read* "of a fever in Sep. (about the 20th)."

p. 390; line 2, *for* "Spinster," *read* "probably Spinster (but in the Par. Reg. described as 'DE BOVANOWIES, widow')"; between lines 32 and 33, *insert as under*—

See "MAITLAND OF THIRLESTANE," Barony [S.] (*Maitland*), *cr.* 1590.

---

p. 392; line 12, *after* "1587," *add* "was, as '*Lord Brian*,' a *commensalis* at Eton, 1600-01."

p. 393; line 12, *for* "1664," *read* "or before 1663"; line 21, *for* "28," *read* "13."

p. 394; line 13, *for* "*Count*," *read* "*Comte*."

p. 395; line 4, *dele* "and coheir"; line 5, *for* "br.," *read* "sister"; line 24, *for* "Duleck," *read* "Duleeck"; line 25, *for* "30," *read* "80"; line 26, *after* "1846," *add* "at £30,000"; line 31, *after* "Navy," *add* "1793"; line 32, *after* "Lucia," *add* "(1803)"; *after* "Surinam," *add* "(1804)"; line 37, *after* "secondly," *add* "in the West Indies"; line 39, *after* "1847," *add* "at Bath"; line 41, *after* "year," *add* "and was *bur.* 10, at St. Saviour's, Walcot"; line 44, *after* "1855," *add* "under £50,000(g)," and *insert as said note* "(g) The vexed question as to the significance of the third quarter (*Or*, a pheon, *azure*) in the coat of arms of the O'Brien family is discussed in an article by G. E. C. in the *Mis. Gen. et Her.*, 3d S., vol. i, p. 49 (June 1894)"; line 47, *for* "(O'BRYEN)," *read* "(O'BRYEN"; line 48, *dele* "Barony." Note (c), line 1, *for* "celebtated," *read* "celebrated."

p. 397; line 14, *conclude* "She *d.* at Alderhurst, 27 Nov. 1895, aged 75"; line 23, *for* "1800," *read* "1880."

p. 398; line 13, *for* "after," *read* "before." Note (b), line 26, *for* "plebinn," *read* "plebeian."

p. 399; line 9, *conclude* "and was *bur.* in Ashfield"; line 16, *for* "in London," *read* "at Ashfield lodge, Suffolk"; line 17, *for* "at," *read* "in." Note (e), line 3, *after* "or," *add* "at."

p. 401; line 10, *for* "Strivelin," *read* "Bannockburn, 24 June"; line 11, *after* "*m.*," *add* "before July 1315."

p. 402; line 29, *after* "CORBET," *add* "(living 1466)"; line 30, *after* "HOPTON," *add* "by Eleanor, da. and h. of Sir Walter LUCY"; line 34, *conclude* "of Holt, Chamberlain to Hen. VII.; beheaded 1494."

p. 403; line 16, *for* "TINDALL," *read* "TINDAL." Note (a), line 1, *after* "paternal." *add* "great"

p. 404; between lines 10 and 11, *insert as below*—

TIVERTON.

i.e., "TIVERTON, of Tiverton, co. Devon," Viscountcy (*Giffard*), *cr.* 1898, with the EARLDOM OF HALSBURY, for which see vol. viii, p. 413, in the *corrigenda* to vol. iv, p. 138.

p. 405; line 2, *for* "1896," *read* "1898."

p. 406; lines 22 and 27, *for* "1596," *read* "1596(f)," and *insert as said note* "(f) This is the date of the death of the 1st Peer and the succession of his grand-nephew as given in Wood's '*Douglas*.' The 'State of Noblemenn in Scotlande, 1588,' says that the then Lord 'Torpechyn' was 'James Sandelande, an infant,

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 427; line 19, *for* "1896," *read* "1898"; line 26, *conclude* "He *m.* secondly, 7 Dec. 1897, at Christ church, Down street, Rosamond Catherine, DOW. COUNTESS OF BANTRY [I.], da. of the Hon. Edmund George PETRE (5th s. of the 8th BARON PETRE OF WRITTLE), by Mary Anne Jane, da. of Lorraine M. KERR. She was *b.* 25 Aug. 1857."

p. 428; in margin, *for* "1565 ?" *read* "1563 ?" Line 24, *conclude* "but *d.* before 15 March 1563/4"; line 26, *for* "1586," *read* "1561"; line 27, *for* "1565," *read* "1563"; line 31, *conclude* "The will of 'Dame Amy Tyan [*sic*] Dowager Lady Trimlitstown,' 1600, is in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 429; line 9, *for* "1639," *read* "1639/40"; line 35, *conclude* "Will, 1771, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 40, *after* "1779," *add* "Will, 1785, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; *for* "1782," *read* "1781." Note ([b]), line 7, *for* "there," *read* "their."

p. 432; line 19, *for* "28," *read* "27."

p. 434; line 10, *for* "1709," *read* "1609"; line 22, *for* "21," *read* "11."

p. 435; lines 2 and 3, *for* "since," *read* "from."

p. 436; line 15, *for* "eminent services)," *read* "eminent) services"; line 27, *for* "1626," *read* "about 1625"; line 33, *for* "Parl.," *read* "Parl.([bb])," and *insert as said note* "([bb]) He was one of the four Scotch Peers, who sat in that Parl. See vol. viii, p. 395 in the *corrigenda* to vol. iii, p. 310."

p. 438; line 26, *for* "(—) da. of (—),([f]) which John," *read* "Dorothy, da. of John HAYHURST, a labourer at Queenmore, Lancashire,([g]) which John Hay above-named." Note ([g]), *dele* line 1, and *substitute* "*Ex. inform.* Francis J. Grant, Carrick Pursuivant, who adds 'it has been questioned if they were ever really married.' John Hay *d.* 10 Dec. 1755."

p. 439; line 1, *for* "1733," *read* "1753"; line 35, *for* "TWEEDATE," *read* "TWEEDDALE."

p. 440; line 2, *for* "52," *read* "54"; line 6, *for* "1896," *read* "1898"; line 2, *for* "GIEFORD," *read* "GIFFORD." Note ([a]), line 20, *for* "Castlerosse," *read* "*Castlerosse."

p. 441; line 19, *for* "1896," *read* "1898"; line 21, *after* "1849," *add* "at 4 Upper Grosvenor street"; line 25, *after* "1873," *add* "at St. James', Westm."; lines 37 and 38, *for* "TINDALL," *read* "TINDAL."

p. 442; line 21, *conclude* "Will, 1733, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 23, *dele* "*b.* 1690."

p. 443; line 8, *for* "aged," *read* "said to be aged." Note ([p]), *conclude* "He is sometimes said (*N. & Q.*, 9th S., vol. i, p. 168), to have *m.* on her retiring from the stage, Miss Wewitzer, who first appeared at Covent Garden theatre, 14 Nov. 1776."

p. 445; last line, *after* "firstly," *add* "in 1669."

p. 447; line 32, *for* "She," *read* "Having left her husband, she lived openly with the Earl of Strathmore, and"; lines 32 and 33, *dele* "when" *to* "Strathmore."

p. 448; line 15, *after* "62," *add* "and was *bur.* at Owselbury, co. York."

p. 449; line 10, *for* "1592," *read* "1542."

p. 451; last line but one, *for* "1661," *read* "1661/2." Note ([c]), last line, *for* "1709," *read* "1704." Note ([v]), *conclude* "See vol. viii, p. 320 in *corrigenda* to vol. ii, p. 2, for similar cases."

p. 453; line 9, *conclude* "Their wills, 1704 and 1730 respectively, at Prerog. Ct. [I.]" line 27, *conclude* "Their wills, 1763 and 1769 respectively, at Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

VOLUME VIII.

p. 1; note ([d]), last line, *for* "coveture," *read* "coverture."

p. 3; last line but one, *for* "in 12** [1254]," *read* "14 Feb. 1253/4"; last line, *for* "improductive," *read* "unproductive." Note ([e]), line 5, *for* "4, note c," *read* "5, note d."

p. 4; line 27, *for* "3 weeks later," *read* "4 weeks later, to him *and his heirs*"; lines 27 and 28, *for* "he was *cr.*," *read* "the King recites that he has belted him"; line 32, *for* "Emmeline or Leceline," *read* "as a first wife [according to the suggestion([ee]) of J. H. Round], Leceline (or Joseline), da. of Thomas DE VERDON (*d.* in Ireland 1199), and heiress of Ratoath and Nobber. He *m.* [secondly ?] Emmeline"; *insert as said note* "([ee]) See Round's article on *the Barons of the Naas* in the *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xv"; lines 36 and 37, *dele* "was" *to* "have," and *insert* "by whom he had no surv. issue"; last line, *conclude* "by whom she had a da. and h. (see vol. iii, p. 358, line 28). She *d.* between 18 May 1275, and 20 Feb. 1275/6." Note ([h]), line 3, *after* "da.," *add* "whose existence is certain, *viz.* Matilda, wife of David FitzWilliam (FitzMaurice FitzGerald), Baron of the Naas"; *for* "is," *read* "is sometimes"; line 4, *for* "but very problematical," *read* "erroneously suggested"; line 5, *after* "and," *add* "even."

p. 5; in margin, *for* "1255," *read* "*circa* 1267." Line 7, *dele* "Edward the Black"; *after* "Prince," *add* "Edward"; lines 9 and 10, *dele* "probably" *to* "1265)," and *substitute* "at some date after June 1265 (being apparently first so styled in 1269), became." Note ([b]), line 4, *for* "possibly was," *read* "tho' often suggested to be"; line 5, *dele*, and *substitute* "was a totally distinct person." [Round's *Feudal England*, p. 517]."

p. 6; line 2, *for* "of Lanvalay, or Lanville," *read* "by Hawys, da. and h. of William DE LANVALLEI."

p. 7; last line but one, *after* "H.," *add* "Prince."

p. 8; line 31, *for* "14 Jan. 1581," *read* "13 Jan. 1580/1."

p. 9; line 1, *after* "1581," *add* "pr. 1582, at Prerog. Ct. [I.]"; line 19, *conclude* "Will, 1632, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 10; line 14, *after* "1696," *add* "Will, 1698, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 12; line 5, *conclude* "([b])," and *insert as said note* "([b]) An able paper on *The Family of De Urtiaco* has been contributed by the Rev. E. H. Bates to vol. xlii of the Proceedings of the Somerset Archæological and Natural History Society (1896). From this it appears that Henry de Urtiaco, summoned 1299, was probably (as indeed the dates suggest) the son, not of Henry (*d.* 1242) and Sabina, but of their son, Richard. Further, the name of his wife was Sibilla, and the date of his death, 10 Sep. 1321. Inq. p. m., 5 Oct. 1321. His son and successor was not Henry, as in the text [of vol. v, p. 144], but John, who died 1340, leaving only a dau., Sybil, who married John de Middleney (her first cousin), by whom she had a son and heir, John. The writ of 1325 cannot be positively accounted for, being either (as in some other cases) issued in ignorance of the death of the Baron who was sum. in 1299, or, if accurate, intended for his *nephew*, Henry de Urtiaco, who was ætat. 25 in 1306.' [J. H. Round]."

p. 13; in margin, *for* "with," *read* "having."

p. 15; line 35, *for* "1815," *read* "1816." Note ([a]), line 5, *dele* "&c."

p. 18; line 21, *for* "27 Hen.," *read* "17 Hen."; lines 25 and 26, *for* "Parl. 23 April (1531), 28," *read* "the Parl. held 15 [not 5 as in Dugdale] Jan. (1533/4), 25."

p. 19; line 12, *after* "by," *add* "his second wife."

p. 22; Note ([a]), line 1, *for* "some dignity," *read* "an under tenant."

p. 23; last line but one, *after* "1786," *add* "Capt. 7th Fusiliers; served with distinction in the Peninsular war, being severely wounded at Albuera."

p. 24; line 1, *for* "on the Meuse," *read* "a place near Avranches in Normandy."

p. 29; line 28, *for* "living 1896," *read* "*d.* after a long illness, 15 Feb. 1898, at 114 Park street, and was *bur.* at Sudbury"; line 34, *conclude* "by Frances, his wife." Top note, line 4, *for* "Tamworth," *read* "Tanworth." Note ([b]), *conclude* "took an active interest in the Volunteer movements; was a Liberal in politics."

p. 31; line 7, *after* "He," *add* "*m.* Isabel BEAUMONT"; line 8, *conclude* "His widow survived till 1334,([oo]) and *insert as said note* "([oo]) One of a trio of widows in this family. These were (1) Isabel, widow of John, the Elder (*d.* 1289), who *d.* 1334; (2) Clementia [see note ([d]) above], widow of John, the Younger (*d.* about 1292), who *d.* 1344; (3) Isabel, widow of William (*d.* 1297), who *d.* 1314-15"; line 15, *for* "also," *read* "in 1290"; line 22, *for* "da.," *read* "(who *d.* in or before 1265), da. and coheir"; line 27, *for* "was living 1309," *read* "*d.* 1314-15. Inq. 8 Ed. II.([oo]) [*Ex. inform.* E. Chester Waters]"; line 30, *after* "above-named," *add* "at whose death, in 1297, he was hardly 9 years old." Note ([d]), line 2, *for* "about 1287," *read* "in 1290"; *dele* "[*Qy.* Isabel]"; lines 3 to 4, *dele* "Isabel" *to* the end, and *substitute* "about 1292. His widow *d.* abroad in 1344."

p. 32; lines 22 and 23, *dele* "(about" *to* "FITZHUGH," and *substitute* "Eleanor, widow of Thomas TUNSTALL, and, before that, of Philip, LORD DARCY (who *d.* 1418), da. of Henry (FITZHUGH), LORD FITZHUGH, by Elizabeth, da. of Sir Robert GREY([d])." Note ([a]), line 6, *for* "Charter," *read* "Charta." Note ([d]), *dele*, and *substitute* "There is much obscurity and contradiction as to the order of her marriages and even the identity of this second wife of Lord de Vesci may be doubted; but, if this be admitted, the order given in the text is the only possible one, as she had issue by all three husbands, and her first child by Lord Darcy must have been born about 1416, and her last child, one by Lord Vesci, Margaret, Lady de Clifford, must have been born after 1434."

p. 34; line 6, *for* "HENRY," *read* "HUSSEY"; lines 17 and 24, *for* "1897," *read* "1898."

p. 36; line 12, *for* "1226/7," *read* "1326/7."

p. 37; in margin, *for* "1689," *read* "1686."

p. 40; line 9, *for* "Radstock," *read* "Chewton"; *for* "living 1897," *read* "*d.* s.p. at Marseilles, 30 Jan. 1898, aged 75, and was *bur.* with her, when *all his honours* became *extinct.* Will pr. at £41,808 personalty"; line 30, *for* "since 1855 a Lady," *read* "*b.* at Sharpham afsd.; since Nov. 1855 a Woman"; line 31, *for* "1897," *read* "1898"; line 48, *for* "Blackmore," *read* "Blackmoor."

p. 41; line 37, *conclude* "Richard le Waleys *m.* Eleanor, widow of Robert le (or de) BRUS, by whom he had a da., Alice. [J. H. Round]."

p. 42; line 4, *after* "1814," *add* "in Lower Brook street, St. Geo. Han. sq."; line 6, *after* "8," *add* "9 or 29"; line 24, *after* "1784," *add* "at Milltown, co. Dublin"; line 28, *after* "suspended," *add* "Will, 1803, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 46; line 29, *for* "1865-71," *read* "1865-70"; line 32, *after* "*m.*," *add* "in Sloane street."

p. 47; between lines 11 and 12, *insert as under*—

WANDALE.

i.e., "WANDALE AND HARTSIDE" Barony [S.] (*Douglas*), *cr.* 1661 with the Earldom of FORFAR [S.], which see; *ex.* or *dorm.* 1715.

p. 52; note ([e]), *conclude* "J. Horace Round inclines to the date given by Round."

p. 55; note ([f]), line 1, *after* "law," *add* "as strikingly exemplified (see vol. viii, p. 60, note 'f') in the case of this very Earldom later on."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

connexion of the Duke with this town since 1818, but it throws no light on the reason which led him, in 1809, to select Wellington for his title' [A. L. Humphreys's *History of Wellington, co. Somerset*, 1889]. The family of Wellesley, however, from whom the Duke descended in the female line, is traditionally said 'to derive their existing name from a locality called Welesley, in Somersetshire' [Lower's *Patron. Brit.*], and it appears that *temp.* Hen. I., one 'Avenant de Wellesley was King's Serjeant of all the country lying East of the river Peret, in Somersetshire' [Lynch's *Feudal Baronies* [I.], pp. 95-103, where is a good account of the Irish family]. In that county also [see Collinson's *Somerset*], the name occurs in the hundred of Wells, and one Philip de Wellesleigh, who *d.* s.p.m. between 1350 and 1395, was Lord of the Manors of Nettlecombe, Wheathill and Radstock. As early, however, as 8 Nov. 1230, Walleran de Wellesley appears in Ireland, and was the lineal ancestor of Garret Wellesley, of Dangan and Mornington, who *d.* s.p. 1728. He, being maternal grandson of Dudley Colley (*d.* 1674), left his estates to his first cousin, Richard Colley (afterwards 1st Baron Mornington [I.]), another grandson, and then heir male of the said Dudley. This Richard Colley had, however, a remote descent from Wellesley or Wealey. See vol. v, p. 375, note (c)"; line 23, *for* "s.," *read* "s.(a)."

p. 84; line 14, *for* "1820," *read* "at Yester"; line 15, *after* "68," *add* "in two administrations"; line 16, *for* "1897," *read* "1898."

p. 85; last line but one, *for* "1685," *read* "1684 (before 5 Aug.)."

p. 86; line 2, *conclude* "aged 45."

p. 89; line 16, *conclude* "Will resealed in London, 25 March 1897, at £3,845 personalty."

p. 91; line 6, *for* "1897," *read* "1898."

p. 92; line 26, *for* "Leiglin," *read* "Leighlin."

p. 93; line 23, *after* "Westm.," *add* "ed. (1732), at Abingdon grammar school." Note (e), *conclude* "There is, however, a marr. lic. at the Fac. office of 'Richard, Viscount Wenman, and Margaret Pakington,' 27 April 1708."

p. 95; line 10, *after* "*extinct*," *add* "and was *bur.* 29 at Ampthill." Top note, line 38, *after* "to," *add* "the."

p. 99; line 14, *after* "She," *add* "who was *bap.* at Toddington, 29 July 1623."

p. 101; line 13, *dele* "NOEL."

p. 105; line 8, *for* "1897," *read* "1898."

p. 106; line 1, *after* "pr.," *add* "1648"; line 42, *conclude* "Will, 1753, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]."

p. 107; note (e), line 1, *after* "1796," *add* "in London."

p. 108; line 37, *for* "1897," *read* "1898"; between lines 45 and 46, *insert as under*—

WESTMINSTER.

The HON. ALEXANDER MURRAY, 4th s. of Alexander, 4th LORD ELIBANK [S.], was *cr.* an Earl in 1759, by the titular King James III. as EARL OF WESTMINSTER. See fuller particulars in vol. v, p. 424, and in the *corrigenda* thereto.

Note (b), *for* "ub," *read* "sub."

p. 109; line 31, *after* "1831-45," *add* "was page to his grandfather at the Coronation in 1838."

p. 110; line 17, *conclude* "Both living 1898."

p. 112; line 27, *after* "m.," *add* "between 1503 and 1520."

p. 113; in margin, *for* "1563," *read* "1564." Line 11, *for* 'Aug. 1563," *read* "at Kelvedon, 10 Feb. 1563/4."

p. 115; note (g), line 5, *for* "appears," *read* "is there stated"; lines 6 and 7, *dele* 'appears.'' *to* the end, and *substitute* "is therein discredited. This descent, however, is ably defended in a subsequent article (pp. 209-213), of that work. See also an article on *the House of Vane* (by Capt. F. Fletcher-Vane) in the *Genealogical Magazine*, 1897."

p. 116; line 25, *after* "Lond.," *add* "he about 33, she about 20"; line 33, *for* "Frances," *read* "Elizabeth."

p. 117; line 33, *after* "1729/30," *add* "aged about 48."

p. 120; lines 12 and 27, *for* "1897," *read* "1898."

p. 123; lines 8 and 9, *for* "in like conjunction," *read* "after such names"; line 10, *for* "only," *read* "and his successors in the Mackenzie estates"; line 21, *after* 'JOHN, *add* "STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, *previously* [1801-45]."

p. 124; line 1, *after* "GRANVILLE," *add* "MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, *previously* [1855-80] STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, and *before that* [1827-55], STUART-WORTLEY"; line 24, *for* "Warden," *read* "purchased the manor of Healaugh in 1531; Warden of the West Marches, 1537; Captain." Note (d), last line, *for* "Edward Wharton," *read* "the death (4 June 1896, aged 52) of the well known philologist and classic, Edward Ross Wharton. See note (b) above."

p. 126; line 8, *after* "1613," *add* "was a *commensalis* at Eton, 1625."

p. 130; line 3, *after* "will," *add* "1736, in Prerog. Ct. [I.]." Note (a), line 6, *after* "because," *add* "the reference to."

p. 132; line 19, *for* "1801-03," *read* "1802-03"; line 29, *after* "*d.*," *add* "of apoplexy.'

p. 133; Note (a), line 1, *conclude* "(*viz.*, that of the da. of an Earl)."

p. 134; line 24, *conclude* "She living 1898."

p. 137; line 17, *after* "1572," *add* "being aged 25 in July 1592"; line 23, *after* "1608,' *add* "and before 1612"; line 28, *conclude* "Her will dat. 22 April 1628, at Lochwood."

p. 146; Note (d), *conclude* "See vol. iv, p. 372, note 'e.

p. 148: line 3, *for* "On,' *read* "By." Note (g), last line, *for* "1829," *read* "1879."

p. 149; line 5, *after* "1795," *add* "ed. at Westm. school and at Trin. Coll., Cambridge"; line 9, *for* "in," *read* "at 12."

p. 150; line 14, *for* "She, who," *read* "by Elizabeth, da. and coheir of William BIGBERY. She, who was aged 22 in 1475"; *after* "1480," *add* "but." Note (i), line 2, *after* "assumed," *add* "by any of the persons, who would have thus been so entitled.'

p. 155; Note (d), last line, *after* "*William*,' *add* "who was."

p. 160; line 21, *for* "7 Jan. 1644/5," *read* "April 1644"; line 29, *for* "1645," *read* "1644." Note (e), line 1, *for* "On that date (7 Jan. 1644/5)," *read* "Lords Wilmot and Dillon were appointed Joint Presidents of Connaught in April 1644, and (writes J. H. Round) 'as the former was then already styled *Viscount Wilmot of Athlone*, his father was then dead.' On 7 Jan. 1644/5."

p. 162; lines 3 and 25, *for* "1897," *read* "1898."

p. 166; line 17, *for* "2d," *read* "1st."

p. 174; line 22, *conclude* "(who *d.* between 13 Dec. 1651 and 26 May 1653)."

p. 182; lines 21, 35 and 41, *for* "1897," *read* "1898."

p. 186; Note (*), last line, *for* "*Annuals*," *read* "*Annals*."

p. 188: line 7, *for* "He," *read* "She was Woman of the Bedchamber, 1837-41. Her husband."

p. 190; line 27, *for* "inherited," *read* "became the inheretrix of."

p. 192; line 8, *for* "1892," *read* "1892-93."

p. 194; line 16, *for* "1229," *read* "1299."

p. 198; Note (d), line 10, *for* "21," *read* "LI."

p. 199; line 19, *for* "sum.," *read* "who was sum."; line 21, *for* "7," *read* "27."

p. 200; line 17, *after* "1563/4," *add* "He *m.* secondly Theophila, da. of Sir John NEWTON, otherwise CRADOCK, of co. Gloucester, by Margaret, da. of Sir Anthony POYNTZ"; line 20, *conclude* "His widow *m.* William PARATT, of Pantglas"; line 34, *for* "grandson," *read* "son."

p. 202; Note (k), line 2, *for* "fully," *read* "in a measure"; *conclude* "Round's *Earldom of Glamorgan*, in the *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiv, p. 213, should be carefully consulted for that Earldom, as to which he corrects Courthope's serious errors. Mr. Round proves that (except for the documents mentioned below) there is no authentic mention of the Earldom before 1645. The Signet Office *Docquet Book* for April 1645, contains the entry of a bill for its creation. As TO THE DUKEDOM OF SOMERSET, stated to have been conferred on the family of that name, afterwards Dukes of Beaufort, Mr. Round kindly contributes (1898) the following note:—"Great confusion has prevailed on the subject of this Dukedom in consequence of its grant, or alleged grant, depending on two distinct documents: (1) The anomalous document dated 1 April 1644, which is printed in Collins' *Peerage*. This document (which is in English) contains among other concessions the words 'We give and allow you henceforward . . . the title of DUKE OF SOMERSET to you and your heirs male for ever.' It is obvious that these words cannot be regarded as an operative patent of creation. (2) A formal patent of creation still preserved at Badminton, which is not mentioned by Collins, or by modern writers on the peerage. This patent styles the grantee 'Edvardum, Comitem comitatus Glamorgan,' and confirms on him the dignity 'Ducis de Somerset *et Beaufort*.' It is dated 4 May 1645 ('anno regni nostri vicesimo primo'), but the word 'primo' is admittedly an addition, and Mr. Gardiner adopts as its true date 4 May 1644. It was clearly *the latter* of these two documents which the grantee (by that time Marquis of Worcester) produced at the Restoration; for Dugdale's words are 'The Marquis of Worcester did exhibit a patent under the Great Seal pretended to be granted to him by the late King at Oxford for creating [him] Duke of Somerset *and Beaufort*,' &c. [5th Rep. Hist. MSS. Com., p. 178]. But Dugdale goes on to mention the other document as then in possession of the Marquis, and as being also probably a forgery. There are subsidiary documents and letters which Mr. Gardiner admits are somewhat difficult to reconcile with the two documents above. He accepts the latter, however, as being both of them genuine, but Mr. Round, who has made a special and prolonged study of the subject, believes both to be forged, as, apparently, did Anstis (Garter). As the point is one of historical importance, reference may be made to Mr. Round's article in the *Academy* of 8 Dec. 1883, Mr. Gardiner's reply in the *English Historical Review* of Oct. 1887, Mr. Gardiner's *History of the Civil War*, and to the correspondence between Mr. Round and Mr. Gardiner in the *Athenæum* of 15 Jan. and 26 Feb. 1898. Mr. Round proposes to publish his detailed investigation of the question.'"

p. 204; line 20, *after* "by," *add* "his first wife."

p. 205; line 22, *for* "PETER," *read* "PETRE." Note (c), line 1, *after* "descendant," *add* "in the male line"; last line, *for* "1348," *read* "1344."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

p. 237; between lines 18 and 19 *insert as under*—

BURTON OF BURTON ON TRENT AND OF RANGEMORE.

i.e., "BURTON OF BURTON ON TRENT AND OF RANGEMORE both in co. Stafford," (*Bass*) *cr.* 1897 with a spec. rem. See vol. ii, p. 90 and *corrigenda* thereto.

Note ([e]), last line, *for* "to that," *read* "for that."

p. 239; line 30, *for* "1897," *read* "1898." Note ([a]), line 3, *after* "years," *add* "or diamond"; last line, *for* "Strathcona," *read* "(6) Strathcona."

p. 240; between lines 4 and 5 *insert as under*—

ESHER.

i.e., "ESHER of Esher, co. Surrey," Viscountcy (*Brett*), *cr.* 1897; see vol. iii, p. 278 and *corrigenda* thereto.

line 38, *conclude* "She *d.* of peritonitis, at Chateau St. Michael, Cannes, 28 March 1898, and was *bur.*, from Hampstead, 5 April, in East Finchley cemetery."

p. 241; line 9, *for* "1877-80," *read* "1877-80([d])," and *insert as said note* "([d]) This appointment was supposed to be humorously hinted at in W. S. Gilbert's amusing play of *H.M.S. Pinafore*.

'I always voted at my Party's call,
And I thought but little for myself at all;
I thought so little, they rewarded me
By making me the Ruler of the Queen's Na-vee."

p. 244; line 36, *for* "1897," *read* "1898."

p. 248; line 34, *after* "*b*," *add* "19 Dec."; last line, *conclude* "He *d.* at 42 Prince's Gardens, 28 Oct. 1897, and was *bur.* 1 Nov., in Brompton cemetery, aged 72. Will pr. at £55,930. His widow living 1898.

II. 1897. *2.* HERCULES ARTHUR TEMPLE (ROBINSON), BARON ROSMEAD OF ROSMEAD AND OF TAFELBERG [1896], only s. and h., *b.* 6 Nov. 1866, in Ceylon; ed. at Eton; Lieut. Royal Irish Fusileers; *suc. to the peerage* 28 Oct. 1897. He *m.* 10 Oct. 1891, at Moydrum, co. Athlone, Edith Louisa, 3rd da. of Richard (HANDCOCK), 4th BARON CASTLEMAINE OF MOYDRUM [I.] by Louisa Matilda, da. of William George (HARRIS), 2d BARON HARRIS OF SERINGAPATAM. She was *b.* 1 Sep. 1865.

p. 249; line 2, *after* "AND," *read* "OF"; lines 5 and 14, *for* "Aug." *read* "23 Aug."; line 6, *for* "ROYALL," *read* "ROYAL"; last line, *conclude* "and introduced 15 Feb. 1898. He *m.* Isabella Sophia, da. of Richard HARDISTY, of Canada."

ADDITIONAL CORRIGENDA ET ADDENDA;

to be incorporated with the preceding ones, pp. 250-530.

[It is hoped that a reference to these additions (save, perhaps, as to the somewhat immaterial substitution of "1898," for "1897") will be made by the reader, on the pages (mentioned below) to which they refer. An asterisk placed on these pages (opposite to the line referred to) would indicate that there were additional corrigenda et addenda thereto, provided that a note to that effect was made on p. 250 at the beginning of the corrigenda.]

Vol. viii.; p. 250; LINE 2, *conclude* "continued (in these *additional corrigenda*, &c. down to 1 Jan. 1898, for which purpose, however (to secure a complete uniformity) the date of "1898" should be *substituted* for "1897," in the following places, viz., p. 254, line 41; p. 260, line 20; p. 263, lines 3 and 41; p. 264, line 28; p. 266, line 36; p. 272, line 12; p. 274, line 23; p. 281, line 19; p. 284, lines 35 and 37; p. 286, line 34; p. 300, line 53; p. 301, line 17; p. 302, line 56; p. 304, lines 32 and 38; p. 306, line 18; p. 307, line 2; p. 308, line 40; p. 309, line 32; p. 316, lines 14 and 25; p. 319, line 39; and p. 330, line 10.

" p. 252; LINE 25 [*sub* vol. i, p. iv.]. *for* "severally," *read* 'generally."

" p. 253; LINE 10 [*sub* vol. i, p. xvii], *before* line 36, *insert* "lines 30 to 32, *dele* 'William' *to* the end, and *substitute* 'See the true descent of this Barony in Round's *The Barons of the Naas*, pub. [July 1898] in *The Genealogist*, N.S. vol. xv.'"

" p. 254; NOTE (d), *after* "Abercorn," *add* "the Marquess of Lansdowne (since 1895)."

" p. 256; LINE 50, [*sub* vol. i, p. 11], *after* "Midx.," *insert* "line 27, *for* '1883,' *read* '1898.'"

" p. 257; LINE 58 [*sub* vol. i, p. 18], *after* "was," *insert* "line 28, *conclude* 'The order of this Lady's husbands is doubtful. Nicolas in his note to her will [*Test. Vet.*] says that Neville was her first and Naylor her second husband, but it would rather seem that Neville was her fourth, Sir Robert Bassett, L. Mayor of London [1475-76] was probably one; Richard Naylor, of St. Martin's, Outwich, whose will was pr. 1483, was probably another; while John Stokker, of St. George's, Eastcheap, whose will was pr. 1485, was not improbably a third'; line 30, *after* 'wife,' *add* 'aged 16 and more at his mother's death, 20 Sep. 1485.'"

" p. 259; LINES 32 and 33 [*sub* vol i, p. 28], *for* "ABBERRUTHVEN," *read* "ABERRUTHVEN."

" p. 265; LINE 58 [*sub* vol. i, p. 57], *after* "Heavitree," *insert* "line 23, *after* 'Potheridge,' *add* 'and *bap.* 11, at Lancross.'"

" p. 266; LINE 10 [*sub* vol. i, p. 60], *after* "Bannow," *insert* "line 41, *for* '1688, or 1689 [—],' *read* '1688/9 Jan. 21'; line 42, *for* 'ESK,' *read* 'LIDDALL'; *after* 'Cumberland,' *add* 'and VISCOUNT PRESTON IN AMOUNDERNESS, co. Lancaster'; *for* 'writ,' *read* 'privilege as an English Peer.'"

" p. 272; LINE 3 [*sub* vol. i, p. 85], *after* "Monkleigh," *insert* "line 27, *for* 'She,' *read* 'by Mary, da. of Thomas LEIGH. She, who was *b.* 21 Sep. and *bap.* 11 Oct. 1694 at Monckleigh.'"

" p. 279; LINE 15 [*sub* vol. i, p. 126], *conclude* "line 40, *for* '*m.* . . da.,' *read* '*m.* (Lic. Fac. 19 Jan. 1712/3) Anne, da.'"

" p. 281; LINE 9 [*sub* vol. i, p. 135], *after* "otherwise," *insert* "line 37, *for* '18 Sep. 1721,' *read* '(Lic. Fac. 26 May 1705).'"

Vol. viii; p. 282; LINE 36 [*sub* vol. i, p. 150], *after* "Oct.," *insert* "line 6, *for* 'him,' *read* '6 March 1490/1'; line 10, *for* '1484,' *read* '1476, being above 16, on 4 Aug. 1492, as found in the inq. p. mortem of his uncle, Richard, Earl Rivers, to whom he was a coheir.'"

" p. 283; LINE 3 [*sub* vol i. p. 155], *after* "1640," *insert* "*for* '1639,' *read* '1640.'" LINE 30, [*sub* vol. i, p. 160], *after* "West," *insert* "line 12, *for* '1772,' *read* '(Lic. Lond. 1 June 1722, he 20, she 25).'"

" p. 287; LINE 49 [*sub* vol. i, p. 190], *after* "Drummond," *insert* "line 29, *after* 'widow,' *add* 'who was *b.* 17 June 1814, in Edinburgh, and.'"

" p. 290; LINE 3 [*sub* vol. i. p. 200], *after* "May," *insert* "line 13, *after* 's. and h.,' *add* 'aged 25, 26 or 27 at his father's death'; line 18, *for* 'firstly,' *read* 'secondly in or before Michaelmas term 1488'; lines 19 and 20, *for* 'secondly, Margret, da. of,' *read* 'previously in or before 1485, Margaret, da. of Sir'; line 22, *for* 'She,' *read* 'His widow'; line 23, *after* 'wife,' *add* 'Margaret, aged 6 years and no more, 6 Aug. (4 Hen. VII.) 1489, when he was heir to his maternal grandfather.'"

" p. 291; LINE 27 [*sub* vol. i, p. 208], *after* "Edinburgh," *insert* "last line, *conclude* 'His widow living 1898.'" LINE 40 [*sub* vol. i, p. 210], *after* "sq.," *insert* "line 47, *for* '1885,' *read* '1898.'"

" p. 296; LINE 19 [*sub* vol. i, p. 238], *after* "Dublin," *insert* "line 26, *after* 'Wicklow,' *add* 'by Harriet Anne, 3d da. of Sir Richard Bligh ST. GEORGE, 2d Bart. [I.]. She was *b.* 9 Dec. 1828.'" LINE 36 [*sub* vol. i, p. 240], *for* "'(1885),' *read* '(1897),' *substitute* 'is now (1895) living,' *read* '*d.* 7 July 1898, at Torquay, and was *bur.* at Bantry'"; Line 37 [*sub idem*], *after* "Rosamund," *add* "Catharine." LINE 41 [*sub idem*], *for* "living 1897," *read* "*m.* 7 Dec. 1897, at Christ Church, Down street (as his second wife), Arthur William (HILL-TREVOR), 2d BARON TREVOR OF BRYNKINALT."

" p. 298; LINE 38 [*sub* vol. i. p. 249], *after* "year," *add* "line 14, *for* '2 Feb.,' *read* 'at Uley, co. Gloucester, 1 Feb.'" LINE 48, [*sub idem*], *for* "living 1897," *read* "*d.* at 39 Devonshire place, Marylebone, 1 and was *bur.* 4 Feb. 1898, at Shrivenham, in her 72d year. Will pr. at £21,269 personalty."

" p. 304; LINE 51 [*sub* vol. i, p. 290], *after* "net," *add* "His widow living 1898."

" p. 305; LINE 25 [*sub* vol. i, p. 295], *after* "Pembroke," *insert* "line 45, *after* 'widow,' *add* 'who was aged above 34 on 4 Aug. 1492.'"

" p. 307; LINE 14 [*sub* vol. i, p. 309], *for* "established," *read* "recognised so far as having been served heir and as voting for Scotch Rep. Peers, but not by the Committee for Privileges in the House of Lords." Line 15 [*sub idem*], *insert* as next line, "lines 40 and 42 (*bis*), *for* 'BELLEISLE,' *read* 'BELLISLE.'"

" p. 308; LINES 10 and 11 [*sub* vol. i, p. 312], between these lines *insert as under*—

BELLISLE.

See vol. i, p. 309, where it is (wrongly) dealt with as BELLEISLE.

" p. 310; LINE 38 [*sub* vol. i, pp. 336-340], *after* "BRAND," *add* "She *d.* s.p., suddenly, 29 March 1898, at Foxcombe, near Abingdon, and was *bur.* at Wootton, Berks."

" p. 317; LINE 50 [*sub* vol i, p. 396], *after* "Theobald," *insert* "line 22, *after* 'Edmund,' *add* 'or Edward(d),' and *insert as said note* "(d) The will of Edward, Lord Baron of Castle Connell, 1638, is in the Prerog. Ct. [I.]'"

" p. 318; LINE 53 [*sub* vol. i, p. 400], *for* "a similar," *read* "simultaneously a like."

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Vol. viii; p. 367; Line 23 [*sub* vol. iii, p. 54], *for* "comsumption," *read* "consumption."

" p. 377; Line 7 [*sub* vol. iii, p. 130], *after* "1784," *insert* "line 10, *conclude* with '(aa)' and *insert as said note* "(aa) 'In his preface to vol. iv of the *Exchequer Rolls* (p. clxxi) the late G. Burnett, Lyon King of Arms, calls attention to a Walter de Haliburton, who married Lady Mary Douglas, widow of David, Duke of Rothesay [*d.* 26 March 1402], and gives it as his opinion that this Walter was son to the Walter of Dirletoun, with whom the article in the present work begins. Walter de Haliburton, husband of the Duchess of Rothesay, drew her pension from the customs of Edinburgh and Linlithgow from 1404 to 1421, in which year—at Pentecost—she was dead. It is therefore possible that Walter the *Hostage* and the *Treasurer* was the widower of the Duchess and the elder brother of John, but it is clear from the Charters relating to the annuity from Tranent, that John, Lord Halyburton of Dirletoun, 1446/7, was son of the Walter de Halyburton who married Isabel, Countess of Ross, dau. of the Duke of Albany. Whether the two Walters were father and son, or what relationship they bore to each other, is matter of considerable doubt.' [*Ex. inform.* W. A. Lindsay, Q.C., Windsor Herald]."

" p. 391; Line 33 [*sub* vol. iii, p. 280], *for* "the," *read* "this." Line 40 [*sub idem*], *for* "left male issue who left," *read* "had two." Line 52 [*sub idem*], *for* "for," *read* "as to."

" p. 393; Line 5 [*sub* vol. iii, p. 291], *dele* "*m.* Henry," *to* "1228) and."

" p. 400; Line 23 [*sub* vol. iii, p. 358], *after* "have," *insert* "line 12, *dele* 'probably 1st s. and h.,' and *substitute* '(cc),' *adding as said note* '(cc) See Round's *Barons of the Naas* (*Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xv), where it is shewn that William, who suc. his father in the Naas, was undoubtedly the eldest son.'"

" p. 403; Line 40 [*sub* vol. iii, p. 401], *after* "401," *insert* "line 22, *for* 'Dec.' *read* 'Jan.'"

" p. 404; Line 17 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 2], *for* "p. 48," *read* "line 48."

" p. 406; Lines 18 and 19 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 27], *dele* "line 9" *to* "28," and *substitute* "line 3, *for* 'about 1688,' *read* '19 April 1687'; line 5, *for* 'He *m.* secondly Jean,' *read* 'She *d.* 1695. He *m.* secondly (contract 16 June 1697), Jean, widow of William Fairlie the younger'; line 7, *for* 's.p.m.,' *read* 's.p.m.s.'; *after* '1733,' *add* 'and was *bur.* at Largs'; line 7, *for* '1688,' *read* 'April 1688'; line 9, *for* 'about 1713, Helen,' *read* '(contract 11 Feb. 1707), Helenor'; line 10, *for* 'May,' *read* '22 May'; *after* '52,' *add* 'and was *bur.* at Largs.'" Line 20 [*sub idem*], *after* "Boyle," *insert* "line 13, *for* '2d,' *read* '2d or possibly 3d'; line 19, *after* '60,' *add* 'and was *bur.* at Largs.'" Line 21 [*sub idem*], *after* "Edinburgh," *insert* "line 38, *after* '*styled*,' *add* 'Lord Boyle, tho' in two documents (at least) after his death *styled*'; line 38, *for* 'Aug.,' *read* '12 Aug.'" Line 22 [*sub idem*], *after* "28," *add* "and was *bur.* in the church of St. Marylebone." Line 26 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 28], *dele* "*for* '1890,' *read* '1898,'" and *substitute* "He was *bur.* in the Cathedral of the Isle, Cambrae'; *for* '1890,' *read* '1898'; lines 15 and 16, *dele* 'David' *to* '2d,' and *substitute* 'the Rt. Hon. David Boyle, L. Justice Clerk [S.] (*d.* 1858, aged 80), who was 4th but 2d surviving.'"

" p. 407; Line 18 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 39], *after* "Kingdom," *insert* "lines 13 and 14, *for* 'Mortaigne,' *read* 'Mortain.'"

" p. 408; Line 19 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 54], *for* "Briidget," *read* "Bridget."

" p. 411; Line 22 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 100], *after* "100," *insert* "in margin, *for* '1497,' *read* '1494'; line 20, *for* '1497,' *read* '10 Nov. (1497) 10 Hen. VII.'; line 22, *after* 'h.,' *add* 'aged above 13 at his father's death.'" Lines 28 and 29 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 106], *for* "about" "1406" *read* "about 1406." Line 46 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 112], *conclude* "Note (e), *conclude* 'He was certainly living 29 Jan. (1491/2) 7 Hen. VII.'"

Vol. viii; p. 417; LINE 19 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 173], *for* "Carlarhuhe," *read* "Carlsruhe." LINE 55 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 182], *after* "*firstly*," *add* "before 8 March 1489/90, when she was above 15."

" p. 420; LINE 17 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 207], *for* "30, at her father's death, 16 July 1491," *read* "above 16 at the death of her brother, Earl Rivers, 4 Aug. 1492."

" p. 430; LINE 13 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 327], *for* "385." *read* "386."

" p. 438; LINE 4 [*sub* vol. iv, p. 407], *dele* "father"; *for* "*legally so*," *read* "her *legal* father."

" p. 448; LINE 45 [*sub* vol. v, p. 107], *dele* "line 29," *to* "1654."

" p. 449; LINE 25 [*sub* vol. v, p. 116], *for* "*b.* 1481," *read* "aged 7 years and 6 months in September 1487."

" p. 450; LINE 9 [*sub* vol. v, p. 123], *for* "da. of [—]," *read* "da. of Edward CROOK, Governor of Fort St. David."

" p. 451; LINES 45 and 46 [*sub* vol. v, pp. 142-144], *insert* between these "p. 143; line 30, *for* 'URTIA(X),' *read* 'URTIACO(f),' and *insert as said note* '(f) See vol. viii, p. 523, in the *corrigenda* to p. 12 of that vol.'"

" p. 456; LINE 4 [*sub* vol. v, p. 198], *dele* "(d)."

" p. 463; LINE 21 [*sub* vol. v, p. 284], *dele* "*for* '1893,' *read* '1898,'" and *substitute* "*for* 'living 1893,' *read* '*d.* at Kilruddery, 16 July 1898.'"

" p. 469; LINE 8 [*sub* vol. v, p. 339], *for* "before 1513/4," *read* "20 May 1476."

" p. 470; LINES 30 and 32 [*sub* vol. v, pp. 355-356], *transpose* the words "line 7, *after* '*m.*,' *add* 'firstly'" *from* line 30 *to* line 32, *after* "356."

" p. 471; LINE 46 [*sub* vol. v, p. 372], *after* "alive," *insert* "line 16, *after* '(!489),' *add* 'aged 22, and.'"

" p. 474; LINE 21 [*sub* vol. v, p. 408], *after* "RIVERSDALE," *insert* "last line, *after* 'MONTROSE,' *add as under*—

MOUNT ROYAL.

i.e., 'STRATHCONA AND MOUNT ROYAL OF GLENCOE, CO. Argyll, AND OF MOUNT ROYAL in the province of Quebec in Canada,' Barony *Smith*), *cr.* 1897; see vol. viii, p. 249, in APPENDIX."

" p. 477; LINES 38 and 39 [*sub* vol. vi., p. 24], between these *insert* "p. 24; line 9, *for* '1771,' *read* '1711.'"

" p. 479; LINE 41 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 48], *after* "Nayland," *insert* "line 32, *for* '1553,' *read* '1533.'"

" p. 481; LINES 20 and 21 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 69], *dele* "to Sir" *to* "Lord," and *substitute* "of Saint John to Sir William Pawlet, and that of Russell to Sir John."

" p. 483; LINE 9 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 89], *after* "89," *insert*, "line 4, *for* '1669/70,' *read* '1668/9.'" LINES 48 and 49 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 99], between these *insert* "p. 99; line 26, *dele* 'He was,' *to* 'Verneuil.'"

" p. 485; LINE 44 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 129], *for* "Convent," *read* "Covent."

" p. 486; LINE 31 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 143], *after* "ROCHFORD," *insert* "line 9, *for* 'about,' *read* '13 Nov.'; line 13, *for* 'da. and h.,' *read* '2d da. and coheir.'"

" p. 487; LINE 11 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 150], *after* "sq.," *insert* "line 27, *for* 'Henry,' *read* 'Louis.'"

" p. 491; LINE 15 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 229], *after* "1328," *insert* "lines 13 and 14, *dele* '20 July,' *to* 'death,' and *substitute* '18 Nov. (1351) 25 Ed. III.'" LINE 17 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 230], *after* "this page," *insert* "lines 6 and 7, *for* '15 July (1353) 27,' *read* '20 July (1352) 26.'"

Vol. viii; p. 493; LINE 8 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 257], *after* "1684," *insert* "line 39; *after* '*m.*,' *add* 'at St. George's chapel, Windsor, 27 April 1705.'" LINE 11 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 258], *after* "Earl," *insert* "line 39, *for* '1754,' *read* '1764'; line 48, *for* 'neice,' *read* 'niece.'" LINE 45 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 273], *after* "273," *insert* "line 2, *for* 'June,' *read* 'March'"; *insert* "in margin as also in lines 16 and 22, *for* '1724,' *read* '1726.'"

" p. 494; LINES 11 and 12 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 279], between these *insert* "p. 279; note (b), line 21, *for* 'aimé,' *read* 'amé.'" LINE 15, *conclude* [sub vol. vi, p. 280], "Top note, line 6, *for* 'qui,' *read* 'que'; line 7, *for* 'leur,' *read*, in two places, 'leurs.'"

" p. 495; LINE 3 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 297], *conclude* "line 26, *for* 'MASKERLYNE,' *read* 'MASKELYNE.'" LINES 8 and 9 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 299], between these *insert* "p. 299; in margin, *for* '1339,' *read* '1310'; line 14, *for* 'in Oct. 1339,' *read* '23 or 24 June 1340.'"

" p. 496; LINE 14 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 318], *after* "1723," *insert* "last line, *for* 's. of the 1st Earl, by his first wife,' *read* 'br. of the late Earl.'" NOTE (b), line 13, *for* "cyncical," *read* "cynical"; *for* "intracticable," *read* "intractable." LINE 14 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 323], Note (a), line 1, *for* "1779," *read* "1797."

" p. 499; LINE 1 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 385], *conclude* "last line, *for* '1767,' *read* '1777.'" LINE 3 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 386], *after* "Woodhouse," *insert* "lines 27 and 28, between these *insert as under*—

[WILLIAM WATSON-WENTWORTH, *styled* after Nov. 1734, VISCOUNT HIGHAM 4th, but, after Aug. 1734, 1st surv. s. and h. ap.; *bap.* 2 Sep. 1728, at Wentworth Woodhouse; *d.* v.p. 16 Aug. 1739 in his 11th year.]"

LINE 5 [*sub idem*], *dele* "last line *for* '1767,' *read* '1777.'" and *substitute* "line 35, *for* '1733,' *read* '1739.'" LINE 42 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 397], *after* "397," *insert* "line 30, *for* '1717,' *read* '1712.'"

" p. 500; LINE 9 [*sub* vol. vi, p. 402], *conclude* "*after* 'was,' *add* 'aged 62, and.'"

" p. 505; LAST LINE [*sub* vol. vii, p. 36], *conclude* "It was at his request that Lydgate, in 1426, translated into English De Guileville's well-known *Pelerinage de la vie Humaine* (which he calls *Pylgrymage du Mounde*), a work sometimes held to have suggested Bunyan's *Pilgrim's Progress*. [*Ex inform.* F. J. Furnivall, LL.D. See also *N. & Q.*, 9th S., ii, 214.]"

" p. 506; LINE 20 [*sub* vol. vii, p. 42], *after* "12," *insert* "line 20, *for* '1708/8,' *read* '1708/9.'"

" p. 508; LINE 28 [*sub* vol. vii, p. 89], *after* "89," *insert* "line 13, *for* 'not known, but,' *read* '12 Oct. 1731, aged about 70, and.'"

" p. 510; LINE 36 [*sub* vol. vii, p. 129], *after* "1807," *insert* "line 14, *for* 'nephew,' *read* 'cousin.'"

" p. 513; LINE 39 [*sub* vol. vii, p. 210], *after* "1353," *insert* "lines 6 and 7, *dele* '24 March' *to* the end, and *substitute* '1351, at which date his widow, then aged about 12, *m.* William of Bavaria, COUNT OF HAINAULT AND HOLLAND. She *d.* s.p. 10 April 1362, and was *bur.* in Rynsburg Abbey.'"

" p. 514; LINE 23 [*sub.* vol. vii, p. 226], *conclude* "note (f), lines 5 and 6, *for* 'last named Earl, in 1810,' *read* '7th Earl, in 1840.'" LINE 38 [*sub* vol. vii, p. 235], *conclude* "line 5, *for* '28 Dec. 1717,' *read* '15 Aug. 1714.'"

" p. 515; LINE 46 [*sub* vol. vii, p. 262], *conclude* "line 38, for Sir Robert ATKINS,' *read* 'Robert ATKINSON.' Note (b), line 2, *after* 'da. and h.,' *add* 'of William Gascoigne, great great grandson.'" LINE 45 [*sub* vol. vii, p. 264], *after* "Records," *insert* "line 17, *for* 'THOARS,' *read* 'THOUARS.'"

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

THE FOLLOWING SEVEN PEERAGES HAVE BEEN CREATED in the said year, 1898 (of which two, Halsbury and Muncaster, were conferred on existing Peers), viz.,

THE EARLDOM OF HALSBURY AND VISCOUNTCY OF TIVERTON, both co. Devon (*Giffard*), conferred, 19 Jan. 1898, on the Lord Chancellor, Baron Halsbury.

THE BARONY OF NEWLANDS OF NEWLANDS AND BARROWFIELD, co. Glasgow, AND OF MAUDSLIE CASTLE, co. Lanark (*Hozier*), 19 Jan. 1898.

THE BARONY OF FARQUHAR OF ST. MARYLEBONE, co. London (*Farquhar*), 20 Jan. 1898.

THE BARONY OF MUNCASTER of Muncaster, co. Cumberland (*Pennington*), conferred, 11 June 1898, on Baron Muncaster in the Kingdom of Ireland.

THE BARONY OF HALIBURTON OF WINDSOR in Nova Scotia in Canada (*Haliburton*), 18 June 1898.

THE BARONY OF KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM AND OF ASPALL, co. Suffolk (*Kitchener*), 1 Nov. 1898.

THE BARONY OF CURZON OF KEDLESTON, co. Derby, in the peerage of Ireland[a] (*Curzon*), 11 Nov. 1898.

G. E. C.,

31 Dec., 1898.

---

[a] This creation follows (an interval of 30 [!] years having taken place) the creation, 21 Dec. 1868, of the Barony of Rathdonnell [I.]. Soon after that date a bill (the Royal permission having previously been obtained) passed the House of Lords to put a stop to these anomalous creations. This bill, however, failed to pass the House of Commons, so that the legal power (conferred by the act of the Irish Union) remains, though the general impression was that (in these circumstances) it would never again be acted upon. See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. v., for several articles, by G.E.C., on the Peerage of Ireland at and since the Union. From the creation of Rathdonnell [I.], in 1868, there have been, down to Dec. 1898, eleven extinctions of Irish peerages which had existed before the Union (Howden extinct in 1873, Bloomfield in 1879, and Clermont in 1898 were *post* Union creations), *viz.*, Moira in 1868, Strangford in 1869, Blayney in 1874, Charleville in 1875, Aldborough in 1875, Ongley in 1877, Netterville in 1882, Rokeby in 1883, Ranelagh in 1885, Bantry in 1891, and Lismore in 1898. These, as well as the Barony of Gardner and the Earldom of Milltown, both of which were unclaimed for more than a year (one from Nov. 1883 and the other from March 1891) made a total of thirteen peerages available for new creations, to which may apparently be added one of the *two* Peerages of Kilwarden, which, existing *separately* at the time of the Union, became extinct together in 1830, and of which only *one* was made use of in a new creation. The peerage of Curzon of Kedleston, however, "was created not in lieu of the extinction of any three peerages, but in virtue of the number of Peerages of Ireland [*i.e.*, those not held with any Peerage of England, Great Britain or the United Kingdom] being below the number of a hundred, according to the provisions in art. 4 of the Act of Union. The total number of Irish peerages at present [*i.e.*, in Dec. 1898] existing, which have not an hereditary seat in the House of Lords is, including Curzon, 89." [*Ex inform.* Sir A. Vicars, Ulster].

With reference to a peerage [I.], being, if unclaimed for above a year, available as an extinction for a new creation, it may be observed that the Barony of Wallscourt [I.], which was more than a year unclaimed (there being in fact *no* heir to it from 28 March 1803 to 19 Jan. 1806), was not so acted upon.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE NOTES AND TO SOME OF THE PRINCIPAL MATTER CONTAINED IN THE TEXT OF THE WORK,

COMPILED BY

THE HON. VICARY GIBBS, M.P.

Aberdeenshire, Sheriffdom of—, ii, 409, *k*.
Abergavenny, Castle and Honour of—, iv, 180, *b*.
" Etymology of—, viii, 257, 11.
Abergele, Railway accident at—, iii, 320, 21.
Abeyance, Barony re-emerges on cessation of—, ii, 293, *d*.
" Conditions under which—has been terminated, vi, 407, *c*.
" Doctrine of—, ii, 31, *b*; viii, 164, *a*.
" Regrant formerly necessary on termination of—, vi, 68, *a*.
" Remarks on Baronies in—, iv, 178/9.
" Rights of sole heir to a Barony in—, vii, 296, *d* and *k*.
" Termination of — of old Baronies, i, 288, *b*.
Abinger, Surrey, viii, 260, 27.
Abou Klea, Battle of—, vii, 28, 33.
Aboukir, Battle of—, vi, 7, 44.
"Absalom and Achitophel," vii, 117, *c*.
Absentees, Statute of—, vii, 139, *a*.
Acre, Joan of—, iv., 41, 20.
Acreage of Peers holding more than 100,000 acres, ii, 51, *a*.
Addison, Joseph—, viii, 69, 20; 127, *k*.
Admiral, Lord High—, iv., 212.
"Adventures of an unfortunate young nobleman," i, 76, *a*.
Agar, Peerages cf. on family of—, ii, 118, *a*.
Agnes, "Black—," iii, 199, 20.
Albigenses, "Scourge of the—," v, 45, 10.
Alcester Manor, viii, 302, 44.
Aldermaston estate, vii, 243, *a* and *b*.
Alexandria, Battle of—, iv, 256, 20.
Alfieri, Count—, i, 52, 17; v, 80, *b*.
Alien allowed to sit in House of Lords [I.], i, 179, *i*.
Allardice, Claim to Earldom of Airth, by R. B.—, i, 48, *a*.
Alloa estate, v, 237, *d*.
Allsopp & Co., Brewers, iv, 235, 2.
Almanza, Battle of—, vii, 442, 15.
Almarez, Storming of—, iv, 232, 37.
Almenara, Battle of—, vii, 234, 5.
Alnwick Castle, i, 191, 26; viii, 31, *e*.
Althorpe estate, vii, 202, *a*.
Alton Castle, co. Staff: viii, 25, *c*.
" Towers, vii, 145, *f*.
Alva, Lady—, vii, 347, *b*.
Amisfield, co. Haddington, viii, 86, *c*; 87, 24.
Ampthill, Beds, iv, 353, 28.
" Honour of—, i, 36, *a*.
Amusements of men of Fashion, i, 352, *a*.
Ancrum estate, v, 147, 5.
Andrew, Orig: Kts. of St.—, i, 187, *d*.
Angle, Derivation of name D'—, iv, 286, *d*.
Anstey's "New Bath Guide," vi, 80, *b*.
Anspach, Margravine of—, ii, 406, 43.
"Antijacobin," ii, 134, *a*; vii, 96, *c*.
Antiseptic treatment, viii, 245, *d*.
Apethorpe estate, viii, 116, *b*; 120, *b*.
Appeal, Lords of—, iv, 157, *a*; viii, 313, 4.
Appellate Jurisdiction Act, i, 357, *a*; iv, 157, 39.
Apsley House, i, 270, *g*.
Aquitaine, Principality of—, viii, 275, last five lines.
'Arcades' of Milton, iv, 280, *a*.
"Arelelia," Identity of Pope's—, viii, 179, *c*.
Ardmannoch, viii, 278, 13.
Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," vi, 421, *c*.
Arkinholm, Battle of—, v, 360, 32.
Arklow, Castle and Town of—, ii, 94, *c*.
" Monastery, ii, 94, 24.
Armoy, Lord of—, ii, 269, 4.
Arms, Heirs male bearing name, and—, i, 35, *a*.
Armstrong & Co., Engineers, vi, 337, 22.
Arthur, Prince—, vi, 348, text and *d*.
Arundel, Honour of—, i, 138, *b*.
" Marbles, i, 154, *a*.
"Arundines Cami," v, 187, *a*.
Ashburnham House, Dover St., viii, 284, 17
Ashby Castle, iv, 290, *c*.
Ashridge, Bucks., ii, 21, *b*; 363, 16.
Ashwellthorpe, Norf: i, 345, 21.
Asks Rebellion, v, 25, *g*.
Assaye, Battle of—, v, 1, 24.
Assistants, List of—to Editor, viii, 252, 1st par.
Assize, "Bloody—," iv, 327, 6.
Assumptions of dignities, vi, 46, ‡; 172/3, *d*.
" " Mode of challenging,—in [S.] peerage, vi, 460, *e*.
"Astrophel and Stella," viii, 65, *g*.
Aswich Manor, vii, 182, *a*.
Atlantic cable, viii, 244, 1.
Attainder, Authority of legislature required to restore dignity lost by—, i, 201, 7.

Attainder, Case where attainted peers h. is not affected by—, ii, 78, *d*.
" Does not entail forfeiture, i, 256, *b*.
" Effect of—, i, 189, *c*; 870, *c*; vii, 255 *a*.
" of father not affecting titles through mother, v, 337, *e*.
" of peers after 1715, iii, 192, *a*.
" " 1745, iii, 393, *a*.
Attainted peers restored by Hen. VII, iii, 106, *a*.
" Query if—, h. surviving holder of title entails forfeiture, i, 49, *a*; 189, *e*.
Attraction, Doctrine of—, vi. 172/3, *d*.
" of Baronies by an Earldom, vii, 141, *g*.
Aubigny, Chateau, Seignorie of—, vi, 279 *b*.
Audley End, Essex, ii, 10, 1.
Audley, Hugh—, the miser, i, 131, 18.
Aughrim, Peers killed and imprisoned at—, i, 311, *b*.
Auld Robin Gray," i, 219, *g*.
Aumale, i, 53, *c*, viii, 58, *g*; 212, *a*.
Avalon, Newfoundland, i, 226, 8.
Avondale, viii, 237, *e*.
Avranchin, The—, viii, 354, 28.

Badenoch, "Wolf of—," ii, 54, 26; vi, 420, 5.
Baldersby Park, iii, 167, last line.
Baldoon estate, vii, 107, 29.
Baliol, John —, viii, 169, *f*.
Ballinbreich estate, vi, 437, 3.
Balveny Castle, i, 185, *e*.
Bantry Bay, Battle of—, vii, 409, 13.
Barbados, iv, 412, 44.
Barclay, Ransom & Co., Bankers, iv, 412, 5.
Bargany, co. Argyll, viii, 514, 24.
Baring Bros., Merchants, vi, 339, *b*.
" family, Peerages cf. on—, vi, 339, *b*.
Barnard's Castle, iii, 369, *d*.
Barnet, Battle of—, iv, 185, last line; v, 339, 32; vii, 65, *f*.
Baron, Discussion as to the term—, vii, 209, *a*.
" not a title in 14th cent., vii., 303, *g*.
" Refusal to take up title of—, vii, 66, 20.
" a. and h. of a—, possessing two Baronies sum. v.p. in one of such, ii, 349, *d*.
Baron, Title of—, not necessarily implying sum. to Parl., iv, 304, *c*.
" Use of the word—, in Scotch creations, ii, 397, *c*.
Baronet, First—, vii, 3, *a*.
" " —[S.], ii, 179, *a*; vii, 58, 28.
" —[Nova Scotia], vii, 245, *c*.
Baronies attracted to an Earldom, vii, 141, *g*.
" by Tenure, i., 214 [note].
" " "not in being" in 1641, iii, 373, *c*.
" c. 1500, usually cr. by writ, viii, 18, *c*.
" cr. at Jubilee (1897), viii, 239, *a*.
" cr. 1885, iv, 235, *a*.
" Devolution of—, [E.] and [I.] contrasted, vi, 408, *b*.
" Discussion as to Scotch—, viii, 250.
" Instances of peers of high grade not holding—, v, 96, *b*.
" jure uxoris, i, 392, *b*.; vii, 73 *g*.
" Precedence of—[I.], cr. 1800; iv, 205, *c*.
" Ranking of early—[I.], i, 171, *c*.
Barons, not holding of the Crown, not peers, i, 31, *b*.
" "The last of the—," viii, 62, *b*.
Baronscourt, near Londonderry, i, 4, 12.
Barony, Case of female creation in a—[S.], ii, 397, *b*.
" County objectionable as title of—, iii, 269, *c*.
" Earldom not necessarily accompanied by grant of a—, ii, 150, *d*.
" Explanation of the term—, i, 81, *b*.
" in suspense, viii, 42, *f*.
" Last summons in right of wife's—, vii, 358, *g*.
" or Honour, Great—, vi, 342, *a*.
" Premier—, as a separate dignity, iii, 389, *b*.
" Premier [I.], iv, 400, *c*.
Barossa, Battle of—, v., 188, 32.
Barrow Court, vii, 374, *a*.
Basing House, viii, 174, *e* and *g*.
Bass & Co., Brewers, ii, 90, 30.
Bastards, Peerages cf. on Royal—, ii, 375, *a*.
Bastardy, Doctrine of—, vi, 69, *c*.
Batsford, co. Glouc., vi., 335, 44.
Battersea estate, Surrey, i, 371, 2.
"Battle of the Books," vi, 156, *d*.
Bayeux Tapestry, iv, 348, *k*.
Bayham Abbey, ii, 124, 10; 125, 17.
Baynard's Castle, vi, 216, *h*.
Beachy Head, Battle of—, vii, 409, 18.
"Bear and Ragged Staff," origin of cognisance—, viii, 198, *a*.
Beaton, Murder of Card.—, vi, 434, 18.
Beau Fielding, viii, 343, last line but two.
Beaugé, Battle of—, vi, 293, 13.
Beaumont, Remarks on Louis and Henry de—, viii, 303, 41.
Beckett, co. Berks, i, 248, 19.
Bedford Level, i, 298, 24.
Beggar Earl, v, 303, 23.
Belgravia, viii, 109, *b*.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

"Calculations relating to loadstones," i, 3, 46.
Cambusnethan Collte. Ch., vii, 185, 5.
Cambden House, i, 312, *b*.
Cambray, Siege of—, vii, 301, 10.
Camden Town, ii, 125, 11.
Camoens, Translation of—, vii, 277, 14.
Campen, Battle of—, iii, 167, 5.
Campion, Edward—, the Jesuit, viii, 19, 10.
Campes, "Little John of—," vi, 168, last line but one.
Canada, Lordship of—, vii, 245, last line.
Canadian, hered.— title, v, 187, *b*.
" rebellion, iv, 35, 18.
Canal, Bridgewater, ii, 22, 35.
Canons, Little Stanmore, ii, 205, *a*.
Cape Town, Capitn. of—, iv, 334, 33.
Cardiff Docks, ii, 93, *b*.
Cardinal, First English—, since Pope Clement IV, ii, 300, *a*.
Cards, cheating at—, vi, 407, *e*.
Carey, Sir George—, vii, 413, *b*.
Carlingford, Battle of—, iv, 273, 5.
Carlos, Don—, vi, 256, 30.
Carminow Scrope Controversy, vii, 84, *d*.
Carnock estate, iv, 388, 14.
Carnwarth estate, vii, 186, last line.
Caroline, Trial of Queen—, iii, 62, *b* and *c*.
Carribbee islands, viii, 155, 22.
Carrick Begg Friary, vi, 140, 2.
Carton, iv, 374, 37.
Cartulary of Flaxley Abbey, iv, 212, *b*.
Cashel Cath., vi, 61, *b*.
Castello Rodrigo, Battle of—, vii, 80, 31.
Castile, King of—, v, 8, 18.
Castle Blayney estate, i, 362, 22.
Castle of London, iii, 369, *d*.
Castlecombe, vii, 85, *b*.; 401, 19.
Cateley, Ann—, the singer, iii, 127, *a*.
Cateaby, Thos.—, vi, 185, *d*.
Catlage Hall, vi, 166, *d*.
Catskin, Earls—, iv, 287, *b*.
Causeway, "Cleanse the—," iii, 240, 12.
Cavalier peers imprisoned (1655), v, 171, *d*.
Census, The—, ii, 327, 46.
"Century of Inventions," viii, 208, 4.
Chamberlain, Lord, Great—, i, 207, *d*; iv, 212, *e*; vi, 171, *f*; 173, *a*; 175 *c*.
" Precedence of—, viii, 270, last four lines.
Chancellor, First lay Lord—, vii, 304 *a*.
" First R.C.—, since Jas. II., viii, 485, 10.
" Length of tenure of office of—, iv, 164, *c*.
" Lord High—, iv, 212.
"Characteristics," Shaftesbury's—, vii, 118, *e*.
Charles I., Last three peers cr. by—, v, 171, *a*.
" II., Bastards of—, vi, 361, *g*.
" " Earls cr. by—, ii, 275, *d*.
Charles II., Peerages cf. on bastards and mistresses of—, vi, 362, *a*.
" " Peers cr. by—, when in exile, v, 14, *b*.
" " Titles cf. on bastards of—, iv, 66, *g*.
Charleville House, vi, 156, 17.
Charlton, Kent, vii, 12, *b*.
" Wilts, vii, 311 *f*.
"Charter of Liberties," ii, 223, 29.
Charteris, Col. F.—, viii, 86, *c*.
Chartley, iii, 66, 17, 338, *a*.
Chastillon, Battle of—, vii, 137, 18.
Chatellerault, Dukedom of—, i, 5, *a*; 407; iii, 76, *a*.
Cheating at cards, vi, 407, *e*.
Chelsea, ii, 103, 29; vi, 28, 14.
Chenies, i, 297, *f*.
Chester Herald, ii, 227, *c*; 270, *b*.
Chetwode, Sir Rich.—, viii, 35 *a*.
Chetwood, Jonathan—, viii, 35, *b*.
Chevalier de St. George, ii, 372, *a*.
Chevening House, Kent, iii, 4, 39; 6, 7.
Chevy Chase, viii, 272, last line but two.
Chicksand Priory, iii, 280, 18.
Chief Justice, only instance of—, in Cabinet, viii, 388, 23.
" of England, Precedence of—, ii, 331.
Chiffinch, Will.—, iv, 329, 27.
Child, Robt.—, the Banker, iv, 330, 48; viii, 119, 5.
Child Murder, viii, 258, 26.
Chippenham, co. Camb., vi, 129, *c*.
Chiswick Villa, ii, 81, *c*.
Chivalry, Contest in Court of—, iv, 181, 26.
" "The flower of—," i, 183, 14.
Christian Art, "History of—," ii, 419, 41.
" name first used to indicate Dow. Peeress, ii, 283, *b*.
Christ's Coll., Camb., vi, 357, 24.
"Chronicles of the Canongate," vii, 224, *a*.
Chudleigh, Elizabeth—, ii, 28, 14.
Churchill, Arabella—, i, 349, 6.
" "Rosciad" of—, vi, 428, *b*.
Chute, Challenor—, vii, 57, *d*.
Cintra, Convention of—, viii, 81, *a*.
Claims to [I] Peerages, v, 157, *d*.
Clane Abbey, iii, 359, 3.
Clare Hall, Camb., ii, 269, 7; iii, 17, 19; viii, 25, 22.
Claremont, ii, 310, *c*.
Clarenceux, King of Arms, ii, 270, *b*.
Clavers, "Bloody—," iii, 208, 16.
"Cleanse the Causeway," iii, 240, 12.
Cleve Abbey, Somerset, vii, 335, 5.
"Clodio," Identity of Pope's—, viii, 129, *g*.
Clonnis Monastery, ii, 38, 22.
Clonyn, co. Westmeath, viii, 108, *a*.
Coat armour, Collateral adoption of—, vii, 62, *a*.
Cobham College, ii, 317, 11; 319, 40.
Cobham Hall, ii, 320, *f*.

Coburg, Reigning Duke of Saxe—, viii, 386, 15.
Cockpool estate, i, 103, 11.
Codham Hall, viii, 98, *b*.
Cokayne House, ii, 435, *b*.
Cokehill Nunnery, viii, 56, *b*.
Coleridge, The poet—, ii, 331, *b*.
Coleshill, co. Warwick, iii, 122, 19; vi, 319, *a*.
Collateral adoption of coat armour, vii, 62, *a*.
" succession to [S.] peerage, vii, 97, *c*.
Collaterals, Commoners cr. peers with spec. rem. to—, i, 369, *a*; iv, 171, *b*.
College of Arms, ii, 270, *b*.
Colman, George—, the dramatist, i, 267, *g*.
Coloony, co. Sligo, i, 314, 26.
Colville, catalogue of Scottish nobility, iv, 408, *b*.
Colyear, Arms of—, vi, 277, *b*; 278, *a*.
Commemorating, Peerages—achievements abroad, viii, 269, 35.
Commerce, Peers engaged in—, vii, 440, *a*.
Commercial family first ennobled, vii, 303, *d*.
Commoners el. K.G., vi, 129, *g*.
Commons, Claim to retain seat in—by one entitled to a peerage [U.K.], vii, 105, 38.
" Peer [S.] sitting in the [E.] H. of—, viii, 395, 18.
" Peers sitting in the H. of—, viii, 424, last 4 lines.
Commonwealth, Peers in command of the armies of—, i, 299, *d*.
Companies, Peers, Directors of Public—, vii, 440 *a*.
Compton, Bp. of London, vi, 72, *e*.
" Place, ii, 82, 24; vi, 74, *b*.
"Comus" of Milton, ii, 21, *a*; 138 *b*.
Congreve, W.—, the dramatist, v, 255, 25.
"Coningsby," Identity of characters in—, v, 3, *a*; 307, *a*; vi, 430, *f*; 470, *d*; vii, 277, *e*.
Consistorial Law, vii, 226, *a*.
Consort, Are honours of Queen—merged? vi, 216, *b*.
Constable, Lord High—, iv, 212, *
" of England, iv, 212, *a*; 215, *a*.
Constance of Britanny, vi, 348, *e*.
'Consul' used for 'Earl' before *temp.* Hen. III., iv, 38, *b*.
Contingent remainders, ii, 59, *b*.
Cook, Peer, a—, viii, 285, 30.
Coombe Nevill, Surrey, ii, 435, 19.
Coote, Claim to barony of Ardee by Chidley—, i, 116, *e*.
Copenhagen, Bombardment of—, iv, 12, *a*.
Copley, the artist, ii, 218, *a*.
Copt Hall, Essex, viii, 177, *e*.
Corby, Northants, v, 26, *b*.
Cornwall, Dukes of—, not Princes of Wales, ii, 231, *b*.
Corpore suo, Phrase "*de*"—implied, where not expressed in patents, viii, 164, *a*.
Coronation of Geo. IV, Peerages cr. at—, ii, 351, *d*.
" of Rich. III, Peers present at—, iii, 8, *a*.
" of Victoria, Peerages cr. at—, ii, 145, *b*.
" of Will. IV, Peerages cr. at—, ii, 312, *a*.
" Right to carry spurs at—, iv, 107, *d*.
Correspondents assisting Editor, viii, 252, 1st par.
Costessy Hall, vii, 219, *a* and *a*.
Cotswolds, "King of the—," ii, 203, 35.
Cotton, Charles—, the angler, i, 118, 34.
Council, Ld. President of—, iv, 212, *
" of State (1649), iii, 306, *b*.
Count Palatine, Hered: Barons of—, ii, 222, *b*.
Counts, Norman—, i, 53, *sub* Albemarle.
County, Earldom formerly necessarily based on—, vii, 134, *d*.
" undesirable as title of a Barony, iii, 269, *c*.
Courtesy, Tenant by—of a Barony, vii, 358, last line.
" titles, i, 316, *b*; v, 83, *e*.
Coutts & Co., Bankers, ii, 76, 15.
" Thos.—, Banker, vii, 7, *b*.
Covent Garden, i, 296, 34.
Cowdray, v, 339, *f*; 341, *f*; vii, 193, *c*.
Cowgate, "Tam o' the—," iv, 129, *c*.
Cowling Castle, ii, 317, 13.
Cowper, W.—, the poet, ii, 394, *b*.
Craggs, Jas.—, Sec. of State, vii, 12, 5.
Craven family, viii, 357, 45.
Crawford-John estate, vii, 107, 2 and 29.
Creation of Peers (1711/2), i, 40, *a*; 269, *d*.
" " (1892), v, 126, *c*.
Credan, iii, 399, *b*.
Crew, Speech by Lord Justice—, vi, 176, *c*.
Crichton, Coll. Ch. of—, ii, 428, 26.
Cricket, Laws of game of—, viii, 181, *f*.
Crom-a-boo, iii, 358, *d*, ; iv, 370, *c*.
Cromlix, co. Perth, iv, 415, 9; vii, 280, *e*.
Cromwell, Frances, da. of Oliver—, viii, 68, *b*.
" Hered. Peerages, cr. by—, ii, 83, last line; 84, *a*; 152, *b*; iv, 22, *a*.
" House of Lords of—, ii, 84, *c*.
" Mary, da. of Oliver—, iii, 323, 7.
" Pedigree of Oliver—, ii, 431, *d*.
Cropredy Bridge, Battle of—, vi, 234, ii.
"Crouchback," v, 5, 1.
Cruelty to a Child, viii, 258, 26.
Cubitt, Thos.—, the builder, viii, 233, *c*.
Culloden, Battle of—, v, 162, 21; vi, 3, 8; vii, 112, 5.
Cumbernauld estate, viii, 138, *d*.

Cunard Steamship Co., viii, 243, 9.
Cupbearer, Office of Chief—, i, 71, *a*.
"Curse of Scotland," vii, 223, *a*.
Curzon estates, Oxon., vii, 387, 21.
" Foreign Barony of—, viii, 360/1.
Curzon, Origin of name—, viii, 228, *a*.

Dalkeith estate, v, 385, 6.
Dangan castle, v, 375, 17.
Dapifer, v, 43, text and *b*.
Darien scheme, vii, 436, *d*.
"Dark Lady," Shakspere's—, vi, 219, *a*.
Davenport, Elizth.—, the actress, vi, 175, *f*.
"De." Use of prefix in modern times, iii, 37, *b*.
"De corpore suo," see "Corpore."
De facto Sovereign. Power of, to cr. honours, ii, 83, *g*.
Deceased wife's sister. Marriage of—, i, 283, *b*.
Decreet of Ranking, iv, 22, *c*; 31, *e*; 36, *b*.
Degradation from Marquessate, iii, 146, 29; vii, 170, *a*.
" " Order of Garter, ii, 64, *d*; vi, 69, 26; 182, 20.
" " Peerage, i, 57, 5; 292, 12; 295, 22; iii, 297, *a*; iv, 210, 29.
Degrees cf. Oxford (1636), vii, 318, *a*.
" " (1663), vii, 312, *d*.
Delapré Nunnery, Northants, iv, 283, 30.
Delhi, Battle of—, v, 1, 23.
Denton, co. Northumberland, vi, 392, *g*.
" co. York, iii, 306, 36.
Denzi!l family, iv, 244, *f*.
"Derby." The—won by Premier, vi, 416/7, *c*.
Derry, Bp. of—, ii, 28, 31.
Derwentwater estates, iv, 1, *b*.
Descent unnecessary to enjoyment of precedency, vii, 154, *b*.
Designation invalid without resignation, vii, 152, *a* and *c*.
D'Este, Mlle.—, vii, 432, 1.
Dettingen, Battle of—, v, 79, 30; 256, 11.
Devolution of Baronies, [E.] and [I.], contrasted, vi. 408, *b*.
"Diamond Jubilee," Peers cr. at—, viii, 239, *a*.
"Diary of Lady Willoughby," viii, 155, *f*; 167, *g*; 178, *d*; 321, 26.
Dignities, Assumptions of—, vi, 46, ‡
" Erroneous recognition of—, vi, 47, *
" formerly reverted to Crown in case of co-heirs, vi, 68, *a*.
" of same name, but lower grade, merged in higher title, vi, 309, *a*; 311/2, *e*.
Dingley, Northants, iii, 168, 2.
Directors, Peers—of companies, vii, 440, *a*.
Discontinuance of title by Peer's widow, vi, 376, *b*; vii, 277, *f*.
"Dismal," viii, 180, *c*.
Disqualification for the Commons of one entitled to Peerage [G.B.], vii, 105, 38.
Disraeli's "Coningsby," vi, 430, *f*.
" "Sybil," i, 289, *b*.
Divorce, *a vinculo*, what warrants—, vi, 467, *d*.
" First—by act of Parl., vi, 467, *d*.
" First—in Scotland for desertion, viii, 278, 37.
Doddington, co. Linc., viii, 518, 23.
Domesday, Only peerage family descended in male line from ancestor, living in time of—, vii, 18 *a*.
Domicile, Peer can tacitly lose his English—, iv, 268, *b*.
"*Dominus*." When—equivalent to "Laird," ii, 423, *c*.
Don Carlos, vi, 256, 30.
Donauwerth, Battle of—, v, 253, 30.
Doncaster, "Lord of—," ii, 152, 8.
Dormant Baronies, Revival of—, i, 288, *b*.
D'orsay, Count Alf.—i, 363, *b*; viii, 314, 7.
Doublefee, "Sir Bullface—," iv, 81, *a*.
Douglas castle, vi, 138, *a*.
Doveridge estate, viii, 74, *a*.
Dowager peeress, Adoption of christian name to indicate—, ii, 283, *b*.
Drapier Letters, iv, 83, *b*.
Draycot, Wilts, ii, 394, 4; v, 378, *a*.
Drayton, Northants, iii, 153, 36; vii, 1, *b*; 2, *c*.
Drummond's Bank, vii, 280, *f*.
Dryden's "Absalom and Achitophel," vii, 117, *c*.
" "Essay upon Satire," vi, 397, *b*.
" "Medal," vii, 117, *a*.
Duchess, "The mad—," i, 59, 8.
Duchess Countess, vii, 314, 17.
Dudington, co. Edinburgh, i, 4, 10.
Dudleiana, Island of—, vi, 88, 10.
Dudley, Barons of—, viii, 48, *c*.
" Dukedom of—, viii, 361, 14.
" Edmund—, v, 117, 18.
Duel, viii, 182, *a*; 219, *a*.
Duke, "The proud—," vii, 178, 30.
Dukedom, First—cf. on one not of blood royal, iii, 176, *c*; vi, 165, *a*.
" First—cr., ii, 227, *a*.
" First cr. in Scotland, i, 48, last line.
" Only—cr. by Geo. II, vi, 24, *b*.
" (s) cf. on bastards of Chas. II, iv, 66, *g*.
" First two—cr. in England, v. 7, *c*.
" Five—cr. in 1397, iii, 176, *c*; 297, *a*; vi, 165, *a*.
" Five cr. in 1694, ii. 274, *a*.
Dukeries, The—, v, 218, *a*.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

"Fairy Queen," Identity of "Sir Scudamore in—," vii, 92, *f*.
Fane, Sir Francis—, the Dramatist, viii, 118, 18.
"Farewell to Mackenzie," vii, 99, *c*.
Farleigh Hungerford, iv, 275, *d*.
Farming Woods, Northants, v, 190, 3.
Farran, Elizth.—, the actress, iii, 76, *c*.
Fauside, Battle of—, iv, 249, 5.
Fawsley, Northants, vii, 63, 9.
Fielding, "Beau"—, ii, 285, 3; viii, 343, last line but two.
"Fifty years of my life." i, 66, 4.
Finch, "Silvertongued"—, i, 200, 19.
Fine no bar to a title of honour, vi, 306, *a*.
" of a peer of Parl., i, 173, *c*.
Finhaven, ii, 415, 41.
Finesterre, Battle off Cape—, vi, 389, 2.
Finney *v.* Cairns, ii, 107, *b*.
First, see "Premier."
First Viscountcy in Scotland, iii, 325, *b*.
Fiscal Earldoms, ii, 268, *c*; v, 86, *a*.
Fitzherbert, Mrs.—, vii, 101, *a*.
Fitz James, Henrietta—, viii, 37, 14.
"Flavia," Identity of Rowe's—, viii, 179, *c*.
Flaxley Abbey, Cartulary of—, iv, 212, *b*.
Flodden, Battle of—, iv, 296, 8; v, 25, 20; 346, last line; vi, 48, 26.
" Scotch Nobles slain at—, v, 63, *b*.
Flood, Henry—, ii, 118, *a*.
"Flower of Chivalry," i, 183, 14.
Fontenoy, Battle of—, vi, 425, 11.
Foote, Maria—, the actress, iv, 173, *b*.
Ford castle, viii, 72, *a*.
Foreign victories, Peerage titles commem. of—, viii, 269, 35.
Forfeited peerage not restorable by Crown alone, i, 201, 7.
Forfeiture does not follow from attainder, i, 256, *b*.
" Entailed honours preserved against—for felony, ii, 181, *b*.
" Does survival by attainted h. of holder of title entail—? i, 45, *a*; 189, *c*.
" of peerages (1715), iii, 192, *a*.
" " (1745), iii, 393, *a*.
Forgery, Claim to peerage founded on—, vii, 248, 3.
Fortune, "The Lawyer's—," iv, 119, *c*.
Foucarmont Abbey, iii, 291, 2.
Foure Chapel, viii, 106, 16.
Fox, Chas. Jas.—, iv, 243, *a*; 244, *b*.
" " " Peerages, [I.], cr. at request of—, iii, 44, *d*.
Frail, Identity of Smollett's "Lady—," viii, 17, *c*.
Franklin, Sir John—, vii, 377, 5.
Fratria, Doctrine of *Possessio*—, iv, 105, *f*; 180, *c*; vi, 171, *f*.
Freemason, Only woman ever admitted—, iii, 136, *b*.
Frobisher, Martin—, viii, 65, *b*.
Frognal, Kent, vii, 359, *b*.

Galloway, "Fair maid of—," i, 185, 6; iii, 157, 8 and 30.
Gardiner, Stephen—, Bp. of Winchester, i, 295, *c*.
Garioch, Dignity of—, iv, 14, *d*.
Garter, Cases where the Thistle has been held with—, i, 11, *b*.
" Commoners el. Kts. of—, vi, 129, *g*; 188, *c*.
" held by 7 Dukes of Devon, iii, 118, *d*.
" Instance of immediate successor in peerage el. to vacancy in—, v. 67, *b*.
" King, ii, 270, *b*.
" Kts. degraded from—, ii, 64, *d*; vi, 69, 26; 182, 20.
" List of special—missions. ii, 192, *a*.
" Order of—, i, 276, *a*; iii, 370, *c*.
" Origin of name of order of—, iv, 352, *a*.
" Representation of—in various families, vi, 59, *b*.
" Robes of—ordered for Lady A. Moleyns, iv, 276, *g*
" Surrender of—, iv, 340, 21.
Gascoyne, Bamber—, vii, 43, *a*.
Gatton, v, 336, 26, vi, 29, *a*.
Gaulston, co. Westmeath, iv, 379, 22.
Gaunt, John of—, v, 8, 3.
" " Bastards of—, vii, 169, *b*.
Gaverstock, "Lord and Lady—," in "Coningsby," v, 307, *a*.
Gawthorpe estate, vii, 262, *b*.
Geashill, Kings County, vi, 115, 3 and 9.
General, "A heaven born—," ii, 310, 9.
" see "Heirs Gen."
George, Brotherhood of St.—, iv, 56, *a*.
" Early occurrence of the name—, iii, 199, *d*.
George I, First peerage [I.] cr. by—.
" " Mistresses of—, iv, 341, *d*.
" II, Mistress of—, vii, 314, *c*.
" " Only Duke cr. by—, vi, 24, *b*.
" IV, Coronation peerages of—, ii, 351, *d*.
" " Mistress of—, ii, 352, *a*.
" " Only Duke cr. by—, ii, 60, *b*.
"Gervase the gentle," viii, 347, 51.
Ghost story, vii, 452, *d*.
Ghuznee, Battle of—, iv, 333, *a*.
Gibbs, Anty—& Sons, Merchants, viii, 230, 36.
Gilbert, Davies Giddy—, vii, 58, *b*.
Gilbert's "H.M.S. Pinafore," viii, 530, 17.

Gilbert's "Pirates of Penzance," vi, 177, *c*.
Gilchrist, Connie—, the actress, vi, 137, *a*.
Gillesland estate, iii, 5, 7.
Glamis Castle, vii, 455, 22.
Glamorgan, Earldom of—, viii, 528, 16.
Glenae, co. Dumfries, ii, 161, 12.
Glencoe Massacre, ii, 14, 4; vii, 223, *a*.
Glenferness, co. Nairn, v, 72, 35.
Glenshiels, Battle of—, vii, 98, 10.
"Gloucester" Frigate, Wreck of—, vi, 445, *c*.
" Herald, ii, 270, *b*.
Glover, Peer a—, iv, 420, 5.
Glover's "Hosier's Ghost," vii, 132, *c*.
Glyn Mills & Co., Bankers, iv, 234, 8; viii, 196, 7.
"Gorboduc," Tragedy of—, iii, 149, *f*.
Gowrie Plot, iv, 335, 37.
Grace Dieu Monastery, ii, 95, 8.
Grace, Pilgrimage of—, v, 25 *g*.
Grafton, co. Worc., vii, 142, 13.
Gramont Memoirs, i, 3, *a*; vii, 260, *a*.
Grand Master of the Household, i, 125, *f*.
Grandpré, Comté of—, viii, 324, *f*.
Granton Pier, ii, 50, 36.
Grasse, Defeat of Count de—, vi, 389, 9.
Grays Inn, iv, 112, *b*.
Great Barony, vi, 342, *a*.
" Chamberlain (*see* Chamberlain).
Greenway Court, Virginia, iii, 306, last line but one.
Greenwich Hospital, vi, 18, 38.
Grentmesnil family, vi, 473, 26 to 48.
Grenville family, Peerages cf. on—, iv, 92 *a*.
Grey, Lady Jane—, iii, 149, 14.
" " " Peers signing settlement of Crown on—, iii, 70, *f*.
"Grey Steel," iii, 241, 23.
Grindlow, co. Derby, ii, 436, 41.
Grosvenor House, viii, 110, *b*.
Grosvenor—Scrope controversy, vii, 84, 18.
Guileville's "Pelerinage de la vie humaine," viii, 5, 35, 45.
Gumley House, i, 267, *g*.
Gunnings, The Miss—, i, 127, *a*; ii, 390, *a*.
Gunpowder Plot, v, 373, 10; vi, 91, 15.
Guy's Tower, viii, 53, *a*.
Gwalior, Capture of—, vii, 292, 1.
Gwinnett, Epigram by—, v, 343, *b*.
Gwydyr, co. Carnarvon, viii, 147, *a*.
Gwynne, Parentage of Nell—, vii, 4, *d*.
Gypsie, "The—Laddie," ii, 175, 5.

Haddon Hall, vi, 463, *c*.
Hadham, Edmund of—, vi, 356, 22.
Hafod, South Wales, vi, 27, 34.
Haggerston family, iv, 220, *d*.
Hailes Abbey, co. Glouc., ii, 362, 31.
Half-blood, No bar in case of dignity, iii, 373, *c*; vi, 171, *f*.
" Succession of the—, iii, 46, *d*; iv, 87, *c*; 105, *e* and *f*; viii, 55, *f*.
Halidon Hill, Battle of—, v, 359, 31; vi, 419, 2.
Halkhead estate, vi, 422, *k*; 424, *c*.
Ham, Surrey, iii, 228, 7.
Hamilton, Anthony—, i, 3, *a*; vii, 260, *a*.
" John, Archbp. of St. Andrew's, vii, 110, *b*.
Hampden, Descendants of John—, iv, 155 *a*.
Hampton Court, iii, 288, *a*.
Hanbury-Williams, "New ode to a number of Great Men," viii, 157, *d*.
Hanger, Col.—, ii, 330, 48.
Hanmer, Sir Thos.—, iv, 67, 4.
Hanover, King of—, ii, 442, 25; 443, 1.
Hanser, Kaspar—, vii, 236, *a*.
Hanworth estate, vii, 67, *c*.
Hapsburgs, "Our English—," viii, 367, 44.
Hardwick, "Bess of—," vii, 140, 33.
Haringworth chapel, viii, 225, *c*.
" estate, viii, 226, *b*.
Harleian Collection and Library, vi, 179, *g*.
Harpur, Elizth—, iv, 118, *d*.
Harrington estate, vii, 237, *f*.
Harrowden estate, viii, 18, *a*.
Hartgill, Murder of—, vii, 254, *e*.
Hassop, co. Derby, vi, 20, 41.
Hastings, Lady Flora—, iv, 188, *d*.
Hatfield House, vii, 40, *e*.
" Jasper Tudor of—, vi, 212, 3.
Hatton, Sir Xtopher—, iv, 192, 5.
Hawkhead estate, vi, 422, *k*; 424, *c*.
Hawley, Lieut.-Gen.—, iv, 197, *a*.
Heathcote, Sir Wil.—, vii, 17, *c*.
Heaton, co. Lanc., viii, 161, *b*.
Hedingham Castle, vii, 436, 6; vi, 162, *g*; 168, 14; 170, *b* and *i*; 171, *b*; 172, *b*.
" Priory, vi, 163, *b*.
Hedsor estate, i, 380, *b*.
Heirs, equivalent to "Heirs of the body," vi, 103, *c*.
" Gen., Did early writs of sum. cr. a peerage descendible to—, vii, 251, *c*.
" " Dignities cr. by writ descendible to—, ii, 302, *b*.
" " preferred to h. male in [S.] peerages, v. 369, *b*; vii, 45, *e*; 46, *c*.
" " Unusual lien to—, in Irish patent, ii, 103, *b*.
" Male *and* of entail, Construction of "and," ii, 285, *b*.
" " bearing the name and arms, i, 35, *a*.

Heirs Male, equivalent to—, "of the body," ii, 398, *a*; iii, 107, *c*; v, 291, *b*; viii, 349, 42.
" " First case of honours entailed on—, of grantees body by his then wife, viii., 432, 20.
" " succession of—, to [I.] peerage, viii, 2, 1st par.
Hell Fire Club, iii, 95, *f*; vii, 52, *b*; viii, 129, 3.
Henrietta Maria, Second marriage of—, discredited, iv, 328, *a*.
Hen. I., Mistress of, vi, 196, 14.
" IV., v, 4, 21; 9, last line.
" V., v, 10, 11.
"Hen. V." Shakspere's—, vii, 90, *d*.
"Hen. VI." " —, viii, 121, *b*.
Hen. VII., vi, 358, 9.
" " Ancestry of—, vi, 356, *d*.
" " Attainted peers restored by—, iii, 106, *a*.
" " Title to Crown of—, iv, 289, *a*; vii, 38, *a*; 170, *f*.
" VIII., Mistress of—, v, 94, 6; viii, 358, 14.
" " Peerages [I.], cr. by—, ii. 257, *c*.
" " Royal titles cf. by—, ii, 379, note.
"Hen. VIII." Shakespere's—, ii, 64, *b*.
Heralds, ii, 270, *b*.
Hereditary Barons of the Count Palatine, ii, 222, *b*.
" dignity cr. by a Regent, iv, 70, *b*.
" peerages cr. by express words in a writ of sum., iii, 356, *b*.
Heythorpe, Oxon, vii, 144, *b*.
"*Hibernia pacata*," vii, 413, *d*.
Hicks Hall, Clerkenwell, ii, 130, 36.
High Chamberlain, vi, 171, *f*; 173, *a*; 175, *a*.
" Treasurer, Last Lord—, vi, 177, *c*.
"Historical Memoirs," viii, 38, *d*.
"Hoastman," Explanation of term—, vii, 258, *b*.
Hobart Pasha, ii, 72, *a*.
Hobkirks Hill, iv, 187, 45.
Hochstadt, Battle of—, iv, 72, 30.
Hoddington House, Hants, viii, 234, *d*.
Hogue, Battle of La—, vi, 128, 34.
Hohenlohe Langenburg, Prince of—, viii, iv, 358, *c*.
Holand, Family of—, iv, 351, *c*.
Holderness, Lordship of—, i, 57, *b*.
Holland House, iv, 240 *b*: 244, 17.
Holme, co. Hereford, ii, 163, 19.
Holme—Lacy, i, 282, 27; ii, 236, 11; vii, 93, *c*.
Holy Orders, Peers in—(1895), vii, 80, *b*.
"Homer a la mode," vii, 93, *a*.
Homildon Hill, Battle of—, vi, 83, 27.
Honour, A Peer can give evidence "on his—," vi, 257, *b*.
" or Great Barony, vi, 342, *a*.
Honours do not pass without Crown's special warrant, iii, 241, *a*.
Hood, Robin—, iv, 285, *a* and *b*.
Hooke, Col.—the Jacobite, iv, 253, 11.
Hooton field, v, 177, *b*.
Hope, Thomas—author of "Anastasius," i, 320, *d*.
Hopton Heath, Battle of—, vi, 72, 20.
Hornby Castle, ii, 348, 17; v, 39, *a*.
Horseheath estate, v, 349, last line but one.
Horton, Nancy—, iv, 68, *a*.
Hospitii, Senescallus—, vi, 38, *b*.
"Hotspur," vi, 84, 12.
Hottentot Peeress, vii, 232, 8.
Houblon family, vi, 187, *e*.
Houghton, Norf., ii, 247, 23; vi, 131, *d*.
House of Lords, Addition to—[I.] before the Union, i, 166, *a*.
" " Cromwell's—, ii, 81, *c*.
" " List of sum. of h. ap. to [I.]—, i, 2, *a*.
Household, Grand Master of the—, i, 125, *f*.
Hubbard, J.—& Co., Merchants, viii, 230, 18.
Hughenden Manor, i, 274, 11.
Hughes, Margaret—, the actress, ii, 440, *f*.
Huntingdon, Lady —'s Connexion, iv, 291, 37.
Hurstbourne Park, vi, 291, *a*.
Hurstmonceaux, iii, 5, 22.
Husband, Law presumes survival of—, v, 325, *c*.
" of *suo jure* Baroness sum. in his own name, vi, 292, *b*.
Hydrophobia, iii, 137, 25; vi, 366, 7.

Ibawne, viii, 253, 1.
"Ich Dien," Common origin of motto—discredited, ii, 364, *c*.
Inchiquin Castle, vi, 267, 40.
Incident, "The—," ii, 416, 6.
Income, Peers with largest—from land, ii, 51, *a*.
Indemnity, Peers excepted from—,(1747), ii, 252, *d*.
Information, List of those supplying—to Ed., viii, 252, 1st par.
"Ingoldsby Legends" vi, 393, *b*.
Inigo Jones, iii, 4, 39.
Innerpeffray, co. Perth, iv, 415, 9; vii, 280, *c*.
Invercharron, Battle of—, v, 360, 50.
Inverlochy, Battle of—, v, 353, 41.
Ireland, Earliest Anglo Norman dignity in—, viii, 3, *c*.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Kielmansegge, Countess von—, iii, 24, 45.
Kilbirnie castle, ii, 418, *c*.
Kildare abbey, iii, 359, 8.
Kildrummie estate, iii, 258, 26 ; v, 234, 2,
Killiecrankie, Battle of—, iii, 208, 25 ; 213, 26 ; 217, 27 ; v, 70, 36.
Kilmainham, Prior of—, ii, 314, 29.
Kilmun, Coll. Ch. of—, ii, 129, 8.
Kilpec, Barony of—, viii, 485, 18.
Kilrush, Battle of—, v, 396, 6.
Kilsyth, Battle of—, 353, 42.
Kingmaker, viii, 62, 10 and *b*.
King of the Isle of Wight, viii, 59, *k*.
Kingston, Earl of—, vii, 78, *b*.
Kirkby Hall, Northants, viii, 183, 13.
Kirtle, Battle of—, v, 275, 1.
Kirtling Hall, vi, 66, *d*.
Kit Cat Club, ii, 84, 23.
Knaith estate, viii, 155, last line but two.
Knights of the Garter (see Garter).
Knock-Tuagh, Battle of—, iv, 57, 10 ; 272, 18, ; 370, 17 ; 377, 5,
Knole Park, Kent, i, 80, 11 ; iii, 52, 34 ; 153, 29.
Kyle, viii, 514, 15.
Kynaston claim to title of Grey de Powrs, iv, 101, text.

Labouchere, Henry, vii, 370, *c*.
Lacock abbey, vii, 31, 18.
"Ladies Cabinet," vi, 456, *e*.
"Ladies March," vii, 229, *f*.
Lady Margaret Professorships, vi, 357, 23.
Laffeldt, Battle of—, vi, 425, 12.
Lageham, Surrey, vii, 21, 4 and 10.
Lagos, Battle off Cape—, vi, 320, last line.
Lamb, Lady Caroline, v, 287, 13.
"Lamentable Lory," vi. 382, *a*.
Lancaster Herald, ii, 270, *b*.
Landen, Battle of—, vi, 383, 23.
Langenbourg, Prince of Hohenlohe—, iv, 358, *c*.
Langensalza, Battle of—, ii, 442, *e*.
Langside, Battle of—, v, 100, 29 ; vi, 186, 33.
Laswary, Battle of—, v, 1, 24.
Lathom House, Siege of—iii, 73, 29.
Latimers, Bucks, ii, 221, *a* ; v, 22, 22 ; 23, last line.
"Lawyer's Fortune," The—, iv, 119, *c*.
"Lay of the Last Minstrel," ii, 46, *a*.
Layers Plot, vi, 156, 37.
Leeds Castle, Kent, i, 215, 1 ; ii, 329, 6 ; iii, 306, 30 ; 307, *a*.
Lees Priory, viii, 68, *f*.
"Legend of Montrose," v, 302, *d*.
Leighton family, viii, 244, *c*.
Leiningen, Prince of—, iv, 358, *c*.
Lepell, Molly—, ii, 27, *c*.
Levant, "Visits to Monasteries in—," viii, 227, *f*.
"*Lex Terræ*," ii, 207, 4.
Liberties, Charter of—, ii, 223, 29.
Lieutenants, Lords—, dismissed by James II, i, 28, *a*.
Life peer, Early case of—, sum. to Parl., iv, 286, *f*.
" peerages, viii, 94, *b* ; 313, 4.
" " [S.], iv, 28, *a*.
"Lillibullero," viii, 127, *e*.
Limerick, Capitulation of—, v, 169, 33.
Limitation of a peerage must make it descendible in course known to Law, viii, 164, *a*.
" Peerage with very wide—, vi, 426, *b*.
Limminge, Robert—, vii, 40, *e*.
Lindfield College, ii, 323, 9.
Lindsay family, ii, 408, *b*.
Lindsays, "Lives of the—," ii, 419, 41.
Linlithgow, Battle of—, iv, 31, 8 ; v, 63, 27.
Linstead Lodge, vii, 385, *b*.
Linton estate, ii, 382, 18 ; vii, 186, last line ; viii, 270, 30.
Linton, "Worm of—," vii, 184, *f*.
Liria, Duke of—, i, 349, 21.
Lissanoure estate, v, 190, *b*.
Lister's Light Dragoons, vi, 339, 26.
"Little John of Campes," vi, 168, last line but one.
Little Warley, Essex, iv, 201, 32.
Loch Geary, Battle of—, v, 309, 40.
Lochleven, "Seven porches of—," v, 100, *c*.
Lochmaben, vi, 138, 6.
Logarithms, Invention of—, vi, 4, 33.
Logie-Almond estate, vi, 235, *c*.
Lombard, Peter—, viii, 44, *a*.
London, County of—, viii, 231, *f*.
Long Island, Battle of—, iv, 269, 15.
" " Colonisation of—, vii, 246, 8.
Longevity, Case of—, iii, 86, *c*.
Longueville, claim to Barony of Grey de Ruthyn, iv, 105, *f*.
" Count of—, iii, 156, 24.
Lords, Conflicting decisions of H. of—, viii, 164, *a*.
" Justices in absence of Wil. III, iii, 115, *c*.
" " on demise of Anne, iii, 116, *b*.
" Lieutenants dismissed by James II, i, 28, *a*.
" of Appeal, iv, 157, *a*.
" Summons of 1st a. and h. ap. to [I.] H. of—, i, 2, *a*.
Lorn, The Black Kt. of—, i, 184, 32.
Loughboro' Castle, i, 285, 7.
Love Day Procession, viii, 60, 36.
Lowestoft, Battle of—, vii, 50, 19.

Loyalists Bloody Roll, i, 194, *c*.
Ludlow Castle, iii, 339, last line ; viii, 25, *c*.
Luton Hoo, Beds., ii, 92, 8.
Lynedoch, co. Perth, v, 183, 24.
Lysons, Ed. of "Magna Britannia," vii, 199, *h*.

M.A. degrees, Oxford (1588), v, 49, *c*.
" " " (1635), iii, 236, *a*.
" " " (1636), vii, 318, *a*.
" " " (1663), vii. 312, *d*.
Machaine estate, vii, 282, *a*.
Macneill, "Titled Corruption," vi, 376, *d*.
Magdala, Storming of—, vi, 4, 6.
Magdalen Coll., Camb., i, 203, *c* ; ii, 10, *a*.
Magnaville, Locality of—, iii, 279, *b*.
Mahon, Capture of Port—, vii, 234, 4.
" Origin of name—, vii, 234, *a*.
Maitland, "Citizen—," v. 29, 30.
" Secretary—, v, 201, *b*.
Majuba Hill, iv, 195, *b*.
Male heirs (see Heirs, male.)
"*Malleus Monachorum*," ii, 432, 8.
Mallow, Battle of—, iv, 315, 36.
Malone, Edmund, vii.
Malplaquet, Battle of—, v, 253, last line.
Malton, co. York, viii, 31, last line but two.
Man (see Isle of Man.)
Mann estates, viii, 270, 30.
Mansfield, Lord—, on territorial peerages, i, 89, *b*.
" Refutation of a dictum of Lord—, viii, 137, *b*.
Manslaughter, Peer convicted of—, ii, 204, 12.
Manton, "Mr.—," viii, 470, 34.
Margaret Professorships, Origin of Lady—, vi, 357, text.
Marks Hall, Essex, iii, 284, 34.
Marquess, Correct spelling of the word, iii, 176, *a*.
" First Scotch—, iv, 297, *f* ; vi, 138, *e*.
" Premier Scotch—, iv, 300, *d*.
" "The Loyal—," viii, 174, 30.
Marquessates, First 10—cr., iii, 146, *g*.
" [I.], cr. 1789 ; ii, 260, *h*.
Marriage, Age necessary for valid—, iv, 66, *e*.
" Royal— Act, ii, 441, *d* ; iv, 47, *a* ; vii, 340, *d*.
" That which is gained by—may be lost by—, v, 37, *a*.
" when void or voidable, iv, 66, *e*.
" with deceased wife's sister, i, 283, *b*.
Marsaglia, Battle of—, vii, 82, 4.
Marshal, The Earl—, iv, 212, *
Marshall, Rebecca—, vi, 175, *f*.
Marshals, English—of France, viii, 82, *d*.
Marshalship, Remarks on the—, viii, 460, 46.
Marston Moor, Battle of—, v, 69, 18 ; 207, 28.
Mary Queen of Scots, only 4 peerages cr. by—, v, 305, *d*.
" " " Peers on the trial of —, iii, 72, *a*.
" Tudor, Queen of France, vii, 309, 22.
Maryland, U.S., i, 226, 13.
Mason, Case of a female—, viii, 377, 41.
Massacre of Glencoe, vii, 223, *a*.
"Master," Style of—in [S.] peerage, ii, 402, *a* ; viii, 253, 35.
"*Materna Maternis*," Doctrine—not prevailing in Scotland, v, 222, *e*.
Matson, co. Glouc., vii, 354, *b*.
Maud, Earls cr. by Empress—, v, 86, *a*.
Mauldsley estate, iv, 309, *a*.
Maule, Lord—, viii, 462, 20.
Meaux, Abbey of—, i, 55, 20.
"Medal," Dryden's—, vii, 117, *a*.
Medicis, Catherine de—, } i, 51, *a*.
" Lorenzo de—, }
"Meditations and Reflexions," ii, 389, 20.
Medmenham Abbey, (see Hell Fire Club),
Mee family, vi, 188, *a*.
Melbourne House, v, 286, *c*.
" Manor, v, 286, *a*.
Mellon, Harriet—, vii, 7, *b*.
Melville Evans & Co., Bankers, v, 72, 27.
Mercantile family first enrolled, vii, 303, *d*.
Meredith, "Owen—," viii, 455, 1.
Mereworth, iii, 94, 19 ; viii, 118, *b*.
" Stud, iii, 314, last line but one.
Merger, Are a Qn. Consort's titles subject to—? vi, 216, *b*.
" in the Crown extinguishes a peerage, vi, 127, *a*.
Merioneth, co., v, 429, 2 ; viii, 464, 31.
Meulan, Comte de—, v, 40, text, *d* and *g*.
"Microcosm," ii, 134, 13.
Middleton Cheyney, Battle of—, vi, 72, 29.
Mildmay, Sir Anthony—, } viii, 116, *b*.
" Sir Walter—, }
Milton, "Comus" of—, ii, 21, *a* ; 138, *b*.
" "Arcades" of—, iv, 280, *a*.
Milton Park, nr. Peterboro', iii, 383, 10.
Minden, Battle of—, iii, 167, 3 ; vi, 469, 6 ; vii, 1, 20.
Mines, Peers with large income from—, ii, 51, *a*.
Ministry, "Shortlived—," i, 267, 9.
Minorca, Defence of—, i, 357, 30.
Minshull, Sir Rich.—, viii, 465, last par.
Mistresses of the Robes to Victoria, v, 210, *c*.
" Titles cf. on Royal—, ii, 375, *a*.
Modern-antique peerages, ii, 302, *b*.
Molingaria, viii, 467, 1.

Monasterévan, iii, 172, 17.
"Monasteries in the Levant," viii, 227, *f*.
Monmouth, Identity of Disraeli's, "Lord—."
Montagu House, vi, 392, *c*.
" Lady Mary Wortley—, vii, 50, *g*.
" Mrs.—, the authoress, vii, 50, *g*.
Montecuculi, A. V.—, i, 74, 11 and *c*.
Montes Claros, Battle of—, vii, 80, 32.
Montfort's Parl., As to validity of writs to—, viii, 251, last par.
Montjuich, Capture of—, vi, 245, 7.
"Montmorency imposture," viii, 403, 41.
Montrose, "Legend of—," v. 302, *d*.
Monzlevaird church, Burning of—, iii, 175, 3.
Moore abbey, Kildare, iii, 172, 18.
Moothill, or capital messuage, vi, 421, text and *d*.
Moral essays of Pope, viii, 129, *g*.
Morality, "Old—," viii, 241, *a*.
Moreleigh, Devon, v, 374, *a*.
Morganatic marriages, viii, 220, *c*.
"Morning Post," viii, 240, 29.
Mortain in the Avranchin, viii, 354, 28.
Mulatto Peeress, viii, 307, 24.
Mullingar, viii, 467, 1.
Mullins, Authenticity of ped. of noble house of—? viii, 23, *m*.
Murder, Peers convicted of—, i, 256, 2; ii, 425, 36; iii, 4, 7; 337, 24; vii, 17, *c*; 175, 14; 254, *c*.
" " hung for, ii, 425, 36; iii, 4, 7; 337, 24; vii, 254, *c*.
" " son hung for, iii, 342, *b*.
" " twice tried for, v, 323, 18.
Murray, Count—, iv, 320, 16.
"My aunt Margaret's mirror," vii, 224, *a*.

Names of those assisting Editor, viii, 252, 1st par.
Namur, Siege of—, vii, 233, 10.
Nappagh, origin of name—, iii, 83, *c*.
Nassau ped., iv, 79, *b*.
Nenagh abbey, ii, 94, 23.
Netley abbey, viii, 172, 7.
Nettlested, iii, 97, 1; viii, 98, *a*.
Neubourg, viii, 52, *b*.
Neville Cross, Battle of—, iii, 39, 22; vi, 229, last line.
"New Bath Guide," vi, 80, *b*.
Newark castle, Fife, viii, 255, 31.
Newburn, Battle of—, v, 69, 12.
Newbury, Battle of—, vii, 89, 4; 318, last line.
Newcastle Scholarships, viii, 477, 50.
Newhall estate, vii, 438, *f*.
Newliston estate, vii, 225, *d*.
Newstead Priory, ii, 100, *b*.
Newtown Pery, vi, 242, *g*.
Nidd Hall, v, 397, 52.
Niddry Castle, vii, 114, 23.
Niedpath Castle, v, 241, 31.
Nieuport, iv, 114, 7; viii, 26, 36; 163, 33.
Nile, Battle of the—, vi, 7, 44.
Nocton in Kesteven, vii, 237, *f*.
Nomination, Peers entitled to—of successors, ii, 14, *a*.
Norman Counts, i, 53, sub "Albemarle."
" Earldoms cr. by Hen. V, iii, 292, *a*.
Norroy King of Arms, ii, 270, *b*.
North Elmham, vii, 191, *d*.
" Pole, Voyage to—, v, 419, 4.
" Rising of the—, viii, 113, 18.
Northampton, Battle of—, vii, 138, *b*.
" House, vi, 71, *d*.
Norway, "Maiden of—," iii. 198, 26.
Nova Scotia Baronets, } vii, 245, 30 and *c*.
" Grant of— }
Nuneham Courtenay, iv, 162, *a*.

Oates, Titus—, viii, 294, 45.
O'Connell, Morgan—, i, 78, 21.
O'Connor, Maurice—, iv, 378, *b*.
"Octavians," iii, 212, 35; vi, 77, 33; vii, 198, 12.
Odell Manor, Beds., viii, 34, 32.
Odiham, Hants, viii, 226, *b*.
"Of," when usually omitted before peerage title, ii, 102, *a*.
Offices, Great—of State, iv, 212, **; v. 260, sub "Marshal."
"Official Baronage of England," i, 404, 35.
O'More, Rory Oge—, viii, 8, 29.
O'Neill, Sir Phelim—, ii, 208, 20 and 28; vii, 259, 30.
Onslow, Sir Rich.—, the Speaker, vi, 125, *c*.
"*Opuscula Philosophica*," ii, 346, 31.
Orange, Nobility in arms for Prince of—, i, 23, *b*.
" Pedigree, iv, 79, *b*.
" Peers inviting Prince of—to England, v, 35, *c*.
Orders, Peers in Holy—(1395), vii, 80, *b*.
Orkney, Island of—, i, 399, 13; v, 385, 7, 21 and 40.
Ormond Castle, vi, 138, *a*.
Orrery, The Astronomical—, vi, 156, *g*.
Orsay, Count d'—, viii, 314, 7.
Orton Longueville, iv, 300, 12.
Osmund, Saint—, iii, 145, last line.
Osnaburg, Bp. of—, viii, 218, *d*.
"*Otia sacra*," viii, 116, *c*.
Otsego County, New York, vii, 375, 20.
Otterburn, Battle of—, vi, 84, 17 and *b*.
Oude, Annexation of—, iii, 13, *c*.
Oudenarde, Battle of—, v, 253, last line.
Outlawry, Does forfeiture of peerage follow on?—v, 156, *c*; 157, *b*.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Platen, Countess von—, iii, 24, 44.
Plessis in Poitou, viii, 55, *a*.
Pole, Cardinal—, vii, 39, *d*.
Pope, Epigram on Lady Suffolk, vii, 314, *g*.
" Identity of the "Sporus" of, ii, 27, *b*.
" Moral Essays, viii, 129, *g*.
Popham, L. C. J.—, i, 20, 22.
Popish plot, vii, 216, *b*.
"Popular" noblemen in 1640, iii, 286, *b*.
Port l'Orient, Attack on—, vii, 153, 27.
Portcullis Pursuivant, ii, 270, *b*.
Porter, Family of Endymion—, vii, 276, *b*.
Portman estate, Marylebone, vi, 277, 5.
Portpole, iv, 112, *b*.
"*Possessio fratris*," Doctrine of—, iv, 105, *f*; 180, *e*; vi, 171, *f*.
Powis House, vi, 296, *a*.
Poynings Act, iv, 56, *a*; vi, 301, *b*.
Poynton, Cheshire, viii, 29, 1.
Precedence, Descent not necessary for—, vii, 164, *b*.
" First grant of—in a patent, iii, 147, *b*; vii, 171, *b*.
" in [I.] peerage, viii, 435, last par.
" Inherent power of Crown as to—, i, 286, *d*.
" of Duke's s. enjoying peerage of less rank, vi, 49, *c*.
" " Earls [S.], v, 234/5, *c*.
" " Peers, viii, 251, last par.
" " " [S.], vii, 185, *a*.
" " " dau.'s. marrying peers of less rank, vi, 49, *c*.
" " " in Parl. by Royal warrant, i, 229, *e*.
" " " [S.] not dependent on date of creation, i, 128, *a*; ii, 408, *d*.
" " some old Baronies allowed to those sum. therein, tho' not even coheirs, i, 21, *b*.
" Question as to—, between Crown and peers, i, 229, last two lines to 231, 6/7.
" refused to remarried Duke's widow, vi, 26, *b*.
" Warrant of—, to widow of h. ap. to a peerage, iv, 77, *c*.
Premier Baronet, vii, 8, *a*.
" " of Nova Scotia, vii, 245, *c*.
" Barony [I.], i, 170, *sub* "Athenry,"; iv, 400, *c*.
" " [S.], as a separate dignity, iii, 389, *b*.
" Earldom existing *per se*, vii, 148, *b*.
" " [S.], ii, 408, *d*.
Premier Marquessate [S.], iv, 300, *d*.
" Viscountcy, iv, 215, *f*.
" " [I.], i, 250, 21; iv, 56, *a*.
" " [S.], iii, 325, *b*.
Prerogative, Straining of the—, i, 40, *a* 269, *d*.
Prescription, Peerages [I.], by—, i, 250, 18; iii, 326, 34.
Pretender, Account of the old—, ii, 372, *a*.
" Evidence of birth of the old—, i, 305, *a*.
" Peerages cr. by the old—, i, 61-64, note.
"Pride's Purge," vii, 229, 8.
Priest's Plot, iv, 114, 9.
Prince of Orange, see "Orange."
" " Wales, see "Wales."
Principality, see Wales.
Prior, Matthew—, vii, 265, *a*.
" " His "Kitty," vi, 311, *c*.
" " "Noble lovely little Peggy," vi, 273, *h*.
Privy Seal, Lord—, iv, 212, *e*
Protector, see Cromwell.
"Provisions of Oxford," vi, 39, last line but two.
Prudhoe Castle, i, 94, 31; v, 174, last line but one.
Purchase in the Army, ii, 144, 42.
Pursuivantships, ii, 270, *b*.
Pym, ii, 151, *f*.
Pynsent, Sir Wil., ii, 212, *a*.

Q., "Old—," vi, 318, *e*.
Quatford Church, vii, 135, 17.
Queen Consort, Are honours of—, merged? vi, 216, *b*.
" Kath. Parr, see Parr.
" Mary Tudor of France, see Mary.
"Queen of Beauty," vii, 183, *b*.
"Queen Sarah," iv, 331, 5.
Queens, Four dau.s. of an Earl becoming—, ii, 362, *e*.
Querouaille, Correct spelling of—, vi, 278, text and *d*.
Quondam, "Lord—," iii, 184, 7.

Raby, co. Durham, viii, 113, *d*.
" estates, viii, 297, 53.
Rachel, Madame—, vi, 326, *a*.
Radcot, Oxon, Battle of—, vi, 165, 13.
Raglan Castle, viii, 202, *c*.
Raid of Ruthven, iv, 23, *b*
Railway Accident, Abergele, ii, 320, 21.
Rambrooke, "Lord—," in "Coningsby," vi, 430, *f*.

Ramilies, Battle of—, v, 253, last line but one.
Random, "Roderick—," i, 374, *b*.
Rankane, Murder of Gilbert—, vii, 110, *a*.
Ranking, Decreet of—, iv, 22, *c*; 31, *e*; 86, *b*.
" of Scotch Earls, v, 234/5, *c*.
Ransom & Co., Bankers, iv, 411, 43.
Rape, Peer tried for—, i, 227, 9.
Rapes of Sussex, iii, 290, *e*.
Rathfarnham estate, viii, 129, *c*.
Ravensworth Castle, vi, 331, *a*.
Ray, Martha—, vii, 52, *c*.
Rebellion, "Hist. of the—," ii, 276, 25.
Recissory act without specification cannot affect a dignity, i, 171, *c*; ii, 412, *c*.
Recognition of dignities, Erroneous—, vi, 47, *
Redbourne Hall, co. Linc., vii, 6, *b*.
Redesdale, "Robin of—," vii, 61, 36.
Regent, Hered. dignity cr. by a—, iv, 70, *b*.
Regents of G. B. in absence of Wil. III., iii, 115, *c*.
" " " " on demise of Anne, iii, 116, *b*.
Regicide Peer, v, 334, 27.
" Peers, a. and h. ap., viii, 229, 9.
Regrant of dignity formerly necessary on termination of abeyance, vi, 68, *a*.
Religious Houses, Patrimonies of—, granted with a peerage to laymen, iv, 247, *a*; 408, *b*.
Remainder, spec. considered, viii, 82, *a*.
" " Curious result of, viii, 42, *f*.
" " in an [I.] peerage, v, 268, 33.
" " Instances of—, to one not in male line of relationship, viii, 297, 22.
" " to collaterals of ennobled commoner, i, 369, *a*; iv, 171, *b*.
" " Unusual case of, i, 166, 1.
Remarriage, Discontinuance of title by peer's widow on—, vi, 376, *b*.
Remonstrance, R.C. peers signing—, in 1663, iv, 149, *d*.
Rental of peers holding more than 100,000 acres, ii, 51, *a*.
Rep. peers [I.] cease so to sit when cr. peers U.K., i, 4, *b*.
" " [S.] cease so to sit when cr. peers U.K., vi, 318, *a*.
Resignation of peerage, i, 174, 21; iv, 412, 21; vi, 112, 20; 121, 11; viii, 166, *e*; 171, 18; 172, *c*; 192, 1.
" " " Designation invalid without—, vii, 152, *a*, *c*.
Restoration of attainted peers by Hen. VII, iii, 106, *a*.
" Partial—, of honours, iv, 221, *a*.
Reversion of dignities to Crown in case of coheirs, vi, 68, *a*.
Revesby Abbey, v, 88, 1.
Revival of ancient Baronies, i, 288, *b*.
Rewley Abbey, ii, 362, 35.
Rich. III, iv, 45, 12.
" " Peers present at coronation of—, iii, 106, *a*.
"Rich. III," Shakspere's—, iv, 186, *a*; vi, 47, *a*,
Richmond Herald, ii, 270, *b*.
Ringbone, "Lord—," in "New Bath Guide," vi, 80, *b*.
Robes, Mistresses of the—, to Qn. Victoria, v, 210, *c*.
Robin Hood, iv, 285. *a*, *b*.
" of Redesdale, viii, 61, 36.
Robinson, Anastasia—, vi, 244, 19.
Robsart, Amy—, v, 47, 21.
Rocester Priory, co. Staff., ii, 436, 5.
Rochefoucauld, Comte de la—, v, 77, *c*.
Rochford, Essex, vi, 148, *b*.
Rocksavage estate, ii, 245, *b*; vi, 374, *a*.
"Roderick Random," i, 374, *b*.
Rokeby estate, vi, 390, *a*.
"Rolliad," iii, 44, *e*; vi, 365, *d*; 393, *b*; vii, 96, *c*; 235, *d*; 353, *c*; viii, 441, 8.
Roman Cath. peers signing Remonstrance, ii, 149, *d*.
Romans, King of the—, ii, 362, 20.
Romilly, Sir Samuel—, vi, 396, *b*.
Roper estates, Kent, vii, 387, 18.
Roper, Margaret—, vii, 381, *e*.
Rosamond, "Fair—," vii, 31, 23.
Rosas Bay, Battle of—, v, 71, 42.
"Rosciad," vi, 428, *b*.
"Rose of Rouen," viii, 215, *g*.
Rose, "The White—," vii, 303, 8.
Roeslyn Chapel, ii, 111; 16; vii, 151, *b*.
Rotherham claim to Barony of Grey de Ruthyn, iv, 106, *d*.
Rouen, "Rose of—," viii, 215, *g*.
Rouge Croix, } ii, 270, *b*.
" Dragon, }
Roxburgh Club, vii, 203, 22.
Royal Marriage Act, ii, 441, *d*; iv, 47, *a*; vii, 340, *d*.
" Society, ii, 19, 37; 38, 33.
" Titles, ii, 375, *a*; v, 428, 22; viii, 7, *c*.
Royalists, Last—, in arms in Ireland, vii, 160, 14.
Roye, Comte de—, v, 77, *c*.
Rufford Abbey, v, 88, 28; vii, 77, *b*.
Rushton, Northants, ii, 437, *a*.
Ruthven, Raid of—, iv, 23, *b*; 65, 28.
Rye House Plot, iii, 287, 12; iv, 262. last line.
Ryves *v.* the Att. Gen., ii, 441, *d*.

"Sacharissa," Waller's—, vii, 319, *a*.
Sailor, Peer a common—, iv, 398, 8.
Saint Alban's Abbey, iv, 120, 12.
" " Peers at the first Battle of—, vii, 171, *f*.
" Andrew, Orig. Kts. of—, i, 187, *d*.
" Anne's Hill, iv, 244, *b*.
" Cross Hospital, iv, 125, *a*.
" Esprit, Eng. Kts. of the—, ii, 264, *c*; viii, 345, 30.
" Eustachia, Capture of—, vi, 389, 8 and *b*.
" George, Brotherhood of—, iv, 56, *a*.
" John, Kts. of—, vii, 406, *a*.
" John's, Clerkenwell, i, 39, *a*.
" " Coll., Cam., vi, 357, 25.
" Osmund, iii, 145, last line.
" Patrick, Orig. Kts. of—, i, 136, *d*.
" Vincent, Battle of Cape—, vii, 27, 11.
"Saintly" titles discussed, vii, 22, *f*.
Salamander, The—, ii, 445, 5.
Saldanha Bay, Battle of—, iv, 334, 34.
Sale of peerage, v, 129, *e*; vi, 112, 20; viii, 137, 7.
Salisbury Cath., vii, 32, 12.
" Peers cr. at the recommendation of Lord—, 1892, v, 126, *e*.
Saltoun estate, vii, 45, 29.
Saltrey Abbey, iv, 283, 29.
Sanctuary, Privilege of—, i, 27, *c*.
Sandon estate, iv, 175, *d*.
Sandys of Latimers, Arms of—, } vii,
" " the Vyne, " "—, } 57, *b*.
Saragossa, Battle of—, vii, 234, 6.
Sauchieburn, Battle of—, v, 99, 23.
Savage, Rich.—, the poet, v, 192, *e*; vi, 374, *a*.
Savernake, Wilts, i, 39, 27; vii, 177, *e*; viii, 263, 24.
Savoy, Peter of—, vi, 351, text and *e*.
Sawbridgeworth, Herts, iii, 280, 44.
Saxe Coburg, Reigning Duke of—, viii, 386, 15.
Schreiber, Lady Charlotte—, viii, 168, *a*.
Sclater family, viii, 234, *d*.
Scotch, Assumption of—dignities, vi, 460, *e*; 461, *f*.
" Collateral succession to—peerage, vii, 97, *c*.
" Discussion on—Barons, viii, 250.
" First—Marquessate, vi, 138, *e*.
" How far—peerage territorial, ii, 190, *b*.
" Original—Earldoms, i, 88, *sub* "Angus."
" peer being a peer [G.B.], cannot vote for—rep. peers, vi, 310, *b*.
" " sitting in Eng. H. of Commons, vii, 395, 18.
" peerage, Last creation in—, vi, 445, *f*.
Scotch peerage not cf. on women before James I, vi, 475.
" " Precedency in—, vii, 185, *a*.
" " Succession to—, vii, 45, *c*; 46, *c*.
" " vests by simple survivance, ii, 114, *b*.
" peers authorised to nominate successors, ii, 14, *a*.
" " cr. by James II, iii, 208, *a*.
" " Position and disabilities of eld. sons of—, i, 1, *a*.
" Ranking of—Earls, v, 234/5, c.
" rep. peer ceases to sit as such if cr. a peer [G B.], vi, 313, *a*.
Scotchman, First grant of an Eng. peerage to a—, vii, 175, *a*.
Scotland, Constable of—, iii, 270, *c*.
" "Curse of—," vii, 223, *a*.
" Premier Barony of—, iii, 339, *b*.
" " Viscountcy of—, iii, 325, *b*.
" Seven orig. Earldoms of—, i, 88, *sub* "Angus."
" Steward of, vi, 439, text and *f*.
Scots, Peers created by Mary Q. of—, v, 305, *d*.
" " on trial of " " "—, iii, 72, *a*.
Scott, Sir Samuel—& Co., Bankers, iii, 350, 11.
" Sir Walter, vii, 377, *a*.
" " " "Chronicles of the Canongate," vii, 224, *a*.
" " " "Lay of the Last Minstrel," ii, 46, *a*.
Scottish Earldoms, When—first territorial, i, 89, *b*.
Scrope-Grosvenor controversy, vii, 84, 18.
Scudamore, "Sir,—" in "Fairy Queen," vii, 92, *f*.
Seal, Lord Privy—, iv, 212, *e*.
Sedgemore, Battle of—, v. 333, 22.
Sedley, Catherine—, vi, 277, 25.
Selden, John —, iv, 355, 44.
Selwyn, George—, iv, 228, *e*.
Seneschallus Hospitii, vi, 38, *b*.
Sergeant, Peer a—in the army, v, 102, 11.
Seringapatam, Battle of—, iv, 174, 19; v, 376, 13.
Seton Collte Ch., vii, 114, 11.
Shaftesbury's Plot, v, 245, 41.
Shakspere, "Hen. V," vii, 90, *d*.
" "Hen. VI," viii, 121, *b*.
" "Hen. VIII," ii, 64, *b*.
" "Ric. III," iv, 186, *a*; vi, 47, *a*.
" Sonnets, vi, 219, *a*
Shanet-a-boo, iii, 358, *d*; iv, 370, *c*.
Shavington, Salop, iv, 384, 26.
"She walks in Beauty," viii, 227, *g*.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

Get Smart

Over 2,000 years of human knowledge in 797,885 volumes

Instant access $8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

Taaffe, Count—, ii, 149, 27.
Talents, "All the—," iv, 98, 6.
Tanist, vii, 448, *b*.
Tankerville, French Courtship of—, vi, 293, *a*.
Tanner, Thos.—, the Antiquary, vii, 191, *d*.
Tara, Hosting at—, v, 156, 21.
Tatton, co. Chester, ii, 1, last line.
Tawell, J.—, the quaker, viii, 95, *b*.
Tawstock estate, iii, 377, *a*.
Temple, Sir W.—, vi, 187, *b*.
"Ten Thou. a Year," vi, 451, *b*; vii, 378, *c*; viii, 260, 7.
Tennyson's "Lord of Burleigh," iii, 301, *c*.
" "New Timon," viii, 455, 8.
Tenure Baronies, i, 214 [note]; iii, 373, *c*.
" Claim to a Barony by—, vi, 404, *a*.
Terheiden, Attack on—, vi, 171, *c*.
Termination of abeyance, i, 288, *b*; vi, 407, *c*.
Territorial peerages, i, 89, *b*; ii, 190, *b*.
Tester, Doll—, i, 405, 39.
Tetsworth, Oxon, v., 194, last line but one.
Tewkesbury, Battle of—, viii, 90, *c*.
Texel, Battle off the—, vi, 271, 1.
Thame Park, Oxon, viii, 91, *c*.
"The" as an Irish prefix, vii, 448, *b*.
Thellusson Trust, vi, 337, *d*; viii, 497, 7.
Thelwall *v.* Yelverton, i, 208, *d*.
Thérouenne, Siege of—, vii, 308, 7 and 26.
Thistle, Cases of Garter being held with—, i, 11, *b*.
" Orig. Kts. of the—, i, 187, *d*.
Thomson, Birthplace of—, the poet, iii, 188, *d*.
" Bonar and Co., merchants, vii, 352, *c*.
Tickill, Honour of—, iii, 291, *c*.
Tillicoutry, ii, 335, 26.
Timon and the poets, "The New—," viii, 455, 8.
Tinwald estate, vi, 315, 21.
Tipperary, Palatine rights of—, vi, 149, 7.
Tippermuir, Battle of—, v, 302, 18; 358, 40.
Tirlemont, Battle of—, v, 258, last line but one.
Title discontinued by peer's widow, vi, 376, *b*, vii, 277, *f*.
" of same name but lower grade merged in higher—, vi, 309, *a*; 311/2, *c*.
"Titled corruption," vi, 376, *d*.
Titles chosen by peers [I.] or [S.] when cr. peers [G.B.], iii., 267, *a*.
" Colourable imitation of existing—, v, 52, *b*.
Tocotes, Sir Roger, vii, 9, *c*.
Toddington estate, viii, 99, *f*.
"Tom of Ten Thousand," viii, 121, 25.
Tonbridge School, vii, 275. *d*.
Tortholwold estate, vi, 315, 21.
Tottenham, Hist. of—, ii, 330, 3.
" Wilts, i, 39, 27; vii, 177, *c*.
Tournament at Eglintoun Castle, vii, 183, *b*.
" " Smithfield, vi, 371, *g*.
Townshend, Charles—, ii, 49, 12, iv, 91, 13.
Towton, Battle of—, viii, 77, *c*.
Trafalgar, Battle of—, vi, 8, 16.
Trade, First family in—, ennobled, vii, 303, *d*.
" Peers in— (1896), vii, 440, *a*.
Transvaal raid, viii, 243, *c*.
Treasurer, Ld. High—, iv, 212, *; vi, 177, *c*.
Trelissick, Marquis of—, viii, 521, *c. fnem.*
Trimmer, iv, 134, *a*.
Trin. Coll., Oxon, vii, 140, *b*.
"Truth," vii, 370, *c*.
Tuckett, Capt. H.—, ii, 142, *a*.
Tudor, Mary—, Q. of France, vii, 309, 22.
" Miss—, i, 336, *c*.
Twelve peers cr. in 1712, i, 40, *a*; 269, *d*.
Twitcher, "Jemmy—," vii, 52, *b*.
"Two Generations," iii, 135, 27.
Twyford, Bucks, viii, 91, *c*.
Tyrrell, Sir Jas.—, viii, 96, *b*.

Uffington, v, 106 *a*.
"Undertakers" for Munster, iv, 208, *a*.
Union [I.], Commoners ennobled before—, i, 166, *a*.
" " Extinction of a peerage under Act of—, iii, 328, *c*.
"United Irishmen," ii, 312, 4.
Upton patent, vii, 375, 20.
Urtiaco, Family of de—, v, 144, *c*.
Uxoris jure Baronies—, i, 392, *b*; vii, 73, *g*.
" " Last sum.—, vii, 358, *g*
" " Sum. to Commoners in their own name—, vi, 292, *b*.

Valdarfer's "Boccaccio," vi, 446, *f*.
Vanderbilt, W. K.—, the millionaire, viii, 460, 30.
Vandyke, Anthony—, vi, 457, *b*.
Vaughan, Sir John—, C.J., v, 109, *a*.
Vautrollier, Thomas—, i, 151, *b*.
"Vavasour," a kind of dignity, viii, 22, *a*.
Vere, Origin of name—, vi, 161, *c*.
" Punning motto of—, vi, 161, *b*.
Verneuil, Battle of—, i, 294, 12; vii, 305, 26.

Vernon, Adml.—, vii, 132, *c*.
„ Claim to Barony of Powys, iv, 100, text *c. finem*.
„ James—, Sec. of State, vii, 132, *c*.
„ -Harcourt family, viii, 28, *c*.
Vice-Chanc. cr. a peer, ii, 403, 38.
Victoria, First Commoner ennobled by—, v., 52, *a*.
„ „ peerage, cr. by—, v, 52, *a*.
„ Peers cr. at the Coronation of—, ii, 145, *b*.
„ „ „ „ „ Jubilee of—, ii, 238, *a*.
Victories commem. in grantees' titles, i, 79, *a*, viii, 269, 35.
Villaret, Adml.—, iv, 270, 2.
Villiers, Eliz.—, iv, 316, *b*.
Vinculo. What warrants divorce, "*a*—."
Virginia, Settlement of—, iii, 50, 1.
Viscount, First—cr, i, 285, last line.
„ Second—cr., i, 393, *c*.
„ S. and h. of—, sum. v.p. in his father's barony, ii, 346, *a*.
„ [I.] Premier—, iv, 56, *c*.
„ [S.] First 12—cr., iv, 215, *f*.
„ „ Premier—, 325, *b*.
Vyne estate, vii, 57, *d*.

Wadham, Nicholas—, viii, 206, *d*.
Wakefield, Battle of—, vi, 463, *b*.
Walden Abbey, Essex, i, 204, 3, iii, 280, 11.
„ Suffolk, iv, 265, 12.
Wales, Prince of—, ii, 226, *e*; 228, *b*; 229, *c*; 230, *a*; 364, *b*, *c*.
„ „ „ —, Motto, ii, 370, *a*; 374, *d*.
„ Principality of—, ii, 226, *b*; 231, *b*.
Wallace, Sir Rich., iv, 229, *b*.
Waller's "Sacharissa," vii, 319, *a*.
Wallop, Origin of name—, vi, 280, *b*.
Walpole, Horace,—, vi, 131, 10.
Walter, Peter—, the Usurer, iv, 119, *d*, vi, 186, *a*.
Walters, Lucy—, v, 332, *f*.
Wanstead, Essex, v, 377, *e*; 401, 13.
Warbeck, Marriage of Perkin—, iv, 296, *a*.
Ward family, viii, 43, *d*.
„ Seth—, viii, 92, *a*.
Wardour Castle, viii, 150, *c*.
„ Street, i, 157, *b*.
Ware Manor, iii, 317, 27.
Warleigh, Devon, viii, 50, *a*.
Warley, Little—, Essex, iv, 201, 32.
Warrant of precedence to widow of h. to a peerage, iv, 77, *c*.
Warren Coat, vii, 326, *b*.
„ Family, ii, 74, *c*, iii, 97, *d*.
Warren, Sir G.—, K.B., vii, 328, *l*.
„ *See* "Ten Thou: a Year."
Warwick Castle, ii, 32, 10.
„ Manor, ii, 32, *b*.
Watchmaker, Peer a—, viii, 285, 31.
Waterperry estate, vii, 384, b; 385, *c*.
Welbeck estate, vi, 179, *c*.
Wellesley family, viii, 526, 8.
Wentworth-Woodhouse estate, vii, 264, *b*.
Weobley, co. Hereford, viii, 25, *c*.
West Dean estate, vi, 326, *d*.
Westenhanger estate, vii, 276, 3; 277, 13.
Westminster Bridge, vi, 224, *a*.
Wewitzer, Miss—, the actress, viii, 522, 36.
Wherwell Abbey, Hants, iii, 48, 1.
Whiffle, "Capt.—," in "Roderick Random," i, 374, *b*.
Whitbread and Co., Brewers, ii, 38, 1; vii, 19, 32.
"White Doe of Rylstone," ii, 292, *a*.
White Knights near Reading, v, 256, *c*.
"White Ship," ii, 223, 7; iv, 38, *c*.
Whitehaven estate, v, 139, 40.
Whittlebury estate, vii, 197, *d*.
Whorlton, co. York, iii, 19, 36.
Wick-Warr, co. Glouc., iii, 47, 7.
Widdrington, "Lord—," *see* "Ten Thous. a Year."
Widow discontinuing peer's title, vi, 376, *b*, vii, 277, *f*.
„ Warrant of precedence to—, of h. to a peerage, iv, 77, *c*.
Wight, King of Isle of—, viii, 59, text and *h*.
„ Lordship of Isle of—, iii, 100, *f*, 102, 18.
Wilderness estate, ii, 125, 16, 18.
Wil. III, Dukes cr. by—, ii, 274, *a*.
„ „ Mistress of—, iv, 316, *b*.
„ „ Peers inviting to rescue England, v, 35, *c*.
„ IV., Peerages cr. at Coronation of—, ii, 312, *a*.
Williams, Deacon and Co., Bankers, v, 72, 4 and 18.
Willoughby, "Diary of Lady—," viii, 155, *f*; 167, *g*; 178, *d*.
Wilmot, Olive—, ii, 441, *d*.
Wilton Castle, iv, 113 *b*.
„ Church, iv, 210, *b*.
„ House, vi, 216, *g*.
Wimbledon Manor, v, 255, 10.
Wimpole, co. Camb., iv, 166, 38; vi, 179, *b*.
Windsor Herald, ii, 270, *b*.
Winton, vi, 439 *c*.
"Wise William," iv, 406, 13.
"Witch of Endor," vii, 222, *c*.
Witley Court, co. Worc., iii, 189, 38.
Wives, *see* "*Uxoris*."
"Wolf of Badenoch," *see* "Badenoch."
Woman, First—, ennobled by creation, vi, 215, *d*.

Women, Peerages cf. on—, vi, 474/5.
Woodhey, Cheshire, iii, 229, 37.
Wordsworth's "White Doe of Rylstone," ii, 292, *a*.
Worksop, Notts, vi, 27, 29 : 56, *d*.
"Worm of Lynton," vii, 184, *f*.
Wortley, co. York, viii, 122, *c*.
" Montagu, Lady Mary—, ii, 92, *c*.
Wray of Glentworth, iv, 36, *b*.
Wren, Sir Xtopher—, iii, 380, *d*.
Wrentham, Suffolk, viii, 2, *c*.
Writs of summons, Baronies, *c*, 1500, usually cr. by—, viii, 18, *c*.
" " " Cr. hered. peerages by express words, iii. 356, *b*.
" " " Did—, and sitting in Parl. in fact cr. hered. peerage, viii, 2, *c*; 32, *c*.
" " " Dignities cr. by—, descendible to female heirs, ii, 302, *b*.
" " " Early—, discussed, viii, 251, last par. and *c*.
Writs of summons, Errors in, i, 22, note, *c*. *fnem*.
" " " First extant—, iii, 365, *d*.
" " " *jure uxoris*, i, 392, *b*.
" " " to commoners *jure uxoris*, in their own name, vi, 292, *b*.
Wrongful assumption of dignities, vi, 46 ‡; 172/3, *d*.
Wroxton Abbey, iv, 122, 23, vi, 66, last line.
Wrythe, John—, Garter King, vii, 193, *d*.
Wycherley, the Dramatist, iii, 171, 47.
Wycliff, vi, 119, 31.
Wynn estates, viii, 149, *c*.

York, Cardinal—, viii, 218, 20.
" Herald, ii, 270, *b*.
" House, v, 286, *c*.
Youghal Abbey, iii, 358, 22.

Zouch family, viii, 529, 19.

THIS PAGE IS LOCKED TO FREE MEMBERS
Purchase full membership to immediately unlock this page

HISTORY

Tens of thousands of important historical sources, many previously unobtainable, are now available for the first time with a Forgotten Books Full Membership.

Unlimited Access
$8.99/month

Continue

*Fair usage policy applies

This book is a preservation photocopy
produced on Weyerhaeuser acid free
Cougar Opaque 50# book weight paper,
which meets the requirements of
ANSI/NISO Z39.48-1992 (permanence of paper)

Preservation photocopying and binding
by
Acme Bookbinding
Charlestown, Massachusetts
1994